

Dedication

1.

This work is dedicated to the memory of my mother and father.

Forward

I enjoyed serving in the position of supply sergeant to Hq. Battery, 32nd AAA Brigade, Dulag, Leyte in 1945-46. I wish I could have had the chance to know the people of Leyte better. I hope you will accept this as a useful instrument in your service. Our area was located below hill 120. Today there is a monument there that says -

Atop the height of this hill
120 Blue Beach Dulag, Leyte,
Philippines at 10:42 A.M.
20 October 1944: only 42
minutes had elapsed since
the first assault troops of the
3rd Btn 382 Infantry 96th Div.
of the Am. Forces of Liberation
had landed. Ist Lt. C.W. Mills
raised the Am. flag on Phil. soil
after it had been lowered at
Corregidor on 6 May, 1942.
Floating high and proud it
was tangible proof that the
Americans had made good their
promise to the Philippines
after 898 days.

My namesake, Admiral George Dewey, destroyed the Spanish fleet that controlled the Philippines and kept the Kaiser from taking them. May this little dictionary despite its errors be a positive and peaceful contribution to the people of Leyte and Samar.

Jackson, Michigan Dec. 30, 1991

George Dewey Tramp, Jr.

AKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The initial impulse in this work was to improve Makabenta's dictionary by making sure that what said in one half of the work, e.g. *usa* = one, was said in the other half, one = *usa*, but this effort took on an impetus of its own and developed into a full-time project taking from August of 1984 to Christmas of 1991.

The Waray vocabulary has been expanded from 9,000 to 39,000. The quality of the vocabulary has been upgraded from 'a kind of tree, bird, clam,' etc., to a detailed one including the English name, scientific name, usage and medical value where applicable.

The addition of a grammar for this very complicated language makes it possible for an English speaker to write a meaningful sentence in Waray.

Of all those who have helped in this endeavor the foremost is Gregorio C. Luangco, DWU Publications director, Divine Word University of Tacloban, for his answering of questions in an extensive correspondence, his many trips to the farmers to find the bird names, his labors in supplying accent marks, and in indicating which terms were Samar dialect. Professor Franklin Colasito of the Leyte Institute of Technology did excellent work in translating many terms into English. Jaimie J. Cabrera, researcher of the conchology section of the Philippine National Museum supplied the English and scientific terms for the clams and snails. Dr. Domingo A. Madulid, Assist Chief of the botany division of the PNM added some plant terms. Michael G. Price, of the University of Michigan Herbarium, supplied many tree terms from his expedition to Samar. Harriet Hart, of the Anthropology Dept. of N. Illinois University supplied valuable folk medicine terms from Donn Hart's manuscript.

The dictionary sources were three - 1. Eduardo A. Makabenta's *Binisaya-English/English-Binisaya*, published 1979. 2. Father Alois Paulsen of Arnold Janssen Church, Tacloban, contributed a long word list of largely Samar dialect terms from his manuscript in the Leyte-Samar Museum. 3. Gervacio T. Ortiz of Calbayog, Samar, provided as highly grammatical dictionary of considerable size from another Leyte-Samar Museum manuscript.

The important research sources used were - Dr. John and Ida Wolff - *Beginning Waray-Waray* grammar of four volumes. F.M. Salvosa - *A Forestry Lexicon of Philippine Trees*. Eduardo Quisumbing - *Medicinal Plants of the Philippines*. Ethel Nurge - *Life in A Leyte Village*. Edward H. Taylor - *Philippine Land Mammals*. John E. du Pont - *Philippine Birds*. Kenneth C. Parks of the Delaware Museum of Natural History - *Birds of Leyte*. William H. Brown - *Useful Plants of the Philippines*. Julia F. Morton - *Atlas of Medicinal Plants of Middle America*. A.B. Graf - *Color Cyclopedia of Exotic Plants and Trees*. C.N. Baltazar - *Philippine Insects, an Introduction*. D.S. Rabor - *Philippine Birds and Animals*, also his *Philippine Reptiles and Amphibians*. R.C. Anloague, editor - *Leyte-Samar Studies*, a series published by Divine Word University of Tacloban.

NUMBERS

Malayan	English	Spanish
1. usá	wan	úno
2. duhá	tu	dos
3. tuló	tre	tres
4. upát	por	kwátro
5. limá	payb	síngko
6. unóm	siks	seys
7. pitó	seben	syéte
8. waló	eyt	ótso
9. siyám	nayn	nuwébe
10. napuló	ten	diyés
11. napuló kag-usá	eleben	ónse
12. napuló kagduhá	twelb	dóse
13. napuló kagtuló	turten	trése
14. napuló kag-upát	porten	katórse
15. napuló kaglimá	pipten	kínse
16. napuló kag-unóm	siksten	diyesisáís
17. napuló kagpitó	sebenten	diyesiséyte
18. napuló kagwaló	eyten	diyésiótso
19. napuló kagayám	naynten	diyésinuwébe
20. karuháan	twente	béynte
30. katlu-án	turte	tréynte
40. kap-atán	porte	kwarénta
50. kalím-an	pipte	síngkwénta
60. ka-únman	sikte	sesénta
70. kapitu-án	sebente	seténta
80. kawalu-án	eyte	osénta
90. kasiyamán	naynte	nobénta
100. usá kagatós	wan handred	syen
200. duhá kagatós	tu handred	dosyéntos
300. tuló kagatós	tre handred	tresyéntos
400. upát kagatós	por handred	kwatrosyéntos
500. limá kagatós	pib handred	kinyéntos
600. unón kagatós	siks handred	saissyéntos
700. pitó kagatós	seben handred	setesyéntos
800. waló kagatós	eyt handred	otsosyéntos
900. siyám kagatós	nayn handred	nuwebsyéntos
1000. usá kayukót	wan tawsend	mil
1000000. usá karíbo	wan milyon	milyón

A. *Conjugation* (for illustrative examples see part. 31. 'palit').

<p>1. active verbs (for beginners)</p> <p>pr na- pr&p.p.na- p -in-, -inm- f ma- int ti- imp(friends) uy v imp -- inf pag- v n pag- v n means person or thing which did...</p>	<p>2. intransitive, used for repeated action, -um-</p> <p>pr na- pr&p.p.na- p. -in-, -inm- f ma- int ti-, r(dial) imp(friends) uy v imp -- inf pag- p sub --, -um- f sub R dep k-um-, -um- v(1st) dep means want, should, have to, be able to, be finished, etc. sub used in referring to time or place; contingent. int means plan or intend.</p>	<p>3. transitive, active verbs, mag-</p> <p>pr nag-R pr& p.p. ---- p. nag- f mag-r int ti-r imp pag- inf pag- v n pag- p sub mag-, pag- f sub mag-R, pag-R R = 1st repeat accent r = 2nd repeat accent</p>	<p>4. maN verbs, active mostly plural agents in pl. goals. Most -um- and mag- verbs occur with maN conjugation. Not all maN refer to pl agents/goals. Not all maN occur with mag- or -um-.</p> <p>maN combining forms</p> <p>p, b = m t, d, s = n k = ng vowel = ng-vowel l = ngl or nl others = n-consonant ma-, pa- precedes the rt. column above. See 5.</p>
--	--	--	---

<p>5. maN verbs, active</p> <p>pr naN-R- p naN f maN-R- int ti-r, tipaN-r- imp paN- abs paN- p sub paN-, maN- f sub paN-R, maN-R- dep maN- The manner of doing sentences takes dep verb form if a.'s are exclamatory and the subject genitive</p>	<p>6. potential verbs, active (can/do) maka-</p> <p>pr nakáka-, náka- p naka- f makáka-, maka- inf paka- p sub paka-, maka- f sub pakáka-, makáka- dep maka- p means succeeded, man- aged to (do). f = will be able to (do). abs = action of having (done). Active potential conjug. of maN verbs same as this + paN but pr & f affix contractions omitted.</p>	<p>7. stative verbs, active (happens to one) ma-</p> <p>pr na-R- p na- f ma-R- imp ka inf ka-, pagka- p sub ka-, ma- f sub ka-R- dep sub ma-R- dep ma- Stative = l. something that happens to some- one without wanting to. 2.State into which something has become. Stative adjectives are formed by na-</p>	<p>8. nonpotential direct passive verbs</p> <p>pr gin-R-, -in-R p gin-, -in- f R--on int r--on(dial) imp -a, pag--a p sub -a f sub R--a int sub r--a(dial) dep -on "8" is used if the focus of the action is the recipient of it. "Was I the one you called? You called me. This is the man wehom I called.</p>
--	---	---	--

9. potential direct passive verbs

pr na--r
 p na-
 f ma--R-
 p sub ma-, ka-
 f sub ma-R-,ka-R-
 dep ma-

10. local passive nonpotential verbs

pr gin-R--an, -in-R--an
 p gin--an, -in--an
 f R--an
 imp -i
 p sub -i
 f sub R--i
 dep -an
 example "I bring" deals with location or beneficiary

11. local passive potential verbs

pr na-R--an
 p na--an
 f ma-R--an,ka-R--an
 p sub ma--i, ka--i
 f sub ma-R--i,ka-R--i
 dep ma--an,ka--an
 example "I can bring."

12. nonpotential forms direct & local of passive verbs with active mag-

conjug. may add pag- in all but pr & p where gin is.

	direct	local
f	pag-R-on	pag-R-an
imp	pag--on	pag--an
p sub	pag--a	pag--i
f sub	pag-R--a	pag-R--i
dep	pag--on	pag--an

13. ablative passive verbs

pr gin-R-, igin-R-, i--in-R-, -in-R-
 p gin-, igin-, i--in-, -in-
 f i-R-, ig-R-
 imp i-, ig-
 p sub i-,ig-*, -an, pag--an
 f sub ig-*, -R-, -R--an, pag-R--an
 dep i-
 * = use with mag- conjug. verbs.
 Meaning of the conjug. is the focus is conveyance, instrumentality or benefaction.

14. potential ablative passive verbs

pr na-R-, nahi-R-, naha-R-
 p na-, nahi-, naha-
 f ma-R-, mahi-R-, maha-R-, ika-R-
 p sub mahi-, maha-, ika-
 f sub mahi-R-, maha-R-, ika-R-
 dep mahi-, maha-, ika-
 Used with "can". Doubling of hi- or ha- is dialectical.

15. plural verb form of nag-, mag-, pag-

pr. nang--R-, nag--R-
 p nang-, nag-
 f mang--R-, mag-R-
 p sub pang-, pag-
 f sub pang--R-, pag--R-
 deo mang-, mag

16. abstract verb form

	excessive	long term
	action	action
1. active	pag--in-	pag--R--in-
2. direct passive	pag--in-a	pag--R--in-a
3. local passive	pag--in-i	pag--R--in-i
4. ablative passive	pag--in--an	pag--R--in--an

in "2" focus is on recipient of action.
 in "3" focus is on place, beneficiary of action.
 in "4" focus is on instrument of action.

17. reciprocal verbs , mag-
(two with each other)

nonpotential	potential
pr. nag-R-	pr nagkáka-
p nag-	p nagka-
f mag--R-	f magkáka-
p sub pag-, mag-	p sub magka-, pagka-
f sub pag-R-, mag-R-	f sub magkáka-, pagkáka-
dep mag-	dep magka-

18. plural reciprocal verbs, mag-r 1.-
(three or more agents or actions)

inf	pag-R l.-
pr	nag-R--r l.-
p	nag-r l.-
f	mag-R-r l.-
p sub	pag-R-r l.-
f sub	pag-R-r l.-, nag-R-r l.-
dep	mag--r l.-

r l. means the insertion of "r" after first vowel of the root.

19. **potential plural reciprocal** (three or more agents) 20. **plural potential, active** (two or more agents) 21. **hinga- (feel like doing)**

pr.	nagka-R--r l.-	pr	nagpápaka-	pr	nahingánga-
p	nagka--r l.-	p	nagpaka-	p	nahinga-
f	magka-R--r l.-	f	magpápaka-	f	mahingánga-
p sub	pagka-r l.-	p sub	pagpaka-	p sub	hinga-
f sub	pagka-R- r l.-	f sub	pagpápaka-	f sub	hingánga-
dep	magka--r l.-	dep	magpaka-	dep	mahinga-
		abs	pagpaka-		

22. **plural hinga-** (feel like doing) 23. **ablative passive of verbs with reciprocal conjug.** 24. **reciprocal, instigate action with. makig-, makipag- conjug. active**

		nonpotential	potential		
pr	nanhíhinga-	pr	igin--R- iginkaka-	pr	nakikipag- nakíkig-
p	nanhinga-	p	igin- iginka-	p	nakípag- nakig-
f	manhíhinga-	f	ig--R- igkáka-	f	makíkipag- makíkipag-
p sub	panhinga-	p sub	ig- igka-	p sub	pakípag- pakig-
f sub	panhíhinga-	f sub	ig--R- igkáka-	f sub	pakíkipag- pakíkig-
dep	manhinga-	dep	ig- igka-	dep	makipag- makig-
		If plural infix r l.-		If plural infix r l.-	

25. **plural stative, ma-** (happened to several) 26. **mahi-/maha- conjug. involuntary action** 27. **mahi-/maha- conjug. plural, active** 28. **local passive of stative verbs.**

pr	nagkáka-	pr	nahi--R-	pr	nanhíhi-	-an (suffix)
p	nagka-	p	nahi-	p	nanhi-	Means person/thing
f	magkáka-	f	mahi-R-, hi--R-	f	manhíhi-	to whom it happened
p sub	pagka-	p sub	hi-	p sub	panhi-	that something fell,
f sub	pagkáka-	f sub	hi--R-	f sub	panhíhi-	died, disappeared,etc.
dep	magka-	dep	hi-, mahi-	dep	manhi-	
	-in- added for repetition.	abs	hi-	abs	panhi-	
					kuru-(verb) meaning to	
					(do) again. k = 1st consonant.	

29. **reduplicated abstract form** 30. **local passive of verbs with hi-**

conjug. type	abstract	abstract reduplctd	nonpotential	potential
-um-, mag-	pag-	pag--R-	pr	hin--R--an nahi--R--an
potential	paka-	pakáka-	p	hin--an nahi--an
maN-	paN-	paN--R-	f	hi--R--an mahi--R--an
ma-	ka-	ka--R-	p sub	hi--i mahi--i
makig-	pakig-	pakíkig-	f sub	hi--R--i mahi--R--i
makipag-	pakipag-	pakíkipag-	dep	hi--an mahi--an
Ex.: As soon as (so & so) had done			abs	paghi--i -----
was when (so & so) did.				

31. **abstract forms**

conjug.	active	direct pass.	local pass.	ablative pass	
-um-	pag-	pag--a	pag--i	pag--an	ACTIVE: focus on action
mag-	pag-	pag--a	pag--i	pag--an	of agent, beneficiary or
maN	paN-	paN--a	paN--i	paN--an	instrument.
ma-	ka-	---	ka--i	---	PASSIVE: focus on
maka-	paka-	---	----	---	recipient or place.
makig-	pakig-	---	pakig--i	---	
mahi-	paghi-	---	paghi--i	---	

1. personal pronouns

English	Nominative	Postposed-Genitive	Preposed-Genitive
I, me	akó, ak	nakon, nak, ko	akon, ak
you (s)	ikáw, ka	nimo, nim, mo	imo, im
you (pl)	kamó, kam*	niyo	iyo
he, she,him,her	hiya, siya*	niya	iya, kanya*
it	--	--(hani, iton)	--
we (us & you)	kitá, kit	naton, nat	aton, at
we (us not you)	kamí	namon, nam	amon, am
they, them	hirá, sirá*	nira, níra*	ira, kanira*
name marker	hi, si*		

* means dialectal, (but *si Dyos* is not dialectal)

2. Demonstrative pronouns

English	Nominative	Genitive	For paragraphs 2 and 3
(is) this/these	1. adí, ad	hadí, had, sadi*	1. Near speaker not near listener.
(is) this/these	2. iní, in	hiní, hin, sini*	2. Near speaker and listener
(is) that/those	3. itón, itó, it	hitó, hit, sito*	3. Near listener not near speaker
(is) that/those	4. ádto, at	hádto, hat, sato*	4. Far from listener and speaker.

3. Deictics (serving to point out)

English	Present/Future	Future	Past-----
here (is)	1. áadi, adi	madidi	nakadi, nadidi, didi
here (is)	2. áanhi, anhi	madinhi	nakanhi, nadinhi, dinhi
there (is)	3. áadò, adò	madidà	nakadà, nádidà, didà
these (is)	4. áadto, ádto	madidto	nakadto, nádidto, dídto

4. Plural Formations

See: -g-, -ang-, ka--an
pa- , mga, pronouns'
deictics, paN- & hinga-
conjugations.

5. Diminutive for nouns and adjectives

1. Base repeated when not more than two syllables.
2. More than two syllables ending in consonant or vowel
3. Two syllable base is not repeated when first vowel is followed by more than one consonant or last

(a) vowel ` , ´: suffix -ay.

(b) vowel ^ or unaccented, or vowel pronounced separately from preceding consonant, or preceded by more than one consonant: -hay.

´, or pronounced separately from preceding vowel

suffix -ay or -hay according to rules in (2).

4. Same rules for adjectives but prefixes (ma-) (abundance) and (ha-) (place) are disregarded.

Ex: maupay (good) = maupay-upay (less good).

6. Accents

acute sign printed ´ means long or heavy accent on top of vowel of syllable.

grave sign printed ` means glottal stop after a vowel.

angular or circumflex means acute and grave together.

Note: it is traditional in a dictionary or other literary work to leave first syllable accents unmarked but because the accents for about 4,000 of these words are unknown, all known accent marks are indicated to mark the distinction.

7. Dependent verb forms

These are used after 1. want (gusto or karuyag) 2. should (kinahanglan) 3. have to (kinahanglan) 4. be able to (puydi or mahihímò) 5. almost 'did' (gutíay là or hápit là) and 6. probably (bangin). This is indicated by -um- after the first consonant or before the first vowel.

8. Subjunctive verb forms

These are used after 1. not (past tense) 2. be done (time) compulsorily by human. 3. optionally after deictics 'place' and 4. when first word of the sentence is of time or place.

9. Subjunctive construction

in -um- active conjugation
past subjunctive use just the root or -um-
future subjunctive use R = first syllable repeats.

Ex. R = sakay to sásakay (get on)
= ukoy to úukoy (live)
= kuhâ to kúkúhâ (get)
r = sakay to sasákay, sásakay(dial)
= ukoy to uúukoy
= kuhâ to kukuhâ

10. Diri/Waray

Diri negates 1. verbs referring to present or future time, 2. habitual actions, 3. general truths, 4. the pre-dependent form words.(see paragraph 7 above).
Waray negates 1. verbs referring to past time, 2. existence of something, 3. something being in a certain place.

11. Verbs after kun/Waray

Verbs after kun meaning 'if' use the dependent form but not when kun means 'when'. And not when verb uses intentional ti- form.

Verbs after Waray use the subjunctive form.

1. past verb = past sub.
2. continuing past verb = future subjunctive.

12. Come/Go-----

English	Pres/Past	Future
Come here where I am.	pakadi, kadi	ngadi
Come here where we are	pakanha, kanhi	nganhi
Go there in your direction	pakadâ, kadâ	ngadâ
Go there far away	pakadto, kadto	ngadto
Go where?	pakain, kain	ngain

The present & past forms follow the -um- conjugation but the past may have na- instead of -in-. The future forms have no affixes nor does the imperative and modify verbs.

13. Irregular verb learn/know

English	ma- conjugation	-um- conjugation	more often used
learns	nabábaro	pr náhabaro	nahibábaro
learned	nabaro	p ---	nahibaro
will learn	mabábaro	f máhbaro	mahibábaro
became learned	---	p sub habaro	mahibaro, hibaro
will become learned	---	f sub habábaro	mahibábaro, hibábaro
learning	pagkabaro,kabaro	abs paghabaro	paghibaruan
learn	mabaro	dep ---	mahibaro

f sub abl pass hibabaru-í

14. Irregular verb happen

pr. hitabo
p. nahanabo, nahinabo, mahinabó
f. mahananabo, mahinanabo, hananabo
abs/inf mahanabo, mahinabo.
(In sentence formation 1. = goal construction. 2 = pre prepositive pronoun).

15. Sentence formation

Features	active	passive
Agent pronoun	Nom. hi	Gen. ni
pre proper noun	in, it, an	hin, hit, han
pre common noun	1.2. ha	Nom.
Recipient pronoun	kan	hi
pre proper noun	hin, hit, han	in, it, an
pre common noun		

16. In, a Waray particle, uses

1. Alternative subject marker

17. Agent nouns

(Nouns formed from verbs).

18. Nouns from passive verbs

Refer to something which is

10.

- and substitute for *it*.
 2. Interrogative predicate.
 3. Before a number or how many? *pira?*
 4. Indefinite recipient in passive verb predicates.

They refer to the agent of the action or one who does the action regularly.
affixes forming them
 -um--r l.-
 mag--r l.-
 maN--r l.-

the habitual recipient, place, time, or beneficiary of the action.
affixes forming them
 in direct passive r l.--on
 in local passive r l.--an
 in ablative pass. ig--r l.-,i--r l.-

19. Passive abstracts 20. -ano forms

active cong.'s pag-
 passive conjugations
 1. direct pag--a
 2. local pag--i
 3. ablative pag--an
 in 1. focus on recipient
 in 2. focus on place or beneficiary.
 in 3. focus on the recipient of conveyance or on instrument of action.

conjug.
 mag- -ano what will (etc.)(agent) do?
 -um- -ano how will (etc.)(agent) tell,say,answer?
 maka--ano when can (agent) do?
 ma- -ano what will (etc.) happen to (subject)?
 direct pass. -ano what will be (etc.)(done)to focus?
 roots unan-o and unanho(dial) form verbs with the same meaning as -ano.

21. Stative verbs

See conjug. paragraph 7.
A. Something that happens to one without wanting it to.
B. State into which something has become. This verb form is in Waray not in English. It is found in the Hebrew of the Bible.

22. Adjective degree formation

Comparative

More 'X', or 'X'er (Cvru-)
 That is the first consonant and first vowel or first vowel of root is followed by -ru-

Ex. dakò darudakò
 big bigger
 maraót mararuraót
 bad worse
 maupay mauruupay
 good better
 hataas harutaas
 tall taller
 mahusay mahurusay
 beautiful more beautiful

Superlative

Most 'X', or 'X'est. (gi--r--i)

dakò gidadakui
 big biggest
 maraót girarauti (ma- usually dropped)
 bad worst
 maupay giuupayi
 good best
 hataas gihahataasi
 tall tallest
 mahusay gihuhusayi
 beautiful most beautiful

23. Suffixes -in, -an, -on

These are added to adjectives and nouns to form verbs meaning (word in focus) is affected by (adj. or noun). These are direct passives.

variations

1. root + ` + suffix
2. root + h + suffix
3. some roots drop second vowel.
4. some roots reverse last consonant.
5. some roots change 'd' to 'r'.

24. Pronunciation

Every vowel forms a syllable. There are no diphthongs or double-voweled syllables. 'A' is pronounced 'ah' never 'eh'. An accented vowel indicated a syllable that takes emphasis. The '-' is sometimes an aid showing a syllable separation and sometimes another way of indicating a glottal stop. 'Ay' is sounded as 'eye'. 'I' is sounded as 'ee' as is the 'e' itself. 'Ey' is sounded as 'eh' or short 'a'. 'Ng' is pronounced as 'nang' and 'mg' as 'mang'. The 'oh' sound shifts with the number of syllables and is found only at the end unless Spanish.

25. Spelling Substitutions

English/Spanish	Waray
C	K/S
E	I
F	P
J	H
O	U
Q	K
V	B
X	IKS
Z	S

11.

24. continued...

Alphabet

26. Basic affixes used in narratives, some nomin-

A ah (far) The three regular Malay vowels are A, I, U.
 B ba E is not permitted in words of Waray
 K ka derivation and are considered as
 D da dialectical of archaic, rural or
 E i(basket) imitative (Cebuano) derivation.
 G ga E is permitted in words of Spanish
 H ha or English origin but even here in
 I ee some words long usage has worn down
 L la the foreign 'e' to a Waray 'I'.
 M ma It may be noted in this respect that
 N na Spanish is to Waray as Latin is to
 O o(osper) English. That is as a source of new
 P pa word roots as 'telepon' (telephone).
 R ra When the house of language needs some
 S sa new boards this is where Waray and English
 T ta find the lumber for new planks.
 U ooH O is permitted in the spelling of English and
 W wa Spanish words. Y is treated as a consonant.
 Y ya

**alizations, in infinitival
& adverbial subordinate
constructions & imperatives.**

BASIC	AT	GT	RT	AST
		mag-	mag-	pag-on pag-an ig-
-um-	-um-	-on	-an	I-
ma-	ma-	--	ma-an	--
maN-	maN-	paN-on	paN-an	ipaN-

**27. Future affixes for politness
in commands**

(Please get me the hat)

FUTURE	AT	GT
mag-	mag-R-	pag-R--on
-um-	ma-	R--on
ma-	ma-R-	--
maN-	maN-R-	paN-R--on
	RT	AST
mag -	pag-R--an	ig-R-
-um-	R--an	i-R-
ma-	ma-R--an	--
maN-	paN-R--an	ipaN-R-

28. Topics, "John sold the gun to Joe for me."

AT actor topic (agent) *underlined.*

Nagbaligyà hi Hwan hit pusil kan Husi
para ha akon.

GT goal topic (object)

Ginbaligyà ni Hwan an pusil kan Husi
para ha akon.

RT referent topic (dative)

Ginbaligyà-an ni Hwan hit pusil hi Husi
para ha akon.

AST associate topic (benefaction)

Iginbaligyà ako ni Hwan hit pusil kan Husi.

29. QIND affixes

for **Q**uestions, **I**mperatives, **N**egatives, **D**eictics
(predicate).

QIND	AT	GT	RT	AST
mag-	pag-	pag--a	pag--i	ig-
-um-	--	-a	-I	I-
ma-	ka-	--	ka--i	--
maN-	paN-	paN--a	paN--i	ipaN-

-R added to this means unfinished action.

30. Active conjugations

Name Description

-um- repeated action, work, executive, intransitive
 mag- verbs from nouns, nonrepeated, transitive
 maN- plural agents and goals
 maka- potential, can verbs
 ma- stative verbs (happens to one)
 makig- instigate action with
 mahi- involuntary action

Infinitive

pag-
 pag-
 pam-, pan-, pang-, paN-
 paka-
 pagka-, ka-
 pakig-
 paghi-

Present

na-
 nag-R-
 paN-R-
 naka-, nakaka-
 na-R-
 nakikipag-, nahikag-
 nahi-R-

31. PALIT conjugation, examples

word	meaning	grammer
palit	value, cost	noun
palit	buy	imperative

pagpalit	to buy		infinitive
pinalit	have bought	past	
makakapalit	can buy		potential
napalit	of a thing bought		adjective
napalit	buy, buying		present, present participle
tipalit	intend to buy		intentional
kun pumalit ak	if I buy		present subjunctive
pamalit	buy (plural)		maN (pl) present
pakapalit	have a chance to buy		abstract potential
ginpalit	(thing) was bought		past direct passive
papaliton	will be bought		future direct passive
nagpinalit	buy unnecessarily		agent prefix + repetition infix
pagpinalit	“ “ or bought unn.		abstract “ “ “ “
Ay waray palita ka ini.	Oh, not by me are these things to be bought.		goal topic affix
mapapalit	thing which can be bought		future potential direct passive
papalita	person allowed to buy		future nonpotential direct passive subjunctive
palita!	buy!		imp. “ “ “ “
pápaliton	purpose is to buy		future “ “ “ “
papaliton	not decided to buy		int. “ “ “ “ dialectical
papaliton	needed to be bought		future “ “ “ “
nagpalit	bought		AT actor past mag-
ginpalit	bought		GT goal past direct passive
ginpalitan	bought		RT referent past local passive
iginpalit	bought		AST assoc. past ablative passive
pinmalit	bought		past -um- active conjugation
uy palit	let's buy (friends)		imperative
pagpalit	act of buying		verbal noun abstract
pagpalit	let's buy		AT mag- imperative
pagpalita	let's buy		GT direct passive imperative
pagpaliti	let's buy		RT local passive imperative
igpalit	let's buy		AST ablative passive imperative with mag- verbs
nagpipinalit	is buying		present mag- + -in- (repetition) progressive
magpipinalit	will be buying		future “ “ “ “
nagpinalit	had been buying		past “ “ “ “

The entire conjugational variation

napalit	napápalit	napápalit	nagpápakapalit	nahipápalit
napalit	napalit	nahipápalit	nagpakapalit	nahipalit
pinalit	mapápalit	nahapápalit	magpápakapalit	mahipápalit
pinmalit	mapalit	napalit	pagpápakapalit	hipápalit
mapalit	kapalit	nahipalit	pagpakapalit	hipalit
tipalit	mapápalit	nahapalit	pagpakapalit	hipápalit
papálit	kapápalit	mapápalit	magpakapalit	hipalit
uy palit	<u>mapalit</u>	mahipápalit	nahingángapalit	mahipalit

palit	ginpápalitan	mahapápalit	nahingapalit	hipalit	13.
pagpalit	inpápalitan	ikapápalit	mahingángapalit	nanhíhipalit	
palit	ginpalitan	mahipalit	hingapalit	nanhipalit	
pumalit	inpalitan	mahapalit	hingángapalit	manhíhipalit	
pápalit	pápalitan	ikapalit	mahingapalit	panhipalit	
<u>pumalit</u>	paliti	mahipápalit	nanhíhingapalit	panhíhipalit	

nagpápalit	paliti	mahapápalit	nanhingapalit	panhipalit
nagpalit	paliti	ikapápalit	manhíhingapalit	<u>manhipalit</u>
magpapálit	<u>palitan</u>	mahipalit	panhingapalit	<u>purupalit</u>
tipapálit	napápalitan	mahapalit	panhíhingapalit	hinpápalitan
pagpalit	napalitan	ikapalit	manhingpalit	hinpalitan
pagpalit	mapápalitan	<u>nangpápalit</u>	iginpápalit	hipápalitan
magpalit	kapápalitan	napápalitan	iginpalit	hipaliti
pagpalit	mapaliti	nangpalit	igpápalit	hipápaliti
magpápalit	kapaliti	nagpalit	igpalit	paghipaliti
<u>pagpápalit</u>	mapápaliti	mangpápalit	igpápalit	hipalitan
nampápalit	kapápaliti	magpápalit	igpalit	nahipápalitan
nampalit	mapalitan	pangpalit	iginkakapalit	nahipalitan
mampápalit	kapalitan	pagpalit	iginkapalit	mahipápalitan
tipapálit	pagpápaliton	pangpápalit	igkákakapalit	mahipaliti
tipampapálit	pagpápalitan	pagpapalit	igkapalit	mahipápaliti
pampalit	pagpaliton	mangpalit	igkákakapalit	<u>mahipalitan</u>
pampalit	pagpalitan	<u>magpalit</u>	<u>igkapalit</u>	pagpápalit
mampalit	pagpalita	pagpinalit	nakikipagpalit	pakákakapalit
pampalit	pagpaliti	pagpinalita	nakíkigpalit	pamamalit
mampápalit	pagpápalita	pagpinaliti	nakípagpalit	kapápalit
pampápalit	pagpápaliti	pagpinalitan	nakigpalit	pakíkigpalit
<u>mampalit</u>	pagpaliton	pagpipinalit	makikipagpalit	<u>pakíkigpagpalit</u>
nakákakapalit	<u>pagpalitan</u>	pagpipinalita	makíkigpalit	
nákapalit	ginpápalit	pagpipinaliti	pakipagpalit	
makákakapalit	iginpápalit	<u>pagpipinalitan</u>	pakigpalit	
makapalit	ipinpalit	nagpapalit	pakíkipagpalit	
pakapalit	pinpalit	nagpalit	pakíkigpalit	
pakapalit	ginpalit	magpápalit	makipagpalit	
makapalit	iginpalit	magpápalit	<u>makigpalit</u>	
pakákakapalit	ipinalit	pagpápalit	nagpáparlit	
<u>makapalit</u>	pinalit	pagpalit	nagpapárit	
ginpápalit	ipápalit	magpalit	magpáparit	
inpápalit	igpápalit	nagkákakapalit	pagpáparlit	
ginpalit	ipalit	nagkapalit	magpáparlit	
inpalit	igpalit	magkákakapalit	pagpáparlit	
pápalit	ipalit	magkákakapalit	magparlit	
papálit	igpalit	pagkákakapalit	<u>magparlit</u>	
palita	palitan	pagkapalit		
pagpalita	pagpalitan	<u>magkapalit</u>		
palita	igpalit			
pápalita	papalitan			
papálit	pagpápalitan			
paliton	<u>ipalit</u>			

32. Waray-Kana-Agaw-Walay Boundary

This is formed by these Waray towns from South to North

1. Abuyog
2. Javier/Binontu-an
3. La Paz
4. Julita
5. Burauan
6. Dagami
7. Pastrana
8. Alang-alang
9. Jaro
10. Tunga
11. Carigara
12. Leyte-leyte
13. Biliran
14. Caibiran
15. Cabucgayan
16. Culaba
17. Maripipi

33. Affixes, Waray to English

14.

-an very (adjective).

-an very (doubled adjective).

-an (plus verb) Person thing to whom it happened that something fell, died, disappeared, etc. (local passive of stative verbs). Sometimes **-an** is expressed as **-han**.

-an having (noun) adj.

-**ano** What will/did (so & so) verb? What verbed to (so & so)? How can (so & so) do (verb)?
-ang- plural verb former.
-ay Somewhat/rather (adjective).
-ay, -hay Diminutive form of adjective. Also added to some doubling diminutive nouns.
ka- How (adjective)(such & such a thing) is! Exclamatory adj. or hin + adj.
ka- (adjective) = verb or adjective.
ka- (noun) = stative verb. Note: this does not exist in English as it does in Waray and Hebrew.
ka- (term) used with numbers. No meaning change but acts as a linker instead of **nga** or the article **an**, etc.
ka- (verb) Person with whom one did (verb).
ka- mate, associate, together.
(duro hin) ka- (adjective) very adjective.
(masyado) ka- (adjective/verb) very much.
(masyado hin) ka- (adjective) very much (adjective).
ka--an/-han plural nouns.
(hin) ka--r- (adjective) What a great degree of (adjective)!
kama- (noun) season (noun).
kasi- similarity prefix.
kbru-bru- (adjective) comparative adjective. **b=** first vowel. e.g. **dakò**, big **darudakò** bigger.
kuru- (adjective) comparative adj. dialectical **k=** first consonant e.g. **dakò**, **durudako**.
-d Dropped dialectically at end of adverbs like **gad** etc. (Like 'g' in swimmin' in English).
de- in e.g. **desapatos** in shoes or is/was wearing shoes.
-g- (adjectives) This plural is formed by the infix after first vowel or **ma-** and **d** infixed after **u**.
gi--i superlative adjective (does not drop **ma-**) dialectical.
gi--r--i superlative adjective (drops **ma-** usually)
gin- (verb)(false root with **mag-** conjugation) become (verb).
hi- Changes verb from active to passive and from past to past perfect.
ika- Number changer from cardinal to ordinal in Waray not Spanish. e.g. one to first.
igkasi- (noun) fellow (noun).
-in- having done (verb) excessively; active abstract form with **pag-**.
-in- (verb)ing and (verb)ing; or **pag--in-** present progressive.
-in- like (noun) adjective. e.g. house-like.
-in- do in a (noun) way, verb.
-in- by number (Waray or Spanish).
-in, -on, -a Word in focus is 'affected by' (such and such)(adj. or noun) direct passive.
ma- (adjective) adjective-ish.
ma- adjectivalizing prefix for nouns.
ma- nominalizing prefix for nouns.
maka- adjectivalizing prefix for nouns or verbs.
maka- can(root).
maka-, naka- make (root) (figurative); enable (root).
maka--r- (verb) Exert an effort to (do)(**mag-**conj.).
maka--r l- making one become(such and such) adjective (stative).
mag- is, are (root).
mag- Added to adjectives becomes (adj.) verb..

magigin- (noun) becomes (noun).

magigin- would be (as to becoming) (root).

-n linker contraction after **adi, ini, ito, adto, hadi, hini, hitto, hadto**.

-n- Added after **a** in **maN** conjugation plural agents/actions referred to by verb.

na- Added to adjective forms be/become stative verbs.

(root) + **na** = present tense without conjugation.
naka- frequency prefix e.g. **nakausa** = one time or once.
naka- can (root).
nagigin- (adjective)= becomes (adj.) noun.
nagigin- (noun) = becomes (noun).
nagin- (adjective)= became (adj.) noun.
nagpa- (doubled root) = pretend (root).
-on Added to adjective forms verb. In this form **pa-** is optional.
-on Added to noun forms adjective.
pa-- Added to verb means cause someone to do action of verb. Added to active base means the sane or does action to himself or has it done to him.
pa- (doubled verb) Plural agents who did/will do (verb) to each other/things.
pa- (verb) let (someone do).
pa- (verb) let (someone do!)
paka- (adj.) Make something (adj.) a verb.
paki- Reciprocal verb action with humility or request. e.g. **pakisumat**= please tell.
pakig- Reciprocal verb action and intent as e.g. **pakigsangkay**= to befriend.
pagsi, magsi-, nagsi- Once in a while to (do).
pagtaga- (noun) = business about (noun) verb.
pan- nominalizing prefix that forms abstract-like nouns. e.g. **panhuna-huna**= thought.
 Verbal prefix in the imperative mood that pluralizes the doers, the action, and/or the object of the action. e.g. **pamalit kano**= you(pl.) buy.
para- (verb) = Person who usually does (verb) noun.
parag-Sometimes used instead of **para**.
pasi- Literary style for come/go, here/there
pinaka- (as noun) Person/thing in position shaming that role.
pinaka- (as verb) To make believe (root).
r- (verb) **là** To just (do) without being given permission.
r (verb) **là** To (do) suddenly what one isn't supposed to.
-ru- (adjective) makes the comparative form.
-t Subject marker of sentence.
tag- (root) cost (so and so) much money.
tag- (number) (so and so) much/many each.
taga- (town name) one from or native of (town name).
ti- (verb) intend (verb).
ti--i superlative adjective (**ma-** not dropped) dialectical.
tika- Getting to be more (noun/adjective).
tika- (root) becoming (root).
tinag- means -fold, or -age.
tinag-/tinaga- after the manner/way of (root).
tipa- (place name) to head for (place name).
-um- conjugation affixes + adjective form become (adjective) verbs.
-uru- (verb) again to (do) verb. e.g. **lutò**= cook so thus **lurulutò**= cook again.
waray (pronoun) **maka-** (root)= verb. Couldn't (root).

Affixes, English to Waray

16.

able **pakag-**; dependent conjugation forms; potential conjugations.
 action done by motivation. **pakag-** verb.
 action, reciprocal of verb with humility or request. **paki-**.
 action, reciprocal of verb and intent. **pakig-**.
 adjective comparative form. **-ru-** thus **maupay** to **uruupay**.
 adjective comparative dialectical, e.g. **maupay-upay, uruupayda, mas maupay**.

adjective superlative. **ti--i, g--i**(dialectal and **ma-** not dropped); standard: **gi--r--i**.
 adjective forming prefixes are as numerous as the past tenses of the many conjugations.
 adjective made from noun by suffix. **-on**.
 adjective, plural; formed by infix **g** after first vowel or **ma-** and **d** infixed after **u**.
 adjective-ish. **ma-**.
 adjectivalizing prefix for nouns and verbs. **maka-**.
 adjectivalizing prefix for nouns. **ma-**.
 after the manner of-. **tinag-/tinaga-**.
 again to (do), verb. **-uru**.
 agents/actions, plural. referred to by verb. **-n-** after **a** in **maN-** conjugation.
 are (root), v.pl. **mag-** (root).
 associate. **ka-**.
 be + (noun). **ka-** (noun) = verb often transformed, e.g. idiot, n. to v. to be foolish.
 be + (noun) **ka-** (adjective) = verb. (Sometimes remains adjective). This stative verb not in English.
 be/become (adjective = stative verb. **na-**.
 become (adjective), verb. **-um-** conjugation affixes + adjective.
 become (adjective), verb. **mag-** (adjective).
 become (modifies nouns). **nagigin-** (adjective).
 become (noun). **nagigin-** (noun).
 business about (noun). **pagtaga-** (noun).
 by chance. **mahi-, nahi-**.
 by number, (Waray or Spanish). **-in-**.
 can/able to. **maka-, naka-**.
 cannot (do). **diri** (pronoun) **maka-**.
 cause someone to do action of verb, active base; or does action to himself or has it done to him. **pa-**.
 (verb).
 change verb from active to passive and from past to past perfect. **hi-**.
 comparative (see adjective).
 cost (so and so) much/many. **tag-**.
 couldn't **waray** (pronoun) **maka-**.
 diminutive form of adjectives and some nouns. **-ay, -hay**. See rules.
 (do) again. **-uru-**.
 (do) in a (noun) way, v. **-ini-**.
 (do) suddenly what one isn't supposed to. **r-** (verb) **là** with **-um-** conjugation..
 dropped dialectically at end of adverbs like **gad** like 'g' in swimmin' in English.
 enable. **maka-, naka-**.
 exert an effort to (do). **maka--r-** (verb) in **mag-** conjugation.
 fellow (noun). **igkasi-** (noun).
 -fold, -age. **tinag-**.
 fond of. **maki-** (present), **naki-** (past), **tig-** (general).
 frequency prefix. **naka-** e.g. **duha**= two, **nakaduha**= twice or two times.
 getting to be more (noun/adjective). **tika-**.
 having done (verb/so and so) excessively, v. **-in-** (active abstract form with **pag-**).
 having (noun) adjective. **-an**.
 head for a place. **tipa-** (place name).

how(adjective)(so and so) a thing is! adj. **ka- /hin** + adjective.

17.

I won't. **diri ak (m-/mag-)**.

in. **de-**.

intend (verb). **ti-**.

is. **mag-**.

just (do) without being given permission. **r-** (verb) **là**.

last (so and so) long, v. **mag-** conjugation affixes with numbers.

let. **pa-**.
 let! **pa--a!**
 like (noun) adjective. **-in-**.
 linker contraction after adi, ini, ito, adto, hadi, hini, hito, hidto. **-n**.
 make an adjective a verb. **-on**. (In this form **pa-** is optional).
 make an adjective a verb. **paka-**.
 make anything. **maka-, naka-**.
 make believe. **pinaka-**.
 making one become (such and such) adjective,(stative). **maka--r l-**.
 more (comparative adjective former (dialectical). **mas** (Spanish).
 much--(so and so) much each or (so and so) much/many. **tag-** (number).
 native. **taga-**.
 nominalizing prefix that forms abstract-like nouns. **pan-** e.g. **panhuna-huna** thought.
 nominalizing prefix used on verbs. **ma-**
 number changer from cardinal to ordinal in Waray not Spanish, e.g. one to first. **ika-**.
 number linker pattern, essential. **ka-**(number).
 once in a while to (do). **pagsi-, magsi-, nagsi-**.
 one from (noun). **taga-** (noun).
 one who usually does (verb),n. **para-** (mostly) **parag-** (sometimes).
 person with whom one did (verb). **ka-** (verb).
 person who usually does (verb), n. **para-**.
 plural agents who did/will do (verb) to each other/things. **pa-** (doubled verb).
 plural nouns **ka--an** with consonants and 'a'; **ka--han** with 'o' and two syllables;
ka--han (cancel 'o') with 'o' and three syllables; **ka--han** with 'I'.
 plural verb former. **-ang-**.
 present progressive. **-in-/pag--in-**.
 present tense without conjugation. root + **na-**.
 pretended. **nagpa-** (root-root) e.g. **buta**= blind. **nagpabuta-buta** = pretended not to see.
 season- (noun). **kama-** (noun).
 similarity prefix. **kasi-**.
 somewhat/rather (adjective). **-ay**.
 subject marker of sentence. **-t**.
 to (verb) again. **kuru-** (verb) 'k' = first consonant.
 together. **ka-**.
 verbal prefix in the imperative mood that pluralizes the doer, the action and/or the object of the
 action. **pan-**e.g. **pamalit kano** (you buy).
 (verb)ing and (verb)ing. **-in-**.
 very (adjective). **-an** or affix and doubled adjective.
 very (adjective). (adjective) + **hinduro or duro hin ka-** (adjective).
 very much. **masyado hin ka-** (adjective) or **masyado ka-** (adjective/verb).
 were (root) by. **na--an/-han**. (following word is actor).
 what a very great degree of (adjective). **hin ka--r-** (adjective).
 what will/did (so and so)(verb)? what (verbed)_ to (so and so)? How can (so and so) do (verb)? **-ano**.
 would be (as to become). **magigin-**.

C. SAMAR DIALECT, (Catbalogan).

18.

I. Personal Pronouns

English	Nominative	Enclitic	Preposed Gen. Non-enclitic	To/At	Linker
	(an the)	(han of the)	(han of the)	(ha)	(nga)
I, me	akó	ko	ákon	haákon	akonnga
you (sing)	ikáw, ka	mo	ímo	haímo	ikawnga

you (pl)	kamó	niyo	íyo	haíyo	kamónɡa
he, she, him,her	hiyá	níya	íya	haíya	hiyanga
we, us and you	kitá	naton	áton	haáton	kitánga
we, us not you	kamí	namon	ámon	haámon	---
they	hirá	nirá	ira	haíra	hiranga
dual/two persons	kíta	ta			

2. Noun forming affixes

taga-	birthplace/residence
kag-	owner
pag-	abstraction
pagka-	abstraction
ka--an	abstraction
pani	occassion
ka-	association
mag-	mutual relation
pa-	causation
-Vr--(h)an	reciprocal action
tag-	season
para-	occupation or habit
parapa-	habitual “ “ “
pan-	thing used to do___.
magka-	assoc. or mutual relationship
-2 (h)an	location of what root indicates.
-V l.r--l.(h)un	person/thing that frequently receives action of root.

3. Adjective forming affixes

ma-	having quality of root
pinaka-	superlative
gi-	superlative
r l.-un/-hun	intensity
ka-	intensity
ma-D	sort of what root indicates
maki-	fond of
ha-	having length
naka-	wearing what root indicates
D + na	intensity
-Vl.r l.-(h)un	susceptible
ma-in-ánon	having quality of
pa-	comparative measurement based on body parts.

4. -um- conjug. active		5. mag- conjug. active		6. mang- conjug. active(like maN)		7. direct pass. of -um-	
pr	na-	pr	nag-	pr	nang-R-	pr	pag--i(a)
p	na-	p	nag-	p	nang-	p	-in-R-
f	ma-	f	mag-R-	f	mang-R-	f	R--(h)on
abs	pag-	abs	pag-	abs	pang-R-	p, recent	pag-R-

8. direct passive of mag-		9. local passive of -um-		10. local passive of mag-	
imp	pag--i(a)				
pr	(g)in-R-	pr	gin--R--l.(h)an	pr	gin--R--l.(h)an
p	(g)in	p	-in--l.(h)an	p	gin--l.(h)an
f	R--(h)on	f	R--l.(h)an	f	R--l.(h)an
p, recent	pag-R-	abs	pag--i	abs	pag--i
abs	pag--a				

11. Ablative passive of -um- 12. Ablative passive of mag- 13. Potential (can)

pr	i(g)-in-R-	pr	i(g)-in-R-	Conjug.	
p	-in-	p	i(g)-	-um-	ka-
f	i(g)-R-	f	i(g)-R-	mag-	ka-
abs	pag--an	abs	pag--an	d.pass.	ma-
				l.pass.	maa(h)an
				a.pass.	ma--i

19.

14. Iterative(repetition)

Conjug.

-um- D

mag- D

d.pass D

l.pass. D

a.pass ---

D= diminutive doubling

Note: doubling can also be magnification.

15. Focus of optional affixes of all conjugations

causative pa-

associative ki(g)-

emphatic pag-

plural -r-v-(b/g)-,-g-

mag-/-um-

1. intensive -ka-

2. involuntary -kaka-

A

- a**, *n.* the first letter of the *Abakadahan* or Visayan alphabet. *interj.* no!; I don't like!; I don't care!
part. dismisses something as unimportant; expresses exasperation or annoyance; precedes threat or warning; oh.
- **ayaw na gad là**, *id.* oh, never mind.
- **man**, *interj.* (Eng) oh, man!; come on, you must be kidding.
- a-a**, *n.* (Inabaknon dial.) man.
- aábot pa là**, *n.* newcomer.
- ábrihan**, *n.* (Sp) *abrir* thing opened.
- áadà dei**, *there is or will be* (near addressee not soaker.); *is are, will be there* (where you are.); *there; is there.*
- **gad lat ha imo**, *id.* it's up to you.
- **là**, *dat.* is up to; depends on; only when.
- **là iton**, *dat.* it depends on.
- áadi**, *dei.* is here/here is/will be near speaker far from addressee.
- **na in**, *id.* here comes a...
- aadò**, *dei.* there is/is there/will be near addressee not speaker.
- aadtò**, *dei.* there is/is there/will be not near speaker or addressee.
- **ha gawas**, *adv.* abroad.
- aadtón**, *a.* that.
- aagían**, *n.* passage; way.
- aagos**, *n.* (Sd) current.
- aahon nimo pagbuhì hitón imo asáwa?** how will you support your wife?
- aahon mo?** how will you do it?
- aananuhon mo?** (Sd) how will you do it?
- **iní nga káhoy?** (Sd) what will you do with this tree?
- áanhi**, *dei.* is here/hereis/will be near speaker and addressee; it (fig.); that (lit).
- áanhon**, *v.* to do what? *n.* something.
- **ka niya?** what will he do to you?
- **mo?** how will you do it?
- aanihon**, *n.* something.
- a-arig**, *v.* (Sd) to snatch; to take before one's turn.
- aarútan**, *a.* hirsute; some thing or person in need of shearing or haircutting.
- aásdang**, *v.* to confront.
- aasya**, *v.f.* will be being.
- aatáb**, *a.* more.
- aawuron**, *a.* (Sd) shy; timid.
- abá**, *n.* breast of fowl or bird.
- abaá**, *interj.* alas! oh my! oh! *n.* rice, short grain: fragrant when cooked.
- ab-áb**, *v.* (vulgar) to consume; to devour.
- ababákwa**, *n.* bird variety.
- Abak**, *n.* people of Abak island off west coast of Samar.
- abaká**, *n.* (Mex-Sp) *abaca* Manila hemp; a banana tree, *Musa Textili*, important for fiber, rope, and fruit.
- abakadahán**, *n.* alphabet. *a.* alphabetical.
- abakadahon**, *a.* alphabetical.
- ábakus**, *n.* (Sp) *abacus* abacus.
- abád**, *n.* (Sd) upper internal organs of animals.
- abadáw**, *interj.* oh, dear! alas!
- abága**, *n.* console; shoulders of animals. *v.* to shoulder; to carry.
- abaga**, *n.* (Sd) upper internal organs of animals.
- abalá**, *v.* to delay; to detain; to divert.

abalóryo, *n.* (Sp) *abalorio* glass bead.
abalwasyón, *n.* (Sp) *alvaluacion* evaluation; assessment
aban, *a.* (Sd) smooth unhusked rice. *n.* rice, unhusked, free of clumps.
abaníko, *n.* (Sp) *abanico* fan.
abaníko-sinturón, *n.* (Sp) *abanico-cinturon* fanbelt.
abáno, *v.* (Sp) *Habano* to smoke a cigar. *imp.* smoke a cigar! *n.* cigar; Havana cigar.
abansáda, *n.* (Sp) *avanzada* outpost.
abánte, *v.* (Sp) *avanta* to advance.
ábang, *v.* to help; to aid; to succor. *vt.* to rent someone's place. *v.int.* to rent one's own place.
abang-abang, *n.* help, immediate or prompt.
abaob, *a.* (Sd) commonplace; ordinary. *v.* to say/do commonplace things.
ábat, *v.* to notice; to see; to discern; to perceive; to realize; to feel; to sense; to know (Abuyog and ..Catarman dial). *n.* spirit that has only upper part of the body. It flies with head and hands. It harms people and eats children.
abát, *a.* remarkable; patent; cognizable; noticeable; discernable.
abatík, *n.* abaca cloth.
abáton, *v.dep.dir.pass.* should be able to perceive.
abáy, *n.* convou. *v.* to convoy; to ferry; to go by; to go along; to accompany.
abay-abay, *n.* beam; crossbeam; part of the roof's framework.
abayaw, *v.* to cry with screams.
abkal, *v.sta.* to be tilted; to be not level.
abkay, *v.* (Sd) to scrape; to scratch; to investigate; to turn; to search by turning things over; to ransack.
abkil, *v.sta.* to be tilted; to be not level.
abkil, *v.* (Sd) to crack; to fracture; to not be level.
abdikár, *v.* (Sp) *abdicar* to abdicate; NOTE: kings abdicate, bosses resign, workers quit.
abé, *v.* (Sp) *haber* to give; to let.
abéna, *n.* (Sp) *avena* oats.
ábenyu, *n.* (Eng) avenue; boulevard; parkway.
abér, *v.* (Sp) *haber* to give; to let; to give (me); to ask to be shown or given something.
- pa, *id.* God grant.
abéstrus, *n.* (Sp) *avestruz* ostrich.
abhas, *a.* expendable; easily consumed.
abhúsan, *v.* (Sp) *abjurar* to abjure.
ábi, *adv.* as said by; according to; let us suppose.
abi, *v.* (Sd) to suppose.
abí, *v.* to invite; to ask.
abi-ábi, *v.* to invite; to welcome.
abian, *n.* (Sd) friend.
abid, *v.* (Sd) to spill; to drip. *v.stat.* to seep in.
abiho, *n.* (Sd) a Samar vine variety.
abíl, *n.* swine; hog (of more than 120 lb. or 54kg.); male hog.
abilidad, *n.* (Sp) *habilidad* ability; faculty; talent; skill; knack; craft; adroitness. *a.* ingenious.
abín, *v.* to carry an infant in a sheet of cloth strapped around the shoulders and neck; to have the arm in a sling.
abiod, *v.* (Sd) to swing from side to side.
abís, *v.* to shorten by cutting.
abisihán, *n.* alphabet.
abisihón, *a.* alphabetical.
abíso, *n.* Sp) *aviso* notice.
abíto, *n.* (Sp) *habito* habit; cassock; tunic.
mga --, *n.* canonicals.
abitsuyla (Sp/dial) kitáa an ilárom.

abitswéla, *n.* (Sp) *habichuela* haricot, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, the ripe seed or unripe pod of beans: kidney, string, or French bean seeds.

ablay, *n.* scarf; kerchief; boa wrap.

ablay, *v.* (Sd) to hang with a rope; to kill by hanging.

ablóng, *n.* club; stick; bludgeon. *v.* to maul; to beat; to strike with wood or stone; to deliver a blow.

abnórmal, *a.* (Eng) abnormal.

ábo, *n.* croaker fish, varieties: Belanger's, bigeye, bronco, coit, sharp-toothed, hammer, sin, spotted soldier, tiger-toothed, *Sciaenidae*.

abo, *interj.* (Sd) oh! how!

abó, *n.* stove; cooking range; hearth; fireside; fireplace; range; furnace; ash/ashes (JaroESdNSd); used in rice-planting ceremony.

abokasyón, *n.* (Sp) *avocacion* certiorari.

abod, *v.* to sow rice in holes.

abod, *v.* to silhouette; to outline; to delineate; to cast a silhouette, shadow, glimpse or contour. *n.* welt, mark of lashing.

ábog, *v.* to sway; to swing; to rock; to shoo; to swing in a hammock.

- **ha unós**, *n.* guard of the fish in the Sea King's basement.

abóg, *a.* mashed; crushed.

abogádo, *n.* (Sp) counsel; counsellor; barrister; attorney; jurist; lawyer. *v.stat.* to become an attorney.

abóno, *n.* (Sp) supply; voucher; fertilizer; manure. *v.* to fertilize.

abong, *n.* obstruction; hurdle.

abong, *v.* (Sd) to place in front; to stay in front; to be in another's way.

aborigen, *n.* (Sp) aborigine.

abórto, *v.* (Sp) *abortar* to abort; to miscarry.

abót, *n.* advent; amount; arrival; extent; income; purview; scope; reach; sale; receipt; produce; late arrival. *a.* after. *v.* to arrive; to come; to reach; to get; to take; to catch up with; to attain; to meet; to touch; to happen; to pullout. *v.stat.* to be attained or reached.

aboy, *v.* to do something in anticipation of a favor or reward.

abrása, *v.* (Sp) *abraza* to embrace.

abrasadéra, *n.* (Sp) *abrazadera* pit saw.

abrasadóra, *n.* (Sp) *abrazadora* bolster; brace; leg pillow.

abrazyéte, *v.* (Sp) *abraziete* to hug; to squeeze. *vt.* to embrace someone. *vi.* to embrace together.

abrelátas, *n.* (Sp) can opener.

abrí, *v.* (Sp) *abrir* to open; to unfasten; to unwrap; to show. *a.* open.

- **han seradúra**, *v.* (Sp) *cerradura* to unlock.

- **hin gutíay**, *v.* to set ajar; to open a little

- **nga táklob**, *v.* to remove lid/cover..

abrigána, *n.* (Sp) appetizer.

abrígo, *n.* (Sp) covering; wrap; overcoat; protection against the cold.

abrihi, *imp.* (Sp) *abrir* open!

Abríl, *n.* (Sp) April.

absob, *a.* (Sd) commonplace; ordinary. *v.* to say/do the commonplace.

absob, *a.* frequently.

abstinénsya, *n.* (Sp) *abstinencia* abstinence.

ábtik, *vi.* to quicken. *v.stat.* to be able; to be resourceful. *n.* skill; craft. *a.* alert; quick; smart.

abu-abuhan, *a.* (Sd) ash colored.

abu-abuhay, *n.* (Sd) small stove.

abuág, *v.* to sow rice; to throw money in dances, etc.

abúkay, *n.* Philippine cockatoo; white parrot, *Kakatoe haematuropygia*.

abudáw, *interj.* (Sd) alas! exclamation of admiration, affliction or pain.

abug-ábog, *v.* to swing. *n.* swing; trapeze.

abúgho, *n.* jealousy.

abúg-ho, *n.* jealousy; suspicion. *a.* jealous.
abuhán, *n.* hearth; Filipino stove; ash-colored fish; ash-colored things; rice cooking shed.
abuhón, *a.* gray; ashen.
abulong, *a.* (Sd) tender, as a small plant or child, etc.
abunan, *a.* ash-colored fish.
abúnda, *a.* (Sp) abundant; teeming; plenty; many.
- hin (noun), *v.* there is an abundance of (noun).
abung-abong, *n.* pingka-pingkahan tree, see *taghawili*.
aburído, *a.* (Sp) ill-humored; cross; irritable; irritated; easily irritated.
aburon, *n.* (pd) prop; support.
abusádo, *a.* (Sp) abusive; unreliable; disloyal; unfaithful; dissolute; taking advantage of other people.
abusár, *v.* (Sp) to misemploy; to take advantage of privileges; to rape; to be presumptuous.
- han anák, *v.* to rape a child.
abúso, *v.* (Sp) to abuse. *v.stat.* to be abusive. *n.* abuse. *a.* abusing.
abután, *v.pot.abl.pass.* to overtake.
abutón, *v.dir.pass.dep.* able to reach.
abúyon, *v.* to conform. *vi.* to agree; to consent.
- han baláod, *a.* lawful; legal.
- han hángin, *a.* windward; agreeing with the wind. *vi.* to sail windward.
abwad, *v.* to scatter (as dust).
abwag, *v.* to sow; to scatter seed.
abyadór, *n.* (Sp) *aviador* aviator; airman; flier; airplane pilot.
abyán, *n.* (Sd) companion; ally; pal; friend; buddy; crony.
abyérta/o, *a.* (Sp) *abierto/o* open; opened.
ábyog, *v.* to oscillate.
-hin puyá, *v.* to rock the baby.
abyóg, *v.* to swing; to rock; to cradle.
ak, *nom.* I; me; my; mine.
ak, *preposed gen.pron.* (Sd) I; me; my; mine.
akab, *v.* (Sd) to excavate; to undermine.
ak-ák, *v.* to peel off; to crack; to decorticate. *vi.* to peel due to heat.
- han upak, *vt.* to peel the bark.
akadémya, *n.* (Sp) *academia* academy.
akal-akal, *n.* (Sd) crackling sound of boiling water.
akásya, *n.* (Sp) *acacia* acacia; rain tree, its formerly pinnate leaves are transformed into phylodes(like the Venus flytrap) which thus catch water and earn the name rain tree.
akát, *v.* to fetch.
akáy, *v.* to whip.
abká, *v.* to carry on the shoulders.
akikiro, *n.* spadefish.
akip, *v.* (Sd) to recline; to lean against.
aklas, *n.* shame; decorum; modesty.
aklaw, *v.* (Sd) to entrap; to surround and watch.
aklob, *v.* (Sd) to catch animals.
aknit, *n.* tree used for a boat hull.
ákò, *v.* to own; to claim or possess somebody's belongings; to endure; to suffer; to admit; to confess.
akó, *nom.pron.* I; ego; me; myself.
- manta, *pron.* myself.
- ngahaw, *pron.* myself.
-usá là, *id.* I was alone.
akob, *v.* (Sd) to cover. *n.* cover.
akon,
preposed gen.pron. I; me; myself; my; mine. *pred.sub.pron.* is mine; belongs to me. *v.* to be mine.

(e.g. *naakon* will be mine).

- **ta ikáw**, *v.pass.* I did/will do (verb) to you.

ákop, *v.* to assemble; to put together; to put side by side.

akorasádo, *n.* (Sp) *acorazado* ironclad wooden ship of war.

akorde, *n.* (Sp) *acorde* chord; musical sound.

akos, *v.* (Sd) to attend; to take care of.

akós, *v.* to do by oneself; to accomplish without help; to secure with means available; to make; to tackle.
v.stat. to afford; to be secured with means available. *a.* able. *adv.* workable; feasible; easy; within one's capability to do.

akot, *v.* to close the house.

akpo, *v.* (Sd) to put the hands together as when begging.

akropóbya, *n.* (Eng) acrophobia, fear of heights.

akrópolis, *n.* (Sp) *acropolis* acropolis.

akróstik, *n.* (Eng) acrostic.

akseleradór, *n.* (Sp) *acelerador* accelerator.

aksesórya, *n.* (Sp) *accesorio* apartment; tenement.

aksidentalmente, *adv.* (Sp) *accidentalmente* accidentally.

aksidénte, *n.* (Sp) *accidente* accident.

aksyón, *n.* (Sp) *accion* action.

aksyonár, *vt.* (Sp) *accionar* to gesticulate.

aksyonísta, *n.* (Sp) *accionista* stockholder.

aktíbar, *v.* (Sp) *activar* to activate.

aktíbo, *a.* (Sp) *activo* active; busy; diligent; militant.

aktínyo, *n.* (Sp) *actinio* actinium, an element.

áktor, *n.* (Sp) *actor* actor; thespian.

- **kómiko**, *n.* (Sp) *comico* comedian.

aktoron, *n.* (Sp) *actor* theatrical person.

áktris, *n.* (Sp) *actriz* actress.

akunon, *v.dir.pass.dep.* to possess; to be owned by me.

akusár, *v.* (Sp) *acusar* to accuse; to arraign.

akusasyón, *n.* (Sp) *acusasion* accusation; arraignment.

akústiko, *n.* (Sp) *acustico* acoustics.

akwáryom, *n.* (Eng) aquarium.

ad, *dem.nom.pron.* (is) this/(are) these; here near speaker but not addressee.

ada, *adv.* (Sd) there.

ádà, *v.* there is; is(fig).

adâ, *adv.* well; perhaps; maybe; I think; probably; likely; maybe(lit); is(fig).*n.* capacity or possibility to have, own or possess. *init.interj.* reproach; dismissing something as unimportant.

- **là iton**, *dat.* it depends on...

ada-ádà, *n.* wealth.

ad-ad, *v.* to slice or scallop.

adal, *n.* work; task; job; order; assignment; instructions.

Adan, *n.* (Sp) Adam.

ádas, *n.* astringency, the condition of being astringent. *a.* sour; bitter; hot; tobacco taste.

adat, *n.* see above.

ad balórem, *n.* (Lat) ad valorem.

adbenedíso, *n.* (Sp) *advenedizo* newcomer.

adbérbyo, *n.* (Sp) *adverbio* adverb.

adelantádo, *a.* (Sp) prosperous.

adelantár, *v.* (Sp) to outdistance.

adenóyd, *n.* (Eng) adenoid.

ádgaw, *n.* alagau tree, *Premna odorata*, its general decoction is used as sudorific, pectoral and carminative.

the leaves, with coconut or sesame oil, are applied to children's abdomens to cure tympanites. leaves are boiled in water to bathe babies and are a treatment for beriberi.

adhetíbo, *n.* (Sp) *adjetivo* adjective.

adí, *pron.* *this. dei.* here; is here/here is/will be; *id.* here! I have it! *dem.nom.pron.* (near speaker not listener) now(fig) this time(lit); (is) this/ (are) these.

adíl, *n.* ability; capability; aptitude.

adin, *dei.* see *adi.*

- **hin**, *id.* here is a...

ádlaw, *n.* sun; day; time; birthday; anniversary. *v.* to shine (as the sun).

- **ha húnong**, *n.* sabbath, day of rest.

- **nga kinatawuhan**, *n.* birthday.

- **nga iglilihí**, *n.* sabbath, day which will be solemnized.

- **nga pasalamat**, *n.* Thanksgiving Day.

adlaw-ádlaw, *n.* everyday; each day; platitude. *a.* daily; commonplace; regular; quotidian.

adláway, *n.* high noon.

adlay, *n.* cigarette made of powdered tobacco rolled in tender nipa leaf.

adlay, *n.* (Sd) plant having edible fruit.

adlíp, *n.* slice. *v.* to slice.

adlong, *n.* a big boat.

ádm/ádmán, *v.pass.* to be studied.

admí, *imp.* study!

administradór, *n.* (Sp) manager.

administrasyón, *n.* (Sp) *administracion* administration; management.

admirasyón, *n.* (Sp) *admiracion* exclamation.

ádmón, *v.* (dial) to educate.

ádo, *a.* paid.

adó, *v.* to dance with a female partner. *dei.* is there/there is/will be near listener not speaker.

adóbe, *n.* (Sp) adobe; tile; brick.

adóbo, *n.* (Sp) a dish of pork and/or chicken stewed in vinegar and soy sauce then fried.

- **nga budo**, *n.* fish, salted and dried, cooked in vinegar and soy sauce.

adóng, *v.* to help pound unhusked rice in a mortar.

adórno, *v.* (Sp) to adorn; to array; to deck; to decorate; to beautify; to bedeck; to put on an ornament.
n. adornment; ornament; festoon; pectoral; decoration.

- **ha butngá han lamésa**, *n.* (Sp) *la mesa* centerpiece.

- **han lentehwélas**, *v.* (Sp) *lentejuela* to spangle.

adornohí, *imp.* (Sp) decorate!

adóy, *v.* (Sd) to flow. *interj.* ouch!

adpang, *n.* (Sd) bamboo instrument to make fish nets.

adragaw, *v.* (Sd) to carry off suddenly from a crowd.

adrenál, *n.* (Sp) adrenal.

adrénalin, *n.* (Eng) adrenaline.

áдрес, *n.* (Eng) address.

ádto, *dei.* is there/there is/will be far from speaker and addressee. *dem.pron.* is that/those. *a.* the late (as place far from speaker and addressee). *part.* used with predicate indicating past time. *adv.* there(distant).

- **pa là**, *adv.* lately.

ádto, *adv.* (Sd) before; in that day; in those days.

ádtón, *pron.* the same as *ádto*; that; those. *a.* late.

- **disperdóna**, *n.* (Sp) that unpardoned one(lit); may he rest in peace(fig and polite).

adultéryo, *n.* (Sp) *adulterio* adultery.

adwána, *n.* (Sp) *aduana* customhouse.

adyong, *n.* (Sd) big boat.

adyós, *n.* (Sp) farewell; so long; goodbye, said only on leaving for distant place on long absence.

ága, *n.* morning(sunrise till 10 A.M.); forenoon; ante meridian(sunrise till noon).*adv.* early; timely.
v. to do early; to stay overnight.

agáan, *a.* attenuating.

ágak, *n.* manner animals care for their young. *v.* to embrace; to take care; to rear; to maintain; to mother.

agak-ák, *n.* noise.

agad, *v.* (Sd) to serve or help future inlaws.*conj.* but. *n.*prop; cross timber; bed bolster.

ágad, *v.* to obey; to submit to; to abide; to serve; to wait on.

agád, *interj.* exclamation of surprise, wonder, awe, respect or fear.

agad-agád, *n.* crossbeam, part of the framework of the roof.

agag, *v.* (Sd) to brood, sit on eggs.

ag-ág, *v.* to sieve; to sift; to screen.

ag-ágan, *n.* strainer; sifter.

agahá, *imp.* make it early!

agahad, *v.* (Sd) to gurgle; to wheeze asthmatically.

agáhay, *n.* early morning.

agahod, *v.* (Sd) to groan.

agahon, *n.* red snapper, *Lutianidae*.

agál, *a.* old; aged; senile; old animal; old person (vulgar expression).

agál, *a.* (ESd) big.

aganan, *n.* debris.

aganan, *n.* (Sd) dust.

aganaya, *adv.* gently.

agaob, *v.* to say or do commonplace things.

agap, *v.* (Sd) to work beforehand; to bear early.

agáp, *a.* restless; worried; fretful; in a hurry.

agaran, *n.* (Sd) bamboo benvh.

agáron, *n.* (Sp) master; landlord; landlady; head; boss; lord; owner; superior; employer. *v.* to master.

- **nga labáw**, *n.* suzerain. The lords in England and Europe are ranked in order from top to bottom:
 1. emperor, 2. king, 3. duke, 4. marquis, 5. earl or count, 6. viscount, 7. baron. each is suzerain to the one below.

ágas, *v.* to flow; to drip; to run; to trek.

agat-at, *n.* speck; speckle; pip.

agatsóna, *n.* (MexSp) *agachona* or taríngting marsh snipe, *Gallinago megala*, a small bird that flocks in great numbers to the sea shore at the turning of the tide.

ágaw, *v.* to wrench; to wrest; to grab; to take by force; to rob; to loot; to plunder; to despoil; to dispossess; to intercept; to ravage; to snatch; to grab; to dispute; to take something in the hand; to take hastily; to tackle; to expropriate. *n.* snatch; rivalry; seizure; struggle; contest.

- **han bentáha**, *v.* to contend.

agáw, *n.* friend; cousin; name applied to the Cebuano-speaking people of the west coast of Leyte.

agawá, *imp.* snatch it from him!

agaw-ágaw, *v.* to snatch mutually.

agaway, *n.* grabbing.

ágawbuháy, *n.* (Tag) rice of tiny grain and slippery husk.

agawí, *imp.* snatch it from him!

ágay, *v.* see *agas*.

agáy-ay, *n.* woodborer, a larva of an insect that causes wood deterioration; woodborer's dust.

agbang, *v.* (Sd) to penetrate a coconut to get its juice.

agbat, *v.* to surround.

agbatan, *v.stat.* (Sd) to be surrounded.

agbatí, *imp.* surround it!

agbáy, *v.* to throw an arm around another man's shoulder; to guide.

agbón, *n.* cinder; ash. *v.* to turn to ashes.

- **nga kalayuán**, *n.* spark.

agkay, *v.* (Sd) to scatter; to disarrange.

agdá, *v.* to excite; to tempt; to invite; to advise; to counsel; to urge; to incite; to induce; to abet; to exhort; to encourage.

- **pag-upód**, *v.* to accompany; to invite accompaniment.

agdahá, *imp.* invite!

agdom, *v.* (Sd) to close tightly.

ághat, *v.* to abet; to excite; to urge; to persuade; to tempt; to incite; to rouse; to solocit; to promote; to encourage; to foment; to induce; to increase; to grow stronger. *v.stat.* to be promoted. *n.*urging; persuasion.

aghata, *imp.* incite!

aghid, *n.* fish variety.

aghop, *n.* sympathy. *v.*to sympathize.

aghoy, *n.* in local superstition a dwarf spirit or brownie with magical powers that lives in the forest far from town. it is friendly and visits homes whistling in the silence of the night as it comes.

ági, *n.* footprints; track; trail; prints on the ground; letter of the alphabet; handwriting; penmanship; accomplishment; lapse of time; trace; streak; furrow; feat. *v.* to pass thru a certain area; to come; to pass by; to go through; to drop off; to pass in front of or near; to accomplish; to undergo. *vi.* to pass.

- **han pagsurát**, *n.*(Ar) penmanship; handwriting.

agí, *v.* to leak; to drip; to flow; to trickle. *interj.* ouch! heavens! oh, my! oh, dear! exclamation of pain.

- **iday**, *interj.* mu dear! in patronizing tone.

- **daw**, *interj.* pshaw! oh, my! ay! alas! gee!

agían, *n.* hall; aisle; aperture; passage; road; lane; entry; exit; trail; pass; path(JaroAbuyogNSd).

agik-ik, *vt.* to squeak. *n.* the ranting of mice and rats.

agid, *v.* (Sd) to appear before another.

agid-agid, *v.* (Sd) to appear before another.

agidáw, *interj.* alas! gee!

agi-í, *interj.* ay!

ágila, *n.* (Sp) *aguila* aquiline.

agilaón, *a.* (Sp) *aguila* aquiline; hooknosed.

agil-il, *v.* to express pain.

agilis, *n.* (Sd) reef mollusk.

agimod, *v.* to groan as a pig.

aginod, *v.* to walk slowly. *n.* saunterer, person who walks slowly.

agínod, *v.* to walk closely behind.

agingay, *n.* (Sd) tall grass of rice or sugarcane fields used as carabao fodder.

agipot, *n.* (Sd) wick. *v.* to make a wick.

agisnod, *v.* to go single file.

agitong, *v.* (Sd) to burn; to make charcoal.

agitway, *n.* (Sd) vegetable variety grown in the back yard.

ágiw, *n.* soot; carbon.

agiwón, *n.* slender-billed cuckoo dove, *Macropygia phasianella tenuirostris*.

agiyo, *n.* (Sd) cinder; ash of candles or oil lamps. *v.* to receive or possess one's share.

ágma, *v.* to watch; to keep a vigil; to keep a light burning overnight; to wake; to work nocturnally. *vt.* to stay awake. *n.* vigil; vigilance; wake for the dead; freshwater shrimp specie.

agmák, *v.* to hammer; to pummel; to hurl violently; to beat the floor with a cane to mark time for music.

agnáy, *n.* nicknmae; moniker; sobriquet; epithet; appelative.

ágnus déy-i, *n.* (Sp) *agnus dei* medal used as amulet against sorcerers.

ago, *v.* (Sd) to gather early.

ago *n.* saliva; spittle. *a.* spitting.

agód, *adv.* so that; in order that; therefore.

agol, *v.* (Sd) to say or do slowly.

agol, *v.* to carry an infant in one's arms.
agóm, *v.* to make use; to taste; to enjoy; to possess.
agon, *v.* to sift.
agón, *a.* agreeable.
agoníya, *n.* (Sp) *agonia* death tool.
agong, *n.* (Mal) cymbal; Filipino bell.
agong, *n.* spade.
agong, *v.* (Sd) to get rid of; to remove crab fat.
agop, *v.* (Sd) to defend; to protect.
ágos, *n.* current; flow; fall of water. *v.stat.* to flow as water; to fall as water.
Agosto, *n.* (Sp) August.
agoy, *v.* (Sd) to acquaint; to alert.
ágpapad, *v.* to shovel. *n.* spade.
agpang, *n.* the net's eyelet's measure of width: 7 1/2" x 3/4" or 19cm. x 2cm.
ágpod, *n.* (dial) ashes.
- nga kalayuán, *n.* spark.
agrabyádo, *v.* (Sp) *agraviado* to complain.
agrábyo, *n.* (Sp) *agravio* grievance.
agradesído, *a.* (Sp) *agrdecido* to complain.
agraryan, *a.* (Eng) agrarian.
agrikúltural, *a.* (Eng) agricultural.
agrimensór, *n.* (Sp) land surveyor.
agsa, *v.* (Sd) to specialize, that is: work one part procurement and one part assemblage.
agsa, *v.* to harvest on shares.
agsam, *v.* (Sd) to give; to divide.
agsam, *n.* creeping fern variety; loom ribs; poor rice variety.
agsób, *adv.* often; frequently; always. *a.* continuous; perpetual. *v.* to do/say the same; to do/say the commonplace.
Agtà, *n.* Negrito; *Aeta*; black man; *kahuynon* a poor and black fairy; a short and small spirit that lives in the mangrove; a spirit of black complexion that lives in forests and swamps on Leyte considered to be small but on Samar large. see *Ita*; *Ayta*; *Aeta*.
agtáng, *n.* forehead; brow.
agtangan, *n.* person with a long (normal) forehead.
agubangá, *n.* unhusked rice mixed with straw and chaff; refuse or rice fodder.
agubay, *v.* (Sd) to embrace; to put one's arms about another's shoulders.
agubuhob, *v.* (Sd) to echo,
agubuob, *v.* (Sd) to sound; to make a sound.
aguk-ok, *v.* (Sd) to gurgle.
aguk-ok, *n.* mudfish.
agukom, *n.* (Sd) mouthful.
agukoy, *v.* to go in a group; to follow in a group. *n.* sea crab.
agúdo, *n.* (Sp) oxytone, word with acute accent on last syllable.
agúha, *n.* (Sp) *aguja* large needle; sea dragon or pipefish, *Syngnathus*; sailfish, *Istiophorus orientalis* of 200 lbs. or 90 kg, rounded sword, has teeth; marlin, *Mahaira indica* of 1560 lbs or 708 kg, long low dorsal fin, no teeth.
aguhó, *n.* agohe or ironwood or Queensland swamp oak, *Casuarina Equisetifolia*, a tree whose bark is used as emmenagogic and ebolic.
aguhós, *v.* (Sp) *aguijos* (Sd) to vent violent passion.
agumá-a, *n.* sardine; short-bodied mackerel, *Rastrelliger brachysoma*; chub mackerel, *Scomber microlepidotus*; Japan mackerel, *Scomber japonicus*.
agúmod, *v.* to moan; to lament; to snore; to groan as a pig.
agum-om, *n.* dove variety.

agunoy, *n.* (Sd) plant variety.
aguntog, *v.* (Sd) to gasp.
agung-agong, *v.* (Sd) to talk or breathe into a jar.
aguót, *n.* (Tag) bass; spotted silver grunt; common javelinfish, *Pomasdasya hasta*, a flat white fish. see *langbô*.
agúpaw, *n.* mould; fungus.
agupawon, *a.* mouldy.
agupit, *n.* torch made of resin wrapped in leaves.
agupit, *v.*(Sd) to straighten. *n.* Samar tree variety.
agup-op, *n.* rust; mould.
agup-upon, *a.*stale.
- na, *a.* wornout.
aguráng, *n.* elder brother; a person of age; a superior in years; a senior.
agúro, *v.* to rumble as the stomach.
agurok, *n.* stomach rumble.
aguróy, *n.* moan; grunt.
agusahis, *n.* grass with long wide leaves.
agutato, *n.* (Sd) pimp; go between (harsh expression); interpreter; explainer.
agútay, *n.* abaca banana.
aguti-ót, *n.* squeak; sharp disagreeable noise. *v.* to creak; to squeal; to squeak; to crackle; to rustle.
a. creaking.
aguti-úton, *a.* creaky.
agútnga, *vt.* to grunt as a person.
aguyakyak, *n.* (Sd) egg with two yolks.
aguyóng, *n.* three-lined theraponid fish.
ágwa, *n.* (Sp) *agua* water; perfume; essence of flowers.
agwantá, *v.*(Sp) *aguanter* to bear; to endure; to forbear; to suffer; to sustain; to take it (as accept); to wait; to withstand. *vt.* to sacrifice. *n.* acceptance; tolerance.
agwantahá, *imp.*(Sp)(*sakit*) suffer it! said humbly by host to departing guest after a fine meal.
agwardyente, *n.* (Sp) *aguardiente* liquor; brandy; spirits.
- han tubó, *n.* rum.
ágwas, *n.* (TagBikol) large-scaled mullet, *Mugil vaigiensis*; flathead gray mullet, *Mugil cephalus*.
agwasíl, *n.* (Sp) *alguacil* marshal; bailiff.
agwáson, *n.* snake, black and poisonous with red spine and white stomach.
agway, *n.* quarrel; free-for-all; tumultuous fray.
agwod, *v.* to entangle; to interlace.
agyo, *v.* (Sd) to receive or possess one's share.
agyo, *n.* soot.
ahá, *interj.*(Sp) expression of surprise.
ahak, *v.* to sift unhusked rice from the straw after threshing.
ahang, *n.* (Sd) tracking dog.
aháng, *v.* to brag; to presume. *n.* braggart; presumptuous person.
ahas, *v.* (Sd) to determine; to decide; to dare; to be too forward.
ahát, *v.* to gather early; to pick the fruit before the proper time. *n.* unripe fruit.
aháy, *interj.* expression of joy.
ahédras, *n.* (Sp) *ajedrez* chess.
ahénsya, *n.* (Sp) *agencia* agency; ministry.
ahénte, *n.* (Sp) *agente* agent; salesman.
- han libro, *n.* (Sp) bookseller.
- han babáyi, *n.* white slaver.
ahit, *v.* (Sd) to root as hogs.
ahit, *v.* to harass or eat up plantations as by animals.

ahod, *v.* (Sd) to suffer; to feel pain; to respire; to comfort; to revive; to animate.
áhog, *v.* to mix; to steep or soak in water.
ahogár, *n.* (Sp) stalemate in chess.
ahos, *v.* to miss.
ahos, *v.* (Sd) to rain heavily; to have a great downpour.
ahoy, *interj.* brownie! shouted by *paratikang* in rice planting ceremony so those following will work hard.
ahuár, *n.* (Sp) *ajuar* trousseau.
aid, *v.* to tie to.
air-kon, *n.* (Eng) air conditioning.
ala, *part.* (Sp) *a la sazon* at that time, used before Spanish number in stating time.
- **una na**, *id.* it's one o'clock.
ala-ag, *n.* moonlight.
alabástro, *n.* (Sp) alabaster.
alabat, *v.* (Sd) to plant a hedge; to grow a hedge. *n.* cane hedge.
alakay, *v.* (Sd) to corral. *n.* corral.
alaksiw, *n.* (Sd) wine. *v.* to make wine.
alaksiw, *n.* drink; alcohol; alcoholic beverage.
alaksiwan, *n.* (Sd) still.
álad, *v.* to fortify; to corral.
alád, *n.* corral; fence; enclosure; hedge; stake; rail; railing; barrier.
alag, *n.* (Sd) large illuminating torch.
alagád, *v.* to emulate; to follow; to abide by; to obey; to temporize; to simulate; to conform; to comply; to concede; to construe; to agree; to serve. *adv.* whereupon. *prep.* per. *a.* consequent. *part.* wow, imagine!
n. servant; following; dependent; allegiance.
- **daw it**, *interj.* expression of disbelief; what! indeed! you must be kidding!
- **han gintikángan**, *n.* consequence.
- **han móda**, *n.* (Sp) *a la mode*; agreement with the fashion.
- **han orasán o taknahan**, *adv.* (Sp) *hora* o'clock.
alagasi, *n.* (Sd) Samar tree variety.
alagbáti, *n.* herb variety.
alágdon, *v.dep.dir.pass.* should be abided.
alagírang, *a.* mature.
alagsad, *v.* (Sd) to represent; to manifest.
alágyam, *v.* to humor; to deign; to dispense; to temper; to temporize. *n.* consideration; deference; indulgence.
alagyamí, *v.* to subside.
aláhas, *n.* (Sp) *alhaja* jewel; gem.
mga--, *n.* jewelry.
alahéro, *n.* (Sp) *alhajero* jeweler.
al-al, *a.* (Sd) aged; old. (vulgar expression).
alalaksin, *n.* squirrel. *Nannosciurussamaricus*, *Sciurussamarensis*.
alalágsing, *n.* small black bird.
alaláy, *n.* (Tag) bodyguard.
alám, *n.* weapon; weapon for defense; staff; caution; preparedness.
alámag, *n.* mould; mildew; moss.
alamagam, *v.* (Sd) to prepare; to foresee; to impede; to hinder; to be ready for any eventuality.
alamágon, *a.* mouldy; trite; stale; rusty; musty.
alámbre, *n.* (Sp) wire.
- **nga may tunok**, *n.* barbed wire.
- **nga tunukon**, *n.* barbed wire.
alamid, *n.* (Tag) Philippine palm civet of Luzon, *Paradoxurus philippinensis* Jourdan.
a la móda, *n.* (Sp) *a la mode*.

alampay, *n.* (Sd) scarf. *vt.* to wear a scarf.

alan, *v.* (Sd) to intoxicate; to inebriate.

alan, *n.* nausea; dizziness; vertigo; giddiness.

alanbot, *v.* (Sd) to reach; yo arrive; to overtake.

alantad, *n.* (Sd) solicitude; alarm; anxiety. *a.* concerned.

alántad, *v.* to foster; to urge. *v.stat.* to be moved; to feel disturbed.

alang, *n.* (Sd) glutton.

aláng, *n.* scruple; computation. *v.* to refrain; to hesitate; to falter; to leave undone from doubt; to vacillate; to be undecided.

alanga-ag, *n.* (Sd) red sky streaks. *v.* to clarify.

alangaan, *v.* (Sd) to heat; to warm.

alang-agang, *v.* (Sd) to support; to prop up.

alang-álang, *a.* insufficient; unsatisfactory; inadequate; not enough. *vt.* to hesitate. *v.* to be not enough; to be not sufficient.

alangan, *v.* (Sd) to exaggerate; to amplify. *a.* exaggerated; excessive.

alangu-ang, *v.* (Sd) to stir liquid.

alaop, *v.* to approach; to approximate.

alap, *v.* (Sd) to bootlick; to invite to a dance.

alap, *v.* to point; to designate; to goad; to insinuate; to appoint or assign the persons who are to dance.

alap-alap, *v.* (Sd) to hope; to expect; to grant time.

alap-áp, *n.* a skin disease; a kind of ringworm.

alap-apón, *a.* infected with a variety of skin disease.

alapón, *n.* infection. *v.* to transmit; to transfuse; to contaminate; to pass from one branch of a tree to another.

alapuntik, *v.* to cause rice to be cooked badly.

alapuop, *a.* smoky; reeky; giving off or filled with smoke.

alapúyot, *a.* thick; condensed; curdy.

alás, *n.* (Sp) *al as* ace (in cards)

alás, *part.* (Sp) *a la sazon* about (fig), used before numbers in stating time. *e.g.* *alas dosi* 12 o'clock.

- **dos médyá**, *a.* (Sp) *media* half past.

- **kwátro**, *n.* (Sp) *cuatro* four o'clock.

alásán, *a.* (Sp) *alazan* sorrel, a horse of reddish-brown color.

alásid, *n.* fence; enclosure; pen; stake; fence; corral.

alát, *n.* receptacle; crate; sling; multi-purpose basket; big basket of rattan.

alat-álat, *n.* small basket of rattan.

alatan, *n.* (Sd)Tag honey-combed grouper, an edible fish, *Epinephelus* sp.

alatiat, *v.* (Sd) to pass; to make passing space.

alaw, *v.* (Sd) to surprise; to terrify; to frighten.

aláw, *v.* to stop; to impede; to block the way; to demote.

alawa-aw, *v.* (Sd) to be distant; to be remote.

aláwans, *n.* (Eng) allowance.

alawihaw, *n.* lamio, *Dracontomal edule*, a tree whose edible subacid yellow fruit is 1.5 in. or 4 cm diameter.

alay lakad, *n.* (Tag) a walk for a cause (walk offering).

alay tanim, *n.* (Tag) tree planting (plant offering).

alayhan, *a.* (Sd) jovial; merry.

aláyon, *v.* to favor; to uphold; to help each other; to go find work; to request; to help; to work without monetary compensation. *n.* favor; assistance.

alayuná, *imp.* favor!

aláyuni, *n.* person for whom favor is done.

álba, *n.* (Sp) alb.

albaháka, *n.* (Sp) *albahaca* basil, sweet or holy, *Ocimum sanctum*, a strongly aromatic herb with pink flowers. sacred plant of India. leaf decoction with cinnamon to ease delivery. used with cloves for colds.

leaves with salad oil for poultice. leaves on bed for good night's sleep. leaves source of monoanisic acid. decoction of roots and leaves specific for gonorrhoea and as a bath for rheumatism and paralysis.

albarikoko, *n.* (Sp) *albaricoque* apricot, *prunus armeniaca*, a temperate climate fruit tree.

albaséa, *n.* (Sp) *albacea* executor.

albayárde, *n.* (Sp) *albayalde* white lead oil paint.

alborotador, *n.* (Sp) agitator.

albaróto, *n.* (Sp) brawl; disorder; fight; fray; fuss; rampage; riot; tantrum; trouble.

albúm, *n.* (Sp) album.

albúmina, *n.* (Sp) albumin.

albutía, *n.* (Sd) suma, a forest liana 2 in. or 5 cm thick. used as a germicide and fish poison, *Arcangelisia flava* (L.) Merr., *Anamirta cocoulus* (W & A).

alkagwéta/e, *n.* (Sp) *alcahueta/e* bawd; troublemaker.

alkálde, *n.* (Sp) *alcalde* mayor; squire.

alkalína, *a.* (Sp) *alcalina* alkaline.

alkampór, *n.* (Sp) *alcanfor* camphor.

alkánse, *n.* (Sp) *alcance* deficit. *v.* to have a deficit.

alkansiya, *n.* (Sp) *alcancia* piggy bank of bamboo section or empty coconut shell.

alkantarilyádo, *n.* (Sp) *alcantarillado* sewage; sewerage.

alkarsénya, *n.* (Sp) *alcarceña* fare.

alkáyde, *n.* (Sp) *alcaide* jailer; warden.

álke, *n.* (Sp) *alce* moose.

alkilér, *n.* (Sp) *alquiler* rent. *v.* to rent.

alkímya, *n.* (Sp) *alquimia* alchemy.

alkóba, *n.* (Sp) *alcoba* ceiling; arched niche.

alkobahí, *imp.* (Sp) install ceiling!

alkóhol, *n.* (Sp) alcohol.

alkómbra, *n.* (Sp) *alfombra*, rug; carpet.

alkón, *n.* (Sp) *halcon* falcon; hawk.

- **peregrína**, *n.* (Sp) peregrine.

alkoy, *n.* (Sp) *Alcoy* (a town in Spain) a sweetened, long brown cigarette or cigarillo.

alegár, *v.* (Sp) to allege.

alegasyón, *n.* (Sp) *alegacion* allegation; plea.

alegoríka, *n.* (Sp) *alegorica* allegorical.

alehandríya, *n.* (Sp) *alejandria* rose.

alelúya, *interj.* (Sp) allelula! hallelujah!

Alemán, *a.* (Sp) German.

Alemánya, *n.* (Sp) *Alemania* Germany.

alésna, *n.* (Sp) *a lesna* awl; stylus; puncher.

algodón, *n.* (Sp) absorbent; cotton.

alguasíl, *n.* Sp(*alguacil* alguazil; bailiff; sherrif; policeman; constable.

álhebrá, *n.* (Sp) *algebra* algebra.

alhò, *n.* barracuda; tenpounder, a long, white, big and round fish, *Elops machnata*.

alibangbang, *n.* a small yellow-winged butterfly of the roadsides; angelfish; butterfly fish; coralfish.

alibod, *v.* to wrap up; to roll in.

alibúndan, *n.* eddy; whirlpool; maelstrom; swirl.

aliburóng, *v.* to be drowsy. *n.* drowsiness.

alibutbot ha guba, *n.* pandakaki, a shrub or small tree, cataplasm for menstruation, *Ercatamia hexagona* (Merr.).

alíbyo, *n.* (Sp) *alivio* relief.

alíkab, *v.* (Sd) to turn things over.

alik-agik, *v.* (Sd) to squeal as a litter.

alikátes, *n.* (Sp) *alicates* pliers.

alikhabaangon, *n.* alikbangon, a prostrate herb, *Forrestia sp.*, *Commelina diffusa* (Burm.).

alik-ik, *n.* (Tag) fish variety.

alikhoy, *v.* (Sd) to lift the skirt above the ground.

alíkod, *v.* to enwrap; to wrap up.

alikos, *v.* to wrap; to lace; to wrap up.

alikhupkop, *n.* (Sd) string to catch birds. *v.* to catch birds with string.

alikhuróng, *v.* to suffer with giddiness; to fall unconscious due to a blow. *n.* giddiness.

alid-ágid, *a.* such; similar; alike; having the same aspect. *adv.* like. *v.* to resemble; to be similar. *n.* similarity.

alid-agirán, *n.* representation; similarity.

aliday, *v.* (Sd) to murmur; to criticize what's nearby.

aliday, *n.* poetic, flowery or figurative language.

alidungdong, *n.* (Sd) dragonfly.

aligi, *n.* crab egg; crab fat.

alig-ig, *v.* (Sd) to do slowly; to buy piecemeal; to flow slowly.

aligmata, *v.* (Sd) to be on watch; to not be sleepy. *a.* vigilant. *n.* early riser.

alig-on, *a.* firm in will or endurance.

aliguhan, *n.* fat.

aligút-got, *n.* anger; ire. *v.* to be angry.

aligwat, (Sd) to remove something heavy by rope or piece of wood.

gabi nga -n. tuber variety.

alíla, *v.* to attend a patient.

alilitan, *v.* (Sd) to go or grow slowly due to infirmity.

alim, *v.* (Sd) to put tiny objects in a basket as rice, etc. *a.* mouldy; half rotten; deteriorating.

alíma, *v.* to attend to; to take care of.

alimángo, *n.* (Tag) a big land crab with hard and dark-colored shell, edible and raised commercially, *Neptunus armatus* (M.Edw.).

alimásag, *n.* (Tag) crab with long spiny legs. has a soft light-colored shell, *Neptunus gladiator* (Fabr.).

alimatmat, *v.* (Sd) to be ready; to be vigilant.

alimawmaw, *v.* to come to; to regain consciousness; to be onself.

alimayhaw, *v.* see above.

alimbubuyog, *n.* (Sd) hornet; big bumblebee.

alimbukád, *v.* to boil; to become agitated; to rise as boiling water. *n.* stomach ache; stomach grumbling; rumble of the stomach.

alimbukay, *v.* (Sd) to derange; to jumble; to perplex.

alimento, *n.* (Sp) nourishment.

alimiin, *v.* (Sd) to wrap with leaves.

alimpatakán, *n.* (ESd) cranium; back of turtle or fish head; the top area of the head.

alimpungayan, *n.* (Sd) crown or apex of a tree.

alimpupungayán, *n.* top, peak or apex of a tree.

alimpupúro, *n.* little crown of the head.

alimpupurós, *n.* whirlwind.

alimpuyot, *v.* to swarm as bees.

alimugmog, *v.* (Sd) to gurgle.

alimúngaw, *v.* to be awakened in fear due to noise.

alimuok, *v.* (Sd) to be suffocated with smoke.

alimuot, *n.* (Sd) suffocation felt in a crowd.

alimúot, *n.* fume. *v.* to fume.

alimúsan, *n.* catfish, *Clarias batrachus*, *Clarias gilli*.

alimutaw, *n.* (Sd) iris; pupil of the eye; apple of the eye.

alimutaw, *n.* noise; clamor; outcry; racket.

alímwag, *n.* fragrance; odor of flowers. *a.* fragrant, sweet smelling.

alimyón, *n.* (Ceb) aroma; scent; odor; perfume; redolence; fragrance.

alin- *affix.* to extend; to strive to get or be.

alin, *v.* (Sd) to lay aside; to exclude. *a.* unruly.

alin, *n.* churlishness; surly behavior.

alin-alin, *n.* (Sd) underwing feathers.

alinawnaw, *v.* (Sd) to turn about.

alindánga, *a.* warm; sultry; hot weather; scorching heat. *n.* fume; warmth; heat.

alinsákob, *v.* to extend.

alinsaran, *n.* (Sd) foot of a hill or ladder.

alinsunod, *v.* (Sd) to follow closely; to follow somebody; to shadow. *a.* pursuant.

alinsúob, *n.* warmth inside a room crowded with people; stuffiness in an enclosed room.

alinsú-ob, *n.* embers.

alinsusunod, *v.* (Sd) to follow closely.

alintarakán, *n.* (ESd) cranium; head; front half of head.

alintuwád, *v.* to fall overhead; to somersault.

alingágngag, *v.* to confuse with noise.

alinnawngaw, *n.* noise; reverberation. *a.* steaming hot.

alingáwas, *v.* to free; to strive to get out; to strive to be excluded.

alinggáwas, *v.* to dodge; to escape; to disown. *a.* free.

alingtutungan, *n.* a Samar shrub, *Medinilla sp.*

alingugngog, *n.* noise. *v.* to confuse with noise.

alipíd, *a.* flat-shaped head.

alipundok, *a.* short and stocky.

alipurong, *v.* (Sd) to grow heavy with sleepiness. *a.* drowsy.

alipurós, *n.* blizzard; blast; gale; whirlwind; whirlpool. *v.* to whirl.

alipuyok, *a.* (Sd) round. *v.* to surround.

alipyat, *v.* (Sd) to include someone in an offense causing him harm.

alipyok, *n.* (Sd) fragrance.

alirong, *v.* to throng; to assemble; to gather in a circle; to group together; to gather for conversation; to come together; to flock as birds; to swarm as bees. *n.* concourse.

alis, *v.* (Sd) to force out.

alisadóra, *n.* (Sp) surfacer; road scraper.

alísbo, *n.* steam; vapor; fog; a warm exhalation from the earth. *v.* to emit vapor.

alísbók, *n.* steam; vapor; tang; spirit; body heat of a crowd; suffocation felt in a crowd.

aliskay, *v.* (Sd) to stir by hand in a container.

alískay, *v.* to ransack.

alisna, *n.* (Sp) *lezna* awl; stylus.

alísna, *n.* (Sd) steam; vapor. *v.* to emit vapor.

alísngaw, *n.* steam; vapor; water vapor; spirit; exhalation; evaporation; fume; miasma. *vt.* to evaporate. *vi.* to rise as vapor.

- han tubig, *n.* water vapor.

alísngáwan, *n.* humidifier; medium for respiration.

alísto, *a.* (Sp) *a listo* ready.

alísuob, *n.* (Sd) crowd's body heat. *v.* to feel suffocated.

alísuso, *n.* (Sd) plant variety.

alítbo, *n.* steam; vapor. *v.* to emit vapor.

alíterasyón, *n.* (Sp) *aliteracion* alliteration.

alítwád, *v.* to fall overhead; to somersault.

aliwúrong, *n.* dizziness.

aliyáwyaw, *n.* (rare) chattering.

allaw, *n.* (Inabaknon dial) day.

allo, *n.* (Inabaknon dial) pestle.

allom, *a.* (Inabaknon dial) alive.

álma máter, *n.* (Lat) alma mater.

almanáke, *n.* (Sp) *almanaque* almanac; calender.

almasén, *n.* (Sp) *almacen* store; warehouse. *v.* to store.

alméndra, *n.* (Sp) almond, a small tree, *Prunus amygdalus*.

almérso, *n.* (Sp) *almuerzo* lunch.

almiránte, *n.* (Sp) admiral.

almirés, *n.* (Sp) *almírex* small brass or stone mortar.

almískle, *n.* (Sp) *almizcle* musk.

almohadón, *n.* (Sp) cushion.

almohasá, *v.* (Sp) *almohazar* to curry; to scrub a horse.

almoránas, *n.* (Sp) *almorranas* hemorrhoids; piles.

álo, *n.* shame. *v.* to shame; to embarrass.

alób, *v.* to bite or eat coconut from the shell.

alok, *n.* hellcat.

áloe, *n.* (Sp) aloe/aloes.

alóg, *v.* to fetch water; to fetch water from a well. *n.* bamboo water tube.

alom, *n.* medicinal plant.

alom, *n.* (Sd) odor or taste of seasoned meat or fish. *v.* to stain; to soil.

aloménos, *adv.* (Sp) *a lo menos* at least.

alon, *v.* (Sd) to move, to stir water.

alóp, *v.* to taint; to stain; to spot; to be stained; to fade; to contaminate; to lose color and run. *n.* stain.

alosaós, *v.* (Sp) *a los hao* to bid goodbye; to say goodbye. *interj.* farewell!

álpa, *n.* (Sp) *alfa* alpha.

alpá, *n.* liar; braggart.

alpabetikal, *a.* (Eng) alphabetical.

alpáka, *n.* (Sp) *alpaca* alpaca.

alpéres, *n.* (Sp) *alferez* officer; a ships ensign.

Álpes, *n.* (Sp) Alps.

alpíl, *n.* (Sp) *alfil* bishop in chess.

alpilér, *n.* (Sp) *alfiler* scarf pin; common pin.

alpíno, *a.* (Sp) alpine.

alpíste, *n.* (Sp) birdseed.

alpog, *n.* abundance. *a.* teeming; accumulating.

alpór, *n.* (Sp) wholesale; sale in bulk.

alpórha, *n.* (Sp) *alforja* knapsack; haversack; saddlebag. NOTE: a knapsack is for two shoulders, a haversack for one shoulder, and a saddlebag for the back of a horse.

alpormayór, *n.* (Sp) *al por mayor* wholesale.

álsa, *v.* (Sp) *alzar* to lift; to elevate; to raise; to uplift; to heave; to heft; to jack up; to rise; to raise the arm to strike. *n.* rise; elevation; uprising.

- **bandéra blankó**, *v.* (Sp) *blanco* to surrender.

- **ug kiwá hit kámot**, *v.* to raise and move the hand.

alsahá, *imp.* (Sp) raise! lift!

altábos, *n.* (Sp) *altavoz* insolence.

altár, *n.* (Sp) altar.

alterasyón, *n.* (Sp) *alteracion* alteration; change.

álto, *interj.* (Sp) halt! *v.* to halt; to stop; to cease.

- **han bus**, *n.* (SpEng) bus stop.

alubaob, *n.* (Sd) eyelid.

alubáybay, *n.* handrail; guard railing; balustrade.

alub-ob, *v.* (Sd) to eat pig style.

alub-ob, *v.* to immerse; to dip the bamboo receptacle in water in order to fill it up.

alukaha, *n.* (Sd) shell; rind; peel; fruit hull.

alukaok, *n.* sound of water when it is being emptied from a container.

alukap, *n.* (Sd) inside of eyelid.

aludáyday, *n.* handrail; gangplank.

aludaydáyan, *n.* handrail.

alud-od, *v.* (Sd) to eat pig style.

alúgan, *n.* fountain; well; water delivery place; water source. *v.* to fetch water from the well.

alugbáti, *n.* Malabar nightshade, a vegetable from its leafy creeping herbaceous vine. a substitute for spinach, *Basell alba*.

alúgbay, *v.* to support.

alugpit, *n.* (Sd) rat trap; animal trap. *v.* to trap rats; to trap animals.

aluhánon, *a.* sheepish; timid; shy; bashful; fainthearted.

aluhi, *v.stat.* to blush.

alula, *v.* (Sd) to moor a vessel; to tie; to fasten; to lash; to cheat.

alumbanog, *a.* (Sd) matured fruit. *v.* to begin to mature.

aluminio, *n.* (Sp) *aluminio* aluminum element (USA); aluminium (UK).

alúmno/a, *n.* (Sp) alumnus.

alúmpay, *n.* kerchief. *v.* to put covering around one's shoulders.

alumu-om, *n.* (Sd) place one can be suffocated; smoke.

alumúon, *n.* smoke; place one can be suffocated.

alunamyénto, *n.* (Sp) *alunamiento* roach of a sail.

alunsusunód, *v.* to detect.

aluntaga, *v.* to reserve; to keep in store for future use.

aluntaga, *n.* (Sd) landing of the stairs.

alungaog, *n.* (Sd) low tide; water between the rocks after it has ebbed.

alunggisísing, *n.* temple, the lateral part of the head between the forehead and ear.

alupaip, *v.* (Sd) to pass at the back of a group of people; to prepare one's defense.

alupaping, *n.* (Sd) side of the necks of animals.

alupaypay, *v.* (Sd) to cover; to put covering around one's shoulders.

alupigwis, *n.* (Sd) to wrap.

alupu-op, *n.* (Sd) fog. *v.* to fog.

alutaga, *v.* (Sd) to prepare; to foresee; to prevent; to advise.

alutaga, *v.* to reserve; to keep in store for future use.

alutiót, *v.* to squeeze in; to elbow through a crowd.

alyat, *a.* (Sd) unruly; wild.

alyéto, *n.* (Sp) *halieto* osprey; fish hawk; white-breasted sea eagle.

alyob, *v.* to ignite; to catch fire.

am, *prepos.gen.pron.* we, us, our/s not you.

a.m., *abr.* (Lat) *ante meridian* or *aga* morning.

áma, *n.* (TagSp from Ch) amah, a caretaker or wetnurse of children; mistress.

amá, *n.* (Tag) father (rarely used).

ama-áma, *n.* (Tag) step-father (rarely used).

amabalang, *n.* (Sd) seaweed.

amákan, *n.* split bamboo mat; woven bamboo; storm shield of woven bamboo for nipa roof.

amagá, *n.* (Sd) edible fruit of *kamagóng*.

amagos, *n.* fruit tree, *Diospyros discolor* (Willd), first class lumber.

amahán, *n.* foster father; God(fig); the bigger bead between decades in a rosary.

ama-it, *n.* large Samar tree, amait, has medicinal root, *Polyalthia sp.*

am-am, *v.* (Sd) to eat with mouth filled.

amamangpang, *n.* a fern of Samar.

amanyangaw, *n.* desire.

amaon, *n.* (Sd) godfather.

amargósa, *n.* (Sp) balsam apple, a bitter gourd, *Momordila balsamina*. pounded leaf juice causes newborn

to vomit.

amarílyo, *a.* (Sp) *amarillo* yellow. *n.* marigold flower.

amat, *v.* (Sp) to dream or relive past event; to be talking in one's sleep; to sleepwalk.

amát-amat, *n.* hallucination.

amát-on, *a.* nascent; prenatal.

amáy, *n.* father R; uncle R; father-in-law R; dad; daddy; pa; sire; generator.

- **ha bunyag**, *n.* godfather.

- **Námon**, *n.* paternoster; Lord's Prayer.

- **nga tuná**, *n.* fatherland.

amáynon, *a.* paternal.

ambák, *v.* to jump; to leap; to bounce; to precipitate; to spring from. *vi.* to tumble.

ambag, *v.* (Sd) to imitate; to mimic.

ambáhan, *n.* folksong; song; singing; chant; canticle; couplet; verse; earlypoetry: two lines of blank verse of seven syllables each. each line must be a complete thought and be interchangeable without changing meaning. said at festivals using ordinary words and simple imagery. *v.* to make, sing, or chant couplet, verse and song.

ámbar, *a. & n.* (Sp) amber.

- **nga abuhón**, *n.* ambergris.

ámbergris, *n.* (Eng) ambergris.

ambihás, *v.* (Sd) to differ; to disagree; to be discreet.

ambin, *v.* (Sd) to be occupied with work.

ambisyón, *n.* (Sp) *ambicion* ambition.

ambisyóso, *a.* (Sp) *ambicioso* ambitious.

ambod, *v.* (Sd) to be in doubt.

ambong, *v.* (Sd) to suspect. *a.* beautiful; magnificent; princely.

ambóng, *v.* to hide; to shade.

ambót, *init. interj.* I don't know! it's up to you! expression of denial or not wanting to tell the truth.

ambulánsya, *n.* (Sp) *ambulancia* ambulance.

amkon, *v.* (Sd) to moderate; to refrain. *a.* moderated.

amén, *n.* (Sp) amen; obeisance, 'kissing the hand'. child of any age kneels and touches parent's hand to child's forehead at the Angelus, or after Sunday mass, or on leaving for a trip, and later in the evening if not before. *v.* to kiss the hands of parent or priest in the evening.

amenasá, *vt.* (Sp) *amenace* to threaten.

amenasaá, *imp.* threaten!

aménudo, *n.* (Sp) *a menudeo* pre-wedding love dance; retail; retailing. *a.* often; frequently; by retail.

Amérikahan, *a.* (Sp) *America* American

Amérikán sítisen, *a.* illiterate; unlettered (vulgar expression).

Amerikána, *n.* (Sp) coat; American woman. *v.* to wear a coat.

Amerikáno, *n.* (Sp) American; Yank.

ameríkyo, *n.* (Sp) *americio* americium, an element.

amgo, *v.* (Sd) to be sour-faced.

amho, *v.* (Sd) to snort; to swell with pride; to puff and blow with anger.

ámhok, *n.* tang.

ami-ami, *n.* (Sd) mouthful. *v.* to eat with the mouth full as a monkey.

amígo, *n.* (Sp) friend.

amíhan, *n.* north; north wind; northeast wind; mild and cool northeast wind and current.

amihánan, *a.* northern.

amimitás, *n.* (Sd) big red ants.

aminúto, *a.* (Sp) *a minuto* minutely; in detail.

aming, *a.* delirious; demented; lunatic.

ámion, *n.* odor. *v.* to smell.

amís, *a.* empty; swept.

amlang, *n.* fellow met on the way; a recognized passerby.

amlig, *a.* (Sd) sour; hot taste.

amnésya, *n.* (SpEng) amnesia.

amnistíya, *n.* (Sp) *amnistia* amnesty.

ámo, *n.* (Sp) master; landlord; owner; chief; head; leader; one.

ámo, *v.* to be; is ; am; is correct; is the right one; is the same one. *gen.pron.* we; ours(not you/yours)(dial).
adv. therefore.

- **adtó nga laóng**, *id.* that was why...(fig); to be said that...(lit).

- **gihapon**, *a.* alike; too; sincerely yours.

- **gud**, *id.* that is; without a doubt.

- **iní**, *adv.* thus.

- **iní nga ádlaw**, *id.* on such and such a day(fig); to be this day(lit).

- **itó**, *id.* that's why it; it is.

- **là**, *id.* same as usual; only; barely; just; one.

- **là gihápon**, *postpos.a.* is as usual; are just alike.

- **là liwát**, *id.* that's the trouble.

- **là ngayán**, *id.* is that the case? is that the only reason?

- **man**, *id.v.* so is; so are. *adv.*also.

- **man ngani**, *adv.*so; wherefore.

- **man ngani iní**, *adv.* therefore.

- **na**, *adv.* already.

- **na gud**, *id.* that's exactly it.

- **na gud itó**, *id.* (so and so) for sure.

- **na gud là**, *id.* is for sure; that's it; no further consideration will be taken.

- **na là**, *n.* wind-up. *a.* extreme.

- **na ngaháw**, *adv.* lastly.

- **nga laóng**, *id.* so, that's why.

amô, *n.* monkey; simian; southern Philippine macaque, *Macaca philippinensis mindanensis*.

ámok, *v.* to dash as waves; to strike; to knock; to fight; to vex; to run amok.

amóg, *a.* untidy; dirty; nasty; unkempt; disgustingly unclean.

amol, *a.* (Sd) dull from use; dull as a blade; unsharpened; rusted.

ámon, *prepos.gen.pron.* we, us, our/s not you.

amongyáko, *n.* (Sp) *amoniaco* ammonia.

among, *v.* to complicate; to damage; to infect; to embroil; to incriminate; to implicate. *v.stat.* to involve.

- **nga batá**, *n.* urchin.

ámor própyo, *n.* (Sp) *amor propio* amour propre or self esteem, to attack it is a personal affront.

amorséko, *n.* (Sp) *amor seco* wood or clover sorrel.

amortisasyon, *n.* (Sp) *amortizacion* amortization.

ámot, *vl.* to bring; to donate; to contribute; to chip in; to give voluntarily. *n.* contribution; tribute; donation; subscription; voluntary neighborhood help.

amotinádo, *a.* (Sp) mutinous.

amoy, *v.* (Sd) to smell.

ampíbyan, *n.* (Eng) amphibian.

ampíbyo, *a.* (Sp) *anfibio* amphibious.

ampis, *n.* (Sd) skirt. *v.* to cover the body with cloth.

ampis, *n.* apron.

ampiteátro, *n.* (Sp) *anfiteatro* amphitheater.

ámpò, *v.* to pray; to supplicate; to surrender; to give up; to worship; to implore; to address in prayer.
n. prayer; surrender; spider.

ampólya, *n.* (Sp) *ampolla* ampul; ampule; ampoule; blister.

amtom, *v.* (Sd) to suspect.

amu-amo, *n.* small monkey.

amú-ay, *n.* mister monkey.

amuléto, *n.* (Sp) amulet; charm.

amuma, *v.* (Sd) to respect; to salute; to revere.

amuma, *v.* to entertain a guest with food and drink.

amumukid, *n.* (Sd) a violet edible bird.

amumugsaw, *v.* to disturb; to play with waters. *a.* playing.

- **ha kasulugan**, *n.* sea-children who constantly swim and playfully frolic with the water current. They scare fish from the fish corrals. They are dwellers in the Sea King's basement.

amumunpon, *n.*(Sd) wasp.

ámumuong, *n.* bee, a stinging insect which makes its hive underground.

amung-amóng, *v.* to perjure oneself; to include someone in a trouble; to misrepresent; to include someone in an offense causing him harm.

amuráda, *n.* (Sp) bulwark.

amutí (kami), *imp.* contribute! (for us).

amúyo, *v.* to beg; to supplicate; to pray; to plead.

ámyaw, *a.* neighboring; immediate; near. *n.* neighbor.

ámyon, *n.* odor; scent; pleasant smell; tang; redolence; fragrance. *v.* to smell.

-**an**, *suffix, a.* having (noun); (to adjective and doubled adjective: very adjective); (verb) + suffix: person or thing to whom it happened that something occurred; forms the local passive of stative verbs.

an, *part.* precedes the name of dead persons instead of *hi*, *ni* or *kan*. marks subject 'the known one'; marks subject and indicates past time. *nom.art.* the; precedes common noun in agent of active verb sentence; subject marker 'the'; it.

- **anó?** *id.* which ones? what things?

- **(dependent verb)**, *id.* whoever.

- **kan han nawárà**, *id.* the late (person's relative).

- **dì pa là maihá nga namatáy**, *a.* late.

- **díin**, *pron.* which.

- **gibabag-úhi**, *adv.* latest.

- **hi (name)**, *a.* the well-known one; the one we have been talking about.

- **hin-o?** *id.* which person is it?(fig); the who?(lit).

- **hin-o ka ádto?** *id.* who were you now?

- **labí kahalábà**, *a.* longest.

- **labí kamadágmit han ngatanán**, *adv.* latest.

- **labí kamaráot**, *a.* worst.

- **tagláwas**, *pron.* oneself.

- **túlin han katawúhan**, *n.* humankind.

mga --, *art.pl.* the (pl)

aná, *n.* (Mal) child; 'child of'; issue; offspring; blood; confinement. *a.* pregnant. *vt.* to farrow. *v.abl.pass.* to deliver. *v.* to engender; to give birth; to beget; to generate; to become pregnant.

- **ha búnyag**, *n.* godchild

- **ha búnyag nga babáyi**, *n.* godson.

- **ha búnyag nga laláki**, *n.* goddaughter.

- **hin sayô**, *v.* to bear early.

- **nga babáyi hin usá nga umángkon han ápoy**, *n.* grandniece.

- **nga laláki**, *n.* son. (lit).

- **nga usá nga umángkon han ápoy**, *n.* grandnephew. (fig).

anákan, *n.* progenitor.

anakón, *n.* (Sp) *anaconda* anaconda.

anakronísmo, *n.* (Sp) *anacronismo* anachronism.

ánad, *a.* tamed. *n.* domesticity; the state of being tamed. *v.* to tame.

ánad, *a.* unceremonious; familiar; well-acquainted; intimate. *adv.* unceremoniously.

anagasi, *n.* ligas, *Semecarpus cuneiformis*. a tree whose edible fruit in clusters resembles cashew.

anahag, *v.* (Sd) to illuminate; to illustrate. *v.* (Esd) to know.

anáhaw, *n.* fan palm, *Livistonia rotundifolia*. a large tree used for fish corral posts. wide leaves used for fans and hats.

anam, *n.* (Sd) beginning. *v.* to begin.

anáno, *n.* Manila copal or almaciga or mastic tree, *Agathis philippinensis*. used for varnish, sealing wax, soap, incense, smudges for mosquitos and caulking.

anano, *pron.* (NSd) what?

anano, *v.* (Sd) to do; to do what one does.

- **ka**, *vt.* (Sd) what are you doing?

- **an ímo binabáti o památi?** *id.* (Sd) how do you feel?

anangsing, *n.* Philippine tree squirrel, *Callosciurus philippinensis*.

ánas, *v.* to flow; to flow over lands; to run as water. *v.stat.* to erode. *n.* landslide; washout (of earth).

anatómya, *n.* (Sp) anatomia anatomy.

anaw, *v.* (Sd) to disappear.

ánaw, *v.* to cause to disappear; to hide; to conceal; to forget; to lose; to dissolve; to annihilate. *v.stat.* to expire.

anaw-anaw, *v.* (Sd) to go with the tide.

ánay, *n.* (Sp) termite or 'white ant'. *v.pass.* to be attacked by termites.

ánay, *n.* moment. *v.* to wait a minute or for a while. *adv.* meantime; beforehand; for the moment; in advance; before; ere; first; former; for now; once; formerly; one time; ahead of time.

- **daw**, *interj.* wait a moment!

anáy, *n.* breeder; sow or female of domestic pig.

anáyon, *n.* termite or 'ant' infested place.

andak, *v.* (Sd) to caress; to boast; to brag; to glorify; to exult.

ándam, *v.* to prearrange; to prepare necessaries for a journey; to provide; to rig; to arm; to set the table; to set things ready; to be ready; to be set; to be prepared. *a.* ready; prepared. *n.* preparation. *imp.* be ready!

- **ha**, *adv.* already.

- **ha kadagmítan**, *adv.* readily.

- **hin pagkáon**, *v.* to cook.

andamá, *imp* prepare!

andána, *n.* (Sp) floor; story of a house.

andarahaw, *n.* (Sd) aurora borealis.

andar-de-sáya, *a.* (Sp) henpecked (fig); move of the skirt (lit).

ándas, *n.* (Sp) bier with shoulder haft.

anday, *v.* (Sd) to prepare; to give; to offer.

andihás, *v.* (Sd) to procure.

andihás, *a.* askant; askance; oblique; not in line.

ándo, *v.* (Sp) *mando* to deal; to open the cards; to start the game.

andok, *v.* (Sd) to tremble; to shake.

andog, *n.* (Sd) trap door. *v.* to crush; to cause great pain or trouble.

andoy, *n.* (Sd) yearning.

anduhoy, *v.* (Sd) to crave; to desire anxiously.

andulan, *n.* (Sd) beehive.

andulán, *n.* portfolio.

andulaw, *v.* (Sd) to not recognize a familiar person or thing.

andurok, *v.* (Sd) to desire anxiously.

anduroy, *v.* (Sd) to perturb; to be out of one's wits.

anestésya, *n.* (Sp) *anesthesia* anaesthesia.

ánhi, *dei.* is here/here is/will be near speaker and listener; was and still are.

ani, *n.* (Inabaknon dial) fire.

áni, *n.* crop; proceeds. *v.* to reap; to reap rice. *vt.* to harvest rice; to pick ripe fruit.

anib, *n.* (Sd) row. *a.* in line. *v.* to stack.

anibong, *n.* wild palm tree variety; district in Tacloban City.

aniga, *n.* (Sd) grain measuring receptacle.

anigpa, *n.* kalantis tree, *Toona calantis*. see *kalantis*.

anihá, *imp.* harvest! (rice)

anihon, *n.* (Sd) harvest season.

anií, *n.* tree variety.

anilaw, *n.* Samar tree variety.

anilyo, *n.* (Sp) *anillo* ring; quoit.

animál, *n.* (Sp) animal, a name hurled at an offending person in the heat of anger, meaning beast.

animás, *n.* (Sp) *anmalias* the hour of p.m., which is the time to pray for the deceased.

aninag, *v.* (Sd) to go under the sun.

anínaw, *n.* shadow; silhouette.

aninipot, *v.* to suffocate with smoke from a stove.

aninípot, *n.* glowworm; worm carried by bees.

anino, *n.* shadow; reflected image. *v.* to echo; to resound; to reverberate.

aningál, *n.* repercussion; echo. *v.* to echo; to resound; to reverberate.

anipáy, *n.* grass used as amulet against witches. it is thorny and itchy; twining plants.

anis, *n.* (Sp) anise; aniseed, *Pimpinella anisum* is the similar plant in Spain; fennel, *Foeniculum vulgare*, the herb's seeds and leaves are used for flavoring. the fruit is carminative.

- **líso hin**, *n.* aniseed.

anislag, *n.* shrub and small tree used for house posts, *Securinega flexuosa*.

anislagon, *n.* fighting cock of a certain feather.

ánit, *v.* to fleece; to skin an animal; to remove hide. *n.* hide; skin; crust; leather; animal hide.

- **han mananáp**, *n.* animal hide.

ánit, *n.* (ESd) bark.

anító, *n.* heathen deity or idol; ancestor worship; spirit of the dead; spirit of the ancestor. *v.* to sacrifice; to offer sacrifice.

- **anó**, *suffix* what will/did (so and so)(verb)? what (verbed) to (so and so)? how can (so and so) do (verb)?

anó, *interj.* what? hello! *part.* ummmm (pausing to say the right thing); isn't it? (asking for agreement).

init. *part.* see, didn't I tell you? *final part.* isn't (he)? (so and so) is the case is it not? *pron.* what? which?

how about it? *adv.* how do? *v.* to have something happen; to do what; to do something. *vi.* to matter.

- **ádto?** what was that? (yonder, obscure).

- **bà?** what do you say? how is it?

- **kahiráyo?** how far is it?

- **kunó?** what? hello!

- **daw kun (future verb)** I wonder if...?

- **daw kun (depebndent verb)** what would happen if...? what if...?

- **daw là** I wonder; what do you think?

- **hatón?** what is that?

- **in ngarán?** what? what this name? (lit).

- **iní?** what is this? (near speaker).

- **itó?** what is it? (near listener).

- **itón?** what is this? (near listener).

- **là?** any? how about it? well? anything? *v.stat.* to be anything.

- **man?** how? how come? what? how about it? what more?

- **man liwat kun?** so what if?

- **man pa?** what more?

- **na?** what? how are things?

- **nga?** what do you want?

- **ngani?** what do you want?

- **pa?** what in the world?

- **yadto?** (Sd) what was that? (yonder, obscure).

anob, *v.* (Sd) to catch wild pigs.

ánok, *a.* well cooked. *v.* to cook well.

ánod, *n.* driftwood; flow. *v.* to drift; to float with the current. *v.stat.* to flow; to be carried off by the tide; to be carried away by water. *a.* adrift.

anon, *v.* (Sd) to hum.

anong, *v.* (Sd) to hum.

anop, *v.* to hunt an animal. *n.* game as hunted animals.

anopéles, *n.* (Sp) *anopheles* anopheles.

anos, *n.* (Sd) agony. *v.* to be in agony.

anót ímo? (*anót, anó iton con.*) what would you like to have? (fig); what's yours? (lit).

ansiya, *v.* (Sd) to be.

ansya, *v.* (Sd) to be.

antag, *v.* (Sd) to place separately

antal, *v.* to bounce. *v.stat.* to be unlevel; to be tilted.

Antártika, *n.* (Sp) *Antartica* Antarctica, a continent.

ántaw, *a.* far; remote; distant; apart; separate; solitary. *adv.* away; out; off. *n.* distance. *v.* to place separately.

anténa, *n.* (SpEng) antenna.

ántes, *init.conj.* (Sp) before (ahead of time).

- **han géra**, *n.* (Sp) *antes-guerra* prewar.

- **maggéra**, *n.* (Sp) prewar.

anteyóhos, *n.* (Sp) *anteojos* goggles; spectacles; eyeglasses; binoculars.

Anti-krísto, *n.* (Sp) *Anticristo* Antichrist.

antikwérpa, *n.* (Sp) *anticuerpa* antibody, a natural immunoglobulin made by the body against disease.

anti-érkrap, *n.* (Eng) anti-aircraft (fire).

ántigo, *a.* (Sp) *antiguo* adept; skillful; dexterous; apt; conversant; old. *n.* expert; connoisseur; sleight of hand.

antigwedád, *n.* (Sp) *antiquedad* antique.

antíl, *adv.* (Eng) until.

antílope, *n.* (Sp) antelope.

antimómýo, *n.* (Sp) *antimonio* antimony, an element.

anting-ánting, *n.* talisman; charm; amulet; magical power as charm and spells.

- **yatót**, *n.* rat charm of pearl, a gem of supernatural power which, vomited by a rat, gives great strength.

antipáras, *n.* (Sp) *antiparras* spectacles; eyeglasses.

antipódo, *n.* (Sp) antipode.

antiséptiko, *n.* (Sp) *antiséptico* antiseptic. *v.* to apply antiseptic.

antisípo, *n.* (Sp) *anticipo* retainer; retaining fee; earnest. *vt.* to pay in advance.

antog, *n.* the game of *cara y cruz* heads or tails (fig), face or cross (lit).

antom, *v.* (Sd) to suspect.

antong, *v.* (Sd) to perturb; to cause terror; to be jaundiced.

ántos, *v.* to suffer; to undergo; to bear; to tolerate; to bear punishment; to abide; to endure; to endure hardship; to forbear; to withstand. *vt.* to sacrifice. *n.* anguish; patience; endurance.

ántraks, *n.* (Sp) *antrax* anthrax.

antúman, *a.* meager.

- **nga butáng**, *adv.* somewhat (fig); meager thing (lit).

anug-og, *n.* (Sd) jingling. *v.* to jingle; to resound.

anúhos, *a.* burnt smell and taste of food. *v.* to fume; to smoke; to cure in smoke.

anunang, *n.* (Sd) Samar tree variety.

anunay, *n.* (Sd) a long time. *v.* to work slowly.

anunsyár, *v.* (Sp) *anunciar* to announce; to make known.

anúnsyo, *n.* (Sp) *anuncio* announcement (lit); leaflet; banns; handbill (fig)

anunúgba, *n.* small butterfly variety.

anunulsol, *n.* (Sd) red wood.

anung-anong, *v.* to issue. *imp.* issue!

anúos, *n.* thing black as soot; steam, vapor. *v.* to smell vapor or soot.

anut-ot, *a.* offensive odor of soiled and unwashed garments. *v.* to stink.

anuúson, *a.* ash-colored thing.

anya, *pron.* what?

anyag, *a.* (Sd) beautiful; pretty; handsome; gentle. *v.* to be adorned; to adore; to beautify.

anyaw, *n.* neighbor.

anyíl, *n.* (Sp) *añil* anil; blue; indigo; indigo plant.

ányo, *n.* (Sp) *año* year.

- **eskolár**, *n.* (Sp) *año escolar* school year.

anyóhos, *n.* (Sp) *antejo* spectacles; eyeglasses.

-**ang-**, *infix* plural verb former. see Introduction.

angá, *n.* caress. *v.* to crave for caresses, love or affection. *vt.* to spoil a child.

angab, *v.* (Sd) to invite someone along.

angáb, *n.* spirit in local superstition which takes the form of a goat.

angag, *n.* (Sd) white bird.

angan-angan, *v.* to wait; to bide one's time; to give time; to sustain; to tarry; to bide.

angang, *v.* (Sd) to block the way.

angap-angap, *v.* (Sd) to wait; to sustain.

angat, *v.* (Sd) to provoke; to resist; to disobey; to take; to borrow.

angat, *v.* to come for a fight, as between animals.

angat-angat, *v.* to set door/window ajar.

angay, *v.* (Sd) to cry.

ángay, *v.* to tune; to attune; to harmonize; to suit; to deserve; to fit; to conform; to befit; to be conforming; to be becoming; to do well with clothing; to be polite. *vt.* to key (a tune); to tune; to tone. *vi.* to be in tune.

n. fitness; grace; poise; quality; rhyme; tact. *a.* able; agreeable; advisable; appropriate; becoming; canny; cordial; decent; fit; fitting; good; proper; right; suitable; worthy.

- **káslon**, *a.* marriageable.

- **là**, *adv.* probably; likely.

- **mahímò**, *v.* may.

- **na**, *n.* high time.

- **nga basulon**, *a.* blameworthy.

- **pangasáw-on**, *a.* marriageable.

- **tahúran**, *a.* respectable.

angayan, *a.* graceful; elegant; portly; cute; dapper.

angay-angáyan, *a.* becoming.

ángbit, *v.* to participate; to partake; to have a part in; to extend; to obtain; to buy at a special price; to secure through a favor.

ángbò, *v.* to look down from a window or high embankment.

angbúan, *n.* window; peep-hole; viewing place.

ángkab, *v.* to gnaw; to bite; to take a big bite; to wound by a bite.

angkab, *v.* (Sd) to dig sweet potatoes.

angkak, *n.* coloring condiment.

ángkal, *v.* to crack; to be out of place. *a.* unfit; unbecoming.

angkil, *n.* self-protection.

angkilan, *n.* powerful curer/sorcerer who owns hobgoblins and has magical powers for protection against all harm and illness.

ángkla, *v.* (Sp) *ancla* to anchor; to moor a vessel. *n.* anchor.

angkob, *n.* (Sd) woven bamboo storm shield for nipa roof.

ángkon, *v.* to own; to own something; to possess or hold by right; to concede; to acknowledge; to admit

guilt; to confess; to take something; to receive; to acquire; to adopt; to appropriate; to appropriate anything

to the exclusion of others; to agree; to say yes; to avow; to espouse; to shoulder. *n.* claim; adoption.

- **hin kalugaríngon**, *v.* to receive one's share.

angkop, *v.* (Sd) to mend; to sew together.

angga, *v.* (Sd) to caress; to cajole.

anggo, *a.* stinking as urine.

ánghel, *n.* (Sp) *angel* angel, a messenger of God; a guardian spirit, a person of angelic disposition or qualities.

- **nga magbarantay**, *n.* guardian angel.

anghína, *n.* (Sp) *angina* angina.

anghína-de-pétso, *n.* (Sp) *angina de pecho* angina pectoris.

anghingho, *n.* medicinal herb.

anghít, *a.* bad odor.

anghod, *n.* kid brother; one who is younger in age.

anghuron, *n.* little brother.

anglit, *n.* small earthen pot.

angól, *a.* deaf; mute; speechless; voiceless; wordless; deaf and dumb. *n.* deafmute; deaf and dumb; edible fish variety.

angop, *v.* (Sd) to unite; to be together.

angós, *a.* consumed; exhausted; eaten up. *v.* to consume; to spend.

angot, *v.* (Sd) to cry.

angot, *v.* to tarry; to linger; to remain; to stay behind. *v.stat.* to be an old maid. *n.* old maid; spinster; lingering; dalliance. *a.* unmarried person.

- **nga laláki**, *n.* bachelor.

angoy, *v.* (Sd) to cry.

angpog, *v.* (Sd) to pile.

angpot, *a.* (Sd) bad odor.

angrot, *a.* stinking, (usually of long-worn clothes).

angso, *n.* urine stink; person with urine odor.

angsuhan, *n.* sea snail variety.

ángtod, *a.* burnt odor of food. *v.* to smell of smoke.

angu-ango, *a.* (Sd) dotting; senile.

angul-angol, *a.* (Sd) mad; crackbrained.

angwaw, *a.* wide, (usually applied to entrances and spaces).

angyan, *v.* to implicate; to jeopardize; to embarrass.

angyap, *n.* Samar medium tree, *Dysoxylum altissimum* (Merr.).

ápa, *a.* chaffy, (usually applied to rice harvest).

ápa, *n.* (Jap) waffle; wafer, thin and rolled, made of rice flour and brown sugar.

apá, *n.* (Sp) papa; father, *papá* con

apâ, *v.* to decimate.

apad, *v.* (Sd) to conclude; to cut ends.

apad, *v.* to slap, to strike with the open palm.

apadóng, *vt.* to hit with palm at back of the head

apáhan, *n.* see *apahap*.

apahap, *n.* (Tag) pampano, *Carangidae sp.*; silver sea bass; giant sea perch; cock-up, *Lates calcarifer*.

apal, *n.* spinster; old maid; unmarried woman. *v.* to be old and useless; to become old and useless.

apán, *n.* locust; short-horned grasshopper; palm cricket.

ap-ap, *v.* to endure fatigue; to go against difficulties.

apapángig, *n.* jaw; jowl; mandible; cheekbone.

aparadór, *n.* (Sp) dress; dresser; dress cabinet; wardrobe; cupboard; sideboard; cabinet; bureau.

aparató, *n.* (Sp) apparatus; contrivance.

apári, *n.* tuber, an edible root crop.
apárte, *a.* (Sp) aside. *v.* to stay apart.

apártment, *n.* (Eng) apartment.

apas, *v.* (Sd) to be disappointed; to be tired of waiting.

ápáy, *n.* (Sd) mature taro leaves.

ápáy, *n.* taro leaves cooked with coconut milk and other condiments.

apáy, *a.* faded object. *v.* to become livid or violet-colored.

ápdo, *n.* gall; bile (acid); gall bladder. *a.* vile; tart; painful. *v.* to say a vile word.

- **hin sawá**, *n.* python bile.

apeládo, *n.* (Sp) appellee.

apelár, *v.* (Sp) to appeal.

apelasyón, *n.* (Sp) *apelacion* appellation.

apelyído, *n.* (Sp) *apellido* appellation; epithet; name; surname.

- **ántes kaslá**, *n.* (Sp) maiden name.

apelyídohon, *a.* (Sp) appellative.

apendisé, *n.* (Sp) *apendice* appendix.

apendisítis, *n.* (Sp) *apendicitis* appendicitis.

apesár, *prep.* (Sp) *a pesar* despite.

ápgad, *n.* shovel.

ápi, *v.* to join; to enter; to unite; to affiliate; to embrace; to be in favor of; to embroil; to include; to intervene; to partake; to participate. *n.* member; fellow; adhesion; associate; partner.

apí, *a.* (Tag) oppressed. *v.* to oppress.

api-ápi, *v.* to include oneself.

apík, *a.* close to.

apíki, *adv.* posthaste; in a hurry. *a.* narrow; brisk; intimate. *v.* to urge; to hasten; to hurry up; to accelerate.
vt. to be close. *vi.* to come close.

apíd, *n.* (Eng) aphid.

apid, *v.* (Sd) to put in rows; to put in order.

apidábit, *n.* (Eng) affidavit.

apího, *n.* (Sp) *afijo* affix.

apil, *v.* (Sd) to help; to join; to take part in a game.

áping, *n.* cheek.

apiod, *v.* (Sd) to show signs of illness.

apipíng, *v.* to climb; to cling.

apis-apis, *n.* api-api, *Avicenna officinalis*, tree used for rice mortars, cabinet work, paving blocks, and smoking fish. it is good for snake bites, maturative poultices, a cicatricant for ulcers, and for lumber.

apisyón, *n.* (Sp) *aficion* penchant; fancy.

apisyonádo, *n.* (Sp) *aficionado* aficionado; dilettante; amateur; fan; devotee; person who likes.

apit, *v.* (Sd) to desire; to want. *adv.* almost; all but.

apítong, *n.* apitong, *Dipterocarpus gradiflorus*. This variety of *lawaan* is a tree whose trunk oil, *balaw*, is used as an illuminate and for varnishing. The tree is also used for caulking boats and for lumber. the lumber class is first class in W.H. Brown but third class in Santos. see *lawaan*.

apláwso, *n.* (Sp) *aplauso* applause; salvo.

apláy, *v.* (Eng) to apply for a job.

áplì, *v.* to tuck up; to fold, gather or turn up a garment.

aplikánte, *n.* (Sp) *aplicante* applicant.

aplil, *n.* marine wall or side of the hull of a boat made of plywood or bamboo.

aplíng, *v.* to slap.

aplód, *a.* livid; dull color. *v.* to have a dull color.

aplós, *n.* apron.

Apo, *n.* Apo, the highest mountain in the Philippines.

ápò, *a.* sunken; submerged; immersed. *v.* to engulf. *vi.* to flood. *v.stat.* to be inundated.

apó, *n.* grandchild R; grandchild of siblings or cousins; spouse of a grandchild; spouse of sibling's grandchild; spouse of cousin's grandchild.

- **nga babáyi**, *n.* granddaughter.

apokalípsis, *n.* (Sp) *apocalipsis* apocalypse; revelation.

apod, *v.* (Sd) to open an abscess.

apódo, *n.* (Sp) to open an abscess.

ápog, *n.* gypsum; lime. *v.* to make lime.

apol, *n.* blood; blood clot.

apon, *v.* (Sd) to meander; to walk meanderingly.

apong, *v.* (Sd) to secure something; to arrive at something.

apong, *v.* to keep watch.

aporádo, *a.* (Sp) *aforado* urgent.

apostól, *n.* (Sp) apostle; rice, with white grain, and long yellow husk.

apóstrope, *n.* (Sp) *apostrofe* apostrophe.

apót, *a.* harrassed; hurried; urgent; worried by haste. *v.* to hurry. *v.stat.* to be hurried.

apóy, *n.* grandparent R/V; very much older aunt/uncle R/V; grandparent's siblings R/V. *a.* aged.

- **nga babáyi**, *n.* grandmother.

- **nga laláki**, *n.* grandfather.

aprák, *v.* (Sp) *a fracaso* to strike. *n.* failure.

apras, *v.* to endure fatigue.

apréndis, *n.* (Sp) *aprendiz* apprentice.

pag-aprendis, *n.* (Sp) apprenticeship.

apretádo, *a.* (Sp) tightfitting.

Áprika, *n.* (Sp) Africa, a continent.

Aprikáno, *n.&a.* (Sp) *africano* African.

apritáda, *n.* (Sp) a dish of chicken, pork or liver stew.

aprobádo, *a.* (Sp) allowed; permitted; qualified; tested.

aprobár, *v.* (Sp) to approve; to approbate.

aprobetsár, *v.* (Sp) *aprovechar* to avail.

apropiasyón, *n.* (Sp) *apropiacion* appropriation.

ápside, *n.* (Sp) apse; concha.

apuád, *v.* to fly as dust; to drop from the hand.

apugan, *n.* lime container.

apug-apúgon, *a.* calcerous; calciferous.

apúgon, *a.* limy thing.

apungango, *n.* (Sd) corn core; cob.

apurá, *v.* (Sp) *apurar* to hie; to urge; to quicken; to hasten; to move with speed; to be in a hurry.

vt. to be in haste; to speed. *a.* *hasty*. *imp.* quickly!

apurádo, *v.* (Sp) to hurry. *vt.* to be in a hurry. *a.* urgent; rash; quick; rushed.

apurahá, *imp.* hurry up!

apurong, *n.* climbing plant variety.

aput-apot, *v.* (Sd) to talk and talk without interference; to soliloquize.

apuy-apoy, *n.* ancestor.

ápwak, *v.* to leap; to jump.

apwad, *v.* to scatter.

apyán, *n.* (Ar) opium; dope; narcotic; laudanum. *vt.* to smoke opium.

apyanéro, *n.* (HizAr) opium addict.

apyang, *n.* (SdAr) opium. *v.* to take opium; to smoke opium.

ápyat, *v.* to throw overboard; to throw out the window.

- **nga luyó**, *v.* to throw to the other side.

apyát, *v.* to throw out a heavy thing.

ápyo, *n.* (Sp) *apio* celery.

ára, *n.* (Sp) altar.
ar-aalagád, *a.* responsive; obedient.

aráb, *a.* burnt outside but still uncooked. *v.* to be caught by a fire; to be disgusted; to have something destroyed through constant use.
arábà, *v.* to supplicate; to give an outcry of pain; to grumble; to moan; to complain. *vt.* to groan. *n.* grunt.
arabál, *n.* (Sp) *arrabal* suburb.
arabána, *n.* (Sp) *carabana* caravan.
arábay, *v.* to go together.
Arabe, *n.&a.* (Sp) Arabian.
arabrihan, *n.* (Sp) *abrir* doorknob.
arabútan, *n.* arrival place.
- han tren, *n.* (Eng) *train* depot; train station.
arabúton, *n.* objective.
arabúyon, *v.* to agree; to assent; to concur.
Arábya, *n.* (Sp) *Arabia* Arabia.
arak, *v.* to scatter; to disperse; to strew; to break up; to throw to the winds.
arakaák, *n.* rust; oxidation.
arakaákon, *a.* rusty.
arakab, *n.* (Sd) solitude. *v.* to solicit; to procure.
arak-banon, *a.* (Sd) diligent; solicitous.
aráknido, *n.* (Sp) *aracnido* arachnid.
arad-ad, *n.* fish variety; small clam variety.
arad-ad, *n.* (ESd) sound of water flowing from bamboo tube.
arádman, *n.* subject; school; science; education; academic course.
arádo, *n.* (Sp) plow. *v.* to plow; to till.
aradohá, *imp.* plow!
aradohón, *n.* (Sp) earth; land; lot; plow land; tract; weed.
aradól, *n.* (Sp) *arador* (plowman) bull carabao.
arágaw, *v.* to scramble; to jumble. *n.* muss.
aragiag, *n.* falling of grain through a hole in a sack.
aragián, *n.* passageway for entry or exit; pathway; pass; way.
aragián, *n.* (TolosaESd) road.
aragmot, *n.* contribution; voluntary help; general contributions. *vi.* to contribute.
aragón, *n.* (Sp) rice, with white grain, and brown husk.
aragsaas, *n.* (Sd) intermittent rainstorm. *v.* to rain intermittently and heavily.
aragsawá, *v.* to marry.
aragtubáng, *a.&adv.* vis-a-vis.
aragtubangán, *n.* assembly; conference room; meeting place.
aragwáy, *n.* quarrel; battle. *v.* to battle.
arahan, *n.* mexicana or wild pear, small tree or shrub, *Phoebe sterculioides* Merr., *Litsea sp.* of Samar.
aralágdan, *n.* decree; condition.
aralagyámon, *a.* obstructive.
arálngan, *a.* hesitating; unapproachable. *v.pr.recip.dep.* to want to hesitate.
áram, *n.* knowledge; learning; refinement; education.
- nga makalawás, *n.* physical education.
arám, *v.* to study; to learn; to get instruction; to contemplate; to civilize; to educate; to know; to comprehend.
pag-aram, *imp.* study!
araman, *n.* (Sd) book; textbook.
aram-áram, *v.* to dissuade; to advise or counsel against; to caress; to cajole; to coax; to allure; to placate; to console; to temper; to praise virtue not held; to know a little.
aramay, *n.* (Sd) cambium.

arambakan, *n.* high riverbank; jumping board.
arambakon, *n.* something worth jumping for.

arampuan, *n.* altar; shrine; place for prayer or worship.
arampuon, *n.* particular; one who is difficult to satisfy.
aramot, *n.* contribution. *v.* to contribute.
arandaman, *n.* important person; one for whom preparations to receive must be made in advance.
arandamon, *n.* things needed for preparation.
arandéla, *n.* (Sp) washer; axle ring.
arandok, *a.* (Sd) fearful; frightful.
aranhon, *n.* thing to be done with what?
aranihón, *n.* rice to be harvested.
aransél, *n.* (Sp) *arancel* tariff.
arantáw, *n.pl.* distances.
arantuson, *n.* obstacle; one who has to be tolerated or is difficult to satisfy.
aránya, *n.* (Sp) *araña* chandelier.
aranga, *v.* (Sd) to low as an animal.
arangaw, *vt.* to whine as a dog; to growl. *n.* roar of animals.
arángay, *v.* to harmonize; to make things accord with one another; to set to music; to mesh; to be at peace and in friendship; to be in accord. *vi.* to consist. *a.* harmonious. *n.* harmony.
arangbitan, *n.* second-hand store, place or person from whom things can be obtained at a special price.
arángke, *n.* (Sp) *arranque* car starter.
arangkúnon, *a.* acceptable.
- pagbatón, *a.* answerable; amenable.
aranghíta, *n.* (Sp) *naranja* orange; tangerine, a kind of fruit.
arangyabán, *n.* organs of reproduction.
arangyaw, *v.* (Sd) to depreciate; to have little esteem.
arapaap, *a.* (Sd) transitory; decrepit; frail; perishable.
arap-arap, *v.* to walk a long distance on foot.
arapyaw, *v.* (Sd) to bear; to suffer; to undergo. *n.* coconut-shell, hanging container.
arasaas, *v.* (Sd) to glitter; to shine; to gleam.
arasas, *v.* (Sd) to descend; to go down.
arásdang, *n.* confrontation.
arasínan, *n.* things to be salted.
aráslan, *n.* (Sp) *asar* spit; roaster.
aráslon, *n.* (Sp) roaster.
arat, *n.* the stinging and disgusting taste of raw and unripe orange and lime.
arat, *a.* (Sd) smart; sour taste. *v.* to irritate.
aráway, *n.* fighting; free for all; tumultuous fray; riot; disorder; melee; hullabaloo; combat; tumult.
arawítón, *n.* theme song (fig); able to be sung again (lit).
aráy, *interj.* exclamation of pain.
aráydon, *a.* unadjusted; ruined; damaged; needing to be repaired.
árbol, *n.* (Sp) arbor; bower.
arbol, *v.* (Sd) to reflect; to gleam.
arboláryo, *n.* (Sp) *herbolario* charlatan; medicine man; a curer who uses mainly herbal remedies in treating patients.
árka, *n.* (Sp) *arca* ark.
- del testaménto, *n.* (Sp) Ark of the Covenant.
arkábus, *n.* (Sp) *arcabuz* harquebus.
arkáda, *n.* (Sp) *arcada* arcade; archway.
arkagwéte, *n.* (Sp) *alcahuete* troublemaker; instigator; provocateur; pimp; monger; pander/panderer.
arkánghel, *n.* (Sp) *arcangel* archangel.
arkíbo, *n.* (Sp) *archivo* archive.

arkitékto, *n.* (Sp) *arquitecto* architect; builder.
arktektúra, *n.* (Sp) *arquitectura* architecture.

árko, *n.* (Sp) *arco* arc; arch; trimmings of palm and streamers. *v.* to arc; to arch.

arkohán, *n.* (Sp) arch.

arkosán, *n.pl.* (Sp) series of arches and street trimmings built along the way through which the procession of Corpus Christi passes.

ardab, *v.* to be showy to gain the attention of a particular person.

ardé, *v.* (Sp) *arder* to burn.

- **may tinukdo**, *n.* half-wit.

aregládo, *interj.* (Sp) *arreglado* yea! *a.* settled.

areglár, *v.* (Sp) *arreglar* to fix; to settle; to settle things; to arrange things.

areglará, *imp.* (Sp) fix! settle!

aréna, *n.* (Sp) arena.

arendáho, *n.* (Sp) *arrendajo* jay, a bird.

arestár, *v.* (Sp) *arrestar* to arrest.

argólya, *n.* (Sp) *argolla* hoop; ring; iron ring to fasten something to; a collar to set a person in a pillory; jousts, old game like croquet; necklace; bracelet.

argón, *n.* (Sp) argon, an element.

aríb, *v.* to erase; to rub out. *a.* depleted; depreciated; wasted; lessened in value.

ariba, *interj.* (Sp) *arriba* hurrah! (fig) up! (lit).

ariban, *v.* (Sd) to trim or cut evenly.

arikas, *v.* (Sd) to sponge; to wet; to soak.

arikawót, *n.* measure. *v.* to measure.

arikúmo, *n.* sea crab variety.

arig, *v.* to contend; to compete; to aspire for more than one's needs.

arimungod, *v.* (Sd) to anger; to make angry; to make a sour face.

arimungot, *a.* taciturn.

arimuot, *v.* (Sd) to suffocate.

arin, *interj.* (Sd) what's the matter?! didn't I tell you?! how?! (to find a result).

arína, *n.* (Sp) *harina* farina; flour.

- **han maís**, *n.* (Sp) meal or cornmeal.

aríng, *n.* longing; whim; caprice. *v.* to court; to maintain; to assert; to aspire; to pretend; to court a woman; to put forward a claim.

aringása, *n.* ado; affray; agitation; bedlam; blare; bluster; din; disorder; disturbance; exclamation; fight; furor; fuss; harangue; hullabaloo; jangling; noise; outbreak; outcry; racket; revelry; riot; rampage; rumpus;

sound; trouble; tumult; uproar. *v.* to ejaculate; to make noise. *imp.* quiet! hush! shut up!

aringawngaw, *n.* crying or howling, (particularly of children). *a.* screaming; shouting.

aringayaw, *a.* aimless; purposeless; hesitating; wavering; undecided.

aringayaw, *a.* (Sd) week-kneed; wavering. *v.* to lose control; to be irritated

aringít, *a.* austere; bilious; cantakerous; edgy; grim; ill-natured; in a bad mood; irritable; morose; petulant; quarrelsome; sullen; surly; touchy. *v.* to fret. *v.stat.* to be angry.

arip-ip, *a.* (Sd) small pieces of nipa shingles with black spots.

arís, *v.* to rasp; to rub with a sharp instrument; to clean or free from dirt; to clean metal. *n.* brush.

arísgal, *n.* pluck; nerve; deed.

arit, *v.* (Sd) to provoke; to incite.

arimetíka, *n.* (Sp) *aritmética* arithmetic.

aríw, *n.* lampblack; soot; ash of candles or oil lamps.

ariyá, *v.* (Sp) *arriar* to loosen; to untie.

ariyos, *v.* (Sp) *arillos* to use or wear earrings; to give a mark of ownership by placing a ring on the ears of animals. *n.pl.* earrings.

árma, *n.* (Sp) arm/s; weapon; weaponry.

armáda, *n.* (SpEng) armada; navy; fleet.
árma-de-pwégo, *n.* *arma de fuego* firearm.
armaménto, *n.* (Sp) armament.

ármas, *n.* (Sp) munitions; weapons.
armidól, *n.* (Sp) *almidon* starch.
armínyo, *n.* (Sp) *armiño* ermine.
armónyon, *n.* (Eng) harmonium; portable organ.
ármutan, *n.* contribution to be made.
árnés, *n.* (Sp) fencing; swordplay (fig); harness (lit).
arníbal, *n.* (Sp) *almibar* syrup; sweet; diluted sugar.
árnika, *n.* (Sp) *arnica* arnica.
árnís, *n.* (Sp) *arnes* fencing, a Filipino martial art.
árô, *v.* (Sp) *orar* to ask; to beg; to petition; to supplicate; to request; to plead.
- pasáylo, *v.* to apologize.
árog, *v.* to have; to own; to possess; to raise animals; to breed backyard animals; to drop; to let fall; to throw; to cast; to cook a meal; to provide; to buy the necessities of life; to search; to acquiesce; to bang; to get; to acquire. *n.* preparation of food for a banquet.
aróg, *a.* ancient; old; aged person. *n.* senility; a piece of iron or stone to strike the floor with.
árom, *n.* wart; mole of the skin; flaw; blemish; fishing bank indicated by floating bamboo.
arom, *n.* (Sd) bad weather.
arom, *n.* (ESd) cloud.
árong, *n.* stigma; skin mole; wart.
arong, *v.* (Sd) to approach; to go near.
áros ala balensyána, *n.* (Sp) *arroz a la Valenciana* rice dish of shellfish, meat, and chicken cooked in tomato sauce; Spanish rice.
arót, *v.* to mow; to shear; to clip; to trim; to cut hair; to have a haircut; to trim the hair.
aróy, *interj.* ouch! exclamation of pain.
aroy, *a.* (Sd) evil; hard; cruel.
árpa, *n.* (Sp) harp.
arpiya, *n.* (Sp) *arpi* harpy; shrew.
arsenál, *n.* (Sp) arsenal; armory; magazine.
arsénkko, *n.* (Sp) *arsenico* arsenic.
arséniko, *n.* (Sp) arsenic.
arsobispádo, *n.* (Sp) *arzobispado* archbishopric; archdiocese.
arsobísipo, *n.* (Sp) *arzobispo* archbishopric; archdiocese.
arsón, *n.* (Sp) *arzon* saddlebow.
artál, *n.* (Sp) *altar* altar.
árte, *n.* (Sp) art; verse.
artesáno, *n.* (Sp) artisan.
artéya, *n.* (Sp) *arteria* artery.
artikúlo, *n.* (Sp) *articulo* article as news or thing.
artilyeriya, *n.* (Sp) *artilleria* artillery.
artilyéro, *n.* (Sp) *artillero* gunner.
artipisyál, *a.* (Sp) *artificial* artificial.
artísta, *n.* (Sp) artist (femine).
artístiko, *a.* (Sp) *artístico* artistic.
artrítis, *n.* (Sp) arthritis; gout.
- ha tíl, *n.* (Sp) gout.
artsidúke, *n.* (Sp) *archiduke* archduke.
artsidukésa, *n.* (Sp) *archiduchesa* archduchess.
aruá, *imp.* (Ind) ask! (for that).
aruábyog, *v.* to oscillate.

aruadton, *a.* later; latter.
aru-agtang, *n.* pubic area.
arualágad, *a.* flexible; pliant; lithe; pliable; ductile. *v.* to give leeway.

aru-aláyon, *v.* to help mutually. *a.* mutual.
aruántaw, *a.* farther distance.
aruasawá, *n.* concubine; paramour.
aruasuwáng, *n.* grapefruit, *Citrus paradisi*, tree with 15 cm or 6" diameter fruit.
arubaób, *n.* brittleness.
arugâ, *v.* to nurse.
arumon, *a.* (Sd) to become cloudy.
arúngot, *n.* moan; grunt.
arupaóp, *n.* dimness.
arupuop, *v.* (Sd) to become cloudy.
arutí, *imp.* shear! (it).
árya, *n.* (Sp) *aria* aria.
aryéte, *n.* (Sp) *ariete* battering ram.
ása, *v.* to mind; to attend to; to meddle; to encroach; to intervene in other people's business; to do that which is not proper; to mind matters in preference to others.
ása, *v.* (Tag) to hope.
asá, *v.* to take offense at slight cause; to indulge in interterminal dispute over a matter of slight importance.
asakayón, *n.* voyage.
asádo, *n.* (Sp) roast. *a.* roasted.
asál, *n.* (Sp) *asar* roast; toast; barbecue. *v.* to roast; to toast; to barbecue; to roast a whole pig.
asálto, *n.* (Sp) fete. *v.* to fete.
asam, *v.* (Sd) to share one's food.
asambléa, *n.* (Sp) assembly; convention; convocation.
asasinásyon, *n.* (Eng) assassination.
asara, *n.* (Sd) pepper.
asáwa, *n.* wife; husband; spouse R; life's mate. *v.stat.* to cohabit.
- nga laláki, *n.* husband.
asawahán, *n.* wedlock.
asay, *v.* (Sd) to be; is are, etc.
asay, *v.* to prefer; to express preference; to eat mostly viand without regard to rice. *n.* preference.
- ko natádong, *id.* (Sd) I pay (fig).
asáylom, *n.* (Eng) asylum.
asdáng, *v.* to combat; to confront; to face in confrontation; to fight in confrontation.
áse, *v.* (Sp) *hacer* to mind; to pay attention.
asékáso, *v.* (Sp) *hacer caso* to mind; to take care of.
asendéro, *n.* (Sp) *hacendero* planter; squire; yeoman; landholder. *a.* landed. *n.pl.* gentry.
asénso, *n.* (Sp) *ascenso* assent; credit; belief; promotion; development; advancement. *v.* to develop; to succeed; to assent; to credit; to believe.
asensór, *n.* (Sp) *ascensor* elevator.
asénto, *n.* (Sp) accent. The custom is to indicate the accent on the second (or more) syllable but not if it's on the first. prefixes are not accented. in this dictionary the accent is indicated wherever it is in order to make clear which words have accents that are not known.
aséra, *n.* (Sp) *acera* sidewalk; pavement.
asérkáso, *v.* see asékáso.
aséro, *n.* (Sp) *acero* steel.
asérohan, *a.* (Sp) steely.
asesinár, *v.* (Sp) to assassinate.
asesináto, *n.* (Sp) assassination.
asesíno, *n.* (Sp) assassin; slayer.

aséyte, *n.* (Sp) *aceite* oil; lubricant.
aséyte-de-bakaláw, *n.* (Sp) cod-liver oil.
aséyte-de-kastór, *n.* (Sp) *castor* castor oil.

aseytúna, *n.* (Sp) *aceituna* olive fruit or tree.
asgád, *a.* well seasoned. *n.* tang; salt.
ásido, *a.* (Sp) *acido* acid.
asignatúra, *n.* (Sp) curriculum.
asílo, *n.* (Sp) sanctuary.
asín, *n.* salt; flavor. *v.* to flavor.
asiní, *a.* salted.
asiníno, *a.* (Sp) asinine.
áslom, *a.* sour. *n.* acid; orange; pomelo (shaddock or grapefruit); lime, *Citrus medica acida*, largest variety of citrus trees or *Citrus aurantifolia*, used as a pleasant adre, for diarrhea, nosebleed, infant eye disinfectant, sore throat, fever, liver, edema, as a diuretic, bronchitis, and flavoring fish and other foods. see *dayap*.
- **ha sánqlay**, *n.* Chinese orange; pomelo, *Citrus maxima*, a small tree. an Asiatic medicinal plant with large, sweet, orange-like fruit. a source of iron, calcium and vitamin B. leaf and flower and pericarp decoction used as sedative in nervous affections. boiled leaves used for swelling applications.
- **nga buungón**, *n.* pomelo.
ásma, *n.* (Sp) asthma.
ásno, *n.* (Sp) ass; donkey.
ásno, *n.* (SpESd) dog.
asó, *n.* smoke; fume; exhalation.
asok, *v.* (Sd) to take courage; to have a good appetite.
asod, *v.* (Sd) to help each other.
asód, *v.* to pound rice in a mortar with pestle in hand.
asóg, *a.* sterile; barren.
asóge, *n.* (Sp) *azogue* mercury; quicksilver.
asonánsya, *n.* (Sp) *asonancia* assonance.
asópar, *n.* (Sp) *azofar* brass; latten.
asóte, *n.* (Sp) *azote* flat house roof.
ásoy, *v.* to adduce; to allege; to assert; to declare; to depict; to describe; to disclose; to enunciate; to explain;
to inform; to manifest; to relate; to speak; to state; to talk; to tell; to testify. *n.* declaration; disclosure; recital.
aspáto, *v.* (Sp) *asfalto* to pave. *n.* asphalt.
aspéra, *n.* (Sp) *aspereza* asperity. *a.* coarse.
aspiki, *v.* to lash; to beat; to strike with repeated blows.
aspirína, *n.* (Sp) aspirin.
ástako, *n.* (Sp) *astaco* crawfish or freshwater crayfish.
astátin, *n.* (Eng) astatine, an element.
astrolohíya, *n.* (Sp) *astologia* astrology.
asuasáwa, *n.* mistress.
asúkar, *n.* (Sp) *azucar* sugar.
asúl, *a.* (Sp) *azul* blue; sky blue. *vt.* to become blue.
asulého, *n.* (Sp) *azulejo* tile.
asúmbre, *n.* (Sp) *azumbre* pottle or half gallon or 1.8927 liters.
asúnto, *n.* (Sp) theme, plot, or motif; matter or subject; affair or business; case, suit, or action in law; topic or lawsuit.
asúntokriminal, *n.* (Sp) *asuntocriminal* criminal case.
asúpre, *n.* (Sp) *azufre* brimstone; sulfur, an element.

asuséna, *n.* (Sp) *azucena* narcissus; white lily; Madonna lily, *azucena sp.*

asusóng, *v.* to cause smoke. *n.* smoking.

aswáng, *n.* witch, an evil male or female person. it may be manifested as a flying torso that attacks the sick.

a walking witch has the power of transformation and also attacks the sick. a witch may suck the blood of the healthy and is reputed the most dangerous preternatural; hellcat; werewolf; warlock; sorcerer;

bugaboo; bugbear; charm possessor. *v.stat.* to become a witch.

- **nga laláki**, *n.* warlock.

ásya, *v.* to be; is; is the one; to be the time; to happen. *a.* correct; proper; appropriate; fitting. *n.* being.

- **ánay**, *adv.* prior.

- **itó**, *id.* it is.

- **itón**, *id.* that is the time.

- **man**, *adv.* likewise.

- **man ngáni**, *adv.* therefore.

Asya, *n.* (Sp) Asia, a continent.

Asyatíko, *a.&n.* (Sp) *Asiatico* Asian.

asyénda, *n.* (Sp) *hacienda* hacienda; ranch; farm; grange; plantation; stand or group of plants.

asyos, *n.* antic.

at, *dem.nom.pron.* is that/those far from speaker or listener. used before a name it indicates one well known

to speaker and listener. *prepos.gen.pron.* we, us, our/s including you.

Atá, *interj.* Negrito! word for scaring children after a fault. see *Agta*.

átà, *n.* black fluid ejected by cuttlefish.

atab, *n.* extension; enlargement; lengthening.

atab, *v.* (Sd) to go to work early.

atábay, *n.* well; hole. *v.* to well.

atabáy, *n.* fence; corral; barnyard; backyard enclosure.

atabayi, *n.* female crab.

átabrin, *n.* (Eng) atabrine.

aták, *v.* to fall or drop piecemeal.

atáke, *v.* (Sp) *ataque* to attack; to assault; to assail; to attack (of an illness); to suffer the impact of a disease. *n.* attack.

- **nga pangóntra**, *n.* (Sp) *contra* counterattack.

atág, *v.* to spread; to scatter; to disperse for drying.

atag, *v.* to entangle; to involve; to ensnare.

atagá, *v.* to prepare in advance; to have things ready for the occasion.

atalábong, *n.* heron; cattle egret.

atal-atál, *a.* shaky; jumpy; jerky.

atalaw, *n.* (Inabaknon dial) fear.

atáman, *v.* to attend to; to comply with; to care for; to take care of; to take care of a plant that grows well.
v.pass. to tend.

atang, *n.* (Sd) food offering to dead relatives. *v.* to interfere without being called.

atangan, *n.* anticipation.

atap, *v.* (Sd) to do something daily; to do something common.

atas, *n.* white tongue coating.

atathilaw, *n.* phosphorescent-like moth.

atáy, *n.* liver.

atbang, *n.* the house in front or across the street.

atbáng, *v.* to be in front of another.

atbangan, *n.* front.

atbo, *v.* to give a fistic blow.

ateísmo, *n.* (Sp) atheism.

aténdant, *n.* (Eng) attendant.
atender, *v.* (Sp) to mind; to pay attention.
atensyón, *n.* (Sp) *atencion* attention.
aténto, *a.* (Sp) careful; mindful; punctilious.
Áti, *n.* Negrito; Aeta.
atibáglon, *n.* defect.
atil, *n.* (Sd) end; other part.

atipapalo, *n.* (Sd) phosphorus insect. it is akin to the centipede and harmful.
atipulo, *n.* tree variety.
atipúnga, *n.* athlete's foot; eruptions on the feet especially between the toes; blisters caused by stepping in muddy places.
atis, *n.* sweetsop, an American tree, *Annona squamosa*.
atitbaráw, *n.* spider.
atitpalo, *n.* small centipede.
átiw, *n.* (Sp) *ateo* atheist.
átlas, *n.* (SpEng) atlas.
atléta, *n.* (Sp) athlete.
atletík, *a.* (Eng) athletic.
atmog, *v.* (Sd) to inflict pain; to wound.
ato, *v.* (Sd) to attack; to assail.
- nga ayam, *n.* (Sd) hunter's hound.
áto, *v.* to contend; to defy; to fight back; to resist; to withstand; to stand against another force. *vi.* to accept a challenge. *n.* bravery; courage; defiance; resistance; uprising.
ató, *v.* to consume quickly; to exhaust the supply quicker.
atob, *v.* implication; involvement.
atok, *v.* to fill. *imp.* fill!
atód, *n.* my friend; cousin.
atol, *n.* end of; other part of.
atól, *n.* grime; dirt; filth on the skin.
atolon, *n.* (Sp) atoll; coral island.
atómo, *n.* (Sp) atom.
áton, *prepos.gen.pron.* our/s, we, us, by us, including you.
- lá, *a.* private.
atóp, *n.* roof; cover. *v.* to roof; to cover; to put on a roof.
atosinár, *n.* (Sp) *atocinar* dried pig peritoneum.
atrás, *adv.* (Sp) back.
atrasádo, *adv.* (Sp) tardily. *a.* late; posterior; belated; tardy. *n.* postdating.
atrasár, *v.* (Sp) to arrive late; to stall; to be late; to be delayed; to postdate. *v.stat.* to delay.
atrebído, *a.* (Sp) *atrevido* nervy; daring; bold.
atríl, *n.* (Sp) lectern; book rack.
atsar, *n.* (Ind from Pers) *achar* achar; pickle; pickled vegetables, e.g. pickled bamboo shoots, term used primarily for pickled papayas. *a.* pickled.
atúbang, *v.* to be present; to appear in person; to stand before an authority; to entertain; to be civil and polite; to appeal; to appear; to attend to present; to perform. *prep.* before; in front of. *a.* in front; now; present. *n.* present; now; presence; appearance.
atubáng, *vi.* to face. *v.pass.* to be confronted. *v.* to be face to face with somebody; to face direction, place, or person; to face a situation.
atubángan, *n.* appearance; frontispiece; foreground; (in) front; front (as facing); frontal aspect; facade; anterior side.
ha -, *adv.* before; anterior; fore; forward.
atubangán, *n.* sexual organs; male sexual organ,
atuhí, *imp.* defy! (him).

atulí, *n.* earwax.
atuling, *v.* (Sd) to hear casually.
atulingag, *a.* overhearing; within earshot; within range of hearing.
atulob, *v.* to punish; to lash; to chastise.
atulong, *v.* to bump; to collide.
atun-aton là, *a.* private.
atupá, *imp.* use that roof!

atupali, *v.* (Sd) to misunderstand one thing for another. *a.* equivocal.
atupí, *imp.* roof it!
Austrálian, *n.* (Eng) big long rice, with white grain, and yellow husk.
Austrálya, *n.* (Sp) Australia, a continent.
Australyáno, *n.&a.* (Sp) *Australiano* Australian.
aw, *interj.*(Sp) *ah* oh.
- **Hesús**, *interj.* (Sp) *Jesus* oh, Jesus! (lit); oh, my! heavens! (fig).
- **ngay-an**, *interj.* oh; well; of course; is that so?
- **óo gad**, *id.* yes, I should think so (but).
áwà, *n.* envy; jealousy; ill will; displeasure with the luck of others.
awa-ánon, *a.* greedy.
awak, *v.* (Sd) to flow as water.
awák, *v.* to spill; to overflow; to pour out copiously.
awad, *v.* (Tag) to hand down.
awán, *n.* vacation; vacation time; absence; furlough; *v.* to miss; to fail to comply; to be absent; to be absent from work; to take a vacation. *a.* absent.
awánan, *n.* resort.
aw-ánon, *a.* envious; greedy; green eyes; person who envies.
awáng, *n.* (Sd) trap hole. *v.* to fall into a trap hole.
awaon, *n.* (Sd) green eyes; person who envies.
áwas, *v.* to flow; to pour; to course; to trickle; to gush; to stream; to run out as water. *vi.* to overflow.
- **hin dugó**, *id.* affected by bloodshed.
awat, *v.* (Sd) to weary; to tire; to wait vainly; to hope vainly; to lose a chance.
awát, *n.* state of being nothing or being reduced to nothing.
aw-aw, *v.* to endure the stench.
áway, *n.* affray; bout; brawl; broil; combat; conflict; conflagration; feud; fight; fray; quarrel; set-to; squabble;
scuffle; strife; tilt; war; warfare. *vt.* to have a fight; to quarrel with; to wrangle.
awayá, *imp.* fight!
awáyan, *n.* fight; duel; battle front; battlefield.
away-away, *n.* spat. *v.* to have a spat.
awayon, *a.* brawly.
awdánon, *n.* dastard; *a.* bashful; shy; sheepish; difficult; diffident; timid.
awditór, *n.* (Sp) *auditor* auditor.
awditóryum, *n.*(Eng) auditorium.
áwil, *v.* (Eng) *awhile* to love to stay or keep; to prize; to value; to reserve; to cherish; to appreciate.
n. desire to stay.
awín, *v.* to carry an infant in a sheet strapped around the shoulders. *n.* sling.
awís, *v.* see above.
awisan, *n.* sling; sheet used to carry infant.
áwit, *n.* song; singing; chant; canticle; melody; strain; the most popular poetry. it uses *ambahan* (which see)
plus refrain. it helps people in doing things as rowing a boat, etc. its poetic form is two verses without rhyme in a couplet. *v.* to chant; to sing happily.
awok, *n.* spirit that only has the upper part of the body.

awód, *n.* shame; shyness; timidity. *a.* dastardly; timid. *v.stat.* to be ashamed.
awóg, *n.* charm or talisman hung on a branch of a fruit-bearing tree to ward off thieves. magic spell cast on a plant to ward off thieves. evil concoction prepared to cause illness and death and so discourage thieves, (in Merida).
awós, *v.* to carry an infant in a sheet strapped around the shoulders. *n.* sling.
awot, *v.* (Sd) to work uselessly.
awsénte, *n.* (Sp) *ausente* absentee; furlough.
áwto, *n.* (SpEng) auto; automobile; car; motor vehicle.
awtobiograpiya, *n.* (Sp) *autobiografia* autobiography; memoir.

awtobús, *n.* (Sp) *autobus* bus; jeepney; Philippine jitney.
áwto-kalésa, *n.* (Sp) *auto-calesa* auto-caleche (lit); jitney (fig).
awtokrásya, *n.* (Sp) *autocracia* autocracy; dictatorship.
awtoha, *n.* (SpEng) carload.
áwtomatik, *a.* (Eng) automatic.
awtomóbil, *n.* (Sp) *automobil* auto.
awtomóbile, *n.* (Eng) car.
awtópsya, *n.* (Sp) *autopsia* autopsy; postmortem.
awtór, *n.* (Sp) *autor* author; cause.
awtoridád, *n.* (Sp) authority.
awtorisár, *v.* (Sp) *autorizar* to authorize; to deputize; to empower; to enable; to entitle.
awu-awo, *v.* (Sd) to deny a request.
awuron, *a.* (Sd) shy.
awuwua, *a.* (Sd) edible variety of fish.
ay, *interj.* ay! common exclamation of pain, sorrow, etc. *part.* dismissing something as of no importance, not worth fussing over; expressing annoyance, exasperation; ‘oh, yes’ on remembrance; don’t (*ayaw* con.)
- **kay maúpay**, *id.* well, it might as well be.
- **daw ánay**, *id.* by the way; wait a minute.
- **na là**, *id.* forget it.
- **pastilan**, *id.* good grief.
- **salámat**, *id.* thank goodness; thank heavens.
- **sus**, *interj.* (Sp) *Jesus* oh, that’s all!
- **hin kiwa**, *interj.* be still!
- **ay**, **-hay**, *suffix* added to adjectives and some nouns in the doubling diminutive form. somewhat; rather.
áya, *n.* (Sp) governess.
ayá-ay, *n.* (Sd) low tide; lull or stillness; tidal lull.
aya-aya, *v.* (Sd) to decorate; to embroider; to adorn with flowers.
ayád, *v.* to adjust; amend; to apply makeup; to arrange; to change clothes; to compose; to correct; to deck; to dress up; to edit; to fix; to improve; to make oneself likeable; to mend; to modify; to ordain; to overhaul;
to rectify; to redact; to redress; to rehabilitate; to restore; to sort; to straighten; to take care of; *a.* trim; settled. *adv.* correctly.
- **hit kapiangán**, *v.* to bind broken legs.
áyam, *n.* dog; mutt; mongrel.
- **han túbig**, *n.* spaniel.
- **nga bántay**, *n.* watchdog.
- **nga ipangaránop**, *n.* hunting dog.
- **nga nakakaipangaránop**, *n.* hunting dog.
- **nga nakalúpot**, *n.* tracking dog.
ayam-ayam, *n.* (Sd) plant variety; praying mantis.
áyamon hirá, *id.* they have plenty of dogs.
ayang-ang, *a.* (Sd) open; uncovered.
áyat, *n.* defiance; dare. *v.* to dare; to affront a coward; to beset. *vt.* to dare one to a fight.

ayat, *v.* to challenge; to defy; to incite; to provoke.

ayaw, *a.* (Sd) complete. *v.* to complete.

áyaw,

v. to campaign, to go about inviting people to join together for a common purpose. *v.affix.* add to; to emend. *v.l.pass.pot.* to be added to. *n.* extra.

ayáw, *part.* negative used with imperative. *adv.* no; ever. *v.* to do not; to desist.

- **ánay**, *interj.* don't go yet! wait a minute! *n.* respite.

- **kabaráka**, *interj.* don't worry!

- **kalipát**, *interj.* don't overlook.

- **kiwá**, *interj.* don't squirm!

- **dínhi**, *interj.* begone!

- **gud**, *interj.* be sure not to!

- **hin** (**noun**), *interj.* no (nouncing)! don't (noun)!

- **hin aringása**, *interj.* shut up! be still!

- **hin liyâ**, *interj.* shut up!

- **hiní**, *adv.* instead.

- **là**, *interj.* don't bother!

- **na**, *interj.* don't bother!

- **na gad là**, *interj.* oh, nevermind! I think we shouldn't bother!

- **na là**, *interj.* don't bother! nevermind!

- **pagbúdhì**, *interj.* don't do act of treachery!

- **pagkáragi**, *interj.* don't waste!

- **pagklúta**, *interj.* don't scratch (body)!

- **pagkudisi**, *interj.* don't scratch (desk)!

- **pagdayuna**, *interj.* don't postpone!

- **paglabti**, *interj.* don't touch!

- **panggururutób**, *interj.* don't murmur!

- **pagtaphawi**, *interj.* don't underestimate!

- **pagtiawi**, *interj.* don't joke.

- **pagtubura**, *interj.* don't burn it.!

- **pagwad-a**, *interj.* don't lose it.!

- **palahusa**, *interj.* don't miss!

- **panhiláwas**, *interj.* don't have intercourse!

- **panhingiki**, *interj.* don't pick.

ayawán, *v.* to be lacking; to be deficient; to be subject to some addiction.

ayáwt, *interj.* don't! (*ayaw* + *iton* con.) don't (subject matter)!

ay-ay, *v.* to overfill.

aydoy, *v.* (Sd) to alarm; to tell something exciting.

aynstáynyo, *n.* (HizEng) *einsteinio* einsteinium, an element.

áyog, *n.* largess; donation; gift; dowry; dole; contribution. *v.* to furnish; to give; to donate; to dedicate; to devote.

ayón, *a.* favorite; favored; befriended; preferred; tasteful; favorable; beloved; becoming; agreeable.

n. beloved; tendency; relish; predeliction; penchant; inclination. *v.* to like; to crave; to accept.

ayóp, *v.* to take refuge; to seek shelter or protection; to approach for advice or enlightenment.

ayos, *n.* (Sd) jealousy. *v.* to suspect; to cause suspicion; to be jealous. *a.* shy; diffident; intractable; disdainful.

ayos, *v.* to be resolved; to thrash out a problem. see *ayád*.

ay-o-yu, *n.* (Eng) I.O.U.

ayroplane, *n.* (SpEng) *aeroplano*, *airplane* plane.

ayroplano, *n.* (Sp) *aeroplano* airplane.

ayropwérto, *n.* (Sp) *aeropuerto* airport; airdrome.

ays, *n.* (Eng) ice.

- **krem**, *n.* (Eng) ice cream.

aysag, *v.* (Sd) to bind a broken leg.

ayúda, *n.* (Sp) subvention; enema; help; assistance; succor.

ayudánte, *n.* (Sp) adjutant; subaltern; aide-de-camp.

ayum-ayom, *v.* (Sd) to reunite; to congregate; to add a place.

ayupan, *n.* shelter; refuge; haven. *vt.* to give refuge.

ayuyo, *v.* (Sd) to cajole; to flatter; to caress.

aywey, *n.* slave class in pre-Spanish times.

B

ba, *part.* used in questions with no interrogative; used in questions to express annoyance. e.g. how, what, etc. in the world?! *interj.* be for sure! *n.* question.

bà, *part.* (you) knw, remember.

baá, *interj.* indicating agreement let me tall you! believ me!

- **daw**, *interj.* gosh! pshaw!

- **óo**, *interj.* oh, yes.

baat, *v.* to tie; to bind; to fasten with a cord.

bábà, *n.* mouth; lip; orifice. *v.* to speak of.

- **han pusil**, *n.* (Sp) *fusil* muzzle of a gun.

bábà, *n.* (dial) *babay* con. term of address for a grandfather.

babá, *vt.* to carry a man on one's back; to carry things on one's back. *vi.* to ride piggyback.

babáan. *a.* talkative; mouthy; garrulous. *n.* gossipier.

babalaston, *n.* (Sd) forest.

babaláyan, *n.* earth; lot; plot; tract; land. *v.f.dir.pass.* will be housed,

babalúnan, *n.* birdis crop, maw or large intestine.

babáy, *n.* (Eng) *byebye* (God be with you) farewell.

babay, *n.* term of respect for old men V.

babaya-an, *n.pl.* elders.

babayán, *n.* main roof beam; lintel of doorway.

babayáran, *n.* thing paid for; person paid.

babaydán, *n.* person or thing paid.

babáyí, *n.* woman; maiden; girl; female of the species.

- **nga angot**, *n.* spinster.

babayí, *n.* female animal.

babayíhay, *n.* little girl.

babayín-om, *a.* effeminate; womanish. *n.* mollycoddle.

babaylan, *n.* curer with close relations with good and bad spirits. he is capable of dealing with them for the benefit of his clients. he also can cause sickness. he officiates at various rituals including spirit ceremonies,

weddings, etc. he may specialize in treating mental illness of a supernatural cause. he has the highest status

of all curers. he may be a sorcerer and magician; pagan priest.

babaylanis, *n.* pagan priest.

bablayon, *n.* (Sd) house under construction.

bablong, *v.* to throw.

babósa, *n.* (Sp) slug.

báboy, *n.* hog; pig; pork; domestic pig.

- **ihálas o banwá**, *n.* wild pig, hog.

babrían, *n.* harvest time.

babrion, *a.* ripe.

babtol, *v.* to tip; to give a tip; to reward; to quarrel.

babuybáboy, *n.* sow bug.

babwino, *n.* (Sp) *babuino* baboon.

báka, *n.* (Sp) *vaca* cow; beef.

- **ha dágat**, *n.* sea cow; manatee or dugong.

- **nga babayí**, *n.* cow.

- **nga gatasán**, *n.* cow.

- **nga lalakí**, *n.* bull.

mga --, *n.* cattle.

mga -- nga gatasán, *n.* kine.

baká, *v.* to blanch; to bleach; to launder; to wash; to clean clothes.

baka, *n.* tail (fig).

baka-bakahan, *n.* (Tag) oriental cottonstainer, an insect.

bakakad, *a.* big bellied.

bák-ad, *v.* to rip; to remove; to unwind; to unfasten; to untangle; to unroll. *vt.* to loosen; to disconnect or cut a rope.

bakag, *a.* swelling of jawbone.

bakagán, *n.* splendid ponyfish, a small fish, *Leiognathus splendens*.

bákal, *v.* to buy; to sell.

bakál, *n.* small clam variety; seashell variety.

bakalà, *n.* Malaysian fantail, a bird, *Rhipidura javanica negritoquis*.

bakaláw, *n.* (Sp) *bacalao* codfish.

bakali, *v.* to maul; to beat; to club.

bakalóryat, *n.* (Eng) baccalaureate.

bakan, *n.* Samar tree, *Litsea albayana vidal*.

bakánte, *n.* (Sp) vacancy. *a.* empty; unoccupied.

bakang, *v.* to stride; to step; to crawl for something; to go up or downstairs with the biggest possible steps.
n. stride.

bak-ará, *imp.* disconnect it!

bakaran, *n.* batten.

bákas, *n.* fellow; partner; partner in business; associate. *v.* to go into partnership.

bakasyón, *n.* (Sp) *vacacion* vacation. *vt.* to take a vacation.

bakasyónan, *n.* (Sp) *vacacion* resort.

bakatín, *n.* small wild pig.

bakaw, *a.* fantastic; bizarre. *v.* to deceive; to cause illusion.

bákay, *part.* as far as. *pron.* anyone; anything; anytime. *adv.* just because; though; although; notwithstanding.

- **kay**, *init.conj.* just because.

- **kay liwát**, *id.* just because...is the case (predicate) happens.

bakayaw, *v.* to do things halfway.

bakbák, *v.* to decorticate; to peel off; to hit; to hammer.

bakbák, *n.* (dial) bark.

bakdan, *a.* strong.

bakdaw, *v.* to stride; to surge; to walk; to take a step; to rise. *n.* mien; demeanor; air; look.

bakdaw, *v.* (dial) to stand.

- **nga sayó**, *vi.* to rise early.

bakdong, *v.* to hit; to strike; to give a blow.

bakéro, *n.* (Sp) *vaquero* cowboy; cowherd.

bakéta, *n.* (Sp) *baqueta* ramrod.

bakgóng, *n.* cinch; girdle; waistband; sash; ribbon.

bákgos, *n.* belt; trap placed around the waist.

bákhaw, *n.* mangrove, *Rhizophora*. genus of swamp trees which is the primary source of Philippine firewood. they are much used in construction. they make up most of the swamp vegetation. there are eight varieties of this genus and twentythree other kinds of trees common to the swamp. it is used to tint *tuba* and as posts for shallow fish corrals.

bakhó, *v.* (Sd) to sob; to sigh; to snivel.

bakid, *n.* basket for carrying farm produce; grain measure of 25 *gantas*. 1 *ganta* = 2.71qt. so 1 *bakid* = 67.75qt. 1 *ganta* = 2.986 lit. so 1 *bakid* = 74.65 lit. 1 *bakid* = 1 *kaban/cavan*. 1 *ganta* = 8 *tsupa/chupa* so 1 *bakid* = 3 1/8 *tsupa/chupa*.

bakidlan, *n.* (Sd) mountain slope.

bakilíd, *n.* mountain slope.

bakiliran, *n.* (Sd) mountain slope.

bakínas, *v.* to slip; to slide.

bakintol, *v.* (Sd) to fetch; to carry.
bakíngking, *v.* to hop; to walk on one leg.
bakiran, *n.* *kaban* of 25 *gantas*. (*kaban* means trunk, chest, or locker).
bakiyang, *v.* (Sd) to have two people lift something over their shoulders.
bakiyangan, *n.* (Sd) lever; carrying pole for two.
baklaw, *n.* (Sd) hoop; a ring around objects to hold them together, e.g. about a broom of midribs.
báklaw, *n.* neck ring for cattle.
baklíd, *v.* to tie hands behind the back; to hogtie.
báklo, *v.* to cut or trim the nails; to cut fingernails; to manicure; to pedicure.
Bakluhan, *n.* (archaic) Monday.
bakluhon, *n.* long nails; overgrown nails..
baknal, *a.* (Sd) something hard.
baknit, *n.* *mamakil*, a thorny shrub or bramble, *Harrisona perforata*. bark or root in decoction is good for diarrhea, dysentery and cholera.
Báko, *n.* (Sp) *Baco* Bacchus, Greek god of wine.
bakô, *n.* toad; frog.
bákod, *n.* (Tag) yard; fence.
bákod, *n.* strength; might; consistency. *a.* strong; reliable; trustworthy; vigorous.
bakol, *n.* wide-mouthed basket less than 1 ft. or .3 m. high and 20 in. or 51 cm. wide. a big rice container of 1 in. or 2.5 cm. bamboo strips. creatures of the seabed that are born in the sands of the seabed where they crawl harming the fisherman. they dwell in the Sea King's basement.
bakós, *n.* belt. *v.* to tie a belt.
bakot, *v.* (Sd) to tie.
bakot, *init.conj.* isn't it true that...
báktas, *v.* to hike; to tramp; to walk; to travel on foot.
baktás, *a.* barefoot.
baktásan, *n.* rut; trail; pass; long road.
baktáw, *n.* (Ch) carpenter's linemaker.
bakteryólogi, *n.* (Eng) bacteriology.
báktin, *n.* domestic pig.
báktinan, *vt.* to raise a pig.
baktot, *v.* to be affected by something undefinable.
baku-bako, *v.* (Sd) to try; to prove.
bakulod, *n.* (Sd) reef.
bakuná, *n.* (Sp) *vacuna* vaccine; vaccination. *v.* to vaccinate.
bakunáwa, *n.* eclipse, total or partial of the sun or moon.
bakuntaw, *v.* to shout; to shriek; to cry out.
bakungkong, *v.* to pursue; to drive away blows.
bakúrdo, *a.* (Sp) *curbado* curved; crooked; bent. *v.* to bend; to curve; to twist; to fold. see *kurbado*.
bakutoy, *n.* midget; littlefellow.
bakwì, *v.* to countermand; to counteract; to offset.
bakwit, *v.* (Eng) to evacuate; to move to another place; to transfer residence.
bakwitan, *n.* (Eng) evacuation camp; place of concealment.
bakyâ, *n.* (Ch) wooden clog; wooden sandal; wooden shoe; wooden slipper.
bakyáno, *a.* (Sp) *baquiano* rousing; nimble; quick; active; alert; beisk.
bákyo, *a.* (Sp) *vacio* empty.
badak, *n.* (Sd) size and shape.
badák, *n.* restraint; rein; check; method of treating a boil by covering its eye with a round piece of paper so the eye is exposed. *v.* to bestride.
badan, *a.* (Sd) happy.
badána, *n.* (Sp) interior lining of a hat.
badas, *n.* power; influence; drag.

badaw, *adv.* for instance; supposing; for example.

badáw, *interj.* oh dear!

badbád, *v.* to rip; to unbind; to unwind; to untie; to unknot; to untangle; to undo a knot.

badbaran, *n.* (Sd) machine bobbin.

badhúya, *n.* fried banana.

badíl, *n.* hand grenade, *v.* to throw stones; to fish with dynamite.

badis, *vt.* (Sd) to line (as make a line).

badisbadis, *n.* stripe.

badisí, *imp.* (Sd) line.

badit, *v.* (Sd) to indicate; to give signs.

badla, *a.* the stinging taste effect produced in the mouth by certain tubers or their leaves.

badlas, *n.* dry land; arable land.

bádlis, *v.* to write; to trace; to draw; to depict; to design; to scraw; to mark; to indicate. *n.* drawing.

badlit, *v.* (Sd) to mark with a small incision.

badlóng, *n.* honey-combed grouper, a big edible fish, *Epinephelas sp.*; correction; punishment. *v.* to dress; to clothe; to put on clothes.

badlot, *a.* stinging sensation in the mouth. see *badla*.

Badlukan, *n.* (archaic) May.

badò, *n.* clothes; shirt; coat; garb; attire; clothing; rig; raiment; dress; habiliment. *v.* to dress; to clothe; to put on the clothes.

- **nga di-aburinay**, *n.* caparison.

mga --, *n.pl.* clothes.

badok, *v.* to stride; to step; to swagger.

badóng, *n.* machete; Muslim bolo.

baduá, *imp.* dress this!

baduan, *n.* textile.

badukbadok, *n.* (Sd) stamping of the feet. *v.* to stamp the feet.

badukbadok, *n.* sound of approaching footsteps.

baduí, *imp.* dress this!

badungon, *v.* (Sd) to suffer a swelling of the foot or leg.

badúon, *n.* fabric; garment; cloth for clothes; shirt material.

badúyà, *n.* cookie; fritter; doughnut.

baduyá, *n.* banana, fried and mashed with flour and sugar.

badyang, *n.* biga or giant alocasia, *Alocasia macrorrhiza*. a large poisonous taro-like plant with very itchy corms. an ornamental aroid plant. stems and corms are eaten for starch. the remedy for children eating it uncooked is vinegar or lemon juice. used as a poultice for joint pain. see *talyon*.

badyangás, *n.* mockery; joke; jest. *v.* to make jokes; to gag; to sport; to banter; to do something to excite mirth.

badyangasan, *n.* byword as epithet.

bag, *n.* (Eng) bag.

bága, *n.* embers; live coals; burning ashes; cinder; rust. *a.* half; bright. *interj.* it seems! I think! *part.* (to soften command) it might be a good idea to...; shall we say; forvexample; as if. *v.* to glitter; to have rust.

bága, *a.* (NSd) red.

bagà, *n.* lung; one of the two organs of respiration.

bagá, *a.* same; alike; equal; similar; such. *adv.* sort of. *v.* to sort of (do).

- **ka an uwák**, *id.* (said to braggart) you're a crow.

- **hin higánte**, *a.* (Sp) *gigante* gigantic.

- **pirá**, *id.* some few.

- **pirá katúig**, *id.* after some years.

- **sahô**, *conj.* albeit.

bagâ, *interj.* expression of reproach; word used in silencing a crying infant.

bagák, *a.* muffled.

bagákay, *n.* buho, *Schizotachyum lumampao*, a bamboo. a long segment is used for blowguns. it is flimsy and thin in but excellent for the wall of a fish-collecting pond. it is used for spears like *sugob*. used in the rice-transplanting ceremony so that pests and insects will find the rice itchy and not touch it. it is the smallest; softest, thinnest but longest-jointed bamboo. see *makaranás*.

- **nga makaranás**, *n.* bamboo specie placed at house corners against witches.

bagahán, *n.* pan to hold live coals. *a.* live coals.

bagahon, *n.* overgrown centipede.

bagál, *n.* clod or lump of earth.

bagalbagalón, *a.* cloudy.

bagalong, *n.* tree variety, see *malaihaw*.

bagan, *a.* like.

baganito, *n.* ixora, a Samar shrub, *Ixora coccinea*, an ornamental shrub with red flowers.

bagang, *n.* rhinoceros beetle, *Oryctes rhinocerus*. it is a coconut pest that destroys coconuts; longhorn beetle; tuba drinker.

bag-ang, *n.* tusk; molar; bicuspid.

- **han áyam, ug ibp.** *n.* fang.

bagangbáng, *n.* coral.

baganggang, *n.* (Sd) coral rock.

bagaoñ, *a.* (Sd) rusty.

bagaoñg, *n.* (Tag) convex-lined gruntfish, *Therapon jarbua*; cross-barred gruntfish, *Therapon cancellatus*, see *langbô*.

bagas, *v.* (Sd) to spoil or destroy something.

bagáso, *n.* (Sp) *bagazo* bagasse, a plant residue, especially of sugar cane.

bagat, *v.* (Sd) to meet; to encounter.

bagát, *v.* to crosscut; to short-cut.

bagaw, *n.* dispute; shouting match; oral display of hot temper between two parties; reciprocal vituperations.

bagaw, *v.* (Sd) to talk; to converse.

bagawbaw, *n.* plant variety.

bagay, *n.* (Sd) color. *v.* to color; to be colored.

bagay, *n.* topic; subject; subject matter; anything which is made a topic of conversation.

bagaybagay, *n.* (Sd) reunion. *adv.* together.

bagaybay, *n.* inflorescence of corn plant.

bagay-bay, *n.* (Sd) flowers (general term.).

bagbag, *a.* ruined; smashed; knocked down; destroyed. *v.* to crush; to break; to cause great pain/trouble(fig).

bagbok, *v.* (Sd) to make a hole.

bagkos, *n.* (Sd) belt; sash; obi.

bagdal, *n.* blackguard; unrefined; indelicate; rough; rude.

baghak, *n.* cuttlefish; Jewfish; squid or calamary. see *kugtong & lapu-lapu*.

baghot, *v.* (Sd) to incite; to irritate; to suffer pain. *n.* anguish.

bagì, *v.* to counteract; to offset; to neutralize; to counterbuff; to resist; to oppose.

bagíd, *v.* to rub things together; to waste by friction.

bag-íran, *n.* tinderbox.

bagís, *n.* line; dash; hyphen; stroke; score; drawing; queue. *v.* to line; to make lines; to indicate by lines; to delineate.

- **hit ilaróm**, *v.* to underline.

bagís, *n.* destiny.

bagisbágis, *n.* stripe; scrawl.

bagñaw, *n.* (Sd) water soaking medicinal roots.

bagñis, *v.* to daub.

bagñito, *n.* Samar shrub.

bagnós, *v.* to clean; to rub; to swab.

bágo, *n.* bago, *Gnetum gnenom*, tree has large edible nutritious and starchy seeds. the young leaves and

tender tips are a nutritious vegetable. bark has good bast rope fiber.

- **balong**, *n.* palosapis, *Anisoptera thurifera*, a tree. see *lawaan*.

- **sánto**, *n.*(Sp) a tree, *Aglaia everatii*. see *bubuna*.

bágo, *n.* (Sp) *vago* vagabond; hobo; ragamuffin; vagrant; tramp; scrap. *a.* idle; errant.

bág-o, *a.* new; fresh; recent; novel; late news/model; nascent. *v.* to innovate; to regenerate; renovate; to do a new thing.

- **là**, *a.* just now, or just recently.

- **nga búlan**, *n.* crescent; new moon.

- **nga kasál**, *n.* newlyweds. *a.* recently married (couple).

- **nga énta**, *n.*(Sp) plebe; convert; new entry.

- **nga tubò**, *n.* new growth; younger generation.

- **nga úso**, *a.* modern; a la mode.

- **pa**, *n.* tyro. *a.* unused.

- **pa là**, *adv.* just now; just recently.

bagól, *n.* hull; nut; coconut shell.

bagón, *n.* (Sp) *vagon* lorry; van; railroad car.

- **karbonéro**, *n.* (Sp) *carbonero* tender; coal car.

- **kwádro**, *n.* (Sp) *cuadro* cattle van.

bagóng, *n.* an edible tuber.

- **sirom**, *id.* (Sd) at dusk; late in the afternoon.

bagra, *a.* cantankerous.

bagrit, *a.* irritable; ill-tempered; quarrelsome; untractable; cross.

bagsák, *v.* (Sd) to clash; to demolish; to knock things together violently.

bágsang, *a.* rude.

bágsáng, *n.* anahau, *Livistona rotundifolia*. this ornamental palm has beautiful wood used for canes and walking sticks.

bágsik, *v.* to initiate; to inaugurate; to say the first mass as a priest. *n.* debut.

bagták, *v.* to hack; to slash; to give a bolo blow; to crack the shell of a coconut; to divide with a full swing of ax or bolo.

bagtas, *a.* decayed; rusted; ruined; rotten; oxidated.

bagtík, *v.* to coagulate; to congeal; to harden; to solidify. *n.* clot; hardening process.

bagtíng, *vt.* to peal; to ring a bell; to make a sound with a bell or any metal.

bagtingán, *n.* bell.

bagtok, *n.* Norwegian rat; common Philippine field rat.

Bagubo, *n.* Bagobo, a non-christian tribe in Southeastern Mindanao.

bagukóy, *n.* coconut shell bowl or water container.

bagulbagól, *n.* cranium; skull; top of the skull; patela. *a.* occipital.

bagumbon, *n.* heap; pile; mound.

bagungbong, *n.* plant similar to *bagawbaw*.

baguong, *n.* salted fish; fish in brine; pickled fish.

bagusalák, *n.* tree variety; bird variety.

bagutambis, *n.* logging tree variety.

bagutbot, *v.* (Sd) to do badly.

bagutbot, *v.* to grumble; to mutter; to grudge.

baguyo, *n.* (Sd) typhoon.

bagwak, *n.* weeds; thicket; undergrowth.

bágyo, *n.* typhoon; cyclone; hurricane. 40% of Philippine typhoons hit Waray land. a typhoon is a tropical cyclone in the Philippines. a cyclone has hurricane speed 117-216 kmph.

bagyuhán, *v.stat.* to be caught in a storm.

bahâ, *n.* flood; water; inundation; overflow of waters. *v.* to flood; to inundate.

bahádo, *a.* (Sp) *bajado* low.

bahág, *n.* diaper; string; G-string; white breechcloth worn by men in pre-Spanish times.

bahál, *n.* dry coconut wine; tuba with *barók*, one or two days old is bitter and slightly sour; cured tuba.

bahála, *n.* mediator.

- **na**, *n.* risk taking; total resignation; fatalistic attitude.

- **na kun anó an mahinabó**, *id.* come what may I don't care what happens next.

bahalína, *n.* tuba aged and with sediments removed; strong wine distilled for six months.

bahan, *v.* to sell; to relate; to recount; to make a story.

bahándi, *n.* riches; treasure; richness; wealth; hacienda; fortune; substance.

bahandiánon, *a.* rich; wealthy; moneyed. *n.* baron.

bahár, *a.* (Sp) *bajar* low.

baharibuón, *a.* hairy.

bahas, *n.* casualty; mortality.

baha-ulo, *n.* cavalla; jackfish.

báhaw, *n.* cold rice; cold food; leftover; scar. *a.* leftover; old (food) *v.* to scar.

baháw, *n.* nocturnal bird related to the owl.

bahawbaháw, *n.* smallest ant variety.

baháy, *n.* rice, of long grain, and yellowish husk; rice damaged by pests; red pit or red seed.

bahayan, *n.* surface edge of fishing net to which floating gear is attached.

bahbahan, *n.* (Sd) charlatan.

bahì, *n.* hard wood obtained from the outside trunk of palm trees.

bahí, *n.* dappled-gray horse.

bahín, *n.* allotment; assignment; chapter; compartment; component; fraction; hunk; proportional quantity; section; share; supply. *v.* to allot; to split; to share; to sever; to dispense; to partition. *vt.* to divide. *prep.* about; concerning. *adv.* relatively; proportionately. *a.* proportionate. *prefix* semi-

- **ha kan**, *prep.* regarding.

- **hin kinabúhi nga sadang**, *n.* livelihood.

- **nga dákò**, *n.* hunk.

bahiná, *imp.* divide it!

bahinbáhin, *v.* to divide; to allot; to apportion; to distribute; to mete. *n.* deal; distribution.

báhit, *v.* to separate; to lay apart.

bahít, *v.* to transfer; to move; to bring to another place.

bahíya, *n.* (Sp) *bahia* gulf; bay.

bahò, *n.* (Sp) *vaho* odor; smell; tang; stench; scent. *v.* to scent; to smell; to smell bad; to smell bad/good; to perceive odor; to emit odor. *v.stat.* to stink.

báho, *n.* (Sp) *bajo* bass; basso.

bahô, *n.* smell; odor; scent; stench. *a.* bad odor. *vt.* to be giving off a bad odor.

bahod, *v.* to disturb; to cause disturbance of an injured limb.

bahog, *n.* cooked rice soaked in broth; food one is eating on one's own plate.

bahóg, *v.* (Tag) to mix soup and rice. soup could be substituted by broth, milk, eggs, etc.

bahól, *a.* big; bulky; coarse; coarse weaving; corpulent; crass; crude; fleshy; gross; large; round; rude; stout;
thick.

- **nga ági**, *n.* capital letter.

bahóng, *n.* Metcalf's clam, *Modiolus metcalfei*, a marine clam not oyster.

báho-relébe, *n.* (Sp) *bajo-relieve* bas-relief.

bahos, *v.* (Sd) to tie to attach with string.

bahuá, *imp.* smell this!

bahuan, *a.* smelly.

bahurà, *n.* (Sp) *bajura* shoal of six fathoms or eleven meters or less.

- **nga tanggápa**, *n.* coral reef.

bahuray, *v.* to perspire profusely; to sweat abundantly.

báid, *a.* sharp; keen; acute; having a thin edge or fine point.
baigad, *v.* to come one by one in opposite directions.
baile, *n.* (Sp) dance; ballet.

bailip, *n.* (Eng) bailiff.

bair, *n.* carnelian, a chalcedony of a clear flesh-red color used for sharpening. see *baod*.

bairán, *n.* whetstone; honing stone; grillroom.

bála, *v.* (Sp) to load a firearm with bullets; to have the arm ready for firing; to load/unload goods by passing

bales from hand to hand.

balá, *n.* (Sp) ball (ammunition not play); bullet; projectile; ammunition; bale; cartridge; missile; munition.

balabà, *n.* split rattan.

balabág, *a.* crosswise; transversal; perpendicular; transverse. *prep.* across. *v.* to harrow; to paw. *n.* bar; bolt;

barrier; crossbar.

balak, *n.* poem; early poetry of the same structure as *ambahan*; verses of Cebuano lyric composition, highly metaphorical and on love themes. two persons of different sex exchange love verses verbally. the male plays the *koriapi* and the female the *korliong* instruments; verse; poetry. *v.* to describe; to recite; to write verses; to make matting.

balakbálak, *a.* interwoven. *v.* to interweave; to weave; to interlace. *n.* smaller fruit bat of Leyte and Samar, Geoffrey's rousette or russet flying fox, *Rousettus amplexie audatus*, *Dobsonia yeroni*, 130 mm/5in.long.

baláda, *n.* (Sp) ballad.

baladáw, *n.* knife; dirk; dagger, a short weapon with two sharp sides.

bálag, *v.stat.* to meet.

balag, *n.* the cross movement of people in a crowd.

balagat, *v.* (Sd) to go from way to another.

balágon, *n.* woodbine, a creeping plant.

bálagtasan, *n.* poetic debate or joust in verse.

balaháp, *n.* bandit.

balahí, *imp.* load! (put bullet in).

balalátok, *n.* sooty woodpecker, *Mulleripicus funebris fuliginosus*. *v.* to strike, hit with short slender object.

balalong, *n.* (Sd) trough.

balálong, *n.* manger or feeding trough; barge, a flat-bottomed vessel; casco, a cargo barge or lighter; scow; bathtub; wash basin; vat; a big wooden shallow bowl.

balának, *n.* young mullet, *Mugilcephalus*, *Mugil sp.*

balándro, *n.* (Sp) sloop.

balánse, *v.* (Sp) *balanza* to balance.

balantang, *v.* to make crosswise or perpendicular.

balántang, *v.* to incline. *a.* leaned (object).

balantí, *n.* Samar shrub, *Macarang sp.*

balányo, *n.* (Sp) *baño* ointment; salve.

balang, *a.* (Sd) each; every.

balang, *a.* striped.

balangaw, *n.* rainbow; Iris, the Greek goddess of the rainbow; disease variety.

balangbalang, *a.* checkered.

balangay, *n.* village, a unit of Filipino community.

balanggot, *n.* kerchief; shawl.

balánghoy, *n.* cassava tuber, bitter - *Manihot manihot*, sweet - *Manihot palmata aipi*, native Am. plant.

balangko, *a.* (Sd) poor person without recourse.

balangi, *n.* firewood used as protection against witches.

balangikog, *n.* (Sd) lips.

balangót, *n.* cattail, *Typha capensis*. used for tying things. its wooly inflorescence is hemostatic.

baláod, *n.* rule; law; canon; precept; decree; statute.

baláong, *n.* semicolon; suspensive points. *v.* to detain; to stop; to delay; to belabor.
baláraw, *n.* ring around the sun or moon.
balaráw, *n.* wreath; circle; ring; coronet; network; framework; wire diaphragm.
balaráy, *v.* to lie crosswise, or across.
balasbas, *n.* kalpueng, *Graptophyllum pictum*, an ornamental shrub. leaves are used as emollient poultice

on hand ulcers; small tree, *Evodia crassifolia*.
balasibás, *n.* dawn; daybreak; sunrise.
balásto, *n.* (Sp) balast; roadbed.
balasúbas, *a* stingy; niggardly; miserly; shameless (person). *n.* person who invites himself. *v.* to clean a seedbed.
balátâ, *n.* betrothal; child betrothal; promise; agreement between parents of a boy and girl to marry the two at the proper time. *v.* to promise.
balat-áng, *n.* hip.
balatás, *v.* to flip-flop; to crawl on dry land in search of water applied to action of a fish.
balatbagat, *vt.* to hurl waves.
balatían, *n.* the senses; sensation; feeling; emotion; disease; malady.
balatibát, *v.* to repair in a make-shift manner; to wear in a make-shift manner.
balátik, *n.* animal trap or snare in which a pointed bamboo stick flies at the intended victim. *v.* to snare.
balátok, *v.* to strike with a short slender object.
balátong, *n.* common bean; betting game of beans; mongo bean plant, *Ophiorrhiza mungos*; the gram, *Phaseolus mungo*; lentil, *Lentila lens*.
balaúdnon, *n.* bill for a law.
balaw, *n.* sap of *apitong* tree used for glue.
baláwak, *n.* clavicle; collarbone.
baláwang, *n.* hip.
balaw-ang, *n.* (Sd) buttock.
balawis, *n.* fry of *kitong* fish.
baláy, *n.* abode; building; cottage; crust; domicile; dwelling; hall; home; house; property; residence; seat; non-traditional house of concrete, wood and galvanized, or nipa thatched, roof, one or two sleeping rooms, porch, hall, dining area, kitchen, and toilet.
- **dapít baláy**, *a.* house to house.
- **han Haring Lawron**, *n.* Davy Jones' locker.
- **han mga ílo**, *n.* orphanage.
- **han putyúkan**, *n.* beehive or stand.
- **han putyúkan nga waray dugós**, *n.* honeyless hive.
- **hin mga tuyáw**, *n.* bedlam; insane asylum.
- **hit lawá-lawá**, *n.* web.
- **nga bató**, *n.* stone house (lit); palace (fig); alcazar; chateau.
- **nga kablasánon**, *n.* poorhouse.
- **nga nípa**, *n.* hut.
- **nga pangaséran**, *n.* (Sp) *casera* boarding house.
- **nga póbre**, *n.* (Sp) poorhouse.
- **nga sugálan**, *n.* gambling house.
mga --, *n.pl.* houses. *n.* realty.
balayán, *n.* carapace; hull; scaffold; trestle; trellis; pod; crust; shell; frame. *v.* to frame.
- **han higdáan**, *n.* bedstead.
balaybáláy, *n.* hut; toy house; small house; dog house; kennel.
baláyi, *n.* parents who arrange marriage for their children; term of address of the two fathers of a man and wife for each other. *v.* to propose marriage through a spokesman.
baláyon, *n.* groundwork.
balbab, *v.* (Sd) to untie; to unknot.
bálbag, *n.* blow; beat; club; percussion; bat; truncheon; stick bat; stick of wood; *v.* to blow or hit; to smite;

to strike; to drub; to beat; to cudgel; to maul; to hit with a stick; to beat with a stick; to strike with a stike; to castigate with a stick. *vt.* to club.

balbaga, *v.* to bruise; *imp.* club (him)!

- **an áyam**, *imp.* beat dog with a stick!

balbagan, *n.* club (stick).

balbal, *n.* (Sd) witch; person who possesses charms.

bálbula, *n.* (Sp) *valvula* valve.

balkasa, *n.* warped roof or shelter in a small boat.

balkón, *n.* (Sp) *balkon* balcony; porch; veranda; gallery; ambulatory.

baldádo, *a.* (Sp) wounded; disabled; invalid; crippled.

bálde, *n.* (Sp) pail; bucket; water can.

baldíw, *v.* (Sp) *baldeo* to scrub.

baldíyo, *a.* (Sp) *baldio* vain; lazy; idle; untilled. *n.* untilled common land.

baldósa, *n.* (Sp) tile; square tile; brick; a thin slab of baked clay. *v.* to tile; to scrub.

bále, *v.* (Sp) to rank; to rate; to be valuable; to be marketable; to give head to what one says. *n.* amount; bill (debt); price; quality; sale; value; worth; heft; distinction; promissory note (lit); value (fig).

balediktóryan, *n.* (Eng) valedictorian.

balentáyn, *n.* (Eng) valentine.

balésta, *n.* (Sp) *ballesta* metal spring of car, etc.

báley, *n.* (Eng) ballet.

balhak, *n.* big lump; big piece. *v.* to pick a large share.

balhag, *v.* to incline.

bálhas, *v.pass.* to sweat; to perspire. *n.* exudation; perspiration; sweat; sudor.

balhasan, *n.* perspiration (lit); sacrifice (fig).

balhashason, *a.* sweaty.

bálhin, *v.* to alter; to avert; to commute; to convey; to emend; to leave employment; to move; to mutate; to shift; to transfer; to vary; to change jobs. *vi.* to change; to move out. *v.stat.* to transform; to transmute. *n.* change; transition.

balhok, *v.* to nibble; to peck like a bird.

balhog, *v.* (Sd) to put something inside another.

báli, *n.* (Sp) *valuar* value; worth; importance; price; cost. *v.* to fix the price; to take heed; to pay attention; to mind; to obey.

balí, *v.* to paw; to harrow. *a.* twisted.

- **nga panhuna-húnà**, *a.* twisted thought; foolish; insensate.

baliád, *n.* oyster.

baliad-ad, *v.* to writhe; to twist; to contort as an acrobat; to rave; to rage like a madman.

baliadgaw, *n.* tree variety.

balian, *n.* medicine man who can have someone's bones broken.

baliat, *n.* marlinspike; large bamboo pin.

baliatáng, *n.* hip; hip joint.

balibag, *v.* to throw.

bálibol, *n.* (Eng) volleyball. *vt.* to play volleyball.

bálik, *v.* to return; to go back. *vi.* to return; to come back. *v.pass.* to come back. *adv.back.* *n.* comeback; curve (fig).

baliká, *imp.* return! (*kamí níya*)(for us) ; come back!

balikád, *v.* to invert; to reverse; to have the wrong side up; to turn front to back; to turn inside out. *v.stat.* to overturn. *a.* reversed; reverse. *reverse study*; reverse = A, to turn front to back, B, to turn upside down, C, to turn inside out; about face = A = *hipwat*. overturn = B = *timbuwad*. invert = B&C = *tuwád*, evert = C = *balikwat*. *So*, the latter terms offer greater precision in meaning than the former!

balikará, *imp.* turn inside out!

balíkat, *n.* scapula.

balikawót, *n.* curve; hook. *v.* to curve; to bend; to make into a hook.

balikbálik, *v.* to go back and forth. *imp.* come again! go and return!
balikdá, *imp.* turn inside out!
balíkdon, *adv.* reversible; vice versa.
balikô, *n.* deformity. *v.* to curve. *a.* hooked; crooked; crooked (river); coiled; bent.
balikon. *n.* scaly anteater of Cuyo.

balikugkog, *n.* spine in the throat. *v.* to have a spine in the throat.
balikungkong, *n.* curve; hook. *v.* to curve; to bend; to make into a hook.
balikutós, *v.* to tie a knot; to make a knot.
balikutsá, *n.* (Tag) taffy; molasses candy; elongated candy.
balikwat, *v.* to evert; to unnailed; to pull nails; to upturn; to search; to explore; to turn inside out. *a.* crooked.
balid, *v.* (Sd) to flow; to go easy.
balid, *v.* to move; to shake; to affect; to stir.
balidbid, *n.* dorsal fins.
balidók, *v.* to throw an adversary down in wrestling.
balidya, *v.* (Sd) to sell.
balíghot, *v.* to knot; to tie; to tie a knot; to fasten strongly or tightly. *vt.* to make a knot. *v.stat.* to knot itself. *n.* tie; knot.
balighutá, *imp.* knot!
baligtos, *n.* (Sd) knot. *v.* to make a knot.
baligwat, *v.* (Sd) to bring into notice; to bring into practice; to pry apart with a stick.
balígya, *a.* for sale. *n.* sale; wares; merchandise; stock. *v.* to sell; to vend; to convey; to alienate; to offer for sale.
baligyáan, *n.* store; market; auction; merchandise.
balíhi, *v.p.sub.l.pass.* would be headed; made a promissory note.
balilihan, *n.* cutlass fish, *Trichiuridae sp.*
balilit, *n.* (Sd) dry grassy land.
balimbin, *n.* balimbing, *Averrhoa carambola*, has 6 cm or 2 1/2 in. long, five-lobed, greenish-yellow, fleshy acid fruit. nutritious. sap makes syrup, for fever. see *malimbin*.
balinás, *v.* to slip; to slide.
balinsasáyaw, *n.* palm swift, *Cypsiurus batusiensis pallidor*; glossy swiftlet, *Collocalia esculenta marginata*, it nests on high cliffs; gray drongo; small black birds like swallows that fly about just before it rains. nests make a Chinese soup. they also frequently dwell in churches.
balintóng, *n.* scaly anteater or pangolin of Palawan, *Paramanic culionensis*. *v.* to somersault; to tumble; to whirl; to capsize; to revolve; to turn as on an axis. *vt.* to fall downstairs rolling; to fall from a bench or scaffolding.
balintuwád, *v.* to somersault; to fall head first.
balingán, *n.* stick tied at the end of a lariat as a hold; drag chain; drag link; drag sail.
balingaság, *n.* shrub or small tree, *Phyllanthus buxifolius*.
balingat, *v.* (Sd) to guard; to take care of.
balingaw, *v.* (Sd) to neglect; to overlook.
balingáw, *v.* to distract. *a.* absentmindedness; forgetfulness; short of memory.
balingayó, *n.* baling-uay, *Flagellaria indica* (Linn), *Heterogonium pinnatum*, *Stenosemia aurila*., reedlike plant that climbs over lofty trees from which it takes its name meaning 'logging tree'.
balíngkot, *n.* debate; fight; squabble; quarrel.
balíngkót, *v.* to discuss; to argue; to debate; to wrangle; to have a dispute; to have a controversy.
balíngkukúgo, *n.* tree snail.
balíngkútay, *n.* set-to; wrangling; contention; discussion; controversy; argument; altercation. *v.* to bicker; to dispute; to debate.
balinguguko, *n.* (Sd) land shell variety.
balióg, *n.* collar; neckband; neckerchief; neckwear; necktie; bandana tied around the neck.
balirá, *n.* white fin wolf-herring, *Chirocentrus nudus* (Sw). a flat fish the length and width of a saber.

baliri, *n.* (Sd) gunwale, edge of a boat.
balísa, *n.* (Sp) *baliza* buoy; channel marker; shallows marker; stakes fixed in the sea to indicate the path to the landing pier.
balísa, *v.* to invert. *a.* inside out; upside down.
balisá, *n.* defect.
balisbis, *v.* (Sd) to pour slowly from one container to another.

baliskád, *v.* to upset; to whirl; to turn upside down. *vt.* to become overturned. *vi.* to overturn. *v.stat.* to be overturned.

balisóng, *n.* (Tag) knife; fan-knife of Batangas.

balístiks, *n.* (Eng) ballistics.

baliswá, *v.* to turn over; to remove intestines.

baliswat, *v.* (Sd) to lift with rope or with lever.

balit, *v.* (Sd) to whet; to grind; to sharpen; to make sharp; to render keren.

balítà, *n.* (Sp) *balitar* news. *v.* to make known.

balitaan, *n.* (SpTag) chronicle.

balít-ad, *v.* to turn over.

balítáng, *n.* step of a flight of stairs; stair step; stage; phase; rung in a ladder or step in a staircase. *v.* to step up a flight of stairs.

balítaw, *adv.* yet; actually; in other words. *interj.* is that so? indeed! really!

- **gud**, *interj.* no kidding!?

balitúto, *n.* knot. *v.* to tie firmly.

balitutò, *a.* tied fast.

balitwad, *v.* to turn upside down.

balitwaran, *n.* fabricator; liar; prevaricator.

baliw, *n.* curse; damnation.

balíwa, *n.* spasm.

balí-waráy, *v.* to cancel.

baliwon, *v.* to change. *n.* ill fortune; transmutation from one form to another as punishment by the spirits.

balíwong, *v.* to overlook; to skip tiny things.

balnaw, *v.* to wash; to rinse.

balnáwan, *n.* bath.

balniyáryo, *n.* (Sp) *balneario* spa.

bálo, *v.* to be a widow or widower. *n.* widow; widower.

- **nga babáyi**, *n.* widow.

- **nga laláki**, *n.* widower.

baló, *n.* apparition; bogey; bugbear; bugaboo; elf; ghost; hobgoblin; phantasm; phantom; prank of spirit or ghost on human, or apparition of ghost; specter; spirit; swordfish; spearfish. *a.* haunted. *vt.* to spook; to haunt (ghostly).

balô, *v.* to be frightening; to be ambushing; to surprise.

balok, *n.* (Sd) distortion. *v.* to twist; to curve.

bálod, *n.* wild pigeon; turtledove; greater egret; green imperial pigeon, *Ducula aenea aenea*.

balód, *n.* wave; billow; rough sea; slope; declivity. *v.* to bend; to curve.

balompié, *n.* (Sp) soccer football.

bálon, *n.* food for a trip; spending money; meal. *v.* to take with; to take on a trip.

balón, *n.* (Sp) baloon.

balong, *a.* (Sd) senseless; hairbrained. *v.* to throw stones.

balong, *v.* to strike; to give a blow; to beat.

balór, *n.* (Sp) *valor* valor; courage; bravery; worth; cost.

bálos, *n.* answer; answer to a letter; reply; recompense; response; reward; satisfaction. *a.* reciprocal. *v.* to repay; to repay with money; to repay with kindness; to answer; to respond; to return.

balós, *n.* retribution; retort; return bout. *vi.* to avenge; to retaliate; to revenge.

balot, *v.* to wrap.

balót, *n.* fermented duck's egg. considered a great delicacy to the point that a party may be organized around it.

bal-ot, *v.* to insert; to shove in.

bal-ot, *v.* (Sd) to tie with ribbons or ferrets.

balóta, *n.* (Sp) ballot.

baloy, *n.* (Sd) ridicule; mockery.

balóy, *n.* banana variety, *Saragana philippinensis*, green when ripe.

bálsa, *n.* (Sp) raft; ferry; balsa, the lightest and most floatable of all woods, an American tree, *Ochroma lagopus*.

bálsamo, *n.* (Sp) balm; unguent

balse, *n.* (Sp) *valse* waltz.

balsí, *imp.* retaliate!

baltok, *a.* intelligent; praiseworthy; competent; able; cerebral; intellectual. *n.* intellectual.

balubagó, *a.* rugged.

balubo, *n.* (Sd) sediment of standing water.

balukád, *v.* to massage the abdomen.

balukas, *n.* medicinal tree, *Sandoricum vidalii*, *Melicopa triphylla*. its leaves are like the *santol* but has three divided leaf margins in one petiole. leaves are dried to use in the *luon* ceremony.

balukawi, *n.* bako, *Cephalostachyum mindorense*, a rare climbing bamboo found only in Mindoro and the Camarines.

balukawít, *a.* hooked. *v.* to hook; to connect.

baluknit, *v.* to separate two fighters in a clinch.

baludbálod, *v.* to wave.

baludbod, *n.* (Sd) pith; tree heart.

balúgo, *n.* (Tag) gogo, *Entada phaseolides*, the thick stout climbing vine has hair washing material which is extensively used. it is used as a fish poison. bark is used for cordage.

balúlang, *n.* large red gamecock.

baluláng, *n.* string. *v.* to snare; to catch an animal or chicken with a running knot.

balulom, *a.* (Sd) crumpled material.

balúmbon, *n.* mound.

baluná, *n.* moat; marsh; swamp; mud; mire; bog; slough; quagmire.

balunábon, *n.* trash and rubbish deposited by a flood. *a.* alluvial.

balunán, *n.* bird's crop; container for cooked food.

balúnas, *v.* to clean with water; to clean by splashing water.

baluntád, *a.* (Sp) *voluntad* voluntary.

balungag, *v.* (Sd) to wound.

balungingi, *n.* dispute.

baluron, *a.* (Sd) multicolored.

baluron, *n.* fowl having feathers similar to those of a wild pigeon or *balod*.

balurong, *n.* manger.

balúsa, *imp.* blame him! *v.p.sub.dir.pass.* would be answered, replied, responded, returned or repaid.

balusbálos, *v.* to correspond; to write mutually.

balústre, *n.* (Sp) *balaustre* baluster.

balutabít, *v.* to repair a fence temporarily.

baluto, *n.* canoe; dugout canoe; small boat with outriggers.

balúyot, *n.* bag; receptacle.

- **ha salapî**, *n.* money bag.

balwárte, *n.* (Sp) *baluarte* bastion; bulwark.

balyásto, *n.* (Sp) *ballasto* ballast.

balyéna, *n.* (Sp) *ballena* baleen or right whale, *Balaenoides sp.*

bályo, *v.* to barter; to cash; to change; to exchange; to subrogate; to swap; to trade; to transfer something from hand to hand and back. *n.* trade.

balyóg, *n.* collar.

balyós, *v.* to pass unseen behind a group of people.

balyuá, *imp.* echange!

baman, *id.* information in question form.

bámbo, *n.* (Sp) *bambu* truncheon; bludgeon; cudgel; policeman's club.

bami, *n.* (Ch) flour noodles cooked with shredded meat/shrimp.

bampíra, *n.* (Sp) *vampira*, the legendary sucking of human blood by a corpse.

bána, *v.* to count. *n.* husband.

banà, *v.* to imagine; to nurse an idea.

banaaáw, *n.* marsh; mire; moore; quagmire.

banabána, *v.* to calculate; to cipher; to compare; to compute; to envisage; to estimate; to guess; to postulate; to reckon; to think. *n.* computation; conjecture; corollary; guess; inference; inkling.

banádyo, *n.* (Sp) *vanadio* vanadium, an element.

banág, *n.* sarsaparilla, *Dioscorea sp.*, a vine.

banagán, *n.* lobster.

banagbanag, *v.* (Sd) to dawn.

bánal, *a.* (Sp) blessed; virtuous; saintly; happy; fortunate. *n.* saint.

banál, *v.* to throw down an adversary.

banal, *v.* (Sd) to stumble; to slip.

bananá, *v.* to estimate; to calculate.

banánsya, *n.* (Sp) *vagancia* vagrancy.

banata, *n.* (Sd) piece of fish corral.

banáta, *n.* woven mat used for fish corral; fish corral wall; screen used to close collecting pond in fish corral made of woven *tanguán* bamboo splits.

banat-i, *n.* boxwood or kamuning, *Murraya paniculata*. small tree whose roots are chewed to relieve toothache. the wood, called 'satinwood' is used for ornamentation and being hard is used to make canes.

banauli, *n.* Samar shrub, *Alchornia rugosa*, whose leaves and nuts are boiled for fever.

bánaw, *n.* anchovy of aged and salted *dilis* fish. *v.* to marinate.

banáwag, *n.* light. *a.* resplendent. *v.* to illuminate.

banawi, *n.* boxwood or kamuning, *Murraya paniculata*, a climbing plant whose leaf decoction is used as mouthwash for toothache.

banawog, *n.* (Sd) black coral, a marine twig.

bánay, *n.* mushroom; edible fungus growing on dead trees.

banká, *n.* (Sp) *banca* (rower's bench) dugout canoe.

Bankaw, *n.* *dato* of Limasawa, chief of Leyte rebels in 1622 rebellion of the medicine men pro *diwata* and against Catholicism.

bankéro, *n.* (Sp) *bancero* boatman in dugout canoe.

bánko, *vt.* (Sp) *banco* to deposit. *n.* bank; bench.

bánda, *n.* (Sp) sash; scarf; ribbon; brass band; group; band; orchestra; strap; stripe.

bandang, *a.* visible from a distance.

bandéha, *n.* (Sp) *bandeja* tray; platter.

bandehádo, *n.* (Sp) *bandejado* tray; platter.

bandélyo, *n.* (Sp) *bando* message given by town crier.

bandéra, *n.* (Sp) flag; banner; standard; ensign; colors.

banderahán, *n.* (Sp) *bandera* flagpole.

banderíta, *n.* (Sp) small banner; bunting.

banderóla, *n.* (Sp) banderole; pennant.

bandído, *n.* (Sp) bandit; outlaw; brigand; robber; gangster; desperado.

bandílyo, *n.* (Sp) *bando* ban.

bándo, *n.* (Sp) edict; faction; proclamation.

bandok, *v.* to stamp one's feet heavily on the floor.

bandolerísmo, *n.* (Sp) brigandage.

bandoléro, *n.* (Sp) highwayman.
bandukan, *n.* medicinal herb variety.
bandula, *n.* bamboo pouch; height 19 cm. or 7.5 in., diameter 11 cm. or 4.3 in., a *barok* container.
bandundo, *n.* sardine, *Clupeidae*, *Dussumisnin husselti*.
bándyo, *vt.* (SpEng) to play a banjo.
bánhaw, *v.* to revive; to cause to recover life. *vt.* to resurrect. *v.stat.* to be revived or resurrected. *vi.* to rise

from the dead; to have a resurrection. *n.* resurrection.
banhig, *v.* (Sd) to wait in ambush.
banhód, *n.* spasm; cramp. *v.* to have cramps.
banhurá, *n.* spasm.
baní, *v.* to invert; to reverse.
bani-bani, *v.* (Sd) to alternate; to work alternately.
banika, *n.* (dial) matting.
baniká, *n.* lot; upland; earth; land; dry land; plow land.
baniklong, *n.* small Samar tree, *Melochia umbellata*.
banikog, *n.* (Sd) veneration; respect.
banig, *n.* mat; matting; carpet; rug; bed. *vt.* to open a mat; to spread a mat; to put a mat on a bed.
banilya, *n.* (Sp) *bainilla* vanilla.
banisil, *n.* orange-mouthed olive, *Oliva miniacea*, a sea snail.
banlaw, *v.* to wash; to rinse.
banláv, *v.* to temper; to cool; to moderate; to tune.
banláwan, *n.* bath.
ban-o, *v.* (Sd) to call someone.
banóg, *n.* raptor (general term for bird of prey); falcon; hawk; koel; osprey; white-breasted sea eagle; white and red eagle kite, *Haliastur indos intermedus*; sparrowhawk, *Besra accipiter virgatus*, subsp. *Accipiter virgatus confusus*.
banol, *v.* (Sd) to beat; to cudgel; to knock.
banól, *v.* to throw down an adversary.
banos, *vt.* (Sd) to scrub; to clean; to rub with coconut husk.
bansag, *n.* element.
banság, *n.* fame; reputation; *a.* prodigious.
bansil, *n.* brace; metal insertion between the teeth; pyramidal gold cap for teeth in pre-Spanish times.
bantà, *n.* premise; supposition; preconception; prejudice. *v.* to suppose; to premise; to prejudge.
bántad, *n.* to stir; to move; to shake; to jar; to jolt; to palpitate; to flutter; to agitate; to budge; to produce sensation. *n.* jolt; sudden jar; sudden jerk.
bantána, *n.* (SpSd) *ventana* window sill.
bantáng, *v.* to balance; to set upright. *n.* balance; equilibrium.
bantará, *imp.* jerk it!
bántay, *v.* to avoid; to await; to beware; to baby-sit; to depreciate; to expect; to govern; to guard; to haunt; to keep; to keep watch; to lurk; to range; to take care; to take care of; to tend; to wait on the dead; to watch; to watch out; to watch over; to be a sentry. *n.* convoy; escort; guard; keeper; lookout; surveillance; watchman; watchdog. *imp.* lookout!
- **han prisohán**, *n.* (Sp) *prision* jailer.
- **hin pangaranúpon**, *n.* gamekeeper.
bantáyan, *n.* guardhouse; guardpost; watch tower.
bantayáw, *n.* bamboo bed; bamboo bench.
bantil, *n.* hardened soil.
bantíl, *n.* (Sp) *ventilar* removal of bad air that has entered any part of the body by pinching the painful area with briny fingers.
bantílis, *n.* granite; hard rock; unbreakable stone.
bánting, *v.* to balance the other side; to put wood or lumber in a boat, or tie outside, for balance. *a.* balancing. *n.* lumber.

bantító, *a.* miserable; poor; avaricious; niggardly.

bantitô, *n.* miser; tightwad.

bantiwas, *v.* (Sd) to barter; to exchange.

bántog, *n.* fame; prestige; honor; greatness; reputation. *a.* popular; famous; prodigious. *v.pot.abl.pass.* to honor.

bantól, *n.* stickleback, *Gasterosteidae sp.*, red fish with stinging poisonous fins; humpback or squaretail

varieties of sea bass and the white-lined, red-flushed or blue-lined varieties of rock cod.

bantot, *a.* (Sd) effeminate; cowardly; timid. *n.* coward. *v.* to affront a coward.

bantuag, stone; rock; metal coin; money in cash. *rock study* rock is a substance not an object. one can pick up a piece of rock but one cannot pick up a rock. pieces of rock range in size as: 1. grain of sand, 2. pebble,

3. stone, 4. boulder. the Rock of Gibraltar is a large mass forming a headland. a boulder may require two or more men to move.

bantúgan, *a.* famous; renowned; famed; noted; bright; great; popular; well-known. *n.* celebrity; laureate.

bantulináw, *n.* calm serene day without sunshine. *a.* cloudy; chiaroscuro.

banu-bano, *v.* (Sd) to examine; to investigate.

ban-ukan, *n.* sorcerer caused diarrhea with mud in the victim's stomach.

banughánog, *n.* kite.

banugón, *n.* hawk-feathered gamecock, brown with whitish wings.

banusí, *imp.* scrub!

banuway, *v.* to repair; to adorn; to prepare.

banwa, *n.* (Sd) hunter of deer and wild pigs.

bánwa, *n.* grass; weed; herb; plant; feeding.

banwaanon, *a.* wild; savage. *n.* animal; beast.

banwa-anon, *n.* nymph of the woods; spirit who dwells in the grass; fairy (Merida).

banwaón, *a.* weedy.

bányak, *n.* kick. *vt.* to kick; to hit with the foot.

banyagâ, *n.* traitor; myrmidon; evil person; bad man. *a.* naughty.

banyéra, *n.* (Sp) *bañera* bathtub.

bányo, *n.* (Sp) *baño* bath; bathroom.

bányos, *n.* (Sp) pomade; unguent; ointment; salve; balm; liniment; a rub potion of garlic, pepper, and ginger

in coconut oil for muscle pain, cramp, arthritis, or neuritis (numbness). *v.* to rub; to massage.

banyós, *v.* to come in; to enter; to go out; to meet on a street.

bangà, *v.* to carry anything with the teeth or gripped by the mouth.

bangá, *a.* inattentive; heedless; distracted.

bangaaaw, *vi.* (Sd) to look by the window.

bangalóg, *n.* marsh; mire; bog; swamp; swale; moor.

bangaran, *n.* bungulan banana, *Musa sapientum var. suaveolens*, used for dessert. it reaches 20 cm. or 7.9 in. in length.

bángaw, *n.* jocundity.

bangaw, *n.* feast; eating party.

bangkà, *n.* cockroach; bug; roach.

bangkà, *v.* (Sp) *banca* to be the bank in a gambling game; to open the game of monte with capital in cash.

bangká, *n.* (Tag) dugout canoe.

bangkal, *n.* southern bangkal, *Nauclea junghuhni*, a tree whose bark is an aid in menstruation.

bangkaróta, *a.* (Sp) *bancarrota* bankrupt. *n.* bankruptcy; ruin.

bángkat, *n.* large basket for storing unhusked rice or corn; granary; depository for unhusked rice; unhusked

rice container. *v.* to put tiny objects in a basket such as rice, etc.

Bangkaw, *n.* legendary king.

bángkaw, *n.* spear; lance; harpoon; prong; javelin.

bangkawá, *imp.* spear that!
bangkay, *n.* corpse; cadaver; carcass, dead body.
bangkáy, *vt.* to have a wake.
bangkéro, *n.* (Sp) *banquero* banker (in games); boatman (from Tagalog *bangka* 'boat').
bangkéta, *n.* (Sp) *banqueta* sidewalk.
bangkéte, *n.* (Sp) *banquete* banquet; feast. *v.* to give a feast.
bangkig, *a.* hardened soil from lack of rain.
bángkil, *a.* dry; barren; bleak; sterile.
bangkilid, *n.*(Sd) mountain slope. *v.* to slope.

bangkílya, *n.* (Sp) *banquilla* fellow; associate; partner; companion.
bangkílyo, *n.* (Sp) *banquillo* stool; low bench; seat for urinal.
bangkirit, *a.* tilted to one side.
bángko, *n.* (Sp) *banco* bank.
bangkò, *n.* (Sp) *banco* bench.
- sugál, *n.* stock.
bangkod, *n.* dorsal side of a bolo.
bangkog, *a.* dumbfounded.
bangkulis, *n.* (Tag) skipjack, a striped tuna.
bangkuwás, *n.* top-heavy boat.
bangday, *v.* to form a cross; to lie athwart intersecting at an angle; to lie across another object. *n.* thing forming a cross.
bangga, *v.* (Sd) to attack; to assail.
bánggà, *vt.* to smash two objects together (e.g. car to car); to collide; to clash; to knock things together violently; to bump; to hold a contest of endurance.
banggá, *v.* to heat; to warm. *vt.* to show white hot. *a.* white-hot.
banggi, *n.* (NSd) night.
banggira, *n.* wash place; cabinet for utensils by wash basin.
banggirahán, *n.* utensil storage.
banggis, *n.* sandpaper-like scale of a shark.
banggis, *v.* (Sd) to scratch; to scrape; to incise.
banghag, *v.* to attack, as a dog with open fangs; to converse; to interrupt conversation.
banghaw, *n.* (Sd) bad smell of old food. *v.* to smell bad.
banghis, *a.* (Sd) fierce; cruel. *n.* tyrant.
bangi, *v.* (Sd) to shatter; to break.
bangi, *n.* (ESd) night.
bangid, *n.* (Sd) thickness.
bangil, *n.* cotton ball soaked in sweat of deceased used as a charm to win at gambling. *v.* to wedge; to place something for leveling purposes.
bángin, *init.conj.* (subjunctive verb former) perhaps; maybe; lest (so and so) might happen. *adv.* likely; probable. *a.* prone; perhaps; maybe; perchance. *n.* likelihood.
- daw là, *id.* might possibly happen.
- gad là, *id.* (dependent verb former) probably is the case; I think so.
- là, *adv.* perchance.
- pa lugód, *id.* might even have (done).
bangira, *n.* wash place.
bangís, *n.* cruelty.
banglag, *n.* medicinal root.
bangod, *v.* to rub; to scratch; to fray; to grind.
bángog, *n.* strong and offensive odor.
bang-og, *a.* stinking (usually applied to water).
bángon, *vi.* to rise; to stand; to rise from a bed. *n.* joist.

bangós, *n.* (Tag) small milkfish, *Chanos chanos*.
bángot, *v.* to cover the lower half of the face of a corpse.
bangray, *n.* medicinal herb.
bangros, *n.* big milkfish.
bangs, *n.* (Eng) bangs,
bangsi, *n.* flying fish, *Exocoetidae sp.*
bangto, *v.* to rot by waiting; to decay; to despair.
bangulgulan, *a.* deaf and dumb; unmindful; heedless. *n.* one pretending deafness; deaf -mute.
baó, *n.* tortoise; terrapin; land or fresh-water turtle.
ba-o, *v.* to mutate.

baod, *v.* (Sd) to rise and pay respects.
báog, *a.* stale; fermented.
baóg, *v.* to pumme; to beat; to strike.
báol, *v.* to design the form and size of a boat. *n.* boat being made; boat about to be.
baól, *n.* trunk; box; chest; locker; foot locker; wooden trunk.
baong, *n.* (Sd) to correct.
baóng, *n.* cauldron; sugar sap boiler.
báos, *n.* tumor; abscess; boil; centerless boil.
bapór, *n.* (Sp) *vapor* steamer; steamboat; steam; boat; ship; motorship; motor vessel.
- ha transpóрте, *n.* (Sp) transport.
bara, *n.* (Sd) luck; fortune; happiness.
bára, *n.* (Sp) *barra* crowbar; prison bar.
bára, *n.* (Sp) *vara* half a fathom, 36 in. or 91.44 cm.
bará, *v.* (Sp) *varar* to clog; to run aground.
barâ, *a.* broken; ruined; fractured; deficient.
baraan, *a.* (Sd) happy; lucky; fortunate; felicitious.
baráan, *a.* holy; saintly; blissful; blessed; sacred. *n.* saint.
- nga kasurátan, *n.* holy scriptures.
- nga pamuhátan, *n.* the holy office or the inquisition.
barabád, *v.* to brandish; to swing a weapon; to light one's way with a brand.
baraka, *n.* (Sd) solicitude; care; attention.
baráka, *v.* to fret; to worry; to menace; to imagine something ill; to feel giddy. *v.stat.* to be worried; to be harassed by anxiety. *a.* anxious.
baráka, *n.* (Sp) *barraca* barrack.
barak-anon, *n.* worrier, a person who worries.
barakas, *v.* (Sd) to destroy; to unroof, as by the wind.
barakasyón, *n.* (Sp) *vacacion* picnic. *v.* to have a picnic; to have a vacation.
barakasyónan, *n.* (Sp) vacation place.
barakay, *v.* to go next to something to catch it.
barakíki, *n.* gamecock, red with white blotches; bird with white feathers and multicolored spots.
barakilan, *n.* purlin.
baraktásan, *n.* trail.
baradéro, *n.* (Sp) *varadero* shipyard.
barádo, *a.* (Sp) *varada* stranded.
baraduón, *n.* cloth for dresses.
barag, *n.* power of a quack doctor.
bárag, *v.* to break the branch of a tree.
barág, *n.* broken branch of a tree.
barag-álan, *a.* large; very big; huge; colossal; big; immense.
barag-ásaw, *n.* large water snake; alligator.
baragdahal, *a.* (Sd) coarse surface; rough-woven cloth.
baraghang, *v.* (Sd) to talk helter-skelter.

baragíta, n. (Sp) *baraja* packet.
baragsíkol, n. large tuna.
baragwáti, n. turmoil; debate; contention. *v.* to dispute in loud voices.
baragyúhon, n. place/season with too many typhoons.
baráha, n. (Sp) *baraja* deck; playing cards. *v.* to shuffle.
barahán, n. (SpTagSd) *vara* meterstick 39.37 in.
barahíbo, n. hue.
barahibó, n. hair; feather; arm and chest hair; vestigial body hair; skin hair; wool; fur; plume; plumage.
barahibuón, a. hairy; feathery; shaggy; bushy.
barahinon, n. matter for partition; things to be divided.

barahiwi, a. twisted; uncentered; unleveled.
barahiwí, n. deformity.
barai, n. core of abaca stem.
barál, n. (Sp) *varal* bar; impediment; obstruction; hindrance; crossbar; perch; pole.
baralháson, n. person who sweats easily.
barálsan, n. merit; action worthy of reward; something to be repaid.
baralse, n. (Sp) *valse* mass dancing; dancing number for all; waltz.
baralúan, a. haunted.
baralyo, vt. to confuse. *v.stat.* to be confused.
baraná, n. defect; fracture; crack in a glass. *v.* to crack a glass. *v.stat.* to be cracked; to be shattered but intact. *a.* broken..
baranay, n. rice with a longer white grain.
barandílya, n. (Sp) *barandilla* balustrade; banister; rail; railing.
baráni, n. heart of banana plant whether wild or domestic.
barantaw, n. (Sd) fierce animal. *a.* fierce animal.
barantayan, n. stop; hut from which to guard plants from birds or animals.
baranyákan, a. (dial) kicked. *v.* to be kicked again.
bárang, n. sorcery; witchery; witchcraft; the power of witches or sorcerers to inflict harm on people by using insects; tiny insect with painful bite which may cause death; cause of yaws.
baráng, n. loop; noose; bowknot; mesh; slipknot; lasso; trap. *v.* to snare; to lasso.
barangán, n. sorcerer; witch; conjurer; mountebank; wizard; practioner of *bárang* causes yaws with a recitation and spitting oil; person believed to possess the power to cause disease or affliction on others.
barangás, n. beard,
barangáson, a. bearded; hirsute.
barangat, v. (Sd) to change jobs.
barángay, n. ancient boats used by *datos*, chiefs.
barangay, v. (Sd) to backstroke; to swim face up.
baránggay, n. village, a unit of Filipino community founded in ancient times by the immigrating people of one boat, a *barángay*.
baranghag, v. to answer loudly; to move the head towards other dogs that approach when eating.
barangítan, n. span, thumb tip to index fingertip when extended.
barangitáw, n. crocodile; large alligator.
barangyaw, v. (Sd) to talk positively although without evidence.
baraod, n. (Sd) dysentery.
barás, n. sand; sand dunes; earth; dust; soil; alluvium.
barasahán, n. printing shop.
barasáhon, n. book; newspaper; reading material; literature; review; text; reader.
- nga pangadí, n. prayer book.
barasán, n. eel; lamprey.
barasón, a. sandy.
barasúlon, n. fall guy; whipping boy.
barat, n. earring. see *pamarat*.

baratíha, *n.* (Sp) *baratija* (trifle) one-by-one piece of timber.
baratílyo, *n.* (Sp) *baratillo* bargain sale; bargain goods; bargain store.
baráto, *vt.* (Sp) to become cheap; to become low in price. *n.* abatement. *a.* cheap; mediocre; inexpensive; poor; ordinary; vulgar.
barátoha, *v.* (Sp) *barato* to cheapen.
baratúnón, *n.* responsibility; liability; onslaught; fault; guilt; affair; accountability.
baráw, *n.* big spider variety.
barawálte, *n.* (Sp) *baluarte* bulwark; bastion.
barawbaraw, *v.* (Sd) to be happy.
baráwing, *n.* haft; handle.

baráyad, *v.* to pay debt.
baráydan, *n.* expense; debt; debtor; accountability; tax; due; indebtedness; loan; account; amount to be paid; fare (vague). *a.* payable.
- **pa**, *n.* balance.
barayó, *v.* to pound. *imp.* pound!
barayong, *n.* narra, large tree whose hard wood is used in cabinet making, *Pterocarpus indicus* (Willd).
bárba, *n.* (Sp) beard; whiskers. *v.* to shave the beard.
barbaá, *imp.* (Sp) shave the beard!
barbahan, *n.* (Sp) razor.
barbaí, *imp.* (Sp) shave me!
barbar, *v.* (Sd) to untie; to unknot.
bárbekyú, *n.* (Eng) barbecue. *v.* to barbecue.
barberíya, *n.* (Sp) *barberia* barbershop.
barbéro, *n.* (Sp) barber.
barbikí, *n.* (Sp) *berbiqui* drill brace; bit brace; carpenter's brace; bitstock auger.
barbón, *n.* (Sp) furry dog. *a.* shaggy; bearded.
barkáda, *n.* (Sp) *barcada* (boat) close-knit group; group of young men roving in the streets.
barkílyo, *n.* (Sp) *barquillo* wafer; thin cracker; thin biscuit; waffle.
bárko, *n.* (Sp) *barco* ship; steamer; boat; craft; launch. NOTE: a boat can be carried on another vessel a ship cannot. a ship is called 'she' not 'it'.
- **nga tangke**, *n.* (Sp) *tanque* tanker.
baréna, *n.* (Sp) *barrena* drill; auger; awl; borer. *v.* to drill.
bárga, *n.* (Sp) barge; lighter; flatboat.
bari, *n.* small tree, *Aquiloria malaccensis*, whose leaf is used to widen a pierced earring appeture. the leaf is a charm, a powerful harm preventative.
bári, *v.* to discuss.
barí, *v.* to break; to break off; to fracture; to reap; to harvest rice/corn; to violate. *a.* lopped; broken. *n.* fracture; circumflex.
- **sámtang ginbibirikís**, *v.* to break while twisting.
baríbad, *n.* excuse; alibi; explanation; defense; apology; subterfuge; pretext; pretense. *v.* to exculpate; to excuse; to discuss; to refuse; to deny.
baribarán, *a.* disobedient; bullheaded; obstinate; stubborn; stiff-necked. *n.* hard to cook tuber variety.
bari-bári, *v.* to splinter; to smash; to break here and there.
bari-barí, *v.* to harvest rice; to break in small bits.
baribaribhì, *v.* to keep sprinkling from time to time.
baribí, *v.* to spray; to sprinkle; to water the plants.
barikas, *v.* to tear the nipa roof, as caused by strong winds.
baríkas, *v.* to give a malediction.
barikig, *a.* twisted; contorted; curved.
barikóso, *a.* (Sp) *varicoso* varicose; swollen veins.
barikot, *v.* (Sd) to tie well; to fasten well.
barikulkol, *a.* (Sd) curved.

barikutós, *v.* to crumple; to press into wrinkles.
barikutkót, *v.* to twist; to contort.
bariga, *n.* (Sp) *barriga* hostage. *v.* to conscript; to seize persons for work without compensation and against their will.
barigal, *a.* (Sd) stout person.
barig-asaw, *n.* (Sd) poisonous vari-colored sea snake.
barihás, *v.* to lay athwart.
barihikag, *v.* (Sd) to have the hair stand on end.
bariis, *n.* dumayaka, *Arenga tremula*, a small ornamental palm whose coconut has pink husks. material used to make baskets and splints. the bud if eaten causes intoxication and long slumber.

baríl, *n.* (Sp) *barril* barrel; tun; tank; liquid cask.
barilító, *n.* (Sp) *barrilito* keg.
barindis, *v.* to throw down an adversary in a wrestling bout.
báring, *n.* coarse cloth of yarn used as a fishing net; seine; beack fishing seine. *v.* to fish; to seine.
baring, *v.* to cook rice or root crop unevenly.
baringag, *a.* (Sd) curved. *v.* to curve; to mistake one thing for another.
baring-asaw, *n.* eel.
baringat, *v.* (Sd) to not finish one job as another comes up; to gesture refusal.
baringgitan, *n.* fighting woman; turbulent female.
baringíg, *v.* to twist; to curve; to distort.
baringsay, *n.* revolving or rotating plaything.
baríon, *v.* to reap.
bariri, *v.* (Sd) to water plants.
baris, *n.* big basket of rattan or bamboo.
barisbís, *v.* to shed as of tears; to flow; to spill; to have water flow on the eaves; to pour slowly from one container to another.
barisbisan, *n.* eaves; projecting part of the roof.
barít, *v.* (Sd) to hone; to sharpen; to sharpen by rubbing; to strop.
barita, *v.* (Sd) to announce; to carry news.
baritáan, *n.* editorial.
baritan, *n.* (Sd) whetstone; knife sharpener made of soft wood 33 in. x 2 in., or 83.8 cm. x 5 cm.; leather strop; stropping gear.
baritóno, *n.* (Sp) baritone.
bariutot, *v.* to cringe; to crouch; to stoop.
baríw, *n.* grass or weed whose blades are woven into mats or bags.
bariwas, *v.* (Sd) to buy and sell something.
barlis, *n.* (Sd) line.
barnaka, *n.* fanciful measure of capacity which means abundant, plentiful like the cornucopia.
barnís, *n.* (Sp) *barniz* varnish.
barnisár, *v.* (Sp) *barnizar* to varnish; to shellac; to lacquer.
barnisí, *imp.*(Sp) varnish it!
baro, *v.* (Sd) to know; to understand; to comprehend; to learn.
báro, *v.* (Sp) *barro* pimple on the skin.
barò, *n.* frock or smock worn by men in pre-Spanish times.
barók, *n.* a tree, *Drepananthus apoensis*. this mangrove tree has bark which is soaked in coconut sap to cure and tint tuba with a dark red color and bitter taste. Ortiz says that *barok* is the bark and *bakhaw* the tree from which it comes but there is a *barok* tree that provides coloring.
barog, *a.* (Sd) frightened person. *n.* fence stake. *v.* to frighten the birds.
bárol, *n.* fish, salted and dried and split into halves. *a.* dried.
barómetro, *n.* (Sp) barometer; weatherglass.
baron, *n.* (SpEng) baron.

baróng, *n.* Muslim bolo, a knife 18 in. or 45.7 cm. long; a Filipino shirt made of pineapple fiber or other material.

baros, *n.* short jacket in pre-Spanish times.

báros, *v.* to strip, smoothen and polish or finish rattan or bamboo; to clean wood or board; to smooth bamboo by removing the surface.

barót, *a.* rough; rude.

baróte, *n.* (Sp) *barrote* iron bar or railing.

bársá, *n.* sled; carabao sled. *v.* to transport by sled.

barubakyang, *v.* (Sd) to carry things on the shoulder.

barubágid, *v.* to rub; to waste by friction.

barubágyo, *a.* tempestuous; windy; inclement; stormy.

barubahól, *a.* thicker.

barubálbahin, *a.* changeable; variable; mutable. *v. stat.* to be changeable.

barubalíkad, *a.* reversible.

barubalíko, *v.* to contort.

barubalíntong, *v.* to roll; to turn; to turn repeatedly; to stumble repeatedly.

barubalintúad, *v.* to whirl down.

barubalískad, *v.* to contort.

barubályo, *v.* to change slowly; to change often.

barubaríkig, *v.* to contort.

baru-baro, *v.* (Sd) to understand a little.

barubaryóhay, *n.* (Sp) *barrio* settlement; little village.

barubatá, *a.* younger.

barubáya, *v.* to be left alone; to not be taken care of.

barubó, *n.* kind of nut.

barukabok, *n.* (Sd) grain flour.

barukbok, *n.* (Sd) rice seedling.

barukbukan, *n.* (Sd) rice seedbed.

barukdok, *v.* (Sd) to destroy; to raze; to pull down.

baruktot, *v.* (Sd) to limp; to walk like a cripple.

barugdog, *v.* (Sd) to relapse.

barugo, *n.* gogo, *Entada phaseolides*, a vine. see *balugo*.

baruhabo, *n.* (Sd) shower; person who has to sail with many stops due to a hole in the boat used. *v.* to shower.

baruníbod, *n.* core.

barunibod, *a.* (Sd) delicate as the heart of garden plants.

barunyákan, *a.* kicked. *v. dep. l. pass.* able to be kicked again.

barungbaróng, *n.* makeshift house or dwelling.

barutbot, *v.* (Sd) to break wind; to fart (vulgar).

barutbot, *a.* full of holes; made up of holes.

baruto, *n.* dugout canoe.

barúyot, *n.* small basket of palm or nipa leaves.

baryanaw, *n.* (Sd) person/animal going aimlessly.

baryangas, *n.* (Sd) jester; scoffer; wag.

baryo, *n.* (Sp) *barrio* village; hamlet; settlement; suburb; district; spot; barium, an element.

- **nga húgaw**, *n.* slum.

baryóhay, *n.* (Sp) *barrio* little village.

bas, *part.* (*basi* con) so that.

bása, *v.* to read; to peruse.

basá, *v.* to wet; to moisten; to lift (general term).

basa-basa, *n.* rice cooked soft and sweetened.

basabbasag, *n.* (Sd) small basket for clothes, etc.

basakán, *n.* rice paddy.
basakbasak, *n.* (Sd) sound of water falling from a height. *v.* to make the sound of water falling from a height.
baság, *a.* split; broken; ruptured. *v.* to crack; to break; to fracture; to cleave (as split); to split into pieces; to divide into pieces.
basahá, *imp.* read!
basahan, *n.* (Sd) book.
basahán, *n.* volume; opus. *v.stat.* to be read. *v.pot.abl.pass.* to be read.
- **nga mápa**, *n.* (Sp) atlas.
- **nga gintutún-an**, *n.* schoolbook.
basahanay, *n.* brochure; booklet; pamphlet; little book.

basáhon, *n.* reading. *v.dep.pass.* able to be read.
basál, *n.* (Sd) drumstick.
basang, *v.* (Sd) to prove; to look; to find out.
basangag, *v.* (Sd) to laugh/talk like a drunkard.
básar, *n.* (Sp) *bazar* bazaar; emporium.
basáride, *n.* (Sp) ringtail; cacomistle, *Bassariscus sumichrasti*.
basbás, *v.* to strip; to peel; to remove bark or outer covering of tree or palm.
basbason, *a.* (Sd) new; novel.
basbáson, *n.* husk.
baska, *n.* rice that is hard because cooked with insufficient water.
baskad, *v.* to fill; to stuff; to pad.
báskat, *n.* (Eng) basket of rattan for market, height 6.3 in. or 16 cm., bottom 4.3 in. x 6 in. or 10.9 cm. x 15.2 cm.
básketból, *n.* (Eng) basketball.
báskog, *n.* force; rigidity; stiffness; degree of resistance. *a.* strong; violent. *v.* to strengthen; to invigorate; to intensify; to reinforce; to fortify.
baselína, *n.* (Sp) *vaselina* vaseline.
báses, *n.pl.* (Eng) bases.
baséyo, *n.* (Sp) *vacío* empty gun shell.
bási, *a.* so that; in order that; so as to. *conj.* so that. *interj.* wait! halt!
- **là**, *id.* just so.
- **magmadurúto**, *v.* to be diligent.
- **magma-ekspérto**, *v.* (Sp) *experto* to be expert.
basì, *n.* Ilocano drink derived from sugar cane.
basibas, *v.* (Sd) to dawn.
basilísko, *n.* (Sp) *basilisco* basilisk.
basílo, *n.* (Sp) *bacilo* bacillus.
basin, *a.* so that.
basing, *n.* (Sd) skein of thread.
basíng, *n.* (Sp) *basin* urinal bowl.
basingbasing, *n.* (Sd) weight of wax tapers.
basíya/o, *v.* (Sp) *vacía/o* to deplete; to empty; to blank; to pour out; to deprive of content.
basíyo, *a.* (Sp) *vacío* vacant; void; empty; inane; hollow. *n.* vacancy.
basníg, *n.* huge dipnet used for fishing by outrigger at night; container liner; something placed under the saddle.
- **ha dúlang**, *n.* tablecloth.
báso, *n.* (Sp) *bazo* spleen.
báso, *n.* (Sp) *vaso* pottle or 1/2 gal. or 1.89 lit.; wineglass; glass; drinking glass.
basod, *n.* shoal.
basód, *n.* dry land; arable land.
básol, *n.* remorse; harangue; animadversion; caterpillar with itchy hairs; inchworm; slug caterpillar. *v.* to

misplace; to disjoin; to lament; to rue; to atone; to regret; to expiate. *v.pass.* to blame; to be blamed.
vt. to repent.

basól, *a.* penitent; repentant.

bas-oy, *n.* meat soup.

básta, *a.* (Sp) enough; rather; just as well; just so you (do); as long as. *adv.* be sure to (do). *init.conj.* whenever; anyway.

- **là**, *id.* just so; in any case; provided that.

bastárdo, *n.* (Sp) bastard; illegitimate child.

bastidór, *n.* (Sp) trestle; frame; embroidery frame.

básto, *a.* (Sp) rude; gross; vulgar; cheap; brazen; crass; indecent; homespun; discourteous; coarse. *n.* cad; ruffian; scoundrel; boor.

bastón, *n.* (Sp) cane; ferule; walking stick. *vt.* to use a walking stick.

- **halipútay**, *n.* ward.

bastonéro, *n.* (Sp) moderator; marshal; maintainer of order at a village dance or in *bastonero* type dancing.

basulbásol, *v.* to blame often; to repent often.

basulon, *v.dep.dir.pass.* able to be blamed.

basúni, *n.* thorn; splinter. *v.* to pierce; to stick into; to hurt oneself with a thorn.

basúra, *n.* (Sp) garbage; trash; dregs.

basurahán, *n.* (Sp) *basura* garbage can.

basuréro, *n.* (Sp) scavenger (lit); garbageman (fig).

basyaw, *n.* (Sd) standing water in stumps or holes.

báta, *n.* (Sp) robe; tunic; gown; nightgown; bathrobe; clergyman's white cassock.

batà, *n.* child, infant to adolescent 0-8 years; baby; kid; infant; valet; offspring; minor. *a.* young.

- **nga babáyi**, *n.* girl; lass.

- **nga laláki**, *n.* boy; lad.

- **pa**, *n.* greenhorn.

- **pa hiyá**, *id.* he/she's still young.

- **pa nga báka**, *n.* (Sp) heifer.

batá, *n.* uncle near father's age R and V; parent's sister's husband R, V + name, nickname.

batáan, *n.* person who has children.

bata-báta, *n.* little child; person who appears like a little child; doll; puppet.

batak, *v.* to stone; to throw stones.

batakán, *n.* touchstone; measure; model; standard.

batakbaták, *v.* to throw stones often.

batad, *v.* (Sd) to spread rice or cloth so it dries evenly.

batád, *n.* small variety of sea snail; corn related plant.

bat-ad, *v.* (Sd) to explain; to show fatigue in one's work.

bát-ad, *v.* to bemoan; to mourn; to wail.

batag, *v.* to spread; to extend; to scatter.

bat-ag, *n.* young barracuda, *Sphyraenidae* sp.

batál, *n.* node; nodule; wound cured without but not within; muscle hardened due to impact or mouse.
a. callous.

batalan, *n.* shower room

batálya, *n.* (Sp) *batalla* battle.

- **kampál**, *n.* (Sp) *campal* pitched battle.

batalyón, *n.* (Sp) *battalon* batallion.

batán, *n.* water container made of coconut shell or a bamboo joint.

batán-on, *a.* adolescent; buxom; young; youngish; youthful; childish; childish features.

- **nga babáyi**, *a.* girlish. *n.* gal.

- **nga laláki**, *a.* boyish. *n.* lad.

batang, *n.* Benguet pine, *Pinis insularis*, a commercial source of turpentine.

batang, *n.* big, dead, fallen tree; driftwood; sunken wood or log on the beach or in the river blocking

navigation.
batangán, *n.* girder; dormer.
batangnon, *n.* poor, ugly fairy; spirit of a forest clearing.
batariya, *n.* (Sp) *bateria* battery; causeway.
batás, *n.* price. *v.* to set a price.
batás, *n.* (Tag) rule. *v.* to make a rule.
batásan, *n.* custom; habit; character; characteristic; disposition; manner; rule; regulation; temperament.
v. to get accustomed to.
bátaw, *n.* batau pea or hyacinth bean, *Dolichos lablab*. leguminous climbing vine of the bean family edible and nutritious but may cause cyanide poisoning if beans are insufficiently boiled. seeds are diuretic and for bronchitis. leaf juice is emetic. leaf poultice for burns and for sore gums.

bat-aw, *v.* (Sd) to float a boat.
batayán, *n.* bird trap set up in a tree; long perch where monkey is tied; trap; snare.
batbát, *v.* to lead a prayer.
batél, *n.* (Mal) sailboat of 40 tons or 40,640 kg., two sails and no outrigger.
báter, *n.* (Eng) batter, one who bats.
bateriya, *n.* (Sp) *bateria* battery or dry cell.
Bathála, *n.* (TagVis) God, the Creator God.
batî, *v.* to hear; to listen; to pay attention; to feel; to suffer; to sense; to perceive by the senses; to grieve; to mourn; to list (hear poetically). *vi.* to hear. *v.stat.* to be able to hear. *a.* audible.
- **hin almoránes**, *v.* (Sp) to suffer hemorrhoids.
- **hin lípong nga ha usá kalígid**, *v.* to suffer a pain on one side of the head.
batí, *v.* to beat; to stir; to scramble eggs; to curry; to beat an egg mixture.
batí, *v.* to feel the symptoms of childbirth.
bati-bátí, *v.* to pry.
batík, *n.* (Mal) batik, abaca cloth printed in colored pattern by coating with wax the parts not to be dyed.
v. to print batik style. *syn.* abatík.
Batikáno, *n.* (Sp) *Vaticano* Vatican, papal headquarters in Rome.
batikúlón, *n.* bird gizzard.
batíd, *a.* expert; experienced; practical; well versed; skillful; sagacious. *n.* expert; tester. *v.* to train.
- **pagyakán**, *vt.* to talk a language fluently.
batíd, *v.* (ESd) to know.
batído, *a.* (Sp) experienced; sophisticated.
batidór, *n.* (Sp) beater; stirrer; utensil for beating chocolate.
batihá, *imp.* (*an harína nga túbig*) beat! (flour and water).
batín, *n.* (Sp) smoking jacket.
batinbatín, *v.* to call the pigs.
batingal, *n.* (Sd) loud sound. *v.* to make a loud sound with a whip.
batingaw, *n.* outcry; clamor; loud and continuous sgouting.
batinguran, *a.* (Sd) rebellious; stubborn.
batingwílan, *a.* hard and coarse.
batitáw, *v.* to discover; to find by accident.
batiuló, *n.* head out of proportion. *a.* big-headed.
bátlang, *n.* hyphen; line; dask; interval; interlude.
batngól, *n.* worm.
bató, *n.* rock; stone. *vt.* to gather stone. *v.pass.* to be stoned. *imp.* gather stone!
- **ára**, *n.* (Sp) stone altar.
- **nga ápdo**, *n.* gallstone.
- **nga buhì**, *n.* bedrock; living rock.
- **nga kóta**, *n.* (Sp) *cota* stone used for concrete walls.
- **nga ísol**, *n.* kidney stone.
- **nga sanghíran**, *n.* touchstone.

batóbaráni, *n.* magnet; lodestone; magnetized steel bar.
batok, *v.* (Sd) to tie; to tie a rope around the neck; to cover eyes or face with handkerchief.
batod, *a.* (Sd) rotten; rusty; spoiled.
batód, *a.* dented; ridged; rugged-edged
batog, *v.* (Sd) to prop; to support; to mount a horse; to ride a horse. *imp.* after!
batóg, *n.* red rooster bred as a charm against molestations by unseen beings.
bat-og, *n.* young barracuda fish.
batol. *a.* brittle; dry; used to describe husked or unhusked rice.
batón, *n.* answer; reply; rejoinder; argument; reaction; response; repercussion; retort. *v.* to respond; to react; to quarrel; to dispute; to contend. *vi.* to pray the rosary. *v.stat.* to have a verbal battle.
batóng, *n.* trap; mesh; dragnet; tangled net; net for big game, wild pigs of coarse rope. *v.* to stop; to snare.

batos, *n.* nausea. *v.* to suffer with nausea.
bátse, *n.* (Sp) *bache* chuckhole; a hole, pit, or rut in a road.
batsilyeráto, *n.* (Sp) *bachillerato* bacculaureate.
batsóy, *n.* (Ch) small cutlets of pig entrails with vermicelli.
batu-bató, *n.* stone boat anchor; small stone.
batugan, *n.* (Sd) prop.
batuhá, *imp.* stone it!
batuhay, *n.* small stone.
batuhón, *a.* stony place.
batuláng, *n.* receptacle; large basket for fish; chicken coop made of wickers or thin bamboo splits.
batun, *n.* (Eng) button.
mga --, *n.pl.* (Eng) buttons.
batuná, *n.* answer. *imp.* answer! reply!
batunbáton, *n.* dialogue; quarrel.
batuní, *imp.* pray (the rosary)!
ako --, *imp.* pray with me!
batungol, *n.* beetle larva.
batuón, *a.* stony; rocky; rough.
batutà, *n.* (Sp) baton, as policeman's club or conductor's wand.
batutay, *v.* (Sd) to rave; to be in delerium.
batútok, *n.* tier; row; line of boundary trees.
- posta, *n.* (Sp) stake; bet limit.
batwan, *n.* dao, *Dracontomelon dao* (Blanco). large tree whose edible, very sour, green, round fruit is used in pickling. its hard wood is used for fine furniture.
batyâ, *n.* basin; wash basin; large wash trough; shallow vessel.
batyaw, *n.* (Sd) sentry. *v.* to be a sentry.
bátyo, *n.* (Sp) vatio watt.
baugo, *n.* (Sd) recently married couple.
baugó, *n.* two deliberately closely planted coconut trees.
bauhay, *a.* (Sd) distant relatives.
baúl, *n.* (Sp) torso; trunk; belly (fig).
baw, *n.* terrapin.
bawa, *a.* (Sd) useless.
bawá, *n.* shortage; defficiency.
bawang, *a.* (Sd) foolish.
bawás, *n.* centerless boil.
báw-as, *n.* naught; childless couple. *a.* sterile; barren; unproductive.
baway, *v.* (Sd) to convince.
báwbaw, *prep.* on; on top; above; over. *a.* over. *v.* to place on top.
bawì, *v.* to recover; to recuperate; to redeem; to reclaim; to regain; to repossess; to rescue; to recoup; to retract; to save; to withdraw; to dispossess; to embargo; to forfeit; to deliver (from evil). *v.stat.* to be

delivered (from evil).

bawí, *v.* to retrieve; to withdraw; to take back what was said.

bawion, *v.* to take back. *a.* recovered.

bawo, *a.* (Sd) new; novel; recent.

bawo, *n.* spirit of the *nunok* tree. see *ungo*.

bawod, *v.* (Sd) to twist; to curve; to distort.

báwod, *v.* to flex; to bow; to bend; to curve.

bawód, *n.* bow; crescent; fishing rod.

bawóg, *n.* bow (of bow and arrow).

bawóng, *n.* big cauldron or big boiler.

bawtíso, *n.* (Sp) *bautizo* baptism.

báya, *n.* (Sp) berry.

bayà, *a.* abandoned; forsaken; left alone; left over; obsolete; overage; remainder; rest; surplus. *adv.* you'd better (verb) or else! *n.* defection; detritus; excreta; feces; garbage; junk; manure; muck; sewage. *vt.* to abandon; to abjure; to desert; to forget; to forgo; to forsake; to leave; to quash; to quit; to recede; to relinquish; to separate; to skip a tassle, etc.; to waive.

- **nga kaúpod**, *v.* to abandon one's companion.

bayá, *n.* that left unharvested in the field.

bayábas, *n.* guava or bayabas, *Psidium guajava*. shrub or small tree which has one of the best known fruits. it also makes jelly. leaves used for diarrhea and vermifuge. bark and leaves used to expell placenta. bark and roots used for tanning. bark recommended in a complex cosmetic for hystero-epilepsy. the wood of this American tree is used in cabinetwork. the seeds make jelly.

bayabáy, *v.* to air; to rant; to foreshadow; to publish by means of a crier; to cry out to the public.

bay-ak, *vi.* (Sd) to kick. *v.stat.* to be kicked.

bay-akí, *imp.* kick it!

báyad, *v.* to compensate; to defray; to indemnify; to pay; to reimburse; to remunerate; to requite; to reward;

to satisfy. *vi.* to sell.

- **ánay**, *n.* prepayment. *v.* to prepay.

- **han paka-peruhísyo**, *v.* (Sp) *perjuicio* to amend.

- **hin kúlang**, *v.* to underpay.

- **na ha koríw**, *a.* (Sp) *coreo* postpaid.

báyad, *n.* amount; cost; compensation; fe; pay; payment; prize; repayment; reparation; retribution; satisfaction; subscription; wage.

- **eskwéla**, *n.* (Sp) *escuela* tuition.

bayadbayad, *n.* cash (fig).

bayái, *imp.* leave! (person/thing).

bayanbayan, *v.* (Sd) to defer; to delay; to put off.

bayáni, *n.* hero; knight. *a.* heroic.

- **nga babáyi**, *n.* heroine.

báyang, *n.* gubas, *Endospermum pelatatum* (Merr). a large tree. bark is taken for alterative and depurative; seedling; plant grown in a pot.

bayáng, *n.* sicklefish, *Drepane longimana*; drepane, *Drepane punctata*.

bayangbang, *n.* rice with white grain, big, long and soft.

báyas, *v.* to return.

bayasaw, *a.* frustrated; disappointed.

báyaw, *vi.* to lift; to lift over the shoulder or by two; to elevate; to elevate the host. *n.* elevation; elevation of the host.

bayáw, *n.* brother-in-law; cousin-in-law; sister's husband R, V + name/nickname.

- **ha igpatód**, *n.* husband of cousin R.

bayaw nga báboy, *n.* free-roaming pig.

bayawá, *imp.* lift! (you too).

baybay, *v.* (Eng) to say goodbye; to salute in parting.
báybay, *n.* sand; beach; sandy beach; sandy seashore.
baybayán, *n.* transome; crossbeam; main roof beam.
baybáyon, *n.* beach; coast; margin; rim; riverside; sandy seashore; sandy beach; seacoast; seashore; shore; strand; waterside.
báykarbonet, *n.* (Eng) bicarbonate.
- han soda, *n.* (Eng) soda.
baydí, *n.* thing/person paid. *imp.* pay! (him).
báyhon, *vt.* to thumb (as page).
bayhón, *n.* aspect; cheek; countenance; face; front; guise; heads (or tails); jowl; page (of a book); visage. *vt.* to mug.
- hin orasón, *n.* (Sp) *hora* disk;disc; dial of a clock.

bayí, *n.* great-grandmother; praying mantis.
bay-i, *imp.* forsake!
bay-i, *v.* (Sd) to commit adultery.
- ánay, *n.* moment.
bayíng, *n.* mantis.
báylip, *n.* (Eng) bailiff; myrmidon.
baynak, *v.* (Sd) to kick.
baynaga, *a.* (Sd) bad; vile; perverse.
bay-nala, *interj.* shucks!
baynílya, *n.* (Sp) *vainilla* vanilla.
báynti, *a.* (Sp) *veinte* twenty.
bayó, *n.* pestle; stick. *vt.* to pound rice in a pestle.
báyod, *a.* effeminate; womanish.
bayód, *n.* millipede; centipede; silverfish; a multiped worm-like invertebrate.
bayóg, *n.* small thick-walled bamboo, *Dendrocolomomus merrillianus*. a hollow trunk of a tree hung in front of the town hall to serve as a means to sound the alarm in olden times. see *kawayan*.
bayog, *n.* (Sd) bayog, *Pterospermum niveum*, *Pyerospermum diversifolium*, a small tree whose bark is used for dye.
báy-og, *v.* to shake; to tremble; to jerk; to twitch; to agitate; to cause trembling. *n.* tremor.
bayonéta, *n.* (Sp) bayonet.
báyot, *a.* effeminate. *n.* sissy.
bayót, *n.* a multiped worm-like invertebrate.
baysay, *a.* precious; pretty; beautiful.
bayuá, *imp.* pound!
bayuán, *n.* betel mortar.
bayubo, *v.* (Sd) to loosen the grass around a plant and elevate around the roots.
bayuktot, *a.* (Sd) inclined; curved.
bayungbong, *v.* (Sd) to cover with leaves.
bayúong, *n.* receptacle; a bag made of leaves.
BD, *n.* (acronym)(Eng) VD, venereal disease.
bébi, *vt.* (Eng) to frown as baby about to cry.
béding, *n.* (Eng) bedding.
bédset, *n.* (Eng) bedsheet.
bédsyet, *n.* (Eng) bedsheet.
begónya, *n.* (Sp) *begonia* begonia.
bela, *n.* (Sp) *vela* sail.
beláda, *n.* (Sp) *velada* soireé.
Belén, *n.* (Sp) Bethlehem, place of the nativity; a kind of Christmas adornment, recreating the birth of Christ in the manger, called a *crèche*.
beléta, *n.* (Sp) *veleta* weathercock.

bélo, *n.* (Sp) *velo* veil.
belyáko, *n.* (Sp) *bellaco* hoodlum; knave; myrmidon; rascal; rogue; villian. *a.* wily.
béna, *n.* (Sp) *vena* vein.
benádo, *n.* (Sp) *venado* venison.
bendahe, *n.* (Sp) *vendaje* bandage. *v.* to bandage.
bendaheí, *imp.* (Sp) bandage! (it).
bendisyón, *n.* (Sp) *bendicion* blessing. *v.* to bless; to give blessings; to give benedictions; to offer refuge.
bendisyoní, *imp.* (Sp) bless! (us).
bendíta, *n.* (Sp) holy water. *v.* to hallow.
benditádo, *a.* (Sp) blessed.
- nga lukáy, *n.* (Sp) protection against sorcerers.
bendító, *v.* (Sp) to join the two palms of one's hands in front.

benepísyo, *n.* (Sp) *beneficio* benefice; benefit.
benériw, *a.* (Sp) *venereo* venereal (as in disease).
benóso, *a.* (Sp) *venoso* venous.
bensído, *a.* (Sp) *vencido* overdue.
bénta, *n.* (Sp) sale; produce; proceeds; receipts. *a.* favorable (as position in billiards). *v.* to abate; to wane; to decrease.
bentáha, *n.* (Sp) *ventaja* advantage; stead; winning; rake-off. *v.* to excel; to take advantage.
bentahóso, *a.* (Sp) *ventajoso* advantageous. *n.* person that takes advantage.
bentána, *n.* (Sp) *ventana* window; tent window; window sill; aperture in a building to admit light. *v.* to look out the window.
bentoládo, *a.* (Sp) *ventola* overweight; too heavy.
bentósa, *n.* (Sp) cupping, the removal of bad air that has entered the back by burning a cloth wick in oil with a coin in a glass on the back.
bentrilokwíya, *n.* (Sp) *ventiloquia* ventriloquism.
Bénus, *n.* (SpEng) Venus.
- ásyá bitúon ha gab-ihon, *n.* evening star.
benyal, *n.* (Sp) *venial* venial.
berb, *n.* (Eng) verb.
berbál, *n.* (Sp) *verbal* parol; word of mouth. *a.* verbal.
bérbo, *n.* (Sp) *verbo* verb.
berkélyo, *n.* (Sp) *berkelio* berkelium, an element.
bérde, *a.* (Sp) *verde* green.
- nga matá, *n.* jealousy (fig); green eyes (lit).
berdugílyo, *n.* (Sp) *verdugillo* rapier; estoc or tuck sword.
berdúgo, *n.* (Sp) *verdugo* hangman; executioner.
berdúra, *n.* (Sp) *verdura* green vegetables; vegetable ingredients in a meat dish.
bergahíta, *n.* (SpESd) *verga* (penis) woman.
bergahító, *n.* (SpESd) *verga* (penis) man.
bergatín, *n.* (Sp) *brig*; ship.
béri-béri, *n.* (EngSp from Ceylon) beriberi, deficiency disease caused by lack of vitamin B 1.
berílyo, *n.* (Sp) *berilio* beryllium, an element.
berlína, *n.* (Sp) coupé; brougham; coach or carriage with an enclosed front compartment.
bermisída, *n.* (Sp) *vermicida* vermicide.
bermitséli, *n.* (Eng from It) vermicelli.
bermút, *n.* (Sp) *vermut* vermouth.
bersíkulo, *n.* (Sp) *versiculo* versicle.
berso, *n.* (Sp) *verso* verse; mortar, a light artillery piece.
bertikál, *n.* (Sp) *vertical* somersault.
berúga, (Sp) *verruca* wart.
bes, *n.* (Sp) *vez* time; turn.

bésa, *n.* (Sp) *veza* vetch; tare.
bésés, *n.pl.* (Sp) *veces* times; turns; 1,2,3,4, etc., times with numbers.
Bespa, *n.* (It) *Vespa* motor scooter.
bésti, *n.* (Sp) *vestir* vestments; attire; clothes; clothing; dress; garb; garment; togs. *v.* to dress; to wear clothes; to change clothes.
bestído, *n.* (Sp) *vestido* lady's dress or clothing; garb; dress; gown.
bétel, *n.* (Sp from Tamil of India) betel.
beteráno, *n.*(Sp) *veterano* veteran.
beterináryo, *n.* (Sp) *veterinario* veterinarian; veterinary. *a.* veterinary.
betún, *a.* (Sp) bituminous. *n.* bitumen; pitch.
béynte, *a.* (Sp) *veinte* twenty.
bi, *n.* (Eng) bay.

biad, *v.* to walk with breast forward.
biadúkto, *n.* (Sp) *viaducto* viaduct.
bías, *n.* internode of bamboo, sugar cane, etc.; bamboo joint.
biás, *n.* receptacle; bamboo container.
biasong, *n.* (Sd) orange variety.
biatbiat, *v.* (Sd) to walk between stones without stumbling.
biaw, *v.* to deposit liquids.
biawán, *n.* place deposits of liquid are kept.
biay, *v.* (Sd) to deny a request.
biaybíay, *n.* ridicule; continuous and repeated annoyance or vexation; to deride; to despise.
bíba, *interj.* (Sp) *viva* live long!
bibálbo, *n.* (Sp) *bivalvo* bivalve.
biberón, *n.* (Sp) feeding bottle. *a.* suctorial.
bibi, *n.* domesticated duck variety; clam variety.
bibig, *a.* (Sd) barren; infertile; unproductive.
bibígti, *n.* sputter; sizzle. *v.f.sub.l.pass.* *sizzle*.
bibingka, *n.* rice cake baked with fire above and below; rice pudding.
bibit, *v.* (Sd) to make a molding at the edge of a piece of wood.
bibiuuson, *a.* tapering fingers.
bibliotéka, *n.* (Sp) *biblioteca* library.
bíbliya, *n.* (Sp) *biblia* bible.
bíbo, *interj.*(Sp) *vivo* wake up! be ready! presto!
bíbowak, *n.* (Eng) bivouac.
bikâ, *n.* shard; ostraca, piece of broken plate or earthenware; money (slang).
bikaka, *a.* bowlegged.
bíkag, *v.* to widen; to extend; to dilate; to expand; to open wide.
bikág, *n.* mumps.
bikal, *n.* early poetry with the same structure as *ambahon*. two persons of same gender exchanged verse in strict musical time in a manner critical of the other with much wit and humor. ordinary words and simple imagery was used.
bikal, *v.* (Sd) to provoke; to incite; to dispute insistently.
bikang, *v.* to walk with legs wide open. *vi.* to spread legs apart.
bikang, *v.* (Sd) to open (general term).
bikáryo, *n.* (Sp) *vicario* vicar.
bikhò, *v.* to weep; to sob; to cry; to shed tears.
bikíl, *n.* coarse abaca loom. *a.* crass; gross; coarse.
biknat, *v.* (Sd) to stretch; to lengthen; to adjust.
biko, *n.* (Ch) rice cake; unwrapped *suman*; rice and *kalamay* cake made of sweetened glutinous rice, cooked in coconut milk and usually eaten with coconut milk residuum.
bikod, *v.* (Sd) to murmur.

bíkog, *n.* cramp.
bíksal, *v.* to step; to stride.
bíksal, *v.* (ESd) to walk.
biksál, *v.* to take big strides; to leap.
biktaw, *v.* (Sd) to scorn; to make fun of.
bíktima, *v.stat.* (Sp) *victima* to gyp.
biktimahá, *imp.* (Sp) gyp!
bikúgan, *v.stat.* to get a cramp.
bíkyaw, *v.* to lift; to heft; to lift the arm; to raise from the ground. *n.* lifting.
bid, *v.* (Eng) to bid.
bída, *n.* (Sp) *vida* plot of a drama; chain of incidents in a play, novel, etc. *v.* to act; to do; to star.
- nga babáyi, *n.* actress.

- nga laláki, *n.* actor.
bidáy, *n.* a way of fishing with a net.
bidbid, *v.* (Sd) to take something to read; to look something over.
bidbid, *v.* to handle; to examine; to try.
bididay, *n.* sweetheart.
bidlo, *v.* (Sd) to belch; to eruct.
bidló, *a.* hard to masticate or swallow.
bidò, *n.* sorrow; affliction; sadness; grief. *a.* sad. *v.* to offend; to aggrieve. *v.stat.* to sorrow; to be afflicted; to feel resentfully disappointed; to be sad; to be in grief.
bidriyádo, *n.* (Sp) *vidriado* ceramic varnish; glazing.
biduá, *imp.* make (him) sad!
bidyò, *n.* bamboo harpoon with many prongs.
bigad, *v.* (Sd) to bite.
bigámya, *n.* (Sp) *bigamia* bigamy.
bigkís, *n.* baby's waistband.
biggal, *n.* sow of wild pig.
bigít, *a.* edgy. *v.* to annoy; to vex; to become angry.
bigni, *v.* (Sd) to wrangle (applied to pigs).
bignit, *v.* (Sd) to snatch; to take hastily.
bígo, *n.* palm tree variety.
bigó, *n.* a kind of disease the outer symptoms of which are pale countenance and protrusive abdomen. *a.* disappointed.
bígot, *v.* to sputter; to sizzle.
bigóte, *n.* (Sp) moustache (lit); beard (fig); whiskers (fig); cat whiskers (fig).
bigsi, *v.* (Sd) to expel; to separate; to drive away.
bigsing, *v.* (Sd) to expel; to throw out.
bigtíng, *v.* to cut a big wound on an animal's legs.
bigyurot, *n.* (Sd) slow flow. *v.* to flow slowly.
bíhag, *n.* prisoner; captive; slave. *a.* captive; kidnapped. *v.* to kidnap; to abduct; to enchant; to fascinate; to attract; to bewitch; to capture; to charm. *v.stat.* to captivate; to be captive; to be made captive; to entice.
bihagakay, *n.* a winner-take-all game; captivating invitation; rice with red husk and red grain.
bihat, *v.* to suffer a relapse.
bihíd, *a.* (Sd) unequal; uneven; inequitable; not proportional. *v.* to apportion unequally.
bihig, *a.* (Sd) smaller (part).
bihilánte, *n.* (Sp) *vigilante* watcher; floor walker; shop walker.
bihílya, *n.* (Sp) *vigilia* vigil.
bíhod, *n.* spawn; roe; germ; ovum; egg; fish eggs; core of flower; ovum of fish or reptiles.
bihón, *n.* (Ch) rice noodles.
bihúran, *a.* pregnant
bilakbigak, *n.* (Sd) light. *v.* to light; to enlighten.

bilad, *v.* (Sd) to lie down (general term); to lie in the sun; to lie in the house.

bílad, *v.* to flap; to be showy; to show ostentation.

bilád, *a.* showy; swank; ostentatious.

bilang, *n.* sea worm used as bait.

bilang, *v.* (Sd) to count; to include in a bill.

bilanggò, *v.* to arrest; to imprison; to be made prisoner. *v.stat.* to confine.

bilanggó, *n.* prisoner; detainee.

bilanggúan, *n.* prison; jail; dungeon; limbo; penitentiary.

bilanggutan, *n.* mollusk.

bilánghoy, *n.* cassava. see *balanghoy*.

bílas, *n.* conjunctivitis; trachoma, an eye disease.

bilás, *n.* brother-in-law; spouse of spouse's siblings.

bilaterál, *n.* (SpEng) bilateral.

bilaybígay, *v.* to flow; to cause the tears to flow; to have tears run on the cheeks.

bilbil, *n.* (Sd) swelling; tumefaction.

bílbord, *n.* (Eng) billboard.

bilhà, *n.* interval; interlude. *v.* to open a slot in the floor.

bilhò, *n.* (Sd) pit; hole; a digging in the ground.

bilí, *n.* price. *v.* to price.

Bilibid, *n.* Philippine prison compound.

bilibóg, *n.* cowlick.

bilibol, *n.* mudfish.

bilik, *a.* (Sd) beautiful. *v.* to beautify; to make beautiful.

bilik, *n.* tree shrew.

bilid, *n.* (Sd) edge of a table; edge of a piece of wood.

bilidbikíb, *a.* robust and solid; twisted.

bílin, *n.* bequest; heir; impression; person left behind in charge; remainder; remnant; rest; residue; somebody

left at home; surplus; baby sitter. *a. last.* *v.* to bequeath; to leave something to a person; to intrust something to a person; to leave someone behind alone.

- ha testaménto, *v.* (Sp) to bequeath.

bilinón, *n.* housekeeper; person customarily left in charge of the house. *a. & n.* stay-at-home.

bilíng, *v.* to detect; to explore; to fetch; to find; to find out what one has lost; to inquire; to locate; to look diligently; to look for lost thing; to look for what is necessary; to procure; to prospect; to search; to seek. *vt.* to look for. *n.* prospect; outlook.

bilínguwál, *a.* (HizEng) bilingual.

bilisong, *n.* coral twig or stem.

bilít, *v.* to remain.

bilít *v.* (Sd) to twist; to curve.

bilít, *n.* welt; marginal trimming; finishing rim.

bilngá, *imp.* find! look! (for it); seek! (me).

bilók, *n.* temper; mood; frame of mind; quality of fishing hook. *v.* to frame a fishhook.

bilod, *n.* coil. *v.* to roll; to mill.

bilog, *n.* (Sd) rattan whip.

bilóg, *n.* game of heads or tails or *cara y cruz*. (face or cross, lit).

bilón, *n.* tulip form of lamp chimney.

bil-ong, *n.* pit; deep hole; rut; digging; excavation.

bilos, *n.* sailboat; vessel with outiggrr; big boat with oars and sail.

bilwang, *n.* binunga, *Macaranga tanarius*, a small tree. glue is made from the sap. bark and leaves used to make a popular fermented drink: *basi*. powdered root used as emetic in fever and decoction used for haemotysis; *Macaranga grandifolia*, shrub whose leaves are 60 to 100 cm. or 23 to 39 in. in diameter. resin used as an astringent gargle for mouth ulcers.

bílya, *n.* (Sp) *villa* villa.
bilyár, *n.* (Sp) *billar* billiards.
bilyaran, *n.* (Sp) billiard ball; having billiards.
bilyéte, *n.* (Sp) *billete* ticket.
bilyón, *n.* (Sp) billion; billionaire (fig); half wit (as insult).
bimbî, *n.* (Ch) jingle bell
bímpo, *n.* (ChSd) washcloth.
binabálhas, *a.* clammy; *v.pr.pass.* sweat.
binabánhod, *a.* numb. *v.pr.pass.* is cramped.
binabaréna, *a.* (Sp) *barrena* drilled.
- **an úlo**, *a.* peevish (fig); drilled the head (lit).
binabatásan, *n.* routine; *v.p.l.pass.* was raised. *v.pr.dir.pass.* is custom.
binabátî, *n.* affection; feeling. *a.* audible. *v.pr.pass.* is felt; feel.

binabatón, *n.* listener. *v.pr.dir.pass.* is answered.
binabáyi, *n.* hermaphrodite; male homosexual; faggot; sissy. *a.* effeminate.
binabin, *v.* (Sd) to place nipa partitions..
bináboy, *a.* porcine; piggish; piglike; greedy.
binakhan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* bleached.
binákho, *v.prog.* to cry frequently.
binaklo, *n.* quadruped hooves (fig); nail-like (lit).
bináktas, *v.prog.* to trudge.
binag, *v.prog.* (Sd) to put some of full container in another.
binága, *a.* glittered.
binagakáy, *n.* argot; lingo; pidgin; gamecock.
- **nga iningles**, *n.* (Eng) pidgin English.
binág-o, *n.* revision.
binagol, *n.* rice cake wrapped in banana leaves. *v.prog.* to pound rice in a mortar. see *lidgid*.
binahinbáhin, *n.* serial.
binalakbálak, *a.&v.p.* crisscrossed.
binaláki, *n.* tomboy (fig); boy-like (lit).
binalayanan, *a.&v.p.* framed.
binálbag, *a.* stricken; beaten. *n.* lingo; argot; crude speech. *v.p.* beat; struck.
binalbagán, *a.v.p.l.pass.* marked by a bad whipping.
binaldosáhan, *a.* (Sp) *aldosa* tiled; bricked. *v.p.l.pass.* was tiled.
binalhín nga walá-too, *v.* to transfer something from left hand to right hand and back.
binálik, *n.* encore. *v.p.* returned.
binalikbalik, *n.* reetition (fig); returning again and again (lit).
binaluk-an. *n.* (Sd) peeling; fruit skin. *v.p.l.pass.* was twisted or peeled.
binalyuay, *v.prog.* to exchange to swap.
binanigán, *a.* matted. *v.p.l.pass.* was matted.
binanyagâ, *a.* backhanded. *n.* a backstroke slap.
- **nga búhat**, *adv.* naughtily.
binangahon, *n.* rice with long white husk and red grain.
binaugó, *n.* coconut trees planted by pairs.
binárel, *a.* (Eng) *barrel* barreled.
binasaynon, *n.* sweet potato of Samar.
binásto, *a.* (Sp) *basto* crude; ignoble; immoral; indecent; lascivious.
binatâ, *n.* helper; servant (male or female); maid; protegee; adopted child.
- **nga babáyi**, *n.* housmaid; maid servant.
binatabatâ, *a.* babylike; childish; childish way.
- **nga babáyi**, *a.* girlish.
- **nga laláki**, *a.* boyish.

binatán-on, *a.* juvenile.
binátì, *a. & v.p.* felt. *n. id.* suffered ailment.
binatí, *a. & v.p.* scrambled.
binayáan, *a.* abandoned; forlorn; left behind.
bináyadan hin kúlang, *a.* underpaid.
bináydan, *a.* paid. *v.p.l.pass.* was paid.
binayó nga udol, *a.* pounded unclean rice.
binkas, *v.* (Sd) to tear off; to be torn off.
binhì, *n.* seed; grain seed; well-selected grain of rice for a planting.
binhian, grain bin; depository of grain.
binhig, *n.* stomach ache; twisted intestines. *v.* to have a stomach ache.
binhit, *v.* (Sd) to advance; to accelerate.
binhit, *v.* to lift; to raise from the ground; to support in the air.

binhod, *v.* to benumb.
binibin, *n.* (Sd) shed.
binilánggo, *n.* prisoner. *a.* guilty. *v.p.* imprisoned.
biníling, *v.prog.* to seek; to rummage; to be seeking.
binirikbírìk, *v.prog.* to twirl. *a. & n.* twirling.
binis, *n.* attack made by one sow on another.
Binisayâ, *a.* Visayan, expressed in Visayan dialect. *n.* Visayan. *v.* to speak Visayan dialect.
binìt, *v.* to get; to take; to pick up.
binítay, *n.* duspension. *a.* pendant. *a. & v.prog.* hanging; balancing; swinging.
binlad, *n.* unhusked rice or any grain put to dry in the sun. *a.* spread under the sun.
binlod, *n.* triturated rice; rice that is finely; milled; particles of milled or pounded rice. *a. & v.p.* milled; rolled; coiled.
binmángon, *a.* arisen. *v.p.* arose.
binmáya, *a.* left. *v.p.* resigned.
binmuhát, *a.* arisen. *v.p.* arose. *v.pr.prog.* is arising.
bíno, *n.* (Sp) *vino* wine; drink. *v.* to make wine.
- han Rin, *n.* (Sp) hock; Rhinewine.
binokúlo, *n.* (Sp) binoculars; field glasses.
binog, *a.* deep; profound.
binordáhan, *n.* (Sp) *border* embroidery; needlework. *v.p.l.pass. & a.* was embroidered; was needleworked.
binotélya, *a.* (Sp) *botella* bottled; kept in bottles.
binotosáy, *n.* (Sp) *votos* election.
binso, *n.* (Sd) poisonous fin of fish.
bínta, *n.* Moro sailboat.
binítì, *v.* to catch or grapple by the feet
bintikaw, *n.* trap door; snap trap. *v.prog.* to catch flies.
bíntol, *n.* (Tag) flat net trap; small, square, shallow trap baited for catching crabs; crab trap; trap.
binurong, *n.* palm civet of Palawan.
binuáng, *n.* folly; foolishness; silliness. *v.* to act like a fool.
binuáya, *n.* rice of a long white grain.
binuayá, *a.* in the manner of the crocodile, who in the absence of prey eats another crocodile; cannibalistic (fig); crocodile-like.
binúbuhát, *a.* lifted. *v.pr.abl.pass.* is or being lifted.
binubúhat, *n.* business; occupation; action; doings. *v.pr.pass.* is done.
binubulígan, *n.* maintenance. *v.pr.l.pass.* is aided.
binubusyó, *a.* cranky; ill-disposed.
binubutangán, *n.* depository. *v.pr.l.pass.* is or being placed.
binubútlkaw, *a.* tired. *v.pr.pass.* or *v.pr.abl.pass.* is tired.

binibuwa, *n.* rice with white grain and yellow husk.
binubuwá, *a.* in the manner of eating *lansones*, where one begins with the choicest and finishes with the rejected.
binukadbukaran, *a.* decorated with flowers; flowered. *v.p.l.pass.* was flowered.
binukalsan, *a.* dropped; loosened; caused to fall.
binúk-an, *n.* shell of nut; peeling of fruit; skin of fruit.
binukbók, *a.* eaten (rice, flour, etc.) by weevils or rice bug.
- nga tabákò, *n.* (Sp) *tabaco* snuff.
binukot, *n.* light-skinned (from isolation) upper-class woman, the wife of the *dato*. person who rarely goes
out. *a.* cloistered person; confined; secluded; restricted.
binuksan, *a.* opened. *v.p.l.pass.* was opened.
binukubukuhán, *a.* noded. *v.p.* was noded.
binúgkot, *a.* kidnaped; sequestered; abducted.
binughaw, *a.* (Sd) leaden; dark gray.

binugi, *n.* boat for more than ten passengers. has an in-board motor and two prows.
binugók, *n.* bad egg; unhatched egg; fermented egg; rotten egg.
binúhat, *n.* creation; being; finished work. *v.p.* made. *v.pr.prog.* makes.
binuhátan, *n.* experience. *v.p.l.pass.* was acted.
binuhaybuhay, *a.* ill-gotten.
binúhì, *n.* being; creature; entity. *a.* domesticated. *v.pr.prog.* lives.
binuhian, *a.* freed; liberated; released.
binulád, *a.* dried.
- nga sirwéla, *n.* (Sp) *ciruela* prune.
binulán, *n.* pension. *a.* monthly..
binulanbúlan, *a.* monthly.
binuláwan, *a.* gilt; golden.
binulawánan, *a.* golden.
binuligay, *v.* to help each other.
binulukbulók, *a.* ill-conceived.
binunákan, *n.* laundry. *v.p.l.pass.* was laundered.
binunót, *n.* removed coconut husk.
binunyágan, *v.p.l.pass.* was baptized.
Binunyágan, *n.* Christian.
binúnglan, *n.* stalk, the peduncle where the fruit hangs.
binurú-an, *n.* beginning; origin; part of the tree the fruit is taken from. *v.p.l.pass.* was picked.
binurubúnyog, *n.* companion, *v.pr.dir.pass.* is or being accompanied again.
binusâ, *v.prog.* to scold. *n.* tirade.
binutahan, *a.* blindfolded.
binutang, *a.* put; placed; located; situated.
binutók, *a.* bound.
binutong, *a.* bought; purchased; pulled along; hauled.
binuuhán, *a.* tame. *v.pr.l.pass.* is tamed,
binuungay, *n.* smashing.
binúwà, *v.prog.* to bamboozle; to pretend.
binuwaan, *a.* framed; lied about.
binuwabuwá, *n.* series of falsehoods or lies; tall stories; fabricated statements.
binuwás, *adv.* by the morrow.
binuwasbuwas, *n.* procrastination. *v.* to procrastinate.
binuyáyaw, *v.prog.* to blaspheme; to grumble; to splutter.
binwit, *n.* (Sd) bait. *v.* to catch fish with bait.
bingá, *a.* hollow. *n.* nautilus; melon or bailer shell, *Melo broderipii*, a snail, length 8 in. or 20 cm.,

circumference 15 in. or 38 cm.; cacao or coffee grinder.,
bingal, *v.* (Sd) to open.
bingalog, *n.* (Sd) ravine.
bingat, *v.* to open widely; to spread out the legs.
bingbing, *v.* to handle; to examine; to hold; to look something over.
bingkal, *n.* pater, for pottery wall made of a small rectangular paddle.
bingkil, *v.* to offend; to attack; to provoke.
binggas, *a.* (Sd) extra meat.
binggo, *n.* (Eng) bingo; a kind of lottery; a game of chance.
binghal, *v.* (Sd) to destroy. *a.* destroyed.
bingig, *v.* (Sd) to conquer; to vanquish.
bingig, *v.* to twist; to distort; to turn from the natural shape or form.
bing-il, *n.* (Sd) virgin. *a.* virginal.
bingit, *v.* (Sd) to be angry; to have a sour face.
bingít, *v.* to cry; to sob; to weep.

bingyay, *v.* see above.
biód, *v.* to walk slowly.
biog, *n.* rest of liquid content; drops of liquid in a container.
biograpiya, *n.* (Sp) *biografia* biography.
biól, *n.* receptacle; small basket; bag made of leaves.
biologíya, *n.* (Sp) *biologia* biology.
bipartído, *a.* (Sp) bipartite.
bipédo, *a.* (Sp) biped; bipedal.
bípstik, *n.* (Eng) beefsteak.
bir, *n.* (Eng) beer.
bíra, *v.* to open the legs. *vi.* to spread the legs apart.
birá, *v.* to pull; to haul; to draw; to straighten; to change the course of a boat.
birakâ, *n.* clubfoot; bowlegged person; carabao with the horns stretched open wide.
biragak, *a.* (Sd) bandy-legged.
birangkat, *v.* to sit with the legs wide open; to spread out the legs.
birát, *n.* female genital organ.
biráy, *v.* to hang curtains; to shade; to shelter; to protect; to put up a curtain or blind. *n.* curtain; screen; pavillon; tapestry; blind; hangings on doors and windows; a big boat.
biréte, *n.* (Sp) *birrette* birreta.
bírhén, *n.* (Sp) *virgen* virgin; Virgin Mary; maiden; damsel; lass.
birí, *v.* to sputter; to spark.
biríbid, *v.* to twist; to coil; to entwine; to wring; to be entangled.
biribíd, *a.* tortuous; twisted; coiled.
biribod, *v.* to splatter; to bespatter; to dash with dirt.
bírik, *v.* to turn; to revolve; to rotate; to spin; to reverse; to change direction; to go from one way to another; to wheel; to veer; to turn around. *vt.* to whirl. *v.stat.* to be twisted. *n.* turn.
- mausá kalíbot, *prep.* about (fig); one will turn around (lit).
biriká, *imp.* whirl!
birikán, *v.* to twirl; to gyrate.
birikbirik, *v.* to make several turns.
birikís, *v.* to curve; to coil; to entwine; to distort; to wring. *vt.* to twist. *vi.* to twist body part. *v.stat.* to be twisted. *a.* twisted; tortuous. *n.* distortion.
- nga bahín han láwas, *v.* to twist body part.
birig, *v.* (Sd) to murmur.
birílhon, *a.* holy; consecrated; blessed; sacred; precious; heavenly; sainted.
biríngon kaúpay, *a.* rare. *v.dir.pass.dep.* have to search good.
biring, *v.* (Sd) to bend; to be submissive; to persuade successfully.

biríng, *v.* to hang.
biríngbiríng, *v.* to be hanging by accident or thru violence.
biristáhon, *n.* (Sp) *vista* accused.
birítayón, *n.* something to be hung.
birítbítón, *a.* portable.
bírma, *n.* (SpSd) *bizma* headache plaster.
bírma, *n.* (Sp) *bizma* plaster; poultice; salve.
birô, *n.* soot; ash of candles and oil lamps.
birok, *v.* (Sd) to curve.
birog, *v.* (Sd) to prohibit; to impede.
birtúd, *n.* (Sp) *virtud* power; virtue; fame; value; worth; benefit; advantage; profit; usefulness; good effect.
birubítúon ha dágat, *n.* starfish.
birubiyáhe, *v.* (Sp) *viaje* to ply (as travel).
birúksot, *n.* cripple. *v.* to walk like a cripple.
birulí, *n.* fly, part of the pants where the buttons are sewn on.

bis, *n.* (Eng) base.
bis., *abr.* (Eng) *viz.* (*vide licet* (Lat); *pananglitan o ha hibaró.*) namely; to wit.
bis, *adv.* even if; even though.
 - **anó mantà**, *adv.* wherever.
 - **ngáin**, *adv.* wherever.
 - **pa**, *adv.* even if.
bisà, *n.* (Tag) effect.
bisak, *v.* (Sd) to cut a blood vessel.
bisag, *v.* (Sd) to reject; to depreciate; to undervalue.
biságra, *n.* (Sp) lock; hing.
bísan, *adv.* even if; even though. *pron.conj.a.adv.* neither; nor. *conj.* albeit; although; whether. *adv.conj.* yet; though. *a.* although; nevertheless; notwithstanding; in spite of; however; no matter.
 - **anano**, *adv.* (Sd) what kind? however (as no matter how).
 - **anano an.....igsiring**, *id.* (Sd) whatever (one) says, (uses possessive pronoun.).
 - **anó**. *pron.* whichever; whatever; any; anything; everything. *adv.* anything at all; everything at all.
 - **anó mantà**, *adv.* wherever.
 - **anó nga butáng**, *pron.* something.
 - **anó nga óras**, *adv.* (Sp) *hora* anytime.
 - **kanáy**, *adv.* anyone; whomsoever.
 - **kun**, *conj.* whether; even though.
 - **kun súgad**, *adv.* nevertheless.
 - **diáno**, *a.* even how much.
 - **diín**, *adv.* everywhere; anywhere; wherever; somewhere. *conj.* whether.
 - **gad là**, *id.* even (such&such) will do.
 - **háin**, *pron.* any; whichever.
 - **háin hin duduhá**, *pron.* either.
 - **híno**, *pron.* any; anybody.
 - **ikaín**, *a.* passive (fig); no matter where be placed (lit).
 - **it...pa là**, *id.* just (such&such) alone.
 - **là**, *adv.* even if; even though. *prep.* despite.
 - **là anó**, *pron.* something; anything.
 - **là híno**, *pron.* anyone.
 - **mag-anano**, *id.* whatever (one) does.
 - **na man là**, *a.* at least; not even anything.
 - **ngáin**, *adv.* anywhere; somewhere; everywhere; wherever; whither.
 - **pa**, *adv.* notwithstanding; nevertheless; always; even yet; anyway; somehow.
 - ... **pa là**, *id.* just...alone.

- **paunánhon**, *adv.* somehow.
- **pirá**, *pron.* whatever; whatever (amount).
- **sáno**, *adv.* whenever; sometime.
- **típakáin**, *adv.* anywhere.
- **típaunáno**, *adv.* anyhow.
- **unánhon**, *adv.* anyhow.
- **unán-o**, *conj.* although; even though.
- mga bisáy**, *n.pl.* festoon; hangings.
- Bisayá**, *n.* Visayan, the language group of the languages of the central Philippines viz. Waray, Cebuano and Hiligaynon.
- bisayán**, *n.* joyfulness.
- bísbol**, *n.* (Eng) baseball.
- bískit**, *n.* (Eng) biscuit.
- biskótso**, *n.* (Sp) *bizcocho* biscuit.
- bíse**, *a.* (EngSp) vice (as assistant).

- biséksuwal**, *n.* (Eng) bisexual.
- bíse-gobernadór**, *n.* (Sp) *vicegobernador* vice governor.
- bisemanál**, *a.* (Sp) semiweekly.
- bisentenáryo**, *n.* (Sp) *bicentenario* bicentenary.
- bisépalo**, *n.* (Sp) *bicefalo* bicephalous.
- bisibis**, *v.* to shed; to spray; to pour; to sprinkle; to partially plug the mouth of a bamboo water tube.
- bisikléta**, *n.* (Sp) *bicicleta* bicycle. *vi.* to ride a bicycle.
- bisikletahí**, *imp.* (Sp) bicycle! (that).
- bisig**, *v.* (Sd) to sit closely.
- bisigbisig**, *v.* to oppress; to trample; to injure.
- bisin**, *n.* tree shrew.
- bisíta**, *n.* (Sp) *visita* visitor; village; guest; a small town without jurisdiction which depends on a town with a mayor. *v.* to visit.
- bislak**, *v.* (Sd) to rise (as the sun).
- bislak**, *n.* sunshine; light or rays of the sun.
- bislaw**, *n.* brightness; brilliancy; splendor; blinding glare.
- bislig**, *n.* farming field.
- bislog**, *n.* (Sd) small stream branch.
- bismúto**, *n.* (Sp) bismuth, an element.
- biso**, *n.* earthen jar; water cooler; small water jar; clay jar; jar; jug; clay jug. NOTE: jugs and pitchers have handles, jars do not. jugs have small mouths, jars have large.
- bisog**, *v.* (Sd) to sit closely.
- bísol**, *a.* the sharp stinging prick, prickle or prong of some certain kinds of fish; sting.
- bisón**, *n.* (Sp) *vison* mink.
- bisonté**, *n.* (Sp) bison or American buffalo.
- bisong**, *n.* (Sd) betel knife.
- bísapa**, *adv.* always; even yet.
- bispéra**, *n.* (Sp) *vispera* precursor.
- bisperas**, *n.* (Sp) *visperas* vespers; eve; precursor (fig); NOTE: Sunday eve is sunset on Saturday.
- **de Tódos los Santos**, *n.* (Sp) Halloween.
- bísta**, *n.* (Sp) *vista* trial; hearing of court; landscape; panorama. *v.* to hear a case
- bisték**, *n.* (Sp) *bistec* beefsteak; steak.
- bísto**, *n.* (Sp) *visto* open card; open lottery ball.
- bisulan**, *n.* condition of having a stinging prong or prick.
- bísyo**, *n.* (Sp) *vicio* vice. *vt.* to have a vice.
- bisyóso**, *a.* (Sp) *vicioso* dissolute; immoral.

bítad, *v.* to open; to extend; to spread; to unroll; to display; to unfold very well.
bitamína, *n.* (Sp) *vitamina* vitamin.
bitana, *n.* platform for the dead at home.
bitanghol, *n.* bitangol, *Calophyllum blancoi*. the tree yields red or yellow dye. the sap plus sulphur is a cure for boils, wounds and asthma.
bitará, *imp.* spread! (the cloth).
bitás, *v.* to chip; to shatter; to disjoin; to cut an animal's nose; to destroy a needle's eye.
- **an bitás**, *id.* = "an dirì sumunód dirì apí" those who don't follow are not members. *a.* outside; ruthless.
bitatáy, *v.* to hang by the hands.
bítay, *v.* to hang; to swing; to suspend by the neck; to execute by means of the gallows; to hang on; to cling; to cleave; to execute a criminal; to dangle; to hoist. *v.dir.pass.* to be suspended; to be suspended by the neck; to be strung up (person/thing); to lynch. *vt.* to string up (person/thing) *imp.* lunch!
bitáy, *n.* pendant; locket; medal; plumb.
bitaya, *imp.* hang! (it).
bitayán, *n.* gallows (fig); hanging place (lit).
- **hin bandéra**, *n.* (Sp) flagpole.

bitatáy, *v.* to be hanging; to be pendent or pending; to be waiting for something.
bitaybitáy, *n.pl.* hanging objects; hangings. *v.* to doubt; to be perplexed.
bítbit, *v.* to tote; to carry in the hand.
- **hin barasáhon**, *v.* to take something to read.
biti, *n.* rice, sweetened and popped.
bitibót, *n.* bin; granary; rice bin; depository.
bitík, *n.* string; snare; trap. *v.* to fall into a trap hole.
bití-is, *n.* lower leg; calf; shank.
bitin, *v.* (Tag) to hang.
bitín, *n.* boa constrictor; big snake.
bitíng, *v.* to tie; to bind.
bitok, *n.* intestinal parasite; ascaris or ascarid, the roundworm; hookworm; pinworm; worms inside the body
bitón, *n.* varnish. *v.* to varnish.
bits, *n.* (Eng) beach.
bitswéla, *n.* (Sp) *habichuela* string bean, *Judias tiernas*.
bituka, *n.* large intestine.
bituka, *n.* (Sd) stone used for concrete wall.
bitukon, *n.* person who has worms.
bitúon, *n.* star; orb; rayed badge; celestial luminous body; person or distinguished eminence especially in the theatrical procession. *v.* to shine.
- **ha dágat**, *n.* starfish.
- **ha gab-íhon**, *n.* evening star.
bituunay, *n.* starlet.
bituúnon, *a.* starred; starry; astra; star-spangled.
biw, *a.* (Sd) unexpectedly; all at once.
biyáhe, *n.* (Sp) *viaje* voyage; journey; tour; trip. *v.* to tour; to travel.
- **alkampór**, *n.* (Sp) *alcampor* camphor trip; folk dance.
biyahéro, *n.* (Sp) *viajero* navigator.
biyátiko, *n.* (Sp) *viatico* viaticum; Eucharist; last rites.
bíyaw, *v.* to hang; to heave; to lift. *v.pass.* to hold.
Biyernes, *n.* (Sp) *viernes* Friday.
biyin, *v.* (Sd) to be left inadvertently.
biyô, *v.* to compensate; to redress; to exchange; to swap; to barter.
biyod, *v.* (Sd) to walk affectedly.
biyog, *v.* to drip; to ooze.

biyoléta, *a.* (Sp) *violeta* violet; purple.
biyolín, *n.* (Sp) *violin* violin. *vt.* to play the violin.
biyu-bíyò, *v.* to mete.
biyúko, *n.* (Sp) *bocio* goiter; struma; swelling of the thyroid gland.
biyúos, *n.* bud; flower bud; pistil of coconut, the source of tuba juice. *a.* opening flower.
blákbol, *n.* (Eng) blackball.
blákyak, *n.* (Eng) blackjack.
blákmeyl, *n.* (Eng) blackmail.
blánket, *n.* (Eng) blanket.
blúsa, *n.* (Sp) blouse.
blánko, *n.* (Sp) *blanco* blank; blankness; target; white page.
blótorts, *n.* (Eng) blowtorch.
blúdhond, *n.* (Eng) bloodhound.
blúmers, *n.* (Eng) bloomers.
blúprint, *n.* (Eng) blueprint.
blúsa, *n.* (Sp) blouse.
bóa, *n.* (Eng) wrap; large snake.

bobedá, *n.* (Sp) *bobedad* wedding decorations (fig); folly (lit); silliness (lit).
bobína, *n.* (Sp) bobbin.
bóbo, *n.* (Sp) dunce; person who can't understand at once. *a.* dumb.
boká, *n.* (Sp) *boca* gun barrel.
- **han pusíl**, *n.* (Sp) *fusil* gun barrel.
bokabuláryo, *n.* (Sp) *vocabulario* dictionary.
bokádo, *n.* (Sp) *bocado* bridle; bit.
bókal, *n.* (Sp) *vocal* vowel.
bokál, *n.* (Sp) member of the deliberative board.
bokarílyo, *n.* (Sp) *vocario* (clamor) sweetened and grated coconut confection. see *bukayo*.
bokasyón, *n.* (Sp) *vocacion* vocation; calling.
bokéy, *n.* (Eng) bouquet.
bokílya, *n.* (Sp) *boquilla* nozzle; mouthpiece.
bóksing, *n.* (Eng) boxing; pugilism; fistic fighting. *v.* to fight; to spar.
boksingéro, *n.* (HisEng) boxer; puncher; pugilist; prize fighter.
bodabíl, *n.* (Eng) vaudeville. *vt.* to dance the vaudeville.
bodéga, *n.* (Sp) storeroom; basement; store; depot; warehouse; vault; collar; hold of a ship.
- **ha almasén**, *n.* (Sp) depository.
bodegéro, *n.* (Sp) *bodeguero* storekeeper.
bohémíyol, *n.* (Sp) *bohémio* playboy.
bolá, *n.* (Sp) ball; pellet; hockey puck. *v.* to play ball, softball or football.
- **nga matá**, *n.* eyeball.
bolateríya, *n.* (Sp) *volateria* poultry.
bolkán, *n.* (Sp) *volcan* volcano.
Bolóros, *n.* (Sp) (truants) rebels of 1894 in Leyte.
bóling, *n.* (Eng) bowling.
bólo, *n.* (Sp from Phil) bolo; knife placed in bamboo floor to cut witch.
bólpen, *n.* (Eng) *ball pen* pen.
bólsa, *n.* (Sp) purse; pouch; pocket.
bólso, *v.* (Sp) to sag; to obtrude.
boltáhe, *n.* (Sp) *voltaje* voltage.
boluntáryos, *n.* (Sp) *voluntarios* volunteers, as a military unit.
bómba, *n.* (Sp) bomb; firecracker; fire rocket; diatribe; political speech; stinging speech; pump; air pump; water pump. *v.* to bomb; to pump; to unclot (slang).
- **insendyárya**, *n.* (Sp) *incendiaria* incendiary.

bombahay, *n.* (Sp) *bomba* bombing.
bombahí, *imp.* pump!
bombardíyo, *v.* (Sp) *bombardear* to bombard; to shell. *n.* bombardment; barrage; fusilade.
bombástiko, *a.* (Sp) *bombastico* high falutin'.
bombáto, *a.* (Sp) *bombacha* baggy.
bombay, *n.* (Ind) onion; a certain race of goats; a native of Bombay.
bombéro, *n.* (Sp) fireman.
bombílya, *n.* (Sp) *bombilla* bulb; light bulb; electrical device.
bombo, *n.* (Sp) big bass drum. *v.* to drum.
bombohí, *imp.* (Sp) drum it!
bonánsa, *n.* (SpEng) bonanza; financial boom.
bóno, *n.* (Sp) bond.
bóo, *n.* clam variety. *v.* to confine; to shut in.
Boport Eskala, *n.* (EngSp) *Beaufort Escala* Beaufort Scale of wind velocity. breeze 5.5 - 50 kmph., gale 51 - 101 kmph, storm 102 - 116 kmph, typhoon 117 - 216 kmph.
borá, *v.* (Sp) *borrar* to erase.
boradór, *n.* (Sp) *borrador* rough copy; protocol.

bórda, *v.* (Sp) *bordar* to embroider; to elaborate. *n.* embroidery.
bordahan, *n.* (Sp) embroidery frame; cloth to be embroidered.
bordón, *n.* (Sp) Jacob's staff; pilgrim's staff; bass string; bass of an organ.
borikat, *n.* (Sp) *borricote* large jackass. *v.* to check she-asses privates.
boríko, *n.* (Sp) *borrico* ass; donkey.
bórla, *n.* (Sp) tassel.
Borníyo, *n.* (Sp) *Borneo* Borneo.
bóro, *n.* (Sp) boron, an element.
borotohán, *a.* (Sp) *voto* eligible.
bórsa, *n.* (Sp) *bolsa* purse; pocket (in one's garment).
borúka, *n.* (Sp) *boruca* affray; agitation; brawl; broil; disorder; fight; fuss; hullabaloo; melee; outbreak; quarrel; rampage; riot; tantrum (an uncontrolled display of emotion); trouble; tumult; turmoil. *v.* to row; to ramp; to storm.
borukínto, *a.* (MexSp) *boruqiento* disorderly; lively; noisy; obstreperous; quarrelsome; riotous; rowdy; troublesome. *n.* agitator; incendiary; ruffian; termagant.
bos, *n.* (Sp) *voz* voice.
bosína, *n.* (Sp) *bocina* megaphone; car horn; speaking trumpet; toot of a bus or car horn.
bosyò, *n.* (Sp) *bocio* goiter.
bot, *v.* to tie.
bóta, *n.* (Sp) boot; shoe; gaiter.
bótani, *n.* (Eng) botany.
botaníko, *n.* (Sp) *botanico* botanical; botanist.
botár, *v.* (Sp) to vote.
bóte, *n.* (Sp) boat; vessel; canoe.
botélya, *n.* (Sp) *botella* bottle; flask; vial; phial.
botéro, *n.* (Sp) worker in fish corral (fig); boater (lit).
bóte-salbadídas, *n.* (Sp) *salvavidas* lifeboat.
botíka, *n.* (Sp) *botica* drugstore; chemist shop; pharmacy.
botikáryo, *n.* (Sp) *boticario* apothecary; chemist; druggist.
bóto, *v.* (Sp) *voto* to vote; to poll; to elect; to cast a vote. *n.* vote; poll; ballot.
botón, *n.* (Sp) button. *v.* to button.
botoní, *imp.* button! (put --- on dress!).
botosáy, *n.* (Sp) *votos* election day.
bótser, *n.* (Eng) voucher *vt.* to make a voucher.
boy, *n.* (Eng) boy.

bóya, *n.* (Sp) buoy, an anchored or floating object used to warn or guide.
boykotív, *n.* (Sp) *boicoteo* boycott.
bóyna, *n.* (Sp) *boina* beret; tam o' shanter.
boyon, *a.* (Eng) *boy* boyish.
boyskawt, *n.* (Eng) boy scout.
bra, *n.* (Eng) *bra/brassiere* brassiere (specifically); corset (generally).
bráket, *n.* (Eng) bracket, *e.g.* [].
brágas, *n.* (Sp) breeches.
bras, *n.* (Eng) brass (copper + zinc).
brása, *n.* (Sp) *braza* fathom (water depth), as U.S. measure 6 ft. or 1.83 m., as Sp. measure 4.9 ft or 1.5 m.
braséro, *n.* (Sp) brazier as fire pan.
Brasíl, *n.* (Sp) Brazil.
Brasilényo, *n.&a.* (Sp) *Brasileño* Brazilian.
bráso, *n.* (Sp) *brazo* bicep (human; foreleg (animal)).
brasóhan, *a.* (Sp) brawny; stalwart.
braswélo, *n.* (Sp) armlet.
breyl, *n.* (Eng) braille.

brigádo, *n.* (Sp) brigade.
brilyánte, *a.* (Sp) *brillante* clear.*n.* diamond, a protection against sorcerers.
brilyantína, *n.* (Sp) *brillantina* brilliantine.
bríndis, *v.* (Sp) to toast (with a drink).
brip, *n.* (Eng) brief, as underwear.
Britaníko, *n.&a.* (Sp) *Britanico* British.
brokádo, *n.*(Sp) *brocado* brocade.
bróma, *n.* (Sp) teredo, a shipworm.
brómo, *n.* (Sp) bromine, an element.
brónse, *n.* *bronce* bronze (copper + tin); brass (copper + zinc).
brongkítis, *n.* (Sp) *bronquitis* bronchitis.
bróngkyos, *n.* (Sp) *bronquio* bronchia (pl); bronchi (pl); bronchus (sing).
brótsa, *n.* (Sp) *brocha* brush; paintbrush.
- **an kabáyo**, *v.* (MexSp) to curry.
brótse, *n.* (Sp) *broche* brooch.
brúsko, *a.* (Sp) *brusco* brusque.
brutál, *a.* (Sp) brutal.
bú, *interj.* (Eng) boo! used to drive away animals.
buak, *v.* to break.
buakílan, *n.* small purlin, a rafter.
buad, *a.* fleshy; pulpy as applied to trees and wood.
buád, *v.* to root; to mow with the snout as a pig.
buál, (Sp) *vuela* voile cloth.
bualág, *v.* to lay things anywhere indiscriminately.
buanaq, *v.* to cover (rare term).
buang, *n.* dead oyster.
buáng, *n.* madman. *a.* mad; insane; demented; deranged; foolish; crazy. *n.* fool; dolt; moron. see *lúrong*.
buangbuáng, *n.* tomfoolery.
buatol, *n.* bulk.
buaw, *a.* (Sd) broken; perishable; lacking most essential part.
buáw, *a.* false; foul; deficient. *n.* dead, rotten clam or oyster.
buáya, *n.* (Tag) gavial of India; false gavial of Borneo; cayman of S. America; alligator of U.S. and China; crocodile of the Philippines; dwarf crocodile of Africa; crocodilians; man-eater; anthropophagus.
bubkirón, *a.* mountainous; illiterate person; ignorant person.
bubkos, *a.* (Sd) stout; fat.

búblag, *v.* to disband; to break-up; to be separated; to demobilize (vague); to disperse.
- han kampohan, *v.* (Sp) *campo* to decamp.
bublanon, *n.* noontime.
bublangán, *n.* ring; cockpit.
bubláran, *n.* place for sun drying.
bublig, *v.* to help as a group or co-op.
bublos, *n.* (Sd) recompense; remuneration. vengeance.
bubnáyan, *n.* henhouse; place birds lay eggs.
bubno, *v.* to wound each other.
bubó, *n.* (Tag) trap; wicker basket to catch fish. *v.* to place a wicker basket in the sea or river.
bubô, *v.* (Tag) to throw water; to baptize (as lay baptism).
bubog, *n.* jellyfish; gelatinous cubical form floating on the sea.
buboh, *v.* to give food to one that is eating.
bubón, *n.* well; open well; spring; fountain; pit; hole for sweet potato; fontanella, the soft part at the top of the head of an infant. *v.* to dig a well.
bubóng, *n.* (Tag) roof; canopy.
bubót, *n.* buttocks, anus, genital organ collectively as bottom or butt. *v.* to come out.

bubsanan, *n.* (Sd) prow rower's seat.
bubtak, *v.* to open; to cleave; to split.
bubtas, *v.* to separate.
bubto, *a.* burst.
bubuháton, *n.* doing; something to be done. *v.f.dir.pass.* will be done.
bubuhatón, *v.f.pass.* will be lifted.
bubúhi, *v.stat.* to thrive.
bubulagan, *v.f.l.pass.* desert (fig) will be deserted (lit).
bubulagón, *a.* accident-prone person.
- ka, *interj.* you epileptic!
bubulígan, *v.f.l.pass.* help (fig) will be helped (lit).
bubunaw, *n.* bubua, *Aglaia micrantha* (Merr.). a small fruit tree with round, orange and sweet-sour fruit.
bubunok, *n.* torrent.
bubunugon, *a.* (Sd) person who gets easily irritated; irritable.
bubungan, *n.* wave.
bubunghon, *a.* (Sd) person who is ashamed.
buburubuot, *v.* (pd) to think; to meditate; to consider.
buburunan, *n.* (Sd) bird that lays many eggs.
bubúsdan, *n.* eye of a boil.
bubuít, *n.* (Tag) bubuwit, common shrew of the Philippines generally but not the E. Visayas, an insect eater, *Crocidura caerulescens* (Shaw), *Soricidae crocidura*.
bubut-on, *v.f.dir.pass.* would rather.
bubúwa, *n.* large lance; short thick spear; sapodilla (Eng), noseberry (Br. W. Indies), lanzon (Sp), *Sapota Zapotilla*, an evergreen tree with very sweet brown fruit with yellow pulp. it is the source of chicle for chewing gum, a native American plant.
buká, *a.* open; parted; divided. *n.* section; half a coconut. *v.* to open; to crack; to break; to divide; to divide in two with force; to split in half; to open a wound.
- nga yélo, *n.* (Sp) *hielo* cracked ice.
buk-a, *a.* broken.
bukab, *a.* vain; hollow; empty; ostentatious.
bukakóy, *a.* rude; ugly; deformed; abnormal; nondescript; offensive to the eyes.
búkád, *n.* gift for the folks; present; largess. *v.* to exhume; to disinter; to unearth; to pull out.
bukád, *n.* flower; blossom; inflorescence; bloom; rose. *vt.* to engender; to bear flowers.
bukadbukari, *v.* to adorn with flowers.
bukadkad, *v.* (Sd) to stammer. *n.* sambong herb.

búkag, *n.* heart; core; center; the soft core of a tree.
búkal, *v.* to boil; to bubble; to seethe; to be boiling.
bukálas, *n.* effect; opus; work of art; plant used by *tambalan* to remove sickness of corpse from the house.
v. to uncork; to loosen; to drop; to leave; to depart; to tske off; to release.
bukálkag, *v.* to dilate; to expand; to open; to uncover; to expose; to show off; to strut.
bukang, *v.* (Sd) to open the mouth.
bukarán, *n.pl.* flowers; full of flowers. *a.* flowery.
bukaran, *n.* (Sd) direction of the wind.
bukaris, *n.* (Sd) dandruff.
bukarison, *n.* (Sd) person having much dandruff.
bukás, *v.* (Tag) to disclose; to uncover; to unlock; to show; to remove a cover; to untie a string or bow.
vt. to open; to take a lid off. *a.* open.
bukás, *v.* to begin; to commence; to start; to operae; to initiate; to inaugerate.
bukátkat, *n.* firefly; glowworm.
bukatót, *n.* trap; pouch fish trap.
búkaw, *n.* owl; night prowler; oriental screech owl, *Otus bakkamoena everetti*; Philippine boobook,
Ninox philippensis centralis.

bukawíl, *n.* dog conch, *Laevistrombus canarium*, a sea snail.
bukawon, *n.* sea fish with big protruding eyes.
bukay, *n.* (Sd) jellyfish.
bukayò, *n.* (Tag) sweetened and grated coconut confection, cooked dry.
búkbok, *n.* dust, powdered wood as an effect of the weevil's attack; flour; powder; grain flour. *v.* to
 powder; to grind; to disintegrate.
bukbók, *n.* weevil (in flour and grain) boll weevil;; rice bug.
bukbukón, *a.* weeviled flour.
búke, *n.* (Sp) *buque* boat; ship.
búke-de-géra, *n.* (Sp) *guerra* warship; battleship.
bukgon, *a.* bony fish, full of spines, applied to fish whose flesh is threaded with spines.
bukhayò, *n.* grated coconut soaked in melted sugar.
bukhón, *a.* jointed.
bukíki, *v.* to open a clothes bundle; to take lice from the hair.
bukikí, *v.* to search; to inquire; to scan; to investigate.
búkid, *n.* hill; mount; mountain; hillock; forest.
bukidbukiron, *a.* mountainous.
bukídnon, *a.* wild; uncivilized; lowbred; illiterate; ignorant; backward as a hillbilly; rude; uncultivated
 (fig);
 mountainous (lit); *n.* savage; hillbilly; rustic; highlander; mountaineer; mountain people; province in
 Mindanao.
bukirón, *a.* illiterate person; ignorant person; mountainous.
bukiyá, *n.* jellyfish with poisonous tentacles.
buklad, *vt.* to open; to expose; to uncover; to open wide; to roll out; to spread; to spread cloth; to extend.
bukna, *v.* to separate; to set apart.
bukó, *n.* node; joint as nodule; nodule of tree or bamboo; snag.
bukod, *a.* replete; full. *v.* to fill; yo measure up; to chase; to pursue; to follow; to run after another; to
 throw stones.
bukóg, *v.* (dial) spine; fish bone; bone; bone; vertebrae; backbone; mainstay, *v.* to choke.
- han áping, *n.* cheekbone.
- han suláng, *n.* jawbone.
bukol, *n.* rooster. *v.* to protrude; to thrust out; to push forward; to jut; to project.
buk-ol, *n.* lump. see above.
bukos, *v.* (Sd) to tie; to gird; to surround.
bukot, *n.* (Sd) room; apartment.

búkot, *v.* to cover; to swaddle; to restrict; to hide from view; to continue; to restrict within limits; to live in seclusion.

bukót, *n.* hornet; large wasp; stinging social insect.

buksál, *n.* footstep.

buksan, *v.* to open a door, etc.

buksánan, *n.* door; doorway; open place.

buksi, *imp.* open!

buksól, *a.* fleshy; stalwart; robust; muscular; brawny; husky; burly.

buktót, *n.* hunchback. *v.stat.* to become a hunchback.

buktutoy, *n.* little hunchback.

buku-buko, *n.* node; joint.

buku-bukuhón, *a.* noded; jointed.

búkwat, *v.* to plow; to discover; to bring to light; to unearth; to dig up.

bukya, *n.* white jellyfish with stinging tentacles.

budak, *v.* (Sd) to stand still.

budadóng, *v.* to sit in silence; to be in a quiet peaceful mood.

budang, *n.* (Sd) gizzard of fowl.

budat, *a.* well-fed; satisfied.

budbod, *v.* to muffle; to wrap up; to wrap around.

budhì, *v.* to take by surprise; to make a surprise visit of inspection; to catch one redhanded; to betray; to commit treason. *vt.* to do an act of treason. *n.* surprise; treachery.

budhían, *n.* traitor; person who commits treason.

Budísta, *n.* (Sp) Buddhist.

budlát, *a.* large-eyed. *v.* to open wide the eyes.

budláy, *v.* to tire; to rest; to repose; to be hurt; to be disappointed; to be fatigued; to be tired of; to discriminate against. *v.stat.* to exert; to exert mental or physical effort; to make; to work; to sweat; *n.* burden; regret,

budlò, *n.* cricket.

budlong, *v.* to hurl; to launch; to throw; to fling.

budlót, *v.* to bulge; to protrude; to jut out; to have protruding eyes. *a.* pop-eyed.

budo, *n.* salted fish; pickled fish. *v.* to preserve meat; to pickle meat; to cure meat or fish by salting; to salt meat or fish or shrimp.

búdol, *n.* medusa, a plate-sized jellyfish. *a.* silly; dullheaded.

budóng, *a.* shy; timid; unsociable.

budoy, *n.* term of address for a male the same age or younger; male same age V; younger brother R & V; younger male R & V; little one; son; nephew; grandson (name, nickname); grandson of cousin.

buduhán, *n.* place salted fish/meat is kept.

buduwa, *n.* bubua, *Aglaia negrocensis*. a small frit tree with round orange sweet-sour fruit.

budyas, *v.* to expose the protruding belly.

búdyet, *n.* (Eng) budget.

búdyong, *n.* horn; shell horn; horn call; bugle; trumpet; conch shell; horned helmet shell, *Cassis cornuta* L. *v.* to blow a horn.

budyos, *n.* young mullet fish.

buey, *n.* (Sp) ox.

buga, *v.* (Sd) to rock a baby.

bugà, *n.* pumice-stone.

bugá, *v.* to cure with saliva.

bugáhod, *n.* driftwood; debris; rubbish; trash heaped by flood.

bugaók, *a.* false; foul. *n.* nincompoop.

bugás, *n.* rice; husked rice; clean rice; ground uncooked rice.

bugasón, *a.* infected with trichinosis, applied to pork meat or pork liver.

búg-at, *a.* heavy.

- **ha pagluwás**, *n.* accent.

bug-át, *n.* weight; gravity; heft; stress; strain. *v.* to be heavy.

búgaw, *n.* go-between; procurer; bawd (female); pimp (male). *v.* to drive animals away; to drive; to frighten.

bugáw, *n.* scarecrow; means with which to drive animals away.

bugawon, *a.* bawdy.

bugáy, *n.* dowry; bride-price; what a man gives fiancée's parents; wedding gift to the bride. *v.* to give a dowry.

bugbog, *v.* (Sd) to eat or take without invitation.

bugkat, *v.* (Sd) to borrow fire.

búgkot, *v.* to abduct; to kidnap; to sequester; to abduct or kidnap as by fairies or evil spirits; to be stolen; to be bewitched.

bugdat, *n.* protuberant eyes.

bugdaw, *v.* (Sd) to stand.

búgdos, *a.* obese; fat; portly; potbellied; plump; buxom.

búghà, *n.* board; floor; wooden floor.

bughát, *v.* to relapse; to suffer an ailment again.

bugho, *v.* to get jealous. *n.* rugged terrain; rolling plain.

bugho, *n.* (Sd) hermit; person who lives solitarily.

bughók, *v.* to grunt as of hogs; to wrangle applied to pigs.

bugiot, *v.* to be crowded; to be filled to capacity.

bugíw, *n.* small kind of swordfish; sailfish variety.

bugnaw, *a.* cold. *n.* illness causing chilling.

bugnot, *n.* tug; jerk. *v.* to pull; to draw; to stretch; to take or seize abruptly.

bugnutá, *imp.* tug! jerk!

búgok, *v.* to spit; to emit or send forth water from the mouth.

bugók, *a.* bad or unhatched egg. *n.* stale egg; unhatched egg; castrated and fattened pig.

bugón, *n.* struma; bunion; swelling; lump.

bug-on, *v.* to pain; to sorrow.

búg-os, *a.* absolute; all of; compact; complement; completion; entire; massive; over all the world; solid; sheer. *prefix* stere-, stereo-.

búg-os, *a.* (Abuyog dial) round.

- **an huna-húnà**, *v.* to resolve.

- **nga kalibútan**, *a.* worldwide.

- **nga kasingkásing**, *a.* wholehearted.

- **nga dugô**, *n.* blood clot. *v.* to clot as blood.

- **nga matá**, *n.* eyeball.

- **nga pagtáo**, *n.* conviction or firm belief.

- **nga pukot**, *n.* mesh; network.

bugóy, *n.* bum; goon; thuf; loafer; scoundrel; toughguy.

bugri, *n.* (Sd) diarrhea.

bugrít, *n.* diarrhea.

bugsay, *v.* to paddle. *n.* paddle.

bugsayí, *imp.* paddle.

búgsok, *n.* spotted sambar deer, *Cervus rusa alfredi* (Sclater).

- **ka**, *interj.* you are a deer! (resented by Chinese peddlers).

- **nga lalakí**, *n.* stag.

bugtás, *v.* to separate.

bugti, *v.* (Sd) to inquire; to question.

bugto, *v.* (Sd) to miscarry.

bugtò, *n.* sibling; younger sibling R; brother or sister; co-member in a society. *v.* to cut off; to sever. *a.* severed.

- **ha amáy**, *n.* stepsibling with the same father.
 - **ha amáy o iróy**, *n.* half brother; stepsibling.
 - **ha iróy**, *n.* stepsibling with the same mother.
 - **nga babáyi**, *n.* sister.
 - **nga babáyi han apóy**, *n.* grandaunt; great-aunt.
 - **nga laláki**, *n.* brother.
 - **nga laláki han apóy**, *n.* granduncle; great-uncle.
búgtok, *v.* to clam up; to sit in silence; to be in a quiet, peaceful mood.
bugtok, *vt.* to stare.
bugtod, *n.* (Sd) person with a curved back.
bugtong, *n.* only child. *a.* only. *v.* to jerk; to pull; to wrest; to wrench; to seize; to take.
bug-úsa an ímo huna-húnà, *imp.* resolve!
buguwáy, *a.* whole.
búgwak, *v.* to overflow; to run over; to exceed.
 - **nga lútak nga naglalága**, *v.* to throw out lava.
bugwang, *v.* to force an opening through.
bugwas, *v.* see *bugwak*.
buhá, *v.* to tame.
buhág, *v.* to separate; to sever; to make a path through the grass; to separate in pieces; to separate

something cut; to move something attached to another; to divide in two by negotiation or agreement.
a. separate; apart; divided.

buháng, *v.* to open a hole; to make an aperture. *n.* gap.
búhat, *n.* act; action; business; deed; designation; effect; fact; feat; food offering for dead relatives; guise; job; method; offering for the fish corral; practice; project; ritual 1. for fishing to propitiate the spirits of the sea, 2. for hunting, 3. for recovery of the sick, 4. for planting and harvesting rice; service; toil; trade; travail; vocation; work. *a.* tribal. *v.* to accomplish what one says/thinks; to do; to labor; to make; to manufacture; to offer; to originate; to perform; to produce; to start; to undertake; to work.
 - **hin maráot**, *v.* to do badly.
buhát, *v.* to arise; to sit up; to stand up; to lift; to erect; to support in the air; to heave. *vi.* to rise from a chair.
buhát, *v.* (Tolosa dial) to stand.
buhatán, *a.* active; diligent; industrious. *n.* work; workman.
buháton, *v.* to drudge; *n.* work.
buháwi, *n.* tornado; whirlwind; waterspout.
buhay, *interj.* (Sd) long life!
búhay, *interj.* hurrah!
buhay, *n.* (pd) softness.
buháy, *n.* mud snail; ordinary hairdo. *v.* to part the hair; to clear a way through the tangled grass or undergrowth.
buhayon, *interj.* hurrah! long live!
buhboh, *v.* (Sd) to give food to one eating.
buhéta, *n.* (Sp) *bujeta* box of boxwood; box of gold for *buyò*.
buhì, *v.* to animate; to create; to enliven; to feed; to foster; to maintain; to nourish; to provide; to quicken; to revive; to support; to uplift. *v.stat.* to be alive; to exist; to live. *a.* active; alive; extant; live; living; realistic. *n.* dismissal; maintenance.
 - **nga bálhas**, *n.* perspiration. *a.* alive.
 - **nga liwát**, *v.stat.* to be revived.
 - **pa**, *a.* retired.
buhí, *a.* astray; loose; unrestrained; free. *v.* to set free; to let loose; to take the hands off.
buhíá, *imp.* save (his life)!
buhíí, *imp.* release! let loose! set free!
buhís, *n.* duty; tax; contribution; public contribution; tribute; personal tax; excise. *v.* to tax; to levy.

buhíya, *n.* (Sp) *bujia* sparkplug.
buhíya, *v.* (SpSd) *bujia* (wax candle) to bleach wax.
buhò, *v.* to punch; to puncture; to perforate; to dig a hole; to bore; to drill; to make a hole.
buhô, *n.* orifice; hole; pit; dugout; excavation.
buhók, *n.* hair; head hair; filaments growing on top a corn spike.
- nga halabà, *n.* tress/es.
buhog ha himáyà, *n.* rapture.
búhos, *n.* barn; granary; unhusked rice bin. *v.* to throw water on the face.
buhu-buho, *a.* pockmarked.
buhukan, *a.* much hair.
buhukbúhok, *n.* corn hair.
bulâ, *n.* (Sp) papal bull.
- papál, *n.* (Sp) papal bull.
- sánta, *n.* (Sp) papal bull.
bul-a, *n.* chub mackerel, *Scomber microlepidotus*.
bulád, *n.* dried fish; dried anchovy. *a.* dry; dried. *v.* to insolate; to sun dry; to spread under the sun to dry.
- nga turúpong, *v.* to spread rice or cloth so it dries evenly.
búlag, *a.* out of tune or harmony.
bulág, *n.* blind man; detachment; epilepsy. *v.* to break engagement, marriage etc.; to detach; to deviate; to disconnect; to disengage; to disunite; to diverge; to secede; to sever; to withdraw; to divide. *vt.* to separate. *v.pass.* to desert. *v.stat.* to be separated. *a.* sightless; separate; disconnected; different.
bulagá, *imp.* separate (that)!
bulagbulág, *v.* to separate; to segregate; to take apart.
bulaghok, *n.* growling or grunting of pigs and hogs. *v.* to grow; to grunt.
bulagí, *imp.* separate (that)!
buláhan, *a.* fortunate; lucky; auspicious; successful; happy; blessed. *v.stat.* to be successful. *n.* lanzon tree, *Lansium domesticum*. edible yellow berries bigger than grapes.
bulalákaw, *n.* basilisk. mythical flying dragon. powerful malignant deity seen as bird with a ball-of-fire tail.
bulalo, *n.* small cowry, a sea snail; empty bottle to burnish a clay pot.
búlan, *n.* moon; month.
- han kahágkot, *n.* moonlight.
bulanbulan, *a.* moon shaped. *n.* tarpon, *Megalops cyprinoides*.
bulánon, *n.* moonlight.
Bul-anon, *n.* Boholaño, person of Bohol Island.
búlang, *n.* cockpit; cockfight; cockfighting; contest. *v.* to match cocks for a fight; to hold a cockfight; to compete in skill and speed; to vie, test, or match for resistance. *vi.* to bet on a cockfight; to bet on a gamecock.
buláng, *v.* to interfere; to intervene; to mediate.
bul-ang, *v.* to interfere; to intervene; to mediate.
bulangán, *n.* cockpit. *a.* standard; model; type.
bulangbúlang, *v.* to tell tales so two people will misunderstand each other.
bulangkoy, *n.* game of kicking lead washers. (Tag. *takyan*).
bulangláng, *n.* stew of several kinds of vegetables with fish.
bulara, *n.* thing dried.
bularát, *v.* to become wide-eyed with amazement.
bulatók, *n.* shell lid of mollusk or snail.
buláw, *a.* yellow; yellowish; blond; fair. *vt.* to taunt (by a drunk that you are yellow, a coward)
buláwan, *n.* gold, an element; riches; treasure; wealth; protection against sorcerers. *v.* to gild.
bulawánon, *a.* golden; gold plated; excellent; precious.
búlbol, *n.* (ESdNSd) feather; pinfeather.
búlbol, *n.* pubic hair (vulgar expr); hair; pubescence; fuzzy down; soft hair.

búlkas, *v.* to unhook; to unhang; to dismantle; to take out of the sun or rain; to undo a fish corral; to remove sun-dried things; to remove clothes from a line.

búldog, *n.* (Eng) bulldog; flat-nosed dog.

búldoser, *n.* (Eng) bulldozer.

búlebard, *n.* (Eng) boulevard.

búletin, *n.* (Eng) bulletin.

bulgár, *a.* (Sp) *vulgar* gaudy; meretricious.

bulgon, *n.* cataract, white spot on the cornea of the eye.

bulha, *v.* to open a slot in the floor. *n.* interval; interlude.

búlhang, *n.* gap.

bulhang, *v.* to break thru.

bulhog, *a.* protruding (eye). *n.* blue-eyed person. *v.* to have a wound increase from infection.

bulhos, *n.* hole *v.* to be caught in a hole.

búlhot, *a.* through; torn; ripped at the bottom.

búli, *v.* to calk/caulk; to repair a leak; to drive a calker or oakum into the seams of a ship.

bulí, *n.* calk/caulk; calker/caulker; oakum.

bulí, *n.* virile organ.

bulik, *n.* gamecock of a certain feather.

bulikad, *v.* to disarrange things in a room.

bulikas, *n.* withdrawal.

buliklik, *v.* to search; to explore; to make inquiry; to go over and examine.

bulik-wat, *v.stat* to find; to discover; to detect; to reveal by chance

bul-id, *a.* genuine; correct; rightful.

búlig, *n.* aid; assistance; assistant; associate; bunch; bundle; cluster; cluster of bananas; contribution; help helper; participation; partner; raceme; subvention *v.* to affiliate; to aid; to assist; to contribute; to encroach; to enter; to help; to intervene; to join; to partake; to relieve; to render; to succor; to uphold. *v.stat.* to collaborate.

buligán, *n.* deadly stinging insect that lives in swarms. *a.* in need of help. *v.* to be helped. *n.* hard work.

buligbúlig, *v.* to mutually help each other.

buligí, *imp.* help (them)!

bulihón, *a.* leaky. *v.dir.pass.dep.* should patch.

bulilid, *v.* to roll.

bulilihan, *n.* cutlass fish, *Trichiunidae sp.*

bulilit, *n.* common shrew, smaller than usual.

bulinaw, *n.* anchovy; rainbow sardine, *Dussumiera acuta* (Val.).

búl-iw, *n.* product; creation; work; effect; issue. *v.* to relinquish; to let loose; to unhand; to forgo; to release; to drop; to loosen; to cast.

bulnod, *n.* hole. *v.* to be caught in a hole.

bulnot, *v.* to force something from its place.

bulò, *n.* bolo; machete; a kind of weapon with wide sharp end generally used for cutting weeds; a weeding utensil. (variation of *bolo* which see).

bulô, *interj.* expression used to pacify child who upon drinking happened to choke.

bulók, *n.* woodenhead; dull person; person who can't understand at once. *a.* unwise; adamant; hairbrained; slow learner; dumb in class; dull in studies.

bulog, *n.* cataract; an eye disease determined by a white spot on the cornea.

bulóng, *n.* medicine; cure; remedy; salve; therapeutic; drug. *v.* to cure; to be cured; to treat; to medicate; to give medicine; to quench thirst; to heal; to tan. *a.* curative; therapeutic.

- **nga bánwa**, *n.* herb.

- **warâ kasaliway**, *n.* medicine without a substitute.

búlos, *v.* to spear; to harpoon; to lance; to overflow; to overrun; to inundate.

bulos, *v.* to avenge; to castigate; to take revenge; to take vengeance; to redress; to retaliate; to replevin; to push. *n.* answer (as retort); reply (as retort); retort; revenge; punishment; vengeance; vendetta; harpoon;

javelin; lance; prong; spear.
bulos, *n.* (Sd) bale.
bul-os, *v.* to fall in a hole. *n.* hole; gap; cleft; breach in the floor into which the foot might fall by accident.
búlsit, *v.* (Eng) *bullshit* (vulgar expr) to lie (as falsehood).
búlto, *n.* (Sp) bale; big bale; bulk; bust; package; bundle; parcel; indistinct object. *a.* bulky.
bultoón, *a.* (Sp) bulky.
bulukon, *n.* tender leaf of tuber plants.
bulúrot, *n.* lie; fib; wile; deceit; untruth; falsehood; fabrication; palaver. *v.* to fabricate.
bulurót, *a.* untrue.
buluruton. *a.* boastful; deceitful; mendacious. *n.* fibber; liar; mountebank; trickster; talebearer.
bulusbúlos, *a.* mutual.
bulwáng, *v.* to force an opening; to crash the gate; to break through a fence.
bulya, *v.* to weed; to pull roots; to root out; to eradicate.
búlyas, *v.* to wash; to rinse; to rinse nets in fresh water; to take a bath of fresh water after diving in the sea.
bumarálos, *a.* liable; amenable; answerable.
búmarang, *n.* (Eng) boomerang.
bumaráton, *a.* liable; amenable; answerable. *n.* appellee.
bumátì, *v.f.sub.* will feel; will experience.
bumuróto, *n.* (Sp) *voto* voter; elector.
bumurúkad, *a.* budding; flowering.

búnak, *v.* to wash; to launder; to wash clothes; to lave.
bunakán, *n.* soiled clothes.
bunag, *v.* to slaughter animals.
búnal, *v.* to dash; to bang; to blow (as hit, explode etc.); to beat; to club; to pummel; to hurl; to knock down; to put things down hastily; to throw down; to drop with violence.
bunán, *n.* fish corral or trap.
bunáy, *n.* egg; spawn; ovum; germ; embryo. *vt.* to lay; to lay an egg.
- nga duha-t mulapúla, *n.* egg with two yolks.
bunayag, *a.* clear; visible; open.
bunbon, *n.* (Sd) powder.
búnbong, *n.* half wall; partition. *v.* to place nipa partitions.
bunkalod, *v.* (Sd) to walk in the middle of a pass; to waste time on the useless; to not overtake; to not be able to solicit.
bundak, *v.* to tramp; to stamp the feet.
bundat, *a.* big; protruding.
- nga bangkay, *n.* rafflesia (fig); big corpse (lit). world's biggest flower with three ft. diameter, a parasitic plant.
bundawog, *v.* to stand in the way; to obstruct.
bunday, *n.* (ESdWSd) hair.
búnday, *n.* mane of animals.
bundis, *v.* to fill to repletion; to eat gluttonously; to feed to satiation.
búndo, *v.* to bump.
bundô, *v.* to knock mortar's side with a pestle; to lift someone or something and throw down hard; to dash, throw down or hurl against the floor. *n.* musical beat.
bundók, *v.* to kick; to stamp the feet.
bundól, *v.* to impel; to push; to thrust; to shove; to poke; to ram; to bang; to knock at a house with a stick.
bundukuyon, *a.* grotesque.
bunduyon, *n.* slow foot..
bunhalod, *v.* to not overtake.
bunhat, *a.* grown-up; reared; cared for.
bunhat, *v.* (Sd) to rise early; to wake up early.
búni, *n.* ringworm, a skin or cutaneous disease.

bún-ì, *n.* ringworm. *v.* to suffer ringworm.
buniás, *n.* sunrise.
bunihón, *a.* ringwormy.
bunlod, *n.* mire; quicksand; bog; deep mud.
bunlot, *v.* to draw; to stretch; to pull; to pull off; to pull out.
bunô, *v.* to stab; to pierce; to puncture; to wound; to strike; to lance; to punch; to lunge; to thrust. *v.stat.* to be wounded; to be hurt by something sharp.
bunô, *v.* (Abuyog dial) to kill.
bun-o, *n.* fowl's fat.
búnok, *n.* (Burauen dial) sudden downpour; rain; shower; great downpour; a strong rain. *v.* to rain hard.
búnog, *n.* dawn; sunrise; daybreak; mudskipper, a fish, *Scartelaeous viridis*, on semifluid mud, *Boleophthalmus boddaerti*, on firmer mud, *Periophthalmus chrysopilus*, on firmest mud.
bunos, *v.* (Sd) to take money out of the pocket,
bunos, *v.* to expire; to die. *n.* the best tobacco leaf.
bunót, *n.* husk; coir; mop; coconut husk. *v.* to husk; to rub with a coconut husk.
bunóy, *a.* extravagant; lavish; prodigal.
buntaag, *n.* clearing; open space.
búntad, *v.* to bang; to dash; to drop heavy object on the floor. *n.* tempo; musical beat. see *bundô*.
buntag, *v.* (Sd) to scatter pig feed.
buntál, *n.* strips taken from *buri* palm; hat made in the Philippines from *buri* strips; Panama hat.

buntis, *a.* (Sd) satisfied; enough.
buntok, *n.* grouper fish.
buntóg, *v.* to dump into the sea with a weight. *n.* fit; epilepsy; epileptic seizure.
búntol, *a.* weak-hearted; weakling; cowardly; slowfoot; sluggish; inept. *n.* pig food; pig slop; hog feed.
búntól, *v.* to feed the pigs.
buntulan, *n.* manger in the pig sty.
bunúan, *n.* fish corral; fish trap; type of fishing with fences shaped like a snail which traps fish at low tide.
 - **hábog**, *n.* deep-sea fish corral.
 - **pahubás**, *n.* shallow fish corral near shore.
bunuot, *n.* coconut petal.
bunútan, *n.* coconut husking area.
bunutbunutáy, *n.* drawing lots.
bunuton, *a.* husky (applied to husk).
búnwag, *n.* fry; spawn; fish spawn.
bunwélo, *n.* (Sp) *buñuelo* doughnut.
búnyag, *n.* name; Christian name; baptism; the act of christening. *v.* to drizzle; to water the plants. *vt.* to baptise; to christen.
bunyagí, *imp.* baptise (him)!
bunyagan, *n.* child to be baptized.
bunyog, *n.* companion; follower. *v.* to accompany; to follow; to sympathize; to join; to go along; to go with; to go in company with another; to follow a leader.
 - **nga tangkod**, *n.* myrmidon; loyal follower.
búnga, *n.* fruit (general term); crop; harvest; yield; issue; product; produce; areca palm; areca nut; betel palm, *Areca catechu*. tree's reddish-yellow fruit is used with lime and the leaves of betel pepper and sometimes tobacco wrapped in *ikmo* leaves, called *búyo* or *mamán* was commonly chewed. it is a tonic and general stimulant but excessive use causes the degeneration of the human organism. it turns teeth black. fruits are used for red and black dye. ripened seeds are a vermifuge. seeds externally applied are astringent. tender seeds are purgative. care must be taken in grating as seeds contain poisonous elements.
 - **là han babà**, *n.* empty words (fig); fruit of the mouth (lit).
 - **masúkot nga gutiáy**, *n.* berry.
 - **nga linisó sugáb han kápe**, *n.* (Sp) *cafe* berry.
bungà, *v.* to chew areca nut with betel.

bungâ, *n.* half a coconut.
bungaad, *v.* (Sd) to make a fish corral
bungaag, *n.* forest clearing. *v.* to dismember; to extinguish a fire by scattering the embers.
bungáan, *a.* fruitful; fertile.
bungabong, *n.* bingabing, *Macaranga noblei*. a small tree or shrub. see *bilwang*.
bungád, *n.* scorpion, the wild spider (including the black widow).
bungálos, *n.* ingrate; person who forsakes his children and family. *a.* cruel; thoughtless; ungrateful; unfaithful; neglectful.
bungansíso, *n.* dolphin; porpoise; young whale; big fish.
bunganturog, *v.* (Sd) to dream.
bungarán, *n.* spirited horse with a white spot on its forehead.
bungás, *n.* harelip; a carabao or cow with a damaged nose due to the control ring. *a.* toothless.
bungasi, *n.* (Sd) food for banquet servants.
bungát, *v.* to open; to open the mouth; to open the mouth to speak; to try to talk; to express an opinion.
bungaw, *a.* deaf; dumb; stupid; deafmute; deaf and dumb; fool (vulgar expr). *v.* to forget.
bungáy, *n.* bolo variety; long sharp knife.
búngbong, *n.* wall; nipa or wood wall; walling; half wall; partition. *v.* to put up a wall.
bungbungí, *imp.* put up a wall (here)!
bungkad, *v.* to open a container for inspection.
búngkag, *v.* to abrogate; to annul; to break; to cancel; to destroy; to demolish; to obliterate; to smash; to

undo. *n.* grange; farm; clearing.
bungkáras, *v.* to give; to show; to manifest; to be awakened; to be frightened.
búngkog, *adv.* dorsal; back of.
- hitón pálad, *n.* back of palm.
bungkóg, *n.* back; dorsal side; bottom rear; bird's rump.
bungdák, *v.* to stomp the feet.
bungdò, *n.* mound; mound of earth; hillock; molehill (fig).
bunggaló, *n.* (Eng) bungalow; house with floor at ground level of one story.
bunggalya, *n.* noisy disturbance.
búnggas, *v.* to disrupt; to explode; to scatter the counterparts; to disperse a swarm of stinging insects.
n. explosion.
bunggò, *a.* careworn; burdened by hard work; stunted growth. *v.* to bang; to bump; to collide.
bungí, *a.* harelipped. *n.* harelip. *v.stat.* to have a harelip.
bungliw, *n.* shub or medium tree, *Agaru dysoxylum decandrum*, bark is used as a safe emetic.
bunglo, *v.* to die wealthy.
bungó, *n.* skull.
bungod, *a.* (Sd) stupid.
bungóg, *n.* small fresh-water fish; oaf. *a.* dull; stupid. *v.* to be stunned by a blow; to stun; to make one insensible.
bungól, *v.* to deafen. *v.stat.* to become deaf. *a.* deaf.
búngot, *n.* (Tag) moustache; beard; whiskes. *v.* to pierce; to stick into.
bungsad, *v.* to plant a fish corral in the sea.
bungsáran, *n.* threshold; front yard.
bungsod, *v.* to shove down.
bungsúran, *n.* hole in a wall wherin a bamboo container is shoved.
- hin salód, *n.* chute (fig); hole in a wall for this bamboo receptacle.
bungtay, *n.* rising ground.
búngto, *n.* town; public; people; municipality; borough. *a.* urban. *v.* to found a city.
bungtuhánon, *n.* citizen; denizen.
bungulbungol, *a.* little bit deaf. *v.* to be deaf.
bungyod, *n.* length.
buók, *n.* unit; piece; whole; entire (coconut).

buod, *a.* deep. *n.* core; bull's eye; center.
buód, *v.* to burst a boil for the pus to flow.
búog, *n.* pus.
buóg, *n.* dolt. *a.* stupid; foolish; simple.
buól, *n.* aroma, *Acacia fornesiana*, a prickly seashore shrub the source of cassia perfume. the bark is used for dyestuffs and tanning. It is an American plant.
buon, *v.* (Sd) to keep domestic animals in corrals to stop them eating dirty food.
búong, *v.* to break; to ruin; to destroy; to crack; to deface; to damage; to smash; to scatter; to break in pieces; to divide in pieces. *v.stat.* to be smashed; to be shattered (broken).
buóng, *a.* broken; deficient. *n.* drip; broken piece; damage recipient.
buóng, *a.* (Tag) ripe.
buot, *n.* Philippine tree squirrel, *Callosciurus philippinensis*.
buót, *n.* acquiescence; common sense; desire; determination; discretion; disposal; heart; judgement; mind; pride; purport; sanity; understanding; want; wish. *v.* to command; to compel; to desire; to dictate; to direct;
to enjoin; to intend; to ordain; to order; to regulate; to repress; to rule; to will.
buót...sidngón, *v.* to mean. *a.* implied; wanted to say.
bupánda, *n.* (Sp) *bufanda* muffler.
bupéy, *n.* (Eng) buffet.
burâ, *n.* foam; froth; lather; sea-foam; suds; bubbles.
- **sabón**, *n.* (Sp) *jabon* suds; soap bubbles.

burábod, *n.* fountain; spring; fount (natural spring); source; wellspring; cauliflorous tree, *Aglaia diffusa* (Merr).
burak, *n.* ilang-ilang, *Cananga odorata*, tree whose flowers are very fragrant. it provides necklace beads. its oil forms the basis of a perfume industry.
buraknagá, *n.* rice variety.
buragtók, *n.* person who has large abdomen. *a.* sluggish; big bellied.
buranos, *a.* (Sd) stout.
burang, *n.* (Sd) hatred; anger; abhorrence; detestation.
buráon, *a.* foamy.
burárat, *v.* to annoy; to disturb; to see with wide-open eyes. *v.stat.* to be seen with wide-open eyes.
buras, *v.* (Sd) to call someone bad names.
buras, *n.* genitals.
burás-ong, *v.* to spill; to pour much water; to throw water. *a.* reckless.
buratnaga, *n.* rice of a long thin white grain and small but long white seed.
buráw, *n.* mackerel. *v.* to disturb; to annoy.
burawás, *n.* diarrhea, excessive or loose bowel movement.
burawón, *n.* region where mackerel are abundant.
buray, *n.* (Sd) sea-foam.
buray, *n.* dried saliva around the mouth.
burayâ, *a.* dejectedly at rest.
burdél, *n.* (Sp) brothel.
burgés, *a.* (Sp) *burgues* bourgeois.
burhaton, *n.* work to be done.
huri, *n.* buri palm, *Parinarium laurimum* leaves are woven into hats or sun helmets. the seeds called buri nut are pounded to be used as putty.
buríkat, *v.* to open an eye with the fingers; to open the eyes of one who is asleep; to open sore eyes (an organ) by means of an instrument or by the fingers for examination.
burikbutík, *a.* spotted; multicolored. *n.* spotted gamecock.
burigó, *a.* (Sp) *arigo* grim; morose; surly; sullen.
buríl, *n.* (Sp) puncheon; awl; bodkin.
buríng, *n.* soot; lamp-black; smear; grime; stain; dirt. *a.* dirty; sordid. *v.* to soil.

buringa, *n.* (Sd) ovary of birds.
buringón, *a.* dirty; shabby; squalid; soiled. *n.* dirty clothes for the laundry.
buringót, *a.* dirty; untidy; grotesque; maladroit. *v.* to be dirty.
búris, *n.* Indian anchovy, *Stolephorus heterolobus*.
burít, *a.* ripped; punched; holed. *v.* to burst; to bust; to deflate; to disrupt; to explode; to fill; to open an abscess; to open a wound/boil; to pierce; to punch; to rupture.
burlés, *n.* (SpEng) *burlesco* burlesque; joke (rare). *v.* to unclothe (vulgar).
búro, *n.* (Sp) *burro* burro; ass; donkey.
burò, *v.* to harvest (general term); to gather (fruit); to pick; to reap; to boil. *n.* act of boiling.
burô, *n.* fruit; fruit fallen or dropped from the tree; cereal grain.
burok, *a.* (Sd) spotted; varied colors.
búrok, *v.* to bubble; to gush out.
burók, *v.* to dash; to hurl; to throw down; to knock down. *n.* black and white or brown and white interspersed.
búrod, *vt.* to conceive; to become pregnant. *a.* pregnant; expectant mother. *n.* pregnancy; gestation.
- hiyá, *v.pr.* she's pregnant.
búron, *v.* to crumple; to rumple; to crush; to corrugate.
burón, *a.* crumpled; rumped. *n.* deep-sea snail.
búrong, *n.* mist; fog; haze; vapor; error; mistake; slip; misconception; miscue. *v.* to throw.
buróng, *n.* idiot. see *buáng*.
búrot, *v.* to come out profusely through a hole in a container; to talk indiscriminately.

burót, *n.* idiot; boob. *a.* ignorant.
búrsot, *n.* boil; abscess.
burubádlis, *v.* to redraw.
burubág, *v.* (Eng) to rebag; to put some of full container in another.
burubág-o, *v.* to renew; to renovate. *n.* renewal; renovation; recrudescence..
burubág-uan, *a.* renewable. *v.dep.l.pass.* able to be renewed.
burubahín, *v.* to subdivide.
burubahinbáhin, *n.* repartition; redistribution. *v.* to reapportion; to repartition; to redistribute.
burubahól, *a.* thick.
burubáhin, *a.* movable; fickle.
burubalígya, *v.* to reconvey.
burubalingkót, *n.* polemics.
burubalískad, *vt.* to become repeatedly overturned.
burubana-bánà, *v.* to recast (as reestimate).
burubarángay, *n.* localism; sectionalism.
burubaráto, *a.* (Sp) cheaper.
burubilánggo, *v.* to recommit; to imprison again.
burúblag, *v.* to rend; to disperse. *n.* recessional.
burúblig, *v.* to collaborate; to cooperate; to manhandle; to work together; to help each other. *n.* teamwork; cooperation.
burubóto hin punuán, *v.* (Sp) reelect.
burubukás, *v.* (Tag) reopen
burubúk-ol, *a.* divided in lumps.
burubúhì, *v.* to sleepwalk; to walk in one's sleep; to talk in one's sleep; to dream or relive past event; to resurrect.
burubunyóg, *n.* companion. *v.* to accompany.
- nga surugúon, *n.* acolyte
buru-buro, *n.* spring; sand from spring used in rice-planting ceremony.
burukbutik, *a.* striped.
burukon, *n.* mudskipper (see *búnog*); goby, *Exyrius puntangoides*.
buruk-on, *v.* to be opened; to be cracked.

buruksan, *n.* doorknob.
buruksíngan, *n.* ring.
burúdlan, *n.* closet; lair; den; nest; drier.
burugbutóg, *v.* to become granular. *a.* unshapely; ugly; irregularly shaped.
burugkuton, *n.* someone to be kidnapped; subject of sequestration or abduction; something to be seized by writ.
burignuton, *a.* temperamental; hysterical.
burúg-os, *v.* to aggregate.
buruhatán, *n.* room; workshop.
buruhatón, *n.* ado; assignation; business; calling; chore; destination; drudgery; job; practice; service; task; work.
- ha búngto, *n.* public works.
buruhísan, *a.* taxable.
burúlngon, *a.* unwell. *n.* patient.
burunayán, *n.* henhouse, a place for laying eggs.
burunútan, *n.* coconut husking area.
burúnyog, *adv.* together.
burungburong, *n.* misdemeanor.
burung-kagon, *n.* earth; plowland. *v.* to be able to farm again.
burusot, *v.* (Sd) to pout.
burút-an, *n.* disposition; control; regulation; potency. *a.* voluntary; discretionary.

burút-anan, *n.* control.
burutángan, *n.* container; depository.
- ha líbro, *n.* (Sp) bookcase.
- hin lamparílya, *n.* (Sp) *lamparilla* lampholder, height 16 cm. or 6.3 in., circumference 20 cm. or 7.8 in. made of bamboo node.
- hit yélo, *n.* (Sp) *hielo* freezer.
burutburót, *adv.* therefore; then; so that; in view of. *a.* oozing out continually.
buruton, *a.* husky.
burut-on, *n.* disposal.
burúwa, *n.* riot.
bus, *n.* (Eng) bus.
búsa, *adv.* for; therefore; then; so that; in view of; that is why,
busâ, *n.* reproof; scolding; animadversion; reprehension; recrimination; correction. *v.* to browbeat; to chide;
to nag; to rebuke; to reprehend; to reprimand; to scold; to snub; to upbraid.
- nga táwo, *n.* spitfire.
buság, *a.* white. *n.* American; Yank. *v.pass.* to whiten; to clean; to wash.
- nga buhók, *n.* white hair.
- nga buláwan, *n.* white gold, an alloy of gold and nickle.
- nga haromíga, *n.* (Sp) termite or white ant.
- nga malubóg, *a.* gray.
busal, *a.* (Sd) ignorant.
Busalian, *n.* reknown curer of the legendary past who could create storms, cause rain to fall or water to spurt from a stone. spellbinder and famous hero he was a surgeon on Cebu and Panay.
busangsang, *n.* boil of more than one orifice.
bus-áw, *n.* strangury, painful voiding of urine by drops.
busay, *n.* waterfall; cascade.
busbos, *n.* autopsy; post mortem. *v.* to slit; to open a stomach.
busbusáí, *imp.* slit!
buskay, *n.* money or ring cowry, *Cypraea moneta*, *Cypraea annulus*. snail whose shell or conch was used as money in ancient times; shell dice, a betting game of seashells.

busî, *v.* to deflate; to disrupt; to burst; to punch; to open an orifice or boil.
busi, *v.* (Sd) to lie (as falsehood).
bushon, *n.* liar; person who tells lies.
busisî, *v.* to poke into one's own private parts; to roll back the foreskin; to deal with minute details; to be very particular; to be exacting; to unwittingly discover the interior.
buslit, *v.* see *busî*.
buslóng, *v.* to stare; to look at; to look carefully; to fix eyes on; to look face to face.
buslot, *v.* to bore.
busnì, *v.* to cut; to make an incision; to pry open an orifice.
busnít, *v.* to open an infected wound.
búso, *n.* (Sp) *buzo* (buzzard) diver; merganser. *v.* to dive.
bus-ok, *a.* massive.
busód, *n.* outbreak of boils or pox. *v.* to ulcerate; to open a boil; to burst a boil or pimple.
busóg, *a.* full; satisfied; well satisfied. *v.* to fill; to satisfy. *v.stat.* to be full.
bús-og, *n.* debut. *v.* to begin; to initiate; to inaugurate; to enter into the performance of an office.
busol, *v.* to develop into puberty; to grow; to grow muscles.
busón, *n.* (Sp) *buzon* mailbox.
bústo, *n.* (Sp) bust.
búswak, *v.* to open as a bud by itself; to sprout as young cereal seeds; to emit plenty; to shoot (fig); to ejaculate. *n.* chute.
busyad, *v.* to expose the belly; to have the protruding belly uncovered.
busyuhon, *a.* cranky.

búta, *v.* to blind; to close; to plug; to fill; to wall up; to blindfold; to inform falsely; to make false representation; to misrepresent; to hoodwink; to have impaired vision. *v.stat.* to become blind.
n. misrepresentation.
- **hin kamót**, *v.* to cover the eyes with a hand.
- **hin panyò**, *v.* (Sp) *pañò* to cover the eyes with a handkerchief.
butá, *a.* blind; sightless. *n.* blind man; one deprived of sight.
butáka, *n.* (Sp) *butaca* armchair; easy chair; orchestra seat.
butakál, *n.* uncastrated hog; breeder hog; infertile sow; male pig; boar; hog; swine.
butad, *v.* (Sd) to put something in the sun a long time; to die of sunstroke.
butag, *v.* (Sd) to separate; to set apart.
butagtók, *n.* spine; vertebrae; backbone; spinal column.
butal, *n.* (Sd) lie; falsehood.
butalág, *v.* to throw things (general term).
butalaw, *n.* palo maria or bitaog, *Calophyllum inophyllum*, a tree. see *dángkalan*.
butaltag, *a.* on display; spread out. *v.* to exhibit; to make a showing.
butáng, *n.* article; belonging (fig); bet; commodity; fact; food offering to the environmental spirits that cause illness; goods; item; matter; medicine man's offering for health of a baby.; object; phenomenon; subject; thing (lit). *v.* to put; to place; to set up; to post; to apply; to create; to set; to lay; to include (fig); to pay in advance; to put up money or goods for the harvest. *vt.* to deposit.
- **an bába ha tagayán ha pag-inóm**, *v.* to put the mouth on a glass to drink.
- **an ibá nga tungbaw han butáng**, *v.* to someone in charge of another.
- **ha barasáhon**, *v.abl.pass.* to publish.
- **ha pahayagán**, *v.abl.pass.* to publish.
- **han tintà**, *n.* (Sp) inkstand.
- **nga dirì**, *n.* inanimate thing.
- **nga himurúlsan**, *pronsomething* (fig); thing of value (lit).
mga --, *n.pl.* stuff.
butangí, *imp.* put! place!
butárgan, *n.* stand; frame; storage place.
- **han líbro**, *n.* (Sp) bookcase.

butangbútang, *n.* calumny; imputation; implication; accusation; fabrication. *v.* to ascribe; to charge; to calumniate; to impute; to implicate.

butangíro, *n.* bully; goon; tough guy. *a.* cantankerous.

bútas, *v.* to separate; to cut off.

butásbutás, *a.* holey; full of holes.

butaták, *a.* piecemeal.

butawan, *v.* (Sd) to travel; to float with the current.

butay, *v.* (Sd) to doubt; to waver; to vacillate.

butbot, *v.* to issue; to appear; to break out.

butkò, *n.* sycophant.

butko, *n.* sea parasite.

bútkon, *n.* arm; forearm.

butho, *vi.* to enter school; to appear; to be present; to show up; to occur; to happen; to spring; to emerge to appear unnoticed. *n.* appearance; sudden appearance.

butí, *n.* yaws, a kind of skin disease. *v.pass.* to be afflicted with yaws.

butiktoy, *a.* (dial) tiny.

butíg, *n.* ancillary tuber.

butigon, *n.* liar.

butingting, *n.* sharp-nosed puffer, *Canthigasterdae*, a poisonous fish. *v.* to examine anything out of curiosity.

butiti, *n.* (Tag) puffer or poisonous swellfish, *Tetradontidae*, also the three-toothed purse puffer, the silvery puffer, and the scribbled toadfish.

butlaw, *n.* weariness; fatigue.

butlog, *n.* protuberant eyes. *a.* cockeyed; popeyed; shallow eyed.

bútnga, *n.* middle; center; core; nucleus. *a.* midst; middle.

- **ha kalamáy**, *n.* rapture.

- **han gáb-i**, *n.* midnight.

- **han túig**, *n.* midyear.

- **hin káhoy**, *n.* tree heart.

butó, *n.* explosion; gun report; boom; shot; gunshot; blowout; penis (vulgar expr); testicle (vulgar expr). *v.* to fire a gun; to throw a firecracker. *vi.* to bust; to burst; to go bang; to disrupt; to explode.

- **han pusil**, *n.* (Sp) *fusil* discharge; shot.

butók, *n.* swaddling band; diaper; package; baggage; bag; bundle; cinch; bale; wad; sash; knot; binding; legging. *v.* to tie; to fasten; to bind; to pack up; to gather.

- **hin maúpay**, *v.* to fasten well.

but-ok, *v.* to have food catch in the throat.

butód, *a.* rotten; rotten meat or fish; corrupt; sluggish. *n.* defect. *v.stat.* to rot.

butod, *v.stat.* (ESd) to sleep.

bútol, *v.* to swell; to protrude; to grow; to bulge; to jut; to inflate. *n.* bulge; bump; protrusion; cyst on body from fruit.

bút-ol, *n.* 1. gullet, 2. throat or pharynx, 3. esophagus, 4. windpipe, 5. larynx, 6. trachea, 7. tonsils, 8. Adam's apple. 1&2&4 are for air. 4=5+6 for air, 1=2+3 for food. 5. is the voice box. 7. are the germ killers. 8. is a bump on 5.

bútong, *n.* a climbing plant. *v.* to buy or sell; to deal in things as houses; to drag; to draw; to tug. *vt.* to pull. *vi.* to purchase.

butóng, *n.* unripe or nearly ripe coconut; tender coconut.

butungá, *imp.* pull! purchase!

butoy, *n.* term of address for male younger than speaker; endearing term for male children V (dial); pet boy of family; lavish spender; person who is wasteful or extravagant; wastrel; spendthrift; blandishment; stuff; candle. *a.* wasteful; prodigal; spending too much. *v.* to entice; to be wasteful. *v.pr.dir.pass.* to treat as a child.

butsang, *n.* sow.

bútse, *n.* (Sp) *buche* maw of a bird; cake of batter including sweetened mongo beans or sweet potatoes fried in oil.

butsol, *n.* (Sd) piece; ladleful of rice.

butu-butó, *a.* rough surface. *n.* series of gun reports or explosions.

butulbutól, *a.* rough surface.

butungbútong, *n.* draw; tug of war. *v.* to pull.

butuon, *a.* boomy.

butwà, *v.* to come out; to come to the surface.

buungón, *a.* separable.

buútan, *a.* affable; amiable; attentive; benign; candid; compliant; demure; docile; formal; gentle; good; gracious; honest; judicious; kind; lithe; meek; modest; naive; prudent; quiet; sane; submissive; supple; straight; tame; tractable; trusting; well behaved; wise.

buután, *v.* to behave; to comport.

buwa, *n.* (Sd) hemorrhoids; rabies. *v.* to suffer hemorrhoids.

búwa, *v.* to cradle a baby; to sing a lullaby.

buwà, *n.* canard; deception; fabrication; falsehood; forgery; hoax; lie; prevarication; tall tale; untruth; wile. *a.* false; spurious unfounded; untrue. *v.* to bluff; to deceive; to dupe; to equivocate; to fabricate; to frame. *vt.* to lie.

- **nga súmat**, *n.* fishy story.

buwá, *interj.* exclamation used to drive away animals.

buwa-buwa, *v.* (Sd) to rock baby in a hammock.

buwa-buwa, *n.* cradlesong; lullaby.

buwak, *v.* to flow continuously and copiously; to discharge water in abundance.

buwakbuwak, *n.* (Sd) flow of water. *v.* to flow.

buwad, *v.* (Sd) to grub; to root as a hog; to raise or turn up the ground as a hog.

buwáng, *n.* fool. *a.* mad. *v.* to rage.

buwang, *a.* (Sd) divided at the center. *v.* to divide in two by slicing or with force.

buwangin, *v.* (Sd) to curse.

buwáon, *n.* humbug; liar; fibber; betrayer. *a.* mendacious.

buwas, *v.* (Sd) to call the pigs.

buwás, *n.* tomorrow; next day; morrow; a long time.

- **ha pagtrabáho**, *v.* (Sp) *trabajo* to suspend work.

- **nga ádlaw**, *n.* a long time. *v.* to delay; to procrastinate.

buwat, *a.* frequent. *v.* to frequent; to continue.

buway, *v.* (Sd) to leak as rice.

buwáya, *n.* (Tag) crocodile.

buwélta, *vi.* (Sp) *vuelta* to return.

buya, *v.* (Sd) to reserve; to guard.

buyaboy, *n.* cradlesong.

buyáktad, *v.* to scold.

buyag, *n.* spell cast on one by person with black or black-spotted tongue.

buyagan, *n.* sorcerer, person with black tongue tip. his praise or censure causes illness.

buyagyág, *v.* to publish; to say something in public.

buyanon, *a.* (Sd) big bellied.

buyas, *v.* (Sd) to err.

buyáy, *n.* paunch.

búy-ay, *n.* paunch; belly; potbelly; big belly.

buyáyaw, *n.* blasphemy; oath; coarse expression; nonsense. *a.* vile. *v.* to blaspheme; to speak evil; to say vile words. *vt.* to curse.

buyáyon, *a.* fat; paunchy; obese; ponderous; roly-poly; pudgy.

buyboy, *v.* to reproach; to censure; to blame.

buyhaw, *a.* green

buyiyi, *n.* term used to refer to an infant playing with its feet.

búynas, *a.* (Sp) *buenas* lucky. *n.* luck.

buynaw, *a.* (Sd) almost ripened fruit.

búyno, *init.interj.* (Sp) *bueno* well!

buyò, *n.* betel pepper, *Piper betle*, a climbing vine whose leaves with lime and betel nut were in general use in the Philippines as a masticatory. now chewed only by the older people; betel nut leaves used in *tilád* potion.

buyó, *n.* false knot. *v.* to deceive; to call the pigs; to make a knot; to make a ribbon.

buyok, *v.* (Sd) to walk in one's sleep.

buyod, *n.* (Sd) entirety; whole.

buyod, *a.* (AbuyogWSd) new.

buyóg, *n.* bumblebee; wasp.

buyon, *n.* (Sd) entirety; whole.

búyong, *n.* hernia; scrotal hernia; swollen testicles.

buyong, *n.* desperado; pirate; sea bandit.

búysit, *n.* psychic disposition to ill-luck; marriage failure of man or wife. *a.* unlucky; morose.

buyúko, *n.* (Sp) *bocio* goiter.

buyugón, *n.* red parrot with blackish wings.

buyungaw, *n.* insects swarming on stagnant water.

buyungon, *n.* man with enlarged testicles.

bw- shifts to **buw-** in grammatical conjugating.

bwéna, *n.* (Sp) *buena* lucky day.

bwénabísta, *n.* (Sp) *buena vista* ornamental, flowerless plant called *San Pransisko*. see kalipáyan.

bwéno/s, *init.interj.* (SpSd) *bueno/s* well!

bwisit, *a.* unfortunate.

bwítre, *n.* (Sp) *vulture*.

byen. *a.* (Sp) *bien* good.

byenál, *a.* (Sp) *bienal* biennial.

Byérnes Sánto, *n.* (Sp) *Viernes Santo* Good Friday.

Byet Nam, *n.* (Sp) *Viet Nam* Viet Nam.

Byetnamés, *n.&a.* (Sp) *Vietnames* Vietnamese.

byolín, *n.* (Sp) *violin* violin; fiddle.

byolonsélo, *n.* (Sp) *violonchelo* violoncello; cello..

D

-d is dropped dialectically or colloquially at end of adverbs like *gad* etc. like 'g' is dropped in swimming in

English.

da, *part.* (from *ikaw na da man*) you again.

- **man**, *adv.* also.

daabdaab, *n.* (Sd) flame.

daak, *n.* (Sd) outbreak of boils or pox.

daán, *a.* old; corny; before; beforehand; in advance; ancient; stale; trite; aged; decayed by time; out of date.

- **ándam**, *adv.* readily.

- **na**, *a.* rank; worn-out.

- **nga elepánte**, *n.* (Sp) *elefante* mammoth.

daas, *v.* (Sd) to become foamy.

daay, *v.* (Sd) to steal; to rob. *n.* sorcerer.

dabá, *n.* boiler; clay cooking pot for rice; earthen rice pot.

dabal, *v.* to maul; to smite; to strike; to beat; to hit with a stick.

Dabaw, *n.* Davao, a city of Mindanao.

dabdab, *v.* (Sd) to set somebody's house afire.

dabi, *v.* to talk about something; to refer to; to mention somebody.

dabó, *v.* to give a blow with the hand.

dabóng, *n.* young bamboo shoot.

dabuho, *vt.* (Sd) to embroider.

dabuhú, *imp.* embroider!

dak, *con.* (from *daw ako*) I wonder.

daka, *v.* (Sd) to exaggerate.

dakdak, *n.* shampoo variety. *v.* to rinse the hair with aromatic leaves macerated in water.

dakí, *n.* dandruff.

dakig, *v.* to side.

dakihon, *a.* dandruffy. *n.* person with much dandruff.

dakmol, *vt.* to thicken. *v.pass.* to be made thick. *a.* thick.

dakmulá, *imp.* thicken!

dakna, *v.* to exaggerate.

dakò, *a.* big; bulky; considerable; enormous; excessive; formidable; full/loud voice; grand; great; immense;

important; large; major; redoubtable; round; sizeable; spacious; too much; untold; vast; voluminous. *n.* enlargement. *v.* to grow big; to grow up; to become big; to have a big shape.

- **an t́ngog**, *a.* loud sound.

- **kaúpay**, *a.* mammoth.

- **hin dúro**, *a.* ponderous.

- **in wáda**, *a.* spacious.

- **nga bahín**, *n.* hunk.

- **nga kaldéro**, *n.* (Sp) *caldero* cauldron.

- **nga kantidád**, *a.* (Sp) *cantidad* valuable.

- **nga pagkatáwo**, *n.* bigwig; important person. *a.* influential.

- **nga tendáhan**, *n.* (Sp) *tienda* emporium.

- **nga tólda**, *n.* (Sp) pavilion.

- **ug makusóg**, *a.* husky.

dakô, *n.* one centavo (copper coin in Spanish times).

dakon, *pron.dat.sing.* (Sd) I.

dakóp, *v.* to apprehend; to arrest; to detain; to intercept; to nab; to seize; to stay; to stop; to touch. *vt.* to capture. *v.stat.* to be captured. *n.* catch.

- **hin isdá**, *v.* to catch fish.

dakpá, *imp.* capture! (him); catch! (it).

dakpan, *v. dep. l. pass.* was caught.

dakuá, *imp.* enlarge! make it big!

daku-daku-an, *a.* gigantic; monstrous; tremendous.

dakulaay, *a.* big; somewhat big.

dakupdakupáy, *n.* game of tag. *vt.* to play tag.

dad, *vt.* (Sd) to bring; to pick up.

dadâ, *n.* aunt, near father's age R and V; parent's sibling's wife R, V with name or nickname.

- **ha igpatód**, *n.* aunt-in-cousin, grandparent's sister or great aunt.

dád-a, *v.* to bring. *imp.* bring! (that); carry! (him).

dadang, *n.* salad made of the abdominal section of raw wild pig.

daday, *n.* term of respect for elders.

dadayigon, *a.* laudable; praiseworthy.

dad-í, *imp.* bring! (from somewhere); bring! (us fruits from elsewhere).

dadlagan, *v.* to run en masse. *v. stat.* to be on the run.

dadlaganan, *n.* racetrack.

dadlúson, *n.* grass weed.

dadol, *v.* to carry away, or urge somebody to flee, or go away with; to elope with somebody; to drag.

dádos, *n. pl.* (Sp) dice.

daduson, *n.* weed.

dael, *v.* (Sd) to place closely.

dága, *n.* (Sp) dagger.

dagáang, *a.* sultry weather; scorching heat. *v.* to heat. *n.* fume; steam.

dagabdab, *n.* white spots on a cured tobacco leaf.

daga-daga, *n.* winged termites.

dagág, *a.* direct; incisive.

dagal, *v.* see *dadol*.

dagamí, *n.* osier; straw; wicker.

dagamián, *n.* straw fields after a harvest.

dág-an, *v.* to win.

daganas, *n.* stony or hard land where water runs through, *v.* to be pushed down or carried by a current.

dagandan, *v.* to tow along a bank of the water.

dagang, *n.* quill, a writing instrument; steam.

dagára, *n.* a slight shower; drizzle; rain.

dagas, *v.* to be brought ashore by current or waves.

dágat, *n.* sea; ocean; gulf; water; salt water.

dagata, *a.* seasick. *v.* to be seasick.

dagatnon, *a.* marine; maritime. *n.* spirits of the sea; spirits in the near sea; lowlander.

dagáyop, *v.* to populate.

dagbok, *v.* to give heavy blows to the upper front part of the body.

dagbos, *v.* to whip; to flog.

dagkò, *a. pl.* big things.

- **an káon**, *a.* voracious eater.

dagkò-dagkò, *a.* somewhat bigger.

dagkot, *n.* offering of candles to saint, Blessed Virgin or Sacred Heart for favors as cure of ill son, good harvest, safe travel. *v.* to kindle; to light a candle, torch or taper.

dagkutí, *imp.* light! (that).

dagdág, *v.* to drop; to fall as tree fruit.

daghom, *vt.* to dull; to dispirit; to make vapid. *a.* monotonous.

dagil, *v.* to attend; to partake of a feast; to assist at a novena.

daginót, *v.* to buy piecemeal; to work little by little; to spare. *a.* doled out gradually; doled out little by little.

Daginot, *n.* mythical king.

dagingdingan, *n.* alupag, *Euphorbia didyma*. a small tree. see *lupak*.

dágít, *n.* ceremony of immunization for child by medicine man. *v.* to snatch; to snatch from the air as by a predatory bird; to swoop; to carry off suddenly.

dagítón, *n.* prey. *v.dep.dir.pass.* able to be snatched.

dagmà, *v.* to be abundant. *n.* abundance; plenty. *a.* many.

dagmak, *v.* to maul; to smite; to strike; to beat; to hit with a stick.

dagmal, *v.* to squander; to misspend.

dagmay, *n.* mature taro leaves that would cause head quivering; taro leaves cooked with coconut milk and other condiments. *a.* old; ancient.

dágmit, *interj.* quick! hurry up! *a.* hasty; immediate. *v.* to hurry; to hie; to rush; to go in a hurry; to quicken;

to scramble; to speed. *v.stat.* to be in a hurry.

dagmok, *v.* to maul; to smite; to strike; to beat; to hit with a stick.

dagnas, *v.* to abduct; to take away without consent; to get something when the owner is absent.

dagol, *v.* to knock head with head; to give a blow on the head.

Dagol, *n.* mythological king.

dágom, *n.* (Sp) *dañon* (dagger) needle.

dág-om, *n.* mist; cloud; dark cloud; dark shadow.

dañon, *adv.* soon.

dag-on, *n.* person defeated.

dagong, *v.* to strike.

dagos, *adv.* instantly; as soon as; soon after; immediately after.

dagpak, *v.* to slap with the open palm.

dagpas, *v.* to strike; to chastise severely; to hit with something.

dagpí, *v.* to slap with the open palm; to tap gently.

dañsà, *n.* driftwood; wreckage cast ashore; castaway; jetsam. *v.* to drift.

- **nga butáng**, *a.* adrift.

dagtà, *adv.* slovenly. *a.* abundant.

dagtok, *v.* to mass, as of clouds in the sky.

dagukdok, *n.* sound of the foot stamping of several men; sound of an army parade. *v.* to palpitate; to pulsate (breast). *vt.* to thump (breast).

daguhob, *n.* indistinct sound, as of a running stream; deep murmur of the wind.

daguhong, *v.* to whiz by as the wind.

daguro, *adv.* (Sd) often.

dagusdos, *v.* to pass through a crowd.

dágway, *n.* air; appearance; aspect; countenance; face; feature; figure; form; guise; look; mien; shape; sort; physiognomy; symbol.

dagwós, *v.* to whip; to strike; to hit with something.

dahap, *a.* (Sd) big; excessive; too much.

dáhay, *v.* to compliment; to praise; to commend; to express laudatory words.

dahil, *v.* to smear; to paint; to coat; to grease; to apply unguent.

dáhon, *n.* leaf; blade; frond; sheet. *vt.* to grow leaves.

dahunan, *n.* full of leaves. *a.* leafy.

dahunon, *a.* leafy.

dahura, *n.* (Sd) bewitchment; enchantment. *a.* obstinate; hard.

dahúrà, *n.* allergic eruptions on the skin; a kind of skin disease.

dáil, *v.* to lay a thing close by; to lay something by another; to put a weapon near at hand.

daisog, *v.* to repel; to push.

daitlanan, *n.* chopping block.

daitól, *v.* to be castigated for someone's fault; to place object to be cut on something hard; to put something on the anvil; to place a heavy object on papers.

dala, *v.* (Sd) to be ashamed of. *n.* shame; timidity.

dalakit, *n.* baliti tree, home of the fairies or *enkanto*, supernaturals of light-skinned European type who

bewitch people and steal them away, 1. *Gyrinopsis cumingiana* (Decne). an apocynaceous tree with warty bark, elliptical leaves and terminal racemes of white flowers. bark used as tonic and antiperiodic, 2. *Ficus elastica*, a kind of rubber tree, a source of gutta percha.

dalágan, *a.* hasty. *n.* speed; race. *v.* to flee; to flow; to run; to slide as a baby at 5-6 months; to escape; to run away.

- **hin kabáyo**, *v.* (MexSp) to gallop.

- **nga hínay**, *v.* to canter; to lope.

dalaganá, *imp.* run! (to him).

dalagana, *n.* (Sd) Samar medium tree, *Dysoxylum hexandrum* (Merr.).

dalaganan, *n.* track, a place where one runs.

dala-iro, *n.* a water plant. see *lirulimatok* & *malalimatok*.

dalait, *v.* (Sd) to unite; to gather together; to be together. *a.* united.

dalait, *v.* to spread; to spread as fire; to be contaminated; to extend; to communicate; to infect; to pervert; to corrupt.

dálan, *n.* destiny; driveway; footpath; lane; pass; path; road; route; street; trail; line of weaving of fish corral

net. *v.* to make a trail etc.; to conduct.

dalandalan, *n.* byway.

dalásdas, *v.* to glide; to slip.

dalaúdà, *a.* garnet; deep red tint. *n.* garnet. *v.* to redden.

dalaw, *v. pass.* to have stage fright.

dalaya, *n.* breaking of waves on a shore.

dalayang, *v.* to overflow; to have contents flow over the top of a container.

dalayday, *v.* to withdraw, of game animals; to return, of game animals.

daldag, *n.* adze.

dáldal, *v.* gossip; gab; twaddle; tittle-tattle. *a.* outspoken; loquacious. *v.* to chat or talk very much; to talk excessively.

daldal, *v.* (Sd) to recline; to lean against.

daldaléro/a, *n.* (Tag) gossip. *a.* talkative.

dali, *v.* (Sd) to bluff. *v. stat.* to be tricked; to gyp. *v. pass.* to mulct. *n.* bad bargain.

dalí, *v.* to hurry; to hurry up; to go in a hurry; to be in a hurry; to work a thing as fast as possible. *interj.* quick! hurry up! *a.* quick; lively; fast; swift. *n.* minute; instant. *adv.* quickly.

- **mahibáro**, *a.* keen; mentally sharp; learns fast.

daliap, *v.* (Sd) to spread out on the ground as squash.

daliapano, *n.* Samar herb, *Coleus sp.*

dalikmata, *n.* spooky being with multiple eyes, shining brightly in the dark.

dalíkyat, *v.* to do (such&such) abruptly; to go out to a certain place to do something in the shortest possible

time; to just drop in. *a.* sudden; abrupt. *n.* moment.

- **ha**, *adv.* presto.

dalíd, *n.* buttress; flat roots of large trees jutting out from the ground.

dali-dáli, *v.* to hie; to hurry; to do work hastily.

dalig, *v.* (Sd) to put wood on the fire.

daligdig, *n.* running of water through canals, hills and declivities.

daligmata, *n.* nocturnal animal full of glittering eyes.

dalihá, *imp.* (Sd) gyp!

dali-ig, *n.* running of water through canals, hills and declivities.

dalin-as, *v.* to slip; to slide.

dalindalin, *n.* (Sd) earrings.

dáling, *n.* (Eng) darling.

dalipanos, *v.* to escape.
dalipuspos, *a.* (Sd) slippery.
dalisay, *n.* strong wine.
dalisot, *v.* to slip from one's bed.

dálit, *n.* ball or skein of thread. *v.* to direct; to narrate.
dalom, *v.* to see poorly due to distance or light. *a.* sighted.
dalóma, *n.* (Sp) *de lona* (sailed) sailboat.
dalop, *v.* (Sd) to win; to overpower.
dalós, *vt.* to weed; to cut the grass; to mow; to weed with a bolo; to cut grass with a bolo; to cut grass to the roots with a broad-tipped knife.
dalpag, *v.* to arrive. *n.* arrival.
daltà, *v.* to be so excessively abundant as to be beyond care.
dalukarok, *n.* sediment of standing water.
daludaló, *n.* small sharp-pointed snail found on a beach or on trunks of beach trees.
dalugdóg, *n.* thunder. *v.* to thunder.
dalúmdom, *a.* gloomy; obscure; foggy. *n.* clouds (fig); gloom (lit). *v.* to darken; to obscure; to obliterate.
dalúmog, *n.* fish saliva; juice; velvety state of seed. *a.* slippery.
dalundon, *n.* some kind of food; maintenance. *v.* to eat; to eat something; to take nourishment.
dalúndong, *n.* sorcery; magical oil.
dalunot, *vt.* to slide.
dalungdong, *n.* herbs, potions and pets of a quack doctor.
dalungdúngan, *n.* quack doctor possessing magical oil; mountebank; witch; sorcerer; herbalist.
dalusdos, *n.* an instrument used to push away dirt and garbage; a pusher to level the ground. *v.* to slide from an elevation.
dalushos, *v.* to go down with a rope; to climb down a rope.
dalús-os, *v.* to slip; to slide; to incline downward.
- nga mahínay, *v.* to slide slowly.
dalúrot, *vt.* to slide. *a.* slippery; smooth.
dalupin, *v.* (Sd) to get somebody's property.
dalwa, *v.* to overflow; to spill over.
dalwak, *v.* see above.
dálya, *n.* (Sp) *dalia* dahlia.
dalyang, *v.* (Sd) to scatter; to place in disorder.
dalyang, *v.* to overflow; to have contents flow over the top of container.
dama, *n.* (Sp) *juego de damas* (checkers) checkers; Chinese checkers; chess (native game); demijohn, a bottle for storing liquor or vinegar of 6 gallons or 22.7 liters.
damákà, *n.* things spread everywhere in abundance. *v.* to be abundant.
dama-dama, *n.* (Sp) *juego de damas* checkers.
damag, *n.* (Sp) spirit; ghost; apparition; phantom; spook.
dam-ag, *v.* to crush against another.
damahan, *n.* (Sp) *juego de damas* checkerboard; chessboard.
damahwána, *n.* (Sp) *damajuana* demijohn. see *dama*.
daman, *id.* again; also.
damásko, *n.* (Sp) *damasco* damask.
damat, *v.* (Sd) to be talking in one's sleep.
damgo, *n.* dream. *v.* to dream.
damhag, *a.* meteoric; swift; nimble.
damhil, *v.* (Sd) to smear; to lick one's lips.
damig, *n.* (Sd) cat or dog food.
damilit, *v.* (Sd) to ask permission.
damla, *v.* (Sd) to anoint; to smear; to daub; to pollute; to be greased.

damlag, *v.* to throw oneself on something with open arms.
damnag, *v.* (Sd) to crush against another.
damò, *a.* abundant; considerable; enormous; manifold; many; much; multiple; plenty; plural; sizable; sundry;
teeming. v. to multiply; to grow in number. *v.stat.* to become plentiful.
- an libáng, *a.* busy (people not store etc.).

- an trabáho, *a.* (Sp) busy (people not street etc.).
- kalaín, *a.* various; motley.
- hin dúro, *a.* countless; numerous; populous.
- ura-úra, *a.* numerous.
damog, *v.* (Sd) to shower.
dam-og, *v.* to take a bath.
damól, *n.* a medium Samar tree, *Itydrocarpus subfalcata* (Merr).
damon, *pron.dat.pl.* (Sd) we.
damos, *v.* (Sd) to smear; to pollute.
dam-os, *v.* to smear; to pollute.
dampa, *v.* (Sd) to arrive.
dampas, *v.* (Sd) to rob; to destroy.
dampig, *v.* to be carried ashore. *a.* adrift; stranded; pushed ashore by the sea.
dámpog, *n.* cloud; fog; haze; mist.
dampugon, *a.* cloudy; misty.
damuag, *v.* (Sd) to attack; to assault.
damúan, *v.dep.l.pass.* able to be frequented by many.
damuláay, *a.* plenty; a few more; not very many.
damulas, *v.* (Sd) to slide from an elevation.
damyo, *n.* gangplank.
dana, *n.* (Sd) index; sign; mark; footprint.
dán-ag, *n.* beam; brilliance; glare; light; resplendence; ray; radiance.
danap, *v.* (Sd) to walk on all fours.
dánas, *v.* to cart away; to draw; to drag; to haul; to pull; to pull or draw along by force; to tug. *v.stat.* to be dragged.
danasá, *imp.* drag! (it).
danaw, *n.* (Sd) farm; field.
dánaw, *n.* pond; lake; lagoon; pool of water.
dánay, *adv.* sometimes; occasionally. *a.* occasional.
dándan, *v.* to drag.
danhani, *adv.* yore; formerly; once upon a time; long ago. *n.* yesterday.
danità, *n.* pile of rubbish deposited by a flood.
danlak, *n.* hernia; rupture.
danlog, *n.* tree used for boat hull.
danunok, *a.* (Sd) bad; perverse.
dangad, *v.* (Sd) to raise the head in order to see.
dángag, *n.* man with head held up.
dangág, *v.* to hold the head up; to try to look ahead.
dangag, *a.* stiff.
dangan, *v.* to rise; to push forward; to progress; to develop; to cause to go up from a lower to higher state.
dangás, *a.* bald; hairless; bareheaded. *n.* baldness. *v.* to be bald.
dangat, *v.* to arrive.
dángaw, *n.* span or handspan. the distance between extended thumb and index finger tips. equal to 20 cm. or 7.8 in. this author's handspan 9.25 in.
dangawdangáw, *n.* looper; inchworm; slug caterpillar.
dangkalán, *n.* (Tag) palo Maria or bitaog, *Calophyllum inophyllum*. the nut of this tree is used as a

container for *huri* sugar confection. nut oil used for skin disease, soap, varnish and rheumatism. bark and leaves for many medicinal purposes.

dangkol, *n.* kind of unguent or pomade. *v.* to apply unguent or pomade.

dangkulos, *v.* to assault; to attack suddenly.

- **usá nga hálas**, *v.* to attack a snake.

dángdang, *v.* to heat; to parch; to place things near the fire; to put anything over the fire to warm it; to

warm.

danggáb, *n.* witch; wizard; sorcerer; feind; sorceress. *v.* to bewitch.

danggas, *v.* to clean a wound with medicinal solution; to apply unguent or pomade. *n.* a kind of unguent or pomade.

danggit, *n.* unicorn fish, *Acanthuridae*, *Naso sp.*; trevally fish, *Siganus sp.*

danghala, *v.* to make fun of.

danglap, *n.* (Sd) boundary; limit.

danglas, *v.* (Sd) to climb trees.

dangóp, *v.* to apply; to beseech; to resort; to take refuge; to approach for help; to seek shelter or defense.

dangpán, *v.* to attend to; to care for. *imp.* attend to! care for!

dangpánan, *n.* asylum; protection; sanctuary; refuge; a place or person whom one usually approaches in times of stress or crisis.

dangpúan, *n.* asylum; hospice.

dangraw, *n.* half a foot.

dangsa, *n.* agreeable odor of fried or roasted fish/meat.

dangsi, *n.* see above. *v.* to distill grease and spread the scent as when roasting meat.

dangtol, *v.* to appear; to arrive; to come; to return.

danguyngoy, *n.* flood of tears.

daó, *n.* (Tag) dao, *Dracontomelum dao*. its edible acid yellow round fruit is 2 cm. or .75 in. diameter. the large tree is a hardwood used for luxurious furniture.

daob, *v.* to spread a cover; to shroud; to disguise.

daóg, *v.* to bully; to defeat; to humiliate; to outvie; to overcome; to overpower; to triumph; to vanquish; to win. *n.* advantage; coward (them); gain; triumph; victor; victory; winning. *a.* beaten (them); triumphant (us); victorious (us).

- **han asáwa**, *a.* henpecked.

daol, *n.* the flowers or inflorescence of the coconut palm from where sap is taken for tuba.

daóp, *v.* to advance; to approach; to come closer; to draw near; to flock; to gravitate; to overpower; to resort; to win. *a.* near.

daop, *v.* (Jarod dial) to come.

daót, *v.* to cause evil by means of witchcraft or sorcery; to damage; to decay; to decompose; to destroy; to endanger; to impair; to imperil; to injure; to mar; to putrify; to prejudice; to rot; to spoil.

daót, *a.* spoiled.

dapâ, *n.* barn; granary; rice granary.

dapa, *v.* (Sd) to fall face down.

dapak, *n.* (Bikol) red Malabar snapper, *Lutjanus malabaricus*.

dapag, *a.* careless.

dapál, *n.* width of one's palm. *v.* to measure with the width of one's palm.

daparáp, *n.* mist; cloud; blur.

dapat, *v.* to reach; to touch; to come into contact with; to rest on something.

dapdáp, *n.* Philippine firetree, *Erythina orientalis*, *E. varigata*. it bears red flowers during Lent becoming concurrently leafless.

dápi, *v.* to include; to complicate; to implicate; to mention; to refer to.

dapí, *v.* to tap gently; to slap lightly.

dapikál, *v.* to rap.

dapig, *v.* (Sd) to place closely.

dapig, *v.* to attest; to favor; to be a partisan.

daping, *v.* (Sd) to attest; to favor.

dápít, *v.* to summon; to consult; to serve a writ issued by a court; to invite.

- **hin gabà**, *v.* to curse.

dapít, *n.* spot; place location. *adv.* almost; at the side of; in the direction of; like; likely; near; similar; something like; somewhat. *prep.* by; at; to; towards; in the direction of.

- **ha**, *prep.* near.

daplas, *v.* to ascend a pole; to creep like a vine; to clamber.

dapli, *v.* to cast responsibility on another.

dáplin, *n.* border; boundary; coast; corner; margin; nook; place; shore; spot. *adv.* at the edge of.

daplis, *v.* (Tag) to slight.

dapò, *v.* to approach; to come closer; to draw nearer.

dapon, *v.* (Sd) to emigrate. *n.* immigrant.

dapón, *v.* to populate. *n.* migrant; betel leaf.

dapuran, *n.* cooking stone of a small *banka* or dugout canoe.

dára, *v.* to convert; to influence; to oblige; to force to accompany; to take bride to the home of her new parents-in-law.

dará, *v.* to approach; to bring; to conduct; to convey; to convey from one place to another; to get; to give; to handle; to take; to tote; to transport. *vt.* to carry. *v.stat.* to be obliged. *v.pass.* to abduct; to carry. *n.* cargo; content; delivery; effect; gift; load; luggage; present; portage (carrying); provision; result; substance.

prep. bringing with; because of.

daraáy, *v.* to elope.

darakop, *n.* method of catching.

darakpón, *n.* accused; culprit; outlaw; quarry.

daradagsa, *v.* to carry away.

dara-dára, *n.* pocket money; light objects for personal use; chronic disease. *v.* to carry something on one's person.

darád-on, *n.* things to be carried along on a trip. *a.* portable.

dara-dra, *n.* baggage.

darág, *a.* yellow; umber; light brown. *v.* to be jaundiced. *n.* dry banana or abaca leaves; airy shaw, *Rhixome* *sp.* aromatic plant related to ginger.

darága, *n.* damsel; debutant; girl; lady; maid; maiden; unmarried woman 18 + years; single woman; wench. *a.* young, single, unmarried (woman).

- **nga ngáran**, *n.* maiden name.

- **nga sánkay**, *n.* girl friend.

daragáhay, *n.* youngster (female); young lady.

darág-an, *n.* winning. *v.imp.l.pass.pl.* must be brought.

daragangan, *a.* nimble. *adv.* nimbly.

Daragangan, *n.* hero of legendary exploits of strength and bravery.

daragkutan, *n.* candlewick.

daragíta, *n.* (Hizdiminutive) maid; maiden; girl 9-18 years of age.

daragitahay, *n.* (Hizdiminutive) adolescent girl.

darahig, *v.* to contaminate; to spread by contamination. *n.* retribution; contagion; effect of bad example.

daráhog, *v.* to beat as damage; to curse; to deface; to dislocate; to harm; to inflict pain; to maltreat; to mangle; to manhandle; to maul; to ruin; to smite; to spoil. *v.stat.* to be attacked by a witch. *n.* bewitchment;

enchantment; damage; detriment; grievance; havoc; injury; mischief; prejudice; supernatural punishment from medicine man.

darahunon, *n.* saying; witticism.

darálwa, *v.* to inundate suddenly on a bright day. *n.* sudden flood on a sunny day.

daramo, *a.* (Sd) many.

daramuan, *v.dep.l.pass.* able to be frequented by many.

daransíyang, *n.* koel bird, *Eudynamis scolopacea mindanensis*.
darangin, *v.* (Sd) to give blessings; to give benedictions; to offer refuge.
darangin, *v.* to curse; to imagine bad results from not having essentials. *vt.* to say malediction. *n.* bane; malediction.
darangina, *imp.* curse! (him).
daraon, *v.* (Sd) to approach; to go near.
darap, *v.* (Sd) to lose skill; to lose judgement.
darapot, *v.* (Sd) to distress with calamity.

darapugay, *n.* orchid variety, an aerial plant.
daras-an, *a.* accustomed; used to; in the habit of.
darawat, *v.* (Sd) to buy the necessities of life.
darawhúnon, *n.* proverb; maxim; adage.
darayawnon, *a.* adorable; praiseworthy.
darayawon, *a.* amazing; divine; enviable; great; laudable; meritorious; notable; praiseworthy; reputable. *n.* celebrity; laureate.
darayigon, *a.* respectable; venerable; laudable.
darayuman, *n.* harbinger of bad luck; jinx.
- han maráot swérte, *n.* (Sp) jinx.
darig, *v.* (Sd) to desire with audacity.
dar-láka, *v.* (Sp) *dar laca* lacquer.
daró, *v.* to plow; to turn up the earth with a plow.
darót, *v.* (Sd) to remove leaves.
darót, *a.* cropped; cut at random; wind-swept; harrassed by storms.
darudakó, *a.* bigger; greater; major.
darudagkó, *a.pl.* bigger.
darudaginot, *a.* doled out more gradually or more little by little.
darudalagán, *n.* quickstep.
darudámò, *a.* more; further.
dasag, *v.* (Sd) to shout.
dasal, *n.* (Sd) possession of much jewelry, money or other signs of wealth.
dasalán, *n.* (Sp) *rezar* (pray) prayerbook; breviary.
dasdas, *vt.* (Eng) to dash; to rush; to go forward; to go onward. *n.* onrush; onslaught; onward.
dasdas, *v.* (Sd) to insult with bad words.
dasig, *v.abl.pass.* to be proud of.
dásmag, *n.* onrush; lunge. *a.* swift; nimble; meteoric.
dasók, *a.* compact; congested; filled to capacity; solid; topful; terse. *v.* to cram; to compress contents so container will carry more; to eat (vulgar); to pack tight; to replenish; to thrust.
dasog, *n.* (Sd) shelter; protection.
dasuki, *imp.* thrust!
dáta, *v.* (Sp) *datar* (credit) to use. *n.* worth.
datagnon, *n.* plainsman.
dáti, *a.* adept; apt; bright; expert; intelligent; skilled; smart; well versed. *n.* connoisseur; expert; sleight of hand; valedictorian.
- ura-úra, *n.* valedictorian.
datil, *n.* (Sp) date; date palm of the Philippines, *Mutingia calabura*.
datò, *n.* captain; chief of clan; chiefly class in pre-Spanish times; magnate; Morro title (*datu*); rich man; president; skill.
datog, *v.* (Sd) to place on a weight to stop things from being blown away by the wind. *n.* bamboo pole to support cover against typhoon.
dát-og, *v.* to place on a weight to stop things from being blown away by the wind; to put something heavy on something lighter; to put something on. *n.* accent; thing placed on; long bamboo pole to support cover against typhoon.

daton, *pron.dat.* (Sd) we.

datóng, *v.* to arrive; to grow. *imp.* grow.!

dátos, *n.* (Sp) data.

dat-úgan, *v.stat.* to pin under.

daudos, *v.* to push away; to crowd out.

daúgan, *n.* victor; success; winner in a game. *a.* triumphant.

daugdaog, *v.* to bully; to humiliate.

daw, *adv.* as; like; comparable; proportionate; seemingly; as if. *interj.* how! *a.* such; commensurate;

comparative; comparable; proportionate. *part.* please (used with commands to show politeness); they say; they tell me; wonder (interrogative).

- **adâ**, *id.* chances are; in all probability; most probably.

- **là**, *id.* I wonder what, when, how, etc.

dáwa, *n.* common millet, *Setaria comosa* (Miq), the smallest grain.

dawak, *n.* (Sd) remedy; medicine. *v.* to cure; to give medicine.

dawal, *v.* (Sd) to appear.

dawas, *v.* (Sd) to clear obscurity; to become bright.

dawát, *n.* bamboo container with shoulder hook.

daway, *v.* (Sd) to dishonor; to depreciate; to despise.

dawdaw, *v.* to talk of things off the point; to be continually talking. *a.* talkative.

dawhat, *v.* to extend the arm to reach.

dawhit, *v.* to take a small piece with the thumb and forefinger; to eat leisurely and fastidiously.

dawhugán, *n.* petiole; leaf stem of palm tree.

dawil, *v.* see *dawdaw*.

dawílan, *a.* talkative. *n.* charlatan.

dawiraw, *v.* (Sd) to talk between the teeth.

dawitan, *a.* (Sd) talkative. *n.* charlatan.

dayág, *a.* apparent; distinct; evident; fair; flagrant; known; ostensible; patent; prima facie; primary; sheer; visible. *v.* to show; to publish;. *v.stat.* to be published.

- **ha ngatanán**, *a.* aboveboard.

dayán, *n.* adornment.

dayap, *n.* lime, *Citrus aurantifolia*, a pleasant drink and fish seasoner.

dayaw, *v.* to acclaim; to admire; to adulate; to applaud; to eulogise; to exalt; to extol; to fawn; to flatter; to laud; to worship. *v.pass.* to praise. *n.* admiration; applause; blarney; citation; commendation; homage; plaudt; praise; tribute; panegyric.

dayáw, *n.* Chinese evergreen or mediopictura, *Aglaonema modestum*, a leguminous plant with varicolored leaves.

dayawan, *n.* person whose praise causes facial swelling.

dayáwon, *a.* laudable; praiseworthy.

daydayán, *n.* upper part of a fish corral so constructed as to sustain the weight of the men who go over it dragging a net.

daygon, *v.* to sing a Christmas carol.

dayhúan, *n.* proverb; byword; maxim; adage.

dayíg, *v.* to adore; to extol; to give blessing; to laud; to praise.

dayl, *n.* (Eng) dial.

- **nga ádlaw**, *n.* (Eng) sundial.

daym, *n.* (Eng) dime.

dayo, *n.* (Tag) immigrant.

dayog, *v.* (Sd) to continue.

dayon, *adv.* at once; headlong; immediately; quickly; right away; soon; ever; forever; immediately; stable. *a.* forever; lasting; perennial; steady; unvarying. *init.conj.* immediately. *v.* to preserve.

dayón, *v.* to enter; to go on; to proceed; to pursue; to continue; to march on; to push through.

dayri, *n.* (Eng) diary.

days, *n.* (Eng) dice.
dayuday, *n.* forever; long run. *adv.* continually; frequently.
dayuna, *imp.* discontinue! (it).
dayunan, *n.* door; entrance.
de- *prefix* in (wearing, using, having etc.) eg. *desapatos* in shoes or is wearing shoes.
debálde, *n.* (Sp) *de balde* (in excess) joke; jest; nonsense. *adv.* vainly.
debáte, *vt.* (SpEng) to debate.
debosyón, *n.* (Sp) *devocion* idolatry (fig); religious fervor; fervor; devotion.

debosyonáryo, *n.* (Sp) *devocionario* prayer book.
debóto, *n.* (Sp) *devoto* devotee. *a.* devout; devoted; pious; strongly attached.
debutante, *n.* (Sp) debutante; debutant.
debuynas, *a.* (Sp dial) *de buenas* happy; fortunate.
debwénas, *a.* (Sp) *de buenas* happy; fortunate; bonanza.
de-kakolóran, *a.* (Sp) *de color* multicolored.
dékada, *n.* (Sp) *decada* decade.
dekálogo, *n.* (Sp) *decalogo* decalogue.
dekámetro, *n.* (Sp) *decametro* decimeter.
dekáno/a, *n.* (Sp) *decano/a* dean; senior of a group.
dekapé, *vt.* (Sp) *de café* to brown; to become brown. *a.* brown.
dekapitár, *v.* (Sp) *decapitar* to behead.
dekasilábo, *n.* (Sp) *decasilabo* decasyllable.
deklarár, *vt.* (Sp) *declarar* to declare; to give a statement in court.
deklarasyón, *n.* (Sp) *declaracion* declaration.
de-kolór, *a.* (Sp) *de color* colored.
dekorasyón, *n.* (Sp) *decoracion* decoration; wallflower. *v.* to decorate; to adore; to beautify.
dekréto, *n.* (Sp) *decreto* decree; writ; warrant; statute; ukase. NOTE: a decree may be statute law in Spanish but not in English where it is a dictatorial order.
dekurión, *n.* (Sp) *decurion* decurion; monitor; a kind of class officer in school.
degásto, *a.* (Sp) *de gasto* costly; expensive; luxurious.
de-glórya, *a.* (Sp) *de gloria* (of heaven) holy.
dehádo, *n.* (Sp) *dejado* second best.
deíde, *n.* (SdSd) *deidad* (deity) devil; demon.
delána, *a.* (Sp) *de lana* woolen. *n.&a.* woolen.
delástiko, *n.* (Sp) *de lastico* elastic.
delegádo, *n.* (Sp) delegate; commissary; deputy. *a.* delegated.
delegasyón, *n.* (Sp) *delegacion* delegation.
delikadésa, *n.* (Sp) *delicadeza* delicacy; ambrosia.
delikádo, *a.* (Sp) *delicado* delicate; fragile; dangerous; perilous; lethal; risky.
delíto, *n.* (Sp) felony; crime.
delpín, *n.* (Sp) *delfin* dolphin, *Platanistidae sp.*
delpínyo, *n.* (Sp) *delfinio* delphinium; larkspur.
délta, *n.* (SpEng) delta.
demakína, *a.* (Sp) *de machina* mechanized; motorized.
demagógo, *n.* (Sp) demagogue.
demálas, *a.* (Sp) (con. *de mala suerte*) baleful; crestfallen; sinister; unfortunate; unhappy; unlucky; unsuccessful; woebegone; woeful. *n.* loser; calamity; misfortune; tragedy; wretch. *v.stat.* to be unlucky; to suffer ill-luck; to lose; to bring bad luck.
demánda, *v.* (Sp) to demand; to charge; to sue; to require; to complain. *n.* complaint; indictment; instance; suit.
demandádo, *n.* (Sp) respondent; law defendant.
demandánte, *n.* (Sp) complainant; plaintiff.
demaskará, *a.* (Sp) *de mascara* masked.

demasyádo, *a.* (Sp) *demasiado* many; too much; *adv.* excessively.
demérit, *n.* (Eng) demerit.
demokrásyá, *n.* (Sp) *democracia* democracy.
demókrata, *n.* (Sp) *democrata* democrat.
demokrátiko, *n.* (Sp) *democratico* democratic.
demograpíya, *n.* (Sp) *demografía* demography.
demónyo, *n.* (Sp) *demonio* demon; devil; Satan; fiend.
- ka, *interj.* (Sp) curse you, demon! curse you, devil!

kanán --, *a.* (Sp) satanic.
demotór, *a.* (Sp) *de motor* motorized.
denáryo, *n.* (Sp) denario.
denominadór, *n.* (Sp) denominator.
denotár, *v.* (Sp) to denote.
dentadóra, *n.* (Sp) denture.
dentál, *a.* (Sp) dental.
dentísta, *n.* (Sp) dentist.
dentisteríya, *n.* (Sp) *dentisteria* dentistry.
denunsiyár, *v.* (Sp) *denunciar* to denounce; to decry.
departmentál, *a.* (Sp) departmental.
departménto, *n.* (Sp) department.
depektíbo, *a.* (Sp) *defectivo* defective; faulty.
depékto, *n.* (Sp) *defecto* defect; flaw; shortcoming.
dependénsya, *n.* (Sp) *dependencia* outbuilding.
dependér, *v.* (Sp) *defender* to defend; to give legal defense.
dependyénte, *n.* (Sp) *dependiente* retainer; employer.
depénsa, *n.* (Sp) *defensa* legal defense.
de-pláta, *a.* (Sp) silvery.
deponénte, *n.* (Sp) deponent; affiant.
deposisyón, *n.* (Sp) *depocision* deposition.
depósito, *vt.* (Sp) to deposit. *n.* depository; repository; store; tank.
deprabár, *v.* (Sp) *depravar* to deprave; to cause to be morally corrupt.
depréso, *n.* (Sp) *deprecio* depression; recession.
depúlso nga rélos, *n.* (Sp) *de pulso reloj* wrist watch.
derétso, *a.* (Sp) *derecho* direct; straight; straight ahead; continuous; perpetual. *v.* to go directly (straight).
adv. directly; smack. *n.* right.
dermatolohíya, *n.* (Sp) *dermatologia* dermatology.
desahúkyo, *n.* (Sp) *desahucio* eviction.
desapiyo, *v.* (Sp) *desafio* to duel.
desarmamyénto, *n.* (Sp) disarmament.
desbentáha, *n.* (Sp) *desventaja* disadvantage; handicap.
desk, *n.* (Eng) desk.
deskánso, *n.* (Sp) *descanso* porch; rest; pause; adjournment. *v.* to rest; to recess; to repose; to pause; to sleep.
deskárga, *v.* (Sp) *descarga* to discharge; to unload; to unburden. *n.* discharge.
deskargáhan, *n.* (Sp) discharging area; unloading area.
deskaríl, *v.* (Sp) *descarrilar* to derail.
deskolorár, *vt.* (Sp) *descolorar* to discolor something. *vi.* to discolor (by itself).
deskompyár, *v.* (Sp) *desconfiar* to distrust.
deskontentádo, *a.* (Sp) *descontentadizo* discontented.
deskonténto, *n.* (Sp) *descontento* discontent; dissatisfaction.
deskubrí, *v.* (Sp) *descubrir* to discover; to explore.
desetsádo, *n.* (Sp) *desechado* scrap; abandoned things.

desgobyérno, *n* (Sp) *desgobierno* maladministration; malversation; malfeasance.
desgrásya, *n*. (Sp) *desgracia* disgrace; accident; calamity; cataclysm; catastrophe; debacle; disaster; ignominy; misadventure; misfortune. *v.* to suffer misfortune. *v.stat.* to happen contrary to expectation.
a. disgraceful; shameful.
desgrasyáda, *a.* (Sp) *desgraciado* worbegone; worful; baleful.
desheredár, *v.* (Sp) *desheredar* to disinherit.
deshóras, *a.* (Sp) *a deshoras* untimely.
desidído, *a.* (Sp) *decidido* determined.

desidír, *vt.* (Sp) *decidir* to decide.
desimál, *n.* (Sp) *decimal* decimal.
desímetro, *n.* (Sp) *decimetro* decimeter.
désimo, *a.* (Sp) *decimo* tenth.
desinpektánte, *n.* (Sp) *desinfectante* disinfectant.
desinpektár, *v.* (Sp) *desinfectar* to disinfect. *n.* disinfectant.
desi-otso, *a.* (Sp dial) *derecho* right. see *deretso*.
desipéla, *n.* (Sp) *erisipela* skin with large red spots, a sign of erysipelas.
desír, *v.* (Sp) *desear* to ask.
desisyón, *n.* (Sp) *decision* verdict.
desisyónan, *v.* (Sp) to be decided.
desmasyádo, *adv.* (Sp) *desmasiado* too; very.
desmáyo, *v.stat.* (Sp) *desmayarse* to faint; to swoon. *a.* unconscious.
desmonetisár, *v.* (Sp) *desmonetizarto* demonetize.
desmonetisasyón, *n.* (Sp) *desmonetizacion* demonetization.
desnasyonalisár, *v.* (Sp) *desnacionalizar* to denationalize.
desnaturalisár, *v.* (Sp) *desnaturalizar* to denaturalize.
despalkar, *v.* (Sp) *desfalcar* to embezzle; to peculate.
despálko, *v.* (Sp) *desfalco* to embezzle.
despátso, *n.* (Sp) *despacho* dispatch. *v.* to dispatch.
despedída, *interj.* (Sp) farewell! *n.* sendoff; valedictory.
despénsa, *n.* (Sp) pantry; storeroom.
despóta, *n.* (Sp) despot.
despréyo, *n.* (Sp) *desprecio* contempt.
destakaménto, *n.* (Sp) *destacamento* detachment; contingent.
destilá, *v.* (Sp) *destilar* to distill (not let drip but to obtain from distillation). *n.* distillation.
destiladór, *n.* (Sp) still.
destinádo, *a.* (Sp) destined.
destíno, *n.* (Sp) destination; route; fate.
destornilyadór, *n.* (Sp) *destornillador* screwdriver.
destrongkár, *v.* (Sp) *destroncar* to deprive; to detruncate; to dislocate; to exhaust; to interrupt speech; to maim; to ruin.
destróso, *n.* (Sp) *destrazo* destruction; damage.
detalyár, *v.* (Sp) *detallar* to detail; to itemize.
detálye, *n.* (Sp) *detalle* detail; specification.
detéktib, *n.* (Eng) detective; sleuth.
detenér, *vt.* (Sp) to detain; to arrest.
detenera, *imp.* detain! (it).
detenído, *a.* (Sp) detained; in custody; under arrest. *n.* prisoner.
detensyón, *n.* (Sp) *detension* deadlock; impasse.
deterhénte, *n.* (Sp) detergent.
determinasyón, *n.* (Sp) *determinacion* determination.
detérno, *a.* (Sp) *de terno* clothed.
detolú, *a.* (Sp) *balsamo de Tolu* balsam.

detren, *v.* (Eng) to detrain.

di, *adv.* (*dinhi* con.) here.

dî, *adv.* (*diri* con.) no; not; nothing; *init, conj.* so; therefore.

- **ámo**, *v.* is not.

- **bà?** aren't (you)? did not? isn't it the case that?

- **buót igkahirani**, *a.* aloof.

- **káya**, *a.* (Tag) incapable.

- **daw**, *adv.* surely not.

- **gad**, *adv.* should not.

- **gad maanó**, *adv.* it won't matter.

- **gud**, *adv.* never.

- **là...kundì hásta**, *id.* not only...but also.

- **man**, *id.* though not.

- **matánding**, *a.* matchless.

- **na**, *adv.* not anymore; no longer; can not? is it not otherwise?

- **na maíha**, *adv.* in a little while.

- **óras**, *a.* (Sp) *hora* inopportune.

- **pa táma**, *a.* inadequate; insufficient.

- **samahán**, *a.* incomparable; matchless.

diak, *adv.* (ESd) (con *diri akó*) no.

diaméto, *n.* (Sp) *diametro* diameter.

diaspasón, *n.* (Sp) diapason; tuning fork; pitch pipe; violin finger board; musical octave.

di-árma, *v.* (Sp) *arma* to disarm.

diáy, *interj.* is that so?

dibali, *adv.* as if.

dibersyón, *n.* (Sp) *diversion* amusement; avocation.

dibidéndo, *n.* (Sp) *dividendo* dividend.

dibisór, *n.* (Sp) *divisor* divisor.

dibisyón, *n.* (Sp) *division* division.

dibórsyo, *n.* (Sp) *divorcio* divorce; separation.

dibúho, *v.* (Sp) *dibujo* to scrawl; to draw; to redraw. *n.* drawing.

dikan, *adv.* (Sd) from.

- **dínhi ngáto**, *id.* from here to there.

díke, *n.* (Sp) *dique* dike; levee.

dikino, *v.* to hit; to beat; to slap.

dikit, *n.* Siamese twins.

dî-kondúktor, *n.* (Eng) non-conductor; insulation.

diksyón, *n.* (Sp) *diccion* diction; wording.

diksyonáryo, *n.* (Sp) *diccionario* dictionary; lexicon; thesaurus; word book.

diktá, *n.* (Sp) *dictar* dictation; back seat driving. *v.* to dictate; to prompt; to tell another what to do.

diktadór, *n.* (Sp) *dictador* dictator.

diktahi, *imp.* dictate! (to him).

dikyam, *n.* (Ch) Chinese olive fruit preserve.

did, *v.p.dei.* (*didto* con.) was there far from speaker and listener; (*didi* con.) was here near speaker and far from listener.

didâ, *v.p.dei.* was there near addressee not speaker; optionally introduces 'when (such&such) happens'; *adv.* there. *prep.* at the time of; at the point of; because of.

- **hiní**, *adv.* hereupon; wherein; wherefrom.

- **hitó**, *adv.* therefrom; thereof; thereat.

- **hitó dapít**, *adv.* thereabout.

- **hitó nga papél nahisurat**, *adv.* (SpAr) thereupon.

- **man tà**, *id.* right on the spot.

- **nga dapít**, *id.* be there in that place.
didadáyon, *adv.* suddenly.
didál, *n.* (Sp) thimble.
dida-anon, *a.* from that place. *n.* native of that place.
didat, *id.* (con. *didâ hit*) thereat; at that.
didí, *v.p.dei.* was here near speaker far from addressee. *adv.* here.
díd-i, *imp.* forbid! prohibit!
dídto, *v.p.dei.* was there far from speaker and addressee. *v.pr.* there is. *adv.* there; thereat; thither.

- **ha unhan**, *adv.* yonder.
- **hádto nga bahín**, *adv.* thereat.
- **hádto nga dáplin**, *adv.* thereabout.
- **hádto nga lugár**, *adv.* (Sp) thereat
- **igpaági ha**, *prep.* via.
didtuanon, *a.* born.
didtu-anon, *n.* native of that place.
diénte-de-léon, *n.* (Sp) dandelion.
diga, *v.* to open the cards.
digamo, *v.* to prepare; to provide for.
digamon, *v.* (Sd) to prepare necessities for a journey.
digkos, *n.* (Sd) wilderness; thicket.
dignitáryo, *n.* (Sp) *dignitario* dignitary.
digò, *v.* to bathe; to wash.
dig-on, *n.* backbone (fig); consistency; energy; force; nerve; sinew; strength; sturdiness; valor; vigor. *v.* to augment; to make a strong stand.
digos, *v.* (Sd) to bathe; to wash; to immerse.
digwà, *n.* nausea. *v.* to vomit.
digyo, *a.* (ESd) small.
di-harumámay, *a.* countless.
dihión, *v.* to hit; to beat; to slap.
di-hisayúron, *n.* enigma.
díhog, *v.* to paint; to smear; to rub on any liquid.
dihóg, *n.* ointment; balm.
Diibtang, *n.* legendary heroine of Samar.
diín, *adv.* where. in a sentence with no verb *diín* is the predicate which refers to past time.
- **dapít**, *adv.* whereat.
- **himumutáng**, *adv.* whereabouts.
diís, *n.* almaciga, *Garcinia oligoplebia*. this large tree provides Manila copal used for incense, smudge and caulking. it bears acid fruit. almaciga is exported for varnish and patent leather.
diít, *n.* a kind of tree.
dilà, *n.* tongue. *v.* to lap; to lick; to lick one's lips; to wet the lips; to lap with the tongue.
- **hin haló nga balágon**, *n.* (local name: tongue of lizard climbing plant) woodbine, a climbing plant, *Celtis philippinensis* (Blanco), *Piper arborescence*(Roxb.).
di-lábot, *vt.* to disclaim; to disavow.
dilabuti, *imp.* disavow! (it).
dila-dilà, *n.* small tongue. *v.* to lick continuously.
dilai, *imp.* lap!
dilain, *a.* varied.
dilap, *v.* to lick; to lap; to lick one's lips; to smear.
dilatár, *v.* (Sp) to delay; to stall.
diláw, *a.* (ESd) yellow.
diléma, *n.* (SpEng) dilemma.
dilig, *v.* to sprinkle; to spray.

dílis, *n.* (Tag) long-jawed anchovy, *Stolephorus commersonii*. see *buris*.

dilô, *n.* scavenger.

dilog, *vi&v.l.pass.* to bathe.

di-maiháp, *a.* countless; innumerable; myriad.

diman, *id.* though not.

di-mapilô, *a.* stiff.

di-masaló, *a.* uncatchable.

di-masántop, *n.* enigma.

dimdím, *v.* to taste; to prove; to sip.

dimó, *dat.sing.pron.* (Sd) you.

din, *v.p.dei.* (*dínhi* con.) was here near speaker and listener.

dína, *adv.* never.

dinadágat, *a.* seasick; *v.pr.pass.* is seasick.

dinadang, *n.* roasted part of the belly of a wild hog.

dinadará, *n.* burden. *a.* carried.

dinág-an, *n.* winning.

dinagat, *v.prog.* (Sd) to be seasick.

dinagátnon, *a.* nautical.

dinaginót, *n.* installment. *v.p.* spared.

dinagit, *a.* snatched; swooped upon by a bird.

dinagmit, *a.* hasty. *v.prog.* to hurry.

dinagnas, *a.* abducted.

dinali-dali, *a.* make-shift; cursory; impromptu. *v.prog.* to hurry. *v.p.* hurried; hastily made.

dinalpag, *a.&v.p.* arrived in a swarm.

dinamíta, *n.* (Sp) dynamite.

dinamon, *n.* (Sp) *dinamo* dynamo.

dinanas, *a.* dragged.

dinanukdanok, *n.* tramp.

dinará, *a.borne. n.* cargo. *v.p.* carried.

dinara-dára, *v.prog.* to tote. *a.* carrying.

dinarága, *a.* maidenly.

dinayáw, *n.* cajolery. *v.prog.* to flatter.

dindídirian, *n.* thing disliked. *v.pr.l.pass.* is disliked.

dinemalas, *n.* (Sp) *de malas* wretchedness.

dínhi, *v.p.dei.* was here near speaker and addressee. *adv.* here.

- **hiní nga dapít**, *id.* be here in this place.

dinhiánon, *a.* local.

dínhi-anon, *n.* native of this place.

dinidgan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* was accompanied in sleep by opposite sex.

dinidírì, *a.* disdained. *v.pr.pass.* is disdained.

dinidirían, *v.pr.l.pass.* is impeded. *a.* impeded; impeding; obstructive.

dinirí, *v.prog.* to refuse.

dinmákò, *a.v.p.* grown.

dinmúong, *a.* aground. *v.p.* landed ashore.

dinoséna, *n.* (Sp) *docena* by the dozen.

dinuktan, *v.p.l.pass.* was attached.

dinudúltan, *a.* vulnerable. *v.pr.l.pass.* is penetrated.

dinugangan, *a.* augmented; increased; added to.

dinúgo, *v.prog.* to have a hemorrhage. *n.* hemorrhage.

dinugtong, *a.* linked.

dinuguán, *n.* meat dish using the blood and innards of pork or beef; tripe with chickpeas or *callos con garbanzos* with reticulum or rumen of pig or carabao or ox plus blood; hodge-podge, see *rugodugo*.

v.p.l.pass. was bled.
dinugúi, *n.* hemorrhage. *v.prog.imp.* bleeds!
dinúlhan, *n.* recipient. *v.p.l.pass.* was received.
dinulsán, *a.* stringed.
dinumdom, *v.prog.* to think.
dinun-an, *a.* pressed. *v.p.* was pressed.
dinúgo, *v.prog.* to bleed.
dinwénde, *a.* (Sp) *duende* (elf) dwarfish.

dinyósnon, *a.* religious. *v.dep* + 'like' want to be god-like.
dingga, *v.* to sparkle; to glitter; to light.
dinguin, *n.* oriental small-clawed otter of Palawan, *Lutra* genus *Aonyx cinera*.
diól, *v.* to receive.
dipáng, *n.* bolo variety.
dipara, *vi.* to notice; to mark.
dipdip, *v.* to cut almost to the root.
diperénsya, *n.* (Sp) *diferencia* difference.
diperensyál, *n.* (Sp) *diferencial* differential.
dipísyo, *n.* (Sp) *edificio* (building) hall.
diplóma, *n.* (SpEng) diploma; certificate of merit.
diplomásya, *n.* (Sp) *diplomacia* diplomacy; finesse.
diplómata, *n.* (Sp) diplomat.
diplomátiko, *a.* (Sp) *diplomatico* diplomatic.
diptónggo, *n.* (Sp) *diptongo* diphthong.
diputádo, *n.* (Sp) deputy; assemblyman; representative; representative in congress; agent; term of address for a congressman. *v.* to be a congressman.
dir, *a.* (Eng) dear.
diréktahan pagsurat, *n.* (SpAr) *directo* clerk; amanuensis.
diréktor, *n.* (Eng) director; manager.
direktóryo, *n.* (Sp) *directorio* directory.
dirì, *adv.* nay; nix; not; negative with imperative (dial); negates verbs referring to present and future time, habitual actions, general truths, and the pre-dependant form words such as *kinahanglan*. see *waráy*.
pron. neither. *n.* ban; nill; objection; estoppel; prohibition; refusal; repugnance; restraint. *v.* to ban; to be not; to cancel; to demur; to deny; to deprive; to detest; to dislike; to discourage; to forbid; to have aversion; to have not; to impede; to inhibit; to interdict; to loathe; to nix; to object; to oppose; to prohibit; to proscribe; to refuse; to reject; to renounce; to repress; to scorn; to veto; to waive. the accenting of this word is very variable. it probably depends on the speaker's mood.
- **aabutan hin sakít**, *n.* menopause.
- **abúyon**, *v.stat.* to disagree.
- **ak ma-/mag-(verb)**, *v.f.* I won't (verb).
- **agsób**, *a.* seldom.
- **alántad**, *a.* intractable.
- **ámo**, *v.* is not (the one).
- **ándam**. *a.* unprepared.
- **anó**, *conj.* whether.
- **ángay**, *n.* discord; misfit. *a.* inharmonious; incompetent; unfit; malapropos.
- **apektádo**, *a.* (Sp) *afectado* unaffected.
- **ápi**, *a.* exclusive.
- **ásya**, *id.* wrong one; is not the one.
- **ayón**, *n.* boredom. *a.* unfavored; unpopular.
- **bà?** isn't it the case?
- **babayinan**, *a.* unladylike.
- **binabátí**, *a.* inaudible.

- **binuuyagan**, *n.* pagan; unbaptized.
- **buót**, *n.* rascal.
- **burubálahin**, *a.* stationary; motionless.
- **butáng nga urusáhon**, *a.* nondescript.
- **buwà**, *adv.* indeed.
- **buwaon**, *a.* truthful.
- **ka maeskwéla?** (Sp) *escuela* arent you going to school?
- **kaangáyan**, *a.* unfitting; anomalous.

- **kabarálsan**, *a.* thankless. *n.* ingrate.
- **kabatasánan**, *a.* unnatural.
- **kaburút-on**, *a.* involuntary.
- **kakilála**, *a.* unacquainted.
- **kalibugán**, *n.* thoroughbred.
- **kalibutánon**, *a.* unnatural; weird; supernatural.
- **kasurúk-an**, *a.* unnecessary.
- **kátpong**, *a.* mediocre.
- **katungdánan**, *a.* irrational.
- **kilála**, *a.* strange.
- **kinakarawat**, *n.* abomination. *v.pr.pass.* is not received.
- **kinikilála**, *n.* nobody; stranger. *a.* nondescript; unfamiliar; nameless; unpopular; unknown; incognito; anonym; anonymous.
- **kinahánglan**, *a.* uncalled for.
- **kinahanglánon**, *a.* unnecessary.
- **kinikíta**, *a.* invisible; unseen.
- **kláro**, *a.* (Sp) *claro* hazy.
- **kombidádo**, *a.* (Sp) *convidado* uninvited.
- **komérsyal**, *a.* (Sp) *comercial* residential.
- **kompléto**, *a.* (Sp) *completo* inchoate.
- **konstitusyónal**, *a.* (Sp) *constitucional* unconstitutional.
- **kwebrádo**, *n.* (Sp) *cuebrado* integer.
- **dadayunon**, *v.f.id.* will be postponed; will be discontinued.
- **dayág**, *a.* indistinct.
- **dáyon**, *a.* transitory.
- **dinhiánon**, *n.* foreigner; outlander.
- **dinudúltan**, *a.* invulnerable.
- **dinudúltan han sakít**, *a.* immune.
- **dudahán**, *a.* unquestionable.
- **dudúltan**, *a.* impenetrable; bombproof.
- **durúgas**, *a.* earnest.
- **estrikto**, *a.* (Sp) *estricto* lenient.
- **gapíl**, *a.* impartial.
- **gastadór**, *a.* (Sp) thrifty.
- **ginaatáman**, *a.* unguarded.
- **ginagámit**, *n.* desuetude.
- **ginlalábtan**, *n.* privelege
- **ginpapamúlat**, *a.* unanticipated; unexpected; casual; fortuitous.
- **ginpupúlsan**, *a.* useless.
- **ginsasáypan**, *a.* unmistakable.
- **ginsusukót**, *a.* uncollected.
- **gintataóy**, *a.* stainless.
- **ginugúl-an**, *a.* indefatigable.
- **graduwádo**, *n.* (Sp) *graduado* undergraduate.

- **gud nga**, *id.* definitely not want to.
- **gud nga dirî**, *id.* not want to.
- **hetsúra**, *a.* (Sp) *hechura* indescribable.
- **himalang-ánon**, *a.* busy.
- **himurúlsan**, *n.* unworthiness.
- **hinaaráan**, *a.* anomalous; unusual; unaccustomed.
- **hin-aayunán**, *n.* discontent.
- **hinbabatián**, *a.* inaudible.
- **hirô**, *a.* abnormal.
- **hubyà**, *a.* industrious; not lazy.
- **hugót**, *a.* slack.
- **huhulupon**, *n.* optimist.
- **hústo**, *a.* (Sp) *justo* iniquitous.
- **ikinakukúlang**, *a.* uncalled for.
- **igkalir-ong**, *a.* undeniable.
- **iginkakaarángay**, *a.* uncongenial.
- **iginkakaáyon**, *n.* boor.
- **iginkakahimángraw**, *a.* strange.
- **iginkakatángay**, *a.* incompatible.
- **igó**, *n.* wrong; not the one.
- **igsarabot**, *vpr.* don't know.
- **importánte**, *a.* (Sp) unimportant.
- **inasáw-an**, *a.* unmarried.
- **interesádo**, *a.* (Sp) disinterested.
- **là... kundi**, *id.* not only... but (also).
- **là... kundi hásta**, *id.* (Sp) not only... but also.
- **là liwát...pa gud**, *id.* not only (did)... but even (did)
- **lakíp**, *adv.* barring.
- **laín**, *a.* same.
- **laláki o babáyi**, *a.* neuter.
- **lat liwát...pa gud**, *id.* not only... is (such&such) the case but even (such&such).
- **lawasnón**, *a.* supernatural; bodiless.
- **legál**, *a.* (Sp) unlawful.
- **limbungán**, *a.* honest.
- **linigáhan**, *a.* unadulterated.
- **liwát...pa gud**, *id.* not only...is (such&such) the case but even (such&such).
- **liwatlíwat**, *a.* motionless; stationary.
- **liwatlíwat nga huna-húnà**, *a.* consistent.
- **lúrong**, *a.* sane.
- **maagian**, *a.* impassible.
- **maagwantá**, *a.* (Sp) *aguantar* insufferable.
- **maalántad**, *a.* impassive
- **maantós**, *a.* unbearable.
- **maángay**, *a.* unbecoming.
- **maarábót**, *a.* unreachable.
- **maáram**, *a.* untrained.
- **maáram lumangóy**, *n.* nonswimmer.
- **maáram maghuna-húnà**, *a.* thoughtless.
- **mababági**, *a.* unanswerable; unopposable; irrefutable.
- **mababalhín**, *a.* unalterable.
- **mababalikad**, *a.* irreversible.
- **mababántad**, *a.* immovable.
- **mababatón**, *a.* unanswerable; irrefutable.
- **mabálahin**, *a.* immutable.

- **mabalid**, *a.* (Sd) immutable; strict.
 - **mabántad**, *n.* immobility.
 - **mabaribáran**, *a.* irresistible.
 - **mabubulong**, *a.* incurable.
 - **maka- (verb)**, *id.* cannot (verb).
 - **maka-ásoy**, *a.* indescribable.
-
- **makakiwá**, *a.* immovable..
 - **makakahímò**, *a.* unable.
 - **makakarawat**, *a.* inadmissible.
 - **makasisína**, *a.* inoffensive.
 - **makatatáwa kamautangan**, *id.* no laughing matter.
 - **makauúrit**, *a.* inoffensive.
 - **makisangkayon**, *a.* (Sd) unfriendly.
 - **makisasamúkon**, *a.* pacific.
 - **makiwá**, *a.* formal.
 - **madáyon**, *v.f.id.* will be postponed.
 - **madrówing**, *a.* (Eng) *drawing* indescribable.
 - **madudúltan**, *a.* impenetrable.
 - **madúmot**, *a.* magnanimous.
 - **magkiwá**, *a.* steadfast; not restless.
 - **magdadáyon**, *v.f.id.* will be discontinued.
 - **magsusuót**, *a.* commodious.
 - **mahaapelár**, *a.* (Sp) unappealable.
 - **mahaásoy**, *a.* unaccountable.
 - **mahagagamít**, *a.* unserviceable.
 - **mahámis**, *a.* unpolished.
 - **mahánay**, *a.* awkward.
 - **mahiásoy**, *a.* unspeakable.
 - **mahihímò**, *a.* impossible. *v.* can't be done.
 - **mahihinayon**, *v.f.id.* will be postponed.
 - **mahilábog**, *a.* indispensable.
 - **mahitatabo**, *a.* improbable.
 - **mahuna-húnaan**, *a.* unthinkable.
 - **maíha**, *a.* succinct.
 - **maílob**, *a.* insufferable.
 - **maíisip**, *a.* unthinkable.
 - **maiwasan**, *a.* inevitable.
 - **malábyaw**, *a.* homely.
 - **malalagbasán**, *a.* impenetrable.
 - **malíaw**, *a.* unclear; ambiguous; homonymous
 - **maliliwát**, *a.* unalterable.
 - **malímbong**, *a.* honest.
 - **malíngò**, *a.* honest.
 - **malipát**, *a.* shrewd.
 - **malipáyon**, *a.* cheerless.
 - **maliwát**, *a.* immutable.
 - **maluluúyon**, *a.* merciless.
 - **malupígan**, *a.* invincible.
 - **mamará**, *a.* partly dried.
 - **mao**, *a.* false. *n.* wrong; not the one; error. *v.* is not. *id.* not the one; not the kind.
 - **mao nga paggámit**, *n.* misuse.
 - **mapapantayan**, *a.* matchless.

- **mapapará**, *a.* indelible.
- **mapupugngan**, *a.* inevitable.
- **mareremédyo**, *a.* (Sp) *remedio* irreparable.
- **mareretíra**, *a.* (Sp) irrevocable.
- **marig-on**, *a.* incoherent; inconsistent.
- **mariríwà**, *a.* redoubtable; unanswerable; undeniable; unopposable.

- **maríwà**, *a.* masterly.
- **marurubat**, *a.* impregnable.
- **masántop**, *n.* quandry.
- **masílhag**, *a.* opaque.
- **masurusnan**, *a.* impeachable.
- **masusubád**, *a.* inimitable; incorrigible.
- **masusuhéto**, *a.* (Sp) *sujeto* untamed; incorrigible.
- **masusúnog**, *a.* fireproof.
- **matádong**, *a.* unjust; iniquitous.
- **matapúran**, *a.* perfidious; unreliable.
- **matárhog**, *a.* intrepid.
- **matápos**, *a.* interminable; endless.
- **matatápos**, *a.* endless.
- **matibawas**, *a.* unceasing.
- **matíkob**, *n.* mystery.
- **matúkib**, *n.* mystery. *a.* mysterious; unknown.
- **matugkád**, *a.* profound; bottomless.
- **matúod**, *a.* untrue; insincere. *n.* untruth.
- **matutugútan**, *a.* unallowable; inadmissible.
- **matutúpngan**, *a.* inimitable.
- **maúl-ol**, *a.* painless.
- **maúpay**, *a.* unwholesome.
- **maúpay magtrabaho**. *a.* (Sp) *trabajo* inefficient.
- **mauúkyan**, *a.* inhospitable.
- **mawáring**, *a.* tenacious; headstrong; hard. *n.* immobility.
- **mawawáring**, *a.* resistable.
- **minámat**, *a.* ill-bred.
- **na**, *id.* (such&such) no longer; no longer. *adv.* never; nevermore.
- **na itón**, *id.* that's already gone too far.
- **na ginagámit**, *a.* obsolete.
- **na hinnunumdumán**, *a.* immemorial.
- **na maaayád**, *a.* irreparable.
- **na...magliwát**, *adv.* nevermore. *id.* never again.
- **na magsusugâ bísan sáno pa man**, *adv.* nevermore.
- **na maliliwát**, *a.* unrepeatable.
- **na pagpadáyon**, *v.* to discontinue.
- **naaáse**, *a.* (Sp) *hacer* oblivious.
- **naángay**, *a.* unfavorable.
- **naáto**, *n.* coward.
- **naayón**, *n.* malcontent. *a.* reluctant.
- **nababalíkad**, *a.* irreversible.
- **nababása**, *a.* illegible.
- **nakakaihi**, *n.* uremia.
- **nakakaráot**, *a.* harmless.
- **nakakasurat**, *a.* (Ar) illiterate; unlettered.
- **nakakayakán hin maúpay**, *n.* stammer.

- **nakatúrog**, *a.* watchful.
- **nakawasáang**, *a.* incomplete.
- **nakítà**, *a.* sightless.
- **nadadáop**, *a.* unapproachable.
- **nagaanák**, *a.* sterile.
- **nagásto**, *a.* (Sp) parsimonious.

- **nagbubúhat**, *a.* unemployed.
- **nagkakaárangay**, *a.* incoherent.
- **nagkakabulág**, *a.* inseparable.
- **nagkakasábot**, *a.* refractory; insubordinate.
- **nagkikiwá**, *n.* immobility.
- **naghuumbas**, *a.* undiminishing.
- **naglaláom**, *a.* hopeless.
- **nagsasayóp**, *a.* unmistakable; infallible.
- **nagsusugót**, *a.* refractory; insubordinate.
- **nagtítigáman**, *a.* heedless. *n.* inattention.
- **nagtítigugtingod**, *a.* glum.
- **nagyayákan**, *a.* mum.
- **nahádlok**, *a.* unruffled.
- **nahamumutáng**, *a.* unsettled; worried.
- **nahangangaturog**, *n.* insomnia.
- **nahihimurayaw**, *a.* restless.
- **nahihimutang**, *v.* to fidget. *a.* jumpy.
- **nahimumrayaw**, *a.* jumpy.
- **nahuhulop**, *n.* optimist.
- **nahuhulós**, *a.* waterproof.
- **naiípa**, *a.* undesirable.
- **naiiwasan**, *a.* unavoidable.
- **nalutód**, *a.* immaterial.
- **namamatáy**, *a.* immortal.
- **namamáti**, *n.* inattention. *a.* listless.
- **nangingibaíba**, *a.* disinterested.
- **nangingináno**, *a.* indifferent; unconcerned; unmindful. *n.* indifference.
- **nanginginlábot**, *a.* disinterested.
- **napaalántad**, *a.* unruffled.
- **napakilála**, *a.* incognito.
- **napagárong**, *a.* indomitable.
- **napaságdon**, *a.* willful; untoward.
- **napasawáy**, *a.* willful; obstinate.
- **napawaring**, *a.* unbending.
- **napupulsan**, *a.* useless.
- **narurúyag**, *a.* loathe.
- **nasasakít**, *a.* immune.
- **nasasagdunán**, *a.* untamed.
- **nasesegúro**, *a.* (Sp) contingent; unpredictable; can't be sure.
- **nasusuhíto**, *a.* indomitable.
- **natáhod**, *a.* ill-bred; impolite; does not respect.
- **natápod**, *a.* does mistrust.
- **natóo han dyos**, *n.* (Sp) *dios* heathen.
- **natúod**, *a.* disbelieving. *n.* freethinker.
- **natúod han dyos**, *n.* (Sp) *dios* heathen.
- **natural**, *a.* (Sp) unnatural; artificial.

- **natutunáwan**, *n.* indigestion.
 - **natutungá**, *a.* discontented.
 - **naúrhi**, *a.* punctual.
 - **nayón**, *a.* reluctant.
 - **nga dirî**, *id.* definitely not.
 - **nginano**, *v.* to disregard.
-
- **ordináryo**, *a.* (Sp) *ordinario* extraordinary.
 - **pa**, *id.* not yet. *conj.* ere.
 - **pa là maihá**, *adv.* lately; just recently.
 - **pa panahón**, *a.* untimely.
 - **pa óras**, *a.* (Sp) *hora* untimely; inopportune.
 - **pakiángay**, *v.* to detach.
 - **pakigbáli**, *v.* to take no notice.
 - **pag-abót**, *n.* nonarrival.
 - **pag-ángkon**, *v.* to disown.
 - **pag-ása**, *v.* to disregard; to ignore; to quash.
 - **pag-áse**, *v.* (Sp) *hacer* to ignore; to ostracize.
 - **pag-ayón**, *n.* scorn; dislike.
 - **pagkakinúha-an**, *a.* inalienable.
 - **pagkáon**, *n.* fast.
 - **pagkaráwat**, *n.* nonacceptance.
 - **pagdáyon**, *vt.* to discontinue.
 - **pagdúlong**, *n.* nondelivery.
 - **paghiayuní**, *n.* disgust (fig); not to be liked (lit).
 - **paghitúltol**, *n.* mistake.
 - **paglíngkod**, *v.* to stand.
 - **pagpadáyon**, *v.* to desist.
 - **pagpapadáyon**, *v.* to quell.
 - **pagpawáring**, *n.* resistance.
 - **pagsíge**, *v.* (Sp) *sigue* to discontinue.
 - **pagsugót**, *n.* disobedience.
 - **pagtámbong**, *n.* nonattendance.
 - **pagtápod**, *v.* to distrust.
 - **pagtúgot**, *v.* to restrict.
 - **pag-úlpot**, *n.* nonappearance.
 - **pag-úngay**, *v.* to disregard. *vi.* to abstain.
 - **pag-úyon**, *v.* to deny a request.
 - **panahón**, *a.* inopportune.
 - **pan-ginanúon**, *a.* ignored. *v.f.* will be ignored.
 - **paraawáyan**, *n.* noncombatant.
 - **parayáwnon**, *a.* unassuming.
 - **parého**, *a.* (Sp) *parejo* unlike.
 - **pího**, *a.* (Sp) *fijo* stumbling; uncertain. *n.* suspense.
 - **pinatúbò**, *a.* uncultivated.
 - **pinúnggan**, *a.* free; unstopped.
 - **pírme**, *a.* (Sp) *firme* seldom.
 - **populár**, *a.* (Sp) unpopular.
 - **pormál**, *a.* (Sp) *formal* informal.
 - **praksyón**, *n.* (Sp) *fraccion* integer.
 - **preparádo**, *a.* (Sp) unprepared.
 - **probár**, *v.l.pass.pot.* (Sp) to be disapproved.
 - **púro**, *a.* (Sp) impure.

- **pwédo**, *v.* (Sp) *puedo* cannot.
 - **sadáng mahímò**, *a.* absurd.
 - **sadáng tapurán**, *a.* disloyal
 - **sáma**, *a.* matchless.
 - **sáno**, *a.* nevermore.
 - **sarabúton**, *a.* lurid; unexpected; incomprehensible.
-
- **sarantúpon**, *a.* mysterious; incomprehensible.
 - **segurado**, *a.* (Sp) insecure; uncertain.
 - **sinampurán**, *a.* unadulterated.
 - **sinurát**, *a.* (Ar) verbal; unwritten.
 - **sisigehon**, *v.f.pass.* (Sp) *sigue* will be discontinued.
 - **sugád**, *a.* unlike.
 - **takós**, *a.* inept; unfit.
 - **tadóng**, *a.* crooked.
 - **tagadíni**, *n.* stranger.
 - **talágsaon**, *a.* usual.
 - **támà**, *a.* improper. *n.* wrong; not the one.
 - **támpo**, *a.* immaterial.
 - **tangkód**, *a.* unfaithful.
 - **tápod**, *v.* to mistrust.
 - **tapurán**, *a.* inefficient.
 - **tendáhan**, *a.* (Sp) *tendajon* residential.
 - **tígda**, *n.* moderation.
 - **tinatablan**, *a.* immune.
 - **tinúod nga buláwan**, *n.* false gold.
 - **tinutúyo**, *a.* unintentional; incidentally.
 - **tinúyo**, *a.* inadvertant; involuntary.
 - **túgot**, *a.* tabooed.
 - **tuháy**, *v.stat.* to be disarranged. *v.* to discompose. *a.* malefic; maleficent; informal; incorrect.
 - **túltol**, *a.* incorrect. *n.* inaccuracy.
 - **tunán-on**, *a.* unnatural.
 - **tuód**, *a.* spurious.
 - **tupngan**, *a.* unequal.
 - **túptop**, *n.* inaccuracy.
 - **tutóo**, *a.* phony; fake.
 - **tuurón**, *a.* incredible; absurd.
 - **ugá**, *a.* not dry; partly dry.
 - **úgop**, *a.* impartial.
 - **ungód**, *a.* phony; false.
 - **ungód nga kwárta**, *a.* (Sp) *cuarta* counterfeit.
 - **upód**, *prep.* without.
 - **/waráy igsarabót**, *v.f.&p.* don't/didn't know.
 - **/waráy makapasár**, *v.f.&p.* (Sp) *pasar* flunk.
 - dirí-a**, *imp.* reject! *v.* to repudiate; to jilt; to veto. *n.* repudiation.
 - dirig**, *v.* to sleep together with the opposite sex. *n.* mate.
 - dirigkit**, *v.* to adhere.
 - dirigyot**, *n.* piece.
 - dirihíble**, *n.* (Sp) dirigible; airship.
 - dirudígwa**, *v.* to vomit frequently.
 - dirudilan**, *v.stat.* to wear.
 - diruguán**, *n.* hodgepodge, a meat dish.
 - dísko**, *n.* (Sp) *disco* disc; disk.

diskúrso, *v.* (Sp) *discurso* to speak. *n.* speech; harangue; discourse.
diskusyón, *n.* (Sp) *discusion* argument. *vt.* to debate.
disdis, *v.* to grind.
disenteríya, *n.* (Sp) *disenteria* dysentery.
disgáys, *n.* (Eng) disguise; camouflage.
disgustádo, *a.* (Sp) disgusted.

disgustár, *v.stat.* (Sp) to be disgusted.
disgústò, *n.* (Sp) disgust; pique; displeasure; dislike; resentment. *v.* to displease.
disimulá, *n.* (Sp) *disimular* hypocrisy.
disimuládo, *a.* (Sp) sly.
disimulár, *n.* (Sp) cant; hypocrisy. *v.* to feign.
disiplína, *v.* (Sp) *disciplina* discipline. *v.* to discipline.
disiplinádo, *a.* (Sp) *disciplinado* disciplined person.
disipúlo, *n.* (Sp) *discipulo* disciple.
disk, *n.* (Eng) disk.
disonánsya, *n.* (Sp) *dissonancia* dissonance; cacophony.
dispénsa, *n.* (Sp) dispensation; privilege. *v.* to excuse.
dispensasyón, *n.* (Sp) *dispensacion* dispensation.
dispépsya, *n.* (Sp) *dispepsia* dyspepsia.
disperdoná, *a.* (Sp) *dispedonar* unpardoned.
disposisyón, *n.* (Sp) *disposicion* disposition; decision; answer.
disprósyo, *n.* (Sp) *disprosio* dysprosium, an element.
distánsya, *n.* (Sp) *distancia* distance.
distinsyón, *n.* (Sp) *distincion* distinction.
distríto, *n.* (Sp) district; suburb.
Disyembre, *n.* (Sp) *Diciembre* December.
dit, *dei.* (*didto* con.) was there. *adv* already.
ditá, *n.* (Tag) dita or milky pine or cheesewood, *Alstonia scholaris* (Linn.). a medium tree which provides the most widely known Philippine drug which was used before the discovery of quinine for fever, diarrhea, dysentery, tc.,etc., made from the bitter milky sap. extract of the bark is taken to absorb the fetus.
ditoy, *a.* (BikolNSd) small.
ditu-sito, *a.* (Sp) con. *diminuto* small.
diubi, *n.* sweet potato, of spotted white skin, and gray flesh.
diwal, *v.* to stick out the tongue.
diwará, *v.* to deny; to lie; to renounce. *n.* lie.
diwaráy, *vt.* to deny.
diwaryí, *imp.* deny it!
diwáta, *n.* superstition; the devil; false god; pagan belief; name of spirits associated with places especially trees; food offering to the environmental spirits to insure an abundant harvest, as a thanksgiving for recovery, to inaugurate a new fish pond, house or boat, and to diagnose and cure an illness.
diwatahán, *n.* a curer, specialist in spirit ceremonies; a saltless food offering; a medium; false gods; idolater; pagan. *a.* superstitious.
diwhit, *v.* to pick with point of one finger.
diyabétes, *n.* (SpEng) diabetes
diyáblo, *n.* (Sp) *diablo* devil; fiend; Satan.
diyadéma, *n.* (Sp) *diadema* diadem.
diyagnósis, *n.* (SpEng) diagnosis.
diyagnostiká, *v.* (Sp) *diagnosticar* to diagnose.
diyagráma, *a.* (Sp) *diagrama* diagram.
diyalékto, *n.* (Sp) *dialecto* dialect; Léyteño and Samaréño are dialects of Waráy. Waráy and Cebuyáño are languages of the Visayan language group. Visayan, Tagalog, etc. are part of the Philippine branch of

the Malayan language family. Languages have a 50% difference in words on a different grammatical base,

dialects do not.

diyaménte, *n.* (Sp) *diamente* rice, of a golden husk, and white grain; a raw diamond used as an amulet against sorcerers considered stronger than *brilyánte*.

- **négra**, *n.* (Sp) black diamond, a protection against sorcerers.

diyréya, *n.* (Sp) *diarrea* diarrhea. *v.* to have diarrhea.

diyastóle, *n.* (SpEng) diastole.

diyés, *n.* (Sp) *diez* ten, dime (ten cents).

diyésinuwébe, *n.* (Sp) *diez nueve* nineteen.

diyésiótso, *n.* (Sp) *diez ocho* eighteen.

diyesisáis, *n.* (Sp) *dieciseis* sixteen.

diyesiséyte, *n.* (Sp) *diecisiete* seventeen.

diyot, *a.* small; little.

diyutay, *a.* small; little.

Dnggo, *n.* (Sp) *con. Domingo* Sunday.

do, *n.* (SpEng) *do nota de musica* musical note.

dobádo, *n.* (Sp) *doblado* drink that is a mixture of tuba and chocolate sometimes mixed with milk and egg.

dóbla, *n.* (Sp) *doblar* knell. *v.* to toll for the dead; to peal bells at eight o'clock in the evening as a call for prayers for the dead.

dóble, *v.* (Sp) to double the previous bet; to duplicate; to fold. *vt.* to double. *v.stat.* to be doubled. *a.*

double;

dual; twofold.

dobléte, *n.* (Sp) billiard shot.

doblón, *n.* (Sp) doubloon, a Spanish gold coin.

doboy, *n.* (Eng) doughboy, term for United States soldiers in World War One.

doktór, *n.* (Sp) doctor; physician.

doktrína, *n.* (Sp) *doctrina* doctrine; dogma.

dokuménto, *n.* (Sp) *documento* document; instrument; paper; indenture.

dógma, *n.* (Sp) dogma.

dolar, *n.* (Eng from Sp *dolar* from German *taler*) dollar.

doló, *v.* (Sp) *dolor* to feel hurt; to be hurt in one's feelings.

dómar, *v.* (Sp) to tame.

dominánte, *a.* (Sp) bossy.

Dominíko, *n.* (Sp) *Dominico* Dominican.

dómino, *n.* (SpEng) domino, game using 28 rectangular chips with black spots on one side.

domínyo, *n.* (Sp) *dominio* domain; dominion; lordship.

Domíngo, *n.* (Sp) Sunday; Sabbath.

- **de- Ramos**, *n.* Palm Sunday.

don, *n.* (Sp) magnate (rarely used); rich landlord (obsolete term).

donsélya, *n.* (Sp) *doncella* virgin (vulgar expression).

dónut, *n.* (Eng) doughnut.

dorádo, *a.* SpSd golden; mixed gold; gold plated.

doradór, *n.* (Sp) goldsmith.

dorár, *v.* (Sp) to gild.

dormitóryo, *n.* (Sp) *dormitorio* dormitory.

dos, *n.* (SpESd) two.

- **púntos**, *n.* (Sp) colon, in typing.

dóse, *n.* (Sp) *doce* twelve.

- **páres anting-ánting**, *n.* (Sp) *doce pares* (12 likenesses) talisman, a necklace of pictures of the 12 apostles.

doséna, *n.* (Sp) *docena* dozen.

dosipéla, *n.* (Sp) *erisipela* skin with large red spots, a sign of erysipelas or St. Anthony's fire caused by hemolytic streptococcus.

- **nga líog**, *n.* pseudomonas, a deadly bacterial disease.

dósis, *n.* (Sp) dose.

dosyéntos, *n.* *doscientos* two hundred.

dragón, *n.* (Sp) dragon.

dráma, *n.* (SpEng) drama; show; tragedy. *v.* to dramatize.

dramatíko, *a.* (Sp) *dramatico* dramatic; thespian.

dramatúrgo, *n.* (Sp) playwright.

dráyber, *n.* (Eng) driver; chauffeur.

dríbel, *v.* (Eng) to dribble.

dro, *v.* (Eng) to draw (figures).

dróga, *n.* (Sp) drug.

dromedáryo, *n.* *dromedario* dromedary, the one-humped camel.

drówing, *n.* (Eng) to draw; to explain; to settle. *n.* illustration.

drowingí, *imp.* (Eng) draw!

duamog, *vi.* (Sd) to lunge.

duáng, *a.* referring to a seat close to the table leaving no room behind.

duangan, *n.* ring of *huri* used as a support for a pottery form.

duás, *n.* anemia; paleness; paleness of skin, a sign of low blood pressure or malnutrition; skin of pale color,

sign of emotional disturbance. *a.* anemic; ashen; pale; pallid; discolored. *v.* to become pale.

duáson, *a.* ashen; anemic; wan; pallid; pale; sallow; discolored. *n.* anemia.

duaw, *v.* to rise and pay respects; to pay reverence and respect to power, position, merit, etc.; to worship.

du-aw, *v.* to visit.

dubas, *a.* (Sd) used up; deteriorated. *v.* to deteriorate.

dubdob, *v.* to burn; to set fire to.

dubók, *a.* rotten; decayed; putrefied; soft; pliant; deficient.

dukálwong, *n.* bag-like part of coconut palm dried to use for lighting; large illuminating torch. *v.* to take food from a pot with bare hands; to pretend to fish with light and net, but in reality using a certain herb or seed to stun the fish.

dukatí, *n.* scabies, a skin infection.

dukaw, *n.* sapinit, *Rubus moluccana*, a climbing shrub. its fruit is a remedy for nocturnal micturation in children.

dukáwa, *v.* to reach.

dukdok, *v.* to push; to pound; to gather fruit with a stick. *n.* stick; prop; large wooden pestle.

dukdukan, *n.* large wooden mortar.

dúke, *n.* (Sp) *duque* duke.

dukésa, *n.* (Sp) *duquesa* duchess.

dukhawa, *v.* to reach out.

dukla, *v.* (Sd) to frighten; to drive away.

duklat, *v.* to hurt the eye.

dúkloy, *n.* relapse; whim; fancy; mania; conceit. *v.* to happen again.

duklúyon, *a.* habitual illness; cranky; hysterical; temperamental. *adv.* habitually. *n.* crank; dolt.

duknay, *n.* a fern of Samar.

dukô, *v.* (Eng) to duck; to bow; to bend; to bend forward; to crouch; to dodge; to flex; to stoop.

dukol, *n.* counterforce for a pottery wall pater, an oval stone; a stone, smooth and hard, for turning clay.

dukól, *v.* to rap; to hit a person on the head.

dukót, *v.* to ignite; to light; to burn; to light one thing with another; to adhere as paste; to attach; to stick; to paste; to infect. *v.stat.* to be attached to; to be sewn up together.

dukutan, *n.* anything burning.

dúkwag, *n.* prop; support; backing. *v.* to poke; to push.

dudá, *n.* (Sp) doubt; suspicion. *vt.* to doubt. *v.pass.* to suspect.
dudab, *v.* to grumble; to grudge; to mutter.
dudgo, *v.pl.* to bleed.
dudlong, *n.* pushing and jostling mob.
dudo, *n.* (Sd) term of respect for elders.
dudo, *v.* to bend; to curve; to incline; to suck the milk (vulgar).
dudò, *interj.* could (such&such) possibly happen?! plus a future verb means 'could it possibly happen that (such&such) is the kind of thing that agent would do?
dudoy, *n.* term of respect for elders; old people; old timer; respect V.
duduhá, *n.* two (emphatic).
- **kabahín**, *a.* bipartite (thing).

- **kabutáng**, *adv.* twice.
- **kalíbot**, *adv.* twice.
- **nga partído**, *a.* (Sp) bipartite (political).
dudúltan, *a.* penetrable.
dudúong pa là, *n.* arrival.
dudusa, *imp.* (Sd) scrape!
dúdyong, *n.* ghost; specter; phantom; spirit; spook; apparition.
dudyong, *n.* (Sd) season of barren fruit trees. *v.* to grow bare as fruit trees.
duét, *n.* (Eng) duet.
dugâ, *n.* sap; juice; fluid; nectar.
dugáan, *a.* juicy.
dug-anon, *n.* (Sd) person who suffers pain in the breast.
dugáng, *n.* addition; extra; increase. *a.* more. *adv.* plus. *v.* to add; to augment; to increase; to affix; to emend; to raise; to reprint; to have some more.
dug-ang, *n.* (Sd) rice that sticks to a pot.
dugangdugángi, *v.* to add a little bit.
dugas, *v.* to sow for the second time (as first useless).
dugat, *n.* blood.
dugay, *v.* to stay long; to spend much time.
dugkal, *v.* to wound with a sharp stick.
dúghan, *n.* chest; breast; thorax; bosom; chest; heart (fig).
dughanon, *a.* chesty. *n.* person who suffers pain in the breast.
dughang, *v.* to stab; to injure; to wound.
dughít, *n.* a pole, with lighted candle attached, used to catch roosters in the evening.
dughít, *v.* to pass; to hand out.
dugmil, *a.* (Sd) near; neighboring. *v.* to be near.
dugmo, *v.* to crush; to squeeze to the ground; to fall flat on the ground.
dúgmok, *v.* to crush; to squeeze; to knock down; to disintegrate; to break in tiny bits; to break violently.
dugmon, *n.* nest animals build to give birth; nest of leaves made by a sow to provide a place to give birth and rear its sucklings. *vt.* to stay, as a sow in its straw bed after giving birth.
dugnit, *n.* cloth; linen (vague); used clothes. *v.* to put on clothes.
dugngi, *n.* thing added to. *imp.* add!
dugô, *n.* blood. *vt.* to bleed.
dugós, *n.* honey.
dug-ot, *v.* to arrange threads for a loom.
dugpan, *a.* (Sd) mad as abnormally furious.
dúgsang, *v.* to stab; to injure; to wound; to lance.
dugsò, *n.* any bothersome animal.
dúgtong, *n.* continuation; extension; connection; addition; chapter. *v.* to link; to add; to affix; to join.
dugúan, *a.* sanguine; warm and ardent in temper; amatory; erotic; bloody; gory.
duguón, *a.* bloody; gory; full of blood; bloodstained.

dug-uton, *n.* arrangement of abaca fibers in skeins for a loom.
dugyan, *n.* Philippine porcupine of Palawan and Cuyo, *Thecuris pumilis*.
duhá, *n.* deuce; number two. *a.* two.
- **kapiló**, *a.* twofold.
- **in dará**, *pron.* both (fig); two carry this (lit).
duha-an, *n.* couple; concourse. *v.* to couple; to come together.
duha-dúha, *v.* to doubt.
duhaw, *a.* (Sd) ugly; horrible.
duhíl, *v.* to hand out; to convey; to deliver.
duhol, *v.* (JaroESd) to give.
duhól, *vt.* to hand out; to convey; to deliver. *v.* to bestow; to hand; to tip as offer money; to pass as deliver.

n. submission; cession; remittance.
duhong, *a.* (Sd) avaricious; miserly.
duhulduhol, *v.* to pass a thing back and forth from one to another; to engage in a fistfight.
dulà, *v.* to play; to sport; to pass the time away; to eye as view.
dulak, *v.* (Sd) to demolish; to cut down wood; to bring to the ground.
Dulag, *n.* Eighth Army H.Q. WWII, then 32nd AAA H.Q.
dulag, *v.* to lionize; to pretend amazement at a new arrival. (No, they didn't know the 96th division, U.S. army, would land there on October 20, 1944). *n.* ginger or *luya*.
dulag, *v.* (Sd) to go in a hurry.
dulang, *n.* (Sd) basin; wooden basin; table.
dúlang, *n.* a very low table.
dulas, *v.* (Sd) to become poor.
duláw, *n.* turmeric, *Curcuma longa*, plant used as condiment and yellow coloring.
- **ha sulóg**, *n.* airy shaw, *Rhixome sp.* an aromatic plant related to ginger that has a pungent odor.
duláw, *a.* (dial) yellow.
dulay, *v.* to stand or walk unsteadily as if inebriated.
dul-ay, *n.* infant's vomiting due to excess feeding. *vt.* to regurgitate as a baby.
duldog, *v.* to pierce or push something inside a cavity.
duldol, *n.* kapok or silk cotton tree, *Ceiba pentandra*. it has seed pod fiber for pillow, mattress, and life preserver stuffing. its oil is good for making soap and cake for stock feeding. the leaf is edible; ceiba cotton tree.
dulhog, *v.* (Sd) to go down a hill; to go to town.
dulí, *v.* to soften; to weaken. *a.* softening. *v.stat.* to become rotten.
dúlis, *n.* a skin disease of dogs, cats and pigs.
dulíson, *a.* mangy animal.
dulit, *n.* fish variety.
dulman, *v.pass.* to bedim. *v.* to shadow. *n.* shadow.
dulnga, *imp.* grapple!
dulò, *v.* to resent.
dúlok, *n.* flood; water; inundation. *v.* to inundate.
dulog, *v.* (Sd) to be feverish.
dulog, *v.* to lionize; to pretend amazement at a new arrival.
dulom, *n.* (term used by Mt. Balinsasayao, Negros) buck, or large stag of the spotted sambar deer, *Cervus/ Rusa alfredi* (Sclater). see *piro*, *libay*, & *manginom*.
dulóm, *n.* dark night; moonless night.
dúlong, *n.* prow or bow of a ship; conveyance; course; delivery; goal; intention; trend. *v.* to bring; to conduct; to conduce; to deliver; to accompany.
dulóng, *v.* to join a funeral procession; to conduce. *n.* conveyance; remittance. see above.
dulós, *n.* cord; string; cord or string of a musical instrument. *v.* to string.
dulót, *v.* to pierce; to penetrate; to puncture; to stick; to cut deep into. *vi.* to pierce. *a.* vulnerable. *n.* the measure of penetration.

dúlse, *n.* (Sp) *dulce* ambrosia; bonbon; candy; confection; dainty; delicacy; dessert; lollypop; sucker; sweets;

sweet candy.

dulya, *v.* to spill over.

dulyan, *n.* durian, *Durio zibethinus*. a large tree with fruit that smells very bad but tastes very good. see *duryan*.

dúma, *n.* any vegetable root or tuber.

dumakóp, *v.f.sub.* catch.

dumakún-on, *a.* adult; mature.

dumadápon, *n.* migrant.

dumadaráon, *n.* customer.

- **nga mga**, *n.* clientele.

dumágat, *n.* those fishermen who during the creation fell into the sea and are thought to be living in it.

dumagsáan, *a.* northeast.

dumalágan, *v.* to run.

dumalí, *vi.sub.* go fast.

dumámo, *v.dep.* increase.

dumará, *v.* to administer; to man; to manage.

dumarága, *n.* pullet. *a.* immature bird or animal.

dumaragko, *a.* belonging to a type that grows large.

dumaramo. *a.* prolific.

dumarángop, *n.* supplicant

dumaráon, *adv.* coming.

dumáy, *a.* old and unsafe for use.

dumayon, *adv.* then.

dumdóm, *n.* reverie; memory; imagination. *v.* to remember; to recall; to bethink.

duminágat, *n.* fishermen who during creation fell into the sea and are thought to be living in it.

dumírì, *v.* to abnegate; to demur; to disapprove; to loathe; to have aversion; to spurn. *a.* negative. *n.* denial; refutation.

dúm-it, *n.* dirt; stain; taint; paint.

dúmog, *n.* wrestling; strife. *v.* to wrestle; to tussle; to tackle; to grapple.

dumóg, *n.* defect. *a.* old and unsafe for use; corrupt; wornout; threadbare. *v.stat.* to corrode; to putrefy.

dumong, *a.* rotten.

dumot, *n.* animosity; feud; grievance; grudge; revenge; vengeance. *v.* to abhor; to beleagure; to detect; to feud; to harbor ill feelings against a person; to intimidate; to scare; to seek revenge. *vt.* to have a grudge.

dumti, *imp.* hate! feud!

dumudúaw, *n.* visitor; onlooker.

dumurukot, *a.&v.pl.sub.pr.* sticking.

dumuruong, *n.* stranger; caller; visitor.

dun-og, *v.* (Sd) to smell; to perceive odor.

dúnot, *v.stat.* to cause to rot; to rot; to be rotten; to become worn out; to become decayed; to become diminished; to spoil; to corrode; to putrefy; to perish.

dunót, *a.* bad; corrupt; decayed; putrid; rotten; worn-out; affected with skin disease; in a state of decomposition.

dunutdunot, *a.* shabby in dress; ragged clothing; rotten clothing; half rotten.

dúngab, *v.* to stab.

dungál, *v.* to overturn with the snout as by a pig.

dungán, *adv.* simultaneously; at the same time; together with. *a.* congenital; born with; born at the same time; in time. *v.* to start at the same time with another. *vt.* to do something together. *v.stat.* to coincide; to synchronise.

dunganan, *a.* born at the same time with some animal or strange being.

dungas, *v.* to go out without a head cover.

dungaw, *v.* to appear at a window.
dungka, *v.* (Sd) to arrive (ship); to dock (ship).
dunggab, *v.* to stab.
dunggánan, *a.* honorable; honest; dignified; canny; chaste; reputed; reputable; upright; sterling character.
dunggò, *v.* to arrive (ship); to dock (ship) to arrive at a port or landing place.
dunggúan, *n.* haven; wharf; pier; landing place.
dunghil, *n.* thrust.
dungo, *v.* to bow the head; to bow the head in reverence.
dungo, *n.* (Sd) fool.
dungóg, *n.* prestige; good name; fame; feeling; reputation; dignity; decorum; laurel. *v.* to hear; to listen; to take heed.
dungon, *n.* dungon late, *Heritiera littoralis*, *Tarrieta sylvatica* (Merr). mangrove tree whose wood is

resistant to termites. second class lumber. the wood is very hard, heavy, very tough and flexible, good for wooden tools, handles and construction beams.

dungós, *a.* bareheaded; hatless. *v.* to go hatless; to have no head covering.
dungtol, *v.* (Sd) to appear; to reappear.
duók, *n.* immediacy; intimate; confidant; close relative. *a.* close; intimate. *adv.* nigh; beside; nearly. *ptep.* at.
v. to adjoin; to advance; to approach; to be close to; to be near; to come; to go near; to span.
duodésimo, *a.* (Sp) *duodecimo* twelfth.
duol, *n.* cork; stopper; root; root sprouting from the ground by the shore; razor strap.
duóm, *v.* to eat greedily; to eat raw rice; to place food in the mouth.
duón, *v.* to press; to push; to sign; to press with hand or finger; to press down with the open palm; to lean with one hand on the wall.
- han tamurágkò, *v.* to pressdown with the thumb. *n.* signature.
duóng, *v.* to anchor (fig); to call at a place; to debark; to dock; to dock on shore. *vi.* to land ashore; to land as arrive at a port; to lay anchor; to make a stopover. *a.* aground. *n.* arrival.
duóng, *n.* striped button-quail.
dú-ong, *v.* to arrive (ship); to dock (ship); to moor.
duót, *v.* to place closely; to cling to; to stay close to.
dupá, *n.* fathom, a measure of length. *a.* two arms' length.
dupalog, *v.* to be harebrained, thoughtless, or careless.
dupang, *n.* prickly heat; a skin infection or itchy raised rash.
dupiray, *vt.* (Sd) to become dreamy. *a.* dreamy; starry-eyed.
duplak, *v.* to fell.
duplikádo, *n.* (Sp) *duplicado* replica.
dúplo, *n.* (Sp) drawing room entertainment, a debate on varied subjects in poetic verse.
dupò, *v.* to touch with burning charcoal or anything burning.
dupó, *a.* blunt; dull; obtuse.
dúpol, *a.* without a point. *v.* to remove a point; to dull by use.
dupól, *a.* blunt; dull; obtuse.
dupot, *v.* (Sd) to adjust; to regulate; to fit one in another.
dupót, *n.* purpose; aim; objective; greatest desire.
durat, *v.* (Sd) to insist; to persist.
durdamò, *v.* to outnumber.
durhag, *a.* (Sd) discolored; pale; pallid.
durho, *n.* apex; tip of a stalk; end farthest from the root; the upper and tender end of a stem.
during, *n.* (Sd) stain; dirt.
duripot, *a.* (Sd) diligent; active.
duro, *a.* (Biliran dial) many.
duro, *a.* (Sd) fallen fruit of the trees.
dúrò, *a.* radical; extreme; too many; intensive; excessive; numerous; populous; plenty.

- **an kurapsit**, *id.* shrieked loudly (monkey).
- **kadáko**, *a.* gigantic.
- **hin ka-** (**adjective**), *id.* very or utterly (adjective).
durók, *v.* (Sd) to clear a farm; to clear an area of brush.
durog, *v.* to sleep with a companion on same bed or mat.
durón, *n.* locust; grasshopper.
durós, *n.* garb; dress (vulgar term). *v.stat.* to wilt.
duros, *v.* (Sd) to urge; to increase; to grow stronger. *n.* diarrhea.
dúrot, *v.* to dish; to cater; to give helpings to eaters; to serve; to offer; to serve the food to guests; to set dishes on a table. *n.* dish; serving. *a.&con.* (*dúrò hit* as subject marker) very.
duróy, *n.* surprise; molestation; untimely coincidence. *v.* to beset; to happen when least expected.
durubasa, *n.* (Sd) interpreter. *v.* to interpret.
durukot, *v.* to be attached to each other; to be pasted; to deprive; to take away slowly.

durudákop, *v.* to recapture a prisoner.
durudagínót, *a.* gradual.
durudayúday, *a.* gradual buying or saving.
durudibúho, *v.* to redraw.
durúdlong, *n.* muss; melee; set-to; outbreak. *v.* to scuffle.
durudóble, *v.* (Sp) to redouble.
durudukdukon, *v.* to be given a little push.
durudúlong, *v.* to reconduct.
durúdulong, *n.* muss; melee; struggle; throe.
durúgas, *n.* joke; jest; mockery; badinage. *v.* to mock; to bully; to make fun of.
durugkót, *v.* to adhere. *a.* joined; closely placed.
- **an mga tudlò**, *a.* webbed digits.
durúlaw, *n.* jaundice.
durumot, *n.* chunk.
durumton, *n.* hate.
durún-an, *n.* keyboard (fig); thing to press on (lit).
durungan, *adv.* on time. *vt.* to collate. *v.stat.* to coincide; to be together with. *a.pl.* all at once; simultaneous.
- **ngatanán**, *adv.* together.
durúnggan, *n.* (ESd) ear; hearing.
durúngngan, *n.* (Sd) ear; organ of hearing.
durúto, *a.* prudent; wise; persevering. *v.* to have one's time occupied.
duruto, *n.* diligence; assiduity.
duruúngan, *n.* landing; harbor; wharf; pier; port.
duruyog, *n.* endeavor.
duyran, *n.* durian tree, *Durio zibethinus*. delicious fruit with offensive odor. seeds roasted like chestnuts; Philippine porcupine of Palawan, *Thecuris pumilis*.
dusa, *v.* (Sd) to talk loudly.
dusak, *a.* (Sd) soft; pliant; rotten.
dusang, *v.* (Sd) to cut into small pieces.
dusay, *a.* (Sd) old.
dusdos, *n.* hand-operated leveler or pusher; large wooden paddle.
dusíl, *v.* to touch with a sharp-pointed weapon.
duslít, *v.* to touch with a firebrand or torch; to set afire somebody's house.
dusmog, *v.* to attack; to come hurriedly to the table without any formalities. *vi.* to come rushing.
dusô, *v.* to push; to press against with force; to shove.
dús-og, *v.* to move on; to move something flexible; to move on the other side; to place closely; to extend; to lengthen; to be enlarged; to bathe; to take a bath; to pour water on somebody.
dusol. *v.* (Sd) to eat (vulgar term).

dusol, *n.* diarrhea; indigestion.
dusu-dúsò, *a.* mobile; movable.
- **nga kargáhan**, *n.* (Sp) *carga* pushcart.
- **nga hakután**, *n.* wheelbarrow.
dusuros, *v.* (Sd) to pass in front of talkers without permission.
dútdot, *v.* to advance.
dutdot, *v.* to close in.
dut-i, *v.* to touch; to press.
dútol, *v.* to shed feathers. *v.pass.* to molt/moult. *n.* fighting cocks period of shedding feathers.
duton, *v.* to regulate; to adjust; to accord; to compose; to guide. *n.* horizon (fig)
dútsa, *n.* (Sp) *ducha* douche; shower bath; NOTE: in Spanish a douche can be external but in English it can only be internal.
- **nga karigusán**, *n.* riot spray (lit); water cannon (fig).

dúyag, *n.* contempt; damage; detriment; effect; embarrassment; grievance; havoc; injury; mischief; prejudice. *v.* to beat; to curse; to disfigure; to distress with a calamity; to enjoy oneself; to have diversion; to make fun of.
duyan, *n.* cradle; crib; bed for baby; hammock, the popular method of putting a baby to sleep. *v.* to swing; to lie in a hammock. *vt.* to lie on a hammock.
duyana, *imp.* hammock! (the child).; rock the baby in the hammock!
duyanduyan, *v.* to rock in a hammock.
dúyog, *v.* to condole; to accompany; to sing in harmony with; to play in harmony with. *a.* concomitant. *n.* accompaniment; participation.
duyóg, *v.* to tend a baby in a hammock; to sing a baby to sleep.
duyom, *n.* completely black-haired pig.
duyong, *n.* (Tag) dugong; sea-cow, *Halicore Indica* (Gray); young whale; a cetacean. *v.* to be as big as a sea mammal.
duyupot, *a.* (Sd) diligent. *v.* to be diligent.
dw- shifts to *duw-* in grammatical conjugating.
dwélo, *n.* (Sp) *duelo* duel.
dwénde, *n.* (Sp) *duende* bugaboo; bugbear; dwarf; elf; ghost; goblin; hobgoblin; imp; mumbo-jumbo; pixy; warlock.
dy- shifts to *diy-* in grammatical conjugating.
dyab, *vt.* (Eng) to jab.
dyaba, *imp.* (Eng) jab!
dyábelin, *n.* (Eng) javelin, 8.5 feet or 2.6 meters long, for throwing.
dyak, *n.* (Eng) jack.
dyáket, *n.* (Eng) jacket;; vest; waistcoat. *vt.* to wear a jacket.
dyákono, *n.* (Sp) *diacono* deacon.
dyákpót, *n.* (Eng) jackpot. *v.stat.* to win a jackpot.
dyámbore, *n.* (Eng) jamboree.
dyána, *n.* (Sp) *diana* reveille.
dyánitor, *n.* (Eng) janitor.
dyáspero, *n.* (Sp) *diaspero* jasper.
dyens, *n.* (Eng) jeans.
dyénte-de-león. *n.* (Sp) *dient de leon* dandelion.
dyep, *n.* (Eng) jeep.
dyet, *n.* (Eng) jet.
dyis, *adv.* (Eng) this.
dyo, *pron.* (Eng) you; to you.
Dyos, *n.* (Sp) *dios* God. *v.* to be religious.
dyósa, *a.* (Sp) *diosa* goddess.

dyosdyós, *n.* (Sp) *dios* demigod; false god;; idol; fanaticism; band of fanatics.
dyósnon, *a.* (Sp) *dios* divine; godly; sacred.
dyubile, *n.* (Eng) jubilee.
dyunyor, *n.* (Eng) junior.
dyung, *n.* (Mal) *jong* junk, a Chinese ship.
dyurnalism, *n.* (Eng) journalism.

E

Eba, *n.* (Sp) *Eva* Eve.
ebalwasyón, *n.* (Sp) *evaluacion* evaluation; rating.
ebanghélo, *n.* (Sp) *evangelio* gospel.
ebidénsya, *n.* (Sp) *evidencia* evidence.
ebítár, *v.* (Sp) *evitar* to avoid. *n.* avoidance.
ebolusyón, *n.* (Sp) *evolucion* evolution.
ekipáhe, *n.* (Sp) *equipaje* kit.
eklípse, *n.* (SpEng) *eclipse*. *vt.* the eclipse is to occur.
ekonomíya, *n.* (Sp) *economia* economy; frugality. *a.* frugal; thrifty. *imp.* be frugal!
eks, *n.* the letter 'x'; (out, as a preposition in English)..
- **kathédra**, *adv.* (Lat) *ex cathedra*.
- **post pákto**, *adv.* (Lat) *ex post facto*. *a.* retroactive.
eksákto, *v.* (Sp) *exacto* to complete.
- **han óras**, *adv.* (Sp) *exacto de hora* timely.
eksagerár, *vt.* (Sp) *exagerar* to overcharge; to overstate.
eksámen, *n.* (Sp) *examen* examination; exam; essay; test; poll; canvass. *v.* to examine.
ekskomulgár, *v.* (Sp) *excomulgar* to excommunicate.
ekskomunyón, *n.* (Sp) *excomunion* excommunication; anathema.
ekskónbik, *n.* (Eng) *ex-convict*.
ekskursyón, *n.* (Sp) *excursion*.
ekséma, *n.* (Sp) *eczema*.
eksepsiyón, *n.* (Sp) *excipcion* exception; demurrer.
éksersays, *vt.* (Eng) to exercise.
eksíbit, *n.* (Eng) *exhibit*.
eksibisyon, *n.* (Sp) *exhibicion* exhibition.
eksogámya, *n.* (Sp) *exogamia* exogamy.
eks-opísyo, *n.* (Lat) *ex officio*..
eks-párte, *a.* (Lat) *ex parte*.
ekspérto, *a.* (Sp) *experto* expert; experienced; dextrous. *n.* connoisseur.
eksplán, *v.* (Eng) to explain.
explikár, *vt.* (Sp) *explicar* to explain.
eksploradór, *v.* (Sp) *explorador* to scout.
eksplosíbo, *n.* (Sp) *explosivo* explosive.
ekspresyón, *n.* (SpEng) *expression*.
eksponénte, *n.* (Sp) *exponente* exponent (mathematical).
ekspórta, *n.* (Sp) *exportar* export. *v.* to export.
eksportasyón, *n.* (Sp) *exportacion* exportation.
eksposisyón, *n.* (Sp) *expocicion* exposition; exhibition.
eksprés, *n.* (Eng) *express*.
ekspréso, *n.* (Sp) *expreso* express.
ekspropyár, *v.* (Sp) *expropiar* to expropriate.
ekstérn, *n.* (Sp) *extern*.
ekstorsyón, *n.* (Sp) *extorcion* extortion.
ekstrákto, *n.* (Sp) *extracto* extract.
ekstradisyón, *n.* (Sp) *extradition*.
ekstranhéro, *n.* (Sp) *extranjero* stranger; foreigner; alien; outlander; outsider. *a.* foreign; outlandish.
ekstremaunksyón, *n.* (Sp) *etremauncion* extreme unction.
ektárya, *n.* (Sp) *hectarea* hectare.
ekwadór, *n.* (Sp) *ecuador* equator.

ekwatoryál, *a.* (Sp) *ecuatorial* equatorial.
ekwidistánte, *a.* (Sp) *equidistante* equidistant.
ekwilatéro, *n.* (Sp) *equilatero* equilateral.
ekwinóksyo, *n.* (Sp) *equinoccio* equinox.
edád, *n.* (Sp) age; lifetime; years; year of a man.
ederétso, *v.* (Sp) *e derecho* (have direct) to take...straight or all the way to.
edíkto, *n.* (Sp) *edicto* edict.
edipísyo, *n.* (Sp) *edificio* edifice; building.
edisyón, *n.* (Sp) *edicion* edition; issue.
édit, *v.* (Eng) to edit.
éditor, *n.* (Eng) editor.
edukádo, *a.* (Sp) *educado* educated; cultured.
edukasyón, *n.* (SpEng) *educacion* education.
ee, *adv.* (archaic dial) yes.
e.g. abr. (Lat) *exempli gratia* (*ha pannglit*) for example.
Egípsyo, *n.&a.* (Sp) *Egipcio* Egyptian.
Egípto, *n.* (Sp) Egypt.
egoísmo, *n.* (Sp) egoism.
ehekusyón, *n.* (Sp) *ejecucion* execution.
ehekutíbo, *a.* (Sp) *ejecutivo* executive.
ehémplo, *n.* (Sp) *ejemplo* example.
ehesísyo, *n.* (Sp) *ejercicio* exercise (lit); military drill (fig).
ehersitasyón, *n.* (Sp) *ejercitacion* exercise.
ehérsito, *n.* (Sp) *ejercito* army; host.
eláno, *n.* (Sp) *el año* the year (lit); live long! (fig). see *syembre biba*.
elében, *n.* (Eng) eleven.
elébent, *a.* (Eng) eleventh.
eleksyón, (Sp) *eleccion* to hold an election.
elektór, *n.* (Sp) elector; voter; constituent.
elektorál, *n.* (Sp) electoral.
eléktrika, *a.* (Sp) *electrica* electric .
elektrisidád, *n.* (Sp) *electricidad* electricity.
elektrisísta, *n.* (Sp) *electricista* electrician.
elegánte, *a.* (Sp) elegant; fluent; dapper; chic; natty; smart; fashionable.
elementárya, *a.* (Sp) *elementaria* elementary.
eleménto, *n.* (Sp) element; faction.
elepánte, *n.* (Sp) *elefante* elephant.
- nga kasánhi, *n.* mammoth.
elíksir, *n.* (SpEng) elixir or cordial, an alcoholic vehicle for medicine; liqueur, a sweet liquor.
elípse, *n.* (SpEng) ellipse, figuratively speaking a roundish oblong.
elokwénsya, *n.* (Sp) *elocuencia* eloquence.
elokwénte, *a.* (Sp) *elocuente* eloquent.
elyotrópo, *n.* (Sp) *heliotropo* heliotropo.
embahadór, *n.* (Sp) *embajador* ambassador.
embalsamáda, *a.* (Sp) embalmed.
embalsamár, *v.* (Sp) to embalm.
embalsamará, *imp.* embalm!
embargádo, *a.* (Sp) embargoed; seized; attached.
embárgo, *n.* (SpEng) embargo. *v.* to seize; to attach; to distrain; to forfeit; to default.
émbasi, *n.* (Eng) embassy.
embés, *adv.* (Sp) *en vez* instead.
- nga, part. instead of.

embléma, *n.* (Sp) emblem.
embolsá, *v.* (Sp) *reembolsar* to refund.
embornál, *n.* (Sp) sewer; drainage; scupperhole; culvert (rare).
embúdo, *n.* (Sp) funnel of coconut shell and bamboo. height 7.5 in. or 19 cm., diameter 5 in. or 13 cm., hole 3/4 in. or 2 cm.
embutído, *n.* (Sp) inlay.
émedya, *id.* (Sp) *a media* half past.
emigránte, *n.* (Sp) emigrant.
emigrár, *v.* (Sp) to emigrate; to migrate; to transmigrate.
émir, *n.* (Sp) emir of Kuwait, etc.
emispéryo, *n.* (Sp) *hemsferio* hemisphere.
empáke, *n.* (Sp) *empaque* package; bulk; gentleness; neatness.
empanáda, *n.* (Sp) pie.
empáte, *n.* (Sp) tie as draw.
emperadór, *n.* (Sp) emperor.
emperatrís, *n.* (Sp) *emperatriz* empress.
emperméra, *n.* (Sp) *enfermera* nurse.
empesár, *v.* (Sp) *empezar* to commence.
emplásto, *n.* (Sp) poultice.
empleádo, *n.* (Sp) employee.
emplíw, *n.* (Sp) *empleo* employment; job; position.
empresáryo, *n.* (Sp) *empresario* impresario.
enáno, *n.* (Sp) dwarf; shrimp; pygmy; short person. *a.* stunted growth.
en-bos-báha, *a.* (Sp) *en voz baja* sotto voce.
enkantádo/a, *n.* (Sp) *encantado/a* fairy of a light complexion. *a.* enchanted; magical.
enkantadór, *n.* (Sp) *encantador* enchanter.
enkantadóra, *n.* (Sp) *encantadora* enchantress.
enkánto, *n.* (Sp) *encanto* (enchantment) fallen angels who dwell on trees, rivers, lakes, rocks, and abandoned houses. they can be friendly or cruel; supernaturals of a light-skinned European type who bewitch people and steal them away; fairies.
enkargádo/a, *n.* (Sp) *encargado/a* supervisor; foreman; forewoman; person in charge.
- han elektrisidád, *n.* (Sp) switchman.
enkomendéro, *n.* (Sp) *encomrndero* Spanish landowner.
enkvárto, *n.* (Sp) *en cuarto* quarto.
enkwártos, *n.* (Sp) *en cuartos* quarterly (as quartered).
endogámya, *n.* (Sp) *endogamia* endogamy.
endóno, *v.* (Sp) *endonar* to endow; to donate. *n.* donation; endowment.
endóso, *v.* (Sp) to endorse. *n.* endorsement.
Enéro, *n.* (Sp) January.
enláse, *n.* (Sp) *enlace* military liaison.
enóm, *n.* (dial) six.
enpádo, *a.* (Sp) *enfado* disgruntled.
enprénte, *n.* (Sp) *enfrente* affront.
ensaláda, *n.* (Sp) salad. *vt.* to make a salad.
ensambladúra, *n.* (Sp) dovetail.
ensamblár, *v.* (Sp) to dovetail.
ensáyo, *v.* (Sp) to try; to rehearse. *n.* rehearsal.
ensigida, *a.* (Sp) *en seguida* immediately.
ensiklopédya, *n.* (SpEng) *enciclopedia* encyclopedia volume; tome.
ensína, *n.* (Sp) *encina* oak tree.
entabládo, *n.* (Sp) dais; platform; stage; rostrum; upstage; footlights.
entéro, *n.* (Sp) entire; whole; all; full; integer.

entrá, *v.* (Sp) *entrar* to enter; to come in; to take part; to be a member; to partake; to court; to make love.
n. entry; member; associate; partaker.

entráda, *n.* (Sp) beginning; entrance; armed expedition by the Spanish to seize food.

entregá, *v.* (Sp) *entregar* (give up) to give; to deliver.

entregádo, *a.* (Sp) delivered; entrusted to.

entremés, *v.* (Sp) to crack a joke; to jest; to joke; to kid; to make fun of; to ridicule; to mock. *vt.* to make a joke. *v.pass.* to rape (vague & fig). *n.* derision; joke; ribbing; teasing; mockery; badinage; farce; laughable words. *imp.* ridicule! make fun of!

entremesi, *imp.* (Sp) joke!

entremetido/a, *n.* (Sp) meddler. *a.* officious.

entrenadór, *n.* (Sp) coach as trainer.

entrepwénte, *n.* (Sp) *entrepunte* midships; between decks; steerage. NOTE: steerage was originally by the rudder in the stern (thus the name). now 3rd class lodging is amidships and more often than not in the front.

entreswélo, *n.* (Sp) *entresuelo* mezzanine.

entronisasyón, *n.* (Sp) *entronizacion* enthronement.

entusyásmo, *n.* (Sp) *entusiasmo* enthusiasm.

enumerasyón, *n.* (Sp) *enumeracion* enumeration.

engkáhe, *n.* (Sp) *encaje* lace.

engkantáda, *n.* (Sp) *encantada* (enchanted.) fairy.

engkantádo, *n.* (Sp) *encantado* tabooed places fairies live in. *a.* enchanted.

engkánto, *n.* (Sp) *encanto* (enchantment) fairy; spell; trance.

engkantohanon, *n.* (Sp) *encanto* fairy.

engkargádo, *n.* (Sp) *encargado* (agent) boss; supercargo.

engkárgo, *n.* (Sp) *encargo* order.

engkwadernadór, *n.* (Sp) *encuadernador* bookbinder.

engkwadernasyón, *n.* (Sp) *encuadernacion* bookbinding.

engranáhe, *n.* (Sp) *engranaje* toothed gear.

engreyído, *a.* (Sp) *engreido* elated.

engrúdo, *n.* (Sp) glue.

epát, *n.* (archaic dial) four.

epektíbo, *a.* (Sp) *efectivo* effective.

epékto, *n.* (Sp) *efecto* effect.

épi, *n.* (Eng) epic.

épika, *n.* (Sp) *epica* epic; epogee.

epikúriw, *n.* (Sp) *epicureo* epicure; gourmet.

epigráma, *n.* (Sp) *epigrama* epigram.

epigrápe, *n.* (Sp) *epigrafe* epigraph.

epilépsya, *n.* (Sp) epilepsy.

epilógo, *n.* (Sp) epilogue.

epipaníya, *n.* (Sp) *epifania* epiphany.

episyénya, *n.* (Sp) *eficiencia* efficiency.

epítápyo, *n.* (Sp) *epitafio* epitaph.

epóka, *n.* (Sp) *epoca* epoch; era.

erboláryo, *n.* (Sp) *herbolario* charlatan..

érbyo, *n.* (Sp) *erbio* erbium, an element.

eredár, *v.* (Sp) *heredar* to inherit.

eredéro, *n.* (Sp) *heredero* heir.

eréhe, *n.* (Sp) *hereje* heretic; infidel; heathen; renegade.

erénsya, *n.* (Sp) *herencia* heredity; inheritance; patrimony.

erensyales, *a.* *herencia* hereditary.

erestudyohan, *n.* (Sp) *estudio* place one can study.

érgo, *vt.* (Sp) (stand up) to debate.

Ermánas han Karidád, *n.* (Sp) *Hermanes han Caridad* Sisters of Charity.
ermáno, *n.* (Sp) *hermano* brother; festival director.
- han patrón, *n.* (Sp) sponser.
ermános, *n.* (Sp) *hermanos* brethern.
ermenéytika, *n.* (Sp) *hermeneutica* hermeneutics.
ermético, *a.* (Sp) *hermetico* hermetic; hermetical; airtight. *adv.* hermetically.
ermitáño, *n.* (Sp) *ermitaño* hermit; eremite; recluse; ascetic.
Éros, *n.* (SpEng) Eros; Cupid.
érport, *n.* (Eng) airport.
esa, *n.* (archaic dial) one.
esbátika, *n.* (Sp) *esvastica* swastika.
eskabétse, *n.* (Sp) *escabeche* escabeche or fried fish, (*pescado* or caught fish) with sour sauce in *apahap* (silver sea bass), Macao or *papaya* styles; fried fish simmered in soup and spiced with yellow ginger; marinade of brine, wine, and spices (ginger etc.).
eskála, *n.* (Sp) *escala* scale (musical).
eskalón, *n.* (Sp) *escalon* story (of a house); step; scale; grade.
eskándalo, *v.* (Sp) *escandalo* to scandalize. *n.* scandal.
eskandalóso/a *a.* (Sp) *escandaloso/a* scandalous; flagrant.
eskalpélo, *n.* (Sp) *escalpelo* scalpel.
eskaparáte, *n.* (Sp) *escaparate* counter; display cabinet.
eskápe, *v.* (Sp) to escape.
eskarláta, *n.* (Sp) *escarlata* scarlet; bright red.
eskártso, *n.* (Sp) *escarcho* roach; red surmullet fish.
eskatimár, *v.* (Sp) *escatimar* to grudge.
eskáwot, *n.* (Eng) scout.
eskína, *n.* (Sp) *esquina* angle; bending; corner; deflection; detour; turn; turning. *v.* to bend.
eskinádo, *n.* (Sp) *equinado* square; equal measurement.
esklabína, *n.* (Sp) *esclavina* cape or cloak.
eskóba, *n.* (Sp) *escoba* brush for clothes, etc.; broom.
eskolár, *n.* (Sp) *escolar* scholar.
eskorbúto, *n.* (Sp) *escorbuto* scurvy.
eskopéta, *n.* (Sp) *escopeta* shotgun.
Eskosés, *n.* (Sp) Scots. *a.* Scottish.
Eskósya, *n.* (Sp) *Escocia* Scotland.
eskotílya, *n.* (Sp) *escotilla* hatch, a ship door.
eskribáno, *n.* (Sp) *escribano* writer.
eskribyénte, *n.* (Sp) *escribiente* clerk; amanuensis. *a. & n.* subordinate.
eskríma, *n.* (Sp) *esgrima* swordplay; fencing.
eskrító, *n.* (Sp) *escrito* writing; document; petition.
eskritóryo, *n.* (Sp) *escritorio* escritoire; desk.
eskrópula, *n.* (Sp) *escrofula* scrofula, swelling of lymph glands in the neck.
eskróto, *n.* (Sp) *escroto* scrotum.
eskudéro, *n.* (Sp) *escudero* esquire; squire; nobleman.
eskultór, *n.* (Sp) *escultor* sculptor; carver.
eskultúra, *n.* (Sp) *escultura* sculpture; carving.
eskupidéra, *n.* (Sp) *escupidera* spittoon.
eskwádra, *n.* (Sp) *escuadra* squadron (maritime).
eskwadrón, *n.* (Sp) *escuadron* squadron (army).
eskwála, *n.* (Sp) *escuadra* quadrant; square; gunner's square; wooden T-square.
eskwéla, *n.* (Sp) *escuela* school; student; pupil; disciple. *v.* to school; to go to school.
- públíka, *n.* (Sp) *publica* public school.
eskwelahán, *n.* (Sp) school.

- nga mga batá waráy pitó katúig, *n.* kindergarten.

eskweléto, *n.* (Sp) *esqueleto* skeleton, the bony framework of the body.

esénsya, *n.* (Sp) *esencia* essence; quintessence.

esgrimidór, *n.* (Sp) swordsman; fencer.

esmalte, *n.* (Sp) smalt; enamel.

esmerálda, *n.* (Sp) emerald.

esmókin, *n.* (Sp) *esmoquin* tuxedo.

esópago, *n.* (Sp) *esofago* esopagus, tube to the stomach.

espáda, *n.* (Sp) sword; blade; spearfish, *Tetrapturus imperator*. it is a smaller fish and has a shorter sword than the others; swordfish, *Xiphias gladius*. its sword is flattened, has no ventral fin, no scales and no teeth.
weight 1182 lb. or 537 kg.

espagéti, *n.* (Eng from It) spaghetti.

espánta, *v.* (Sp) to frighten. *n.* scarecrow.

espantadór, *a.* (Sp) timid; shy; skittish.

espánto, *n.* (Sp) fright; scarecrow.

Espánya, *n.* (Sp) *España* Spain.

Espanyól, *n.* (Sp) *Español* Spaniard (male); Spanish. *a.* Spanish.

Espanyóla, *n.* (Sp) *Española* Spaniard (female).

espáragos, *n.* (Sp) asparagus; sparrow grass.

espátula, *n.* (Sp) spatula.

espáy, *n.* (Eng) spy; secret agent.

espedyente, *a.* (Sp) *expediente* expedient. *n.* instance; action.

espehísmo, *n.* (Sp) *espejismo* mirage.

espého, *n.* (Sp) *espejo* glass; mirror; looking glass; speculum. *v.* to look in a mirror.

espéra, *v.* (Sp) to wait.

Esperáto, *n.* (SpEng) Esperanto.

espérma, *n.* (Sp) candle; taper; tallow. *a.* waxen.

espérto, *n.* (Sp) *experto* expert. *a.* skilled; conversant; expert.
mga --, *n.* (Sp) panel..

espesipíko, *a.* (Sp) *especifico* specific.

espésó, *n.* (Eng from It) *espresso* espresso; black coffee.

espésó, *a.* (Sp) thick. *v.* to condense.

espésyal, *a.* (Sp) *especial* especial; special. *n.* elite; auto (idiom). *adv.* especially; specially.

espesyalidád, *n.* (Sp) *especialiad* specialty.

espídno, *n.* (Sp) *espiedo* (roasting spit) hell.

espíga, *n.* (Sp) masthead; tenon or dowel.

espináka, *n.* (Sp) *espinaca* spinach.

espínge, *n.* (Sp) *esfinge* sphinx.

espirál, *n.* (Sp) spiral.

espiritísmo, *n.* (Sp) spiritism; spiritualism.

espiritísta, *n.* (Sp) curer, usually a woman, whose therapy often is limited to prayers and blessed oil, a medium with a saint as sponser or healing by laying on of hands; healer of illness caused by spirits; spiritualist; spiritist group member.

espirítu, *n.* (Sp) spirit; soul; alcoholic licquor or spirits.

- **Sánto**, *n.* (Sp) Pentacost.

espíya, *n.* (Sp) *espia* spy; secret agent; stool pigeon; sleuth.

- **nga nga nagsasabotahe**, *n.* (Sp) *sabotaje* fifth column.

esénsya, *n.* (Sp) *esencia* essence.

espórt, *n.* (Eng) sport; game.

espósa, *n.* (Sp) spouse; wife; fetters; handcuffs.

estabilisá, *v.* (Sp) *estabilizar* to stabilize.

estáka, *n.* (Sp) *estaca* stock; paling; palisade; pole; post.

estadística, *n.* (Sp) *estadística* statistics.

estado, *n.* (Sp) estate; state; staff officer.

Estados Unidos, *n.* (Sp) United States.

estádyum, *n.* (Sp) *estadium* stadium.

estámbre, *n.* (Sp) stamen; worsted cloth.

estámpa, *n.* (Sp) stamp; image; frame (fig); engraving; lithograph. *v.* to stamp.

estampída, *n.* (MexSp) stampede.

estampíta, *n.* (Sp) small engraving; small, lithographed, holy picture.

estandárte, *n.* (Sp) standard; banner.

estánte, *n.* (Sp) shelf; bookcase.

estanyadúra, *n.* (Sp) *estañadura* tinwork.

estányo, *n.* (Sp) *estaño* tin.

estángke, *n.* (Sp) *estanque* reservoir.

estángko, *n.* (Sp) *estanco* monopoly.

estápa, *v.* (Sp) *estafa* to defraud; to swindle; to peculate.

estapadór, *n.* (Sp) *estafador* thief; skinner.

estár, *v.* (Sp) to stay; to lodge; to live; to settle down. *vi.* to dwell.

estasyón, *n.* (Sp) *estacion* station; precinct.

estátse, *n.* (Sp) *estache* towline.

estatúto, *n.* (Sp) statute. NOTE: only Congress makes statute law not the courts.

estátuwa, *n.* (Sp) *estatua* statue.

estépe, *n.* (Sp) steppe.

éste, *a.* (Sp) east.

estéro, *n.* (Sp) estuary; channel.

estetoskópyo, *n.* (Sp) *estetoscopio* stethoscope.

estibadór, *n.* (Sp) stevedore; longshoreman.

estiléte, *n.* (Sp) stiletto; bodkin.

estílo, *n.* (Sp) style; phraseology; fashion. *v.* to style.

estimádo, *a.* (Sp) esteemed; honored; distinguished.

estimár, *v.* (Sp) to estimate; to esteem; to evaluate; to entertain; to prepare for; to regard; to respect; to take into account; to appraise. *n.* consideration; taking into account.

estimulánte, *n.* (Sp) stimulant.

estóla, *n.* (Sp) stole.

estómago, *n.* (Sp) stomach; maw.

estópa, *n.* (Sp) oakum.

estopádo, *n.* (Sp) *estofado* meat stew.

estorbo, *v.* (Sp) to obstruct.

estrákto, *n.* (Sp) *extracto* extract.

estrádo, *n.* (Sp) podium.

estranghéro, *a.* see *ekstranhero*.

estratagéma, *n.* (Sp) stratagem.

estratégya, *n.* (Sp) *estrategia* strategy.

estrelýada, *n.* (Sp) *estrellada* starlight. *a.* srarlit.

estribo, *n.* (Sp) stirrup.

estriknína, *n.* (Sp) *strychnina* strychnine; snakewood tree, *Strychnos nux-vomica*. the bark is called false angostura. the seed is called nux vomica and is the source of brucine and strychnine, a poison for animal pests and a heart stimulant (in proper dosage) for humans.

estríkto, *a.* (Sp) *stricto* strict; rigid; exacting.

estrilyíta, *n.* (Sp) estrillita starlet.

estrónsyo, *n.* (Sp) *estroncio* strontium, an element.

estrópa, *n.* (Sp) *estrofa* stanza

estruktúra, *n.* (Sp) *estructura* structure.

estrukturál, *a.* (Sp) *estructural* structural.

estudyánte, *n.* (Sp) *estudiante* student.

estúdyo, *n.* (Sp) *estudio* study. *v.* to study.

estúpido, *n.* (Sp) blockhead.

estúpro, *v.* (Sp) to seduce; to debauch.

esturyón, *n.* (Sp) *esturion* sturgeon.

estútse, *n.* (Sp) compact; vanity; jewel case.

etan/etang, *v.* (imitation rustic dialect) to borrow,

etc. *abr.* (Lat) *et cetera* (ngan sálit báwbaw o ug íba pa [ibp]) and so on.

éter, *n.* (Sp) ether.

etiká, *n.* (Sp) *hetiquez* phthisis; consumption.

etikádo, *a.* (Sp) *hetiquezado* tubercular; suffered from TB.

etikahón, *a.* (Sp) *hetiquez* tubercular; suffered from TB.

etimologíya, *n.* (Sp) *etimologia* etymology.

etnologíya, *n.* (Sp) *etnologia* ethnology.

etsá, *v.* (Sp) *echar* to throw; to cast; to fling; to jettison.

eukalípto, *n.* (Sp) eucalyptus, *Eucalyptus tereticornis*. this small plant has a remedy for children's asthma.

Eukaristíya, *n.* (Lat) *Eucaristia* Eucharist

eugenésya, *n.* (Sp) *eugenesis* eugenics.

Európa, *n.* (Sp) Europe, a continent.

Európiw, *n. & a.* (Sp) *Europeo* European.

európyo, *n.* (Sp) *europio* europium, an element.

èyas, *v.* (archaic dial) to play.

eyt, *n.* (Eng) eight.

éyte, *n.* (Eng) eighty.

eyten, *n.* (Eng) eighteen.

eytt, *a.* (Eng) eighth.

G

-g- *infix* the adjective plural is formed by infixing 'g' after the first vowel or 'ma' & 'd' infixed after 'u'. a few adjectives repeat the first consonant after the first vowel in plural eg. *busag* white to *bubsag* white in a plural sense.

ga, *adv.* (con. *gad*) be sure; to be sure; indeed; surely; please believe me. used with exhortation, humble request, or command.

gaab, *n.* exposure to danger; a person who is forced to assume responsibility. *v.* to implicate.

gaán, *n.* lightness. *vt.* to become light.

gaáng, *v.* to squat.

gaan-gaan, *n.* tayam, *Desmodium heterocarpum* (Linn)DC. an undershrub whose boiled roots are used as a

poultice for sore breasts.

gaas, *n.* undergrowth variety.

gabà, *n.* retribution; nemesis; effect; curse (from God or spirits); damnation. *v.* to punish; to distress with a calamity.

gabán, *n.* (Sp) overcoat; topcoat.

gabás, *v.* to cut something in a forest for domestic use.

gabaw, *n.* supplement; additional price.

gabáy, *adv.* rather; rather than; in preference to.

gabayan, *n.* life preserver.

gabhok, *a.* soft to step on.

gábi, *n.* taro, *Colocasia esculenta*. one of the best known food plants of the eastern tropics with starchy tuber-like corm. a leafy green vegetable used to transmit witchcraft. see gaway.

- nga aliguat, *n.* tuber variety.

gáb-i, *n.* night; evening; night time. *v.* to be night. *v.stat.* to fall, as of night. *v.pot.l.pass.* to be delayed, of a person not home after dark.

gab-i-gab-i, *a.* nightly.

gabilán, *n.* fish variety; bird of prey variety.

gabiling, *v.* to apply; to resort to.

gabinéte, *n.* (Sp) cabinet (political); ministry (political).

gabók, *a.* soft to step on.

gabón, *n.* aromatic, medicinal plant.

gábot, *v.* to pull out; to pull out herbs or banana plants including roots; to pull up by the roots; to pull up a plant; to pluck, plant, hair, beard or feather; to wring; to extract; to extirpate.

gabrang, *v.* to tear; to rip; to rend with violence; to ruin.

gabsiurok, *n.* (ESd) night.

gabuta, *imp.* uproot! (it).

gabwang, *v.* to tear; to ruin.

gakaw, *v.* to crawl. NOTE: a person crawls on their stomach but creeps on hands and knees. not the reverse or opposite!

gakgak, *v.* to swell with pride.

gakit, *n.* reft; red-throated or common dabchick, *Podiceps ruficollis philippensis*.

gakós, *v.* to huf; to embrace; to wrestle. *n.* embrace; hugging; wrestling.

gákot, *v.* to tie; to fasten; to tie securely a door or window.

gakót, *n.* lashing.

gad, *n.* in-law. *part.* used with expressing modesty, in urging less desirable choice, in expressions of humility, in giving assurance as 'believe me', in asking favorable consideration, in exhortation humble requests or commands, in reserved assurance 'I think', and in substituting for *daw* in politeness with commands to be more forceful. *adv.* indeed; to be sure; certainly.

- adà, *id.* I think; probably is the case; probably (such&such) isn't it? must be or must have.

- là, *id.* oh, it's merely (modesty); let's just (do) (exhortation); (such&such) will be fine (wish); just;

only (such&such).

- **man**, *id.* please.

gada, *v.* to assume an air of importance, as a cock before hens.

gadánya, *n.* (Sp) *guadaña* scythe. NOTE: the handle of a scythe is as tall as a man with a 3 ft. or 1 meter blade. a sickle is used only in one hand not two like a scythe, has a 5 in. handle, and a blade 1 ft. or .3 meter in length.

gadas, *v.* (ESd) to sleep or lie.

gadok, *n.* (Sd) pockmark.

gadolínyo, *n.* (Sp) gadolinium, an element.

gadukon pándok, *a.* pockmarked by smallpox.

gadyà, *n.* (Mal) elephant of Jolo; jumbo; big animal, as a carabao.

- **ha dágat**, *n.* sea elephant, *Mirounga angustirostris*.

gagad, *v.* to mind; to attend to; to pay attention.

gagamítan, *a.* useful. *v.stat.* to be useful.

gagmáayay, *a.pl.*(Ceb) small.

gágo, *n.* (SpAm) (stammerer) fool. *a.* dull; stupid.

gag-úran, *n.* oarlock.

gahà, *n.* trail.

gaháng, *n.* an opening; a clearing in a forest.

gahì, *n.* seed.

gahíd, *n.* strap; silk tape with which to tie a gaff to a leg of a fighting cock.

gahín, *n.* share; portion. *v.* to provide; to take a portion; to separate one share.

gahob, *n.* (Sd) murmur; respect.

gahób, *n.* worth; power of superiority.

gahók, *n.* stick used to make holes for planting taro.

gahol, *n.* (Sd) fatigue.

gahóm, *n.* aura; authority; courage; dint; domain; fold; force; influence; sight; pep; potency; power; power, memory, understanding or will of the mind; power over others; pull; spirit; stamina; will. *a.* bold.

gahós, *v.* to clasp; to embrace; to contain; to monopolize; to get anything without permission.

gahos, *v.* (Sd) to do or say something.

gahuman, *a.* powerful.

gahumon, *a.* (Sd) possible.

gáid, *v.* to tie; to tie to.

gaíd, *n.* strap; lashing.

ga-id, *n.* amulet for rice harvesting of sand, root and sheath.

gála, *n.* (SpAm) (tip) boon money given to female of *kuratsa* dance on a handkerchief during the dance; award; compensation; reward; repayment; retribution; premium; gift. *v.* to give a gift or premium.

galabhay, *v.* (Sd) to leave something hanging on one shoulder.

gala-gala, *n.* (Sp) little boon.

galahaw, *n.* (Sd) hunting dog; dog that barks before the game is in sight.

galam, *n.* (Sd) viand; meal.

galang, *v.* (Sd) to express or show bitterness.

galát, *n.* miser; greed. *a.* miserly; thrifty; avaricious; ravenous; greedy.

galay-ong, *n.* strap. *v.* to tie with a strap.

galbot, *v.* to uproot. *vt.* to yank out.

galbuta, *imp.* yank out!

galeriya, *n.* (Sp) *galeria* gallery.

galimuró, *n.* clump.

galing, *v.* (Sd) to spin.

galís, *n.* leveler; evener.

galô, *n.* greed; miser. *a.* sordid; miserly; covetous; ravenous.

galón, n. (Sp) a gallon bottle of 3.78 liters; tape; military chevron, a badge of rank.

galonan, n. (Sp) *galon* a gallon container.

galong, v. (Sd) to express or show bitterness.

galot, n. clay; cave in; dugout. *a.* earthen or clay.

galyéra, n. (Sp) *gallera* cockpit.

galyéta, n. (Sp) *galleta* ship's biscuit; hardtack; cracker.

gályo, n. (Sp) *gallo* gallium, an element.

galyón, n. (Sp) *galeon* galleon.

gamà, v. to ambush; to waylay; to watch; to wait in ambush; to look at; to lie in ambush as hunters.

n. ambush.

gamad, v. (Sd) to do something without full attention.

gaman, id.interj. please!

gamata, v.pot.abl.pass. to be aroused.

gamáw, n. red-throated or common dabchick, *Podiceps ruficollis philippensis*; brown booby; duck; wild duck; teal; waterfowl.

- **nga gutíay, n.** Merrill's fruit dove, *Ptilimopus merrilli* (McGreg).

- **nga moréno, n.** (Sp) Philippine mallard, *Anas luzonica* (Fraser).

gamáy, a. thin; fine; delicate; tenuous.

- **nga ági, n.** small letter.

gamayáy, a. thin; fine; delicate; tenuous.

gamhánan, a. powerful; affluent.

gámit, n. occupancy; use; utility; worth. *v.* to accomplish; to avail; to employ; to grasp; to handle; to make use of; to possess; to take up; to use; to utilize; to wear.

- **pagsúmpay hin t'ubo han túbig, n.** fitting.

gamita, imp. use! (it).

gámo, n. (Sp) fallow deer.

gamó, a. overburdened. *v.* to be overburdened with things; to carry more than the usual load of things.

gamô, n. top twirler string.

gamól, n. embracing; hugging; wrestling. *v.* to catch; to embrace; to grab; to hug; to tackle; to take; to touch; to wrestle.

gámon, v. see *gamit*.

gamon, v. (Sd) to prepare; to provide for.

gamós, v. to marinate; to preserve fish in salt or brine.

gamót, n. root; radix.

gamúlay, v. to grapple; to clinch.

gamúlot, v. to hug; to clutch; to tackle.

gamulot, v. to take hold of.

gamuro, n. cluster of houses.

gamúsa, n. (Sp) *gamuza* chamois.

gamutan, n.pl. roots.

gána, n. (Sp) appetite; complacency; desire; willingness; zest. *v.* to induce; to influence; to persuade; to sway.

ganá, n. (Sp) *ganar* to earn.

ganaderíya, n. (Sp) *ganaderia* stockbreeding; husbandry.

ganádo, n. (Sp) livestock.

ganánsya, n. (Sp) *ganancia* advantage; earnings; amolument; gain; profit; rake-off; winnings; net income.

v. to get. *vi.* to profit; to make a profit.

ganás, n. sweet potato leaves. *v.* to pull up crawling plants.

gan-ay, n. display. *a.* displayed. *v.* to display.

ganda, n. zedoary, *Curcuma zedoaria*. medicinal herb related to the lily family. rhizomes used as perfumr in India. used in flatulent colic. used by medicine men in fever potions.

gandi, *n.* see above.

gandol, *n.* (Sd) a big squash.

gáni, *n.* rice seed; rice seedlings ready to be transplanted; a bundle of rice seedlings. *v.* to gather immature rice seedlings; to uproot rice seedlings, remove soil from the roots and bundle for planting.

gan-í, *v.* to deflect from inertia.

ganino, *v.* (dial) to beware.

ganit, *n.* (Sd) thorn.

ganiton, *a.* (Sd) thorny.

ganoy, *v.* to tow; to haul.

gansing, *n.* gold button on collars, hats, etc.

gantá, *n.* (Mal) *gantang* grain measure of 2.71 qts., .8 gal. or 2.986 liters. 25 *gantas* = 1 *bakid*.

ganti, *n.* retaliation.

Ganti, *n.* Big man who according to Visayan folklore lives in the mountains and caverns.

ganting, *n.* (Mal) *ganta*, which see.

gantang, *n.* (Mal) *ganta*, which see.

gantod, *n.* bulk. *a.* bulky. *v.* to enlarge.

gantong, *v.* (Sd) to set apart; to separate.

gantsilyó, *v.* (Sp) *ganchillo* to crochet.

gangád, *v.* to turn the face up.

gangalimyon, *v.* to come out.

gangan, *a.* (Sd) careful. *n.* care; solicitude.

gangang, *n.* (Sd) edge; faucet; rim; brink, as of death.

gangay, *v.* (Sd) to reheat food.

gangbod, *v.* (Sd) to climb as vines.

gangkaaw, *v.* to rise and creep.

gangkò, *a.* (Sp) *gancho* bent forward; humped; crooked. *n.* hunchback.

ganggang, *n.* orifice; mouth of a jar, bottle, etc.; lip or rim of container; mouth; opening; entrance.

ganghaan, *n.* (Sd) rim; mouth; edge; door; opening; doorway.

ganghaan, *n.* (Ceb) entrance; gangway.

ganghaan, *n.* door; doorway; gangway.

ganghal, *a.* (Sd) unfit; unbecoming.

ganghaw, *n.* respiration; scent; breath; odor

ganghay, *v.* (Sd) to reheat food.

gangì, *n.* strife. *v.* to hand wrestle.

gángis, *n.* mole cricket; cicada; katydid, the long-horned, singing grasshopper of N. America.

gángo, *n.* water-rotted timber; driftwood; loon; idiot; imbecile; dull, stupid fellow.

gángsa, *n.* (Sp) *gansa* goose; gander; waterfowl (vague).

mga --, *n.pl.* *geese*.

gangyat, *v.* to urge; to excite; to abet.

gaód, *n.* driftwood; rooty stump; knot of ribbon, string, or thread; strap; oar; long oar; paddle. *v.* to fasten; to tie; to attach by tying rope around object and post or tree; to row.

gáom, *v.* to muzzle; to tie; to close mouth tightly; to stuff mouth. *n.* gag.

gaon, *n.* (Sd) stove or pot on three sticks in the ground.

gaop, *n.* (Sd) strap.

gapák, *n.* defect; drip. *a.* broken; damaged. *v.* to deface.

gápas, *n.* absorbent; cotton; cotton plant.

gapás, *v.* to quilt.

gapasgapas, *n.* porgy; bream; sea bream; big-eye pargo.

gapi, *v.* to flatten.

gapíl, *a.* biased. *v.* to side; to take sides; to show preference.

gapilán, *a.* very biased.

gaplo, *v.* to slip from a hold.

gaplos, *v.* to escape the grasp.
gapód, *a.* old; rotten; putrid; decayed by time; crumbly as stone.

gápos, *v.* to bind; to tie; to hogtie.
gapós, *n.* strap; lashing; rope with which to hogtie. *a.* hogtied; entangled; made answerable.
gapot, *v.* to attach to as a parasitic plant.
gapu-gapo, *a.* (Sd) dusty. *n.* dust.
gapu-gapó, *a.* showing signs of dissipation.
gapusa, *imp.* bind! (it).
gára, *n.* (Sp) *garra* talon.
gara, *n.* companionship; fellowship.
gara, *v.* (Sd) to like to do something.
gárab, *v.* to reap; to reap with a sickle; to use a sickle.
garáb, *n.* sickle; scythe.
garabíhon, *a.* nocturnal.
gara-gará, *v.* to gargle.
garahak, *n.* (Sd) perturbation of the mind.
garáhe, *n.* (Sp) *garaje* garage; carbarn (streetcars or buses).
garal, *n.* (Sd) coward.
garalkadol, *v.* to feel cartwheels on an unpaved street.
garalgadal, *n.* noise produced by a horse-drawn vehicle passing over an unpaved street.
garama, *v.* (Sd) to do.
garamgam, *n.* fix; quandry.
garamhan, *n.* (Sd) power, memory, understanding, or will of the mind.
garamhanan, *a.* (Sd) powerful.
garamitón, *n.* appliance; contrivance; gear; fixture; instrument; tool; equipment; thing; things necessary for
making a living.
garantíya, *n.* (Sp) *garantiya* guarantee; bail. *v.* to guarantee; to insure; to warrant.
garanyón, *n.* (MexSp) *garaan* stallion.
garangán, *a.* pockmarked.
garanggasáng, *a.* coarse; crude; gross; indented; jagged; rough; rough surface; serrate; unpolished.
garangyaton, *a.* pussillanimous; fainthearted.
garap, *n.* task; job; assignment.
garápa, *n.* (Sp) *garrafa* carafe; phial; vial; bottle.
garapón, *n.* (Sp) *garrafon* large carafe; glass jar; demijohn; carboy.
garastóhon, *n.* (Sp) *gasto* fund; allowance. *a.* costly.
garatán, *n.* edible sea snail.
garawásan, *n.* exit.
garay, *n.* (Sd) beginning. *v.* to begin.
garay, *n.* long narrow boat with a huge sail and room for 40-60 men. a Moro *binta*.
garaygáday, *n.* proverb; comparison; ornament; literary flatteries; figurative language.
garbánso, *n.* (Sp) *garbanzo* cowpea or paayap, *Vigna sinensis*. commonist kind is *kibol*. pods are 8-12 cm. or 5 in. long and less than .4 in. or 1 cm. wide the pods are edible. the best kind is paayap. its pods are smaller. the young pods are edible. the older pods have fine beans; chickpea or garbanzo, *Cicer arietinum*. an Asian leguminous herb cultivated for its short pods with one or two seeds.
gárbo, *n.* (Sp) grace; elegance; air; flair; knack; elegant carriage; parade (vague).
garbóso, *a.* (Sp) bumptious; elegant; graceful; jaunty; lighthearted; natty; rakish; sumptuous.
gárdén, *n.* (Eng) garden.
gardénya, *n.* (Sp) *gardenia* gardenia.
gargantílya, *n.* (Sp) *gargantilla* necklace.
gárgola, *n.* (Sp) gargoyle
gárhob, *n.* bass, the lowest pitch of or characterized by a voice.

garing, *v.* to move a house to another place.
garingán, *n.* loom.
gárison, *n.* (Eng) garrison.

garland, *n.* (Eng) garland.
garo, *v.* (Sd) to pull up a plant.
garob, *n.* (Sd) bass, the lowest pitch.
garon, *n.* (Sd) skin eruptions.
gárong, *n.* rattan ring placed in the nose of animals.
garóng, *n.* little leopard cat of Leyte, *Felis minuta* (Temminck), a wild cat.
garóte, *n.* (Sp) *garrote* garrote; truncheon; club.
garóy, *v.stat.&v.pot.abl.pass.* to be induced. *v.* to induce. *n.* inclination; great desire.
garugadó, *n.* notched blade.
garudgarod, *a.* (Sd) unsmooth; rough surface.
garudgatód, *a.* unsmooth; unpolished; rough surface.
garugamay, *a.* finer; smaller; thinner (of things).
garu-garó, *v.* to be prepared; to attempt the difficult.
garuméte, *n.* (Sp) *grumete* sailor; mariner.
garúmgom, *n.* batch; handful; a two-handful bundle.
garyà, *n.* (Mal) *gadya* elephant of Jolo.
gas, *n.* (SpEng) gas; gasoline; kerosene.
gása, *n.* (Sp) gauze; gossamer; mantle; bounty; black armband of mourning.
gasá, *a.* (Sp) *adelgazar* thin person or animal. *v.* to be lean or thin; to wither; to show the bones from being thin. *vt.* to become thin.
gasád, *n.* pride; self assurance; self esteem. *v.* to be proud; to take pride in; to be glad; to boast.
gáse, *n.* (Sp) *gasera* gaslight; gas lamp.
gaséta, *n.* (Sp) *gaseta* gazette.
gasgás, *a.* worn. *n.* abrasion. *v.stat.* to be in a wear and tear condition. *v.* to wear away the surface trimming.
gasì, *adv.* I thought it was...; my idea is...
gaslot, *n.* gauze; gossamer; mantle; bounty; black armband of mourning.
gasod, *v.* to shout. *n.* Saint Ignatius bean, *Strychnas ignatii*, a plant. see *mana-og*.
gasolína, *n.* (Sp) gas; gasoline; petrol. *v.pass.* to put gasoline in.
gasolinahan, *n.* (Sp) *gasolina* gas station.
gasolinahi, *imp.* gasoline! (it).
gastador, *n.* (Sp) spender; spendthrift; waster; wasteful person. *a.* extravagant; prodigal; wasteful.
gasterópodo, *n.* (Sp) gastropod.
gásto, *n.* (Sp) expense; expenditure; cost; price; outlay; water for the sink. *v.* to pay; to spend; to expend; to disburse; to take money out of the pocket (fig).
gastoha, *imp.* (Sp) spend! (this).
gat, *n.* (SpSd) *gatillo* trigger; gunlock.
- han pusíl, *n.* (Sp) *fusil* trigger; gunlock.
gat, *id.* (con. *gad iton*) I'm sorry that...
gatâ, *n.* cream; thick coconut milk.
gataaw, *n.* harpoon; lance with many prongs. *v.* to catch fish with a harpoon.
gatáon, *a.* creamy;
gátas, *n.* milk.
gatasán, *n.* dairy; wet nurse; female with much milk.
gataw, *a.* flush with the surface. *v.* to be buoyed; to come out; to show off; to float.
gatílyo, *n.* (Sp) *gatillo* trigger; gunlock.
gatod, *n.* (ESd) to sleep; to lie.
gatós, *n.* hundred.
gawa, *a.* unaccustomed. *v.* to miss someone or something.

gawá, *v.* to feint; to induce to believe in an error; to threaten with the left hand then hit with the right; to deceive. *n.* feint.

gawad, *v.* to kidnap; to abduct; to take from the shelves; to award; to bestow; to grant; to render; to render

a decision. *n.* effect.

- **ha Dyos**, *n.* godsend.

- **han katuháyan**, *v.* to adjudge.

gawáng, *v.* to separate, preserve or put away part of the meat.

gawás, *n.* effect; issuance; outcome; outside; result; upshot. *v.* to go out; to separate; to take out; to exit; to publish. *v.stat.* to come out. *a.* exterior; external.

- **ha násod**, *v.* to emigrate.

- **hiní**, *prep.* without.

gawasgawas, *v.* to go in and out.

gawáw, *n.* tuber variety.

gawáy, *n.* gabi, *Sagittaria sagittaeifolia*, a wet-ground starchy tuber; taro, *Colocasia esculentum*. vegetable used to transmit witchcraft; mature gabi leaves. see *gabi*.

gawaygaway, *n.* a sedge or aquatic plant with edible tubers, *Sagittaria sagittaeifolia*, *Rhynchoglossum klugoides* CBC. juice of the bark stops decay. see *tikog*.

gawgáw, *n.* starch, cassava or cornstarch. *v.* to put the hands in water and move it in different directions..

gawí, *n.* act; action; acting; character; custom; habit; manner; temperament; trait. *v.* to act; to allure; to attract; to captivate; to grasp; to dispose; to handle; to manipulate; to possess; to take a lead; to use. *v.stat.* to be attracted; to gravitate. *v.pass.* to be used.

- **nga maráot**, *n.* corruption.

gayad, *n.* center of a fish corral.

gayhak, *vi.* to rejoice.

gayód, *a.* (Ceb) truly; indeed.

gayóng, *n.* oar.

Gémina, *n.* (Lat) (poetic usage) the evening and morning star, Venus. *a.* repeated (fig); female twin (lit).

gen, *n.* (Sp) gene; factor.

génération, *n.* (Eng) generator.

gera, *n.* (Sp) *guerra* war. *vt.* to have a war.

gerilyéro, *n.* (Sp) *guerrillero* guerrilla.

geyt, *n.* (Eng) gate.

giaadtuni, *a.* last; latest.

giaantawi, *a.* farthest (distance).

giagaw, *vt.* (Sd) to grapple for a weapon.

Gi-ay, *n.* (Eng) G.I., US soldier in WWII.

gibabag-úhi, *adv.* latest.

gibabatái, *a.* youngest.

gibák, *a.* indented.

gibalayí, *n.* main house.

gibalyo, *vt.* (Sd) to swap.

gíbang, *n.* notch in edged tools, *v.* to notch; to indent.

gibáng, *a.* jagged; indented.

gibanggibáng, *a.* dented; serrate.

gíbis, *v.* to deduct; to subtract; to slice; to cut a strip at the edge.

gibó, *v.* to gore; to give a blow with the horn.

gíbon, *n.* (Eng) gibbon.

gibra, *v.* to tear; to rend.

gíkan, *prep.* from.

gikán, *n.* departure. *v.* to come; to go; to move; to leave; to start; to see off. *vi.* to depart; to leave. *imp.* come!

gikikinaraykayanani, *a.* rococo.

gikilaláhay, *n.* acquaintance.
gikni, *imp.* leave! (a person).
gikon, *prep.* before.

gikos, *n.* cord; lariat; rope; rope for a carabao; tether.
gikukusugi, *a.* strongest; herculean.
gidadakúi, *a.* greatest; maximum; utmost.
- nga kahímtang, *n.* maximum.
gidadágmítí, *a.* soonest.
gidadamui, *a.* most; furthest.
gid-angán, *n.* fireplace; furnace.
gidkánon, *a.* ticklish.
gididig-uni, *a.* fastest.
giding, *n.* trimming; edging.
gidiom, *v.* to shrink.
gighúon, *n.* grass; weed.
gigudtiáyi, *a.* (dial) least; smallest.
gigugurángi, *a.* eldest; oldest.
gigugutii, *a.* (dial) least; smallest.
gigutiáyi, *a.* least; smallest.
gihâ, *n.* drip; slit; slit on a floor; notch; divisions in fruit. *v.* to slit; to mark with a small incision. *vt.* to make a notch.
gihabúbui, *a.* lowest; shortest.
gihaharupuyuni, *a.* breeziest.
gihalaba-i, *a.* longest.
gihaliputáyi, *a.* least.
gihaluági, *a.* widest.
gihalugod, *v.* (Sd) to become longer.
giháp, *adv.* (*gihapon* con.) too; also; still; as usual; likewise; *pron.* another.
gihápon, *adv.* too; also; as before; ever still (yet); nevertheless; anyway.
giharayúi, *adv.* furthestest; farthestest.
gihataási, *a.* utmost; highest.
gihay, *n.* leaf midrib.
gihihinayi, *a.* slowest.
gihihiranii, *a.* next; nearest.
gihit, *n.* moistened unbleached muslin cloth.
gihit, *n.* pottery; throwing, that is forming a clay object by hand on a potter's wheel. *v.* to throw pottery.
gihitan, *n.* clay whirler; wooden banding wheel; potter's wheel.
gihó, *v.* to weed; to cut the grass; to cut grass down to the roots with a bolo.
gihok, *v.* to move; to stir; to waddle.
gihuan, *n.* to fall off.
gi-i, *affix* (dial) superlative adjective former not dropping 'ma-'.
giúgbawi, *a.* uppermost.
gila-gila, *v.* to sparkle; to glitter. *n.* fish variety.
gilalabawi, *a.* highest; supreme; maximum.
- nga kahímtang, *n.* maximum.
gilalagási, *a.* eldest person; oldest thing.
gilandi, *n.* (Eng) *land* loam; the best land.
gilangán, *n.* mill.
gilanggiláng, *a.* brilliantly sharp.
gil-at, *a.* opaque.
gilayón, *adv.* forthwith; immediately; at once; at the moment; *stat. a.* instant; immediate. *n.* jiffy.

gilid, *n.* (Tag) side.
gili-gilí, *n.* luster. *a.* shining in oil; bald. *v.* to shine.
giling, *v.* to grind; to mill.
gilingán, *n.* mill; grinder; grindstone.

gilio, *adv.* (Sd) all; all parts.
gilô, *a.* (Sd) itchy; smart (pungent pain). *v.* to have an itch; to feel like scratching.
gilway, *a.* torn; in rags.
gilyotína, *n.* (Sp) *guillotona* guillotine, a device which chops off the criminal's head.
gimamadlusi, *a.* strongest (wind).
gimamagurangi, *a.* (Sd) eldest; oldest.
gimamahali, *a.* (Ind) *mahal* dearest; most.
gimamalinawi, *a.* calmest; most peaceful.
gimamaraúti, *a.* worst.
gimamatam-isi, *a.* sweetest.
gimananamiti, *a.* sweetest; most tastful.
gimapapaiti, *a.* bitterest.
gimaraúti, *a.* worst.
gimatá, *n.* crescent; new moon; first quarter moon.
gimatatahumi, *a.* prettiest; most beautiful.
gimaúpayi, *a.* best.
gimaupáyí, *a.* prime; excellent.
gimáw, *v.* to appear; to uncover; to jut out.
gímbal, *n.* drum; tabor. *v.* to beat a drum.
gimbulgimbol, *a.* unusual; extraordinary; wondrous.
gimemenosi, *a.* (Sp) *menos* (less) least.
gímlat, *v.* to glimmer; to cast a ray of light.
gimpit, *v.* (Sd) to cut with a scissors.
gimulá, *n.* skin of a reddish color. *a.* bloodshot.
gin- (**false root**), *v.stat. affix.* to be turned into something; to grow up to something; to grow into something.
gin-aadman, *v.pr.l.pass.* lose judgement; lose skill.
gin-aádtón, *v.pr.pass.* is past. *a.* defunct.
gin-aandamán, *a.* readied; prepared.
gin-aano, *v.pr.dir.pass.* to do what? what do (you) do?; how is (goal)(verbed)? how do you do?
- **ka níya**, *id.* what is he doing to you?
gin-aángkon, *n.* belonging. *v.pr.pass.* is acquired.
gin-aatáman, *n.* concern. *v.pr.dir.pass.* is cared for.
ginabot, *a. & v.p.pass.* pulled out; extracted.
ginabutan, *n.* swollen gums from extracted tooth.
- **hin sakít**, *v.l.pass.* menstruated (fig); this sickness happened (lit).
gin-akon, *v.id.* to possess; to own (by oneself).
ginakutan, *n. & v.p.l.pass.* closed house.
gin-ádman, *n.* education. *v.p.l.pass.* was studied; was learned.
ginagáb-i, *a.* nocturnal. *v.pr.dir.pass.* is night.
gin-ágakan, *a.* mothered. *v.p.l.pass.* was mothered.
gin-agahan, *a. & v.p.l.pass.* stayed overnight.
ginagámit, *v.pr.dir.pass.* is being used.
ginagámon, *n.* possession. *v.pr.pass.* is used.
ginagaran, *a. & v.p.l.pass.* interefered with.
ginagásto, *n.* (Sp) budget. *v.pr.dir.pass.* is spent.
gin-agawan, *a. & v.p.l.pass.* robbed; looted; plundered.
gin-agián, *n.* adventure; career; course; experience. *v.p.l.pass.* was gone through.

ginagupaw, *a.* moldy. *v.p.dir. pass.* became moldy.
gin-alagád, *a.* obeyed; followed by. *v.p.pass.* was obeyed; was followed by.
gin-alagyam, *a.* humored by. *v.p.pass.* was humored by.
gin-alamag, *a. & v.p.pass.* affected with mold.

gin-alam-agan, *a. & v.p.pass.* prepared; given defensive preparation.
gin-alantad, *a. & v.p.pass.* urged.
gin-alang-alang, *a. & v.p.pass.* made a little less than sufficient.
gin-alangán, *a. & v.l.pass.* was not encouraged; not encouraging; was undecided.
gin-alngán, *a. & v.l.pass.* see above.
gin-aláw, *a. & v.p.pass.* demoted; stopped; driven back or to another rank.
gin-alayunan, *n. & v.p.l.pass.* person or one to whom free service is rendered.
gin-alugan, *a. & v.p.l.pass.* given water service; was fetched water.
ginalunan, *v.p.l.pass.* (Sd) stirred water.
ginalunan, *n.* scapular (word preferred); scapulary.
ginmaan, *a. & v.pl.pass.* waylaid; held up.
ginámit, *a. & vi.p.* used. *a.* secondhand.
- **na**, *a.* already used; secondhand.
ginamiton, *n.* (Sd) things necessary for making a living. *v.p.dep.pass.* able to be used.
ginamós, *a. & v.p.* salted; marinated. *n.* pickled or salted fish.
gin-anano mo níya? (Sd) what was done by you to him? what have you done to him?
gin-anasan, *n.* (Sd) landslide spot.
gin-anítan, *a.* raw. *v.l.pass.* skinned.
gin-anó, *adv.* how was/were? how did (you) do it? *v.id.* to find out; to ascertain.
- **man**, *adv.* how?
ginano, *v.* to beware.
- **ka níya?** what did (he) do (to you)? see *ganino*.
ginantang, *a. & v.p.pass.* measured by *ganta*.
ginantas, *n.* pieces cut off for repair.
gin-antos, *n.* sacrifice; suffering. *v.p.pass.* was endured.
ginantsílyo, *n.* (Sp) *ganchillo* crocheted lace; lace made by tatting. *a. & v.p.* crocheted.
ginanúa, *v.* to find out. *imp.* find out!
gínang, *n.* ma'am; madame; matron; milady; mistress; dame; lady; wife.
ginangkunán, *n.* avowal.
ginapilán, *a.* choice. *v.p.l.pass.* chosen or taken aside.
ginápos, *a. & v.p.* bound; hogtied.
gin-apuapuhan, *a.* antique; very old. *v.p.l.pass.* was sunken; was submerged.
gin-aringasáan, *n.* excitement. *v.p.l.pass.* made noise.
ginarungan, *a.* subjugated; tamed with a nose ring. *v.p.l.pass.* was subjugated; was tamed with a nose ring. (wildcat).
gin-asesinár, *a.* (Sp) assassinated. NOTE: officials are assassinated, civilians are murdered, soldiers are killed, criminals are executed, and animals are slaughtered.
ginásto, *v.prog.* (Sp) *gasto* to spend.
- **nga eskwélahan**, *n.* (Sp) *escuela* scholarship. *v.p.l.pass.* was spent for school.
gin-atáke, *a.* (Sp) attacked. *v.p.pass.* was attacked.
ginat-an, *n.* mixture of plantain, taro, sweet potato, jackfruit and cassava simmered in coconut milk and sweetened with mucovado or native sugar. *v.p.l.pass.* was milked.
ginatós, *n.* things that are transacted by the hundreds.
ginatusgatós, *id.* by hundreds.
ginawas, *n.* exception. *v.p.pass.* was taken out.
ginawásan, *a.* unusual; exceptional; singular. *v.p.l.pass.* was taken out.
gin-awáyan, *n.* battlefield. *v.p.l.pass.* was fought.
ginawían, *n.* behavior; custom; trait. *v.l.pass.* was used.

ginbababà, *n.* premonition, the accident happened after it was spoken of. *v.pr.pass.* is spoken of.
ginbabana-bána, *a.* tentative. *v.pr.pass.* is approximated..
ginbabantayán, *n.* maintenance. *v.pr.l.pass.* is guarded.
ginbabatíd, *a.* trained. *v.pr.pass.* is trained.

ginbabáydan, *n.* fare (vague). *v.pr.l.pass.* is paid.
ginbág-o, *v.p.pass.* made new.
- nga kahímò, *n.* change (fig); commutation (fig); made new form (lit).
ginbaráha, *a. & v.p.pass.* shuffled (cards).
ginbásket, *v.p.pass.* (Eng) was basketed; was put in a basket.
ginbasúlan, *a. & v.p.l.pass.* lamented.
ginbayáran, *a. & v.p.l.pass.* paid.
ginbayó nga udal, *n.* pounded unclean rice.
ginbilínan, *n.* legatee. *v.p.l.pass.* was left.
ginbinubukálasan, *n.* loosing; undoing.
ginbubug-atán, *a.* laden. *v.pr.l.pass.* is laden.
ginbubúhat, *v.pr.pass.* is done; doing; do better.
ginbubúhì, *n.* maintenance. *v.pr.l.pass.* is lived.
ginbubulóng, *n.* patient. *v.pr.pass.* is cured.
ginbuburubúgtong, *v.pr.pass.prog.* pulled; is being pulled.
ginbubutóy, *v.pr.pass.* is treated as a child; is being wasteful.
ginbulugán, *a. & v.p.l.pass.* afflicted with a cataract.
ginburúan, *n.* principle. *v.l.pass.* was gathered.
ginbutang, *v.p.pass.* was placed.
ginbutangan, *v.p.l.pass.* was placed (eg. water in a pot).
ginkaburubligán, *n.* cooperation. *v.p.l.pass.* were helped by each other.
ginkakaantawán, *n.* distance. *v.pr.l.pass.* is distanced.
ginkakaasyahán, *n.* agreement. *v.pr.l.pass.* is agreed.
ginkakaatbangán, *n.* issue; subject. *a.* facing. *v.p.l.pass.* is faced.
ginkakabalingkútan, *a.* argued. *v.pr.l.pass.* is argued.
ginkakabulagán, *n.* diversion; deviation. *v.pr.l.pass.* is disconnected.
ginkakaburubligán, *a.* coalesced. *v.p.l.pass.* repeated; is associated again.
ginkakabutngaán, *a.* sandwiched. *v.pr.l.pass.* is sandwiched.
ginkakaibahán, *n.* contrast; difference; class. *v.pr.l.pass.* is differed.
ginkakalagkalay, *n.* mood of person who conducts *paulow* or *pahímò* ritual for deceased friends; spirit that
has entered the body of a person causing him to be sick. this ritual appeases that spirit and so cures the
friend.
ginkakalaínan, *n.* deviation; difference. *v.pr.l.pass.* is differed.
ginkakalamítan, *n.* connection. *v.pr.l.pass.* is connected.
ginkakalarisan, *n.* disagreement. *v.pr.l.pass.* is disagreed.
ginkakanítan, *n.* joint; link. *v.pr.l.pass.* is jointed.
ginkakaparehóan, *n.* (Sp) *parejo* equality. *v.pr.l.pass.* is equal.
ginkakasal, *a.* (MexSp) *casal* wedded. *v.pr.pass.* is wedded.
ginkakasáng-an, *n.* fork (of road or river) *v.pr.l.pass.* is branched.
ginkakasangítan, *n.* diversion; division. *v.pr.l.pass.* is hooked or clung to.
ginkakasumpáyan, *n.* conjunction; connection. *v.pr.l.pass.* is connected.
ginkakasurúk-an, *a.* devoid. *v.pr.pass.* is devoid.
ginkakatakipan, *n.* boundary; abutment. *v.pr.l.pass.* is joined.
ginkakatampuhán, *n.* gathering (lit); junction (fig); confluence (fig). *v.pr.l.pass.* is joined.
ginkakataragpuán, *n.* meeting. *v.pr.pl.pass.* are being met.
ginkakatarampúhan, *n.* gathering; bevy. *v.pr.pl.pass.* are joined.
ginkakatipáhan, *n.* disagreement. *v.pr.l.pass.* is disagreed.

ginkakatirukan, *n.* gathering; bevy. *v.pr.l.pass.* is gathered.
- hin kababayín-an o mga támsi, *n.* bevy.
ginkaka-ultán, *n.* boundary. *v.pr.pass.* is bordered.
ginkakauruyúnan, *n.* opinion; majority. *v.pr.l.pass.* is agreed by all; is granted again.
ginkádal, *v.id.* to shiver. *v.p.pass.* shivered.

ginkadisgustohán, *n.* (Sp) *disgusto* rupture. *v.p.l.pass.* was disgusted (mutually).
ginkádto, *v.p.pass.* went to (fig); was gone to (lit).
ginkadungkuan, *n.* confluence.
ginkaibhan, *n.* difference.
ginkaín, *v.p.id.* where (one) brings. (use a passive pronoun).
ginkalantugían, *n.* proposition. *v.p.l.pass.* was debated.
ginkálmahan, *a.* (Sp) *calma* becalmed. *v.p.l.pass.* was becalmed.
ginkámang, *v.p.pass.* was crawled (vulgar expression).
ginkasabúton, *n.* agreement; stipulation. *v.p.dep.pass.* was able to agree.
ginkasál, *a.* (MexSp) *casal* married. *v.p.pass.* was wedded.
ginkasangan, *n.* bifurcation; crossroads. *v.p.pass.* was branched.
ginkasimangan, *n.* crossroads. *v.p.l.pass.* corner was turned.
ginkatagpuán, *n.* meeting.
- han dálan, *n.* crossroads.
ginkatangduán, *n.* transaction. *v.p.l.pass.* was agreed.
ginkaurusahan, *n.* unanimous agreement. *v.p.l.pass.* was unanimous.
ginkauyúnan, *n.* transaction; agreement. *v.p.l.pass.* was agreed.
ginkawátan, *a.* burglarized. *v.p.l.pass.* was robbed.
ginkikinahánglan, *a.* desirable. *n.* desideratum. *v.pr.pass.* is wanted.
ginkikínita, *v.pr.pass.prog.* is seen; is being seen.
ginkikíta, *a.* seen; observed. *n.* earnings. *v.pr.pass.* is seen.
ginkóntra, *n.* (Sp) *contra* enemy. *v.p.pass.* was against.
ginkoronahan, *a.* (Sp) *corona* crowned. *v.p.l.pass.* was crowned.
ginkukuháan, *n.* source. *v.pr.l.pass.* is taken.
ginkuháan, *n.* principle. *v.p.l.pass.* was taken.
ginkurang, *a.* (Sd) imprisoned. *v.p.pass.* was imprisoned.
ginkúrog, *v.id.* to shiver. *v.p.pass.* shivered.
ginkwadrádo, *a.* (Sp) *cuadrado* squared; formed into a square. *v.p.pass.* was squared.
ginda, *v.* to spread a sail.
gindadágat, *a.* seasick. *v.pr.pass.* is seasick.
gindadamuan, *v.pr.l.pass.* is the object of curiosity.
gindág-an, *n.* winning.
gindapunán, *a.* populated. *v.p.l.pass.* was populated. *n.* encampment.
gindarahúgan, *n.* victim. *a.* stricken. *v.p.l.pass.* was stricken.
gindíd-an, *a.* forbidden. *v.p.l.pass.* was forbidden.
gindidid-an, *n.* person prohibited from (do)-ing. *v.pr.l.pass.* is forbidden.
gindidilig, *a.* sprinkling.
gindidinaradára, *a.* carried around.
gindidinun-og, *a.* notorious (fig); smelling (lit). *v.pr.prog.pass.* is being smelled.
gindinaro, *a.* brought. *v.p.prog.pass.* was being brought.
gindíri-a, *a.* jilted; repudiated. *v.p.pass.imp.* was jilted!
gindududáhan, *n.* suspect. *v.pr.l.pass.* is suspected.
gindudul-ungán, *n.* direction. *v.pr.l.pass.* is delivered.
gindúg-an, *n.* hemorrhage. *v.p.l.pass.* was bled.
gin-entremesan, *n.* (Sp) *entremes* person who the joke is on. *v.p.l.pass.* was jested at.
ginéra, *a.* (Sp) *guerra* militant; warlike; aggressive.
ginhadían, *n.* kingdom; monarchy; realm; dominion; sway. *v.p.l.pass.* was ruled.

ginhabúbó, *v.pr.pass.* is shortened; being made shorter.
ginhahalaran, *v.pr.l.pass.* is offered; is being offered. *a.* offered. see *halad*.
- **hin mga pangadíon**, *n.* cult.
ginhaláran, *a.* cherished. *v.p.l.pass.* was cherished.
ginhangdan, *n.* place where one has looked up. *v.p.l.pass.* was looked up.

ginhápo, *a.&v.p.pass.* winded.
ginharian, *n.* (Sd) kingdom; Samar shrub, *Trichadenia philippinensis*.
ginharuhaliót, *v.pr.pass.* is made shorter.
ginhaupan, *n.* chief person of a village.
ginháwa, *n.* abdominal cavity; stomach; belly; pig's inner parts, a dish cooked in vinegar. *v.* to rest; to inspire. *v.stat.* to breathe; to respire.
- **hin haláwig**, *vt.* to sigh.
- **tipagawás**, *v.stat.* to exhale.
- **tipasulód**, *v.stat.* to inhale.
ginhawá, *v.* to budge.
ginhawaan, *a.* bold; brave; courageous.
ginhawaán, *n.* feeling; affection; belly.
ginhawasulod, *imp.* (Sd) inhale!
ginhihímò, *v.pr.pass.* is being made. *a.* making.
ginhihiruhimángraw, *n.* topic; subject. *v.pr.pass.repeated.* is discussed again.
ginhihiubus-ubusan, *v.* verge.
ginhihiutuk-utúkan, *a.* breathless.
ginhímò, *n.* construction. *v.p.pass.* was made.
ginhimu-an tigayón, *id.* did his utmost to; saw to it that.
ginhugawán, *a.* dirty; fecal. *v.p.l.pass.* was dirtied.
ginhuhimángraw, *n.* topic; subject. *v.pr.pass.* is discussed.
ginhuhuna-hunáan, *a.* cogitated. *v.pr.l.pass.* is thought about.
ginhup-tan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* adopted (young of animals).
ginhuráran, *n.* (Sp) *jurar* oath. *v.p.l.pass.* was sworn.
ginhurubhurob, *a.* rumored.
giníbis, *a.* discounted. *n.* deduction.
ginikánan, *n.* ancestors; caste; extraction; lineage; origins; parentage; parents; primogenitor; old folks. *v.p.l.pass.* was started.
- **nga laláki**, *n.* sire.
giniginháwa, *n.* breathing. *v.pr.pass.* is breathed.
gini-giní, *n.* small fish in general.
ginigiúsan, *n.* elbow room. *v.pr.l.pass.* is moved side to side.
gin-igúan, *a.* limited. *v.p.l.pass.* was limited.
ginigiyan, *a.* addicted. *v.pr.pass.* is addicted.
gin-íhaw, *a.* slaughtered. *v.p.pass.* was slaughtered.
ginihit, *n.* cylindrical pottery making. *v.prog.* to throw pottery.
giniagi-agian, *n.* bye.
gin-iinawayán, *a.* contested. *v.pr.l.pass.prog.* is being contested.
gin-iisíp-isip, *a.* tentative. *v.pr.pass.* is considered.
gin-íya, *v.id.* he/she wants to own.
ginilíng, *a.&v.p.* milled; ground; chopped (meat).
gin-imo, *v.id.* to possess; to own by you.
gininháwa, *n.* breath; halitus.
giníng, *n.* lady; miss; young girl; girl; damsel.
gin-íra, *v.id.* they claim it as their own.
gini-ukan, *n.* platform for threshing. *v.p.l.pass.* was threshed (with feet).
gin-íya, *v.id.* one claims it as his own.

ginlakdan, *n.* victim of *paralakad*, commander of the stick of power, who has the power of affliction.

a. trodden. *v.p.l.pass.* was walked over.

ginlalábtan, *a.* touched; abused sexually. *v.pr.l.pass.* is being touched.

ginlaláktan, *n.* pathway. *v.pr.l.pass.* is walked (lit); walk (fig).

ginlaládngan, *v.p.l.pass.* is ordered; is dominated.

ginlalanat, *n.* interest. *v.pr.pass.* is pursued.

ginlalasán, *a.* split. *v.pr.l.pass.* is split.

ginlalauman, *n.* one being hoped for. *v.pr.l.pass.* is being hoped for.

ginlamíd-an, *a.* dirty; fecal. *v.p.l.pass.* was dirtied.

ginlilibútan, *a.* surrounded. *adv.* amid; amidst. *v.pr.l.pass.* is surrounded.

ginlíngò, *a.&v.p.pass.* betrayed.

ginliwát, *n.* encore. *v.p.pass.* was done again.

ginlolona, *a.* (SpSd) *lona* (sail) seasick. *v.pr.pass.* is being sailed.

ginlúbngan, *n.* sepulcher; burial site; burial. *v.p.l.pass.* was buried.

ginlubóng, *a.* entombed. *v.p.pass.* was buried.

ginlugaringán, *a.* (Sp) *lugar* homemade. *v.p.l.pass.* was made by onself.

ginlugaslugás, *a.* granulated. *v.p.pass.* was granulated.

ginlulugaringán, *n.* (Sp) *lugar* (place) possession. *v.pr.l.pass.* is owned.

ginlupúgan, *n.* spoilation. *v.p.l.pass.* was robbed.

ginluwás, *n.* utterance. *v.p.pass.* was pronounced.

ginmamahál, *n.* (Ind) *mahal* beloved. *v.pr.pass.* is beloved.

ginmamátan, *n.* principle. *v.p.l.pass.* was fostered. *v.pr.l.pass.* is awakened.

ginmát-an, *a.* awakened; habitual; habituated, *v.p.l.pass.* was habituated (fig); was awakened (lit).

ginmatuúran, *v.p.l.pass.* admitted the truth; was told the truth.

ginmawás, *n.* result. *v.p.* resulted.

ginminháwa, *a.* relaxed. *vi.p.* breathed freely.

ginmuwá, *n.* result. *vi.p.* demonstrated.

ginngangaránan, *a.* named. *v.p.l.pass.* is named.

- *nga ...*, *adv.* so called.

ginngingipon, *n.* toothache. *v.pr.pass.* is being pained (tooth).

ginók, *v.* to stir; to move.

ginoo, *n.* mister; sir; gentleman.

- *ha Pránsya*, *n.* (Sp) *Francia* monsieur.

Ginoo, *n.* Lord; God.

ginood, *a.* perfect; godlike.

gin-ooperahan, *n.* (Sp) *opera* person operated on. *v.pr.l.pass.* is being operated on.

ginpaabot, *a.* expected to arrive.

ginpaági, *v.p.pass.* was permitted to pass through or enter.

ginpaambak, *a.* expelled; ejected; fired.

ginpaanana...? (Sd) by what means was one thing done? how was it done?

ginpaantos, *a.* tortured.

ginpaarakan, *a.* showered; bestowed liberally.

ginpaasuhán, *a.* fumigated.

ginpaataban, *a.* augmented; increased.

ginpaáto, *a.* urged to fight.

ginpaawas, *a.* allowed to flow out.

ginpaawasan, *a.* irrigated.

ginpaayawan, *a.* ordered to put in an additional sum.

ginpadád-an, *v.p.id.* was sent (by him to me).

ginpadará, *v.p.id.* was sent (by me through him).

ginpagawás, *n.* utterance. *v.p.pass.* was issued.

ginpainóp, *n.* dreaming. *v.p.pass.* was dreamed.

ginpalakát, *n.* utterance. *v.p.pass.* was promoted.
ginpálid, *a.&v.p.pass.* wind-blown; winnowed.
- **han hángin**, *a.* wind-blown.
ginpamulat, *a.* awaited. *v.pl.p.pass.* was awaited.
ginpapa-abut-abútan, *n.* process of mixing old rice with new to insure abundance.

ginpapabanwaán, *v.pr.l.pass.* cause the grass to be...
- **inartán**, *a.* trimmed.
ginpapad-án, *n.* addressee. *v.pr.l.pass.* is bound for.
ginpapalano, *a.* (Sp) *plano* planned. *v.pr.pass.* is planned.
ginpapalpag, *n.* cutting of strips for *dinalpag* (arrived in swarms); flypaper. *v.pr.pass.* is walled with bamboo strips.
ginpapamulat, *v.pr.pass.* is being anticipated (arrival).
ginpapánindog, *v.pr.pl.pass.* are being made to stand.
ginpaparád-an, *n.* direction; destination; addressee. *v.pr.l.pass.* is directed.
ginpapasaupán, *n.* tenancy. *v.pr.l.pass.* is permitted to occupy.
ginpapatápod, *n.* dependent. *v.pr.pass.* is supported.
ginpasiparáhan, *n.* victim. *v.p.l.pass.* was tampered with.
ginpatalistis, *a.* distilled. *v.p.pass.* was caused to be distilled.
ginpatámbok, *a.* fattened. *v.p.pass.* was fattened.
ginpátay, *n.* person killed. *v.p.pass.* was killed.
ginpataya, *n.* person to be killed. *v.p.sub.pass.* were to be killed.
ginpátayan, *n.* place/incident where one was killed. *v.p.l.pass.* was killed.
ginpatúbo, *n.* creature. *v.p.pass.* was bred.
ginpepremyohán, *a.* (Sp) *premio* awarded. *v.pr.l.pass.* is awarded.
ginpipilian, *n.* option. *v.pr.l.pass.* is chosen.
ginpipinamulat, *a.* awaited. *v.pr.pass.prog.* is being awaited.
ginpirmahán, *a.* (Sp) *firmary* signed. *n.* that which was signed; signed document. *v.p.l.pass.* was signed.
ginprobaran, *a.* (Sp) *probar* tried. *v.p.l.pass.* was tried.
ginpudungpudungan, *a.* crowned.
ginpugúan, *n.* principle; origin. *v.p.l.pass.* was established.
ginpupugngan, *a.* forbidden. *v.pr.l.pass.* is forbidden.
ginrabák, *a.* stoned. *v.* to drive away by throwing stones.
ginrabort, *a.* pulled down.
ginregalóhan, *n.* (Sp) *regalo* recipient. *v.p.l.pass.* was given.
ginrurun-ugán, *a.* worn-out. *v.pr.l.pass.* is destroyed.
ginsaáran, *a.* promised. *n.* deed. *v.p.l.pass.* was promised.
ginsabútan, *n.* agreement; comprehension; contract; understanding. *v.p.l.pass.* was understood.
ginsakóp, *n.* henchman. *v.p.pass.* was a servant.
ginsakúpan, *n.* fold. *v.p.l.pass.* was under.
ginsalápid nga buhók, *n.* queue of hair. *v.p.pass.* (hair) was braided.
ginsandigan hin sugób, *n.* house fortified against witches; backrested lance.
ginsánto, *a.* (Sp) *santo* sanctified.
ginsasakúpan, *n.* jurisdiction. *v.p.l.pass.* was dominated; was encompassed.
ginsasarabátan, *a.* subjected to concerted...
ginsasaríbo, *a.* sprinkling.
ginsasaáyan, *n.* deviation. *a.* mistakable. *v.pr.l.pass.* is mistaken.
ginsáyod, *v.p.pass.* was verified.
ginsiríng, *n.* person told; quotation. *v.p.pass.* was told.
ginsisíngba, *n.* cult. *v.pr.pass.* is worshiped.
ginsisiring, *n.* interest. *v.pr.pass.* is said.
ginsosopétsahan, *n.* (Sp) *sospetsa* suspect. *v.p.l.pass.* is suspected,
ginsubarán, *a.&n.* original; model. *v.p.l.pass.* was duplicated.

ginsulod ha karsél, *a.* (Sp) *carcel* imprisoned.
ginsumpaán, *a.* sworn. *v.pr.pass.* is sworn.
ginsupâ, *n.* food masticated for baby. *v.p.pass.* was masticated.
ginsuratan, *n.*(Ar) addressee. *v.pr.pass.* is written.
ginsusukót, *n.* amount being asked; commission; broker's fee; brokerage. *v.pr.pass.* is collected.

ginsusúgtan, *n.* employment. *v.pr.l.pass.* is obeyed.
ginsusúmhan han kalibútan, *a.* (Sp) *suma* world-weary. *v.pr.l.pass.* is totaled (of the world).
ginsusurát, *n.* (Ar) writing. *v.pr.pass.* is written.
gintabsikán, *a.* splattered. *v.p.l.pass.* was splattered.
gintáknan, *a.* limited. *v.p.l.pass.* was limited.
gintágan, *a.* given. *v.p.l.pass.* was given. *n.* person given.
gintag-usa-usá, *a.* itemized; bought. *v.p.pass.* was scrutinized; was done one by one.
gintamakan, *a.* trampled. *v.p.l.pass.* was stepped on.
gintamay, *a.* despised. *v.p.pass.* was despised.
gintambakán, *n.* dumping ground. *v.p.l.pass.* was heaped.
gintámnan, *n.* place planted (lit); ingrafting stock (fig). *v.p.l.pass.* was planted.
gintámoy, *a.* feted; entertained. *v.p.pass.* was entertained.
gintanman, *a.* planted. *v.p.l.pass.* was planted. *n.* scion in grafting (fig).
gintanom, *n.* thing planted. *v.p.pass.* was planted.
gintanum-an, *a.* planted. *v.p.l.pass.* was planted.
gintangduán, *n.* avowal; consent. *a.* positive. *v.pr.pass.* is agreed.
gintaoy, *a.* ferruginous; rusty. *v.p.pass.* was rusted.
gintapos, *n.* ending. *v.p.pass.* was ended.
gintarámpo, *adv.* jointly. *v.p.pass.* was ended.
gintaták-nan, *a.* restrained; restricted. *v.pr.l.pass.* is being sparing; is restrained.
gintatáksan, *a.* measured. *v.pr.l.pass.* is measured.
gintátágan, *n.* person given. *v.pr.pass.* is given.
gintatag-íya, *a.* own. *n.* belonging. *v.pr.pass.* is owned.
gintatag-iyáhan, *n.* freehold. *v.pr.l.pass.* is held.
gintatahápan, *n.* suspect. *a.* suspicious. *v.pr.l.pass.* is suspected.
gintatalingúha, *n.* proposal. *v.pr.pass.* is promoted.
gintatangó, *n.* toothache. *v.pr.pass.* tooth is aching.
gintatangduan, *n.* agreement. *v.pr.l.pass.* is agreed.
- han ngatanán, *n.* consensus.
gintáwag, *n.* watchword; nickname. (not a password but a made-up word or name used between friends)
v.p.pass. was called.
gintikáangan, *n.* source; beginning. *v.p.l.pass.* was begun.
gintikásan, *n.* spoliation. *v.p.l.pass.* was stolen.
gintikwang, *a.* punched; poked. *v.p.pass.* was punched; was poked.
gintimod, *a.* consumed; finished; cleaned out. *v.p.pass.* was consumed etc.
gintíndog, *n.* construction. *v.p.pass.* was built.
gintirig-uban, *a.* added; joined. *v.p.l.pass.* was added; was joined.
gintisia (siyá), *v.p.id.* (Sd) he got TB (fig); he was given TB (lit).
gintitináhì, *n.* sewing. *v.pr.pass.prog.* is being sewed.
gintitinámbak, *a.* cumulative. *v.pr.pass.prog.* is being accumulated.
gintitinawáan, *n.* laughingstock. *v.pr.pass.prog.* is being laughed at.
gintitinirók, *a.* cumulative. *v.pr.pass.prog.* is being accumulated.
gintubyanán, *a.* entrusted. *v.p.l.pass.* was entrusted.
gintukób, *a.* (JaroESdNSd) bitten. *v.p.pass.* was bitten.
gintuduan, *v.p.id.* (Sd) to be taught. *v.p.l.pass.* was taught.
gintulinan, *n.* parentage. *v.p.l.pass.* was descended.
gintuman, *a.* accomplished. *v.p.pass.* was accomplished.

gintumanan, *a.* accomodated. *v.p.l.pass.* was filled (the order).
gintún-an, *n.* tenet. *v.p.l.pass.* was believed.
gintunil, *a.* punched; herded. *v.p.pass.* was herded.
gintunúran, *a.* submerged. *v.p.l.pass.* was submerged.
gintúngdan, *n.* appointee. *v.p.l.pass.* was appointed.

gintútdo, *v.p.pass.* was taught.
gintutduán, *v.p.l.pass.* was taught.
gintutubós, *a.* redeeming. *v.pr.pass.* is redeemed.
gintutúgot, *a.* permissable. *v.pr.pass.* is permitted.
gintutún-an, *n.* career; field of study. *v.pr.l.pass.* is studied.
gintutuúhan, *n.* belief; cult. *v.pr.l.pass.* is believed.
gintutúyò, *n.* work; goal. *v.pr.pass.* is done.
ginu-akán, *n. & a* split. *v.p.l.pass.* was split.
gin-úban akó, *id.* I have white hair.
ginugul-an, *a.* weary; tired; affected by tiredness.
ginugúp-an, *a.* occupied or dominated space. *v.pr.l.pass.* is occupied or dominated.
ginugutóm, *a.* hungry. *v.pr.pass.* is hungry.
ginulíat, *v.prog.* to yell.
gin-úlod, *a.* worm-eaten.
gin-unan-o, *adv.* how did? how was/were?
ginúntan, *n.* receptacle; big , lined basket. *v.p.l.pass.* was coired (made of coir).
ginúnunan-o, *adv.* how is something done?
ginuop, *a.* occupied.
gin-uúhaw, *v.pr.pass.* is thirsty.
gin-uunan-o, *adv.* how is something done?
ginuúsa, *n.* person wondered at. *v.pr.pass.* is wondered.
ginuutan, *a. & v.p.l.pass.* pierced by a thrust.
gin-uutan, *n.* vegetables ready for the table.
ginuós, *a. & v.p.* tied; fastened.
ginwarâ, *a. & v.p.pass.* led astray; given wrong directions; abandoned.
ginwasirián, *n.* rupture. *v.p.l.pass.* was ruptured.
ginyábo, *a.* punched with fist. *v.p.pass.* was punched with a fist.
ginyakán, *n.* person told. *v.p.pass.* was told.
ginyáwehan, *a.* (Sp) *llave* locked. *v.p.l.pass.* was locked.
ginyayakán, *n.* declaration. *v.pr.pass.* is told.
gingámit, *v.p.pass.* was used.
gingaraní, *n.* (Sd) given name.
gingaw, *n.* snapper fish.
ginggón, *n.* (Sp) *ginga* gingham.
gingî, *n.* fraction; remainder; rest; rump.
gingirikgítik, *v.p.pass.* was tickled.
gingugukod, *n.* trial planting of first house post. *v.pr.pass.* is pursued.
gingugutom, *n.* (Sd) hunger. *v.pr.pass.* is hungry.
giók, *vt.* to thresh grain; to thresh grain with the bare feet.
gi-ók, *v.* to thresh with the feet.
gíos, *v.* to move; to move side to side; to make passing space; to stir while sleeping. *a.* *astir*.
- hit táwo, *n.* person's actuation.
gi-os, *n.* disposition.
gipák, *a.* broken at the edge. *v.* to break a piece of wood/paddle/oar.
gipat, *a.* squared. *n.* timber; lumber.
mga --, *n.* wood.
gip-at, see *gipat*.

gipít, *n.* clasp; bracket; border trimming of a flat basket.

girak, *v.* to trample.

giramón, *adv.* hardly; with difficulty.

gírap, *n.* (Eng) giraffe.

giraraúti, *a.* worst.

gir-as, *v.* to move as a fever victim.

giraúti, *v.* to worsen.

girham, *n.* (Sd) small hair-like particles that stick when one brushes against them.

gírháng, *n.* small hair-like particles that stick when one brushes against them; itch; eczema; itch caused by grain or rice.

gírî, *a.* cracked. *n.* crack. *v.* to cause a crack.

gi--ri--i, *affix* forms superlative adjectives. drops the *ma-* prefix.

girikgitkon, *v.f.id.* shall be tickled.

girikgitik, *vt.* to tickle.

girikgitiká, *imp.* tickle! (him).

gíríknán, *n.* departure place.

- **han tren**, *n.* station; depot.

gírím, *n.* clue. *a.* showing only part of the brim.

giringgiring, *n.* lobules. *a.* corrugated edges.

giringgiting, *a.* serrated; scalloped.

giri-ukan, *n.* platform for threshing.

girò, *v.* to cut banana leaves.

girok, *n.* tickles; lilt; ticklishness. *v.* to tickle; to feel tickled.

giruginhawa, *n.* breath.

gisá, *v.* (Sp) *guisar* to cook with lard or oil; to fry; to saute.

gisádo, *a.* (Sp) sauteed; stewed; ragout.

gisánte, *n.* (Sp) *guisante* pea.

gisapatohi, *a.* (Sp) *zapato* best shoe.

gisaw, *n.* middle-sized mullet. see *balanak*.

gisì, *v.* to tear; to rend; to rip; to shred; to mar; to tear off. *v.stat.* to be torn.

gisí, *n.* defect.

gisî, *a.* rent; torn; ripped; shabby; ragged.

gisi-gisí, *a.* torn; tattered. *n.* tattered clothes.

gisi-gision, *a.* tattered.

gising, *n.* lopped-off ears. *v.* to give a mark of ownership by placing a ring on the ears of animals.

gision, *a.* ragged or tattered clothing.

gisli, *v.* see *gisì*.

gisók, *n.* (Tag) *gisok*, *Shorea gisok*. second class timber tree whose seeds have valuable fat called Borneo tallow used for food, soap, candles, cooking, and for lubricating machinery; grain of wood.

- **nga pulá**, *n.* red *gisok*, *Hopea philippinensis*, second class timber.

gisom, *a.* sour.

gisuratsurat, *vt.* (Ar) to correspond as write each other.

gisuratsuratay, *vt.* (Ar) see above.

gisýáhani, *a.* foremost.

gitáda, *n.* (Sp) *guitarra* ukulele, a home-made little guitar.

gitáno, *n.* (Sp) gipsy; gypsy.

gitára, *n.* (Sp) *guitarra* guitar.

gitawag, *n.* (Sd) watchword, not a password but made-up word or name used between friends; nickname.

gitgít, *n.* pygmy swiftlet, *Collocalia troglodytes*; lark; skylark, a small black bird similiar to a swallow.

gitû, *n.* the private parts.

gititipaígbawi, *a.* uppermost.

gituhay, *vt.* (Sd) to settle with one another.

gitunái, *n.* mainland.
gitutulini, *a.* fastest.
giutan, *n.* (Sd) border.
giubúsi, *a.* least.
giunai, *a.* first; foremost.

gi-uupayi, *a.* most well made.
giurhíi, *adv.* latest.
gíya, *vt.* (Sp) *guiar* to guide.
giyahi, *imp.* guide!
giyan, *n.* addiction; drug addict; fiend. *v.* to be addicted.
giyón, *n.* (Sp) *guion* script for radio, stage, etc.
glamáy, *v.* to take.
glám-oy, *v.* to take.
glándula, *n.* (Sp) gland.
glóbo, *n.* (Sp) globe; balloon; orb; sphere.
gobernador, *n.* (Sp) governor.
gobyérno, (Sp) *gobierno* government; regime; estate; management; commonwealth. *v.* to govern.
- **Espanyól**, *n.* Spanish government.
- **nga eskwelahán**, *n.* (Sp) *escuela* public school.
góla, *n.* (Sp) throat.
gold, *n.* (Eng) gold.
góldpish, *n.* (Eng) goldfish.
goléta, *n.* (Sp) ship; schooner.
golp, *n.* (Eng) golf.
gólpe, *n.* (Sp) stroke; blow; sudden action. *a.* astonishing.
golpílyo, (Sp) *golpillo* gamin.
gólpo, *n.* (Sp) *golfo* gulf.
góma, *n.* (Sp) rubber.
- **láka**, *n.* (Sp) *laca* shellac.
goo, *n.* narrowness, *a.* narrow.
góra, *n.* (Sp) *gorra* cap.
- **ha Eskósya**, *n.* (Sp) *Escosia* bonnet; tam o' shanter.
- **ha Marokí**, *n.* (Sp) *Marroqui* fez.
- **ha Pránsya**, *n.* (Sp) *Francia* beret.
gordúra, *n.* (Sp) *avoirdupois*
goríla, *n.* (Sp) gorilla.
góso, *n.* (Sp) *gozo* praise to patron.
gótas, *n.* (Sp) *gotas amargas* bitter drops (lit); bitters (fig).
grabádo, *n.* (Sp) engraving; lithography; xylography.
grabador, *n.* (Sp) engraver; woodcarver; woodcutter.
grábe, *a.* (Sp) *grave* acute; grave; serious; severe; fateful; too ill.
grádo, *n.* (Sp) grade; degree. *v.* to grade; to score.
graduwádo, *n.* (Sp) *graduado* graduate; brevet. *a.* graduated.
graduwár, *v.* (Sp) *graduar* to graduate.
gradwasyón, *n.* (Sp) *graduacion* graduation; commencement.
gramátika, *n.* (Sp) *gramatica* grammar.
gramitikár, *v.* (Sp) *gramatiquear* to grammaticize; to parse.
grámo, *n.* (Sp) gram.
granáda, *n.* (Sp) grenade; shell; pomegranate tree, *Punica granatum*.
granádo, *n.* (Sp) pomegranate tree.
Gran Bretánya, *n.* (Sp) *Gran Bretaña* Great Britain.
gránde, *n.* (Sp) grandee.

granisó, *n.* (Sp) *granizo* hail.
granító, *n.* (Sp) granite.
gráno, *n.* (Sp) grain; cereal; pimple.
grása, *n.* (Sp) grease; machine grease; fat; lubricant; dope.
grásya, *n.* (Sp) *gracia* grace; favor; benefits; God's bounty.

grásyas, *n.pl.* (Sp) *gracias* thanks; thanksgiving prayer after a meal.
grátis, *a.* (Sp) gratis, free for nothing.
gren, *a.* (Engdial) green.
Grésya, *n.* (Sp) *Grecia* Greece.
Grígo, *n. & a.* (Sp) *Griego* Greek.
grílyo, *n.* (Sp) *grillo* mole cricket.
grípo, *n.* (Sp) *grifo* tap; cock as faucet.
grógi, *a.* (Eng) groggy.
groseríya, *n.* (Sp) *groseria* grocery store.
gruésa, *n.* (Sp) gross, a dozen dozen.
gruméte, *n.* (Sp) ship boy; cabin boy; boatman in ship or sailboat; sailor; crew member.
grúpo, *n.* (Sp) group. *vt.* to form a group.
grúwa, *n.* (Sp) *grua* derrick; mechanical crane.
gu, *adv.* (dial) (con. *gud*) really; very; without a doubt.
gua, *a.* (Sd) outside. *n.* receiving room.
gú-ak, *a.* split; cracked open; outspoken.
guad, *v.* to till with spade or bolo.
guang, *a.* (Sd) soft; hollow; empty.
guat, *v.* (Sd) to transplant.
guaw, *v.* to appear at a window.
gub, *v.* to pull down.
gubâ, *n.* wilderness; thicket; interior of mountains; clearing in a forest. *a.* destroyed; ruined; broken. *v.* to deface; to deform; to demolish; to destroy; to raze; to ravage; to smash; to wreck. *v.stat.* to ruin; to smash to smithereens.
- **ha paghibúnal**, *v.stat.* to crush.
gubal, *v.* to pulverize lumps of soil.
guban-on, *n.pl.* fairies.
gúbat, *n.* attack; invasion; war; warfare. *v.* to assault; to attack; to harry; to invade; to raid; to seek a fight; to wage war.
gubáy, *v.* to slice; to make parallel cuts.
gubok, *v.* (Sd) to concur; to meet; to have a meeting.
gubok, *n.* animal fat; fried scrap. *a.* weak.
gubóng, *n.* basket; receptacle.
gubót, *n.* disorder; tumult; chaos; rebellion. *v.* to be disorderly; to cause a disorder; to disturb.
gúbya, *n.* (Sp) *gubia* curved chisel.
gukas, *v.* (Sd) to remove an old nipa roof.
gukhá, *a.* fallow; empty.
gukô, *v.* to crouch; to bend at the waist.
gukod, *n.* measurement. *v.* to measure; to pursue; to chase.
gukón, *n.* trivet; pot stand.
- **nga pungángo**, *n.* a corncob pot disk for head carrying.
gukóy, *n.* beach crab.
gud, *adv.* pretty; very; surely; truly; indeed. *postpos.part.* intensifying predicate 1. with adjectives and nouns,
'it is really' (adjective/noun), 2. with verbs 'make it a point to' (verb).
gudti, *a.pl.* small; midget.
- **nga bató**, *n.* pebble.

gudtiáy, *a.pl.* small; tiny.
gudtiáyay, *a.pl.* small; tiny.
gudti-gudti, *a.* trivial.
gugliát, *n.* noise; outcry; uproar; rumpus.
gúgma, *n.* sweetheart; love; affection; devotion; caress.
gugól, *v.* to spend; to tire; to use up.

gugríya, *n.* (Sp) *griteria* uproar.
gugti nga bató, *n.* (Sd) pebble.
guguinulan, *a.* tired person.
gugungan, *n.* (Sd) peeling skin.
gugutumon, *a.* (Sd) hungrier.
gubah, *n.* hole; tear.
guháng, *n.* gap; hiatus; opening in a floor. *a.* soft; hollow; empty.
guháp, *v.* to have an attack of itching.
gúhit, *v.* to whittle.
guhò, *v.* to perforate; to pierce; to make a hole.
guhò, *n.* perforation; hole; small hole.
guhod, *a.* (Sd) worn-out; decayed. *v.* to become diminished; to become decayed; to become worn-out.
guib, *v.* to start doing the job.
gulà, *v.* (archaic dial) to go out.
gulalang, *n.* confusion; panic. *v.* to cause an uproar.
gulaman, *n.* (Tag) gelatin; agar; red alga, *Gelidium gracilaria & eucheuma*.
gulang, *n.* see *gulalang*.
gúlash, *n.* (Eng) goulash; Hungarian stew.
gulgol, *v.* to cut a neck with a small or rusted knife.
gúlhab, *n.* gap.
gulhab, *v.* to open a wide hole in clothing.
gulíat, *n.* crying; wailing; shout. *v.* to bellow; to cry; to howl; to raise the voice; to scream; to shout; to shout at the top of the voice. *imp.* howl!
- ha sinasarígan, *v.* to cheer.
gulí-at, *v.* to shout; to scream; to shriek; to yell; to yelp.
guliati, *imp.* shout! (at him).
gulóng, *n.* riot; mob disorder. *v.* to impede; to riot; to cause uproar.
guma, *n.* chewed *buyo* or betel preparation.
gumâ, *n.* fish hole; feeding ground.
gumadgumad, *v.* (Sd) to stammer; to talk unclearly.
guma-od, *n.* oarsman.
gumaramít, *n.* wearer.
gumarásto, *n.* (Sp) *gasto* wearer.
gumaraw na an humáy, *id.* rice having good grains.
gumásto, *n.* (Sp) *gasto* expense. *vi.dep.* should spend.
gumawás, *n.* outcome; result.
gumíkan, *adv.* similiar. *v.p.sub.* originated from. *adv.* due to; caused by; on account of; ever since; from.
gúmok, *v.* to complicate; to deform; to disarray; to dishevel; to mess (string); to muddle; to muss; to rumple. *v.stat.* to mesh; to be entangled.
gumók, *a.* twisted; overlaced; matted; tangled up.
gúm-od, *v.stat.* to crumble.
gumon, *n.* entangled fibers or threads of abaca or pineapple. *v.* to appear like entangled fibers or threads.
gumos, *v.* to grip; to compress in the hand; to close the hand on something.
gum-ot, *v.* to be messy and untidy.
gumudgumod, *v.* to whisper.
gumurudti, *a.* small-sized.

gunâ, *n.* stagnant water.
gunaw, *n.* pool of water. *v.* to mix starch and water; to melt away; to fritter away smoke. *vi.* to disappear.
gunit, *v.* (Sd) to print; to write; to write letters; to make a line. *n.* letter; mark; indication.
gúnit, *v.* to grasp; to hang on; to grab; to clutch; to cling.
gunitán, *n.* handlebar; handle.
gunô, *n.* silversides, *Atherinidae sp.*, a small fish. the most common Philippine fish. see *sapsap*.

gun-ob, *v.* to be razed; to blot out; to efface; to break down as houses in a storm; to crumble.
gúnót, *n.* plant fiber; coconut peduncle fiber, a strong tissue enveloping the base of young peduncles of a coconut palm.
gúnting, *n.* scissors; shears. *v.* to clip. *vt.* to cut with a scissors.
gunuton, *a.* fibrous.
gungab, *n.* (Sd) cavern; cave; hollow; hole; gap.
gunggong, *a.* foolish; ignorant. *n.* idiot; blackfin needlefish, *Tylosurus acus melanotus* (Bleeker); gar, *Belonidae sp.*; four-lined therapon, *Pelates quadrilineatus*. *v.* to have disheveled hair.
guob, *n.* high tide.
gúod, *n.* leprosy.
guól, *n.* toil. *a.* haggard; weary; sleepy; tired; exhausted. *v.* to work; to exert; to bore; to become tired; to be fatigued. *v.stat.* to be tired.
guom, *v.* to close the mouth tightly; to keep unchewed food inside the cheek.
guóp, *v.* to dominate; to occupy; to fill the whole space.
guós, *v.* fastening; strap; lashing. *v.* to fasten; to bind; to tie; to tie nipa thatches to rafters.
guot, *a.* nailed. *n.* nail sticking out of a wound. *v.* to be nailed; to penetrate; to cut deep.
gupà, *n.* betel chew residue; cud.
gupas, *v.* to lose color and run after washing.
gupaw, *v.* to mold as to become moldy.
gúpok, *v.* to break a ring.
gupók, *n.* broken ring.
gupón, *n.* buffon; jester; clown; tomfoolery. *a.* droll.
gúpong, *v.* to be stunned; to be stupified; to bewilder; to cause worries; to circumvent; to complicate; to confound; to confuse; to disconcert; to madden; to menace; to perplex.
gupóng, *a.* confused; bewildered; rattled.
gupot, *v.* to swarm and build a hive.
gurám, *a.* weary; tired of long waiting.
gurami, *n.* imported fry used in fishponds; large freshwater food fish, *Osphronomas goramy*; black and thin freshwater fish, *Trichogaster pectoralis* (Regan).
gúrang, *a.* ripe; aged; mature; matured; old.
gúray, *v.* to split; to split rattan.
gurayguráy, *a.* ragged; torn; threadbare.
gúrhong, *v.* to buzz.
guro, *n.* (Ind) *guru* catechist.
gurok, *v.* to stick out of the ground as sweet potatoes, etc.
guróm, *n.* notches on a steelyard indicating grams. *v.* to make a mark, sign or indication.
gurót, *v.* to chop; to lacerate; to slice; to slice without separating; to divide. *n.* slice of bread, meat or fruit.
gurugaód, *v.* to tie again (lit); to tie well (fig).
gurugúdti, *a.* smaller.
mga guru-gúro, *n.* presumption.
gurugutí, *a.* smaller; thinner; lesser.
gurutiay, *a.* smaller.
gurum-an, *n.* fish hole; feeding ground.
gurumós, *v.* to crumple; to compress.
gurunggúrong, *n.* rattle; cascabel, the knob at the base of a cannon.

gurutgúrot, *v.* to mince; to cut to bits.
gurut-mon, *n.* person who easily feels hungry.
gusam, *v.* to move the mouth as chewing gum or tobacco.
gusap, *v.* to cut off; to sever.
gusaw, *n.* mullet related fish variety.
gusi, *v.* to tear; to rend; to rip; to shred; to mar; to tear off. *v.stat.* to be torn.
gusí, *n.* defect.

gusi, *a.* rent; torn; ripped; shabby; ragged; worn-out.
gusi-gusí, *a.* torn;tattered. *n.* tattered clothes.
gusli, *v.* to tear into strips.
guslit, *v.* to tear into strips.
gúsok, *n.* rib of a person.
gusód, *v.* to contract; to shrink.
gústo, *v.* (Sp) to want; to wish; to desire; to like. (dependent forming verb with *-um-*).
- kitá, *interj.* (Sp) I like you.
guták, *v.* to crack; to crack spontaneously; to chap; to open. *n.* crack.
gután, *n.* freshwater climbing perch, *Anabastestudineus*. see *tangbaló*.
gutang, *v.* to dress meat.
gutapértsa, *n.* (Sp) *gutapercha* gutta-percha, rubber from the *dita* tree, *Ficus elasticus*, the home of the fairies. the *kalipayan* tree is the best source. also found in the *dalakit* tree.
gutas, *v.* to cut the mooring of a ship or boat.
gutás, *n.* old, abandoned fish corral.
gufí, *a.* (JaroBiliranESd) small; short; scanty; miserable; little. *n.* one half dakô, a copper coin in Spanish times.
gutiay, *a.* few; diminutive; less; little; meager; minor; minute; nominal; polite; slight; small; tiny; trifling. *vt.* to become few , little, small. *n.* modicum; mite.
- là, *v.* almost did. (causes verb to take dependent form with *-um-*. *adv.* mere; almost; quite.
- là in ginsaypan han diri say kaigo, *adv.* narrowly.
- lak, *id.* I almost.
- na là, *adv.* nearly.
- nga libro, *n.* (Sp) handbook.
- nga táwo, *n.* gnome.
gutiaya, *imp.* lower! pipe down! make little! make that small! make low! (as voice).
gutiáyay, *a.* wee; tiny; trifling; very tiny; negligible; bagatelle; measly; diminutive; microscopic.
gutib, *v.* to make a hole.
gutikot, *a.* (Sd) tiny.
guti-gutay, *a.* (Sd) very small.
guti-guti, *a.* very small.
gutiot, *n.* (Sd) sharp, disagreeable voice.
gútlab, *v.* to lacerate; to sever; to cut off.
gutlò, *n.* inch; finger joint.
guto, *n.* rocks in the water.
gut-ob, *v.* to lash; to whip; to punish.
gutók, *v.* to stiffen; to harden. *n.* rigor mortis.
gútom, *n.* hunger; dearth; famine; malnutrition.
gutóm, *a.* hungry; ravenous. *v.* to hunger.
gutos, *v.* to take a shortcut.
gutrab, *v.* to lacerate; to sever; to cut off.
gutubgutob, *v.* (Sd) to murmur.
gutu-gutó, *n.* spine; spinal column; backbone; vertebrae.
gutumon, *a.* hungry.
guturál, *a.* (Sp) guttural.

gutusán, *n.* shortcut.

gu-uod, *n.* old posts from former structure.

guwâ, *n.* hall; scene; drawing room; reciving room. *a.* outside. *v.* to come out; to leave; to depart; to show up; to appear. *v.stat.* to escape.

- **nga hîlom**, *v.stat.* to skilk.

guwá, *n.* demonstration.

guwait, *n.* lip.

guyábana, *n.* (Sp) *guanabana* soursop, *Annona muricata*, an American fruit tree.

guyába, *n.* (Sp) *guayaba* guava, *Psidium guajava*, an American fruit tree.

guy-ang, *n.* the condition of newly butchered meat.

guykoy, *v.stat.* to be chilled; to be trembling with cold.

guyhan, *v.* (Sd) to multiply; to grow in number.

guyod, *v.* to drag; to pull; to tow.

gw- shifts to *guw-* in grammatical conjugating.

gwáno, *n.* (Sp) *guano* guano.

gwánte, *n.* (Sp) *guante* glove; baseball mitt.

gwápa, *a.* (Sp) *guapa* pretty; comely; good-looking; beautiful female face.

gwápo, *a.* (Sp) *guapo* dapper; handsome; good-looking; beautiful male face.

gwárdya, *n.* (Sp) *guardia* guard; bailiff; lookout; warden; warder; watchman.

- **nasyonál**, *n.* (Sp) *nacional* militia.

- **sibíl**, *n.* (Sp) *civil* constabulary.

gwarnisyón, *n.* (Sp) *guarnicion* harness.

gwinat-an, *n.* plaintain, taro, sweet potato, jackfruit, and cassava mixture.

gwión, *n.* (Sp) *guion* hyphen. the hyphen is a linker of vowel word-stems to each other and prefixes. often an internal glottal stop and occassionally symbolizes an omitted letter. words ending *-on*, *-an*, *-anan* are not preceded by a glottal stop with very few exceptions such as *ngay-an*, *sip-on* & *sud-an*.

H

ha, *part.* 1. may optionally replace *hit*, *han*, *hin* in genitive 'of the' sense. 2. may optionally replace *hit*, *han*,

hin to express locations before nouns. 3. always used before place names and others. 4. precedes pre-positive pronoun in goal construction that is a recipient of an active verb sentence. 5. precedes personal pronoun in noun goal construction. 6. used pre adjective affix for the idea of place, used with preposed genitive pronoun meaning 'at' such and such a person's place. 7. used as tag at end of imperative

construction meaning 'O.K.' *prep.* amidst; among; at; for; to; from; in; into; of; onto; over; pro; unto; upon; with. *ha* plus a pronoun is the preposition 'of the pronoun'. *ha* plus time or place is the preposition at, in, on. *conj.* than. *affix ha-an/han* means 'was...by...' *interj.* O.K.

- **ákon**, *pron.* me.
- **anó**, *adv.* in what; wherein.
- **atbáangan**, *adv.* fore.
- **áton nga duhá**, *prep.* between us.
- **atubáangan**, *adv.* fore; forward.
- **báwbaw**, *prep.* above; atop; on top; over.
- **báwbaw hitó ngatanán**, *adv.* thereon.
- **baybáyon**, *adv.* ashore.
- **bug-ós**, *prep. & adv.* throughout.
- **bútnga**, *prep.* between.
- **ka-apuráan**, *adv.* quickly.
- **kadagmitán**, *adv.* forthwith; presto; suddenly.
- **kadalí**, *n.* moment.
- **kadayúnan**, *adv.* forever.
- **káhoy**, *a.* wooden.
- **kaláksian**, *adv.* quickly.
- **kamatuúran**, *adv.* really.
- **kamó**, *pron. dat. sing.* at your place.
- **kan**, *prep.* for.
- **kanda**, *part. pl.* at our, their, your place.
- **kasingkásing**, *a.* cardiac.
- **katapusán**, *adv.* lastly.
- **dakò nga kasubô**, *id.* to his great sorrow.
- **dalíkyat**, *adv.* presto.
- **gawás**, *a.* outside; outdoors; outward; abroad.
- **gawás han bárko**, *a.* (Sp) *barco* outboard.
- **gilayón**, *adv.* forthwith; suddenly; straightaway.
- **hángin an hitáas**, *a.* upper.
- **hibaró**, *adv.* to wit; namely.
- **hirá**, *pron.* them.
- **hirá ngáhaw**, *pron.* themselves.
- **hurón**, *a.* afield; rural.
- **ibá nga mga ádlaw**, *adv.* sometime; someday.
- **ibá nga mga táwo**, *n.* some people.
- **ibá nga náyon**, *adv.* elsewhere.
- **igbáw**, *a.* above; on top; upstairs. *prep.* over.
- **ilaróm**, *adv. & prep.* below; underneath.
- **íra**, *prep.* at their place. *pron.* them.
- **íya**, *prep.* from him/her.
- **íya pagka-anó là**, *prep.* qua.
- **láin nga lugár**, *adv.* (Sp) elsewhere.
- **láin nga paági**, *adv.* otherwise.

- **láin nga tunà**, *adv. & a.* abroad.
- **ligíd**, *a.* alongside.
- **lugár**, *a.* (Sp) in lieu.
- **lugár nga hikikít-an**, *a. & adv.* (Sp) outward.
- **luyò**, *a.* hind; apart. *a., adv., prep.* behind.
- **luyò han**, *adv.* back of.
- **matá**, *n.* apparition.
- **maúrhi**, *adv.* lastly.
- **may**, *prep., adv. a* near; at.
- **may ulín**, *prep. & adv.* astern; aft; abaft.
- **mga ádlaw nga tiabót**, *adv.* sometime.
- **ngáran ni**, *prep.* from; behalf. *id.* in the name of (lit); in behalf of (fig).
- **ngatanán**, *prep. & adv.* throughout.
- **ngatanán nga óras**, *adv. & conj.* (Sp) *hora* whenever.
- **ngípon**, *a.* dental.
- **óras**, *a.* (Sp) *hora* in an hour (lit); at the time (fig).
- **pakatamós nga paági**, *adv.* meanly.
- **pakaubós nga paági**, *adv.* meanly.
- **pagkadakò**, *adv.* largely.
- **pánit là nga paggámit**, *adv. & a.* outward.
- **sakób**, *prep., adv., a.* inside; within. *adv. & a.* downtown. *prep.* unto.
- **sakób hitó nga báhin**, *adv.* therein.
- **ságka**, *adv.* ashore.
- **salíwan**, *a.* in lieu.
- **salóg**, *a.* fluvial.
- **sáwang**, *adv. & a.* downtown.
- **siróm**, *a.* at dusk.
- **sírong**, *adv. & a.* downstairs. *prep., adv., a.* underneath; below; under.
- **sulód**, *prep., adv., a.* within; inside; interior.
- **tabók**, *prep., adv., a.* across.
- **tákas**, *adv.* ashore.
- **talikurán**, *prep., adv., a.* behind.
- **tarimpungayán**, *prep.* atop.
- **tunà**, *a.* terrestrial.
- **túngod**, *prep.* about.
- **ubós**, *prep., adv., a.* under; below; down. *adv. & a.* downstairs.
- **ubós hiní**, *adv.* hereunder.
- **ubós hitó**, *adv.* thereunder.
- **ulín**, *adv.* aft; abaft; astern.
- **umá**, *a.* afield.
- **úna hinín yaná**, *adv.* heretofore.
- **úna nga panahón**, *n.* yore.
- **unhan**, *adv. & a.* forward; beyond.
- **úrhi**, *a.* hind. *prep., adv., conj., a.* after.
- **usá kadalí**, *n.* impulse; instant.
- **tíaw**, *adv.* mockingly.
- hababa**, *n.* (Sd) wild pig.
- hababaw**, *a.* shallow.
- hababaway**, *a.* very shallow.
- habak**, *v.* to have too many; to carry anything wrapped in one's own skirt or apron. *vt.* to carry a bagful.
- habágat**, *n.* summer; west wind; south wind; southwest.
- **sa kagarian**, *n.* (Sd) southwest wind.

habagatán, *n.* southwest.
habagátnan, *n.* southwest.
hábal, *v.* to buldge; to emerge; to feel pain in the abdomen.
habalugnis, *v.* to walk on different ways.
habaró, *v.* to learn (irregular verb, see preface); to know; to understand; to have news.
hábow, *v.* to heave; to throw; to throw away.
hábeus kórpas, *n.* (LatSpEng) habeas corpus.
hábersak, *n.* (Eng) haversack, like a knapsack but worn only over one shoulder.
habhab, *v.* to take a mouthful.
habilín, *v.* to bequeath. *n.* dower; dowery.
habitante, *n.* (Sp) inhabitant.
habla, *v.* (Sp) to accuse.
hablok, *a.* (Sd) weak.
hablón, *n.* loom. *v.* to weave by hand.
hablos, *v.* to adopt.
hablukan, *a.* weak.
hablusan, *v.* to adopt a faith; to abjure evil.
habnaw, *a.* (Sd) cold. *n.* illness causing chilling.
habok, *v.* to soften or pile ground around a plant; to pile earth at the base of a plant; to cultivate plants, loosen the grass around it, and elevate around the roots. *vt.* to cultivate plants.
habog, *a.* elongated; tall plant; very tall.
bunúan --, *n.* deep sea fish corral.
hábol, *v.* to weave; to weave by hand; to enlace.
haból, *v.* to wound. *a.* wounded. *n.* wounded game which is unable to escape.
habon, *n.* lice of chickens and birds.
habong, *v.stat.* to grow up.
habtol, *v.* (Sd) to inflate; to grow.
habúbo, *a.* low; short.
- nga pagkilála, *v.* to have low esteem.
habubuay, *v.* (Sd) to inflate; to grow.
habubúay, *a.* small; short.
habúgsok, *v.* to fall headlong.
habu-habo, *v.* tp work in vain.
habulong, *interj.* may you be similar! may you be the same.
habunab, *v.* (Sd) to smooth the ground ready for planting.
habunghabong, *v.* (Sd) to make a shed or penthouse.
habuyhaboy, *v.* (Sd) to pass in front of or near.
háka, *n.* (Sp) *jaca* nag (horse).
hakà, *v.* to scare; to frighten.
hakad, *v.* to take rice from the general deposit.
hakadig-on, *a.* fortified.
hakadhukad, *v.* to remove contents; to put in another container.
haka-hákà, *v.* to play peek-a-boo with a child.
hakalhakal, *n.* sound of an empty bag when shaken.
hakaraón, *n.* aliment; comestible. *a.* eatable.
hakbang, *n.* step; pace; stride.
hakbas, *v.* to slash; to cut; to cut leaves far from reach.
hakdang, *n.* step; pace; stride.
háke-máte, *n.* (Sp) *jaque mate* checkmate.
hagom, *v.* to exchanges blows of fists.
hakhak, *v.* to eat greedily; to eat like a pig; to eat, bite (vulgar term).
hakid, *v.* (Sd) to get food from a pot.

hakit, *v.* (Sd) to bewitch.
haklag, *n.* strait.
haklam, *v.* to swallow; to take something hurriedly; to snap at food with the mouth as a dog.
haklap, *v.* to cover. *n.* curtain.
haklin, *v.* (Sd) to put things in a corner; to heap things in a corner.
háklop, *v.* to patch; to plaster; to place a fish corral wall in the sea. *n.* medicinal plaster or poultice.
hakò, *a.* greedy.
hakob, *n.* greed. *a.* selfish.
hakóg, *n.* miser; greed; selfishness. *a.* selfish; greedy; stingy; niggardly.
hak-om, *v.* to close; to slam.
hakon, *v.* to own everything.
hakóp, *v.* to pick a handful.
hákot, *v.* to amass; to bring; to carry; to carry away; to haul.
hakót, *n.* portage; black ants.
hakután, *n.* conveyance; load carrying thing.
hakwat, *v.* to remove.
had, *dem.gen.pron.dei.* is this/these near speaker but not addressee.
hadak, *n.* license; liberty. *a.* licentious; ill-mannered. *v.* to surge; to swell.
hadali-dalí, *a.* urgent.
hadang, *v.* (Sd) to give; to offer.
hadas, *n.* thing causing a sharp pungent pain.
haday, *v.* to recline.
hadhad, *v.* (Sd) to cut trees and other things.
hadhad, *v.* to mow; to cut weeds around rice; to cut away undergrowth.
hadháron, *n.* grass.
hadi, *n.* king; monarch; sovereign; emperor (vague). *v.* to reign; to command. *v.stat.* to be king.
- nga babáyí, *n.* queen.
hadí, *dem.gen.pron.dei.* is this/these near speaker but not addressee; they (referring to persons about to arrive). *adv.* the last time; previously; now (fig); this time (lit).
hadiánon, *a.* noble; stately; regal; majestic; royal. *n.* descendant of a royal family.
- nga babáyí, *a.* queenly.
mga --, *n.* nobility.
hadi-hadi, *n.* play of Moros versus Christians.
hadín, *pron.* see *hadí*.
hadlang, *n.* bar; impediment; hurdle. *v.* to set up an obstruction.
hádlok, *a.* afraid. *v.* to cower; to daunt; to fear; to frighten; to intimidate; to menace; to scare; to terrify; to threaten. *v.stat.* to be afraid; to be startled; to petrify. *n.* fright.
- kay pagginúliat, *v.* to frighten by shouting.
hadlom, *n.* shadow; shade.
hadlúkom, *a.* shy; fainthearted; sheepish; pusillanimous; timid. *n.* person easily frightened.
hadong, *a.* modest; serious; grave; formal. *v.stat.* to be still; to keep still.
hados, *v.pass.* to raze.
hádto, *dem.gen.pron.dei.* that/those far from speaker and addressee. *adv.&a.* then; long ago; in that day; once upon a time; at that time. *prep.,adv.,a.,conj.* before; formerly.
- ánay, *prep.,adv.,a.,conj.* before; in times past; at that time; once upon a time.
- nga mga ádlaw, *prep.,adv.,a.,conj.* in those days.
- nga óras nahinabó, *adv.* (Sp) thereupon.
- nga panahón, *prep.,adv.,a.,conj.* at that time.
- pa là nga mga ádlaw, *n.* some time ago.
hádto, *pron.* see *hádto*.
- úna nga semána, *id.* (Sp) last week.
hadtu-hadtuan, *n.* antediluvian.

haduyhadoy, *v.* (Sd) to walk aimlessly.
hagabhab, *n.* sound of an empty container; big loud voice.
hagak, *v.* to breathe; to respire.
hagak-hak, *v.* to snort; to puff and blow.
hagáklob, *v.* to sound clangorously.
hagad, *n.* patrol car that goes after speeders. *v.* to offer; to give pleasure.
hagad-had, *v.* (Sd) to gnash the teeth.
hagalhal, *v.* to suffer acute coughing.
hagálpak, *n.* slapping sound.
hagaltak, *n.* sound of strong rain; sound of fallen hollow thing; sound of fall of hollow object.
hagámit, *n.* (dial) implement; instrument; tool.
haganas, *n.* splashing of waves along the shore; rustling of leaves; flowing of swift water; swishing sound.
haganhagan, *v.* to do a thing slowly or against one's will.
hagas, *v.* to fluctuate; to diminish; to consume.
hagasihas, *n.* (Sd) swish of a dragged object.
hagawhaw, *n.* hoarseness.
hagaw-haw, *v.* to talk low; to talk softly.
hagawihaw, *v.* (Sd) to talk low.
hagay, *v.* (Sd) to flog; to whip; to castigate.
hagbabaw, *a.* shallow.
hagbak, *v.* to carry a bagful.
hagbas, *v.* to cut.
hagbit, *v.* (Sd) to tie.
hagbon, *v.* (Sd) to heap; to join; to unite.
hagbubò, *a.pl.* low; short. *n.* persons of low stature.
hagbubúay, *a.pl.* low; short.
hagka, *v.* (Sd) to talk in a loud voice.
hágkot, *a.* cold. *n.* cold; low temperature. *v.* to cool; to feel cool.
hagkuton, *a.* easily affected with cold.
hagdán, *n.* stairs; ladder.
hagdánan, *n.* stairs; ladder; staircase; stairway; ramp.
hagdaw, *v.* (Sd) to select good from bad; to select big from small.
hagikhik, *n.* plant variety whose leaves are used to wrap sweetened sticky rice.
hagid, *a.* equal. *v.* to make equal.
hag-íd, *a.* dextrous; adept; expert; neat; experienced; skilled as a result of practice. *v.stat.* to be dextrous; to be skillful.
hagidhid, *v.* to write a note or short letter.
hagimhim, *v.* to trim the hair.
hagios, *v.* (Sd) to allow air to pass through a hole; to leak; to hiss; to vibrate. *n.* sound of a whip lashed in the air.
hagis, *v.* to become destroyed with age.
hagishis, *n.* the rustling sound of leaves.
hágit, *v.* to dare; to dispute; to challenge.
hagiwís, *n.* swish; the singing of wind as it lashes treetops and buildings. *v.* to swish.
hagiyós, *v.* to leak; to vibrate; to hiss; to allow air to pass thru a hole. *vt.* to whine (of bullets). *n.* sound of a whip lashed in the air.
haglábà, *a.pl.* long.
haglábaay, *a.pl.* a little bit long.
haglápá, *a.pl.* (dial) wide; broad.
hagligot, *a.pl.* narrow.
haglípót, *a.pl.* short as clothing.
hagliputay, *a.pl.* a little bit short.

hagluag, *a.pl.* wide.

hagmang, *n.* moray eel.

hagnà, *a.* low ground; swampy. *n.* field covered with thick grass; ground for planting rice; land; lot; lowland
rice field; mire; rice field; rice paddy; swamp.

hagnaon, *n.* rice fields; irrigated land.

hagnat, *v.* (Sd) to begin to mature.

hagnaw, *v.* to cool; to feel cold; to freshen; to become fresh. *a.* cool; fresh.

hagnáya, *n.* forest creeping vine with fibrous stem very useful to weave together bamboo splits for woven mat.

hagnip, *v.* to measure clothes.

hánggak, *v.* to pant; to breathe hard.

hago, *a.* (Sd) empty.

hag-o, *a.* tired; wornout. *v.* to tire; to show fatigue in one's work. *v.stat.* to be tired from work.

hagok, *v.* to snore noisely.

hagod, *v.* to wax a cord; to dye a string.

hagog, *v.* to flutter.

hagom, *v.* (Sd) to clasp; to embrace; to contain; to monopolize; to harvest rice.

hagong, *v.* to snore.

hagop, *v.* (Sd) to find what one has lost; to look for what is necessary.

hágos, *v.* to be fatigued; to be loose; to be tired; to loosen; to pass. *v.stat.* to lapse; to elapse.

hagóy, *interj.* alas! oh my!

hagpa, *v.* to ambush; to guard; to spy.

hagpan, *n.* place of ambush.

hagpay, *v.* to step on the grass to make a trail.

hagráni, *a.pl.* near. *n.* the neighborhood.

hagrayò, *a.pl.* (dial) far; far away.

hagsal, *v.* to show the bones from being thin.

hagsang, *v.* (Sd) to raise; to turn up the ground as hogs.

hagsay, *v.* to select. *a.* select; pure.

hagtáas, *a.pl.* (dial) tall; high.

haguak, *n.* (Sd) sound of strong rain.

hagubay, *v.* (Sd) to guide; to tow.

hagubis, *v.* (Sd) to remove the meat of a coconut.

hagubos, *a.* uniform size of a thing.

hagubuhob, *n.* roar of the waves; deep murmur of the wind.

hagubunob, *n.* (Sd) sound of cannons.

haguka, *a.* (Sd) loose tie.

haguká, *a.* (Sd) stout but pale.

hagudilá, *n.* pancreas (makes insulin); spleen (stores blood); spleen of animal.

hagúgma, *v.* (dial) to like; to esteem; to love.

hagulid, *v.* (Sd) to remove the meat of a coconut.

hagúnas, *v.* to flog; to lash.

hagúnob, *n.* buzzing sound.

hagun-ob, *n.* sound of cannons.

hagunoy, *n.* hagonol, *Wedelia biflora*. a crawling vine that grows near river banks and seashore. its leaves in decoction are vulnerary and antiscabious. tea from roots and leaves is used for stomach ache. plant is useful in fever. leaf poultice treats the skin and varicose veins and is applied to the abdomen after childbirth. juice is prescribed for constipation. a decoction is for antiperiodic in malaria. flowers are violently purgative. roots used for cures in vaginal discharges, gonorrhoea, and gravel.

hagupahop, *v.* (Sd) deep sleep.

hagupít, *n.* isis or sandpaper plant, *Ficus ulmifolia*, *Ficus fisker*, a small tree. the edible but flavorless

fruit is eaten by children. leaves used for sandpaper and scouring. it is a favorite food for monkeys.

hagupuhog, *n.* (Sd) deep sleep.

haguro, *v.* (Sd) to come together; to gather for conversation.

hagúrong, *v.* to vibrate; to make noise. *v.stat.* to buzz. *n.* whir; buzzing sound; swish or drone of motors; humming of an airplane in flight.

hagurot, *n.* sound of sipping hot tea or broth. *v.* to make noise when one sips, sups or sucks.

haguroy, *n.* painful complaint.

haguhis, *n.* hissing of leaves when shaken by the wind.

hagutawan, *v.* (Sd) to become oneself again as one who lost his senses.

hágyo, *v.* to try.

hagyò, *v.* to threaten. *n.* threat; attempt.

hagyukon, *a.* (Sd) short as clothing.

haha, *v.* to cause to empty water from the stomach of one who has imbibed plenty of it.

hahaní, *adv.* is/am here.

- **ha haraní**, *adv.* hereabouts.

haharáson, *n.* weed.

hail, *v.* to apply; to accommodate; to conform; to employ.

háin, *pron.&a.* which. *adv.* where? in what place? in a sentence with no verb *háin* is the predicate which refers to present/future time.

- **dapít**, *n.* wherein; whereabouts.

- **daw là**, *adv.* where.

- **hiní**, *adv.* which of this/these.

hais, *a.* sharply pointed.

hait, *a.* fine; pointed; keen-edged. *n.* sharp blade.

hala, *n.* (Sd) thirst. *v.* to suffer from thirst.

halá, *part.* used with 1. exhortation, 2. making commands optional, 3. O.K. or alright go ahead, 4. saying goodbye, & 5. ending a conversation and threatening.

- **sige**, *interj.* (Sp) *sigue* (continue) well, alright. *part.* goodbye.

halábà, *a.* (JaroBiliranESdNSd) long; tall; considerable; sizeable. *v.* to lengthen. *n.* length.

halabaa, *imp.* (dial) make long!

halabáay, *a.* (dial) lengthy.

halabahab, *v.* to feel thirsty.

halabanos, *v.* (Sd) to follow; to pursue on foot.

halakat, *v.* to walk on different ways.

halakay, *a.* constat and strong rain or wind.

halakhok, *v.* (Sd) to eat hurriedly as pigs.

hálad, *v.* to offer; to donate; to dedicate; to give blessings; to give benedictions; to give refuge; to consecrate. *vt.* to hallow; to present an offering. *v.abl.pass.* to worship. *n.* offering; offer; tender; gift; dole;

dedication. *a.* offered; voluntary.

haladhagad, *v.* to laugh loudly.

halag, *a.* inclined.

halág, *v.* to bend; to decline; to place obliquely; to mount a horse; to set as sun or moon. *vi.* to decline (fig).

halághag, *a.* rare; scarce; sparse; far apart; characterized by in-between spaces.

halághagpad, *a.pl.* wide.

halagtak, *n.* (Sd) sound of fallen hollow thing.

halanhan, *adv.* (Sd) rarely. *a.* rare; far apart; separated.

haláng, *n.* obstruction.

hal-ang, *a.* badly woven.

halanghagang, *a.* foolish; mad. *n.* dolt; fool; easily cheated.

halanguhag, *a.* spongy; soft; bland.

halangúhang, *a.* hollow; empty; inane; too wide; too much space for one occupant.

halápad, *a.* (dial) ample; broad; fair; roomy; spacious; wide. *v.* to widen.
halaparay, *a.* (dial) a little bit wide.

halaran, *n.* offering.

halárom, *a.* (dial) deep; profound; considerable; late at night. *v.* to deepen.

hálás, *n.* snake; serpent; reptile. *a.* snakelike; traitorous.

halasay, *a.* (Sd) untamed. *n.* mountaineer.

halason, *n.* place of many snakes.

halat, *n.* astringent. *a.* burned; burnt; smoked.

halatuhát, *a.* (Sd) dextrous; expert; experienced.

haláwhaw, *n.* vertigo; dizziness. *v.* to fear one may fall from a height.

haláwig, *a.* (dial) long. *v.* to lengthen.

halay, *v.* to waste time roving about.

halayáhay, *n.* breeze; draft; coolness. *a.* fresh; cool; pleasant.

halayhalay, *v.* to rove about.

halayhay, *v.* to hang on the line to dry; to put something in the breeze to dry.

halbaw, *v.* to throw out; to throw away.

halbò, *n.* marsh; moor; deep mud.

haléa, *n.* (Sp) *jalea* jelly; jam (food).

halhag, *a.* rare; apart; separate. *v.* to separate; to put apart.

halhal, *v.* to pant; to palpitate; to gasp frequently.

haliap, *v.* to look for something in the mountains.

halibhib, *v.* to remove the edge of a board; to walk along the shore.

halíkò, *v.* to bend; to coil; to twist.

hal-id, *v.* (Sd) to put things in order.

hali-dali, *v.* to find easily.

halígot, *a.* small; narrow.

halígutay, *a.* very narrow.

hali-hali, *v.* (Sd) to work a thing as fast as possible.

halín, *v.* to banish; to change; to deport; to exile; to free; to remove; to sell.

halín, *n.* exile; deportation.

halintong, *n.* scaly anteater or pangolin of Java, *Manis javanica*.

halinghagang, *a.* foolish.

halinghaging, *v.* (Sd) to ring a bell.

haliob****, *v.* (Sd) to approach; to approximate.

halípot, *a.* short; concise; succinct; temporary; terse; brief; narrow; makeshift; deficient; provisional; laconic.

adv. shortly. *v.* to abridge; to abbreviate; to abstract; to shorten; to sum; to summarize; to recapitulate.

v.pass. to be shortened.

halipután, *n.* shorty.

haliputáy, *a.* very short.

halipwat, *v.* (Sd) to transfer; to move something. *n.* turn; rotation.

halit, *v.* to transplant.

halíton****, *n.* seedling.

halítosis, *n.* (Eng) halitosis.

hálo, *n.* (Eng) halo; aureola.

halò, *n.* blend. *v.* to blend; to incorporate something with another.

haló, *n.* iguana, big chicken-feeding lizard, *Agamidae sp.* NOTE: the iguana are not found in the Philippines

but the Agamidae are which closely resemble them.

haló, *interj.* (Eng) hello, used only on the telephone; halloo.

halob, *v.* to heat raw things; to dry without too much heat.

halob, *v.* (Sd) to darken; to be covered by clouds.

halod, *a.* (Sd) greedy; envious.

halod, *v.* to grasp; to seize; to clinch.

halon, *v.* (Sd) to be greedy. *a.* greedy.

hal-on, *n.* well.

hal-on, *n.* ailment of children from poor mother's milk or eating what should not be eaten.

halong, *n.* woven abaca.

halop, *v.* to agonize; to lose one's senses.

halót, *a* base; envious; greedy; mean; miserly; niggardly; parsimonious; selfish; sordid; stingy. *v.* to be greedy. *n.* greed; miser; niggard.

hálów blok, *n.* (Eng) hollow block (lit); concrete block (fig); brick (vague).

halpat, *v.* to look for something in the mountains.

halpot, *v.* (Sd) to follow; to imitate.

halú-ag, *a.* (dial) ample; broad; capacious; commodious; considerable; enormous; extensive; large; loose; roomy; vast; wide.

- **nga ukáb**, *a.* cavernous.

halu-aga, *imp.* (Sd) widen!

haluk-agok, *v.* to snuff; to puff; to snore; to sleep soundly, snoring.

halugahok, *n.* (Sd) trouser belt.

halugos, *v.* (Sd) to climb down; to go down with a rope.

haluhò, *v.* to bark at.

halunghag, *v.* to be alarmed; to be disturbed.

halunguhag, *v.* to escape; to flee.

haluphalop, *v.* (Sd) to agonize; to lose one's senses.

halupuhop, *v.* to blow. *a.* fresh air.

halushos, *v.* to slip; to slide.

halushos, *v.* (Sd) to climb down; to go down with a rope.

halutahit, *v.* to stick a dress with a pin; to sew a dress with a needle.

haluthot, *v.* to baste; to darn; to repair; to stitch; to backstitch.

halughalog, *v.* to rove about. *n.* vagabond.

haluyuhoy, *a.* (Sd) fresh air.

halwag, *a.* (dial) wide; enormous.

hamabaw, *a.* shallow.

hamak, *n.* (Sd) animal feed. *v.* to feed animals.

hamag, *n.* encounter; fight; skirmish. *v.* to wrestle; to dote; to rave; to be delirious; to be in delirium.

hamahaw, *a.* (Sd) shallow; stupid; dull.

hamanti, *n.* rice, of a very tiny slippery white grain.

hamángno, *v.* to wake up.

hamas, *n.* person who eats without sorting food; glutton; person who is overly fond of eating.

hamatol, *v.* (Sd) to forsee danger and so avoid it.

hambabalod, *n.* bangkal, *Neonauclea sp.*, *Nauclea orientalis* (Linn). a medium tree. its leaves are applied to boils and tumors.

hambay, *v.* (Sd) to hold onto something and so not fall.

hambayan, *n.* (Sd) grate; defense.

hambin, *v.* (Sd) to carry a child in the arms or a neck sling. *a.* hanging.

hambo, *v.* (Sd) to look out a window.

hámbog, *n.* (Eng) humbug; bully; braggart; jackknapes; snob; boaster. *a.* boastful; bumptious; overbearing;

pompous; presumptuous; vain; vainglorious

hambugéro, *n.* (HizEng) humbug; boaster. *a.* boastful.

hamdas, *v.* (Sd) to become irritated by dust that clings to the skin.

hamgid, *v.* (Sd) to find out whether a weapon cuts.

hamham, *a.id.* showy.

hamig, *n.* (Sd) nerve.
hamil, *v.* (Sd) to twist a line.
hamíl, *n.* thread for cord and rope making.
hamíli, *a.* delicate; excellent; exquisite; fine; lovely; perfect; precious; refined. *n.* elite. *v.* to nurture; to perfect; to refine.

hamindang, *n.* small tree, *Macaranga bicolor*, which induces itching.
hámis, *a.* clean; fine; smooth. *v.* to clean rattan; to smooth. *vt.* to become smooth.
hamisa, *imp.* smoothen! (that).
ham-it, *v.* (Sd) to wet the lips.
ham-it, *v.* to help an infant to taste food.
hámilag, *n.* rush; onrush. *v.* to dart; to rush impetuously; to throw oneself against something.
hamlay, *v.* to rest.
hamlig, *a.* (Sd) brackish, mixed fresh and salt water.
hamliran, *v.* to drop as if dead.
hamo, *v.* (Sd) to arm; to prepare; to close the mouth tightly.
hamô, *v.* to drizzle; to spray; to sprinkle; to moisten clothes for ironing.
hamok, *v.* (Sd) to belittle; to depreciate.
hamod, *v.* (Sd) to smell. *n.* odor.
hamol, *v.* to suck; to suck gently.
hamón, *n.* (Sp) *jamon* ham.
hamong, *n.* crowd.
hamos, *v.* to pass the hand on the hair.
hamót, *n.* aroma; attar; fragrance; odor (good); redolence; sweet scent. *a.* odorous. *v.* to scent; to smell..
hampak, *n.* punishment; flogging; whipping. *v.* to whip; to flog; to lash.
hampang, *v.* to gather for conversation or diversion; to set; to sit facing one another to talk, eat, or drink together. *vt.* to have a talk, *n.* gathering for conversation; a party.
hampangang, *n.* recreation place; appointed place of meeting.
hampanghampang, *v.* to gossip.
hampas, *v.* (Sd) to devour; to eat a small fish (by a big fish).
hampaw, *n.* cooked sweetened rice.
hampig, *v.* to be carried ashore.
hampol, *n.* (Sd) cover.
hampol, *n.* medicinal plaster or poultice.
hámtang, *adv.* while; meanwhile; in the meantime; awhile. *n.* meantime; interim. *prep.* during.
- **súgad hitó**, *adv.* insofaras.
hámтик, *n.* large red ant; large black ant; ant with poisonous bite.
hámтong, *a.* mature; finished; perfected. *n.* adult.
hamúbo, *a.* short; low stature; low; base. *v.* to become low.
- **an buót**, *a.* humble.
hamudlay, *v.* to rest; to repose.
hamugday, *v.* to rain hard. *a.* strong rain.
- **ngan taburós**, *v.* to rain hard and intermittantly.
hamu-hamo, *v.* (Sd) to moisten; to make humid.
hamu-hamô, *n.* crumbs; bits; fragments.
hamulong, *a.* (Sd) talkative. *n.* charlatan. *interj.* may you be similar!/the same!
hamúlos, *v.* to make use of; to take advantage of.
hamumúong, *n.* bumblebee.
hamungaya, *v.* to rest; to repose. *n.* rest.
hamurawon, *n.* molave, *Vitex geniculata*. the tree has hard yellow wood for construction. first class lumber.
han, *part.* used 1. in goal construction pre-gen. specific past, 2. in goal construction pre-gen. present or future if mentioned previously, (*ha* may substitute in these previous two uses), 3. in pre past-time phrase,

4. for past (such&such) time plus the stated time meaning 'at', 5. pre name of dead persons instead of *hi, ni, & kan*.

gen.article 'the' 1. precedes common noun & also agent of passive verb sentence, 2. precedes common noun in goal construction (recipient) of active verb sentence.

gen.marker 1. in plural subject or predicate it precedes definite things past, 2. it precedes past time expressions meaning 'at' or 'on' (dial).

conj. than. adv. while. prep. of; at (with time).

NOTE: this editor's study of this difficult word's meaning (by its frequency in translation) indicates that it is in reality an ancient contraction of *ha + an*. therefore its most common meanings are all the various prepositional meanings of *ha + 'the'*. eg. of the, with the, by the, on the, etc. see *ha*.

- **bísan híno**, *adv.* generally.

- **hádto**, *adv.* before; long ago.

- **haní/hadí**, *id.* indefinite past time.

- **nawárà**, *id.* name of the late (so&so).

- **úna**, *a.* last; other day.

- **úna nga mga ádlaw**, *adv.* before.

- **waráy**, *adv.* before.

- **waráy pa + (f.sub.verb)**, *id.* before (such&such) happened.

mga --, *ge.art.pl.* the.

hanabanab, *v.* (Sd) to feel thirsty.

hanábi, *v.* (dial) to refer to.

hanabò, *v.* (dial) to happen. *n.* incident.

hanag, *n.* marsh.

hanalì, *v.* to do something at once.

hanambong, *a.* long; wide; adorned.

hánang, *n.* marsh; mud; residue or sediment in a river.

hanangon, *a.* marshy; muddy; soft ground.

hanaw, *a.* (Sd) hollow; empty.

hánaw, *v.* to adjust; to gather nectar as bees.

hánay, *n.* setting. *v.* to begin to weave; to disentangle; to fix; to set warps and woofs.

hanáyhay, *a.* gradual; moderate. *v.* to decrease pain.

hanayón, *v.* to push through.

hankag, *n.* industry; valor; use.

hankog, *v.* (Sd) to be patient.

hankop, *v.* to cling to another.

handa, *v.* (Sd) to utilize; to make use of.

handa, *v.* to urge a horse to trot.

handaan, *n.* banquet.

handab, *v.* to suffer a sharp pain in the throat.

handal, *v.* to slip out, as a poorly placed board or bamboo.

hándbag, *n.* (Eng) handbag.

handig, *v.* (Sd) to recline on chair or pillows.

handig, *v.* to lie in bed with head and torso reclined on pillows; to lie back or repose.

handígan, *n.* (Sd) backrest; back plate; reclining chair.

handok, *v.* to hit with the fist.

handók, *n.* fisticuffs.

handog, *n.* tribute; food offering to dead relatives. *v.* to give tribute.

handol, *v.* to reach a determined number.

handóng, *n.* shed; sunshade; shelter from the sun placed in some part of a rice field while harvesting. *v.* to shelter; to make a shed; to consider; to imagine; to appear in one's imagination. *n.* vision; picture in the mind.

handoy, *n.* (Sd) concubine.

handoy, *v.* to reminisce; to remember.
hándred, *n.* (Eng) hundred.
handukag, *v.* to look, craning the neck.
handuros, *v.* to dream in one's sleep.
handuroy, *v.* to degenerate; to become different.
handushandos, *v.* to rove about.

hanhi, *a.* (Sd) long ago.
hani, *adv.* (Sd) here.
hani, *dei*, (dial) is here; here is.
haní, *pron.* he; she; it.
hanig, *n.* carpet; mat; matting.
hanín, *adv.* ago; once; last time; sometime past.
hánip, *vt.* to eavesdrop; to peep.
hanip, *v.* (Sd) to walk slowly as when catching something.
hanipa, *imp.* eavesdrop! peep!
hanit, *v.* (Sd) to break; to divide in pieces.
hanlas, *a.* slippery.
hanlod, *n.* deep muddy place.
hanlop, *n.* weevils in flour and grain.
hanók, *v.* to compress; to condense; to hamper; to repress; to restrain; to stuff. *n.* black earth.
hán-ok, *v.* to accumulate; to heap; to pile up; to stack.
hanóg, *v.* to strike; to smite.
han-og, *v.* (Sd) to compress; to condense; to repress; to restrain.
hanong, *n.* (Sd) shadow. *v.* to cast a shadow.
hanot, *v.* (Sd) to pull out herbs or banana plants including roots.
hánoy, *v.* (JaroESd) to fly as high as possible; to go up.
hánoy, *v.* to soar; to depart; to escape.
hantak, *n.* string bean; heads or tails.
hantag, *a.* (Sd) finished. *v.* to finish.
hantal, *n.* (Sd) boundary; edge; border.
hantana, *v.* (Sd) to prove; to fit; to examine.
hantay, *v.* (Sd) to extend; to lengthen; to be enlarged.
hantik, *n.* rice, of white husk, and black grain.
hanting, *v.* (Sd) to put wood or lumber in a boat or tie outside.
hantok, *v.* to knock hard; to hit against.
hantulid, *v.* to sleep deeply.
hanuay, *a.* ready.
hanunay, *a.* slow but continuous.
hányo, *n.* (Sp) *hanio* hahnium, an element.
hanga- *prefix* felt like...(past subjunctive).
hanga-aw, *vt.* to peek through a door or window in which a part of one's body is unseen; to half look into
a
room.
hangab, *v.* to warm with steam or vapor.
hángad, *a.* face turned upward; head thrown back; steep.
hangád, *v.* to look up; to raise the head in order to see.
hangádto, *v.* to be put; to reach a place; to get into a situation.
hángag, *n.* tortoise; terrapin; turtle.
hangáhang, *n.* cipher; fool; good-for-nothing; imbecile; loon; nobody. *a.* gullible; simple; mad. *v.* to stare
at
someone like a fool.
hangalaw, *v.* (Sd) to arrive earlier than the time agreed upon.

hangalob, *a.* (Sd) long and wide as a dress.
hangalunaon, *n.* (Sd) person who is very fond of dainties.
hangangánhi dínhi, *adv.* hither.
hangaphangap, *v.* (Sd) to tempt.
hángger, *n.* (EngSp) hanger.
hangaray, *n.* langarai, *Bruguiera parviflora*. a mangrove tree which is hard to saw. it is insect resistant. diameter 15-30 cm. or 6-12 in. second class lumber.
hangas, *v.* to rush and attack as a mad dog.

hangaw, *v.* to look out of a window; to become visible; to begin to appear.
hang-aw, *v.* to look on.
hangawa, *v.* to be afraid; to say yes but do nothing.
hangawán, *n.* window, an opening for looking outside.
hangbal, *v.* to clamber up a parapet or breastwork.
hangbat, *v.* (Sd) to talk; to pronounce.
hángbot, *v.* to devour; to bite off food; to bite a piece.
hangbúyan, *n.* balcony; rail; railing; windowsill.
hangkag, *n.* occupation.
hangkay, *a.* dry seasoned wood.
hangkil, *a.* old but firm and strong.
hangko, *v.* to row a boat with effort.
hangkob, *v.* to close.
hangkol, *v.* to pound rice in a mortar.
hángkop, *v.* to clasp; to cleave; to cling; to cling tightly; to contain; to hug; to monopolize; to take refuge.
vi. to embrace.
hangkupi, *imp.* embrace!
hangda, *v.* to look up.
hangday, *v.* to pass something over another.
hangga, *n.* chicken pox, a skin disease.
hanggab, *v.* to breathe through the mouth; to breathe in.
hánggad, *n.* trench.
hanggob, *a.* wide; wide as a skirt; long and wide as a dress.
hanghang, *v.* to widen a hole.
hangiap, *v.* (Sd) to look around while walking.
hangid, *n.* shore; foot of a mountain.
hang-i-hangi, *v.* (Sd) to ask; to beg; to bargain.
hangil, *v.* to taste the food on the plate.
hángin, *n.* air; wind; gale; aura; atmosphere. *vt.* to blow as the wind.
hanginán, *n.* compass point; direction; wind direction. *a.* flimsy; inferior quality.
hanginón, *a.* windy; flatulent. *n.* boaster; braggart.
hangít, *a.* angry; austere; excited; fierce; mad (as angry); morose; offended; pettish; strict; sulky; sullen.
n. anger; defiance; ire; vexation. *v.* to be angered; to be angry; to be easily angered; to be ired; to be mad; to berate; to beset; to displease; to exasperate; to excite; to express bitterness; to heckle; to incense; to instigate; to irk; to offend; to pique; to provoke; to revolt; to rile; to rouse; to show bitterness; to slight; to tease; to vex; to have a sour face. *v.stat.* to disdain; to enrage.
hang-it, *v.* to bite off food.
hangitan, *n.* savage.
hanglag, *n.* rolling pin.
hanglas, *v.* to clamber; to climb; to pet a dog.
hango, *v.* (Sd) to oscillate an object to loosen it.
hangog, *v.* to take in something poisonous.
hangol, *v.* to want; to necessitate. *a.* poor; miserable; wanting.
hángos, *n.* breath; pant.

hangós, *v.* to pant; to breathe violently; to palpitate; to breathe hard as when tired.
hang-ot, *v.* (Sd) to bite off food; to bite a piece.
hangpas, *v.* to devour as an alligator or shark; to eat applicable to fish; to eat as a small fish by a big fish.
hangpil, *v.* to join; to put two things together.
hangpon, *v.* (Sd) to hope; to have confidence.
hangpot, *v.* (Sd) to love; to desire.
hánggrab, *v.* to graze; to eat grass.
hangrábon, *n.* grass; pasture.

hangrit, *n.* (Sd) anger; ire.
hangsad, *v.* to take hen and chicks out of their nest for feeding.
hangtal, *n.* (Sd) poles or boards placed over mud in order to pass.
hangtod, *adv.* until.
hanguit, *v.* (Sd) to walk lightly.
hanguson, *a.* breathy.
hangwa, *v.* to be afraid; to say yes but do nothing.
hángyò, *v.* to bargain; to insist; to obtain; to haggle.
haob, *v.* to warm anything over a fire.
haod, *n.* (Sd) knot of ribbon, string or thread. *v.* to tie a knot.
haog, *v.* (dial) to draw; to drag.
haóg, *v.* to mix; to blend.
haóm, *v.* to close; to shut up; to encase; to put in a box.
haon, *v.* to take a pot from the fire; to remove a pot from the fire.
haong, *v.* (Sd) to shrink.
haong, *v.* to approach; to draw near; to take refuge.
haop, *v.* to disappear behind a mountain or the horizon, as the sinking sun.
hapâ, *v.* to duck; to crouch; to fall face down; to lay prostrate or prone on the ground.
hapasungad, *v.* to fall lifting the head.
hapaw, *v.* to scrape the surface.
hapay, *n.* bad luck. *v.* to be blown down as trees, plants, grasses.
hápdos, *n.* pain; ail (ailment); acute pains from a wound. *v.* to feel a smarting pain in a wound or itch.
hapi, *n.* fall; drop. *v.* to lie on the ground as plants, trees, etc.
hapî, *a.* compressed.
hapiang, *a.* fanlike.
hap-id, *v.* to arrange; to file papers; to join; to place closely; to place things in good order; to put something
in a safe place; to put something together with another; to put things in order.
hapil, *v.* to discard; to get rid of; to fling; to throw away as waste. *n.* throw.
hapilán, *n.* dumping ground; garbage dump.
hapín, *n.* diaper; swaddling clothes; pad; anything (mat, pad, padding, etc.) put in a container before the contents; bedclothes. *v.* to cover with leaves.
- ha láwas, *n.* amulet, covering for the body.
hápit, *adv.* almost; nearly; near-at-hand.
- là, *adv.* almost (verb). this causes the verb to take the dependent form. see *kinahanglon*.
hapít, *v.* to stop by; to drop in; to call (at).
hapla, *a.* lying face down; prone. *v.* to lay prostrate.
haplak, *v.* to lay at; to place a plaster; to put something flat.
hápLas, *n.* medicine man's treatment for a baby. *v.* to rub; to massage; to smear with oil.
haplasan, *n.* curer whose therapy is *lana* (sacred oil) and *orasyon* (prayers). a specialist in treating supernatural sicknesses often for intrusive foreign objects.
haplit, *v.* to tell a tall tale; to tell a lie.
haplog, *v.* to bathe.
háplos, *v.* to rub; to massage; to smear with oil; to touch lightly with the palm.

hapníyo, *n.* (Sp) *hafnio* hafnium, an element.
hapngas, *v.* to pant; to breathe out hard quickly.
hapo, *v. pass.* to pant. *a.* breathless.
hapol, *v.* (Sd) to cover.
hapon, *v.* (Sd) to glow.
hápon, *v.* to perch; to roost; to alight as a bird; to sit on a branch as a bird; to fly to a tree.
hapón, *n.* twine; cord; fishing or kite line; person who tires easily.
Hapón, *n.* (Sp) *Japon* Japan.
Haponés/a, *n. & a.* (Sp) *Japones/a* Japanese.

háp-ong, *n.* stack of grain stalks; pile of rice. *v.* to stack stalks to dry to make threshing easier.
hapós, *v.* to castigate; to chastise; to flog; to whip.
hapot, *v.* to imitate; to follow another.
hapúhap, *v.* to caress; to fondle; to massage; to pass the hand over; to pat; to stroke; to tempt; to touch; to touch or stroke lightly.
hapulas, *v.* to massage; to rub; to smear with oil.
hapunán, *v.* to roost.
hapúon, *a.* short-winded.
hapwat, *v.* to lift up and carry away; to move something; to transfer. *n.* return; rotation.
hápyod, *v.* to stroke; to touch; to massage.
haraal, *n.* a clattering noise.
harabas, *n.* animal breeding.
harabas, *v.* (Sd) to be ashamed of.
harábe, *n.* (Sp) *jarabe* syrup.
harabhab, *n.* big, loud voice.
harakhak, *v.* to puff when her piglets go far from a sow.
hara-kíri, *n.* (Jap) *hara-kiri*.
harakop, *v.* (Sd) to drop on the ground; to fall flat on the ground.
harak-unay, *n.* forfeit.
haradiánon, *n.* (Sd) descendant of a royal family. *a.* kingly.
haradlok, *v.* to forbid.
harag, *a.* green fruit.
haragak, *n.* sound of asthmatic breathing.
haraganay, *vt.* (Sd) to jingle.
haragbukay, *v.* to remove moisture.
harág-ing, *v.* to clatter; to jingle; to tinkle.
haragting, *v.* to tinkle; to pluck (metallic sound). *vt.* to jingle.
haragumatay, *v.* to be in agony; to agonize.
hara-hára, *n.* guffaw; laugh; laughter; outburst of laughter. *v.* to laugh continuously' to laugh boisterously.
haralinón, *n.* outcast.
harampakon, *n.* person who is flogged or punished frequently.
harámpang, *n.* discussion; conversation; jocundity; a noisy gathering.
harána, *n.* (Sp) *jarana* revelry; serenade (fig). *v.* to revel.
harandumon, *a.* amiable; estimable.
haráni, *n.* (dial) immediacy. *a.* approaching; besides; close; near; neighboring. *adv.* hereabouts; nearly; nigh.
prep. at. *v.* to adjoin; to be near; to approach; to come. *vi.* to go near.
- **ha kamatáyon**, *v.* to be at the point of death.
- **hin**, *prep.* about.
- **lâ**, *a.* quite near.
harania, *imp.* (dial) go near!
haraníay, *a.* (dial) approximate; near; very near.
- **dínhi**, *adv.* hereabouts.

harantiyáw, *v.* to creak; to jingle.
harang, *n.* chill; capsicum; pepper. *a.* pungent; not to the taste; peppery; stinging.
harangahang, *v.* to stare at someone like a fool. *a.* mad.
harangán, *n.* sea snail variety.
harangkáol, *a.* crashing; jangling. *n.* din; rumble.
harángdon, *a.* admirable; dignified; estimable; great; honorable; magnificent; majestic; princely; respectable;
stately; venerable. *n.* reverend; potentate; person to whom we can look up to with respect.
haráp, *a.* nearsighted; myopic; bad sight.
harapas, *n.* cracking of a whip; lashing of trees by the wind; sound a large tree makes when it falls.
harapáw, *a.* superficial. *v.* to scrape the surface.

harapay, *v.* (Sd) to feel hungry.
harapihap, *v.* (Sd) to pass the hand over; to tempt; to touch.
harapit, *a.* nearly.
harapítan, *n.* resting place.
haraptay, *v.* to exhaust.
harapti, *adv.* (Sd) nearly.
harapunán, *n.* bird's rump.
haras, *v.* to rinse.
harás, *v.* to devastate; to cut grass; to cut tall grass and brambles.
harasán, *n.* straw used for sipping.
harashásan, *a.* rude.
haraw, *v.* to steal food from the kitchen; to forage for food in the kitchen.
harawasón, *n.* cargo to be unloaded; names to be erased from a list.
haray, *v.* to promise but not fulfill.
haráyò, *n.* distance. *a.* aloof; considerable in extent; distant; far; remote. *adv.* afar; away; far off. *v.* to broaden; to bring far.
hardín, *n.* (Sp) *jardin* flower garden.
hardineríya, *n.* (Sp) *jardineria* gardening; horticulture.
hardinéro, *n.* (Sp) *jardinero/a* gardiner.
hárem, *n.* (Eng) harem; zenana.
hari, *n.* (Sd) king.
haria, *v.* (Sd) to bend; to coil; to twist.
hariaw, *a.* (Sd) lazy; idle.
harígi, *n.* column; pillar; post; main house post.
harigión, *n.* tree or timber to be used for post or pillar.
harína, *n.* (Sp) flour.
háring, *v.* to kindle; to ignite; to build a fire.
háring, *n.* fuel; kindling.
Haring Lawron, *n.* (Sd) mythical king of the sea; Davy Jones.
haringán, *n.* fireplace; furnace; range; stove.
haringi, *imp.* kindle!
harit, *v.* (Sd) to be angry.
hariwasá, *a.* restless; uneasy.
haro, *v.* (Sd) to smell bad.
harò, *v.* (Sp) *jarro* (jar) to macerate; to soak.
harok, *n.* black earth.
harók, *n.* kiss; smack. *v.* to osculate. *vi.* to kiss.
harog, *v.* to frisk; to romp.
harom, *n.* a vegetable garden plant bearing violet leaves, a variety of spinach.
haromíga, *n.* (Sp) *hormiga* ant.
harón, *v.* to feed on as birds.

haroneyár, *v.* (Sp) *haronear* to dawdle.
haróng, *n.* bad kind of tobacco; a cigar or tobacco that does not burn.
haróp, *v.* to gather; to pluck; to grasp roughly.
haros, *n.* (Sd) use; usefulness.
háros, *adv.* almost; nearly; quite. *v.* to put suction.
harós, *n.* good behavior.
haróy, *interj.* complain! expression of pain. *v.* to despair; to lose hope; to murmur; to moan.
hársya, *n.* (Sp) *jarcia* fishing tackle, rigging, equipment.
haruan, *n.* mullet variet found in river mouths.
harubas, *v.* (Sd) to remove the clothing.
harúkal, *a.* loose; lax.

harukay, *vt.* to kiss; to kiss each other; to kiss (diminutive).
harugda, *v.* to be warned by sad experience; to get a lesson from experience; to correct severely.
harugmatay, *a.* fainting. *v.* to grow weak.
haruhabon, *n.* sand flats by river banks.
haruhabubó, *a.* smaller.
haruhaglábà, *a.* somewhat long.
haruhaglápá, *a.* a little bit wide.
haruhaglípót, *a.* narrow.
haruhalábà, *a.* longer; a little bit long.
haruhalipót, *v.* to commute.
haruhaluág, *adv.* further.
haruhampak, *v.* to punish frequently.
haruharáp, *n.* purblind; person with a more defective vision.
haruharayó, *adv.* further; farther.
harulígót, *a.* narrower.
harumámay, *a.* enough; plenty; very much. *n.* omission. *interj.* imagine!
 - **là**, *interj.* just imagine!
harumhom, *a.* (Sd) shivering.
harúmhóm, *a.* stuffy.
harúmpag, *v.* to be demolished; to fall.
harumúbo nga lamni, *n.* large lower lip.
harumuhóm, *n.* (Sd) ague; fever. *v.pass.* to be fevered or feverish.
harumúhóm, *n.* stuffiness.
harúpáy, *n.* mimosa, *Mimosa pudica*, a sensitive weed that closes its leaves on contact.
harúpoy, *n.* breeze; wind; zepher. wind speed of 4-31 mph. or 6.6-50 kmh. *v.* to calm down; to diminish; to mitigate.
harupuyon, *a.* breezy.
harúshos, *v.* to glide; to slide down.
haruthót, *v.* to suck from the shell as when eating a soft boiled egg.
haruydoy, *a.* bent.
haruyuhoy, *n.* gentle breeze.
hasa-hásà, *n.* sardine; short-bodied mackerel, *Rastrelliger brachysoma* (Blee). see *aguma-a*.
hasalabay, *v.stat.* to stagger.
hasang, *n.* sediment of a river; gills.
hashas, *v.* to polish rice or corn; to pound rice until the bran is removed.
hasi, *a.* presumptuous. *v.* to be vainglorious.
hasmín, *n.* (Sp) *jazmin* jasmine; frangipangi.
hasók, *n.* dibble stick for punching holes for rice during planting; a pointed stick used to make planting holes
 for grain; a pointed pole for digging seed holes for the planting of highland rice. *v.* to make small holes for

rice seedlings.
háspe, *n.* (Sp) *jasper* jasper.
hásta, *adv.* (Sp) also; including; till; until; down to.
- **akwí**, *adv.* (Sp) *aquí* heretofore.
- **an íya bukóg**, *a.* diehard.
- **nga (dependent verb)**, *id.* until (such&such) happens.
- **nga (past verb)**, *id.* until (such&such) happened.
- **ngáda yanà**, *id.* until now.
hásta-ka-hásta, *a.* (Sp) *hasta* eternal; everlasting.
hasugot, *v.* (Sd) to remember.
hasuhás, *n.* puckers or corrugations in clothes. *v.* to operate a bellows; to fan a fire.
hasuhasán, *n.* blower; bellows.
hat, *dem.gen.pron.* (*hadto* con.) that/those far from speaker and addressee.

hatâ, *v.* to peek; to scare.
hatáas, *a.* (dial) incident. *v.* to happen.
- **nga hukmánan**, *n.* supreme court.
hatabô, *n.* (dial) incident. *v.* to happen.
hátag, *v.* to accredit; to admit; to allow; to bestow; to bring; to cede; to concede; to convey; to dispense; to donate; to deliver; to furnish; to give; to grant; to impart; to offer; to present; to provide; to tender; to yield. *n.* alms; benefaction; beneficence; charity; debt; delivery; dole; gift; grant; largess; offer; submission;
subvention. *a.* voluntary.
- **hin katalahúran**, *v.* to greet; to say hello to.
- **hin kinabúhi**, *v.* to enliven.
- **hin táhod**, *v.* to greet; to say hello to.
hatal-ang, *v.* to equivocate; to commit error.
hataw, *v.* to buoy; to come out; to float; to manifest; to be noticeable. *a.* cognizable; perceptible; noticeable.
hátdog, *n.* (Eng) hot dog; sausage.
hati, *v.* (Sd) to ambush; to watch; to waylay.
hatid, *v.* (Sd) to enlarge; to extend; to lengthen.
hatob, *v.* to lash; to whip.
hatok, *n.* coconut milk. *v.* to mix coconut milk into...
hatód, *v.* to conduct; to lead; to escort; to bring; to take.
hatol, *v.* to carry; to give.
hatón, *pron.* that; those.
hat-on, *n.* group; set; batch; share; paragraph.
hatos, *v.* to lash; to whip.
hátsa, *n.* (Sp) *hacha* hatchet; axe. *vt.* to cut with an ax.
haubós, *v.* to abase.
hauga, *imp.* (dial) drag!
haúga, *v.* to mix; to blend.
ha-úili, *n.* a small tree, *Ficus septica*, *Ficus hauili*. it is used in the rice planting ceremony so that diseases are driven away. the latex cures kinds of herpes. leaves are anti-rheumatic. roots are diuretic in decoction and poultice for boils.
haungan, *n.* refuge.
hauwong, *n.* food poisoning.
hawa, *a.* (Sd) clean; weedless.
hawà, *v.* to cease to work; to diverge; to get out; to give way; to go away; to quit; to separate; to set apart.
hawâ, *n.* contrast. *a.* another; different; set apart. *adv.pron,a* other.
háwak, *n.* waist; waistband.
hawal, *v.* to edge out of a window.

háwan, *n.* clearing; cleaned area; clearance; lawn; yard. *a.* clean; weedless. *v.* clean; to clear a farm; to rake;

to recondition; to remove weeds and grass and dried leaves. *vt.* to clean the yard.

hawan, *n.* (pd) hall.

hawani, *imp.* clean! (it).

hawas, *v.* to alight; to debark; to discard; to disembark; to dismiss; to dismount; to get off; to remove; to remove a mixture; to rid. *vt.* to unload. *n.* withdrawal; plant use by medicine man in fever potion.

haw-as, *v.* see above.

hawasán, *n.* landing; unloading area.

hawhaw, *v.* to sober; to cure of intoxication; to neutralize effect of alcoholic drinks.

háwid, *v.* to check; to detain; to grab; to hold a visitor for dinner; to interfere; to pacify two quarrelers; to prevent; to refrain; to repress; to reserve; to retain; to stop. *vt.* to pacify.

hawiri, *imp.* pacify! interfere to stop fight!

háwla, *n.* (Sp) *jaula* cage; bird cage.

hawlaha, *imp.* (Sp) cage! (that).

hawlo, *n.* upper part of bed.

hawók, *v.* to take the contents; to pick food from a pot with the fingers.

hawóg, *v.* to bend; to incline.

hawol, *n.* fatigue. *v.* to bulge.

hawóng, *v.* to bend; to incline.

hawós, *a.* fatigued; tired; exhausted.

hawot, *v.* to last; to endure.

haw-ot, *a.* (Sd) strong; firm.

hay, *interj.* alas! woe is me! call for attention! halloo!

hayâ, *v.* (Sd) to weep; to sob; to cry out loud; to moan; to mourn the dead.

hayad, *n.* person lying flat. *v.* to lie in state; to lay as a dead person; to prepare the dead for a wake.

hay-ad, *v. & n.* see above.

háyag, *n.* dawn; brightness; sunshine. *v.* to show; to give sound advice; to depict; to manifest; to give light; to illustrate; to illuminate. *vt.* to shine; to light by itself. *n.* light; glow.

- **han búlan**, *n.* moonbeam.

hayagi, *imp.* light!

hayagaya, *a.* fresh air; soft breeze; fresh; cool; pleasant.

hayang, *v.* (Sd) to lie on one's back; to lay something face up.

hayáng, *a.* falling headlong. *v.* to lay something face down.

hayas, *n.* person lying flat. *v.* to lay as a dead person.

hayát, *n.* drop; fruit that is picked before it has ripened or matured. *a.* withered.

háyaw, *a.* brave; bright; famed; famous; renowned; valiant. *n.* unfettered domestic animal; person who dominates and conquers due to superior force.

hayaw, *v.* to acquaint; to make known.

háybol, *n.* (Eng) highball.

háyk, *v.* (Eng) to hike.

háydropobyá, *n.* (Eng) hydrophobia.

hayek, *v.* (Eng) to hike.

háyhay, *v.* to hang clothes on the line. *v.stat.* to sigh; to murmur. *a.* inferior quality.

hayod, *v.* (Sd) to extend; to lengthen

hayom, *a.* (Sd) blackish.

hayon, *v.* to swing the arms while walking.

háyop, *n.* animal; domestic animal; animal spirit; pet. *a.* domestic animal; domesticated. *vt.* to raise animals,

beasts, pigs.

- **ha baláy o panimaláy**, *n.* pet animal.

mga --, *n.* livestock.

haypo, *n.* (Sd) beast.
hayukat, *interj.* (dial) you asked for it! serves you right!
hayukong, *a.* short; narrow.
hayughog, *v.* to grow; to become larger.
hayunhayon, *v.* to walk affectedly; to swing the arms strongly.
hayungkot, *a.* (Sd) closely placed.
hayupan, *n.* pet animal.
hebilya, *n.* (Sp) *hebilla* buckle.
Hebriw, *n.* (Sp) *Hebreo* Hebrew.
hedibe, *n.* (Sp) *jedive* khedive.
Hehobá, *n.* (SpEng from Hebrew) *Jehova* Jehova.
hélis, *n.* (Sp) *helice* propellor or propeller.
hélo, *interj.* (Eng) hello!
hélyo, *n.* (Sp) *helio* helium, an element.
hemélo, *n.* (Sp) *gemelo* cufflink.
henaghénà, *n.* (archaic dial) thought.

henerál, *n.* (SpEng) *general* general; governor-general.
henerál-de-brigáda, *n.* *general de brigada* brigadier general.
hénero, *n.* (Sp) *genero* bolt of cloth; cloth; clothing material; fabric; textile.
hentíl, *n.* (Sp) *gentil* gentile.
hényo, *n.* (Sp) *genio* genius.
hépe, *n.* (Sp) *jefe* chief; boss.
- nga eskribyénate, *n.* (Sp) *escribiente* chief clerk.
heradór, *n.* (Sp) *herrador* shoer.
herányo, *n.* (Sp) *geranio* geranium flower.
hérba, *n.* (Sp) *hierba* herb.
- Márya, *n.* (Sp) *Maria* plant used by medicine man in a fever potion.
hérbabwéma, *n.* (Sp) *hierba buena* general term for mint, eg. spearmint especially peppermint. *Mentha citrata*, *Mentha piperita citrata*, an aromatic herb. this European plant is used as nerve sedative and stomachic, antispasmodic and emmenagogue and as a flavoring herb. plant used by medicine man in fever potion. burnt leaves used in wound ointment.
herbibóro, *n.* (Sp) *herbivoro* herbivore, *a.* herbivorous.
herboláryo, *n.* (Sp) *herbolario* medicine man; curer who uses mainly herbal remedies in treating patients
heríngga, *n.* (Sp) *jeringa* syringe. *v.* to syringe; to squirt; to inject.
heringgilya, *n.* (Sp) *jeringa* syringe.
hermándad, *n.* (Sp) sisterhood..
hermányo, *n.* (Sp) *germanio* germanium, an element.
hermisída, *n.* (Sp) *germicida* germicide.
heroína, *n.* (Sp) heroine; heroin.
hérpes, *n.* (SpEng) herpes, a sexually transmitted skin disease caused by a virus.
Hesukrístico, *n.* (Sp) *Jesucristo* Jesus Christ.
Hesús, *init.interj.* (Sp) *Jesus* my! good lord! *n.* Jesús.
Hesús Maríya, *interj.* (Sp) *Jesus Maria* darn!
Hesuwíta, *n.* (Sp) *Jesuita* Jesuit.
hétso, *v.* (Sp) *hecho* to equip; to furnish; to prepare necessaries for a journey. *a.* complete; furnished; provided; trim.
hetsúra, *n.* (Sp) *hechura* appearance; aspect; facial features; feature; figure; form; guise; look; shape; sort. *v.* to fashion; to make; to manufacture; to prepare.
hi, *definite article* used before proper nouns, that is, names, to show a certain one is meant. (*si* is the dialectal manifestation of this). *part.* used pre common nouns and *tatay*, *nanay*. *gen.part.* precedes proper nouns, names or titles and at the same time follows what is possessed. *nom.part.* used pre name marker in agent of active sentence.

- **ak**, *pron.* predicate of topic construction.

hi- *preface* changes verb from active to passive voice while yet using active conjugation, also changes tense

from past to past perfect.

hiabót, *v.* to make it on time; to catch up with.

hiági, *v.* to be found.

hiagí, *n.* earnings; experience.

hiagián, *n.* thing found. *v.* to be found.

hiagóm, *v.* to spark.

hi-agom, *n.* treat.

hialagád, *v.* to corroborate.

hialáng, *n.* hesitancy; indecision; scruple. *v.* to waver; to hesitate; to vacillate..

hialang-álang, *n.* hesitancy; wavering.

hialáyon, *v.* to enlist.

hiálo, *v.* to be ashamed.

hiámlang, *v.* to meet.

hiamóng, *v.stat.* to be involved.

hi--an, & **hi- R -an**, *affix* method of forming passive verb without specific conjugational action. this is not involuntary like local passive with *hi-*. eg. *kapot*=take, *hikaptan*=be touched.

hiándam, *a.* preparatory.

hiánod, *v.* to drift.

hiángay, *v.* to befit.

hiápi, *n.* complicity. *v.f.sub.* would be joined. *v.stat.* to be involved.

hiapó, *a.* descended.

hiárà, *n.* cohabitation (fig); connoisseur; expert; habit; interlude of intimacy (fig); like to do something (lit);

practice; sleight of hand. *a.* adept; experienced; familiar; regular; used to; accustomed; habituated. *v.* to be accustomed; to form the habit of; to like to do something.

- **pagyákan**, *vt.* to talk a language fluently.

hi-árà, *n.* person who is very fond of dainties.

hiaralngán, *a.* hesitating.

hias, *n.* (Sd) adornment; ornament.

hiátob, *a.* meddling.

hiatód, *n.* complicity.

hiáyon, *v.* to please; to be liked.

hibab, *a.* (Sd) unequal; unproportional.

hibáb, *v.* to grimace.

hibabaw, *a.* shallow.

hibabawan, *n.* shallow waters.

hibabruán, *n.* knowledge; learning; experience.

mga --, *n.* folklore.

hibabruanón, *a.* learned; accomplished.

hibakínas, *v.* to misstep.

hibad, *v.* to make unequal.

hibahín, *v.* to correspond; to belong.

hibal, *n.* pain in the stomach.

hibálik, *v.* to revert; to be returned. *v.stat.* to demote. *n.* escheat; reversion.

hibalín-as, *v.stat.* to skid; to skip; to slide.

hibántog, *v.* to be popular.

hibang, *v.* to dent; to damage; to injure; to indent; to destroy the edge of a weapon. *v.stat.* to be destroyed.
n. indentation; indenture.

hibangkaágan, *a.* worthy. *n.* worth.

hibángga, *v.stat.* to bump; to collide; to jar; to smash (of one moving object eg. car-tree). *a.* afoul.
hibaró, *v.* (JaroBiliranESd) to know.
hibaró, *v.* to hear; to have news; to learn; to realize; to understand. *a.* competent. *n.* ability; capability; career; culture; education; enlightenment; ken; knack; knowledge; learning; lore; refinement; science; talent; wisdom.
hibaruán, *v.stat.* to be learned; to be known.
hibasuón, *v.* to break; to fracture; to sprain. *n.* sprain.
hibat, *v.* (Sd) to coil; to move on one side; to twist.
hibátì, *v.* to be heard.
hibáyad, *v.* to be paid.
hibayál, *v.* to remain.
hibâ, *v.* to cry as a child; to twist the mouth in a convulsive cry.
hibighibig, *v.* to tremble.
hibilín, *v.stat.* to be left; to be left behind.
hibisol, *v.* to be stung.
hibitík, *v.* to entrap.
hiblon, *v.* to be cured. *imp.* be cured!
hibok, *v.* to burst; to erupt

hibol, *n.* (Sd) difficulty in swallowing. *v.* to have food catch in the throat.
hibon, *v.* (Sd) to bury.
hibong, *n.* ointment; salve.
hibot, *v.* (Sd) to menace; to threaten.
hibtawan, *adv.* in the last analysis.
hibúbo, *a.* short; low; small.
hibukóg, *v.* to have a fish spine catch in the throat; to have a bone in the throat.
hibudhibod, *v.* to walk affectedly.
hibúghat, *n.* relapse.
hibulág, *v.* to be separated.
hibúlig, *v.* to enlist.
hibúnal, *v.* to be beaten. *n.* defeat.
hibúnlod, *v.* to be stuck knee-deep; to be stuck in the mud; to slump.
hibungbong, *v.stat.* (Sd) to be marooned; to be stranded by bad weather. *vt.* to maroon on purpose.
hiburás-ong, *v.* to gush.
hibúrong, *v.stat.* to err; to stray; to get lost(on one's way); *vi.* to be perplexed.
hiburubutáng, *v.* to reset.
hiburungan, *a.* obscure; doubtful; confused; problematical.
hubutáng, *v.* to be located; to be placed; to be set; to settle.
hibwan, *n.* removal. *v.* to overhaul; to remove; to remove old nipa roof; to repair.
hika, *v.* to flow back as waves going to the shore.
hikaawód, *n.* scruple.
hikab, *n.* hiccough. *v.* to suffer with hiccoughs.
hikáb-it, *v.* to attach.
hikakáon, *v.pr.pass.* is eaten.
hikad, *v.* to purge the stomach.
hikaham, *v.* to be touched.
hikaiyot, *a.* unfriendly.
hikalási, *vi.* to shudder.
hikalhikal, *vt.* (Sd) to be eager.
hikalímot, *n.* amnesia.
hikalímti, *v.* to remain.
hikalísa, *v.* to stupefy.
hikalít, *v.* to be taken or ended by stealth, *imp.* take! end! (stealthily).

hikaluóy, *n.* wretchedness.
hikamatáy, *v.* to be at the point of death.
hikánit, *a.* connected. *n.* connection.
hikap, *a* impudent; incitement. *v.* to look for a thing in the dark.
hikapon, *v.* to touch.
hikaptan, *v.l.pass.* to be fingered; to be held; to be separated; to be touched.
hikaráot, *v.* to be overcome with ill-fortune.
hikaráwat, *v.* to be received; to be admitted.
hikárga, *v.* (Sp) *carga* to be carried; to be shipped.
hikasál, *n.* (MexSp) *casal* mating.
hikasingkasingan, *v.* to be fearless.
hikasuká, *v.* to feel nauseous.
hikat, *v.* (Sd) to open the eyes with the fingers.
hikatawá, *v.* to giggle.
hikat-on, *v.* to learn.
hikatuyáw, *v.* to be crazy; to be out of one's mind or wits.
hikaupáy, *vt.* to become better (status); to improve status; to prosper. *n.* advantage.
hikaw, *v.* (Sd) to abuse; to depreciate; to offend; to outrage.

hikaw, *a.* thrifty; miserly; avaricious.
hikay, *v.* (Sd) to censure; to criticize; to reprove.
hikay, *v.* to delve; to inquire; to investigate; to prospect; to prove; to reexamine; to research. *n.* research.
hikbot, *a.* poisonous.
hikdat, *a.* large-eyed.
hikhik, *n.* tightwad.
hiki, *v.* to laugh at; to make fun of.
hikikilál-an, *v.fl.pass.* will be recognized. *a.* recognizable.
hikid, *v.* to founder (horses).
hikilál-i, *v.* to recognize. *n.* identity.
hikirít-an, *v.p.pass.pl.* were seen.
hikit, *a.* (Sd) long small eyes.
hikít-an, *v.pr.* is seen.
hiklad, *v.* to place wall of a fish corral in the sea; to fasten mat screening to posts of a fish corral; to plant a
fish corral.
hiklay, *v.* (Sd) to cut trees.
hiknat, *v.* to unravel; to mess up.
hikò, *a.* crooked; coiled. *v.* to curve,
hikob, *v.* to cry; to weep.
hikod, *v.* to walk slowly.
híkog, *vt.* to hang oneself; to commit suicide by hanging; to strangle. *n.* suicide.
hikog, *v.* to hang by the neck.
hikolokár, *v.* (Sp) *colocar* to place; to situate.
hikom, *v.* (Sd) to be silent.
hikon, *v.* to divide and get the best share.
hikos, *v.*(Sd) to contract; to constrict; to tighten. *a.* slender; thin.
hiktas, *a.* short.
hiktob, *v.* to lash; to whip.
hikugmat, *v.* to afflict; to oppress.
hiku-hikò, *a.* tortuous; wavy edge.
hikurukárga, *v.* (Sp) *carga* to reship; to be reshipped.
hikwat, *v.* (Sd) to repeat; to do a thing over.
hidábi, *n.* mention. *v.* to allude; to refer to.

hidakóp, *n.* detention.
hidakpan, *v.* to catch.
hidagmak, *v.* to crush a boat against corals.
hidágsa, *v.* to drift.
hidál, *a.* (Sd) inclined; leaning.
hidál, *v.* to sit easy; to idle in bed; to lie down (vulgar).
hidará, *n.* conversion. *v.* to persuade; to be carried.
hidáyag, *v.* to be shown.
hidemánda, *v.* (Sp) *demanda* to be sued.
hidhid, *v.* to write; to paint; to rub the foot against.
hidlaw, *v.* to reminisce; to pine for; to long for; to miss; to wish to see one far away.
hidlawánon, *n.* person who is fond of reminiscing or is prone to nostalgia. *a.* wistful.
hidlok, *v.* to have difficulty swallowing.
hidlos, *v.* (Sd) to slip; to slip from a hold; to loosen.
hidukót, *n.* attachment.
hi-dúdò, *interj.* believe me!
hidúok, *n.* nearness.
hidusó, *a.* mobile.
higáab, *v.* to entangle.

higabaan, *n.* person who suffers misfortune.
higad, *v.* to walk along the shore; to form a declivity. *n.* declivity; shore; inside; center; middle.
higaday, *n.* allegory; enigma; comparison; proverb.
higagad, *v.* (Sd) to join; to unite.
higamít, *n.* tool; implement; instrument.
higánte, *n.* (Sp) *gigante* giant. *a.* gigantic; titanic.
higantésko, *a.* (Sp) *gigantesco* gigantic.
higára, *v.* to accustom; to have the practice of; to like to do something. *n.* wont. *a.* well versed.
higaráw-an, *a.* unaccustomed. *v.* able to be missed.
higaray-gaday, *n.* (Sd) comparison; proverb.
higaw, *v.* to whisper.
higawâ, *v.* to precipitate.
higawás, *v.* to be excluded; to be left out; to be omitted; to be outside.
higawhigaw, *v.* to whisper; to talk to the ears; to talk in a low voice.
higayón, *n.* break; chance; duration; occasion; opportunity; time. *a.* opportune.
higbabaw, *a.* shallow.
hig-kon, *a.* (Sd) bad; ugly; dirty.
higdà, *v.* to couch; to lie; to rest; to go to bed. *vi.* to lie down. *n.* rest.
higdaan, *n.* bed; bedroom; chamber; couch; place to lie down; resting place; room.
higdai, *imp.* lie! (on it).
highig, *v.* to clean rice.
higin, *v.* to chase; to pursue.
higis, *v.* to get fat from meat; to come out, as pus.
higís, *v.* to crush; to smash. *a.* rotten.
higlapad, *a.pl.* wide.
higlaparay, *a.pl.* somewhat wide,
higlaruman, *a.pl.* deep places.
hignat, *v.* to extend; to lengthen; to prolong.
hignit, *v.* to get or take a piece. *n.* piece; slice.
higob, *n.* (Sd) high tide.
higod, *v.* to diminish; to decrease; to become thin.
higop, *v.pass.* to sip; to sip soup; to suck; to sup a hot drink.
higos, *v.* to decrease gradually; to diminish; to reduce; to shrink; to wither. *a.* thin; slim; light. *n.* scarcity;

constriction.

hígot, *a.* tame; trained.

higót, *n.* cord; halter; lariat; lashing; leash; rope; strap; string; tie; twine. *v.* to bind; to fasten; to rope; to string; to tether; to tie; to tie a dog so it can't escape; to tie a rope. *vt.* to lash with a rope.

higráyo, *a.pl.* far away.

higripid, *a.* (Sd) immediate; neighboring; near.

higsà, *v.* to crush; to smash; to burst a boil, pimple, etc.

higsi, *v.* (Sd) to triumph; to vanquish; to win. *a.* triumphant; victorious.

higtáas, *a.pl.* tall; elevated.

hig-tanan, *n.* place to tie with a rope.

higti, *imp.* tie!

higting, *v.* to fight; to quarrel; to wrangle.

higúgma, *v.* to love; to present. *n.* affection; love; sake.

higugmaa, *imp.* love!

higugmáon, *a.* adorable; dear; esteemed; loved; precious. *n.* sweetheart.

higuma, *n.* (Sd) affection; love.

higumaon, *a.* (Sd) loved; loved one; worthy of love.

higupa, *imp.* sip! sup! suck!

higupan, *n.* dish where soup is sipped.

higupón, *n.* soup.

hihampang, *v.stat.* to have a talk.

hihiápi pa là, *n.* convert.

hihigti, *v.pr. pass.* is tied.

hihingá, *a.* breathing (lit); smelling (fig).

hihirútan, *n.* person or place to be avoided; anything considered dangerous. *a.* dangerous. *v.fl.pass.* will be

avoided.

hihom, *v.* to smile.

hiúgo, *v.* to befit; to contain.

hiúrog, *n.* complicity; compromise. *a.* meddling. *v.* to involve.

hilà, *v.* to crawl; to pull; to move about lazily; to drag words when speaking. *a.* slow. *n.* insect variety.

hiláb, *v.* to slice; to slice fish for bait; to cut food in long slices. *n.* long slice of food.

hilábà, *a.* long; tail; considerable; sizeable. *v.* to lengthen. *vt.* to become long. *n.* length.

hilabaa, *imp.* lengthen!

hilabaan, *n.* length.

hilab-an, *n.* length.

hilábog, *v.* to plunge, as pitch forward; to precipitate.

hilabót, *v.* to encroach; to interfere; to intrude; to meddle.

hilak, *v.* to cry.

hilakhigak, *v.* to move about; to disturb (applied to males vis a vis females and vice versa).

hilad, *v.* (Sd) to open wide; to spread.

hiladhilad, *v.* to move in one's sleep.

hiladmán, *n.* depth.

hilag, *v.* (Sd) to crave; to desire anxiously; to sigh.

hilagos, *v.* (Sd) to tie the two ends of bamboos together.

hila-hilâ, *n.* milky moon snail, *Polinices tumidus*.

hilaín, *v.* to relegate; to be set apart. *a.* fresh.

hilalábtan, *n.* interference.

hilamon, *v.* to clean seed beds.

hilang, *v.* (Sd) to divide; to slice without separating; to put something inside another.

hilángkag, *v.* to occupy one's self in something for fun. *n.* foolishness; hobby; mania; nonsense; ordinary occupation; play.

hilangkagan, *n.* calling; hobby; pastime.
hilap, *v.* to cut a slice of meat; to remove meat clinging to the skin; to slice.
hilápad, *a.* ample; broad; fair; roomy; spacious; wide. *v.* to widen.
hilap-dan, *n.* width.
hilárom, *a.* deep; profound; considerable; late at night. *v.* to deepen.
hilaruman, *n.* (Sd) depth.
hilás, *n.* variety of rice pest. *v.* to have rice destroyed by *hilas*. to get dry as plants.
hilashilas, *n.* aphid.
hilasik, *v.* to throw something away forcibly.
hilaslas, *n.* aphid.
hilásngi, *v.* to exaggerate.
hilat, *v.* to ridicule; to embarrass.
hilátbog, *v.* to plunge, as pitch forward.
hiláw, *a.* acerbic; crude; green; half-baked; not well cooked and bad tasting as rice; primitive; rare, as uncooked meat; raw; uncooked; unripe. *n.* green grain. *v.* to be raw.
- nga kamatáyon, *n.* unnatural death associated with Saint Elmo's fire.
hiláwas, *n.* coition; sexual contact.
hilawhílaw, *a.* rare as uncooked meat.
hiláwig, *a.* long as a dress.
hilawon, *a.* (Sd) green; raw.

hiláy, *v.* to incline; to lean; to tilt; to bend; to bow.
hilbad, *v.* (Sd) to end a case.
hilkas, *v.* (Sd) to undo a fish corral.
hilhig, *a.* badly woven cloth with wide meshes. *v.* to unravel; to mess up.
hilhil, *v.* to complain of extreme fatigue.
hilhil, *a.* (Sd) careless; negligent.
hili, *n.* a bigger house in pre-Spanish times; a tree house; a place of refuge.
hilikát, *v.* to be forgotten; to be left inadvertently.
hílig, *n.* air; attitude; cursive; inclination; leaning; penchant; scope; script; something that leans or inclines; spirit; tendency. *v.* to careen; to be about to fall; to incline; to lean; to tend. *v.stat.* to be inclined; to be indulgent.
hilíg, *a.* bent; biased; inclined; leaning; lopsided; one-sided; partial;
hilighílig, *v.stat.* to lurch.
hililipot, *v.* (Sd) to look diligently.
hilínya, *v.* (Sp) *linia* to align.
hilíng, *v.* to lift a curtain to look; to look at; to observe; to peep; to peer; to pry; to visit.
hilípas, *n.* departure.
hilisá, *v.* to blunder; to err; to slip; to mistake. *n.* improvidence; mistake.
hilísta, *v.* (Sp) *lista* to be listed.
hilít, *a.* brief; furtive; subtle; separate. *n.* secret; stealth. *adv.* secretly; stealthily. *v.* to separate; to take occasion of a few seconds; to whisper a secret in a split second.
hílo, *n.* thread; filament. *vt.* to take poison; to commit suicide by poisoning. *v.stat.* to be poisoned. *imp.* poison! (it).
hiló, *n.* poison; venom; bane.
hilod, *v.* to writhe with pain; to wring; to wiggle like a worm.
hílom, *n.* stealth; secret; counsel, as plan of behavior (fig). *a.* confidential; furtive; latent; mum; quiet; restful; tacit. *v.* to be discreet; to be silent; to hide; to hush; to keep a secret; to suppress. *vi.* to quieten.
hilós, *v.* to decorticate; to get peeled, as when one is burned. to peel; to slip out (of the skin).
hílot, *n.* curer; local midwife; a male or female masseur who specializes in treating sprains, dislocations, fractures, and associated disabilities, and also numerous other illnesses; medicine man's treatment for baby.
v. to massage for circulation; to pummel.

híl-ot, *n.* parenthesis; insert. *v.* to insert.
hilsit, *v.* to scatter fruit peelings.
hilsot, *v.* to slip from the fingers; to be able to escape applied to fish.
hilú-ag, *v.* to be enlarged due to long use as shoes.
hilu-an, *n.* sorcerer who poisons; poisoner.
hiluhilod, *vt.* (Sd) to writhe in pain.
hilumhilom, *vt.* (Sd) to set on an egg, as a hen.
hilumhom, *v.* (Sd) to brood; to hatch, as a hen; to incubate. *n.* incubation; gestation.
hilúmlom, *v.* to brood; to hatch, as a hen; to incubate.
hilupíg, *v.* to be overcome.
hilupígi, *n.* downfall.
hilushilós, *n.* scaleless sardine, *Clupeidae sp.*
hil-útan, *n.* bracket; parenthesis.
hilwà, *v.* to hang out the tongue.
hilwag, *a.* wide; enormous; unfitted (dress).
hilwagan, *n.* width.
hima, *v.* to have dirt from a wound, sore, or ulcer come out.
himaan, *n.* disappointment.
himadákdò, *v.* to grow big.
himaga, *a.* cocky; deceitful; dishonest; impudent; unclean. *n.* male that follows a female.
himagâ, *v.* to beat; to hit; to smite.

himagutaw-i, *v.* to recall; to revive consciousness.
himalad, *v.* to tell fortune by palm reading.
himalanga, *n.* recreation.
himaláng-an, *n.* recreation; diversion.
himalang-ánon, *a.* recreant.
himalo, *v.* to disturb; to surprise; to vex.
himamáan, *v.* to learn from experience; to lose faith.
himang, *v.* (Sd) to accurse; to blaspheme; to curse. *n.* blasphemy; curse; imprecation; malediction.
himangkaagan, *n.* notion; occupation.
himanggas, *n.* sexual urgings.
himángno, *v.* to arouse; to waken. *a.* awake.
himángraw, *v.* to converse; to talk; to talk with. *vi.* to be conversant. *n.* conversation; dialogue; discourse; discussion; interview; suggestion; talk.
himangráwan, *v.* to thrash out matters.
himangráwon, *n.* business; matter; strange thing; topic; wonder.
himarátyon, *a.* dying; mortal.
himasá, *a.* well read; always reading.
himátay, *v.* to weaken.
himatyon, *a.* dying.
himaw, *v.* to turn about, as when drunk.
himay, *v.* to give food to the sick. *n.* food for the sick.
himáyà, *n.* bliss; glory; happiness; heaven; recreation; paradise. *a.* happy; adored. *v.* to be glorious; to be happy; to glorify; to hail.
himayaan, *n.* glory; happiness.
hímbis, *n.* fish scales.
him-gad, *v.* to blaspheme; to curse. *n.* blasphemy; malediction.
himgas, *v.* to clean rice efficiently.
himgo, *v.* to wash around the mouth.
himhim, *v.* to clean rattan.
himingan, *v.* (Sd) to accompany; to invite accompaniment.
himion, *v.* (Sd) to assemble; to unite.

himiraw, *n.* vigil, bride price paid grandmother for raising bride,
himisti, *a.* chic; elegant.
hinnásta, *n.* (Sp) *gimnasta* gymnast.
hinnásyo, *n.* (Sp) *gimnasio* gymnasium; coliseum.
hímò, *v.* to accomplish what one says/thinks; to achieve; to become; to brew, as form; can (not modal auxiliary); can do; can make; to compose; to constitute; to construct; to create; to design; to do; to establish; to fabricate; to fashion; to forge; to form; to found; to frame; to institute; to make; to make possible; to manufacture; to originate; to produce.
- (adjective) + **transitive conjugation** = *v.* to become something (noun or adjective).
- **bótser**, *vt.* (Eng) to make a voucher.
- **hin kahúyon nga sakayán**, *v.* to make a wooden boat.
- **hin dakò**, *v.* to make bulky.
- **hin paági pageskápe**, *v.* (Sp) *escape* to make efforts to escape.
- **hin salapí**, *n.* coinage.
- (noun) + **intransitive conjugation** = *v.* to become something (noun or adjective).
hímo, *v.* see above.
himos, *v.* to gather after eating. *n.* providence.
himos, *v.* to keep; to save; to store.
himot, *v.* to smell.
himpagkagtan, *n.* apitong, *Dipterocarpus grandiflorus*. see *apitong* tree.
hímtang, *n.* condition; position; situation; stature; status.

hingtangan, *n.* tile; brick; adobe.
himúan, *v.stat.* to consist.
himudlay, *a.* (Sd) well-built person. *n.* fee; gratuity; payment; prize; reward; satisfaction; tip.
himughat, *n.* water drunk for a relapse made of herbs in cold, tepid, or boiling fluid.
himugso, *n.* birth; drop; fall. *a.* puerperal sepsis childbirth.
himu-hímò, *v.* to fancy; to imagine; to invent; to make up stories.
himulag, *v.* to go away.
himulbol, *v.* to remove bird feathers.
himúlos, *v.l.pass.* to make use; to take advantage; to avail; to avail oneself of.
himulot, *v.* to luxuriate; to thrive.
himumduman, *n.* (Sd) keepsake; remembrance.
himumugso, *vi.f.sub.* will be born.
himumuhíon, *a.* growing.
himúnta, *n.* aim; goal; intention; marksman; marksmanship; sharpshooter.
himungaán, *a.* fecund.
himuók, *v.stat.* to slumber well; to sleep soundly. *n.* person who slumbers well.
himúon nga (noun), *id.* make into a (noun).
himuot, *v.* to be serious.
himuráyaw, *v.* to have peace of mind.
himurúlsan, *a.* advantageous; beneficial; substantial; valid; worthy. *n.* benrfice; benefit; worthiness.
himusán, *n.* storage place; closet (fig); place for safekeeping.
himutáng, *v.* to situate. *v.pot.abl.pass.* to be placed.
hímyang, *a.* composed; fortunate; happy; peaceful; secure; serene. *v.* to be clear as the sky.
hin, *dem.gen.pron.* (*hiní* con.) this; these (near speaker and addressee); in this place (substitutes for *ha may pron.* (*hin-o* con.) who. *gen.art.* a. *part.* 1. in plural subject or predicate precedes indefinite things. 2. in plural existential (is/are/was) sentences is used after *ngan* (and) preceding second subject. 3. used in goal construction, gen., indefinite, past present or future. 4. used as existential marker when doubtful. 5. precedes as goal marker common nouns in goal constructions the recipient of active verb sentences. 6. used pre future or present time. 7. as existential marker may mean 'a' or 'some'.
- + (adjective) means how (adjective).
- **ka- -r-** (adjective) means what a very great degree of (adjective).

- **dirì na damò**, *id.* when no longer were so many present.
- **dúro** (adjective) very (affective).
- **tempráno**, *id.* (Sp) at an early time.
- **tím**, *id.* (*hin-o iton imo con.*) what's your...
- **waráy**, *adv.* without.

mga --, *gen.art.pl.* a.

hin- + (**vi.,v.stat. or v.l.pass**) forms the plural passive conjunction; acts as a variation of *hi-* used before roots beginning d,l,s,t. eg. *hinangop* (to approach for a petition) from *dangop* (to approach for help)

- **-an**, *affix* (dial replaces *in-*) *v.l.pass.p.*

hin-aalayúnan, *n.* (*alayan* = favor) creditor.

hin-aapíhan, *v.pr.l.pass.* is joined by; is participated in by.

hin-aaráan, *a.* (*hiara* = accustomed) accustomed; commonplace; conventional; customary; familiar; habitual; wont. *n.* experience; homily; platitude; routine.

- **nga batásan**, *a.* current.

hin-aayunán, *a.* appreciated; liked; favored.

hinabakô, *n.* (Sp) *tabaco* smoker.

hin-abatán, *a&v.p.l.pass.* noticed; found.

hinábí, *n.* (*dábi* = mention) mention; reference. *v.* to allude; to cite; to concern; to mention; to refer.

hinabíhan, *n.* mentioned thing. *v.l.pass.dep.* able to be referred to.

hinabíhi, *v.* (*tabí* = chat) to mention.

hinablunán, *n.* (*hablon* = loom) weaving.

hinablusán, *a.* (*hablos* = adopt) adopted child. *n.* stepson or stepdaughter.

- *nga babáyi*, *n.* stepdaughter.

hinábò, *v.* (*tábò* = happen) to befall; to commit; to happen; to occur. *n.* affair; anecdote; event; happening; incident; occurrence; phenomenon; topic.

hinábol, *v.prog.* to weave.

hin-abután, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* caught; overtaken.

hinakí, *v.* (*dakí* = dandruff) to remove dandruff.

hinaghinag, *v.* to become scarce..

hin-agián, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* was found; seen by passerby.

hinagong, *v.* (Sd) to find.

hinágong, *v.prog.* to snore.

hinagkot, *a&v.p.pass.* felt cold.

hinagusáhis, *a.* (*agusahis* = grass with long wide leaves) hissing; sibilant; like *agusahis*. *n.* whistling sound.

hinahábol, *a.* (*haból* = hand weave) woven.

hinai, *v.* to dress a slaughtered animal.

hinalaran, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* given an offering.

hinalipót, *a.* (*halipót* = short) abridged; curt. *n.* abbreviation; digest.

hinalót, *n.* (*halot* = mean) meanness.

hinaluthalót, *a.* niggardly.

hinaluthót, *n.* (*haluthot* = baste) basting; needlework.

hinámbog, *v.prog.* (Eng) *humbog* (*hambog* = boast) to boast; to brag. *n.* rodomontade; himbug.

- *nga súmat*, *n.* braggadocio.

hinamô, *a.&v.p.* lightly soaked for ironing.

hinanabíhan, *v.* (*tabí* = chat) to become a topic. *v.pr.l.pass.* is being talked about.

hinanakít, *v.pr.pl.pass.* (*sakít* = pain) to be pained.

hinanalí, *v.prog.* (*dalí* = hurry) to anticipate; to foresee danger and so avoid it; to act against time.

hinandungán, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* (*handong* = shed) sheltered.

hináng-it, *v.prog.* (*háng-it* = bite off) to disconnect.

hinangóp, *n.* (*dangóp* = approach for help) gift; offering. *v.* to approach for a petition.

hinangúrong, *n.* din.

hinangyúan, *n.* (*hangyo* = bargain) bargain. *v.p.l.pass.* was bargained.
hináot, *interj.* (*dáot* = cause evil by witchcraft) may it be that!
- untà Ginóo, *interj.* would to God!
Hinapón, *a.* (Sp) *Japon* Japanese.
hin-araan, *n.* custom.
hinarág-ing, *v.prog.* to clatter.
hinarám, *n.* (*arám* = contemplate) contentment. *v.p.pass.* was contemplated.
hinarantíyaw, *v.prog.* to creak. *a.* creaking.
hin-aráyo, *v.prog.* (Sp) *arar* to plow.
hinás, *v.prog.* (*hashas* = polish rice) to clean (lit); to use all the money one has (fig). *a.* clean.
hinásá, *v.prog.* (*hasa-hasa* = sardine) to be intimate. *a.* intimate; close packed like sardines.
hinashasán, *n&v.p.l.pass.* cleaned/polished rice.
hinásók, *a.* (*hasók* = stick to plant rice) closed hole; planted rice.
hinat, *v.* (Sd) to stretch.
hinatagay, *v.prog.* (*hatag* = give) to give mutually.
hinatukan, *n.* (*hatok* = coconut milk) chicken stewed with coconut milk. *v.p.l.pass.* was stewed with coconut milk.
hin-atulinggan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* overheard.
hinawánan, *n.* (*hawan* = clean) cleanliness. *v.p.l.pass.* was cleaned.
hináwid, *a.&v.p.* pacified.
hinay, *a.* (*hay* = call for attention) slow; gentle. *adv.* little by little. *n.* stealth. *imp.* look out! *v.* to beware. *v.prog.* to tarry; to walk slowly; to do something slowly. *v.pass.* to be careful; to do carefully.

- nga pagpitád, *v.prog.* to walk slowly as when catching something.
hináya, *adv.* (*hináy* = gentle) gently; softly.
hinayák, *n.* instinct. *v.* to be enamored with.
hinayhínay, *v.* (*hinay* = go slow) to go very slowly; to spare. *a.* moderate; very slowly; lento. *imp.* take it easy. *n.* moderation.
hinay-hínaya, *adv.* (*hináya* = gently) gently.
hináyon, *v.prog.* (*hayon* = swing the arms while walking) to continue; to push through.
hináyop, *adv.* (*háyop* = animal) beastly.
hinbabaruán, *n.* (*hibaro* = know) experience; skill. *v.pr.l.pass.* is known.
hinbaruán, *a.* (*hibaro* = know) learned; understood. *v.p.l.pass.* was known; was learned.
hinbatián, *v.p.l.pass.* (*bati* = hear) was heard.
hinkakáptan, *a.* (*kapot* = hold) held (lit); material (fig). *v.pr.l.pass.* is held.
hinkalimtan, *a.* (*limot* = forgot) forgotten. *n.* the forgotten. *v.p.l.pass.* was forgotten.
hinkikít-an, *a.* (*kita* = see) visible. *n.* scene. *v.pr.l.pass.* is seen.
hinkit-an, *n.* (*kita* = see) appearance. *v.p.l.pass.* was seen.
hinkukugihan, *n.* (*kugi* = diligent) desire; caprice; whim; vehement longing. *v.pr.l.pass.* is diligent.
hindadabíhan, *a.* (*dabi* = refer to) concerned. *v.pr.l.pass.* is concerned.
hin-dan, *a.* (Sd) borrowed.
hindang, *n.* tree used for boat hull.
hindap, *v.* (Sd) to accuse; to pursue closely.
hindò, *v.* to remove fish spines for a child; to extract oyster from a shell.
Híndu, *n.* (Sp) Hindu.
hindukag, *v.* to gasp; to palpitate; to raise the hand.
hinduro, *a.* very much.
hinébra, *n.* (Sp) *ginebra* gin.
hinekologíya, *n.* (Sp) *ginecologia* gynecology.
hinéte, *n.* (Sp) *jinete* jockey.
hínhin, *n.* elite; perfection; ideal. *a.* perfect.
hinhin, *v.* (Sd) to winnow rice efficiently.
hiní, *dem.gen.pron.* this; these near speaker and addressee. *adv.* in this place or situation.

- /yaná umarábot/tiábot/dumaráon + time means coming.

hinígda, *v.prog.* to lie down.

hinigsda, *v. (pd)* to clean fish.

hinígtan, *a. (hígot = tame)* tame. *v.p.l.pass.* was tamed.

hinigúgma, *a. (higugma = love)* dear; beloved. *n.* darling; beloved.

hinigután, *n. (higót = tie)* rooster. *v.p.l.pass.* was tied.

hinihigúgma, *n. (higugma = love)* beloved. *v.pr.pass.* is loved.

hinihimúnta, *n. (himunta = aim)* sight; scene. *v.pr.pass.* is loved.

hinipúsan, *n. (hipos = conserve)* depository. *v.pr.l.pass.* is saved.

hinihirántan, *a. (hiranat = fever)* feverish; febrile. *v.pr.l.pass.* is fevered.

hinílom, *a. (hilom = secret)* clandestine; reserved; febrile. *v.pr.l.pass.* is fevered.

hinímò, *n. (himo = make)* being. *v.p.pass.* was made.

- **han huna-húnà**, *a.* imaginary.

- **là**, *a.* artificial.

hinimu-hímò, *n. (himu-himo = invent)* concoction; forgery; simulacrum. *a.* invented.

hinín, *pron.etc.* see *hiní*.

hininayhináy, *n.* dalliance.

hiningá, *a.* breathing (lit); smelling (fig).

hinípos, *n. (hipos = conserve)* fund; savings. *a.* reserved. *v.prog.* to harbor.

hínis, *v.prog. (nisis= rub)* to clean; to clean with cotton; to cleanse; to polish; to wipe. *a.* clean; damp.
n. cleaning; clean-up.

hinisán, *n.* rag; a piece of rag used as a hand towel; door mat.

hinit, *v.* to grab; to pull with violence.

hinlalangkagán, *n. (hilangkagan = hobby)* prey (object of play or hobby)[in other words hunting is a hobby

not to be taken seriously like fishing]. *v.pr.l.pass.* is played.

hinlò, *n.* tenderness; refinement.

hinmátag, *n. (hatag = give)* donor. *vi.p.* gave.

hinmatuurán, *v.p.l.pass.* truth came out.

hinmitáas, *a. & vi.p. (hitaas = become high)* grown.

hinmúmutang, *v.pr.pass. (himutang = situate)* is located; is situated.

hinmumutangán, *n. (himutang = situate)* situation. *v.p.l.pass.* is situated; is placed.

hinmumuúkan, *a. (himuok = slumber well)* asleep. *v.pr.l.pass.* is asleep.

hinmuók, *a. & v.p.pass.* relaxed. *v.prog.* to sleep. *vi.p.* slept.

hinnabíhan, *n. (tabi = chat)* reference. *v.p.l.pass.* was referred to.

hinnabuán, *n. (tabo = happen)* experience. *v.p.l.pass.* was experienced.

hinnanabíhan, *a. (hinabi = refer)* foregoing. *n.* antecedent. *v.f.l.pass.* will be referred to.

hinnunumdumán, *v.l.pass. (dumdom = remember)* to remember. *v.pr.l.pass.* is remembered.

hinngangadtuan, *n. (ngadto = go there far away)* objective; place reached or travelled to. *v.pr.l.pass.* is gone far away.

hinngangalímtan na, *a.* remote.

hinngaranán, *n. (ngaran = name)* reference. *v.p.l.pass.* was named.

híno, *pron.* who which.

- **an nagbílin**, *pron.* whose.

- **an tag-íya**, *pron.* whose.

- **ka?** who are you?

hin-o, *pron.* see *híno*.

hinódnò, *a. & v.p. (Sp)* *horno* baked (fig); ovened (lit).

hinóg, *a.* ripe; ripe fruit; mature; mild; mellow. *vi. & v.stat.* to ripen.

hinpapaibhan, *v.pr.l.pass.* is found different.

hinpaparehoán, *n. (Sp)* (*pareho = same*) sameness. *v.pr.l.pass.* is the same.

hinpapatáw-an, *n. (patawa = fun)* exhilaration. *v.pr.l.pass.* is fun.

hinapatúngdan, *adv.* (*tungod* = because of) ascribed. *n.* ascription; objective. *v.p.l.pass.* is because of.
hinsasabtan, *a.* (*sabot* = know) eminent. *v.pr.l.pass.* is known.
hinsasakúpan, *n.* (*sakop* = annex) turf; territory of a chief; sphere of a chief. *a.* ancillary. *v.p.l.pass.* is annexed or dominated.
hintamakán, *v.p.l.pass.* was stepped on.
hintatampuhan, *a.* & *v.pr.l.pass.* joining.
hintutúnguran, *a.* (*tungod* = volunteer) concerned. *v.pr.l.pass.* is volunteered.
hinubò, *a.* & *v.p.pass.* cast off as clothing.
hinúbog, *v.prog.* (*hubog* = drunk) to soak; to tipple.
hinubyà, *v.prog.* (*hubya* = lazy) to do something without full attention.
- nga pamatásan, *a.* inattentive.
hinukád, *a.* & *v.p.pass.* exposed; produced; taken out.
hinugád, *n.* (*sugad* = event) event; happening; importunate action.
hinugas, *n.* (*hugas* = wash) water from the sink; polluted water. *v.p.pass.* was washed.
hinugasan, *a.* rinsed; cleaned. *v.p.l.pass.* was washed.
hinúgay, *v.prog.* (*tugay* = stop) to surcease; to discontinue; to rest a while; to stop crying.
hinugkas, *n.* shirt or coat taken off or replaced.
hinugdás, *v.* (Sd) to rain hard. *n.* downpour.
hin-ugmaran, *a.* & *v.p.l.pass.* (*ugmad* = sickness caused by fear) made sick by fear.
hinúgpong, *n.* (*hugpong* = make a bouquet) collected poems; compilation; bouquet.
hinúlat, *v.prog.* to abide.
hinulát, *a.* (*hulat* = wait) expected; prospective. *v.p.pass.* was awaited.
hinúlhol, *v.prog.* (*hulhol* = bark) to yowl.

hinúlo, *v.prog.* (*hulo* = uncircumcised) to shed skin. *a.* in their manner of the uncircumcised.
hinúlsol, *v.* to atone; to bewail; to expiate; to lament; to repent. *n.* remorse; repentance.
hinuman, *a.* & *v.p.* finished; terminated.
hinúmdom, *v.stat.* (*dumdom* = remember) to evoke; to mention; to recollect; to remember. *n.* mention; retrospect; retrospection.
hinumdúman, *v.stat.* to be remembered. *n.* keepsake; memento; remembrance; souvenir; token; trophy.
mga --, *n.* recollection.
hinumdumi, *imp.* remember!
hinumhán, *a.* & *v.p.l.pass.* harvested; farmed.
hinumog, *a.* & *v.p.* soaked; wet.
hinuna-húnà, *a.* & *vi.p.* (*huna-huna* = thought) deliberate.
- là, *a.* imaginary.
hinunúngan, *n.* (*hunong* = stop) ground. *v.p.l.pass.* was stopped (lit); zero electrical potential (lit).
hinúngat, *v.prog.* (*hungat* = be undecided) to look bewildered.
hinúngdan, *n.* cause; ground; motive; reason; sake.
hinunggáran, *n.* (*hunggad* = dig) excavation.
hinupila, *n.* (*hupila* = put leaf on basket bottom first) nipa thatches plus bamboo frame.
hinuptan, *a.* (*hupot* = take care of) domesticated.
hinurám, *a.* & *vi.p.* (*huras* = borrow) borrowed. *n.* loan; lending.
hinurúnggan, *a.* (*surong* = best seller) huge; manifold; substantial. *v.pl.p.l.pass.* were made big.
hin-uutárgan, *n.* (*utang* = debt) creditor. *v.pr.l.pass.* is owed.
hinuyúsoy, *n.* instinct.
hinga, *v.* (Sd) to gasp; to palpitate.
hingá, *v.* to breathe; to pant; to taste.
hinga- *prefix* felt like. see *hanga-*.
hingada, *v.* to come upon.
hingadto, *v.* to be put; to be there; to get into a situation; to reach a place.
hingadtuan, *v.l.pass.dep.* able to be there
hin-gagapilán, *n.* (*gapil* = show preference) persuasion. *v.p.l.pass.* preference was shown.

hinga-hingá, *v.* to gasp; to pant; to palpitate.
- **nga absob**, *v.* to gasp frequently.
hinga-limót, *v.* to be forgotten; to forget; to stun. *imp.* forget!
hingalimtan, *a.* felt like being able to forget.
hingalimti, *v.* to be forgotten. *imp.* forget!
hingalò, *v.* to be at the point of death.
hingan, *adv.* so that; that is so; hence. *prep. per. conj. yet. id.* the more...the; that is why...
- **balítaw**, *init.interj.* yes, that is certainly true.
- **man ngánì**, *adv.* notwithstanding.
hingandam, *a.* ever ready; prepared.
hingandoy, *v.* (pd) to groan; to sigh.
hingándoy, *v.* to remember; to evoke; to think of someone not present. *n.* remedy.
hingandúyan, *n.* remembrance; memory. *a.* memorable; unforgettable.
hinganíb, *v.* to accompany.
hinganibán, *n.* weapon.
hinganúgon, *v.* to battle; to deplore; to frustrate; to regret; to rue.
hingángatuan, *n.* fate; destination; result. *v.fl.pass.* will be gone there far away.
hingangamukan, *a.* (Sd) precious; esteemed; loved.
hingaón, *n.* glutton. *a.* voracious eater.
hingaran, *v.stat.* to be mentioned.
hingaráot, *v.* to become bad, discredited, or unfortunate.
hingás, *v.* to pant for breath; to breathe rapidly; to lose color; to be pale.
hingasiya, *v.* (Sd) to study; to learn.

hingasuká, *v.* (Sd) to feel nauseous.
hingataw-an, *v.stat.* (Sd) to be revived.
hingatúrog, *v.* to doze; to snooze; to slumber.
hingaúpay, *v.* to become well off; to improve; to prosper.
hingaw, *n.* (Sd) headache.
hingaw, *n.* ruin.
hingawa, *n.* (Sd) fear; fright. *v.* to fear.
hingawhingaw, *v.* to move the nostrils while breathing.
hingáyad, *v.* to adjust; to ameliorate; to amend; to correct; to criticize; to emend; to fix; to improve; to mend; to modify; to refurbish; to repair; to revise. *a.* amendment.
hingayára, *v.p.sub.pass.* would be fixed.
hingayo, *v.* to contend; to wrangle; to persist.
híngbis, *n.* fish scale. *v.* to remove fish scales; to scale the fish.
- **hin haló**, *n.* (Sd) kaliskis-ahas, *Oleandra herrei* (Copel). a terrestrial and epiphytic fern. the rhizome is used for venomous snake bite. both the English or common, and Waray names mean 'lizard scales' due to the look of the bark.
hingbisón, *n.* very scaly fish. *a.* scaly.
hingkal, *v.* (Sd) to destroy; to discompose.
híngkay, *v.* to improve.
hingkay, *a.* ready; complete; perfect.
hingehá, *n.* (Sp) *queja* bank teller.
hinggarok, *n.* sound of breathing.
hinggit, *v.* (Sd) to cry.
hínggok, *v.* to breathe in; to suck in; to inhale through the nose.
híngíki, *v.* to clean the teeth.
hingílin, *v.* to banish; to dismiss one from job or abode; to drive away evil spirits from a place or a person's body; to eject; to exile; to expel.
hingio, *v.* (Sd) to intend; to show one's intention; to sign.

hingiray, *v.* to remove eyebrow hair.
hingít, *n.* frown. *v.* to frown.
hinglaw, *v.* (Sd) to give birth. *n.* delivery.
hinglo, *v.* to unskin.
hingo, *v.* to move something in a different direction so as to pull it out.
hingod, *v.* (Sd) to scent; to smell.
hingonswélo, *n.* (Sp) *sin consuelo* (without limit) lover boy; lothario; philanderer.
hingos, *v.* to sniff; to smell; to protrude the lips; to approach the mother for a caress.
hingot, *v.* (Sd) to breathe in.
híngpit, *a.* best; ideal; perfect; sublime; true. *n.* ideal. *v.* to have full faith; to have perfect hope.
hingpos, *n.* elite.
hingsit, *v.* (Sd) to clean with cotton.
hingsod, *v.* to train.
hingsura, *imp.* train!
hingubas, *v.* (Sd) to use the clothes of another.
hingudhingod, *v.* (Sd) to smell frequently.
hingulalí, *n.* earpick.
hingularan, *a.* precious; loved.
hingulo, *v.* (Sd) to cut the nails.
hingulso, *n.* upset.
hinguma, *n.* (Sd) person who has wide farms.
hingundan han kagubat, *n.* casus belli; cause of a war.
hingurúlpán, *a.* crepuscular..
hingushingos, *n.* sound of heavy breathing.

hingutas, *v.* to be in agony approaching death.
hingutás, *n.* stertor (snoring, death rattling).
hinguto, *v.* to pick lice; to pinch lice; to remove another's lice.
hingutok, *n.* (Sd) high tide.
hingyap, *n.* ambition; aspiration; desire; purpose; remembrance; scope. *v.* to ask; to aspire; to crave; to desire; to desire with audacity; to hanker; to hope; to like; to lust; to remember; to wish; to yearn.
hingyon, *v.* to conform; to pierce; to unite.
hios, *a.* (Sd) light; slim; thin.
hios, *a.* compact; terse; massive. *v.* to contract; to constrict; to tighten; to pack tightly.
hipakdol, *v.stat.* to stumble; to tumble down.
hipakdula, *imp.* tumble!
hipakulób, *v.* to fall face down (lit); to straddle (fig); to sprawl.
hipadáng, *n.* comparison.
hipadará, *v.* to cause to be sent.
hipág, *n.* sister-in-law; brother's wife R; cousin's wife R; relationship of the two wives of two brothers, V plus name or nickname.
hipagtíngog, *v.* to be able to speak.
hipahungát, *v.* to amaze.
hipahúrom, *n.* immersion.
hipálid, *v.* to carry off as by the wind.
hipangangá, *v.* to amaze; to stupefy.
hiparaól, *v.* to slip; to stumble.
hiparého, *v.* (Sp) *parejo* to seem; to liken.
hipariigdiíg, *v.* to stagger.
hipasáylo, *v.* to be excused; to reconcile.
hipatalágsa, *v.* to cause occasionally.
hipatiw, *v.* (Sd) to walk hand-in-hand.
hipaúsa, *v.* to amaze; to astonish; to surprise; to stupefy; to wonder. *v.stat.* to be surprised. *n.* surprise.

hipay, *v.* (Sd) to separate; to make a path through grass.
hiphip, *v.* to bribe; to corrupt.
hipi, *v.* (Sd) to fall; to drop.
hipid, *a.* (Sd) near; immediate; neighboring. *n.* neighbor.
hipihawi, *v.* to blush.
hipihip, *v.* to decrease; to diminish; to work rightfully.
hipíl-ot, *v.* to settle.
hipintas hin sóbra, *v.* (Sp) to be too forward.
hipiráw, *v.* to be sleepy.
hiplay, *v.* to part the hair; to make a path through grass.
hiplig, *v.* (Sd) to join; to put something together with another.
hiplos, *v.* to compress with the fingers; to slip from a hold; to undo a tie; to slip off.
hipno, *a.* (Sd) clean; full; pure; well filled.
hipnótiko, *a.* (Sp) *hypnotico* hypnotic; mesmeric.
hipol, *v.* (Sd) to clean by scrubbing.
hipon, *n.* (Tag) a variety of tiny shrimp; salted shrimp spawn.
hipos, *v.* to accumulate; to conceal; to conserve; to deposit; to earmark; to harbor; to hide; to hoard; to keep; to keep silent; to keep something well; to preserve; to reserve; to retain; to save; to store; to stow.
vi. to abscond. *a.* slight. *n.* reticence.
hipotensyón, *n.* (Sp) *hipotension* hipotension, or low blood pressure.
hipoy, *n.* silence; quietness; rest. *v.* to keep silent; to keep quiet.
hipuangod, *v.* to sprawl.
hipúdol, *v.* to slip; to stumble. *a.* afoul.
hipurágwat, *v.* to start.

hipusán, *n.* buffet; depository; pantry; storeroom.
- **hin mga públíko nga dokuménto**, *n.* (Sp) archive.
- **hin mga retráto**, *n.* (Sp) depository of pictures; album.
- **hin salapí**, *n.* coffer.
hipúsdak, *v.* to crush.
hipwat, *v.* to about-face; to repeat; to turn around.
hirá, *pron.* they; them (precedes nouns).
- **ngáhaw**, *pron.* themselves.
hirak, *n.* craving for a lost object. *a.* loved; esteemed; adored. *v.* to love; to like; to esteem.
hira-hirá, *v.* to sleep on a bare floor uncovered; to lie a floor crying and kicking at the air.
hirahid, *v.* to fall.
híram, *v.* to touch with the hand; to search the body; to muss or crumple.
hiramon, *n.* touch.
hirám-os, *v.* to lave; to wash; to wash the face. *n.* ablution.
hiramot, *v.* to clean the clothes of stray threads.
hirámpot, *v.* to entangle.
hiram-úsan, *n.* lavatory; place to wash the face.
hiran, *v.* to altercate; to dispute; to quarrel; to taunt a monkey.
hiránat, *n.* ague; fever. *v.* to be feverish; to have a fever.
hiráni, *a.* near; close to; hereabouts; neighborly. *v.* to be near.
hiranian, *n.* nearness.
hirantok, *n.* shock. *v.* to bump.
hirángkit, *v.* to attach. *n.* attachment.
hiraptay, *v.* to be fallen flat from exhaustion, tiredness, or dejection.
hiras, *v.* (Sd) to cut; to divide; to part. *n.* part; partition.
hirasól, *n.* (Sp) *girasol* sunflower.
hiraw, *v.* (Sd) to be calm; to repose; to rest.
hiráyò, *vt.* to make it far. *v.stat.* to go far. *a.* far; distant.

hirayua, *imp.* make it far!
hiribhirib, *n.* (Sd) fear; fright. *v.* to be afraid; to be startled.
hirikhirik, *v.* to giggle. *n.* outburst of laughter.
hirigpid, *n.* (Sd) neighbors.
hirigugmaón, *a.* lovely.
hirihid, *v.* to start work.
hirihipwat, *v.* to repeat; to do again.
hiri-híri, *n.* neighing of a horse. *v.* to neigh; to bray; to whinny.
hirihód, *n.* auger; awl; bodkin; borer; gimlet; stylus; tine. *v.* to bore; to perforate with an auger.
hirilíngan, *n.* sight; glass.
hirilíngan, *n.* sight.
hirímu-an, *n.* improvisation.
hirimuón, *n.* material; something to be made.
hiring, *v.* (Sd) to calculate; to compare; to evaluate; to estimate.
hiringig, *v.* to incline the head.
hiringyapon, *v.* to want.
hiringyon, *v.* (Sd) to chat.
hiringyon, *n.* party; reunion.
hiripusán, *n.* safe; chest; locker; wardrobe.
hiripusón, *a.* keeping.
hiris, *v.* (Sd) to castrate or geld pigs or other animals.
hirisi, *imp.* castrate! (it).
hirisgot, *v.* (pl.subject) to refer; to guide; to put on the right road.
hirít, *v.* to drive very fast.

híro postal, *n.* (Sp) *giro postal* money order.
hirô, *a.* decorous; trim. *adv.* correctly.
hirok, *v.* (Sd) to feel tickled.
hírog, *v.* to anoint; to paint; to rub the body; to scrub dirt off the body with a stone; to smear; to be greased.
hiróg, *n.* pumice stone; rubbing stone for bath; ointment; unguent.
hiroglípiik, *n.* (Eng) hieroglyphic.
hirom, *v.* (Sd) to close; to cover; to hide.
hirong, *a.* small eyed.
hirop, *v.* (Sd) to subject; to subdue; to surrender.
hiros, *v.* (Sd) to open the curtains.
hiroskópia, *n.* (Sp) *giroscopia* gyroscope.
hirót, *v.* to attend carefully; to avoid; to be careful; to care; to elude; to evade; to keep watch; to preclude; to prevent; to rid. *a.* careful. *n.* scruple; prophylactic.
hiruásag, *v.* to fall; to fall down; to collapse; to crumble; to have all hope frustrated.
hirubhirob, *v.* to talk secretly.
hirudga, *v.* to learn from painful experience; to remember a lesson; to regret.
hirugda, *v.* to get a lesson from experience; to be warned by sad experience.
hirughirog, *v.* (Sd) to doubt; to fear. *n.* doubt; fear.
hiruhigda, *v.* to lie down frequently.
hiruhiglaba, *a.* longer.
hiruhimángraw, *n.* assembly; chitchat; conversation; gathering.
hiruhinay, *a.* slower.
hiruhirani, *a.* nearer.
hirumpag, *v.* to crash; to crumble; to fall; to collapse.
hirun-og, *v.* see above.
hirungaydungáy, *v.* to totter; to move drunkenly.
hirúng-og, *n.* breakdown. *v.* to collapse; to fall.
hirúpo, *n.* stepbrother; stepbrothers or stepsisters.

hirusgay, *v.* to drop and break into small pieces.
hirutay-ok, *v.* to be crumbled; to be knocked down.
hirutdot, *vt.* (Sd) to dress chicken, etc.
hisà, *v.* (Sd) to be happy.
hisa, *v.* (Sd) to depreciate; to disdain.
hisabot, *v.* to be known.
hisaká, *v.* to climb; to enter a house.
- han hagdánan, *adv.* upstairs.
hisákob, *v.* to enter.
hisákop, *a.* included.
hisagapót, *v.* to tangle.
hiságpang, *v.* to prick.
hisahis, *n.* (Sd) sound of dragging slippers.
hisalakí, *v.* to tangle; to stumble.
hisalín, *v.* to remain.
hisáma, *v.* to liken; to seem.
hisáng-at, *v.* to settle.
hisanglád, *v.stat.* to be stranded on a sandbar.
hisángpot, *v.* to arrive.
hisángyaw, *n.* popularity. *v.* to divulge.
hisaráng, *v.* to scatter; to be scattered; to divulge.
hisawsáw, *v.stat.* to dip hand/foot in water; to dip meat in sauce.
hisaygi, *a.* heard and understood.
hisayóp, *v.* to err. *n.* mistake.

hisáypi, *v.* to seem.
hisgot, *v.* to guide; to refer; to put on the right road.
hisò, *v.* to put oil on the hair; to shampoo the hair with coconut oil.
hisog, *v.* to move; to transfer; to bother; to molest.
hisubasób, *v.* to stumble forward; to fall sprawling on the ground.
hisukamod, *v.* see above.
hisukól, *v.* to benefit.
hisúgad, *v.* to liken.
hisúgat, *v.* to meet.
hisughisog, *v.stat.* to jumble.
hisulód, *v.* to be entered as; to be placed in (lit); to be confined (fig). *n.* penetration.
hisúlsog, *v.* to be indicated; to be pointed out.
hisúmat, *v.* to be told.
hisumatsúmat, *n.* tales. *v.* to be rumored about.
hisunód, *v.* to correlate.
hisúnggo, *n.* impact.
hisurá, *v.* to prick.
hisurát ha listáhan, *v.* (ArSp) to be written on a list; to be an entry.
hiswid, *a.* (Sd) motionless; rigid; stationary; stiff; straight; tight.
hit, *pron.* (*hiton* con.) at; at the; in the. *dem.gen.pron.* (*hito* con.) is that/those, near addressee not speaker.
article of the. *gen.marker* 1. in plural subject or predicate it precedes definite things present or future, 2. precedes future time expressions meaning 'at' or 'on', 3. precedes goal constructing, specific, present or future. part. 1. precedes common noun in agent of passive verb sentence. 2. precedes common noun in goal construction (recipient) of active verb sentence, 3. subject marker for second one of compound subject meaning 'the', 4. used for future (such & such) time plus the stated time meaning 'at'.
- dirì pa + future verb, *id.* before (such & such) happens.
hità, *n.* groin; hip joint; hip; iliac.

hitáas, *a.* high; tall; elevated; raised; alto. *v.* to elevate; to ascend to put something at a higher level. *vt.* to become high or tall.

- **nga hukmánan**, *n.* supreme court.

hitábò, *n.* occurrence; happening; incident; event. *v.* to happen; to take place; to occur.

hitabwas, *v.* to arrive too late.

hitakal, *n.* (Sd) old sow.

hitákip, *v.* to abut.

hitaknol, *v.* (Sd) to feel strange about new places or things.

hitad, *v.* (Sd) to spread.

hital, *v.* to remove wrinkles.

hitalíndas, *v.* to slip.

hitalpak, *v.* to trip.

hitampiká, *v.* to precipitate.

hitámpo, *v.* to entangle.

hitánding, *n.* comparison. *v.* to liken.

hitápò, *v.* to encounter.

hitár, *v.* (Sp) *jitar* to glut; to overeat.

hitaraán, *v.dep.l.pass.* (able to) be run over.

hitaraán, *v.dep.l.pass.* (able to) be found.

hitas, *v.* to get dry as plants.

hitayom, *v.stat.* (Sd) to happen to step on a sea urchin.

hithit, *v.* (Sd) to keep watch; to take care of.

hitíkwang, *v.* to precipitate.

hitid, *v.* to walk slowly.

hitíhot, *v.* to creep.

hitihot, *v.* to squeeze through a crowd.

hitinot, *v.* (Sd) to enter; to penetrate.

hitingála, *n.* surprise. *v.* to astonish; to wonder.

hitípsok, *v.* to slump.

hitò, *a.* (Sd) evenly dried rice; sufficiently ripe for harvest. *n.* (Tag) freshwater catfish, *Clarias bairdii* (Linn).

hitó, *dem.gen.pron.* (is) that/those near addressee not speaker. *pron.* of that. *part.* 'goal forming'.

hitol, *v.* to bulge.

hitón, *pron.* see *hitó*.

hitúbto, *v.* to abut.

hitukalpò, *v.* to accidentally put the hand into something soft.

hitukmod, *v.* to hit the floor with the head.

hitúkso, *v.* to be ill-advised; to commit a crime/error.

hitúdol, *v.* to collide; to clash as be bumped.

hitúgbong, *v.* to be citified; to come into the town from the country.

hitulhitol, *a.* noticeable.

hitúltol, *v.* to arrive; to find one's way; to corroborate; to do just the right thing.

hitúman, *v.stat.* to coincide; to fulfill.

hitúnlob, *v.* to drench; to be dripped. *n.* immersion.

hitungód, *v.* to belong; to correspond.

hituón, *v.* to be hit by chance; to happen coincidentally.

hitupád, *n.* comparison; juxtaposition. *v.* to be side by side.

hituyángko, *v.* to snooze; to slumber.

hituyángko, *v.* (Sd) to drop the head as when very sleepy; to be sleepy.

hityo, *v.* (Sd) to become wounded (fighter).

hiubós, *v.stat.* to abash; to feel resentfully disappointed.

hiubughubog, *v.* to be a little bit drunk (lit); to laugh and talk like a drunkard (fig).

hiukós, *n.* cessation.
hiukóy, *n.* cessation.
hiugbok, *v.* to be stood.
hiúli, *v.* to heal; to surcease.
hiulíí, *v.p.sub.l.pass.* could heal. *imp.* heal!
hiulíngag, *n.* scruple. *v.* to be anxious about; to be concerned for; to tend.
hiuná, *vi.* to 'first'; to become first; to precede. *n.* headway; precedence.
hiúnhan, *v.* to be first; to prevail (fig). *v.dep.l.pass.* able to be first (lit).
hiunód, *v.* to interfere and undergo perils in the process.
hiúnong, *adv.* wherefore; due to; as a result of; pertaining. *prep.* about; per; concerning. *n.* motive. *v.* to involve; to be met by one's fate; to be the victim of.
- **kay**, *adv.* because. *conj.* inasmuchas.
- **hiní**, *adv.* whereby.
- **hitó**, *adv.* therefrom.
- **nga**, *adv.* wherein.
hiungará, *v.* to crave; to be urged by desire.
hiupód, *v.* to be implicated; to embody; to involve. *n.* conversion.
hiúsa, *v.* to wonder.
hiusá, *v.* to sympathize.
hiútki, *v.* to be choked; to smother (fig). *v.sub.l.pass.* would choke or smother (lit).
hiutwal, *v.* to come to the surface for air.
hiúyon, *v.* to corroborate; to be in accord.
hiwà, *n.* slice; part of; piece (of meat). *v.* to cut across.
hiwa, *n.* (NSd) mouth.
hiwadól, *v.* to wriggle; to walk lazily; to walk like a worm.

hiwag, *v.* (Sd) to breathe with difficulty.
hiwagong, *v.* (Sd) to feel giddy.
hiwa-hiwà, *v.* to slice; to divide.
hiwal, *v.* to move away; to move about; to be restless; to agonize; to put out the tongue.
hiwalhiwal, *v.* to travel as snakes.
hiwanay, *v.* (Sd) to want; to be in need; to lack.
hiwarang, *v.* (Sd) to remove weeds, dirt and stains. *a.* clean.
hiway, *v.* (Sd) to decrease; to become scarce.
hiwgrapíya, *n.* (Sp) *geografía* geography.
hiwí, *n.* aberration; deformity; misapprehension. *a.* foul; mistaken; crooked; crooked mouth; contorted; twisted.
- **nga tít**, *a.* bowlegged.
hiwi-hiwi, *a.* zigzag.
hiwit, *v.* (Sd) to move; to revolve; to turn about.
hiwlogíya, *n.* (Sp) *geología* geology.
hiwmétriko, *a.* (Sp) *geométrico* geometric.
hiwmetríya, *n.* (Sp) *geometría* geometry.
hiwudhiwod, *v.* to walk like a snake.
hiyá, *nom.pron.* she; he; him; her.
- **là**, *pron.* himself; herself.
- **là nga usá**, *id.* he himself; he himself alone; his own; his ownself; she herself; she herself alone; her own; her ownself.
- **laláki**, *pron.* he; him.
- **mánta**, *pron.* herself; himself; his very self; her very self.
- **ngáhaw babáyi**, *pron.* herself.
- **ngáhaw là nga usá**, *pron.* oneself; one's self.
- **ngáhaw laláki**, *pron.* himself.

hiyak, *v.* to pull in the stomach/abdomen.
hiyamog, *v.* to remove dew.
hiyás, *n.* adornment; ornament; gem; jewel.
hiyat-ang, *v.* to sit with bulging belly and wide open legs.
hiyáw, *v.* to bemoan.
hiyéna, *n.* (Sp) *hiena* hyena.
hiyô, *v.* to sob; to weep; to cry; to mourn; to wail.
hiyok, *v.stat.* to be happy; to be jubilant.
hiyok, *v.* (Sd) to bend due to weight.
hiyod, *v.* to squeeze; to press out; to press a boil slowly; to extend; to lengthen.
hiyóm, *n.* smile. *v.* to smile.
hiyos, *v.* to reduce; to deflate; to diminish; to become little or empty. *a.* thin. *n.* scarcity; smallness.
hiyukat, *interj.* you asked for it! you get what you deserve! that serves you right! *n.* blasphemy; malediction; imprecation. *v.* to blaspheme; to curse; to accurse.
hiyuma, *v.* to set a trap.
hiyuma, *v.* (Sd) to fix; to compose.
hiyumhiyom, *v.* to smile frequently.
hiyumi, *imp.* smile! (at him).
hiyungag, *n.* wide open nostrils.
hiyuruyúma, *v.* to reset a trap.
hm, *init.interj.* expression of exasperation.
hobilyo, *n.* (Sp) *bolillo* (bobbin) stranding or adding fibers in the ropemaking process.
hobilyo-an, *n.* (Sp) *bolillo* bobbin.
hóbneyl, *n.* (Eng) hobnail.
hóki, *n.* (Eng) hockey.

hodnò, *n.* (Sp) *horno* oven; furnace; kiln. *v.* to bake.
hodnohan, *n.* (Sp) oven.
hóldup, *n.* (Eng) holdup.
holen, *n.* (Eng) *hole in marble* (sphere); game.
holokáwsto, *n.* (Sp) *holocausto* holocaust.
hómewerk, *n.* (Eng) homework.
hómyo, *n.* (Sp) *homio* holmium, an element.
hondó, *n.* (Sp) *horno* oven; kiln; furnace. *v.* to bake.
honór, *n.* (Sp) honor; laurel.
hooo, *interj.* hello!
hopisína, *n.* (Sp) *oficina* (*ha opisina* con.) at the office.
hormà, *v.* (Sp) to mould; to make a thing after a model; to make a dress from an old piece of clothing; to cast a mould.
hormaan, *n.* (Sp) *horma* mould; model.
hornáda, *n.* (Sp) *jornada* travail as day's work.
hornádo, *n.* (Sp) *jornado* (occasion) festive noontime and martial evening music.
hórnal, *n.* (Sp) *jornal* (day's work) daily wages; laborer; stevedor; wage earner; wharf laborer.
horaléro, *n.* (Sp) *jornalero* laborer; journeyman; wage earner.
hornó, *n.* (Sp) *horno* oven; kiln; furnace, *v.* to bake.
hórspower, *n.* (Eng) horsepower.
horudnóhon, *a.* (Sp) *horno* by the oven. *v.dep.pass.* should be baked.
hospísyo, *n.* (Sp) *hospicio* almshouse.
hóspital, *n.* (Eng) hospital. *v.pot.abl.pass.* to be hospitalized.
hospítal, *v.pot.abl.pass.* (Sp) to be hospitalized.
hóstes, *n.* (Eng) hostess (lit); prostitute (fig); demimondaine (fig).
hótel, *n.* (Eng) hotel.
hówitser, *n.* (Eng) howitzer.

hoy, *interj.* hey! hello!

hóygo, *n.* (Spdial) *juego* game.

hu-ang, *v.* (Sd) to fall face up.

huay, *v.* (Sd) to threaten.

hubak, *v.* to strip abaca.

húbad, *v.* to decode; to decipher; to transcribe; to untangle a tied rope; to untie; to undo; to loosen; to detach; to unknot. *vt.* to translate; to interpret. *a.* naked. *n.* interpretation; inference; translation.

hubág, *v.* to bulge; to swell; to inflame the body. *vi.* to become swollen. *v.stat.* to be inflamed. *n.* abscess; boil; bulbous fruit of the jackfruit; inflammation; neoplasm; swell; swelling; tumor; bulge; carbuncle. *a* swollen.

hubara, *imp.* interpret! untangle! translate! (this).

hubás, *v.* to ebb; to deteriorate. *vt.* to have low tide. *a.* used up; deteriorated. *n.* low tide.

- **nga kulóp**, *n.* low tide in the afternoon.

hubásan, *n.* beach; shore between high and low tide.

hub-ganon, *n.* drinker.

hublas, *v.* (Sd) to remove the clothes.

húbo, *v.* to denude; to disrobe; to strip; to unclad; to remove trousers (vulgar expr.) *vt.* to undress; to take off clothing; to cast off clothing.

hubô, *a.* naked; stark naked; nude; unclad; unclothed.

hubod, *v.* (Sd) to distill; to spring.

hubóg, *v.* to inebriate; to intoxicate. *v.stat.* to drop, *a.* drunk. *n.* inebriate; person who has taken in too much liquor.

hubot, *n.* sweet potato skin.

hubóy, *a.* mild; lax; tender; young. *n.* greenhorn.

hubsan, *v.* to dry.

hubuga, *imp.* get him drunk!

hubughubog, *n.* person who is a little bit drunk. *v.* to be half drunk.

hubuhob, *v.* (Sd) to finish work without interruption.

hubu-húbò, *n.* burlesque.

hubui, *imp.* disrobe! (him/it).

hubú-lubás, *a.* nude.

hubyà, *a.* derelict; fruitless; indolent; laggard; lazy; neglectful; negligent; otiose; sluggish. *v.* to be idle; to be

lazy. *vt.* to do lazily. *v.stat.* to become lazy. *n.* loafer; drone. *imp.* do! (lazily).

hukà, *v.* to beat; to hurt; to maltreat.

hukâ, *v.* to loosen the girdle.

huka, *a.* (Sd) worthless. *n.* villain.

hukáb, *n.* hiccough; asthma; person who has asthma.

hukabon, *n.* person sick with asthma.

húkad, *v.* to scrape the bottom and turn it up as when pounding rice in a mortar.

hukád, *v.* to exhume; to take out; to put something out of its container.

hukag, *a.* nearly-ripe rice.

hukahok, *v.* to have difficulty breathing.

húkal, *a.* flexible; inane; lax; loose; loose tie; slack; smaller than the container. *n.* looseness

hukál, *v.* to become loose; to become free; to free; to loosen by itself; to loosen the belt; to unlock.

húkas, *v.* to be dismissed from work; to denude; to deplete; to detach; to disconnect; to disengage; to fire an employee; to remove; to remove the clothes; to remove the trousers (vulgar expr.); to strip; to unbind; to unclad; to undo; to unwrap. *a.* unclad; with heart's content.

- **hin túlan o bukóg**, *v.* to remove meat/fish bones.

- **nga aligí**, *v.* to remove crab fat.

- **nga káhoy nga lánot**, *v.* to remove tree fiber.

húkaw, *v.* to disturb people's sleep.
hukay, *v.* (Sd) to do purposely.
Hukbalahap, *n.* (Tag) (*hukbó ng bayan laban sa Hapón* con.) People's Army against Japan; bandit; desperado.
hukbo, *v.* (Sd) to gather after eating.
hukbot, *v.* to rifle a container.
hukhok, *v.* to eat applied to pigs.
hukip, *v.* to give secretly; to bribe; to tip.
huklag, *v.* to have many things appear at once.
huklob, *n.* power or sorcerer to inflict harm with the use of a wooden doll.
húkman, *n.* court.
hukmánan, *n.* court; tribunal.
- pakitambulíg, *n.* court of appeals.
mga --, *n.* judiciary.
hukmay, *v.* (Sd) to cook until soft.
hukóg, *n.* plant skeleton.
hukóm, *n.* arbiter; decision; hearing; judge; judgement; magistrate; referee; sentence. *v.* to adjudge; to adjudicate; to conclude; to criticize; to judge; to sentence.
mga --, *n.* judiciary.
hukon, *v.* (Sd) to prepare; to provide; to set things ready.
hukót, *v.* to knit; to enlace. *vt.* to weave.
húkworm, *n.* (Eng) hookworm.
huda, *v.* (Sd) to become clear or serene (weather).
hudaday, *v.* (Sd) to wait or rest in a certain place.
hudashudas, *a.* (Sp) *judas* traitorous.
hudhod, *v.* to put something under ashes.
hudhod, *v.* (Sd) to work to glue. *n.* worker; workman.

Hudíyo/a, *a.* (Sp) *judío/a*. Jewish. *n.* Jew.
hudlom, *n.* (dial) shadow; shade. *v.* to cast a shadow.
hudma, *imp.* let borrow!
hud-ong, *v.* to look on.
hudos, *v.* (Sd) to remove mixture.
hudot, *v.* (Sd) to conclude; to consume; to finish.
huga, *v.* (Sd) to be angered; to be ired.
hugak, *v.* to loosen; to relax.
hugakom, *v.* (Sd) to take by the armful.
hugad, *v.* (Sd) to open; to widen. *n.* something that opens or widens.
hugadór, *n.* (Sp) *jugador* bettor; gambler. *a.* dissolute.
hugal, *v.* to wound one in an elevated place; to poke; to rouse; to stir.
hugalbong, *n.* thud. *v.* to fall with a thud.
hugamak, *v.* (Sd) to make a sound falling.
huganit, *n.* (ESd) woman.
hugas, *v.* to be devastated by disease, etc.: to carry all; to clean; to destroy everything; to lave; to rinse; to wash; to wash in water. *n.* ablution; bamboo brush stick, 60 cm. x 1 cm. or 23.6 in x .4 in.
hugasi, *imp.* wash! (it, dishes, etc.).
húgaw, *n.* blot; detritus; dirt; excreta; excrement; filth; garbage; grime; muck; nastiness; rubbish; silt; spot; squalor; stain; trash; waste; defilement. *a.* dirty; putrid; unclean; dishonest.
mga --, *n.* junk.
hugawi, *imp.* dirty! (it).
hugáy, *v.* to attract; to bewitch; to captivate; to convert; to inveigle; to lure; to persuade successfully; to offer an inducement. *n.* bribery; temptation.
hugay, *v.* (Sd) to drive away; to exclude; to expel; to fend; to reject.

húgkas, *v.* to disrobe; to shed clothes; to take off the shirt; to strip down to the waist.
húgdon, *v.* to alight; to land; to perch.
hugdúnan, *n.* airdrome; airport; landing strip.
hughóg, *n.* pajama's waist cord; draw cord for pants; drawstring for undergarments.
hughugan, *n.* waistband.
hugmak, *v.* to make a sound falling.
hugnak, *v.* (Sd) to have green tree fruit drop.
hugnas, *v.* to swallow a fishhook; to miss the bait.
hugno, *v.* (Sd) to undo; to melt.
hugnos, *v.* to unsheath; to unsheath a bolo.
hugô, *v.* to become thin or lean.
hugo, *v.* (Sd) to fade; to extenuate; to weaken.
hugong, *v.* (Sd) to swell; to inflame the body.
hugop, *v.* (Sd) to consent; to exculpate; to excuse; to cloak, hide, or tolerate the mistakes or faults of one's children.
húgos, *v.* to inter; to bury. *n.* interment; burial.
hugós, *n.* lariat.
hugos, *a.* (Sd) thin. *v.* to be thin.
húgot, *a.* firm; snug; stable; straightened; strained; strict; taut; tense; tight; urgent.
- ha gúbat, *n.* tug-of-war.
hugót, *v.* to be tautened; to consent; to make taut; to make tense; to remove; to shrink; to strain; to tax; to tolerate; to tug. *vt.* to tauten; to tighten.
- nga pagsára, *v.* to close tight (lit); to cover tightly (fig).
- nga upód mga dáhon nga pagtabón, *v.* to cover tightly with leaves.
hugoy, *v.* (Sd) to confer; to discuss; to treat.
húgpa, *n.* burrow; nest; lair; wild beast's lair.
hugpay, *v.* to diminish; to lessen; to give away.

húgpo, *v.* batch; compilation. *v.* to compile.
hugpo, *v.* (Sd) to alight as a bird; to rest on the way while one is traveling.
húgpong, *n.* batch; compilation. *v.* to compile.
- nga paláy, *n.* heap of unhusked rice.
hugpoy, *v.* to calm; to calm down; to relax; to be quiet.
hugpuan, *n.* gathering place.
- hin mga sundálo, *n.* (Sp) encampment.
hugta, *imp.* tauten!
huguthúgot, *v.* to draw lots. *n.* sortilege; raffle; sorcery.
hu-ho, *v.* to pour out all contents.
huhubaron, *v.f.pass.* shall be interpreted.
huhugod, *n.* planting of the first house post.
huhum-gon, *a.* (Sd) humid.
hulábtog, *n.* pimento; all spice.
hulak, *v.* to escape; to free.
hulad-ay, *v.* to recline; to repose.
huladáyan, *n.* settee.
húlag, *v.* to throw on the ground or floor. *v.stat.* to fall.
hulag, *v.* to dash; to rush on.
hulag, *v.* (Sd) to resist. *n.* resistance; bravery; courage.
hulaga, *imp.* drop it!
hulagbong, *n.* sound that comes from something when it falls from a height.
hulaghulag, *v.* (Sd) to wallow in filth.
hulagmak, *v.* to hoard; to pile; to place things in heaps; to stock or file; to throw in any direction.
hulagnit, *v.* to make a sound as when something is scratched.

hulagting, *v.* (Sd) to make a sound with a bell of any material.
hulágway, *n.* effigy; portrait; photograph.
hulan, *n.* (Sd) cradle; bed for baby.
huláng, *a.* rare. *v.* to discontinue; to stop bearing fruit for a time as coconut palms due to the typhoons.
hulangday, *n.* inclosure; wall; hedge; wooden fence.
hulanghulang, *a.* rare. *v.* to discontinue; to intermit.
hulas, *v.* (Sd) to solder; to perspire. *n.* sweat; body odor.
hulát, *conj.* so that, *interj.* wait! halt!. *v.* to await; to bear; to bide; to defer; to expect; to hanker; to lurk; to stand; to standby; to suffer; to tarry; to wait; to wait for; to watch. *imp.* wait! (a minute).
- **hin káwang**, *v.* to wait in vain.
hulata, *imp.* wait! (for them).
hulathulat, *n.* abeyance. *v.* to linger; to standby.
hulatok, *a.* flexible; lax. *v.* to crackle as when something is about to break.
hulaw, *v.* to lie in ambush (hunters); to look at; to waylay.
hulawhugaw, *v.* to disdain; to make fun of.
hulay, *v.* (Sd) to raise the arm to strike.
hulayag, *n.* (Sd) hut from which to guard plants from birds or animals.
hulayan, *v.* (Sd) to walk slowly. *n.* saunterer; person who walks slowly.
hulba, *n.* a rice basket of pandan leaves.
húlbót, *v.* to get something; to pull out; to remove roots; to remove a weapon from its scabbard; to seize a weapon from its scabbard; to withdraw. *vt.* to disconnect as unplug a wire; to draw back; to yank as uproot. *v.pass.* to be yanked out.
hulbuta, *imp.* yank out!
hulépe, *n.* (Sp) *julepe* julep.
hulgà, *v.* to frighten.
hulhog, *v.* to poke; to rouse; to stir; to introduce; to put something in an opening.
hulhol, *v.* (Sd) to bark.

hulikid, *v.* (Sd) to incline; to lean.
húlíd, *v.* to lay; to lay baby on cradle or mat; to put the infant on the bed to sleep; to knock down the opponent in wrestling.
hulirán, *n.* crib; cradle.
hulô, *a.* uncircumcised.
húlog, *v.* to abort; to cancel; to cast; to fumble; to lay; to set a net. *vt.* to drop; to let fall. *vi.* to flunk; to miscarry. *v.stat.* to crash; to drop; to fll; to flunk; to pass (as in blood not promotion); to precipitate. *a.* picked down coconuts.
hulóg, *n.* a drop; woofs or threads that cross the warps. *a.* fallen nuts as caused by the wind.
hulon, *n.* belt of string or cord.
húlop, *v.* to daunt; to despair; to discourage; to doubt; to have no faith in; to inhibit; to mistrust; to suspect; to worry. *v.stat.* to give up.
hulós, *v.* to dribble; to get soaked; to get water soaked; to get wet; to make humid; to moisten; to soak; to spray; to wet. *a.* wet; humid; water soaked. *n.* moisture; sweat.
- **gutíay**, *v.pass.* to moisten.
hul-os, *vi.* to miscarry; to abort. *a.* whole.
hulot, *v.* to cut the tongue.
hul-ot, *a.* (Sd) a little bit deaf. *v.* to be deaf.
huloy, *a.* (Sd) lost; miserable; poor.
hulpa, *v.* to lessen; to decrease; to diminish.
hulsa, *imp.* wet! (this).
- **gutíay**, *imp.* moisten!
hultok, *a. & n.* drunk; inebriate; *a.* intoxicated.
hulugán, *n.* balance; due; installment. *a.* payable.
hulushulusa, *imp.* dampen! (this).

huluyhuloy, *v.* to wander about; to loiter; to idle.
huluyuhoy, *a.* fresh air; soft breeze.
hulwà, *v.* to bulge; to come out; to come out from the shell.
hulwang, *v.* to break through a fence.
Húlyo, *n.* (Sp) *Julio* July.
huma, *n.* helm; helmet.
humak, *v.* (Sd) to beat; to cudgel; to drub; to maul; to pommel.
humagdas, *a.* (Sd) strong rain. *v.* to rain hard.
humal, *v.* to beat; to chastise; to punish; to join; to unite.
humalatag, *n.* (Sd) giver; person who gives.
humaluag, *v.* to be enlarged due to long use.
humán, *prep.* over. *a.* accomplished; complete; conclusion; finished; sheer; through. *v.* to accomplish; to bring to an end; to consummate; to do; to end; to execute; to finish work without interruption; to pursue; to terminate. *vt.* to conclude; to finish. *v.stat.* to be ended; to be finished.
humanhumán, *a.* conclusive.
humarandog, *n.* person of an age to pay tribute.
humarandom, *a.* affectionate; kind; loving; pleasing.
humaratag, *n.* benefactor; donor; giver; person who gives.
humátol, *n.* billow; wave.
humaw, *v.* to steep; to soak.
humáy, *n.* unhusked and unground rice.
humay, *v.* (Sd) to moisten; to wet.
humayan, *n.* rice field; rice harvest. *v.* to harvest rice.
humayhumay, *n.* herb appearing like unhusked rice.
humbâ, *n.* (Ch) pork cooked in soy sauce and vinegar with peanuts and spices; highly spiced pickled pork.
húmbas, *n.* low tide. *v.* to ebb; to ebb out.
humbason yanâ, *id.* lowtide is on now.

humbo, *n.* (Inabaknon dial) smoke.
humdarig, *vi.* to lay.
humhom, *v.* to gobble; to eat a mouthful; to fill the mouth with food; to stuff food into the mouth.
humhuma, *imp.* eat a mouthful!
humíd, *v.* (Sp) *humido* to anoint; to wet.
humil, *n.* (Sd) green grain.
húmila, *v.* (Sp) *humil* to hope; to confide in. *a.* clement; godly; pious.
huming, *a.* (Sd) moist; humid.
humlà, *v.* to receive a person affectionately.
humla, *n.* wish.
humô, *v.* to pile up; to heap; to accumulate; to get things by handfuls; to take charge of many things all by oneself.
húmok, *n.* softness; quality of being soft. *a.* soft, easily yielding to pressure. *v.* to soften; to wither.
humod, *v.* to moisten; to wet.
húmog, *v.* to moisten; to wet; to get wet; to soak; to get soaked; to sprinkle. *a.* wet; humid.
húmól, *v.* to soak.
humón, *v.* to heap on oneself many things; to possess in great quantity. *n.* submerged part of a net which when hauling is gathered by means of ropes through rings into a pouch.
humot, *v.* to expect a turn for the better; to hope; to hold out; to keep desiring a break; to determine; to resolve; to propose; to threaten; to be in a threatening attitude.
humoy, *v.* (Sd) to get water-soaked; to wet the body. *v.stat.* to soak. *a.* water-soaked.
humudhumód, *n.* small kind of red ants; tiny brownish ants.
humunhúmon, *a.* haphazard. *vt.* to do haphazardly.
hun-ák, *v.* to drop leaves, fruits or flowers as trees.
hunak, *v.* (Sd) to drop, leaves, fruits or flowers as trees; to fall; to drop; to move down.

hunakit, *v.* (Sd) to be agreeable.
hunad, *v.* to reconcile; to settle differences on friendly terms.
hunag, *v.* (Sd) to disseminate; to scatter.
huna-húnà, *v.* to believe; to cogitate; to consider; to contemplate; to count; to design; to dream; to guess; to meditate; to muse; to ponder; to ratiocinate; to reflect; to ruminate; to speculate; to suppose; to think.
v.pass. to be borne in mind; to be thought of. *n.* belief; idea; imagination; mind; notion; soul; thought.
hunal, *v.* (Sd) to fight; to maltreat; to wrangle.
húnas, *v.* to wash; to stroke gently as washing clothes; to clean the floor with water, mopping husk, and broom.
hunás, *n.* cleaning brush for tuba receptacle; mud fish variety.
hunasan, *n.* the wash; the shore between high and low tides.
hunat, *a.* (Sd) ductile; flexible; easily bent.
hunáw, *v.* to wash; to wash the hands; to clean the hands.
hunawan, *n.* basin.
hunay, *n.* (Sd) concubine.
hunko, *v.* to reach a point one can't go any further as when one's way is blocked by mud or stones.
hundapóy, *v.* to be weakened by hunger.
hundaray, *v.* to rest; to repose.
hundarayan, *n.* place where one can recline.
hundaríg, *v.* to lie; to lean; to nestle; to take a nap. *vi.* to lay; to recline.
hundarig, *v.* (Sd) to rest; to repose.
hundarigi, *imp.* recline!
hundarígan, *n.* settee.
hundawas, *v.* (Sd) to grow; to spread vines as in climbing plants.
húnday, *v.* to recline.
hundilas, *v.* to twist the body.
hundukag, *v.* (Sd) to raise the hand.

hundugaw, *a.* (Sd) lazy; idle.
hunhon, *n.* loading; heaping.
hunhon, *n.* (Sd) series; string of beads, etc. *v.* to string.
húni, *n.* bird song; chirp of small birds; noise of creatures; song of birds or insects. *v.* to chirp; to croak (frog); to pule; to sing as a bird; to twitter; to warble.
hunikab, *a.* hollow. *v.* to become hollow.
huninik, *v.* to twitter.
hunion, *a.* chirpy.
húnit, *n.* consistency; resistance. *a.* difficult; hard; hard to chew; tough as the meat of old animals.
hunlak, *v.* to have fruit drop due to maturity.
hunlot, *v.* to draw; to pull out.
hunó, *a.* frustrated. *v.* to be productive beforetime; to devastate; to frustrate; to play the role of dog in the manger; to lose everything; to deprive of everything.
huno, *a.* (Sd) mad; *n.* fool.
hu-ho, *n.* (Sd) person whose intestines sag. *v.* to pour out everything.
hunob, *n.* absorption. *v.* to absorb; to soak.
hunok, *a.* mature.
hunod, *v.* (Sd) to appease; to cease; to retire.
hunon, *a.* ungovernable; wayward; peevish. *v.* to spend all one's money.
húnong, *v.* to abide; to dwell; to live; to reside; to adjourn; to cease; to end; to pause; to stop; to surcease; to relax; to rest. *n.* adjournment; cessation; dot; relaxation; rest.
- na, *v.* to give up at once.
hunos, *n.* drawer (desk).
hunot, *v.* to grab; to rend.
hunóy, *a.* lax; loose; incoherent.

hunsoy, *n.* smoking pipe; local smoking pipe.
húnta, *n.* (Sp) *junta* board; session; meeting.
huntungóy, *a.* timid; shy; bashful.
huntungoy, *a.* (Sd) pensive. *v.stat.* to be pensive.
huntúra, *n.* (Sp) *juntura* joint; articulation.
hunughunóg, *n.* rumble; sound of approaching vehicle.
hunuthunot, *v.* to pull at each other; to be grabbed or seized by many hands.
Húnyo, *n.*(Sp) *Junio* June.
hungál, *v.* to corrode; to gnaw; to begin to heal.
hungal, *v.* (Sd) to loosen by itself. *a.* loose; flexible.
hungát, *a.* equivocal. *v.* to be undecided; to hesitate; to equivocate; to look bewildered; to surprise.
hungat, *a.* (Sd) idle; lazy; fruitless. *v.* to be idle; to be lazy.
hungaw, *v.* to begin to heal.
húngaw, *a.* furnished with an opening for escape of air/gas.
hungáw, *v.* to expel; to vent; to give off air; to get uncovered; to be not tightly covered.
hungay, *v.* to fondle; to caress; to keep fruit until it is thoroughly ripe.
hungay, *v.* (Sd) to nurture well; to take care of a plant that grows well.
hungkò, *v.* to retire; to rest. *n.* meeting; get together.
hungko, *v.* (Sd) to agree; to invite; to suit.
hungkoy, *n.* (Sd) word of address.
hungkuan, *n.* meeting place; bar as tavern.
húnggad, *n.* dugout; hole; pit; shovel. *v.* to dig; to deepen; to excavate.
hung-gad, *v.* to talk; to refer.
hunggo, *n.* nosebleed; nasal hemorrhage. *vt.* to have a nosebleed.
húnghong, *v.* to coerce. *n.* exploitation.
hunghong, *v.* to despoil; to eat a dead body as by animals.
hunghong, *v.* (Sd) to compress contents so container will carry more; to put something inside another.

húngit, *vt.* to give a sacred host; to feed an infant by putting food in its mouth. *v.stat.* to be given communion. *v.pass.* to feed as put food in the mouth; to spoon feed.
- ha kasakit, *v.* to put food in the mouth of the sick.
hungitay, *v.* to spoon-feed one another.
hungo, *v.* to move something flexible.
húngod, *v.* to fertilize; to talk secretly asking the Lord that the plants about to be planted may grow well.
hungód, *n.* fertilizer; fine ash from the stove is used in this ritual before planting rice, corn, and root crops.
hungog, *n.* idiot; boob. *a.* foolish; mad; ashamed.
húngot, *n.* coconut shell water dipper or container; receptacle, height 4.7 in. or 12 cm., width, 6.7 in. or 17 cm., hole or opening circle 3.5 in. or 9 cm.
hungsoy, *n.* smoking pipe.
Hungudhungod, *n.* (archaic) August.
hungughungog, *n.* cause of fatigue.
hungyad, *n.* bobbin of strand.
hungyo, *v.* (Sd) to molest; to vex.
huog, *v.stat.* to keep in a too-small container.
huom, *v.* to keep in a too-small container; to muzzle. *a.* stifling; staying in a closed room without fresh air.
huót, *a.* tight-fitting; bigger than the container. *v.* to fit tightly.
hupa, *v.* to decrease; to diminish; to lesson.
hupák, *a.* new hair. *v.* to contract or shrink the belly.
hupapang, *n.* loose shorts; short loose pants with a stringed waist.
hupás, *vi.* to evaporate (strength of a medicine); to thin out; to expire in efficacy.
hupáw, *n.* (Sd) pocket; pant's pocket.
hupay, *v.* to curve; to incline.
huphop, *v.* to be absorbed.

huphop, *v.* (Sd) to soak.
hupì, *n.* young shoot of taro plant.
hupid, *v.* to put something in a safe place; to secure something.
hupila, *v.* to put a leaf or paper on the bottom of a basket first.
hupít, *a.* wet; moist; soaked. *v.* to wet; to moisten.
hupól, *v.* to spy; to eye for possession; to ogle; to lie in wait.
hupol, *v.* (Sd) to scent; to pry; to peep.
hupóng, *n.* bulge; bruise. *a.* swollen body or part.. *v.* to swell; to be inflamed.
hupop, *a.* (Sd) quiet; peaceful.
hupos, *v.* to die suddenly.
hupos, *v.* (Sd) to diminish; to decrease.
hupót, *v.* to foster; to have; to have custody of; to nourish; to nurse; to rear; to take care of; to take care of another's animal; to tend; to tend other's animals for a share of the offspring.
hupoy, *v.* to be calm; to be peaceful; to be quiet; to repose; to rest; to stop making noise.
hupungá, *n.* swelling; inflammation.
hupuyhupoy, *a.* timid; shy; afraid; ashamed.
hupyá, *n.* pie variety.
húra, *v.stat.* to pall.
hurâ, *a.* lush; luxuriant; abundant; profuse; laden; rich; wallowing in abundance. *n.* abundance; plenty; exuberance; luxury. *v.* to be abundant; to have everything.
hurâ, *a.* (ESD) many.
húrab, *n.* braggadocio; braggart; bravado; ego; humbug; necromancer; nerve; palaver; pride; rodomontade; spendthrift.
huráb, *a.* lavish; spendthrift; presumptuous; vainglorious.
hurában, *n.* braggart. *a.* boastful; nervy; pompous.
hurabnit, *v.* (Sd) to remove a weapon from its scabbard.
hurabot, *v.* (Sd) to remove a weapon from its scabbard.

hurak, *n.* harvest season; time of plenty; savor; odor left in a garment; substance. *vi.* to bloom.
hurakmog, *a.* moist.
hurádo, *n.* (Sp) *jurado* juror; jury; panel.
huragpaw, *v.* (Sd) to mend.
hurálwà, *v.* to come out; to come out from a shell.; to get out of a shell.
huram, *vt. & vi.* to borrow.
hurama, *imp.* borrow! (that).
hurambay, *v.* (Sd) to grasp.
huramentádo, *v.* (Sp) *juramentado* (sworn) to run amok. *n.* amok.
hurampag, *a.* crashing. *v.* to crash; to fall down.
huranit, *v.* (Sd) to seize weapons from their scabbards.
huráng, *v.* to stand in awe; to let the nostrils flare.
hurangbayan, *v.* (Sd) to move the fingers as if on a keyboard.
hurár, *vi.* (Sp) *jurar* (swear) to admit defeat; to surrender; to put one's hands up.
hurádo, *a.* (Sp) *jurado* convinced.
húraw, *n.* dry season; summer; calm (fig). *v.* to stop raining; to cease to rain.
Hurawbisbis, *n.* (archaic) February.
hurawl, *n.* (Sd) noise; sound.
huray, *n.* contest of endurance.
hurigpot, *a.* diligenr; careful; acrive. *v.* to work diligently.
hurihód, *n.* awl.
huríng, *n.* aside. *v.* to whisper; to speak in the ear. *imp.* whisper! (to him).
huringhúring là, *interj.* hush!
húrip, *v.* to mend; to patch; to patch a roof; to change a leaking roof.
huripán, *n.* a leaking (nipa) roof.

hurisdiksyón, *n.* (Sp) *jurisdiccion* jurisdiction.
hurisprúdensya, *n.* (Sp) *jurisprudencia* jurisprudence.
huriwal, *a.* (Sd) boastful; vain. *n.* bully.
huro, *v.* (Sd) to hide; to conceal in the ground.
hurob, *v.* to be ashamed to show one's desires; to talk in a low voice. *n.* noise; sound; voice.
hurog, *v.* (Sd) to find out; to look; to observe; to threaten.
hurom, *v.* to soak; to immerse; to steep; to imbue; to submerge in water. *n.* soaking; getting wet.
hurom, *v.* (Sd) to threaten; to be in a threatening mood.
húron, *v.* to stay for the night.
hurón, *v.* to farm; to make a farm. *a.* pastoral. *n.* country; district; farm; grange; spot; village.
huróng, *n.* moron; ignorant person.
hurong, *v.* (Sd) to be half drunk.
hurós, *v.* to slide off. *a.* lazy.
huros, *v.* to come out; to be removed from a place; to open the curtains; to blow as wind.
hurót, *v.* to take all. *a.* tense; tight.
hurubagan, *n.* person who suffers from boils.
hurubhúrob, *v.* to rumor; to talk secretly. *n.* rumor.
hurubugan, *n.* (Sd) person who suffers from boils.
hurugpo, *v.* to concur; to meet.
huruambó, *vt.* to lower.
huruharámpang, *v.* to gossip.
huruhatsa, *n.* (SpSd) hatchet.
huruhil-ot, *v.* to reinsert.
huruhimángraw, *n.* negotiation.
huruhimgraw, *n.* conversation; reading.
huruhímò, *v.* to recast as remake; to reproduce; to recompose; to reestablish; to reform as form again; to remake; to remodel as remake.

- **nga baláod**, *v.* to reenact.

huruhiruhimángraw, *v.* to reconvene.

huruhingáyad, *v.* to rearrange; to recondition.

huruhod, *n.* (Sd) character; condition; quality.

huruhot, *v.* (Sd) to move as a fever victim.

huruhukdungay, *n.* (Sd) shed.

huruhugpay, *v.* to appease; to fill; to rest.

huruhugpo, *v.* to meet; to talk over matters so as to concur.

huruhurugpo, *n.* factionalism; sectionalism.

hurulátan, *n.* antechamber; foyer; rendezvous; vestibule; waiting place or room.

hurúlos, *v.* to drench.

hurumurom, *v.* to hold out; to propose; to treat.

hurumurom, *v.* to feel warm or cold.

hurunán, *n.* dwelling; kouse; hut; hutch; resting place; shack.

hurunanón, *n.* boor; person who lives at a farm. *a.* ignorant; ill-bred; rural; unlettered; wild.

hurunungan, *n.* habitat; house; mansion.

hurungag, *v.* (Sd) to be idle; to be lazy.

hurungat, *v.* to stay idle while one's companions work.

hurungko, *v.* to agree; to sit together; to treat.

hurunghurong, *v.* (Sd) to be half drunk; to soar; to fly away. *a.* intoxicated.

hurushuros, *v.* to open a curtain.

huruthurot, *v.* to blow (wind).

huruygoán, *n.* (Sp) *juego* casino.

hurúypan, *n.* mouthpiece.

husà, *v.* to be abusive; to abuse.

husa, *v.* (Sd) to burst a boil or pimple.
husak, *v.* (Sd) to become loose; to become free; to free.
húsay, *v.* to beautify; to collate; to correct; to disentangle; to fix up things; to make it look nice; to put in order. *a.* beautiful; pretty. *n.* orderliness.
hushos, *v.* to slip down; to strip; to get untied; to loosen a tie. *n.* name given to one who takes things for himself.
husi, *n.* finest piña cloth.
husò, *n.* bolo with a loose handle.
husô, *v.* to slip off.
husóg, *v.* (Sd) to make an effort. *n.* person who is strong and robust. *a.* strong; stern.
hustíya, *n.* (Sp) *justicia* justice; police; policeman.
hústo, *a.* (Sp) *justo* correct; enough; fitting; proper; right. *v.* to provide; to make a complete set. *v.stat.* to make complete.
- na, *v.* to suffice. *interj.* tut!
husyod, *v.* to stretch the legs.
hutâ, *v.* to peep; to scare.
huta, *v.* (Sd) to consume; to finish.
hutad-ay, *v.* (Esd) to lie.
hutang, *v.* to talk slowly and pronounce the words well.
hutáng, *a.* inert; unconscious; dead; prostrate.
hutbaw, *v.* to fall from a height; to drop.
huthot, *v.* to cajole; to cheat.
hutik, *v.* (Sd) to pule to chirp.
hutikhutik, *v.* (Sd) to pule; to chirp.
hutihot, *v.* to bore; to perforate; to steal into a place; to creep in by stealth.
hutihik, *v.* (Sd) to pule; to chirp.
hut-ol, *n.* (Sd) windpipe.

hutos, *v.* to weaken; to lose effort.
hutihot, *v.* to squeeze through.
huwád, *v.* to drain; to dump; to pour; to throw; to overturn a vessel of liquid; to pour out everything. *v.stat.* to be upset (contents); to gush; to spill. NOTE: to pour is deliberate and to spill is accidental. to pour is not a waste as to spill is. *n.* person whose intestines sag.
Húwan, *n.* (Sp) *Juan* John.
huwara, *imp.* spill! (this).
huwarán, *n.* dumping ground.
huwas, *v.* to relieve.
huwásò, *n.* (Ch) fiasco; failure. *a.* phony.
huwát, *v.* to copy; to transplant. *n.* copy.
húwaw, *a.* indecorous; indecent; immodest.
huwáw, *v.* to expose the private parts.
huway, *v.* (Sd) to rest; to repair.
Huwébes, *n.* (Sp) *Jueves* Thursday.
huwés, *n.* (Sp) *juez* judge. *vt.* to judge.
huwés-de-pás, *n.* (Sp) *juez de paz* justice of the peace; squire.
huy, *interj.* hey! (impolite).
huya, *a.* (Sd) feeble; flexible; weak.
huyabhuyab, *v.* to bend; to brandish rod or wand.
huyad-ang, *v.* to recline; to repose; to lie supine.
húyam, *v.* to gape; to close the eyes as drowsy; to yawn. *n.* yawn.
huyáng, *v.* to fall face up; to lay something face up; to lie on one's back. *a.* supine.
húyas, *v.* (SpSd) *joyas* (jewelry) to adore; to decorate; to beautify.

huyata, *a.* tamed; peaceful. *n.* person who is not incommodius.
huyáyag, *a.* agreeable; trusting. *n.* candor.
húygo, *n.* (Sp) *juego* gambling; lottery; game. *v.* to play; to wager. *vt.* to gamble.
huygo-án, *n.* (Sp) *juego* casino.
huyhoy, *n.* line; row; story; tier. *v.* to hang hand or leg.
huynga, *v.* to face down.
huyò, *v.* to attempt; to raise the hand to strike; to start an action.
huyob, *n.* direction of the wind.
huyód, *v.* to compress; to press; to press out pus; to squeeze.
huy-od, *v.* to stretch that which is lying.
huyóg, *n.* direction of the wind.
huyog, *v.* (Sd) to incline; to lean.
huyóp, *n.* direction of the wind. *v.* to blow; to blow an instrument, etc.
huyos, *v.* to deflate; to diminish; to drain.
huyot, *v.* to pull down a tree branch; to pull down the upper end. *vi.* to grasp and hang on.
huyuhoy, *n.* breeze; gentle breeze.
huyunhuyon, *n.* quicksand; state of being unsteady.
huyuphuyop, *n.* betting game of rubber bands.
huyuti, *imp.* grasp and hang on!
hw- shifts to **huw** in grammatical conjugation.
hwégo, *n.* (Sp) *juego* game.
hwes-de-pas, *n.* (Sp) *juez de paz* justice of the peace (li); squire (fig).

I

iaan-iaan, *v.* (Sd) to amuse; to entertain; to tease; to trifle with.

iak, *v.* (Sd) to grunt (pig); to squeal (pig).

ialáyon na, *id.* please do for...

íapi, *imp.* include!

iarábot, *n.* advent; arrival.

íaratop, *n.* roofing.

ibà, *n.* iba or kamyas, *Cicca acida* & *Cicca disticha*. a tree whose sour, green-white oblong fruit is used in preserves and in flavoring *tinda*, a seafood dish, and in *sinugba*, roast or broiled fish. bark is used for bronchial catarrh.

ibá, *n.* rest; remainder. *adv.* besides. *v.* to alter; to diverge; to set apart. *pron.* other. *a.* another; different; distinct; divers; else; other; respective; separate; several; unlike; various.

- **hiní**, *adv.* instead.

- **pa**, *n.* others. *con. ibp.* means etc. (fig).

Ibabao, *n.* name of eastern Samar in pre-Spanish times.

ibabaw, *adv.* over; on top of.

Ibabaw, *n.* Creator-God.

iba-ibá, *n.* variation. *v.* to be varying.

- **nga tína**, *a.* opalescent.

ibalígya, *imp.* sell! (this).

íban, *n.* abatement; abolition; constriction; discount; drawback; reduction; subtraction. *v.* to abate; to abbreviate; to abolish; to abridge; to commute; to curtail; to decrease; to depreciate; to diminish; to eliminate; to erode; to lessen; to muffle; to shrink; to straiten; to subtract. *v.stat.* to be decreased; to be reduced; *v.pass.* to deduct; *vt.* to reduce.

- **táwo**, *vt.* to lay off (lit); to fire people (fig).

ibani, *imp.* deduct! subtract!

iban-iban, *v.* to decrease little by little.

ibánon, *prep.* minus.

ibarabas, *n.* (Sp) *barbaza* (beard) razor.

ibaraklíd sin kamót, *n.* (Nsd) handcuff(s).

ibarádó, *n.* clothing.

- **ha pagkatúrog**, *n.* robe.

ibarágnos, *a.* used for mopping.

ibarágyo, *a.* overcast.

ibarálay, *n.* wood.

ibarálgya, *a.* for sale.

ibarányak, *n.* kicker.

ibarányos, *n.* (Sp) *baños* ointment.

ibarárbas, *n.* (Sp) *barbaza* (beard) razor.

ibarasníg, *n.* blanket; sheet; overspread.

ibarati, *n.* beater, utensil for beating chocolate.

ibarayád, *n.* payment.

ibas, *v.* to produce a harsh gasping sound.

ibás, *v.* to become dull; to consume; to corrode; to erode; to waste by degrees. *v.stat.* to be well-worn.
n. abrasion. *a.* well-worn.

ibaw, *interj.* (Sd) ay!

ibáwbaw, *a.* above; on top.

ibganon, *a.* desirous. *n.* person who longs for something.

ibí, *v.* to show disgust for unjust treatment.

ibíd, *n.* the so-called iguana, the *Agamidae* lizard.
ibilin, *imp.* leave! (this for him).
ibinabáwbaw, *n.* topping (lit); frosting (fig). *v.p.abl.pass.* was placed on top.
ibinflin, *a.&v.p.abl.pass.* left behind. *n.* bequest.
- ha testaménto, *n.* (Sp) bequest.
ibinulbúlang, *a.&n.* cockfighting.
ibinubutók, *a.* tied. *v.pr.abl.pass.* is tied.
ibingan, *n.* poisonous snake, the Philippine cobra.
íbise, *n.* (Sp) *ibice* ibex, a variety of goat.
ibísko, *n.* (Sp) *hibisco* hibiscus. *Hibiscus cannabís*.
ibis-ibis, *v.* to fall drop by drop.
ibog, *n.* appetite; desire.
iból, *n.* mud fish.
ibon, *n.* (Sd) concubine (male or female); mistress; paramour.
ibong martínes (SpTag) *martínez* martin, robin, Chinese starling, *Aetheopsar cristalellus*.
ibos, *n.* Filipino dish of rice rolled and wrapped in tender leaves of nipa or coconut.
ibos, *adv.* (Sd) nearly; almost.
ibot, *n.* urge to move the bowels.
iboy, *n.* sailor's song.
ibp., *n.* (*iba pa con.*) others (lit); etc. (fig).
ibuna, *imp.* (Sd) take as mistress!
iburúhat nga ádlaw, *n.* workday; working day.
iburuhi, *n.* maintenance.
iburuhó, *n.* hole maker.
iburuláng, *n.* gamecock; cockfighting.
iburúlong, *a.* medicinal.
iburunál, *n.* boom; explosion.
iburúndol, *v.* to be thrust again. *a.* impelled.
iburúnyag, *a.* baptismal. *n.* christening water.
iburúngbong, *n.* walling.
iburuóng, *n.* breaker.
iburútang, *n.* something to be placed.
iburutók, *n.* binder.
ibutong, *v.* (pd) to buy and sell.
ibwas, *v.* (Sd) to take breakfast.
ibwilt, *v.* to bring.
ika- *prefix* number changer from cardinal to ordinal in Waray numbers of Malayan origin but not Spanish or English origin. eg. 'one' + affix becomes 'first'.
iká, *pron.* (dial) you.
ika, *n.* (Sd) cat.
ikaayón, *imp.* be liked!
ikakaín, *v.f.id.* where (one) brings (fig), will bring (lit). (use passive pronoun).
ikakalím-an, *a.* fiftieth.
ikakalim-an katúig, *n.* quinquagesima (fig); fiftieth year (lit). The Quinquageskma is the Sunday before Lent as it is about 50 days before Easter. the 50th year is usually considered in terms of one's 50th anniversary of marriage but it is not called quinquagesima.
ikakámras, *a.* for scratching. *v.f.abl.pass.* will be scratched. *n.* itch.
ikakap-atán, *a.* quadragesima; fortieth.
ikakapituán nga iháp, *a.* seventieth.
ikakarigó, *n.* swimsuit. *v.f.abl.pass.* will be bathed.
ikakaruhaán, *a.* twentieth.
ikakasiyamán, *a.* ninetieth.

ikakatluán, *a.* thirtieth.
ikakaúnman, *a.* sixtieth.
ikakawalu-an, *a.* eightieth.
ikakawarénta, *n.* (Sp) *cuarenta* fortieth day after death when a mass is said and food is served.
ikág, *a.* brisk; eager; impatient; quick. *v.* to speed; to be in a hurry.
ikadi, *v.* to give me.
ikaduhá, *a.* second.
- **nga kamót**, *a.* second-hand.
ikág, *a.* hurried. *v.* to hurry off.
ikagató, *a.* hundredth.
ikahihingan, *n.* hesitation. *v.f.abl.pass.* will be hesitating.
ikaín, *v.id.* to where (one) brings.(use passive pronoun). see *ikakain & ginkain*.
ikalimá, *a.* fifth.
ikan, *v.pass.* (Sd) to leave.
pag--- man liwát, *interj.* goodbye!
ikanapuló, *n.* tithe. *a.* tenth.
- **kagduhá**, *a.* twelfth.
- **kaglimá**, *a.* fifteenth.
- **kagpitó**, *a.* seventeenth.
- **kagsiyám**, *a.* nineteenth.
- **kagtuló**, *a.* thirteenth.
- **kag-unóm**, *a.* sixteenth.
- **kag-upát**, *a.* fourteenth.
- **kag-usá**, *a.* eleventh.
- **kagwaló**, *a.* eighteenth.
- **kapiló**, *a.* tenfold.
ikang, *v.* to walk like a duck; to walk with legs open.
ikapito, *a.* seventh.
ikarágat, *n.* bite.
ikarápyot, *a.* holding; grasping. *n.* tendril; holder.
ikaráskas, *n.* plectrum.
ikarawat, *n.* (pd) give and take.
ikárga, *imp.* ship! (that); load! (this into).
ikasiyám, *a.* ninth.
ikasusúgad, *v.f.abl.pass.* will befall one; will make one become.
ikasusugád, *v.f.abl.pass.* will be like.
ikatáhap, *n.* cause for suspicion.
ikatarapós, *n.* endings.
Ikatlo, *n.* (archaic) Wednesday.
ikatuló, *a.* third.
ikaunóm, *a.* sixth.
ikaupát, *a.* fourth.
ikausá, *a.* first.
- **kayukót**, *a.* thousandth.
- **kamilyón**, *a.* (Sp) millionth.
ikáw, *nom.pron.* you (sing.); thee; thou; ye. *n.* owl.
- **mánta**, *pron.* yourself.
- **ngáhaw**, *pron.* yourself.
ikawaló, *a.* eighth.
ik-ik, *n.* squealing of litters; squealing of rodents.
ikikirikót paglúho, *n.* auger.
ikíd, *v.* to reach; to sneak; to tiptoe; to walk on tiptoe.

ikinaádlaw, *adv.* daily.
ikinababáyi, *n.* vagina.
ikinabálo, *v.p.abl.pass.* was being in widowhood.
ikinabibído, *a.* lamented.
ikinabulán, *a.* monthly.
ikinakaawód, *a.* ashamed (of someone else).
ikinakúkulang, *a.* desirable. *v.pr.abl.pass.* is being wanted.
ikinalagíw, *n.* abduction.
ikinalaláki, *n.* penis.
ikinalaláin, *n.* idiosyncrasy; peculiarity; rank. *a.* differing; peculiar.
ikinalilípay, *n.* relief.
ikinamátay, *n.* cause of death.
ikinaóras, *adv.* (Sp) *hora* hourly.
ikinararáot, *n.* flaw.
ikinasasákit, *a.* lamented.
ikinasisína, *n.* antipathy; aversion; enmity. *a.* unwelcome.
ikinasusumó, *n.* aversion.
ikinatawo, *n.* genitals; reproductive organ.
iknauúrit, *n.* aversion; enmity.
ikinawawaráy, *a.* devoid.
ikin-ikin, *v.* (Sd) to walk upright; to walk with body straight.
ikirímpit, *n.* pincers.
ikis, *vt.* to go wrong.
ikis-ikis, *v.* to stagger; to walk in a zigzag manner like a drunkard.
ikit, *v.* (Sd) to compress; to put together.
ikit-ikit, *v.* to run fast a short distance carrying a load.
iklib, *n.* piece. *v.* to divide in pieces.
iklop, *n.* supper; evening meal. *v.* to sup; to eat the evening meal.
íkmat, *v.* to be alert; to be watchful; to be on watch; to watch with vigilance. *vt.* to be vigilant. *a.* watchful;
wary. *imp.* look out!
ikmî, *v.* to avoid; to evade.
íkog, *n.* ending; tail; caudal appendage.
ikól, *n.* cut-off tail.
ikompesál, *imp.* (Sp) *confesar* confess! (your sins).
iksot, *v.* to wince.
iktay, *a.* uneven; short on one side.
iktin, *v.* to bounce.
ikúgan, *a.* tailed.
ikurudkod, *n.* something used to remove rice sticking to a pot.
ikurúhit, *n.* ladle.
ikurúlkog, *n.* ramrod.
idaa, *interj.* (Sd) ouch!
idadoy, *interj.* (Sd) what a pity.
idalagan, *imp.* run! (away with that).
idarákop, *n.* catch.
idarágkot, *n.* fuel; kindling.
idaragít, *a.* swooping; snatching.
idáran, *a.* old; mature.
- na, *a.* middle-aged.
idas, *n.* (Sd) relationship of the wives of two brothers.
iday, *n.* female, same age V; younger sister R & V; younger female R & V; little one (fem); daughter;
granddaughter V; niece.

idéya, *n.* (SpEng) *idea* idea; plan; point; scheme; construct.

id-id, *v.* to rub the body against another; to rub the body against a post or stone.

idílyo, *n.* (Sp) *idilio* idyl.

idírihóg, *n.* paint; iodine.

ídlap, *n.* flash; gleam; spark. *v.* to spark; to glint; to shine (from the sun).

ídlip, *v.* to steal as come and go secretly. *adv.* stralthily. *n.* stealth.

idlop, *v.* to shine.

idó, *n.* (JaroBiliranWSdNSd) dog.

idók, *v.* to kill a louse between the nails of both thumbs; to place the thumbs together and press hard on the head of a louse.

idog, *v.* to approach; to go near; to move on.

idoy, *n.* term of address to a younger male, eg. younger brother R & V; younger male R & V; little one (male); son; nephew; son (fig).

ídra, *n.* (Sp) *hidra* hydra.

idrálwika, *a.* (Sp) *hidraulica* hydraulic.

ídro, *n.* (Sp) *hidroplano* hydroplane; seaplane; airplane; flying boat.

idrogéno, *n.* (Sp) *hidrogeno* hydrogen, an element.

idrográpya, *n.* (Sp) *hidrografia* hydrography.

idropláno, *n.* (Sp) *hidroplano* hydroplane.

idropóbya, *n.* (Sp) *hidrofobia* hydrophobia; rabies.

idudugáng ko pa, *adv.* furthermore.

idug-idog, *v.* to coax; to cajole.

idug-idog, *v.* to move further on.

iduhol, *imp.* deliver! (this).

iduón, *imp.* press!

idúong, *imp.* land!

idurúngal, *n.* muzzle.

idurúso, *a.* needs to be pushed.

ídu, *n.* (Sp) ides.

idut-idot, *v.* to joke.

idyóma, *n.* (Sp) idiom.

idyóta, *n.* (Sp) *idiota* idiot.

i.e. abr. (Lat) *id est (itó ámo)* that is.

igaabrihan, *n.* (Sp) *abrir* thing used to open.

igagad, *v.* to continue.

igagamá, *n.* fine piña cloth.

igang, *n.* (Sd) rocky cliff.

igasod, *n.* katabalonga or St. Ignatius bean, *Strychnos axillaris*, *Strychnos ignatii* (Berg). woody vine with large globose fruits whose seeds are convulsive; a bitter medicinal root.

igát, *v.* to admire; to flirt; to make things novel.

igat, *v.* (Sd) to quarrel.

igawas, *imp.* taken out! (this shall by me).

igbáw, *n.* summit; elevation. *a.&adv.* up; upper; above; over; upstairs. *prep.* on.

- **ha entabládo**, *n.* (Sp) upstage.

- **han ngalngagan**, *n.* (Sd) palate.

igbos, *adv.* almost; nearly.

igbúsay, *adv.* almost.

- **là**, *adv.* almost.

igkakaanak, *n.* (Sd) relatives.

igkakaros, *n.* instrument for removing earth sticking to plow or bolo.

igkahiráni, *v.abl.pass.recip.dep.* should become near.

igkalir-ong, *a.* deniable.

igkasábot, *v.abl.pass.recip.dep.* should be engaged; should be hired; should be understood.
igkasí, *n.* comrade.
igkasi- *prefix* (to noun) fellow (noun).
igkasibíhag, *n.* fellow captive.
igkasibúngtuan, *n.* townsman.
igkasideg, *a.* consanguineal (rare); consanguineous.
igkasisúgad, *a.* similar (fig); fellow-like (lit).
igkasitagá, *adv.* from the same place.
igkasitagabúngto, *n.* townsman.
igkasitaghimúngto, *a.* of the same town.
igkasitáwo, *n.* guy; fellowman; neighbor.
igdarakop, *n.* method of catching.
igdumót, *n.* reason to harbor ill feelings.
iggiriling, *n.* grinder (thing).
iggugurót, *n.* slicer; knife.
igham, *v.* to cough; to affect a cough; to clear the throat; to force air from a sore throat.
igin-aásoy, *a.* spoken. *n.* declaration. *v.pr.abl.pass.* is spoken; is declared.
iginagasád, *v.pr.abl.pass.* is proud of.
igin-anák, *n.* birth. *a.* born. *v.p.abl.pass.* was born (fig); was a child (lit).
igin-apelár, *n.* (Sp) appellation. *v.p.abl.pass.* was called.
igin-ásoy, *n.* declaration. *v.p.abl.pass.* was declared.
igin-awad, *a.* (Tag) handed down. *v.p.abl.pass.* was handed down.
iginbalígya, *n.* alienation. *v.p.abl.pass.* was sold.
iginbibinilíng, *v.pr.prog.abl.pass.* is being sought.
iginbinángot, *n.* shroud. *v.p.prog.abl.pass.* was being covered, the lower half of the face of a corpse.
iginbinubuto, *a.* exploding (lit); stentorian (fig). *v.pr.prog.abl.pass.* is exploding.
iginkaatúbang, *n.* audience. *v.p.abl.pass.recip.* were being mutually face to face.
iginkakaángay, *a.* congenial.
iginkakaarángay, *a.pl.* harmonious.
iginkakaáto, *n.* resistance. *v.pr.abl.pass.* is resisted.
iginkakaatubáng, *v.pr.abl.pass.recip.* are face to face.
iginkakaáway, *n.* antipathy; enmity.
iginkakaáyon, *a.* congenial.
iginkakabatón, *n.* opponent(s). *v.pr.abl.pass.recip.* are mutually answered.
iginkakabúlig, *n.* cooperation. *v.pr.abl.pass.recip.* are cooperating.
iginkakakóntra, *n.* (Sp) enmity.
iginkakaígò, *a.* propitious.
iginkakaláris, *n.* misunderstanding.
iginkakasábot, *n.* agreement. *v.pr.abl.pass.recip.* is agreed or stipulated.
iginkakasíbang, *n.* opposition. *v.pr.abl.pass.recip.* is become an enemy.
iginkakasukól, *n.* proportion.
iginkakatangdúay, *n.* agreement. *v.pr.abl.pass.recip.* is agreed or stipulated.
iginkakaupód là, *n.* concubine. *v.pr.abl.pass.recip.* is just being a companion.
iginkakaauruistória, *a.* (Sp) *historia* rumored.
iginkadúngan, *adv.* simultaneously.
iginkahinabó, *v.p.abl.pass.recip.* it so happened.
iginkaígò, *a.* haphazard.
iginkaistória, *n.* (Sp) *historia* person with whom one talked.
iginkatúman, *n.* person/thing coincided with.
iginkaurúpod, *a.* related.
iginkíha, *a.* accused.
iginkíta na man gud han katapúsan, *adv.* lastly.

igindidiri, *a.* unallowable; forbidden. *n.* taboo.
igindistilá, *a.* (Sp) *distilar* distilled.
igingrániso, *a.* (Sp) *granizo* hailed; sleeted.
iginhalígot, *a.* narrowed.
iginhitúman, *adv.* incidentally.
igin-iinúbo, *n.* coughing.
iginmugó, *n.* proposition. *v.p.abl.pass.* intent was expressed.
iginpaági, *v.p.abl.pass.* was the method.
- ha pagretrato, *n.* (Sp) was the method to photograph (lit). *a.* pictorial (fig).
iginpahanglitan, *n.* reference.
iginparágnà, *a.* prophetic.
iginpananglitan, *n.* reference.
iginpapaági, *prep.* by means of.
iginpapakináon, *a.* nourishing; nutritious.
iginpapaguwá, *v.pr.abl.pass.* is made to appear (lit); presented (fig).
iginpapamamálhas, *a.* sweating.
iginpatápod, *a.* promissary. *v.p.abl.pass.* was trusted.
iginprénda, *n.* (Sp) alienation. *v.p.abl.pass.* was conveyed.
iginsaságdon, *n.* consensus; judgement. *v.pr.abl.pass.* is advised.
iginsinusunód, *a.* chronological; temporal. *v.pr.prog.abl.pass.* is being followed.
iginsulpot, *a.* connected; engaged.
iginsúmbong, *a.* accused; reported. *v.p.abl.pass.* was reported.
igintúbò, *a.* inborn. *v.p.abl.pass.* was grown.
igintúgot, *a.&v.p.abl.pass.* allowed; permitted.
igintuháy, *a.&v.p.abl.pass.* legalized.
igintutúgot, *a.* permissible. *v.pr.abl.pass.* is permitted.
igintutútdo, *v.pr.abl.pass.* is taught.
igin-uukóy, *a.* staying.
igin-uundong, *n.* nominee. *v.pr.abl.pass.* is helped in the flying of a kite.
igiriók, *n.* threshing machine.
igís, *n.* (Eng) eggs laid by flies on meat and fish; ova of house fly. *v.* to lay eggs as flies.
igít, *v.* to move excreta in small quantities but frequently.
iglab, *n.* fire.
iglalákat, *n.* travel wear.
iglésya, *n.* (Sp) *iglesia* church.
iglilihí, *n.* holy day of obligation. *v.f.abl.pass.* will be solemnized.
iglistá, *n.* (Sp) *lista* *v.f.abl.pass.* will be listed.
ignok, *v.* (Sd) to dream.
ignoránte, *n.* (Sp) *ignoramus*. *a.* ignorant (knowledgeless); benighted; unlettered.
ignorántetagahurón, *a.* ignorant; unlettered.
ignumán, *n.* bar or tavern.
ingngik, *vt.* to cry.
igo, *n.* (Sp) *higo* fig (lit); descretion (figuratively).
igò, *n.* content. *a.* adequate; befitting; correct; decent; enough; fit; fitting; just; proper; regular; right; straightforward; sufficient. *v.* to fit; to deserve.
- gud là, *adv.* quite.
- han óras, *adv.* (Sp) timely.
- là kadamó, *a.* some.
- na, *v.* to suffice. *adv.* already. *imp.* tut!
igó, *v.* to abridge; to fit; to strike; to hit the mark; to hit something on the spot. *v.stat.* to coincide. *a.* exact; distinct; hit; just right for; precise.
- là, *a.* just right; as far as one can go.

igod, *a.* (Sd) equal; same; similiar.
igog, *n.* fish corral tail. see *ikog*.
igol, *v.* to complain of hard times.
igol, *v.* (Sd) to advocate; to defend; to plead the cause of another.
igot, *n.* fruit of the kalubkob or *malaigang* tree.
igpahamanilos, *imp.abl.pass.* make use of!
igpanamkon, *v.f.sub.abl.pass.* (Sd) will be conceived (as Jesus was).
igpa-uwák, *imp.abl.pass.* for crows! (lit); give freely! (fig).
igpíli, *imp.abl.pass.* choose! (for me).
igpos, *v.* to muffle oneself up.
igpot, *v.* to recoil as a mule.
igsarabon, *n.* detergent.
igsasákay, *n.* travel wear.
igsiyapa, *n.* first cousin.
igsumat, *a.* revealed.
igsul-ot, *imp.abl.pass.* wear!(this).
igsurulíd, *n.* bamboo instrument to make fish nets.
igting, *n.* spasm. *v.* to contract; to tighten.
igturutdo, *n.* index finger.
iguáy, *v.* to hit; to strike.
igugurot, *n.* scalpel.
igu-igò, *n.* calculus; computation. *v.* to compute; to calculate; to estimate; to appraise. *a.* moderate. *adv.* approximately.
igu-iguay, *v.* to hit; to strike.
igurúgot, *n.* bow.
igu-sála, *a.* haphazard.
igu-uná, *adv.* beforehand.
igwad, *v.* to recoil as a mule.
igwala, *n.* doctor's or attorney's monthly fees.
íha, *v.* to be late; to go slow; to delay; to detain; to lengthen; to lose time; to retard; to stall; to waste by delay. *vt.* to linger; to last long; to stay long; to take long. *a.* long (of time)
- **nga íha**, *a.* how very long.
pag-ihaa, *imp.* take long!
ihaharíng, *n.* fuel; kindling.
ihálas, *a.* barbarous; crude; savage; uncivilized; uneducated; untamed; wild.
ihalasay, *a.* untamed. *n.* mountaineer.
ihalason, *n.* birds or roosters with colored plumes.
iháp, *n.* account; census; collation; computation; number; tally. *v.* to compute; to count; to enumerate; to include in a bill; to number; to reckon; to score.
ihap-ihap, *v.* to estimate; to evaluate; to reckon.
ihahasok, *n.* short pole used to make holes to plant upland rice.
ihatag, *imp.* give! give this!
íhaw, *vt.* to butcher; to dress fowls; to kill; to slaughter animals. *n.* slaughter; bloodshed.
iháw, *n.* bird related to the owl.
ihawon, *a.* killed.
ihì, *n.* urine; piss. *v.* to urinate; to discharge urine; to piss.
ihían, *n.* urinal; toilet; latrine; closet; passage of urine.
ihig, *v.* (Sd) to give a chance to others. *a.* liberal; generous.
ihinihírog, *v.pr.abl.pass.* smear (fig); is smeared (lit).
ihirígda, *n.* sleeping.
ihirisò, *a.&v.pl.(action)l.pass.p.sub.* shampooed.
iho, *n.* shark.

iholen, *v.* (Eng) *hole in* to drive a marble into a hole in the game of marbles.
ihoródno, *a.&n.* (Sp) *horna* baking.
ihos, *n.* member of the association *Los Hijos del Pueblo*. (The Children of the Village).
ihuhuwad, *v.f.abl.pass.* shall be spilled.
ihul-ihól, *v.* to tarry.
ihuring, *imp.* whisper! (that).
ihurugás, *n.* dishwater.
ihuruyop, *n.* blower.
ihuwád, *v.* to pour it; to throw it.
iibahón nga palakát, *adv.* otherwise.
iimhod, *v.* (Sd) to lick one's lips.
iiní, *dei.* here is/are or is/are here. *iini* substitutes for *aanhi* in existential sentences that say if something is or not.
iirihaw, *n.* knife; slaughterer.
iisipon, *v.* to be counted.
iitò, *n.* (Tag) plotosid catfish, *Plotosus anguillaris*, has poisonous lateral stings and another at the back.
iito, *dei.* it is there; that one.
iiton, *dei.* that one that is there; that one there.
iitsa, *imp.* throw! (it).
ilá, *n.* stigma; stain; birthmark.
ilabi na, *adv.* especially.
ilakip, *imp.* enclose! (this).
iladma, *imp.* under!
iladom, *prep.* under.
ilagá, *n.* common Philippine field rat; Norwegian rat; small mouse.
ilalakát, *v.* to go out. *n.* formal wear.
ilamba, *imp.* dash! (it).
ilang-ilang, *n.* ylang-ylang, *Canangium odoratum*. a tree whose very fragrant greenish-yellow flowers yield a volatile oil for perfume.
ilárom, *n.* bottom; foot of a hill or ladder; place underneath or below. *v.* to place something under another.
ilaróm, *adv.* below; beneath; below. *a.* under. *prep.* under (sea, piled objects, sand, table, chair).
ílas, *v.* to crawl; to creep.
ilás, *n.* fellow brother-in-law.
ilat-igát, *vt.* to sparkle; to glitter.
ilaw, *v.* to be scared.
ilaw, *a.* (Sd) untamed; ungoverned; wild.
ilawod, *n.* river mouth.
ilawód, *adv.* downstream.
ilayat, *a.* wild; timid; shy.
ilhi, *n.* lance handle.
ili, *v.* (Sd) to protect; to take refuge.
iligut-igot, *v.* to move; to stir; to waddle.
ilihan, *n.* protection in wartime.
ilimitádo, *a.* (Sp) shoreless. NOTE: the Antarctic Ocean is literally shoreless. there one can sail straight east forever.
ilimon, *n.* water, drunk for a relapse, of herbs in a cold, tepid, or boiling liquid.
ilin-ikin, *n.* (Sd) flea.
ilinlipát, *n.* leakage. *v.pr.abl.pass.* is tricked.
iliningíw, *a.* apart; looked away.
ilinupád, *a.* blown.
ilíng, *n.* black-backed coledo, *Sarcops calvus melanonotus*.
ilingkod, *imp.* rest!

ilio, *v.* (Sd) to miss something.
ilista, *imp.* (Sp) list! (me).
iliteráto, *n.* (Sp) illiteracy.
iliw, *n.* (Tag) flying fish, *Exocoetidae*. see bangsi.
iliw, *v.stat.* to yearn; to miss something or somebody.
ilíwa, *vi.* to disappear. *imp.* disappear!
ílo, *n.* orphan. *v.stat.* to become an orphan.
- nga batà nga laláki nga kalsádahan, *n.* gamin.
- nga tulápos, *n.* orphan on both sides. NOTE: it is usually considered that an orphan has lost both parents.
iló, *n.* low-waisted pants.
ílob, *v.* to abide; to be liable to; to be patient; to bear; to bide; to endure; to forbear; to have patience; to incur; to persist; to suffer; to sustain; to tolerate; to wait; to weather; to withstand. *n.* courage; endurance; mettle; nerve; patience; perserverance; pluck; suffering; vigor. *a.* able.
ilóg, *n.* channel under the sea.
ilom, *a.* (Sd) brown.
iluba, *imp.* bear! (it); endure! (it).
ilubong, *imp.* bury! (that)
ilug-ikog, *v.* to diminish; to falter in strength.
ilúlupad, *a.* flying. *v.f.abl.pass.* will be flying.
ilulúpad, *a.* emitting. *v.f.abl.pass.* will be emitting.
ilun-ilon, *n.* rice of a long white grain.
iluruho, *n.* (Sd) holemaker (object).
ilustrádo, *a.* (Sp) illustrated; enlightened; cultured; highbrow.
ilústre, *a.* (Sp) illustrious.
ilusyón, *n.* (Sp) illusion.
ilut-igót, *n.* anus.
im, *prepo.gen.pron sing.* (imo con.) you; your; yours.
ima, *v.* (Sd) to low as an animal.
imágo, *n.* (Sp) imago.
imáhen, *n.* (Sp) *imagen* effigy.
imalay, *a.* alone; solitary; without companion. *v.* to live apart.
íman, *n.* (Sp) iman.
imán, *adv.* (dial) (*in man* or *ini man* con.) here it is.
imato, *v.* (Sd) to take care; to watch.
imáw, *n.* embarrassment; shame.
imbentáryo, *n.* (Sp) *inventario* inventory. *v.* to have an inventory; to inventory.
imbénto, *n.* (Sp) *invento* invention. *vt.* to invent; to lie.
imbésil, *n.* (Sp) *imbecil* imbecile.
imbestigár, *n.* (Sp) *investigar* guest. *vt.* to investigate.
imbestigara, *imp.* investigate!
imbestigasyón, *n.* (Sp) *investigacion* investigation; inquest.
imbin, *v.* to appropriate.
imbitár, *vt.* (Sp) *invitar* to invite. *imp.* invite.
imbitasyón, *n.* (Sp) *invitacion* invitation.
imigránte, *n.* (Sp) *inmigrante* immigrant.
ím-im, *n.* lip(s).
imna, *imp.* drink! (it).
ímno, *n.* (Sp) *himno* hymn; anthem; psalm.
imnon, *n.* drink; something to drink.
ímo, *prepos.gen.pron.sing.* your(s); thy; thine. *dat.sing.* you.
imod, *n.* each and every one. *v.* to finish; to end; to take all. *vt.* to consume all.
- kami, *id.* all of us.

imol, *v.* (Sd) to necessitate; to have need of; to lack an essential.
imot, *v.l.pass.* to prohibit; to deny; to withhold; to be thrifty. *n.* thrift.
impáкто, *n.* (Lat) *en facto* phantasm; spook.
impan, *n.* notion; knowledge.
impanteriya, *n.* (Sp) *infanteria* infantry.
impas, *v.* to be at ease having paid a debt. *vi.* to pay in full. *v.stat.* to redeem debts. *a.* settled; paid in full.
impeño, *n.* (Sp) *infernito* hellish. *imp.* hellish!
- **iní**, *imp.* inferno this! (lit) to hell with you! (fig).
impertinente, *n.* (Sp) lorgnette.
império, *n.* (Sp) *imperio* empire.
impon, *n.* (Inabaknon dial) tooth.
informasyon, *n.* (Sp) *informacion* information.
import, *v.* (Eng) to import.
importante, *a.* (Sp) important; fundamental; momentous; vital; weighty.
importado, *n.* (Eng) imported goods.
imposible, *a.* (SpEng) impossible.
impostor, *n.* (Sp) impostor.
impraktikal, *a.* (Eng) impractical; quixotic.
imprenta, *v.* (Sp) to print. *n.* print; printing.
imprentahan, *n.* (Sp) printing press.
improvisasyon, *n.* (Sp) *improvisacion* improvisation.
impyerno, *n.* (Sp) *infierno* inferno; abyss; hell.
impyerno, *n.* (SpESd) fire.
- **iní**, *imp.* inferno this! (lit); to hell with you! (fig).
impyerno, *a.* (Sp) hellish; satanic.
imsik, *v.* (Sd) to jump out as when rice is pounded.
imu-ákon, *n.* give and take.
imúha, *imp.* own! (this).
imuhon, *v.id.* to possess; to own (by you).
imuhon mo iní? will you own this?
in, *part.* subject marker, a substitute for *it* in 1. interrogative predicate, 2. preceding 'number' or 'few' or 'how many', 3. indefinite recipient in passive verb predicate, 4. existential marker as 'some', 5. existential sentence when no doubt. *art.* 1. precedes common noun in recipient of passive verb sentence, 2. precedes common noun in agent of active verb sentence, 3. indeterminate sense. mens 'a' in these three uses above.
dem.nom.pron. (*iní con.*) is this/these near speaker and addressee.
- **man**, *adv.* (*iní man con.*) here it is.
- **mga**, *nom.art.pl.* 'a'!?
-**in-** *infix* having done (verb) excessively as active abstract with *pag-*; progressive case; (verb)ing and (verb)ing; like (noun) adjective; do in a (noun) way verb.
-**in**, **-a**, **-on**, *suffix* word in focus is affected by (such&such) adjective or noun in the direct passive.
iná, *n.* mother.
inaábat, *a.* apparent. *n.* feeling; sensation. *v.pr.pass.* is felt; is noticed.
inaabátan, *n.* sign. *v.pr.l.pass.* is noticed.
inaabkilan, *n.* (Sd) crack; fracture; rupture. *v.pr.l.pass.* is cracked, etc.
inaabután, *n.* destination. *v.pr.l.pass.* is arrived at.
inaagian, *n.* passage.
inaaninuhan, *n.* reflection. *v.pr.l.pass.* is seen in a mirror.
inaáno, *pron.adv.* what? *v.pr.pass.* is what?
ina-anó, *v.* what do (you) do?
ina-anu-an mo? what do you do?
inaárò, *n.* requirement. *v.pr.pass.* is asked or requested.

inaawásan, *n.* water source (lit); outlet; spout (fig). *v.pr.l.pass.* is spouted.

inaawílan, *a.* appreciated; well liked. *v.pr.l.pass.* is cherished.

inaayúnan, *n.* predilection. *v.pr.l.pass.* is favored.

Inabaknon, *n.&a.* Waray dialect of Samar west coast islands.

inabaga, *v.prog.* to fight, one grasping the belt of another.

inabót, *a.* achieved; arrived; reached. *v.p.* came; got; took.

inabután, *n.* corollary; result; upshot. *v.p.l.pass.* was reached.

inaksidénte, *adv.* (Sp) *accidente* accidentally.

inádlaw, *adv.* daily.

inadóbehan, *a.* (Sp) *adobe* bricked. *v.p.l.pass.* was bricked.

inag, *a.* (Sd) transparent.

inagarón, *a.* (Sp) masterly.

inági, *prep.* by means of. *a.* past; bygone. *n.* past. *v.p.* went by; passed by.

inagí-an, *n.* passage; streak; path. *v.p.l.pass.* was passed by.

inagtà, *v.* to act or dress like the Aeta or Negritos.

inagurár, *vt.* (Sp) *inaugurar* to inaugurate.

inahan, *n.* mother.

inalad, *a.&v.p.* fenced.

inalid-ágid, *n.* simulacrum.

inalisngaw, *a.&v.p.* evaporated.

inalsa, *a.&v.p.* (Sp) raised.

inam, *n.* taste.

inam, *v.* (Sd) to like; to have a liking for.

inambak, *n.* banana variety.

Inamerikano, *a.&n.* (Sp) *Americano* American.

inamihan, *a.* northern.

inanaan, *n.* salted anchovies for fermented paste.

inanak, *a.&v.p.* adopted. *n.* godchild.

inanag, *v.* (Sd) to diminish; to decrease little by little.

inanáy, *v.prog.* to go gradually; to advance gradually; to grow gradually; to spare. *a.* moderate; gradually; little by little.

ináni, *imp.id.* harvest! (rice).

inanil, *a.* (SpSd) *añil* blue; sky blue.

inanimál, *adv.* (Sp) beastly.

inantal-ántal, *n.* bumpiness.

inangkón, *a.&v.p.* adopted; claimed; owned. *a.* adoptive.

- **nga anák**, *n.* protegee (male); protegee (female).

inangkunan, *n.* see above. *v.p.l.pass.* was adopted.

inanguy-angoy, *n.* (Sd) flood of tears.

inapikí, *v.prog.* to hurry.

inágò, *a.&v.p.* flooded.

inapurá, *a.* (Sp) *apurar* (haste) hasty.

inapurádo, *a.* (Sp) *apurado* (hasty) hasty.

inarasa, *a.* (Sp) *raza* (taste) delicious; tasty.

inarikawót, *a.* sparing. *n.* mite as very little.

inarmi, *n.* rice, large long and glutinous.

inarmidól, *a.* (Sp) *almidon* (starch) starched.

inárò, *v.p.* asked for something.

inas, *v.* (Sd) to be clear as the sky. *a.* serene.

inasal, *n.* roasted native pig.

inasáwan, *n.* spouse. *v.p.l.pass.* was married.

inasáw-an, *a.* married. *v.p.l.pass.* was married.

inasin, *n.* salt. *v.prog.* to salt.

inasinán, *a.* salted. *v.p l.pass.* was salted.

inásyá, *v.p.* was.

ináton, *a.* informal. *n.* nothing.

- **gad là**, *id.* nothing special.

inátpán, *a.* roofed. *v.p.l.pass.* was roofed.

- **nga dálan**, *n.* arch.

ináw, *n.* espionage; probation; surveillance. *v.* to detect; to find out; to lurk; to observe; to park; to peek; to peep; to peer; to prove; to regard; to see; to spy; to view; to watch. *v.stat.* to be spied on.

inaw-inaw, *v.* to pry.

ináy, *n.* mama; mother.

inbitár, *v.* (Sp) *invitar* to invite.

inbitara, *imp.* (Sp) invite!

inbitasyón, *n.* (Sp) *invitacion* invitation.

inkib, *v.* to bite.

inkil, *v.* (Sd) to bite or eat meat from the bone.

inkoherénsya, *n.* (Sp) *incoherencia* incoherence.

inkoherénte, *a.* (Sp) *incoherente* incoherent.

inkomunikádo, *a.* (Sp) *incomunicado* incommunicado.

inkorporár, *v.* (Sp) *incorporar* to incorporate.

inkuy-inkoy, *n.* (Sd) folk dance of northern Samar.

indaw, *v.* (Sd) to observe.

indáy, *n.* term of address for girls and ladies; pet name for a young girl V.

independénsya, *n.* (Sp) *independencia* independence.

- **nga ádlaw**, *n.* Independence Day.

independyénte, *a.* (Sp) *independiente* nonpartisan; independent.

indig, *v.* to awe.

indig, *v.* (Sd) to compete; to imitate; to dispute.

indiperénte, *a.* (Sp) *indiferente* indifferent; regardless.

indok, *v.* (Sd) to be glad of.

Indonésya, *n.* (Sp) *Indonesia* Indonesia

Indonésyo, *n.&a.* (Sp) *Indonesio* Indonesian.

indong, *n.* moray eel, *Muraenidae*; conger eel, *Rhechias retrotincta*&S); lamprey, *Hyperorartia*.

Indú, *n.&a.* (Sp) *Hindu* Hindu; Indian of India.

indulgénsya, *n.* (Sp) *indulgencia* indulgence.

indúlto, *n.* (Sp) amnesty; clemency; forgiveness; pardon; reprieve. *v.* to pardon; to reprieve.

industriya, *n.* (Sp) *industria* industry.

industriyál, *a.* (Sp) *industrial* industrial.

Índya, *n.* (Sp) *India* India.

- **ink**, *n.* (Eng) india ink.

Índyas nga Katúndan, *n.* (Sp) *Indias* West Indies.

Índyas nga Sidlángan, *n.* (Sp) *Indias* East Indies.

Indyán, *n.* (Eng) Indian of America.

Índyo, *n.* (Sp) *Indio* Indian (lit); Filipino native (fig), a term used by the Spanish; indium, an element.

inebitáble, *a.* (Sp) inevitable. *n.* event that would happen.

inentremés, *a.* (Sp) *entremes* joking; humorous.

inespánya, *n.* (Sp) (Spanish [lit]) sweet potato, of white skin, and sweet white flesh.

inespónha, *a.* (Sp) *esponja* spomgy.

inestílo, *a.* (Sp) *estilo* (style) stylish.

inhenyeriya, *n.* (Sp) *ingenieria* engineering.

inhenyéro, *n.* (Sp) *ingeniero* engineer.

- **ha distrito**, *n.* (Sp) district engineer.

- **syudad**, *n.* (Sp) city engineer.

inhérto, *v.* (Sp) *injerto* to graft a plant.

inhit, *v.* to raise; to lift; to move something.

inhustíya, *n.* (Sp) *injusticia* injustice; grievance.

ini, *dem.nom.pron.* (is) this/these near speaker and addressee. *pron.* (*ini con.*) is here; here is. *conj.* than.

- **man**, *adv.* here it is.

- **mantà**, *pron.* itself.

iníban, *a.* discounted. *n.* deduction.

iníbanan, *a.* abridged; decreased.

iník, *v.* to utter a sound.

iniku-ikugan, *a.* false tailed (lit); exaggerated (fig).

iniguan, *a.* abridged.

inihapay, *n.* counting.

iníban, *n.* subtrahend. *v.pr.abl.pass.* is subtracted.

iniilíw, *n.* disappearance. *a.* missing.

iniirasán, *a.* fussy; frantic.

iniisip, *n.* (Sd) theorem (vague). *v.pr.pass.* is thought of.

iniisulan, *n.* space (fig). *v.pr.l.pass.* is moved back.

iniládmán, *v.p.l.pass.* was placed beneath.

inílob, *a.&v.p.* endured.

iniman, *n.id.* heretic.

inín, *pron.* these; (*ini an con.*) here is (subject marker); (*ini hin con.*) this for; pauseword before breaking in

an awkward subject, um..., er..., an expression used to show hesitation.

inininisnis, *a.* rubbing. *v.pr.abl.pass.* is rubbed.

inínom, *v.prog.* to guzzle; to inebriate; to intoxicate; to soak.

inínsik, *a.* (Sp) *Insik* done in a Chinese manner.

inínsika, *a.* (Sp) *Insik* (Chinese [lit]) glutinous rice of a big long white grain.

inínsik, *a.&n.* (Sp) *Insik* Chinese.

iníngles, *a.&n.* (Sp) *Ingles* English (language, people, or spin on a ball).

inísmagol, *n.* (Eng) contraband. *a.* smuggled.

inisyár, *v.* (Sp) *iniciar* to initiate.

inít, *pron.* (*inin + t* or subject marker) this. *n.* heat. *a.* hot; warm; irritated; exasperated. *v.* to heat.

initsik nga dáma, *n.* (Sp) Chinese checkers.

iníyak, *v.prog.* to yelp.

inhit, *v.* to raise; to lift; to move something.

inlawon, *a.* pathetic.

inma, *imp.* drink! (it).

inman, *n.id.* heretic.

inmása, *vi.p.* was; were.

inmatáki, *n.* (Sp) assailant. *vi.p.* attacked.

inmayon, *a.&vi.p.* contented

inmídlap ha usá kadalíkyat ngan nawará, *adv.* momentarily.

inmiwas, *a.vi.p.* resigned; left.

inmortál, *a.* (Sp) deathless; immortal.

inmupód, *v.* to abduct (fig). *a.&vi.p.* departed (lit) or accompanied.

inó, *v.* to consider; to contemplate; to meditate; to reflect.

inob, *v.* (Sd) to experience; to suffer; to tolerate.

inod, *v.* (Sd) to take care; to look after efficiently.

inóm, *v.* to drink, as persons; to take a drink. *vi.* to drink.

- **ha ngáran**, *v.* to toast. *n.* toast.

- **hin paspas**, *v.* to gulp; to drink hurriedly.

inóp, *n.* dream. *vt.* to dream of. *vi.* to dream.
- han nakalabáy, *vt.* to dream of past event.

inóras, *a.* (Sp) *hora* hourly.
inórder, *n.* (Eng) *order* mail order.
inós, *v.* to be reduced to poverty; to diminish; to dwindle; to ebb; to reduce.
inosénsya, *n.* (Sp) *inocencia* innocence.
inosénte, *a.* (Sp) *inocente* innocent; naive.
inpidénsya, *n.* (Sp) *infidencia* misfeasance.
inpluwénsya, *n.* (Sp) *influencia* influence; hold.
in-pragánti, *a.* (Sp) *in fraganti* flagrante delicato.
insektisída, *n.* (Sp) *insecticida* insecticide.
insegída, *a.* (Sp) *seguido* (direct) immediately.
insensáryo, *n.* (Sp) *incensario* incensory; censor.
insénso, *n.* (Sp) *incenso* incense.
insésto, *n.* (Sp) *incesto* incest.
ínsik, *n.* (Sp) *sinico* Chinese; Chinaman.
ínsígniya, *n.* (SpEng) *insignia*.
insima, *v.* to overhaul; to overtake.
insínya, *n.* (SpEng) *insignia* badge.
insistír, *v.stat.* (Sp) *sistir* to insist.
insolénsya, *n.* (Sp) *insolencia* insolence.
inspirár, *v.* (Sp) to inspire.
inspirasyón, *n.* (Sp) *inspiracion* inspiration.
instalasyón, *n.* (Sp) *instalacion* instalation.
institúto, *n.* (Sp) institute.
instrumentál, *a.* (Sp) instrumental; ministerial.
instrumento, *n.* (Sp) instrument.
insúlto, *v.* (Sp) to insult with bad words; to outrage; to revile. *n.* insult; epithet.
insultohan, *v.stat.* (Sp) *insulto* to feel insulted.
insultohay, *n.* (Sp) *insulto* verbal joust.
insurékto, *n.* (Sp) *insurrecto* insurgent; redshirt.
intakbo, *v.p.pass.* was spilled by accident.
intap, *v.* to hide; to conceal; to hoodwink.
intawon, *n.* mercy. *a.* pitiful. *interj.* pitiful! what a pity!
intelihénsya, *n.* (Sp) *inteligencia* intelligence.
intelihénte, *a.* (Sp) *inteligente* intelligent; gifted.
intendénte, *n.* (Sp) intendent; administrator; quartermaster.
interés, *n.* (Sp) interest.
interesádo, *a.* (Sp) interested. *n.* party concerned.
interín, *n.* (Sp) interim.
intermisyon, *n.* (Sp) *intermision* intermission.
intérna, *a.* (Sp) internal. *n.* female intern.
internasyonal, *a.* (Sp) *internacional* international.
intérno, *n.* (Sp) intern; internee.
interogasyón, *n.* (Sp) *interrogacion* interrogation; question.
interpelá, *v.* (Sp) *interpelar* to interpellate.
interpolár, *v.* (Sp) to interpolate.
interyór, *n.* (Sp) *interior* interior; hinterland. *a.* inland.
intik, *v.* (Sd) to bang things together.
intil, *v.* to doubt; to suspect; to mistrust.
intok, *v.* to bang things together; toclink; to hit lightly; to bite or eat meat from a bone.
intóy, *n.* term of address for younger male than speaker; male younger or same age as speaker; kid as child;

word of address.

inrangwilidadá, *n.* (Sp) *intranquilidad* uneasyness.

intríga, *n.* (Sp) intrigue; cabal; conmspiracy; coinnivance; collusion. *v.* to intrigue; to connive; to conspire; to scheme.

ínsik, *n.&a.* (Sp) *insik* Chinese.

ha --, *id.* (Sp) at the Chinese store.

intuwisyón, *n.* (Sp) *intuicion* intuition.

inub-inob, *v.* (Sd) to suffer; to tolerate; to experience.

inúbo, *n.* coughing.

inukáb, *a.* open.

inúkad ha tuná, *n.* pit.

inúkoy, *v.prog.* to stop; to be idle.

- nga pagláyaw, *v.* to idle away time going house to house.

inúkyan, *n.* habitation; place where one stays.

inuding, *a.* feline.

inuga, *a.* dried.

inugáyan, *n.* pet. *a.* beloved; endeared; dear.

inuhayan, *a.* beloved; endeared.

inu-íno, *v.* to consider; to contemplate; to deliberate; to meditate; to reflect; to think.

inulaan sin halas, *n.* (Sd) wild and twining plant with poisonous fruit.

inúlang, *n.* yarn; thread.

inuláng, *v.p.* stopped.

inulat, *a.* scarred.

inulhan, *n.* (Sd) placenta.

inulputan, *v.p.l.pass.&a.* (Sd) exited; opened; entered.

inul-ulan, *n.* person in pain.

inuman, *n.* drink container.

inum-inom, *v.* to do a bit of drinking with someone.

- hin durò, *v.* to be very thirsty.

inumon, *n.* (dial) beverage drink of any kind; medicinal drink of any kind; water drunk for a relapse from herbs in cold, tepid, or boiling fluid. *a.* potable.

inunan-o, *adv.* how did? how was/were?

inunáy, *n.* cigar; cigarette made purely from tobacco.

inunhanán, *n.* growth; advancement.

inúnlan, *n.* placenta; afterbirth; matrix.

inunnan, *n.* (dial) placenta; afterbirth; matrix.

inuntol, *a.* bouncing as a ball.

inupahan, *n.* poisoned blade of a weapon.

inúring, *a.* sooty. *n.* rice, with a spotted black husk.

inuróg, *a.* dear.

inuruúgwad, *v.prog.* to appear suddenly with the snout or nose.

- hin pagsinayáw, *v.* to twist.

inúsig, *v.prog.* to bark; to howl; to yap.

inútil, *a.* (Sp) inutile; futile; desuetude.

inutók, *n.* boiled crab's fat mixed with grated coconut and condiments wrapped in banana leaves.

inutod, *a.* bobbed.

inuúkyan, *n.* abode; address; domicile; dwelling; residence.

inuugupan, *n.* partisan. *v.pr.l.pass.* is supporting.

inuúhaw, *v.id.* to be thirsty. *v.pr.pass.* is thirsty. *a.* thirsty.

inuulatan, *a.* (Sd) scarred.

inuúna, *adv.* beforehand.

inuunáno, *adv.* how?

inu-unán-o, *v.* how do (you)?
inuungárà, *n.* desideratum; requirement. *a.* desired.

inuusbukán, *n.* radiator.
inuuyúnan, *a.* popular.
inúwang, *v. prog.* to yelp; to yowl; to howl.
inyeksyón, *n.* (Sp) *inyeccion* injection; shot in the arm, etc.
inyektár, *v. abl. pass.* (Sp) *inyectar* to inject.
ingà, *v.* to groan; to roar; to low as an animal. *vt.* to moo.
ingâ, *n.* mooing or lowing of a cow.
ingád, *v.* to make the buttocks salient.
ingad-ingad, *v.* to walk slowly.
ingás, *v.* to be embarrassed.
ingat, *v.* (Sd) to luster; to shine; to sparkle.
ingaw, *v.* (Sd) to mew.
ingka, *v.* to limp.
ingkahól, *v.* to halt.
ingkib, *v.* (ESd) to bite; to take a bite; to nip.
ingkit, *v.* (Sd) to talk; to upbraid; to vex.
ingko, *vt.* to wobble; to walk with a labored jerky movement.
ingkob, *n.* persistence.
ingkuy-ingkoy, *n.* folk dance.
ingdò, *v.* to put two things close to each other.
inggat, *n.* beverage of pure coconut sap; brilliance; luster; gleam; gloss; glare; resplendence. *a.* shiny; silvery. *v.* to glint. *vi.* to glitter.
inggat-inggat, *v.* to luster; to shine; to sparkle.
inggo, *n.* sticky sap; medicinal root with a pungent odor.
inghit, *v.* to lift.
ing-ing, *v.* to come very close to another, as a child to its mother. *n.* by-product of *pilipig* or pounded popped rice making.
Inglτέρα, *n.* (Sp) *Inglaterra* England.
Íngles, *n. & a.* English; Englishman.
ingli, *n.* halite; rock salt; salt marsh wood ash added in order to dry that is season (high salt) sea water; drippings from foregoing mixture boiled leaving rock salt.
ingod, *n.* entrance; hall.
ingon, *v.* to pursue.
ingun-ingon, *a.* pursuing; chasing; hunting. *n.* the chase.
ípa, *v.* to crave; to crave for; to desire; to desire anxiously; to excite the appetite or greed; to fascinate; to long for; to sigh.
ipaburúto, *n.* detonation.
ipak, *v.* (Sd) to split in pieces.
ipakakaílob, *v. f. abl. pass.* will be able to endure.
- han kabúdlay, *n.* nourishment.
ipakaraón, *a. & n.* feeding. *n.* nutrition.
ipakítà, *imp.* show! (it to me).
ipadákò, *imp.* enlarge! (have the other).
ipadadára, *n.* package for sending.
ipadurúkot, *n.* adhesive.
ipagburuhát, *n.* attempt.
ipagsisírom, *n.* dusk; eventide; nightfall.
ipaharámot, *n.* perfume; flavoring (fig).
ipahingingiki, *n.* toothpick.
ipaip, *v.* (Sd) to surround; to go near.

ipa-ip, *v.* (Sd) to surround; to go near.
ipamaratáy, *n.* killer.

- **hin kágaw o mikróbyo**, *n.* (Sp) *microbio* germicide.
ipamuno, *n.* (Sd) arm; knife; lance; spear; weapon.
ipamuruno, *n.* arm; knife; lance; spear; weapon.
ipamurúnyag, *a.* baptismal. *n.* water for the garden.
ipamurúong, *a.* used for breaking.
ipamurútok, *a.* used for tying.
ipananalínga, *v.f.abl.pass.* will be heard; will be passing through the ears.
ipanaránggot, *n.* sickle.
ipanhirínis, *n.* damp cloth.
ipanhurugás, *n.* washing.
ipanluluhó, *n.* bodkin; borer
ipanmarahíd, *n.* wiper.
ipanngiriki, *n.* toothpick.
ipangangatuli, *n.* (Sd) earwax instrument.
ipangaránop, *n.* hunting. *v.p.sub.abl.pass.* used for hunting.
- **nga áyam**, *n.* hunter's hound; hunting dog.
ipangaratuli, *n.* earwax instrument.
ipangomósta, *imp* (Sp) *como esta* send regards!
ipangurufí, *n.* curfew.
ipapará, *n.* (Sp) *parar* eraser; rubber. *v.f.abl.pass.* will be erased.
ipapirilit, *n.* mucilage.
iparabiló, *n.* wicking.
iparakiána, *n.* question; something that ought to be asked.
iparakót, *n.* brooch..
iparahid, *n.* wiper.
iparáng-it, *n.* gnawing.
iparáspas, *n.* duster; thrasher.
ipas, *n.* (Sd) chips. *v.* to break in splinters.
ipataráhi, *n.* material ready for sewing.
ipaúpay, *imp.* have (someone) repair!
iperopíya, *n.* (Sp) *hiperopia* hyperopia. *a.* farsighted.
ipgol, *v.* (Sd) to cut off with the fingernails.
iphaw, *v.* to decay; to decline; to fail.
ipig, *v.* (Sd) to pinch an ear while twisting it.
ipil, *n.* ipil, *Intsia bijuga*. the tree provides valuable building material, is first class lumber and has hard, durable wood. bark is good for tannin and stops diarrhea. the fruit is laxative.
ipil-ipil, *n.* shrub or small tree used for firewood, *Leucaena glauca leucaena* (Benth). see *ipitipil*.
ipinadukót, *a.* pasted; posted.
Ipinamumuga, *n.* God.
ipinamumuga, *n.* rice scatterer.
ipinamumugás, *n.* magic word for opening a new kind of work. *v.pr.abl.pass.* causes rice to be scattered.
ipinanákot, *a.* seasoned. *n.* odor/taste of seasoned meat/fish.
ipinanágnà, *a.* prophetic.
ipinangungudós, *v.pr.prog.abl.pass.* the sign of the cross is being made.
ipíp, *v.* (Sd) to imagine bad results from not having essentials.
ipirílo, *n.* article for folding (lit); pliers (fig).
ipis, *vt.* to pour. *v.stat.* to gush. *v.* to pour liquid into a container.
- **nga pagdugáng**, *v.* to add more water to a glass.
ipisán, *n.* wineglass.
ipisi, *vi.* to scamper.

ipít, *v.* (Sd) to compress; to incarcerate; to oppress; to press; to put together; to rock; to squeeze. *n.* clasp; vise.

- **an sáya**, *v.* to tuck up their skirt.

ipitan, *n.* (Sd) cloth press.

ipítipil, *n.* leadtree, *Leucaena glauca*. this small American tree grown to replace cogon grass is valuable for firewood. seeds are used as a coffee substitute. roots and leaves are boiled for back pains and menstrual cramps. leaf decoction calms nerves. tree contains mimosine which in excess may cause hair loss in man or beast.

iplag, *v.* to frighten; to drive away.

ípli, *v.* (Sd) to divert from the right way; to dodge; to elude; to separate; to set apart; to sway the head.

ipo, *v.* to poison a knife blade.

ipo, *v.* (Sd) to want; to necessitate.

ipókrita, *n.* (Sp) *hipocrita* hypocrite.

ipol, *v.* (Sd) to embarrass; to impede.

ipnotísimo, *n.* (Sp) *hipnotismo* hypnotism.

ipokondríya, *n.* (Sp) *hipocondria* hypochondria.

ipokresíya, *n.* (Sp) *hipocresia* hypocrisy.

ipodrómo, *n.* (Sp) *hipodromo* hippodrome.

ipon, *v.* to gather; to join; to meet.

ipopótamo, *n.* (Sp) *hipopotamo* hippopotamus.

ipotéka, *n.* (Sp) *hipoteca* mortgage.

ipóy, *a.* short.

iprenda, *imp.* (Sp) pawn!

ipsi, *vi.* to scatter.

ípso pákto, *a.* (Lat) ipso facto.

ipupúrگا, *a.* (Sp) *purga* purgative. *v.f.abl.pass.* will be purging.

ipurúno, *n.* filler; safeguard. *a.* be filled again (lit); always fall back on (fig).

ipurútos, *n.* wrapper.

íra, *prepos.gen.pron.pl.* their(s); them.

ira, *n.* (Sd) craving.

irab, *v.* (Sd) to be caught by a fire; to be disgusted; to have something destroyed through constant use.

iragâ, *n.* common Philippine field rat; common rat; Norwegian rat; Philippine chestnut house mouse; rat.

irahon, *v.id.pass.dep.* to possess; to own, by them.

ira-id, *n.* Filipino dish of sweet potato wrapped in banana leaves or placed in coconut shells. see *sagmani*.

irán, *n.* sympathy.

Irán, *n.* (Sp) Iran.

Iranés, *n.&a.* (Sp) Iranian.

iranon, *v.* to sympathize.

irápa, *n.* illness; sickness. *v.* to be bedridden by disease. *v.stat.* to be sick. *a.* paralytic; bedridden; prostrate.

irás, *n.* discomfort; restlessness; want of tranquility. *a.* impatient; nervous. *v.stat.* to be uneasy; to be worried. *v.* to worry. *vi.* to squirm.

irát, *v.* to urinate.

iraw, *a.* wary, of an animal who won't approach the feed as if suspecting a trap. *v.* to beware; to flee; to run away.

iráya, *n.* peasant; person who lives in the mountains or rural areas.

irayá, *n.* hinterland; upper part of a river. *adv.* upstream. *v.stat.* to be rustic.

irayahay, *a.* a little upstream.

irregulár, *a.* (Sp) *irregular* irregular; desultory; eccentric.

ireretráto, *n.* (Sp) *retrato* camera.

irresponsáble, *a.* (Sp) *irresponsable* irresponsible; flighty.

irgo, *v.* (Sd) to narrate; to refer; to tell stories.

iri, *v.* (Sd) to avoid; to depreciate.

irik, *n.* squeaking of rats.
irídyo, *n.* (Sp) *iridio* iridium, an element.

irig, *v.* (Sd) to incline; to be about to fall.
irígnom, *n.* drinking spree or party; orgy.
irignón, *v.* to have a drinking spree.
irignumán, *n.* drinking place; inn.
irígo, *v.stat.* to coincide. *n.* coincidence.
irihápan, *n.* abacus; accountable amount.
irímnon, *n.* (dial) drink.
irináwan, *n.* watching place.
irináysang, *v.p.abl.pass.&a.* nailed.
irinman, *n.* drinking glass, etc.; alehouse (vague).
irínmon, *n.* drink; beverage; libation; wine. *a.* potable.
iríntok, *v.stat.* to clink; to jingle.
irinuman, *n.* bar; alehouse (vague).
iring, *n.* cat.
irínggat, *v.* to sparkle.
irip, *v.* (Sd) to clean rattan.
irísган, *n.* whipping boy.
irit, *a.* tutored by painful experience.
iro, *n.* (Sd) big cat.
iro, *n.* (JaroBiliranWSd) dog.
írok, *n.* armpit.
irók, *v.* to carry anything in the armpit; to cause a fighting cock to attack another.
írog, *v.* to be an associate; to enter; to intervene; to meddle; to partake; to take part. *n.* member.
irog, *v.* (Sd) to aspire (to more than one's needs); to compete; to contend.
irong, *n.* nose.
iróp, *v.* to light a cigar from another's cigar.
iróp, *v.* (Sd) to light a torch, candle or taper.
íros, *v.* to cut short; to cut off cloth to make a fit for the owner; to subtract. *n.* constriction.
irot, *v.* (Sd) to have fowls fight.
iróy, *n.* mother R; aunt R; mother-in-law R; mama.
- **ha búnyag**, *n.* godmother.
- **nga tunà**, *n.* homeland.
iruhoy, *v.* (Sd) to look suspiciously as a hen at a hawk.
iruid, *v.* (Sd) to live in the ground as a worm.
iruigbáw, *a.* upper.
iruintok, *v.* to bang at each other several times.
iru-irayá, *n.* hinterland.
iru-istórya, *n.pl.* (Sp) *historia* stories.
iruy-iroy, *n.* frame; wall frame of bamboo; support; trestle.
iruynon, *a.* maternal; motherly.
ísa, *n.* (Sp) *driza* halyard. *v.* to elevate, hoist, or raise by means of a rope.
isan, *v.* to compete; to vie with each other.
isan-isán, *v.* to compete; to dispute; to imitate.
isangbod, *imp.* wind! (that).
isangbuwas, *n.* ingredient.
isarákot, *n.* ingredient.
isarágdon, *n.* advice.
isarálóg, *n.* flooring.
isarámsam, *a.&n.* chewing.
isaráng-at, *a.* for hanging.

Comment [GDTJ1]: r

isasarok, *v.f.abl.pass.* will draw (water).
isaw, *n.* pulasan, *Nephelium mutabile*, a small tree.

iskaw, *n.* (Eng) scow; barge.
isdá, *n.* fish.
isdaon, *a.* fishy; plenty of fish. *n.* waters with many fish.
isdog, *v.* (Sd) to move to the other side.
ísgan, *v.pass.* to be scolded.
ísgí, *imp.* scold!
ísi, *n.* (Sd) harpoon.
ísí, *interj.* of abhorance! *a.* dirty.
isid, *n.* pirouette.
isid, *n.* (Sd) just person. *a.* righteous.
isid-isid, *v.* to pirouette; to dance (vague); to dance without music; to make different figures as when dancing.
isig, *v.* (Sd) to drive away domestic creatures.
isináblay, *n.* suspension.
isinabód, *a.* blown.
isinaghíd, *a.* tested; tempered.
isinasal-ong, *n.* things on racks or hangers.
isinidlót, *a.* tested; tempered.
isinilhig, *a.&v.p.abl.pass.* swept.
isinusúka, *a.* vomiting (lit); loathsome (fig).
isinusumat, *n.* one being told; person informed.
isios, *v.* (Sd) to slip or slide slowly.
ísip, *v.* to compete; to consider; to contrive; to count; to have an idea; to number; to reflect; to think.
n. account; imagination; number; picture; tally.
isipán, *a.* envious.
ísipan, *v.stat.* to count.
ísip-ísip, *v.* (Sd) to cogitate; to consider; to deem; to meditate; to reckon; to suppose; to think. *n.* computation; concept; discernment; thinking; thought.
isirilhig, *n.* broom.
isirindi, *n.* lighter (flame).
ísís, *n.* (Tag) sandpaper fig tree, *Ficus ulmifolia* (Lam). leaves are useful for sandpaper.
is-is, *n.* brush. *v.* to rub the body against something hard.
isla, *n.* (Sp) island.
Íslam, *n.* (SpEng) Islam; Islamism.
islam, *n.* castrated dog. *v.* to spay; to castrate; to castrate a female pig.
isláng, *n.* (Eng) slang.
isláyser, *n.* (Eng) *slicer* boat of one or two seats, two prows and usually one outrigger.
ismágler, *n.* (Eng) smuggler.
ismáyling, *n.* (Eng) *smiling* courtship song.
ismo, *v.* (Sd) to grunt as hogs.
ísog, *n.* bravery; courage; gallantry; mettle; nerve; pluck; resolution; spirit; valor.
isóg, *n.* fierceness; recrimination. *v.* to bawl out; to enrage; to madden; to upbraid. *vt.* to get angry. *vi.* to scold.
ísol, *v.* to back; to desist; to dodge; to go backward; to move; to move back; to move to one side; to fall back; to recede; to recoil; to retreat; to retrocede; to suspend; to withdraw. *n.* retreat; retrogression.
ísól, *n.* kidney. *v.* to suffer pain in a kidney.
ispà, *a.* hardy enough.
ispat, *n.* (EngSd) *spotlight* flashlight.
ispel, *v.* (Eng) to spell.
ispéling, *n.* (Eng) spelling.

Israyél, *n.* (Sp) Israel
Israyéli, *n. & a.* (Sp) Israeli.

Israylíta, *n.* (Sp) *Israelita* Israelite, term for ancient times Israeli.

istak, *vt.* (EngSd) to starch.

istéryo, *n.* (Sp) *histeria* hysteria.

ístmo, *n.* (Sp) isthmus.

istórya, *v.* (Sp) *historia* to chat; to converse; to discuss; to relate; to tell. *n.* conversation; history; narration; narrative; recital; saga; story; tale.

istórya, *v.* (Sp) *AbuyogBiliran* to say.

isugba, *imp.* roast!

isul-ot, *v.* to put on; to try on. *imp.* wear! (this).

isumat, *imp.* tell! (that).

isumbong, *imp.* report!

isura, *imp.* eat! (this).

isurat, *v.* (Ar) to jot.

isurukól, *n.* meterstick (fig). *v.* to be measured again (lit).

isurugba, *n.* broiler.

isurulob, *n.* (Sd) a small steel helm, the metal socket with which a spear is shod.

isurul-ob, *n.* see above.

isurul-ot, *n.* dress; attire.

- **nga badò**, *n.* wearing apparel.

isurúngo, *n.* fuel; firewood; wood.

isusúmpay ko pa, *adv.* moreover.

isusukli, *n.* money to give as change.

isusurat, *n.* (Ar) pen.

iswag, *v.* to enter; to go in; to come in.

iswis, *interj.* that's it alright! O.K!

it, *part.* subject marker in 1. subject construction and predicate construction before the common noun, not pronouns, literal and especially figurative, 2. pre common nouns in nominative form in recipient of passive

verb sentence, 3. pre common noun in agent of active verb sentence; indicates present and future time of subject it marks, but does not mark the subject as unspecified. see *an*; (*ito* con.) (*is*) that/these. *nom. dem. pron.* (*iton* con.) is that/those near listener not speaker.

- (**dependent verb**), *id.* whoever.

- **ímo**, *id.* your desire.

- **yaná**, *adv.* at this time; in this situation; nowadays.

Íta, *n.* Aeta; Negrito.

íta, *n.* aborigine.

itaklós, *a.* fastened to the waist.

italíko, *n.* (Sp) *italico* italic.

Itálya, *n.* (Sp) *Italia* Italy.

Italyáno, *n. & a.* (Sp) *Italiano* Italian.

itanom, *imp.* plant! (the seed); implant!

itarabás, *n.* cutter; knife.

itaráklos, *n.* weapon carried at the waist.

- **nga pistóla o latuklatok**, *n.* revolver.

itarák-op, *n.* earth fill.

itaramak, *n.* sole of the foot.

itarámbal, *a.* curative; medicinal.

itarampós, *n.* application; medication.

itaranom, *n.* something to be planted.

itáy, *n.* father; pa; papa; dad; daddy.

itelegrama, *imp.* (Sp) *telegrama* telegram! (somebody for me).
itérbyo, *n.* (Sp) *iterbio* Ytterbium, an element.
ítí, *n.* excreta of fowls or birds; droppings of birds; guano of birds and bats.

- **han lángaw**, *n.* flyspeck.
- **nga támsi ug tiki**, *n.* excreta.
itib, *v.* (Sd) to feed; to allow two babies to suckle a mother at once.
ítik, *n.* a waterfowl; mallard duck; small duck; domesticated Peking duck raised primarily for eggs to make *balot* or fermented egg.
itik-itik, *n.* a kind of folk dance patterned after ducks.
itíkwang, *imp.* shove! push!
iti-ítí, *n.* jog; trot. *v.* to jog; to trot.
itineráryo, *n.* (Sp) *itinerario* itinerary; route; schedule.
itinigib, *a.* chiseled.
itiniúndog, *n.* symbol. *a.* symbolized. *v.pr.abl.pass.* stands for.
itinutugot, *a.* permissible.
itíng, *a.* tightly drawn. *n.* temper.
itip, *n.* (Sd) rice that sticks to the pot.
itirinâ, *n.* (Sp) *tina* dye.
itiríndak, *n.* spur. *v.abl.pass.* to be repeatedly kicked.
itilib, *v.* to bite.
ítlog, *n.* (dial) egg; egg of bird and fowl; ovum; testis (fig); testicles (fig); pubic hair (fig. by extension).
itlugan, *n.* (dial) bird that is laying an egg.
ító, *nom.dem.pron.* (*iton* con.) (is) that/those near listener not speaker. *pron.* that; those. *adv.* there.
- **hiyá**, *pron.* him; her.
- **hiyán**, *adv.* now; at this time.
- **ngáhaw**, *pron.* itself.
itol, *a.* (Sd) miserable; small; short; scanty.
itóm, *a.* black.
itón, *dem.nom.pron.* (is) that/those/it(fig) near listener not speaker. *part.* denotes subject of sentence. *adv.* how?
- **mantâ**, *pron.* itself (that in itself).
- **yanâ**, *adv.* at this time; nowadays.
itong, *v.* (Sd) to add fuel to the fire so it will glow more.
ítos, *n.* cream; molasses; syrup; sweetheart. *v.* to condense; to boil until diminished.
ítot, *pron.adv.conj.* (*ito it* con.) that, as subject marker.
itrápo, *imp.* (Sp) *trapo* (rag) wipe! (with a rag).
itratrabaho nga ádlaw, *n.* (Sp) *trabajo* (work) workday; working day.
ítrigo, *n.* (Sp) *itrio* yttrium, an element.
ítsa, *v.* to heave; to fling; to toss. *v.pot.abl.pass.* to hurtle. *n.* throw; shot, in bowling.
- **toálya**, *v.* (Sp) *toalla* to throw in the towel (lit); to surrender (fig).
itsil, *n.* (Sd) semen (vulgar expr).
ituklang, *imp.* push! (violently).
itumán, *n.* persimmon or mabolo, *Diospyros discolor*. tree has hard dark-colored wood of first-class lumber. the fruit is of good flavor but bad odor.
itun-iton, *v.* to confess; to explain; to expound.
itunlób, *imp.* dip! (it).
itunglób, *imp.* (Sd) dip! (it).
ituruktok, *n.* knocker.
iturugtog, *n.* drumstick.
iturumóng, *n.* dye.
iturutdo, *n.* index finger; things to be taught.
itutunob, *n.* sole of the foot.

ítutusar, *n.* (Sp) *tusar* razor; shaving implement.

ítutútdo, *v.f.abl.pass.* will be taught this.

iuli, *imp.* return! (an object).

iuli-iuli, *v.* (pd) to return exchanged thing.

iupod, *imp.* include!

iurúle, *n.* (Sp) *hule* toilet paper.

iurulí, *n.* something to be returned.

iurungád, *n.* muzzle; snout.

iwád, *v.* to make the buttocks salient; to walk with the buttocks out.

iwad-iwad, *v.* to waddle; to walk with the buttocks out.

iwag, *v.* to put a light in some dark places.

iwang, *v.* to burn fuel into coals.

íwas, *v.* to abandon; to decamp; to exit; to fire; to go; to go away without the intent of returning; to resign; to shove off; to vacate; to cease work. *vi.* to depart; to leave; to quit. *v.stat.* to be fired. *n.* avoidance; eviction. *interj.* get out! give way! *imp.* depart! go away! begone!

iway, *v.* to go away without the intention of returning.

íwik, *v.* to grunt or squeal as a pig. *n.* squealing of a litter.

iwid-iwid, *v.* (Sd) to wiggle the hips; to walk with many unnecessary movements.

íwis, *a.* oblique.

íwit, *v.* (Sd) to sweep the ground.

iwod, *n.* act of hip wiggling.

iwud-iwod, *v.* to wiggle the hips; to walk with many unnecessary movements.

íya, *prepos.gen.pron* his; hers; its; she; he; him; her.

- **kanán babáyi**, *pron.* hers.

- **laláki**, *pron.* his.

íyá, *v.* to receive; to accept. *part.* here, used when offering or giving. *interj.* here, take this!

- **daw**, *id.* please take this.

- **íyo iní**, *id.* here, these are yours. said upon returning first of the fish catch to the sea so they can lead others into the corral.

iyak, *v.* to cry; to howl; to shriek.

iyakadí, *n.* give and take.

iyagak, *n.* cackling of hens when caught.

iyahon, *v.id.* to possess; to own by him or her.

íyektár, *v.* (Sp) *inyectar* to inject.

íyo, *prepo.gen.pron.pl.* you; your; yours.

iyok, *n.* the crowing of a rooster.

iyot, *n.* relations; sexual intercourse.

iyuha, *v.* to use it or make use of it as yours.

iyurule, *n.* (SpSd) toilet paper.

K

ka- *prefix* how (adjective)(a thing) is. in other words it forms an exclamatory adjective. e.g. *ka-'red'* means how red! this acts as an alternative to *hin* + (adjective); mate or associate together in being added to a verb forms a noun, i.e., the person with whom one did the verb; when added to numbers makes no meaning change but acts as a linker instead of *nga* or *an*.

added to a noun *ka-* forms a verb, a stative verb of a type non-existent in English but very common in Hebrew the language of the Jews; it forms the imperative 'must' and the abstract infinitive 'to' (verb); also the general nominalizing prefix in all senses, and the stative future subjunctive plus repeated first syllable.

added to an adjective *ka-* forms the above stated exclamatory adjective or the stative verb viz *ka-cold* means to be cold. also e.g. *putlis* means 'pure' and *kaputlis* means pureness.

- **r 1. b-han** (*r 1.* = the letter 'r'. *b* = 'vowel'), this assemblage added to a noun means what a great degree of noun. e.g. *pasò* means 'hot'. so *kaparasuhan* means very very hot.

duro hin -- (adjective) very (adjective). eg. *duro hin kapasò*, very hot

hin -- -r- (adjective) what a very great degree of (adjective). in this case 'r' means repeat first syllable. eg. *pasó* is transformed to *hin kapaparaso*.

masyado -- (adj/ verb), (Sp) *demasiado* forms 'very much' (adj/verb) e.g. *masyado kapasò*.

masyado hin --(adj.), (Sp) *demasiado* also forms 'very much' (adj.) e.g. *masyado hin kapasò*

ka, *pron.nom.sing.(ikawcon)* you.

- **ádto**, *id.* you were?; were you?

kaabakhan, *n.* abaca netting.

kaábay, *a.* contemporaneous.

kaabogádo, *n.* (Sp) *abogado* the bar (attorneys join).

kaábtik, *n.* trick; virtuoso.

kaábyan, *n.* comrade; companion; friend.

kaakob, *n.* shareholder.

kaakusádohan, *n.* (Sp) *acusado* co-respondent (fig); person one is accused with or accused(pl)(lit).

kaadas, *n.* astringency; the stinging taste of the juice of a raw orange peel.

kaádlaw, *n.* day; days.

kaadláwan, *n.* gala; birthday; anniversary; feast day of a patron saint.

kaadláwon, *n.* the entire day, the time between sunrise and sunset; daybreak; sunshine.

kaágahan, *n.* visit; overnight stay. *v.* to cause to be caught by dawn!

kaagáhon, *n.* aurora; dawn; early morning.

kaagáron nga labáw, *n.* suzerainty.

kaagbón, *n.* rice, of black grain, and white husk; sweet potato, of red skin, and white flesh that isn't sweet.
id. turned to ashes.

kaághat, *n.* ardor.

kaaghop, *adv.* considerately; sympathetically. *a.* in a considerate manner.

kaági, *n.* anecdote; annals; experience; history; last night; past life; story; tale; yarn yesterday.

kaagí, *n.* modesty; decorum; remorse; painful regret from a sense of guilt.

kaagián, *a.* passable.

kaalat, *a.* (Tag) too salty.

kaaláyon, *n.* entente.

kaalindángaan, *n.* sultriness.

kaalinggáwasan, *n.* repudiation.

kaálo, *n.* embarrassment. *v.* to embarrass.

ka-álo, *n.* shame.

kaaluhán, *n.* the most secret aspect; the intimate parts of the body.

kaaluhí, *n.* blush.

kaalupiipan, *n.* labyrinth.

kaamáy, *n.* fatherhood.
kaambitan, *n.* (pd) communion; participation in the mass.
kaambo, *n.* sweet potato characterized by leaves.
kaámdok, *n.* awe.
kaamíng, *n.* craze.
kaamóng, *n.* complicity. *a.* meddling; officious.
kaamong-among, *n.* perjury.
kaamyaw, *n.* vicinity; neighbor.
ka- -an, *affix*, (-han with 'o/u' & 'l') is a plural noun former. e.g. *ulitawo* bachelor, *kaulitawuhan* bachelors.
kaanák, *v.* to give birth.
kaánaw, *n.* extinction.
kaándaman, *n.* readiness; preparedness; preparations, as for a feast; provision.
kaánod, *n.* driftage.
kaántaw, *n.* distance.
kaang, *v.* (Jaro dial) to bite.
kaang, *v.* to crawl; to extend the hand as when reaching out for something on a table.
ka-ang, *a.* bowlegged. *vi.* to walk toed-out.
kaangay, *a.* in tune.
kaángay, *n.* concord.
kaangáyan, *n.* concord; convenience; decency; expediency; feasibility; propriety. *a.* convenient; fitting; befitting; proper; well.
kaangulán, *n.* deafness.
kaápi, *n.* partner; member; membership.
- ha hampangan ha lalawigan, *n.* members of the provincial board.
- ha hampangan ha syudad, *n.* (Sp) *ciudad* members of the city board.
kaápian, *n.* participation.
kaapíki, *a.* late.
kaapuhan, *n.pl.* grandchildren.
kaapuyan, *n.pl.* grandparents.
kaapuy-apúyan, *n.pl.* forefathers; ancestors.
kaaralo, *n.* shame; disgrace.
kaaram, *n.* knowledge; learning; skill in arts and science.
kaaráman, *n.pl.* studies.
kaarámyaw, *n.* neighborhood.
kaarántaw, *n.pl.* segments (fig). *a.pl.* separate (lit).
kaarángay, *n.* concert; concord; concordance; agreement. *a.* pleasant.
kaarapdan, *n.pl.* uncles.
kaarawdan, *n.* disgrace; most secret aspect; intimate parts of the body.
kaarawód, *n.* shame.
kaarkagwétehan, *n.* (Sp) *alcahuete* mob.
kaaregláran, *n.* (Sp) *arreglar* arrangement; layout.
kaaringása, *n.* noise, as the shout of a multitude.
kaarisgádohan, *n.* (Sp) *arriesgado* (risky) industry.
ka-aruasáwa, *n.* concubinage.
kaas, *v.* to brush or sweep away, as by a whirlwind.
kaasáwa, *n.* mating. *v.* to be a spouse.
kaasdang, *n.* person one is conversing with.
kaasénso, *n.* (Sp) success. *v.* to achieve a goal (fig); to be advanced (lit).
kaásoy, *n.* description; manner of explanation.
kaasuyan, *n.* declaration.
kaat, *v.* see *kaas*.
kaatag, *n.* process of spreading in the sun to dry.

kaátbang, *n.* opponent; competitor.
kaatrasádoan, *n.* (Sp) *atrasado* tardiness.
kaatúbang, *a.* obverse; front.*v.abl.pass.* to be face to face.
kaawà, *n.* envy; greed; avarice.
kaáway, *n.* enemy; foe; rival; belligerent; opponent; adversary.
kaawdanon, *n.* shyness; timidity.
kaawód, *n.* embarrassment.
kaáwtoha, *n.* (Sp) *auto* carload.
kaayád, *n.* arrangement; correction; fashion; improvement; layout; make-up; reform; reformation; restoration; resumption; style; manner of dressing or putting on clothes.
kaáyos, *n.* amendment.
kabá, *n.* cohabitation; coition; reproducing; the act of covering a female for reproduction. *v.* to cohabit; to reproduce; to mate for the purpose of reproduction; to lie down (vulgar expr).
kababagtuán, *a.* stony.
kababáyi, *n.* lady; womanhood.
kababayín-an, *n.pl.* women; girls; coeds; the female or fair sex; womenkind.
kababtu-an, *n.pl.* stones.
kababuyan, *n.pl.* pigs.
kabák, *n.* southern bangkal, *Nauclea junghuhni*, tree whose bark is an aid to menstruation.
kabakahan, *n.pl.* cows; cattle.
kabákas, *n.* associate; entente.
kabakhawan, *n.* mangrove forest.
kabaknítan, *n.* undergrowth; brushwood.
kabákod, *n.* vigor.
kabaktinan, *n.* swineherd.
kabád, *v.* to pas by swiftly; to pass like a shadow.
kabadkabad, *v.* to flash; to hide from view. *vt.* to disturb the sight.
kabádsan, *n.* alluvium; sandy region; sandy beach; sandy soil. *a.* sandy.
kabadyangan, *n.* a field of ornamental *badyang* or giant alocasia plants.
kabag, *vi.* (Sd) to shake; to tremble.
kabaga-baga, *n.* comparison; analogy.
kabagak-yan, *n.* bamboo grove.
kabagan, *a.* (Sd) diligent; industrious.
kabágaw, *n.* fight.
kabág-id, *n.* friction.
kabágnis, *n.* friction.
kabág-o, *n.* newness.
kabagsay, *n.* beauty; preciousness.
kabagsayan, *n.* beauty; preciousness.
kabagtasán, *n.* heaps of decayed serrated leaves.
kabagtikán, *n.* hard soil. *a.* sunbaked soil.
kabagtuán, *n.* rocky place.
kabag-uhán, *n.* modification.
kabagwákan, *n.* brake; brushwood; bush; forest; jungle; thicket; undergrowth.
kabahál, *n.* age of fermented tuba.
kabáhin, *n.* partner; sector; partition; division; fellow heir; fellow sharer.
kabahinan, *n.* division.
kabahinbáhin, *n.* distribution; co-sharer. *v.* to be divided.
kabahô, *n.* malodor; malodorous condition.
kabahól, *n.* coarseness; thickness.
kabahulan, *n.* thickness.
kábala, *n.* (Sp) *cabala* cabala.

kabalagnan, *n.pl.* vines; matted clinging plants.
kabaláy, *n.* school of fish.
kabalayán, *n.pl.* houses.
kabaldádo, *n.* (Sp) disability; handicap.
kabálhin, *n.* mutation; conversion. *a.* varying; becoming.
kabalhínan, *n.* alteration; commutation; modification; changes.
kabalikád, *a.* overturned.
kabalík-an, *n.pl.* returns (lit); curves (fig). *a.* winding.
kabalighután, *n.pl.* knots.
kabalíngkot, *n.* adversary; opponent; contender. *v.stat.* to be discussed.
kabalo, *n.* widowhood; widowerhood. *v.p.abl.pass.* was being placed in state of widow(er)hood.
kabal-ót, *n.* tie; link. *v.* to be the tie.
kabaltok, *n.* acumen; intelligence.
kabaltukan, *n.* intelligence.
kabalyería, *n.* (Sp) *cavalleria* cavalry.
kabalyerísa, *n.* (Sp) *caballeriza* stable.
kabalyéro, *n.* (Sp) *caballero* knight; gentleman; horseman.
kabalyéte, *n.* (Sp) *caballete* easel; bolster; barrel holder; bridge of nose.
kabályo-de-ágwa, *n.* (Sp) *caballo de agua* sea horse.
kabán, *n.* trunk; chest; locker; hutch; a dry measure of 75 liters, 7l quarts, 25 *gantas* or 1 *bakid*.
- **nga púthaw**, *n.* safe.
kabanálan, *n.* (Sp) *banal* (banal{lit}) sanctity (fig)
kabánhaw, *n.* resurrection.
kabanhód, *n.* numbness.
kabantaran, *n.* movability; insecurity; changeability; condition of being precarious.
kabantítò, *n.* selfishness; stinginess.
kabantúgan, *n.* fame; reputation; reknown; prestige; celebrity.
kabanwáan, *n.* bush (as an uncleared area) ; prairie; dry and grassy land. *n.pl.* grasses.
kabanyagâ, *n.* naughtiness.
kabang, *a.* uneven; spotted black and white; spotted black or red pinto; striped.
kabangkabang, *a.* uneven; spotted black and white.
kabangkilan, *n. pl.* barrens.
kabánggâ, *n.* impact; opponent; rival.
kabangí, *n.* fierceness; ferocity.
kabangís, *n.* fierceness; cruelty; indomitable will.
kabaráan, *n.* holiness; blessing; sanctity.
kabaraán, *n.* breakage.
kabaráka, *n.* fear; shock; trouble; tension; worry; concern.
kabarák-an, *n.* worrisome thing; perturbation of the mind; consternation.
kabarak-anan, *n.* quality of being easily alarmed.
kabarák-on, *n.* one who worries. *a.* worrisome.
kabaragálan, *n.* colossus (fig), that which is very big. *a.* how very big (lit).
kabaragan, *n.* (Sd) diligence; industriousness.
kabarahinan, *n.* divisibility.
kabarálsan, *n.* favor; creditor; obligation; payee.
kabarasán, *n.* alluvium; wide sandy region. *a.* sandy.
kabaratúnan, *n.* responsibility.
kabaráydan, *n.* encumbrance; obligation. *v.p.l.pass.dep.* able to be paid.
- **han tunà**, *n.* property tax.
kabarét, *n.* (Fr) *cabaret* cabaret; dance hall.
kabarian, *n.* violation.
kabarubálhin, *n.* mutability.

kabáskog, *n.* energy.
kabáskugan, *n.* reinforcement.
kabási, *n.* (Tag) shad fish, *Anadontostoma sp.*
kabáso, *n.* (Sp) *vaso* glassful.
kabásoha, *n.* (Sp) glassful.
kabastosán, *n.* (Sp) *basto* wildness; rudeness.
kabasulán, *a.* lamentable.
kabát, *v.* to trespass; to perpetrate; to commit; to encroach; to intrude; to entrench; to make unlawful entry.
kabátà, *n.* babyhood; childhood; infancy; birth.
- **nga laláki**, *n.* boyhood.
- **pa níya**, *id.* he's still young.
kabatáan, *n.* children; infants; servants; school children.
- **ha burâ**, *n.* sea-children who play with the foam of the water and make the sea murky thus hiding the fish from the fishermen. dwellers in the Sea King's basement.
- **nga babáyi**, *n.pl.* girls; schoolgirls; female servants.
- **nga laláki**, *n.pl.* boys; schoolboys; male servants.
kabatán-on, *n.* childhood; adolescence. *a.* youthful.
kabatasánan, *a.* commonplace; customary; habitual; natural; ordinary; traditional; trivial; usual. *n.* culture; ways; wont.
kabatkabat, *n.* Philippine brown horseshoe bat, *Rhinolophus arcuatus exiguus*, found in Negros, Luzon, and Guimaras, 50mm. or 2 in. long; chocolate-backed, round-leaf horseshoe bat, *Hipposideros diadema grisus*, found in Negros, Luzon, Mindanao, Catanduanes and Guimaras, 90 mm. or 3.5 in. long.
kabatíd, *n.* dexterity; experience.
kabatiran, *n.* experience.
kabató, *n.* rice of a tiny hard white grain.
Kabatog, *n.* bay in Tacloban City.
kabatón, *n.* pique; wrangling; altercation.
kabatuán, *n.* town near Calbuyog; place of stones; heap of stones; rocks.
kabauhán, *n.* group of tortoises.
kabawbawan, *n.* surface.
kabáwi-an, *n.* redemption.
kabayáni, *n.* heroism.
kabayawan, *n.* kinship attached to marriage; brothers-in-law; cousins-in-law.
kabáydan, *v.* to be paid.
kabayíto, *n.* (MexSp) *caballito* pony.
kabáyo, *n.* (MexSp) *caballo* horse; pony; charger; steed; coconut grater; stand of *kaguran* coconut grater. *vt.* to ride.
kabáyo-de-agwa, *n.* (MexSp) *caballo de agua* sea horse, *Hippoampus sp.*
kabáyohon, *a.* (MexSp) equine; horsey.
kabkáb, *n.* scraper. *v.* to scrape; to scratch; to scratch desk or paper with a sharp point. *vt.* to dig or excavate the ground.
kabkábtúktok, *a.* hand to mouth.
kabdos, *n.* pregnancy.
kabekéra, *n.* (Sp) *becario* (bursar) capital.
kabelyáda, *n.* (Sp) *cabellada* chicken, with light yellow and brown feathers.
kabernóso, *a.* (Sp) *cavernoso* cavernous.
kabeséra, *n.* (Sp) *cabecera* head; main town; seat of honor; metropolis; capital of province or country.
kabhál, *v.* to climb.
kabhig, *v.* to pick; to rake; to draw; to take or gather one's share.
kabi, *v.* see above.
kabídò, *n.* throe; sorrow; sentiment; weeping; dejection; disappointment; grief; regret.
kabidúan, *n.* pang; affliction; tribulation; sorrow; sentiment; bereavement. *a.* lamentable.

kabidu-on, *n.* care.

kábig, *v.* to attract; to captivate; to sway; to convert; to fascinate; to proselyte; to cause to change from one - faith to another; to persuade; to paddle sideways; to dip the paddle; to paddle back.

kabihag, *n.* bondage; servitude.

kabil, *v.* to hang on something; to hook on; to hang.

kabilánggò, *n.* captivity; incarceration; imprisonment.

kabiláy, *n.* strap; shoulder strap. *v.* to carry a bundle with a strap on the shoulder.

kabilkabil, *vi.* (Sd) to reel; to stagger.

kabilkabil, *v.* to hang loosely. *a.* hanging; clinging.

kabilin, *n.* healing power of medicine man; inheritance; heritage.

mga --, *n.* remains.

mga kabilín, *n.* folklore.

kabilingan, *n.* blight; business; compromise; difficulty; encumbrance; engagement; essentials; impediment;

occupation; qualification; stuff; task; work.

kabilók, *n.* health; appearance; aspect; shape and make of a fishing hook.

kabineté, *n.* (Sp) *gabinete* cabinet (officer).

kabírhen, *n.* (Sp) *virgen* virginity; chastity.

kabirikán, *n.* spin.

kabirílhon, *a.* rare beauty.

Kabisay-an, *n.pl.* Visayas.

káb-it, *v.* to hang by the hand; to hold on; to attach one organization to another; to connect; to cling; to cleave. *n.* link.

kab-itan, *n.* hanger.

Kabitényo, *n.* Cavitean, citizen of Cavite.

kabitún-an, *n.* stars; heaven; firmament.

káblas, *n.* pauper; sow. *a.* needy; poor; indigent; short; destitute; lacking; late arrival. *v.* to fail to measure up; to become poor.

kablasá, *n.* shortage. *v.* to lack.

kablásan, *a.* lacking.

kablasánon, *n.* pauper. *a.* poor; squalid.

káble, *n.* (SpEng) cable; thick rope.

kablegramá, *n.* (Sp) *cablegrama* cablegram.

káblit, *vt.* to fire a gun; to pull/squeeze the trigger; to strum.

kablítan, *n.* gunlock; trigger.

kabngat, *v.* to hook on; to hook up; to hitch; to catch.

kábo, *n.* (Sp) *cabo* cape; head; corporal.

- **búpalo**, *n.* (Sp) cape buffalo, *Syncheros caffer*.

kabô, *n.* dipper; bucket; receptacle; pottle of 1/2 gallon or 1.8927 liters. *vt.* to get water with a dipper.

kabóg, *n.* common bat of Leyte and Samar, *Kerivoula jagerii*, *K. hardwickii*, 42-69 mm. long or 2.7 in.; vampire.

kabohán, *n.* (Sp) *cabo* corporal's guard; squad.

kabóret, *n.* (Sp) *caberet* rice of a black grain used for *súman*.

kabós, *a.* lacking; sparing; small; indigent; inadequate; humble. see *káblas*.

- **nga pálad**, *a.* ill-fated.

mga --, *n.* needy.

kabot, *v.* to muddle; to make turbid. *a.* turbid; muddled.

kabót, *n.* insurrection.

kab-ot, *v.* to attain; to achieve; to accomplish; to arrive at; to reach; to take with the hand.

kabotóhi, *n.* (Sp) *voto* suffrage. *v.p.sub.l.pass.pot.* could be a voter.

kaboy, *n.* (Eng) boyhood.

kaboyon, *n.* (Eng) boyishness.

kabra, *v.* (Sp) *cavar* to scrape; to scratch; to strum.

kabrestánte, *n.* (Sp) *cabrestante* capstan.
kabrióle, *n.* (Sp) *cabriole* cabriolet.
kabtang, *n.* position; situation; condition.
kabtangan, *n.* see above.
kabtay, *n.* (Sd) herb of Samar, *Cyanotis sp.*
kabting, *n.* rice, of a white grain, white husk, and fine pointed seed.
kábtong, *a.* mature; ripe; nearly ripe unhusked rice.
kabuá, *imp.* get water with a dipper!
kabuangán, *n.* madness.
kabuáw, *n.* vanity. *a.* ephemeral; useless.
kabubkiran, *n.* hills; mountains.
kabubhísan, *n.* taxation; revenue.
kabubuwáson, *n.* future.
kabuká, *n.* intersection. *a.* split.
kabukab, *vt.* to penetrate; to dig.
kabukasan, *a.* open.
kabukiran, *n.* hinterland; hills; small mountains; mountains; highlands.
kabukiron, *n.* mountain.
kabuktután, *n.pl.* hunchbacks.
kabúkwat, *n.* discovery.
kabúdlay, *n.* travail; torment; toil. *vt.* to sacrifice.
kabudláyan, *n.* drudgery.
kabug-at, *n.* weight.
kabug-atán, *n.* weight; gravity.
kabugók, *n.* decay.
kabúg-os, *n.* integrity; wholeness; soundness; full moon.
kabúgtò, *n.* kin group.
kabugtuan, *n.pl.* siblings.
- **nga babáyi**, *n.pl.* sisters; sistren (obsolete).
- **nga laláki**, *n.pl.* brothers; brethren.
kabuguason, *n.* morning star.
kabug-úsan, *n.* sum; whole; fulness; collective. *a.* whole; entire. *adv.* entirely; wholly.
kabug-úson, *a.* wholly.
kabuhág, *n.* section; platoon.
kabuhî, *n.* gastric pain; stomach pain; cold element in abdomen.
kabuhían, *n.* employment; maintenance; source of livelihood.
kabuhuán, *n.* hole; pincture.
kabulád, *n.* sunstroke; insolation.
kabulag, *n.* divorce; separation; estrangement.
kabulawan, *n.* tenderness (of the heart).
kabulíg, *n.* accomplice; accessory; aide-de-camp; associate; entente; fellow; helper; helpmate; retainer; subaltern; subordinate. *a.* ancillary; aided; concurrent.
- **nga hukóm**, *n.* associate justice.
kabuluran, *n.* hills; small mountains.
kabulusan, *n.* wreck.
kabunáy, *n.* rice with yello grain and yellow husk.
kabundan, *n.* stoutness.
kabunduyon, *n.* slowness.
kabundying, *n.* (dial) stoutness.
kabungáan, *n.* fertility; potency.
kabungálos, *n.* ingratitude.
kabung-an, *n.* breakage.

kabúngkag, *n.* destruction; sabotage.
kabungól, *n.* deafness.
kabungtuhánon, *a.* citizenship.
kabungúlan, *n.* deafness.
kabu-ong, *n.* rice, round with red grain.
kabuót, *n.* temperament; mood.
kaburás-ong, *n.* spill.
kaburáta, *n.* cudgel; short thick stick.
kaburaw, *n.* rice, of short white grain, and white husk.
kabúro, *n.* (Sp) *caburo* carbide.
kaburod, *n.* maternity.
kaburubalhin, *v.* to be altered many times.
kaburublig, *n.* coalition; collaboration.
kaburubutngáan han túig, *n.* midyear.
kaburudlay, *n.* disgust; despair.
kaburugbutúgan, *n.* irregularity; ugliness.
kaburúgtò, *n.* siblinghood (lit); community (fig).
kababayín-an ha --, *n.* sisterhood; sorority.
kalalakín-an ha --, *n.* brotherhood; fraternity.
kaburugtúan, *n.* community (fig); siblinghood (lit); association
- ha kalakína-an, *n.* fraternity; confraternity; fellowship; brotherhood.
kaburulagan, *n.* divisibility.
kaburút-an, *n.* goodwill; benevolence; determination. *a.* voluntary; honorary.
kaburuton, *n.* judgement.
kaburút-on, *n.* acquiescence; conscience; consent; counsel; deliberation; desire; meaning mind; soul; spirit;
tendency; will. *a.* voluntary.
kabús-ok, *n.* rice, of round white grain, and red husk.
kabusóg, *n.* fullness.
kabutahán, *n.* blindness.
kabutang, *n.* phase; position; state of things.
kabutangan, *n.* quality; condition; character; arrangement.
kabutód, *n.* rot; decomposition; decay.
kabutóy, *n.* idiocy.
kabutungan, *n.* purchase.
kabuturi, *imp.* decay!
kabuungán, *n.* crack.
kabuútan, *n.* prudence; kindness; advisability; honesty. *a.* prudent; discreet.
kabuutanan, *n.* submission.
kabuwason, *n.* (Sd) future.
kabuyok, *n.* rice, of white grain, and yellow husk.
kabyáw, *v.* (Tag) to fish with blanket net.
kabyaw, *n.* small bats of West Visayas, Palawan, Mindanao, Luzon, Sibuyan and Ticao; Philippine sheath-tail bat of Negros, Luzon, Mindanao and Guimaras, 50 mm. or 2 in. long, *Emballonunra a.alecto*; small bats of Vespertilionidae type: 1. of Negros, Luzon, Mindanao, Cebu and Palawan the least flat-head bat, *Eptesicus pachypus meyeri*, 33 mm. or 1.3 in. long. 2. of Negros, Luzon, Mindanao and Tomes, the bent-winged bat *Minopterus a. australis* 42 mm. or 1.65 in. long. 3. of Negros, Luzon and Palawan Horsfield's pipistrelle, *Pipistrelle imbrecaus horsfieldi*, 48 mm. or 1.9 in. long. 4. Temminick's yellow bat, *Scotophilus temminicki* 69 mm. or 2.7 in. long of Negros, Luzon, Palawan, Mindanao, Panay, Sibuyan and Ticao.

kabyawan, *n.* boat fitted for *kabyáw* net fishing.
kabyong, *v.* to clutch; to hold on; to hook; to catch.
kakabyóhan, *n.pl.* (MexSp) horses.

kakabigan, *n.* persuasion; urging.
kakablás, *n.* deprivation; poverty.
kakablásan, *n.* deprivation; famine; indigence; need; poverty. *a.* lacking.
kakabós, *n.* poverty; deprivation.
kakabuhán, *n.* detail.
kakak, *v.* to crow; to cackle. *n.* cackling of the hens.
kákadtuan, *n.* destination; place to go to.
kakadtuon, *v.f.pass.* will go to (fig); will be gone to (lit).
kakag-i, *n.* (Sd) last night; yesternight.
kakahubog, *v.recip.f.sub.* could be drunk too.
kakahúyan, *n.* bush (as wilderness); forest; grove; woodland; wooden floats.
Kakalág nga baráan, *n.* Pentacost.
kakalangan, *n.* poverty; deprivation.
kakalasagan, *n.* pleading.
kakalsáda, *n.pl.* (Sp) streets.
kakalugaríngon, *n.* (Sp) *lugar* ownership; one's own place.
kakamót, *n.* skill.

madágmit an --, *a.* sly (fig); quick the skill (lit).

kakampe, *n.* (Sp) *campeon* allies.

kakano, *adv.* (Sd) when (past).

kakan-o, *adv.* see above.

kakánog, *n.* cocoon; chrysalis; pupa.

kakanón, *n.* food; morsel; nourishment; nutrient.

kakap-atán, *n.* forty.

kakapoy, *n.* lassitude.

kakárag, *interj.* what a waste! what a loss!

kakaralkaral, *n.* clattering.

kakarawát, *n.* acceptance.

kakás, *v.* to strip; to rend; to claw; to tear.

kakat, *v.* to skim; to take away the floating suet or grease from the broth.

kakátpong, *n.* capability; merit; aptitude.

kakatuan, *n.* place to go to.

kakatuon, *n.* search.

kakatúwa, *n.* (Sp) *cacatua* cockatoo.

kakaúnman, *n.* sixty.

kakáw, *n.* (MexSp) *cacao* from *kakauatl* cacao, *Theobroma cacao*. tree's seeds are used to make cacao and chocolate. root decoction is an emmenagogue and an ecbolic; cacao beans and cacao tree; cocoa.

kakawán, *n.* (MexSp) cacao plantation.

kakawáte, *n.* (Sp) *cacahuate* madre de cacao, *Gliricidia septum* ornamental shrub used as shade for cacao;

peanut, *Arachis hypogaea*; bois immortal, *Erythina umhosa*, used in the West Indies to shade cacao.

kakayahán, *n.* (Tag) potential.

kakelép, *n.* (archaic dial) yesterday.

káki, *n.* (Eng from Ind) khaki; khaki cloth.

kakilála, *v.* to become known. *n.* acquaintance; familiarity.

- ...**ura-urá**, *a.* intimate.

kakilputan, *n.* shyness; timidity.

kakimás, *n.* carelessness.

kakirità, *v.pot.pl.recip.* to meet; to join.

kakítà, *n.* sight.
kakláse, *n.* (Sp) *clase* classmate.
kakobárde, *a.* (Sp) *cobarde* very cowardly.
kakonsérbaan, *n.* (Sp) *conserva* conservation; preservation.

kakonténto, *n.* (Sp) *contento* gladness.
kakóntra, *n.* (Sp) *contra* disagreement.
kakopíta, *n.* (Sp) *copita* shot of whiskey.
Kakristyáno, *n.* (Sp) *Cristiano* Christendom.
Kakristyánohan, *n.pl.*(Sp) *Cristiano* Christians.
kákto, *n.* (Sp) *cacto* cactus; cactus tree.
kakugasan, *n.* toughness.
kakugi, *n.* thoroughness.
kakúgnan, *n.* prairie; cogon grass, this tall grass is used for thatching; hedge.
kakúhà han ginmamahál, *a.&n.*(Ind) *mahal* bereaved.
kakúlang, *a.* deficient; devoid; lacking; wanting. *n.* handicap; deficiency; defect; lack; weakness; thinness.
kakulángan, *n.* dearth; deficit; deficiency; discrepancy; exigency; necessity; need; poverty; urgent need. *a.* devoid; lacking; wanting. *v.* to have a deficit or defect.
kakulangkulang, *n.* hesitation.
kakúblà, *n.* dread.
kakulóng, *n.* incarceration.
kakulóp, *adv.* yesterday; in the afternoon.
kakumkom, *n.* selfishness.
kakumod, *n.* overthrow.
kakúri, *n.* difficulty; penalty; hardship. *a.* difficult.
kakurían, *n.* adversity; bitterness; calamity; complication; crisis; danger; difficulty; distress; fatigue; hardship; impediment; misery; problem; sorrow; tribulation; torment; woe. *a.* difficult. *v.* to rack.
kakurimutan, *n.* stinginess.
kakurúlpon, *a.* crepuscular. *n.* eventide; sunset (fig); twilight;; incipient darkness; dusk.
kakurumós, *n.* wrinkle.
kakurungán, *n.* curl of hair.
kakurusán, *n.* wrinkle.
kákus, *n.* (Eng) caucus.
kakusóg, *n.* strength; active or passive power; muscular force; vigor; toughness.
kakutsaráda, *n.* (Sp) *cucharada* tablespoon.
- **de-la-sópa**, *n.* (Sp) tablespoonful.
kakutsaradíta, *n.* (Sp) *cucharadita* teaspoon; teaspoonful
- **de-la-kapé**, *n.* teaspoonful.
kakwartílyo, *n.* (Sp) *cuartillo* quart, 1/4 a real or 1.156 liters dry measure or .504 liters liquid measure.
káda, *a.&pron.* (Sp) *cada* each; every; everyone; per. (pre action nouns) every time (such&such) is done; (pre common nouns) each.
- **ádlaw**, *adv.* daily.
- **búlan**, *a.* monthly.
- **gáb-i**, *a.* nightly.
- **óras**, *adv.*(Sp) *hora* hourly.
- **semána**, *a.* (Sp) weekly.
- **táwo**, *n.* individual.
- **túig**, *adv.* per annum.
- **tungâ han búlan**, *a.* semimonthly.
- **tungâ han túig**, *a.* (Sp) semiweekly.
- **usá**, *n.* individual; each one.
- **usá táwo**, *n.* individual.
kadâ, *dei.* to go there in your direction (pr.&p. tenses) (f tense 'k' changes to 'ng'); to visit that place.

kada, *n.* hulk.

kadaán, *a.* ancient; obsolete. *n.* old-timer.

kadaanan, *n.* antiquity.

kadák-an, *n.* majority; the greater part. *a.* main. *adv.* mainly; mostly.

kadakmulán, *n.* thickness; toughness.

kadakô, *n.* bigness; bulk; capacity; dimension; extent; grandeur; greatness; largeness; magnitude; purview; hulk; bulky person. *a.* bulky.

kadak-on, *n.* bigness; vastness; area.

kadakóp, *n.* captivity.

kadakúpan, *n.* seizure.

kadág, *a.* rough; uncouth; clumsy; ragged.

kadagat, *n.* swell of water.

kadagátan, *n.pl.* seas; high seas.

kadángo, *n.pl.sizes. a.pl.* gigantic; big.

kadagkúan, *n.pl.* elders; adults ('biggers' {lit}). *a.pl.* upper (fig).

kadagmitan, *n.* celerity; compulsion; emergency; haste; hurry; hurry and scurry; jiffy; rush; speed; urgency;

urgency. *a.* expeditious; instant; meteoric; peremptory; rapid; straightaway. *adv.* forthwith.

kadahúnan, *n.* foliage; frond.

kadait, *v.* to have rapport; to have a good understanding with the neighbors.

kádal, *n.* chill; symptomatic chill. *vi.* to shiver; to shiver from fever; to tremble; to shake; to shudder from cold. *v.pass.* to quake from fear.

kadalanan, *n.* streets; road system.

kadalí, *n.* promptness.

kadalíkyat, *adv.* quickly.

kadalon, *a.* chilly.

kadalumdom, *n.* gloom.

kadalunutan, *n.* smoothness; slipperiness.

kadám-an, *n.* commoner; crowd; host; flock; majority; multitude; swarm; people; populace; population; public. *a.* most; much; many.

kadámò, *interj.* how much! *a.* much. *n.* amount.

kadamúan, *n.* multitude

kádang, *n.* stilt.

kadangkadang, *n.* (Bikol) dying of coconut palms caused by transmission of disease on dirty viroid-infected bolos.

kadapig, *n.* partisan, adherent of a party or faction.

kadaráan, *n.* transportation.

kadarága, *n.* maidenhood.

- **nga batán-on**, *n.* girlhood; youthful maidenhood.

kadarag-an, *n.pl.* girls; lasses; maidens; belles; young women.

kadarayáwan, *n.* virtue; reputation; merit; rectitude; honesty. *a.* moral. *adv.* morally.

kadasig, *n.* bravery; courage; intrepidity.

kadasók, *n.* congestion.

kadati, *n.* experience, knowledge gained by trial and practice.

kadaugan, *n.* triumph.

kadayagan, *n.* clearing; light; open space.

kadáyaw, *n.* full moon.

kadaygan, *n.* clearing; light; open space.

kaday-gan, *n.* presence; public; frontispiece. *a.* in front of.

kadáyunan, *n.* eternity.

kadayunan, *a.* permanent; lasting; durable.

kadkad, *v.* to dig; to scrape; to cave in.

kademálas, *n.* (Sp) *de mala suerte* jinx.
kademalasan, *n.* (Sp) undoing; disadvantage; misadventure; misfortune.
kadéna, *n.* (Sp) *cadena* chain; iron chain; (not chain smoker or chain of events).
kadenahí, *v.*(Sp) *encadenar* to shackle. *imp.* shackle!
kadeskaril, *n.* (Sp) *descarnilar* derailment.

kadí, *dei.* to come or go here (where I am)(pr and p)(future 'k' changes to 'ng'); to call someone to come;
to come in; to enter. *v.stat.* to go home.

- **ha ákon**, *interj.* come to me!

- **ha búngto**, *v.* to come to town.

- **ha sulód**, *v.* to enter; to come in.

- **na áko**, *id.* I'll be on my way.

kadigmítan, *n.* haste.

kadíg-on, *n.* pep; strength; consistency. *v.* to fortify.

kadig-únan, *n.* strength.

ka-di-pagpaaná, *n.* contraception.

kadiperénsya, *n.* (Sp) *difendencia* altercation. *v.* to have an altercation.

kadíri, *adv.* not. *v.* not to (verb).

- **kaparusáhi**, *n.* impunity.

- **kasirúti**, *n.* impunity (fig). *v.p.l.pass.pot.* could not be punished (lit).

- **na ásyá**, *n.* altercation.

- **na pagbúnga**, *v.* to cease to bear fruit.

- **pagbátì**, *v.* to not feel.

- **pagbumátì**, *v.* to not feel.

- **pagtrabáho**, *v.* (Sp) *trabajo* to cease to work.

- **pagtúman**, *n.* breach.

kadirig, *n.* mate; bed companion.

kadirudilain, *a.* different.

kadiskubri, *n.* (Sp) *descubrimiento* discovery.

kádlit, *v.* to make an incision. *vt.* to light a match. *v.pass.* to be vaccinated.

kadlítan, *n.* trigger; tinderbox; place to light a match.

kadlom, *n.* patchouli or kabling, *Pogostemon cablin*. shrub from which a perfume oil, patchouli, is extracted from the leaves. the aromatic leaves are used to scent wardrobes of clothes and prevent moth attacks. a leaf infusion is used for menstrual pains and as an emmenagogue.

kádmyo, *n.* (Sp) *cadmio* cadmium, an element.

kádna, *imp.* (ESd) *kadi na* (con) come on!

kadna-kadna, *n.* crawling plant.

kadog, *v.* (Sd) to sound as thunder; to make noise. (noise made in imitation of a thunderclap); noise made on Holy Wednesday eve indicating the arrest of Christ.

kadop, *v.* (Sd) to dive; to go deep to the bottom of the sea.

kadoséna, *n.* (Sp) *denso* (sing), *dosenas* (pl) gross.

kádre, *n.* (Eng) provincial headquarters of the Philippine army.

kádto, *dei.* to go there (far away)(pr and p)(future, 'k' changes to 'ng'); to resort. *n.* departure.

- **na**, *dei.* to go directly to a place.

kadtong, *v.* (Sd) to arrive.

kadtúa, *dei.* to go there. *imp.* go!

kadtúan, *n.* retreat; haunt.

kadugayan, *a.* permanent; lasting; durable.

kadugô, *n.* consanguinity; blood relations; blood relationship.

kadugtong, *n.* link; part; chapter; continuation; severed portion; piece.

kadug-utan, *n.* web; webbing; weave; weaving.

kaduha, *n.* partner; helper; mate; assistant.

kadulmán, *n.* darkness; obscurity; gloom.

kadúlò, *n.* resentment.
kadulong, *n.* wrestling contender.
kaduluman, *n.* darkness.
kadum-ítí, *a.* besmirched. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* could be besmirched.
kadumóg, *n.* decomposition.

kadunót, *n.* decomposition; decay.
kadúntan, *n.* rotten part; badness. *a.* bad.
kadúngan, *n. & a.* contemporary. *a.* concurrent; concomitant; contemporaneous.
kadungánan, *n.* laurel.
kadunggán, *a.* honorable.
kadunggánan, *n.* honesty; integrity; fairness; hearing; title or appellation.
kadurúmton, *n.* animosity; feud; spite; vendetta.
kaduruto, *n.* diligence; activity.
kaduwás, *n.* likelihood. *adv.* maybe; perchance; perhaps; if at all.
kadúyog, *n.* accompanist.
ka-dyós, *n.* (Sp) *dios* divinity.
kadyósnon, *n.* (Sp) divinity.
kaempleádo, *n.* (Sp) employment.
káen, *vi.* (archaic dial) to eat.
kaeréhe, *n.* (Sp) *herejia* heresy.
kaerépdan, *n.* (archaic dial) family.
kaestríkto, *n.* (Sp) *estricto* strictness.
kag- *prefix* and (in counting only).
kagà, *n.* boasting; braggadocio; bragging; ego; falsehood; humbug; ostentatious pretense; pride; rodomontade.
kagá, *n.* coward.
kagà, *a.* flaccid; fleshless; thin. *v.* to fail; to suffer failure.
kagab-i, *n.* last night; last evening.
kagab-íhon, *n.* night; evening; gloom; darkness; nighttime; period of darkness.
kagakmalan, *a.* thickest or densest part.
kagád, *v.* to scour; to scrape the bottom of a water container.
kagádlaw, *n.* sunset.
kagahóm, *n.* authority; power; ability; strength; rule; dominion; government; faculty; influence; mental capacity; legal authority.
kagahúman, *n.* authority. *n.pl.* powers (rare).
kagamáyay, *a.* very thin.
kagamhánan, *n.* government; sovereignty. *a.* bold. see *kagahóm*.
kagámit, *n.* use.
kagamitan, *n.* use; instrument; weapon.
- ha kalsáda, *n.* (Sp) *calsada* traffic.
kagamyan, *a.* thinnest part.
kag-anák, *n.* parent; parentage.
- nga babáyi, *n.* mother.
- nga laláki, *n.* father; sire.
kagang, *n.* beach crab variety. *v.* to crawl.
kagangkagang, *n.* wooden frame of a coconut grater.
kagáon, *n.* blusterer; coward. *a.* proud; presumptuous.
kagaralgadál, *n.* clattering.
kagaramítan, *n.* stuff; provision. *a.* useful; serviceable; worthy.
kagarastóhan, *n.* (Sp) *gasto* cost; great expense.
kagaraw, *n.* sweet potato, of white skin, and sweet white flesh.
kagaris, *n.* sweet potato, of white skin, and yellow flesh.

kagás, *n.* woodcock; lesser spoonbill with dull bill; marsh snipe, *Gallinago megala*.

kagaskás, *n.* pepper, *Piper celtidiforme*; rustle; rattling sound.

kagástohan, *n.* (Sp) *gasto* expenditure.

kagát, *n.* crab's pincer. *vt.* to bite (human or animal); to sting. *v.* to gnaw.

- **hit im-im**, *v.* to bite the lips.

- **nga pagpiknít**, *v.* to bite with a start.

kágaw, *n.* microbe; germ (microbe); virus (cause of malaria); bacillus; bacterium, a variety of bacteria.

mga --, *n.* bacteria.

kagawaran, *n.* grant; bestowal; dismissal of a case; act of granting.

kagawás, *vi.* to come out.

kagawásan, *n.* freedom; liberation; emancipation; immunity; liberty; redemption from bondage.

kagawasanan, *n.* see above.

kagayakan, *n.* amenity; pleasant aspect of things.

kagayaran, *n.* face side of cloth; center of fish corral.

kágkag, *a.* wide; spreading. *n.* rake. *vt.* to rake; to scrape.

kagí, *n.* mange; a skin disease.

kagibangán, *n.* defect; dent.

kagíd, *n.* mange; scabies; skin disease that causes hair loss.

kagihaán, *n.* eyelet; fissure; crack; crevice; slit; interstice.

kagilíran, *n.* side of the body; edge of a cliff.

kagilkil, *v.* to gnaw a bone.

kaginhawáan, *n.* relief; increment.

kagingking, *n.* cut twig or bramble; stick.

kagingkíng, *v.* to leave a line on the ground due to dragging something.

kagi-os, *n.* rice, of a very small white upland variety.

kagirók, *n.* ticklishness; ticklish sensation.

kagirón, *a.* mangy; pitted; affected with a skin disease; varicose.

kágis, *v.* to scratch; to mark the surface with a scratch.

kágis, *n.* scratch, mark left in the skin by scratching.

kágis-án, *n.* tear in a garment.

kagisián, *n.* rupture; rip. *a.* ripped; torn apart.

kagiskis, *n.* sound of a pen over paper.

kágít, *v.* to be in contact; to attach to; to adhere; to stick. *vt.* to span.

kagít, *a.* greedy; avid; covetous; agog; eagerlu desirous.

kagitkit, *v.* to gnaw a bone.

kagning, *n.* Philippine brown horseshoe bat, *Rhinophus arcuatus exiguus*, 50 mm. or 2 in. long. found in

Negros, Luzon, Mindoro, and Guimaras; chocolate-backed, round-leaf horseshoe bat, *Hippsideros*

diadema grigus, 90 mm. or 3.5 in. long. found in Negros, Luzon, Mindoro, Catanduanes, and Guimaras.

kagó, *n.* drop; coconut with faulty pulp or meat. *a.* useless; unproductive; lacking essential part.

kagód, *vt.* to scrape.

kagos, *vt.* to scrape; to shred.

kagránde, *n.* (Sp) grandeur.

kagubâ, *n.* destruction; breakdown; sabotage.

kagub-án, *n.* devastation; ruins; clearing in the forest.

kagubót, *n.* war; uproar; revolution; overthrow; uprising; rebellion.

kaguko, *n.* manangkil shrub, *Eugenia mananquil*.

kagúgmà, *n.* fondness; being fond of.

kagul-anan, *n.* drudgery; fatigue. *a.* toilsome.

kagulkol, *v.* to cough; to be constantly coughing.

kagúmok, *n.* confusion.

kagungkong, *n.* backbone; vertebrae; vertebral column.

kaguól, *n.* fatigue.

kagupngánan, *n.* confusion.

kagupóng, *n.* confusion; concussion.

kaguran, *n.* coconut grater or shredder. this is an iron device on guava wood fastened to a bench. one sits on this rubbing the coconut meat over the shredder. the length of the whole mechanism is 30.7 in. or 78 cm., of the spoon-like grater itself 6.7 in. or 17 cm. body width is 2.3 in. or 5.8 cm. both the grater and a

flat iron look like a chicken leg and foot.

kagurángan, *n.* forest; woodland; jungle; wilderness; thicket; mountain (fig); sylvan region. NOTE: a jungle has thick undergrowth but a tropical rain forest does not. *a.* older (siblings).

- **nga sarák-on**, *n.* mountain which is to be climbed.

kagúsi, *n.* rupture.

kagusián, *a.* ripped; torn apart. *n.* rupture.

kaguskos, *n.* sound of pen over paper.

kagutkot, *v.* to gnaw a bone.

kaguti, *a.* small.

kagútom, *n.* hunger.

kaguúlan, *n.* exhaustion; tiredness; weariness.

kaguwâ, *n.* escape.

kagwang, *n.* flying lemur or Philippine coluga, *Cynocephalus volans*, *C. variegatus*.

kagwing, *v.* to topple anything by accident. to touch with hooked fingers.

kagwong, *v.* to scrape food with the bare hands.

káha, *n.* (Sp) *caja* safe, a fire proof and burglar proof iron chest; coffer; till; body; proceeds.

kahababwan, *n.* shallowness; shallow part of a river.

kahabúb-an, *n.* low area.

kahabubúay, *n.* lowness; shortness.

kahabúlan, *n.pl.* wounds.

kahakóg, *n.* avarice; cupidity; craving; greed; covetousness.

kahadi, *n.* kingship; highness; royalty; sovereignty.

kahadian, *n.pl.* kings; sovereigns; rulers; emperors.

kahadianon, *a.* majesty.

kahádlok, *n.* apprehension; dread; fear; fright; giddiness; panic; perturbation of the mind; shock; terror; threat. *v.pass.* to quake with fear.

kahadlúkan, *n.pl.* fears.

kahadlúkon, *n.* shyness.

kahadtuan, *n.* antiquity.

kahagbubuán, *a.* lower.

kahagkot, *a.* cold; chilly.

kahagkután, *n.* place or region of cooler climate. *a.* temperate.

kahag-id, *n.* dexterity.

kahaglabá, *n.pl.* lengths.

kahaglapád, *n.* width.

kahagluagan, *n.* wide expanse; plains; flatness.

kahagnaan, *n.pl.* rice fields.

kahagnawan, *a.* more pleasant climate; more delightful temperature.

kahagúsan, *v.l.pass.pot.dep.* to be able to elapse.

kahál, *v.* to climb; to climb up a tree.

kahalábà, *a.* rigid.

kahalabá, *n.* length.

kahalab-an, *n.* length; broadside of a ship.

kahalapád, *n.* width; breadth.

kahalapdan, *n.* width.

kahalaróm, *n.* depth.

kahaláwhaw, *n.* airsickness.

kahabuán, *n.* mire.
kahaligót, *n.* place where it is narrower.
kahalígtan, *n.* narrowness.
kahálin, *n.* banishment. *v.* to be exiled; to be deported.
kahalipót, *n.* brevity; shortness; quality of being short.

kahaliptan, *n.* shorter portion; shorter end.
kahaliputay, *a.* short.
kahalót, *n.* covetousness; avarice; greed; selfishness; stinginess.
kahalúag, *n.* vastness; colossus (fig); how very big (lit); that which is very big.
kahaluágan, *n.* vastness; space; expanse; field; plain; wide spaces.
káham, *vt.* to touch. *v.* to touch private parts.
kahamáy, *v.* to touch each other reciprocally.
kahambugán, *n.* (Eng) *humbug* boastfulness; rodomontade; vainglory; pomp; ego.
kahamíli, *n.* fineness.
kahamis, *a.* smooth.
kahámisan, *n.* evenness.
kahamisay, *n.* smoothness.
kahamlag, *n.* wrestler; contender in wrestling.
kahamót, *a.* fragrant; aromatic. *n.* fragrance.
kahampang, *n.* colleague; companion in a gathering.
kahamtong, *a.* mature in age.
kaháng, *a.* short; below standard. *v.* to climb a tree.
kahangít, *a.* irritated; exasperated. *n.* anger; ardor; chagrin; contempt; disgust; furor; huff; ire; spleen; wrath.
kahanginan, *n.* atmosphere; air draft. *n.pl.* winds; air currents.
kahápdos, *n.* very acute pain from wounds.
kaharadlúkan, *a.* fearful. *n.* consternation.
kaharampang, *n.pl.* table companions.
kaharáni, *n.* nearness; proximity; close-up.
kaharáp, *n.* myopia.
kaharayó, *n.* distance.
kahataás, *n.* altitude.
kahatì, *n.* two reales or two bits, in the old monetary system, equivalent to 25 centavos today.
kahawidan, *n.* pacification.
kahawnan, *n.* blankness; open spaces; clearing; roadway.
kahayagán, *n.* clarification.
kahayaw, *n.* popularity; general esteem.
kahayúpan, *n.* flock; livestock; herd of domestic animals.
kahél, *n.* (Sp) *cajel* orange; mandarin orange; cahel orange, *Citrus aurantium*. see *sangkist, ukban & naranghita*.
kahéro/a, *n.* (Sp) *cajero/a* cashier; paymaster/mistress.
kahetsóan, *n.* (Sp) *hecho* complement; completion.
kahibabaw, *n.* shallowness.
kahibángan, *n.* erosion; damage.
kahiblon, *a.* unable to swallow or gulp anything; affected with depression or injustice.
kahibol, *n.* see above.
kahikaw, *n.* cupidity; covetousness.
kahidladmán, *n.* depth.
kahídlaw, *n.* anxiety; thirst; nostalgia; longing; vehement desire.
kahidlawanan, *n.* object of vehement desire.
káhig, *v.* to rake; to sweep.
kahíg, *n.* rake.

kahigayón, *n.* opportunity.
kahiglabá, *n.pl* lengths..
kahigraní, *n.pl*.neighbors.
kahigraníán, *n.* environment. *n.pl.* nearby places.
kahigrayó, *a.pl.* far. *n.pl.*distances.

kahigrayúan, *n.pl.*far away places; foreign lands; lands across the sea.
kahigtí, *v.p.sub.l.pass.pot.* can have been tied.
kahihirútan, *n.* counsel, as plan of behavior; risk. *a.* careful; direful.
kahilabâ, *n.* length.
kahilab-an, *n.* length; elongation.
kahiladmán, *n.* channel; depth; the deep; profundity. *a.* bottom; profound.
- han dágat, *n.* abyss; depth of the sea.
kahilapád, *n.* width; latitude.
kahilápdan, *n.* width; latitude.
kahilaróm, *n.* depth.
kahilig, *n.* inclination. *a.* biased.
kahiligán, *n.* inclination; slant.
kahiligót, *n.* narrowness.
kahiligtan, *n.* narrowness.
kahílom, *n.* stillness.
kahiluág, *n.* width.
kahiluagan, *n.* width; latitude.
kahimaluan, *n.* vexation.
kahimángraw, *n.* person one is talking to.
kahimáya, *n.* happiness.
kahimayaan, *n.* glory; greatness.
kahimó, *n.* face; countenance; mien; visage; cheek; appearance; form; size and shape.
kahímtang, *n.* position; state; being; condition; situation; fate (fig); feature; estate; living or financial condition; circumstance.
- han kaburút-on, *n.* morale.
kahímtangan, *n.* see *kahímtang*.
kahimúan, *n.* completion; disposition; entity (vague); formation; fact.
kahimya-an, *n.* paradise.
kahímyang, *n.* ease.
kahímyangan, *n.* ease.
kahínay, *n.* slowness.
kahínayan, *n.* slowness; tardiness.
kahínhin, *n.* fineness.
kahinga, *v.abl.pass.* to hesitate.
kahingatúrog, *n.* slumber.
kahingayáran, *n.* decelopment; rectification.
kahingít, *n.* detestation.
kahíngpit, *n.* perfection; maturity.
kahíngyon, *n.* union; conformity.
kahípusan, *n.* preservation; retention; conservation; storage; hisbandry.
kahiráni, *n.* nearness; proximity; close-up; vicinity; neighbor. *v.* to neighbor.
kahiraráyo, *n.* remoteness.
kahirayó, *a.* far. *n.* distance.
kahirayurayuán, *n.* remoteness.
kahirigraní, *n.pl.* neighbors; nearness. *n.* neighborhood.
kahísta, *n.* (Sp) *cajista* typesetter; compositor.
kahít, *v.*, to hook; to pick with a hook.

kahíta, *n.* (Sp) *cajita* small box.
kahitaás, *n.* altitude; height; elevation; stature.
kahitaásan, *n.* excellence; dignitary; highness.
kahitás-an, *n.* mountain; pinnacle; top; altitude; surface.
kahítsu-an, *n.* furnishing.

kahiubós, *n.* disappointment.
kahiwián, *n.* loophole, *n.pl.* deformities.
kahón, *n.* (Sp) *cajon* box; large box; bin; kit; locker; compartment; crate ; case; drawer.
káhoy, *n.* tree; wood; log; timber; lumber; firewood; stick; plant.
kahúbad, *n.* disentanglement; untying; interpretation; version
kahubáson, *n.* shallow waters.
kahubóg, *n.* intoxication; drunkenness.
kahubugan, *n.* intoxication.
kahúbyà, *n.* (Sp) *cajuvia* idleness; indolence; laziness; sluggishness.
kahukab, *n.* sweet potato, of white skin, and sweet light yellow flesh.
kahúkal, *a.* loose.
kahukutan, *n.* web; webbing; weave; weaving.
kahudlúman, *n.pl.* shade.
kahúgpò, *n.* associated group.
kahugwan, *n.* slum.
kahuhubóg, *v.f.sub.recip.id.* two could be drunk.
kahuhulúgan, *n.* precipice; falling place.
kahulbutan, *n.* withdrawal; retreat; revulsion.
kahúlog, *n.* crash; failure; precipitation; fall; drop; descent; landslide. *a.* falling; dropping.
kahúlop, *n.* worry; despair; apprehension; anticipation of evil.
kahulós, *v.* to drench; to get wet.
kahúlsan, *n.* swamp (fig); wet area (lit).
kahulugán, *n.* center of gravity; crux; definition; effect; gist; import; importance; meaning; significance.
v. to mean.
kahumán, *n.* termination; completion; endiung; complement; aftermath. *adv.* after. *init.conj.* then; the next thing.
kahumánan, *n.* term; windup; limit; complement; end; finish; conclusion. *a.* final. see above.
kahumod, *v.* to drench; to get wet.
kahumog, *v.* to get drenched or soaked.
kahuna-húnà, *n.* thought; idea; opinion. as verb use noun with passive pronoun and tense of other verb for past and future. no other verb is needed for the present with noun.
kahuna-hunaan, *n.* imagination.
kahúnat, *a.* resilient.
kahunkahon, *n.* little box.
kahunon, *a.* boxy.
kahurâ, *n.* abundance. *a.* abundant.
kahuráan, *n.* abundance; plenitude; cornucopia. see above.
kahúraw, *n.* dryness (as in dry season).
kahúsay, *a.* beautiful; grandeur. *n.* beauty; prettiness; grace; virtuous act; rice with long white grain.
kahusáyan, *n.* order; disposition; arrangement; settlement; layout.
kahustúan, *n.* accessory.
kahuwád, *n.* spill.
kahuykáhoy, *n.* shrub.
kahúynon, *n.* spirits living in trees; fairy or supernatural.
kaibá, *n.* alteration; mutation.
ka-iba, *n.* non-kin.
kaibahán, *n.* class.

kaiba-ibá, *n.* variation.
kaibanan, *n.* pruning; subtraction.
kaikág, *v.* to be in a hurry; to hasten.
kaigangan, *n.* gisok tree, *Shorea gisok*.
kaignoránte, *n.* (Sp) ignorance.

kaiha, *v.* to act slowly; to delay; to lose time.
- nga kaiha, *id.* what a very long timer it took.
kaihálas, *n.* wildness; barbarity. *a.* wild; untamed; rude; uncouth.
kaiháp, *n.* count.
kaihayop, *a.* tame; domesticated.
kailayat, *n.* churlishness; timidity.
kaílo, *n.* orphanhood.
kailuban, *n.* toleration; endurance.
kaimot, *n.* selfishness.
kaimpásan, *n.* full payment.
kain, *dei.* go where? (pr and p)(future 'k' changes to 'ng').
kainkorporádo, *n.* (Sp) *incorporado* state of being incorporated.
kainday, *n.* sweet potato, of white skin, and long sweet white flesh.
ka-inhenyéro, *n.* (Sp) *ingeniero* engineering.
kainosénte, *n.* (Sp) innocence.
Kainsikán, *n. & a.* Chinese.
kaintay, *n.* sweet potato, of light yellow skin, and white flesh.
kainútil, *n.* (Sp) *inutil* disability.
kaíng, *n.* basket variety; mango fruit container.
kaíngin, *n.* clearing; clearing in a forest made by cutting trees and setting them on fire; grange; swidden; swidden farming. *v.* to farm by cutting down trees and grass and burning.
kaípa, *n.* desire; craving; envy; lust. *v.* to like; to envy; to covet.
kaipít, *v.* to be caught between two solid objects; to be pressed, forced or compelled.
kairapa, *v.* to be bedridden by disease.
kairás, *v.* to be uneasy; to be worried. *n.* tension.
kairaya, *v.* to be rustic.
kairegulár, *n.* (Sp) *irregular* eccentricity; oddity.
kairibahan, *n.* divisibility.
kairó, *v.* to be in a pitiful condition; to merit consideration. *interj.* what a pity!
kairóy, *n.* motherhood; maternity.
kaisipan, *v.l.pass.dep.* to count; to be able to count.
kaísog, *n.* courage; valor; fortitude.
kaistórya, *n.* (Sp) *historia* (gossip) person with whom one talks.
kaísulan, *n.* withdrawal; recession; retreat; revulsion; palinode.
kaít, *v.* to gnaw; to bite off.
kaitóm, *n.* blackness; darkness; obscurity.
kaiwas, *n.* resignation; dismissal. *v.* to be fired; to leave a place; to move out.
kaiyá, *n.* nature. *adv.* naturally; it is so.
- daw là, *interj.* yea! sure!
kal, *n.* (Sp) *cal* lime.
kalabása, *v.* (Sp) *calabaza* to fail; to flunk.
kalabáw, *n.* superiority.
kalabéra, *n.* (Sp) *calavera* skull; skeleton.
kalabidang, *n.* free-tailed or mastiff bat of Luzon, *Chaerephon luzonus*, 100 mm. or 4 in. long.
kalab-itay, *n.* something hanging.
kalábtí, *a. & v.p.l.pass.* touched.
kalabóso, *n.* (Sp) *calabozo* calaboose; local jail; lockup; prison cell.

kalabwan, *n.* big difference (fig).

kalabyaw, *n.* small bats of West Visayas, Palawan, Mindanao, Luzon, Sibuyan, and Ticao; Philippine sheath-tailed bat of Negros, Luzon, Mindanao, and Guimaras, *Emballonura a. alecto*, 50 mm or 2 in. long.

kalakagá, *n.* blusterer; sound when unfilled container is shaken. *a.* noisy; blatant.

kalakát, *n.* walk; movement; exodus. *v.* to hike; to march; to tramp over a given course; to be on the march.

kalakò, *n.* rapid consumer.

kaláksi, *n.* agility; speed.

- **han kamót**, *n.* trick.

kalaktód, *n.* shortcut; brevity.

kalaktúran, *n.* cross section.

kaládkad, *vi.* to seethe; to boil water. *id.* it will boil; it is boiling.

kaladkád, *n.* sound of boiling water.

kaladngánan, *n.* ingenuity; guidance; invention; disposition.

kaládo, *n.* (Sp) *calado* draft; draught.

kálag, *n.* defection.

kalág, *n.* soul; spirit; conscience; life; courage; reason; intellect; ghost; psyche; heart (fig).

- **han mga karaánan nga magburúhat**, *n.* spirits of ancient ritual officiants are dwellers in the sea-king's basement.

kál-ag, *v.* to loosen a bundle; to unbind; to let loose; to slacken. *vt.* to disperse; to explode.

kalagás, *n.* maturity.

kalagasán, *n.* ancestors; old people; old folks.

kalágiw, *v.* to flee; to decamp; to depart suddenly; to evade sentence. *vt.* to escape. *n.* fugitive; escapee; runaway.

- **nga isdà**, *v.* to escape (applied to fish).

kalágnon, *a.* spiritual; immaterial; mystic.

kalágon, *a.* soulful.

kalagting, *vt.* to drop.

kalaguran, *n.* eloquence; knowledge.

kalaha, *n.* (ESd) skillet.

kaláhit, *n.* hook; clutch.

kalahoyo, *n.* (Tag) the target hole in game of glass-alleys.

kalaín, *n.* kind; variety. *a.* different. *v.* to differ.

- **hiní**, *id.* this is another (lit); that's something else (fig), (meaning no good!).

- **nga linútò**, *n.* dish as article of food).

kalainan, *n.* diversity; difference; kind; species; class.

kalainláin, *n.* classification; variety. *a.* varied. *vt.* to have a difference.

kalaláki, *n.* coup; craft; deed; display of valor; endeavor; exploit; feat; manhood; manliness; masculinity; mettle; skill; stunt; system; way.

kalalákin-an, *n.pl.* men; boys; gentlemen; group of male persons.

kalalat, *v.* to walk on different ways.

kalala-uhan, *n.* mangle.

kalalawdan, *n.* ocean; deepest ocean; high seas; vast expanse of water.

kalamáy, *n.* (Tag) marmalade; jam; pastry of flour sugar and coconut milk; native hard brown sugar; sugar cake; hardened cane sugar molded in a coconut shell; sweetness. *vt.* to add sugar to food.

kalambayungan, *n.* wide seashore covered with creeping *lambayong* plant.

kalambragan, *n.* light.

kalámbre, *n.* (Sp) *calambre* cramp.

kalámrgan, *n.* light.

kalán, *n.* stove; range; cooking contrivance; wood-fueled pottery stove; small earthen oven.

kalandráka, *n.* (Sp) *calandraca* stew of up to twelve difference leafy vegetables cooked in coconut milk;

salmagundi.

kalanikan, *v.* to move with a boat in a fish corral by ‘crawling’, or holding onto the posts.

kalantakat, *v.* to be amazed and confused.

kalantás, *n.* (Tag) kalantis, *Toona calantis* & *Cedrela tuna* (Roxb.), an ornamental tree wanted for cigar-box wood because of the odiferous oil. the wood is red and aromatic.

kalantúgi, *n.* adversary; contender in a dispute, debate or argument.

kalanyugan, *n.* grove of tall coconut trees.

kaláangan, *n.* nonappearance.

kalangbo, *n.* awakening (fig); arising (fig); how lofty or loftiness (lit).

kalangkaan, *n.* grove of jackfruit trees.

kalángitan, *n.* skies; firmament; stratosphere; region of the clouds.

kálap, *v.* to fish in the sea.

kaláp, *n.* fishing instrument.

kalapáte, *v.* (Sp) *calafate* to caulk; to drive oakum into seams of a ship. *n.* calk; caulk; oakum.

kalapí, *n.* edible fruit of rattan or winding palm plant.

kalapion, *n.* fish variety related to tuna.

kalapi-on, *n.* scad, hardtail, finny or mackerel varieties; the torpedo kingfish, *Megalaspis cordyla*; pampano

or cavalia, *Carangidae*, *Caranx* sp.

kalapnit, *n.* small bats. see *kabyaw*.

kalarákan, *a.* urban. *n.* urbanized area; urban town.

kalarás, *vt.* to flee; to run; escape.

kaláris, *n.* disagreement. *v.* to clash.

kalárisan, *n.pl.* arguments; objections; oppositions. *n.* point at issue; matter in dispute.

kálas, *n.* astonishment; fright; surprise; sudden emotion; confusion; perplexity.

kalásag, *n.* shield; defense; protection; aegis. *v.* to put something in front for defense.

kalasán, *a.* timid; nervous; jerky; spasmodic; convulsive. *vi.* to be scared. *v.pass.* to be frightened.

kalaskas, *v.* to move a netful of fish.

kalaskason, *n.* thickest or most resistant part of a fishing net; compartment in a fish corral where net hauling is done.

kalastubig, *n.* (Sd) waterblister

kalasúkas, *v.* to roil.

kalasukas, *v.* to prepare a snack in haste; to work in the kitchen pouring plenty of water.

kalat, *v.* to scatter; to throw things indiscriminately.

kalatbaw, *v.* to throw everything away out the window or door.

kalatbog, *v.* see above.

kalatik, *n.* agreement wherein the loser of a game has to receive a fillip.

kalatón, *n.* syllable.

kalátsutsi, *n.* temple flower tree, *Plumeria acutifolia* poir, *Pl. acuminata*, ornamental tree having a remedy for children’s asthma. its flowers are noted for their fragrance.

kalaw, *n.* rufous or writhed-bill hornbill, *Bucerotidae* sp.; tarctic hornbill, *Penelopides panini samarensis*.

kalawás, *n.* physique; health; vigor; temperament; state or condition of health.

kalawasan, *n.* physique; the whole human body; main compartment of a fish corral.

kalawásnon, *n.* worldliness.

kalaw-ay, *n.* lasciviousness; unchastity.

kalawít, *n.* hook; crotch; clutch; pole with a hook; gaff. *v.* to hook; to catch with a hook.

kalawod, *n.* deep sea.

kalawuran, *n.* deep sea.

kalay, *v.* to flip a seashell.

kalayà, *a.* fading. *v.* to be withering.

kalaykagay, *n.* payangpayang, *Desmodium pulchellum*, an undershrub whose ripe dry pods rattle in wind.

kaláyo, *n.* fire; flame. *a.* burning.
kalayó, *vt.* to ignite.
kalayuan, *a.* burning.
Kalbáryo, *n.* (Sp) *Calvario* Calvary.
kálbo, *a.* (Sp) *calvo* bald. *n.* baldness; alopecia.
kalkag, *v.* to burst open; to swell; to boast; to brag.
káلكulo, *n.* (Sp) *calculo* calculus.
kaldéro, *n.* (Sp) *caldero* caldron; cauldron; iron cooking pot; boiler; stewpot; pot; metal cooking pot.
káldo, *n.* (Sp) *caldo* teacup; beef tea cup.

kaldóhan, *n.* (Sp) cup; teacup; beef tea cup.
kalegál, *n.* (Sp) *legal* legitimacy.
kalégoan, *n.* (Sp) *lego* laity; laymen.
kalendáryo, *n.* (Sp) *calendro* calendar.
kalero/a, *n.* (Sp) *calero/a* limestone quarry; limekiln; lime-burner; limestone plus fire equals lime for cement
 and fertilizer. $\text{CaCO}_3 + \text{fire} = \text{Ca}$. *a.* limy..
kalésa, *n.* (Sp) *calesa* calesa; calash; buggy; two-wheeled vehicle.
kalí, *n.* canal; channel; culvert (rare); ditch; furrow; gutter; irrigation conduit; trench.
kaliaw, *n.* clarity.
kaliáwan, *n.* amusement; frolic; fun; game; gleel revelry; show.
mga --, *n.* amenity.
kalíay, *n.* rill.
kalibaga, *n.* small bats. see *kabyaw*.
kalibangan, *n.* previous engagement; some duty to perform; work to do; impediment.
kalibangán, *n.* closet; cesspool; latrine.
kalibapi, *n.* neighboring association under the Japanese occupation.
kalibkib, *n.* partly scraped half of a coconut.
kalíbrehan, *n.* (Sp) *libre* escape.
kalibugán, *a.* crossbred; hybrid. *n.* crossbreed; half-breed; mongrel; cur.
kalibútan, *n.* world; earth; orb; universe.
kalikagí, *n.* itch; mange; cutaneous disease.
kalikó, *n.* (Sp) *calico* calico.
kalídad, *n.* (Sp) caliber; quality; sort. *a.* kind.
kaliding, *vt.* to roll. *n.* hoop; wheel; large metal ring.
kalidoskópyo, *n.* (Sp) *calidoscopio* kaleidoscope.
kaligid, *n.* highland rice variety.
kaligiran, *n.pl.* rims; edges. *n.* border.
kaligrapíya, *n.* (Sp) *caligrafia* calligraphy.
kalím-an, *n.* fifty *prefix* 51-59.
Kalimantan, *n.* Borneo.
kalímot, *n.* forgetting; forgetfulness; oblivion. *v.* to forget; to overlook; to neglect.
kalímpyo, *n.* (Sp) *limpio* cleanliness; hygiene.
kalimwag, *v.* to spread.
kalímyon, *n.* (Ceb) strong fragrance.
kalínákatan, *n.* ramblings.
kalínaw, *n.* stillness; serenity; quiet; ease; rest; peace; calmness. *a.* peaceful; calm; unruffled.
kalindúngan, *n.* shade; umber.
kalínis, *n.* cleanliness.
kalíniya, *n.* (Sp) *linea* alignment.
kaling, *n.* a kind of fever; a rolling tackle.
kalingag, *n.* kalingag, *Cinnamomum mercedoi*, tree has bark whose strong sassafrass odor and taste would make good root beer; Mindanao cinnamon, *innamomum mindanaense*, bark provides first class cinnamon.

kalingaw, *n.* heedlessness. *a.*, inattentive; distracted.
kalingawan, *n.* entertainment; amusement; distraction; pleasure.
kalingkaling, *n.* salted dried carabao meat from the novena in honor of a dead person.
kalíngkod, *n.* sitting. *v.* to sit everyone.,
kalingkuran hin mga parabugsáy han prówa, *n.* prow-rowers' seats.
kalinghod, *n.* the stage of being young, tender, unripe for harvest.
kalingit, *n.* one of a pair; one of a couple.
kalípat, *n.* inspection. *v.* to be inspected.
kalipát, *n.* mistake.
kalípay, *n.* joy; merriment; mirth; gaiety; rejoicing. *v.* to be glad; to make merry; to revel; to luxuriate;

to take courage. *v.f.sub.abl.pass.* to be happy. *vt.* to rejoice.
kalipáyan, *n.* complacency; complacency; glee; happiness; jocundity; joy; merriment; mirth; pleasure; rapture; rejoicing; revelry; satisfaction. *a.* fortunate; merry; kalipaya or San Francisco, *Palaquium ahernianum*, *P. gutta*, this ornamental flowerless tree is the best gutta-percha source in the Philippines. used for golf ball covers, marine cable insulation, etc.; buenavista, *Codiaeum variegatum*. this medicinal plant is put in with the first housepost to secure happiness and luck in fishing. it is planted during the rice transplanting ceremony so there will be happiness during planting. its incense on fishing gear brings good luck by making powerless the evil spirits of Mt. Ambao who were upset by the noise of Tolosa village. its leaves are placed in the bath water of a new mother and her babe.
- **nga mapinaráyawnan**, *a.* elated.
kalipkip, *v.* to stalk; to sail near the seacoast or away from the wind.
kalipí, *n.* edible fruit of the winding palm plant; rattan, *Calamus ornatus*, *var. philippinensis*.
kalípngaw, *n.* cone.
kalipong, *n.* confusion; perplexity; disorder; loss of self-possession.
kalipórnyo, *n.* (Sp) *californio* californium, an element.
kalipúngan, *n.* lawsuit; suit; contention; case in court.
kális, *n.* (Sp) *caliz* calyx; chalice; communion cup.
kalísa, *n.* (Sp) *caliza* limestone, CaCO₃.
kalísang, *n.* terror; panic; anxiety; dread; fear; shock; alacrity. *v.* to worry; to be terrified; to be frightened.
kalisángan, *n.* trouble; consternation; preoccupation; worry; perplexity; anxiety; harrassing troubles.
kalíshot, *n.* deceit.
kaliskis, *vt.* to scrape or scratch the desk.
kalisdanan, *n.* affliction; sorrow.
kalison, *n.* roundness. *a.* curvilinear; bounded by curved lines.
kálisteniks, *n.* (Eng) calisthenics.
kalistohán, *a.* (Sp) *listo* ingenious, *n.* wit; knack.
kalít, *n.* perfidy; treachery; stealth; counsel (fig) as plan of behavior. *a.* subtle; surreptitious. *v.* to shun; to take someone by surprise; to commit treason.
- **nga pagpátay**, *v.* to assassinate.
kaliterátoan, *n.* (Sp) *literato* literary.
kalitu-lituhan, *n.pl.* generations.
kaliwán, *n.* substitute; stead.
kaliwanan, *n.* substitution.
kaliwas, *n.* time after the festivities, after Lent or after Christmas.
kaliwát, *a.* becoming. *n.* mutation.
kaliwiti, *a.* (Tag) *kaliwete* left-handed.
kaliya, *v.* (Sp) *callear* to stimulate the moving of the bowels.
kálma, *a.* (Sp) *calma* calm. *n.* calmness; equanimity. *vt.* to calm. *v.pass.* to be calmed.
kalmánte, *n.* (Sp) *calmante* sedative.
kalmog, *n.* (ESd) hand.
kalò, *n.* hat, made of dyed woven *buri* palm leaves, height 3.5 in. or 8.9 cm., width 8 1/4 in. or 21 cm., brim 2 in. or 5 cm.; bonnet; headgear. *vt.* to wear a hat; to put on a hat.

kálore, *n.* (Eng) calory.
kalot, *v.* to dig; to rasp; to scrape. *v.pass.* to scratch.
kalpad, *v.* to flee together; to fly as dust.
kálo, *a.* (Sp) *claro* clear. *adv.* clearly.
kalsáda, *n.* (Sp) *calzada* street; pavement. NOTE: streets are in the city and roads are in the country. lanes are for horses, paths are for people.
kalsádo, *n.* (Sp) *calzado* footgear.
kalsadór, *n.* (Sp) *calzador* shoehorn.
kasetín, *n.* (Sp) *calcetín* sock; stocking; hose.
kálsa, *n.* (Sp) *calzo* chock; wedge. *v.* to cleave; to fasten with a wedge.

kálsyo, *n.* (Sp) *calcio* calcium, an element.
kalubaglúbag, *n.* contortion.
kalubián, *n.* grove, especially of coconut palms.
kalubót, *n.* yaws.
kalub-oy, *n.* day; break of early morning; sunrise.
kalubton, *n.* person infected with yaws.
kalukál, *n.* crate; coop; hanging frame basket.
kalu-kalo, *n.pl.* small hats.
kalúkat, *n.* curl.
kalukso, *v.* to jump out; to escape from danger.
kalugaríngon, *n.* (Sp) *lugar* belonging; emancipation; estate; freehold; home; one's own; ownership exclusive to oneself; possession; property; residence.
- **nga buót**, *n.* freewill.
- **nga túnà**, *n.* homeland.
mga --, *n.* realty.
kalugkog, *n.* kalubkob, *Eugenia calubcob*, a tree. see *malaigang*; kalubkob, *Phyllanthus sp.*, a shrub.
kalugó, *n.* wart.
kaluhuan, *n.* hole; loophole; orifice; fissure; sight; round aperture.
kaluí, *imp.* put a hat on him!
kaluis, *n.* rice, of white grain, and white husk.
kalulot, *n.* sticky sap of a certain tree used to cement the handles of bolos.
kalulúthan, *n.* joint; articulation.
kalumbirong, *n.* small bats. see *kabyaw*.
kalumhan, *n.* part easily yielding to pressure; softened part.
kalumot, *n.* rice, of white grain, and sweet odor.
kalumpihig, *n.* mudskipper or fiddler crab, *Uca coarcta*, *U. dussumirei*, *U. triangulus*, & *U. pugilator*; mudskipper or goby fish.
kalumpit, *n.* rice variety.
kalundí-is, *n.* dimple.
kalúnod, *n.* shipwreck.
kalunóp, *a.* awash.
kalunu-luno, *n.* chitinous cuticle or shell.
kalungagán, *n.* hollowness; vacuity; cavity; void.
kalungkagong, *n.* pepper; sound of vacuity or emptiness.
- **nga káhoy**, *n.* daniri shrub or small tree, *Decaspermum fruticisum* (Forst), *Syzygium sp.* the berries are used for stomach ache.
kalungganayan, *n.* bright perspective; hopeful future.
kalungo, *v.* (Sd) to break off.
kalúngon, *n.* roommate; co-occupant; live-in-partner.
kalúoy, *n.* alms; altruism; benevolence; charity; clemency; commiseration; compassion; cordiality; forgiveness; generosity; goodwill; kindness; mercy; pardon; pity; sympathy.
- **sa Dyos**. *n.* by the grace of God.

kalúrong, *n.* craze; idiocy.
- nga dalíkyat, *n.* frenzy.
kalurungán, *n.* foolishness; madness; insanity.
kalusakan, *n.* muddy place; bog.
kalutakan, *n.* see above.
kalutahán, *n.* joint; articulation.
kalútò, *n.* cuisine; cooking style.
kaluton, *n.* scratching.
kaluwás, *n.* pronunciation; diction.
kaluwasan, *n.* freedom; liberty. *a.* state of being free.

kalúya, *n.* weakness; lack of strength.
kalúyo, *n.* component; opposition; rivalry; other trouser leg. *a.* opposite.
kaluyunluyúnan, *n.* moor; muddy pools of water.
kálye, *n.* (Sp) *calle* street.
kalyehón, *n.* (Sp) *callejon* alley.
kályo, *n.* (Sp) *callo* callus.
kalyon, *v.* to grow.
kályos-kon-garbánsos, *n.* (Sp) *callos con garbansos* tripe.
kam, *nom.pron.pl.* (dial) you.
káma, *n.* (Sp) *cama* bed; infant's soft bed cushioned by thick sheets; plow stock, beam or sheath.
kama- *prefix* season; state or quality of being (adjective). e.g. redness.
kamaántuson, *n.* forbearance.
kamaanyag, *n.* beauty preciousness.
kamaáram, *n.* reputation; wisdom; knowledge; erudition; mastery.
kamaaringása, *n.* noisiness.
kama-asín, *n.* salty season.
kamaáslom, *n.* acidity.
kamabákod, *n.* sturdiness.
kanabánhod, *n.* numbness.
kamabdos, *n.* pregnancy.
kamabidúon, *n.* sadness; melancholy.
kamabug-on, *n.* pathos; sorrowfulness; painfulness.
kamakaarawód, *n.* shame.
kamakabibíhag, *n.* affinity; attraction; pulchritude; glamor; fascination.
kamakaralkaral, *n.* clattering.
kamakarurúyag, *n.* pulchritude.
kamakasonaan, *n.* (Sp) *zona* zonification.
kamakililimós, *n.* beggarliness.
kamakiwá, *n.* excessive motion or movement.
kamakugî, *n.* season of diligence; indefatigability (fig); will be so diligent (lit).
kamakuri, *n.* difficulty.
kamakusóg, *n.* forcefulness; fast speed.
kamáda, *n.* (Sp) *camada* system of piling up bales or cargo. *v.* to pile.
kamadakmól, *n.* heaviness; grossness; thickness; denseness.
kamadágmit, *n.* agility; swiftness; promptness.
kamadali, *n.* agility; swiftness; promptness.
kamad-an, *n.* dryness; dry land; dry place; place free from moisture.
kamadámpog, *n.* cloudiness; obscurity. *a.* gloomy.
kamadarág, *a.* yellow; yellowish.
kamadaráhog, *n.* cruelty.
kamadasig, *n.* arrogance; pride.
kamagáan, *n.* lightness; weightlessness.

kamag-asáwa, *a.* conjugal.
kamagi, *n.* gold necklace chain of oval links of pre-Spanish times.
kamagóng, *n.* ebony, *Diospyros discolor* Willd. a fruit tree having hard wood and first class lumber.
kamagsarangkay, *n.* friendship. *n.pl.* friendships. *adv.* in the name of friendship.
kamaguól, *n.* tiredness; lassitude.
kamagurárgan, *n.pl.* older siblings.
kamagutíay, *n.* smallness.
kamahádong, *n.* gentleness.
kamahágkot, *n.* cold season.
kamahal, *a.* (Ind) dear; precious; excellent. *n.* high price; preciousness; beauty; nobility.

kamahálan, *n.* (Ind) dignitary; ladyship; preciousness; excellence.
kamahaláwhaw, *n.* nausea.
kamahalayáhay, *n.* cool season.
kamahámis, *adv.* smoothly. *n.* smoothness.
kamahánay, *n.* order.
kamahángin, *n.* windy season; ventilation.
kamahápdos, *n.* pathos; painfulness.
kamaharumúhom, *a.* stuffy.
kamahatagón, *n.* beneficence.
kamaháyag, *n.* clarity.
kamahigugmáon, *n.* fondness.
kamahímyang, *n.* peace; peacefulness.
kamahínay, *n.* slowness.
kamahírot, *n.* discretion; chariness.
kamahistrádo, *n.* (Sp) *magistrado* magistracy.
kamahúbyà, *n.* indolence; lassitude.
kamahúmok, *n.* blandness; softness.
kamahúsay, *n.* beauty; delectation; fineness; pulchritude.
kamañlob, *n.* forbearance; endurance; toughness; resilience.
kamaimót, *n.* selfishness.
kamaísog, *n.* fierceness.
kamaláksi, *n.* swiftness; speed; adroitness.
kamalíkay, *n.* discretion; chariness.
kamalig, *n.* (Tag) house with a granary 70% as big, porch, sleeping and eating area and hearth; shed.

NOTE

a shed is small and a barn is very big; nipa storehouse open on four sides and built along the shore fronting

a fish corral. fishing equipment is kept there; spirits of deceased fishermen and *parabuhat* join in communal meals.

kamalilimuton, *n.* amnesia; forgetfulness.
kamalínaw, *n.* calm season.
kamalíngu-on, *n.* deceitfulness; treachery.
kamalúbog, *n.* opacity.
kamalukmayon, *n.* attraction; fascination.
kamalulúy-on, *n.* kindness.
kamaluluúyon, *n.* compassion.
kamalumó, *n.* blandness; softness.
kamalútaw, *n.* bouyancy.
kamalúya, *n.* weakness.
kamaluyá, *n.* weakness.
kamamíngaw, *n.* peacefulness; loneliness.

kamanampán, *n.* flock; animals.
kamandag, *n.* venom, a medicinal substance.
kamansí, *n.* kamansi, *Artocarpus camansi*, a tree, the seeded breadfruit not as prized as seedless breadfruit, rimas, *Artocarpus communis*.
kamansilís, *n.* kamachile, *Pithecelobium dulce*. tree whose bark produces tannin for fine leather, a native American plant.
kamantigí, *n.* (Tag) kamantig, or garden balsam or touch-me-not, *Impatiens balsamina*. flowering plant whose leaves are pounded and used in poultices to dissolve finger joint inflammation.
kamang, *vi.* to crawl (at 8th or 9th month); to creep.
kamanga, *n.* grindstone.
kamanggahan, *n.* grove or orchard of mango trees.
kamanghuran, *n.* younger siblings.
kamangtungut, *n.* pathos; painfulness; sorrowfulness.

kamangyán, *n.* incense of resin used for *luon* ceremony from the *kamangyanis* tree.
kamangyanis, *n.* a small tree, *Clausena mollis*. this tree like other Rutaceae is strongly odiferous; mineral used by the medicine man in fever potions; medicine dispensed by quack doctors.
kamaog, *n.* orchid, a flower, *Malaxis sp.*
kamaóo, *n.* fist.
- nga kánto, *n.* (Sp) *canto* knuckle.
kama-oo, *n.* fist.
kamapádot, *n.* denseness.
kamapasipád-on, *n.* impudence.
kamapasô, *n.* hot season.
kamapa-urahon, *n.* tenderness.
kamapáwa, *n.* brightness.
kamapinaubsanon, *n.* humbleness.
kamapíntas, *n.* fierceness.
kamapiritón, *n.* coerciveness.
kamapurutpurot, *n.* kleptomania.
kámara, *n.* (Sp) *camara* chamber of a gun.
- baha, *n.* (Sp) *baja* lower chamber (lit); House of Representatives (fig).
kamarahálon, *a.* (Ind) costly; expensive.
kamaránggat, *n.* refulgence.
kamaráot, *n.* iniquity; wickedness; enormity; naughtiness. *a.* malignant.
kamarása, *n.* (Sp) *raza* sweetness.
kamarín, *n.* (Sp) *camarin* boudoir.
kamarísyo, *a.* (Sp) *risio* enjoyable; festive; joyous. *n.* funniness.
kamarón, *n.* (Sp) *camaron* shrimp; prawn.
kamaróte, *n.* (Sp) *camarote* berth; cabin; stateroom.
kamas, *v.* to grab. *n.* ability; resourcefulness.
kamasakít, *n.* pain.
kamasalihít, *a.* sprightliness.
kamasámdong, *n.* dreariness; drear; dejection; sadness; melancholy. *a.* dreary.
kamasapará, *n.* (Sp) *aspera* asperity; coarseness.
kamasarabútan, *n.* intellectual.
kamasárig, *n.* consistency; strength.
kamasayon, *n.* lightness.
kamasílaw, *n.* radiance.
kamasínaw, *adv.* smoothly.
kamasirak, *n.* sunny season.
kamasúkot, *n.* frequency.
kamasulub-on, *n.* dejection.

kamasungót, *n.* pungency.
kamasuól, *a.* agonizingly painful. *interj.* how painful. *n.* pain; pathos.
kamatádong, *n.* rectitude; reason; honesty; justice; integrity; conscientiousness.
kamatahóm, *n.* pulchritude; beauty.
kamatám-is, *n.* sweetness.
kamatápod, *n.* loyalty; efficiency.
kamatápon, *n.* contagion; contagiousness.
kamataróm, *n.* sharpness.
kamatáy, *n.* death; demise; extinction; departure; mortality. *a.* posthumous.
kamatáyon, *n.* death; demise; extinction; extinction of life; end; bane.
kamatibáksi, *n.* sprightliness.
kamatipigon, *n.* thrift (fig); season of gathering (lit).
kamátis, *n.* tomato, *Lycopersicum esculentum*. there are four kinds of this native American plant: wild,

ponderosa, Philippine and American. wild has the most mineral content, Philippine iron and phosphorus, and the American iron and calcium.

kamatul-id, *a.* dependable.
kamatulin, *n.* bouyancy; velocity; speed; swiftness.
kamatúod, *n.* faith; belief.
kamatuód, *n.* certitude; evidence; frankness; justice; proof; realization; veracity.
kamatuúran, *n.* actuality; fact; reality; true facts; truth; veracity; fidelity; realization; agreement with reality.
a. actual; sincere; frank; defacto; veracious.
kamaugayon, *n.* fondness.
kama-úl-ol, *n.* pain. *a.* painful.
kamaúpay, *n.* beneficence; goodness; generosity; kindness; betterment; delectation; kindness. *interj.* how nice! how very good!
kamaupay-upayan, *n.* the best thing; masterpiece; chef d'oeuvre.
kamaurán, *n.* rainy season.
kamauyám, *n.* boredom; ennui.
kam-aw, *n.* big bowl.
kamáy, *v.* to beckon; to call with a hand.
kamayábsan, *n.* undergrowth.
kamay-ádà, *v.* to have. *vt.* to happen to have. *n.* wealth; property.
- **sensílyo**, *v.* (Sp) *sencillo* to make change.
kamaybaratúnon ha baláod, *n.* culpability.
kambag, *v.* to swing the arms forward as in swimming.
kambang, *n.* colon.
kambay, *v.* to hold on to something and so not fall.
kambayan, *n.* grate; defense; railing for the infant.
kámbero, *n.* (Sp) *cambio* exchange.
kambod, *v.* to creep; to cling; to climb as vines.
kambot, *v.* to scatter; to remove from an original place.
kámbyo, *n.* (Sp) *cambio* exchange.
kamkam, *vt.* to touch with the fingers; to touch with the hand; to put the hand on something; to touch, get, pick or hold and examine with the hands.
kamhag, *v.* to charge as a dog; to rush on; to attack.
kamélyo, *n.* (Sp) *camello* camel; dromedary.
kámara, *n.* (Eng) camera.
kaméskino, *n.* (Sp) *mezquino* frugality.
kamgusasn, *n.* bath.
kamhag, *v.* to play; to clutch each other when playing.
kamí, *nom.pron.* we (plus you); us (plus you); the speaker plus person/s addressed or spoken about.

- **mantà**, *pron.* we ourselves.
 - **ngáhaw**, *pron.* ourself.
 - **ngáhaw ngatanán**, *pron.* ourselves.
kaminangawan, *a.* lonely.
kaminéro, *n.* (Sp) *camino* street cleaner.
kamíngaw, *n.* silence; noilessness; loneliness; calm; rest; pathos; peace; stillness; nostalgia. *a.* silent.
kamíngáwan, *a.* bleak; desert; desolate. *n.* wilderness.
kamíngraw, *n.* repose. *n.* loneliness.
kamísa, *n.* (Sp) *camisa* shirt.
kamísadéntro, *v.* (Sp) *camisa dentro* *vt.* to wear a shirt. *n.* shirt.
kamísadéntrohon, *n.* (Sp) shirting.
kamísatsíno, *n.* (Sp) *camisa de China* collarless and cuffless shirt.
kamiséta, *n.* (Sp) *camiseta* undershirt.
kamisón, *vt.* (Sp) *camison* to wear a chemise. *n.* chemise; slip; woman's undergarment.

kamiyoo, *n.* (Sd) knuckle; fist. *v.pass.* to hit with a fist.
kamlo, *n.* (Ch) Chinese delicacy.
kamlò, *v.* to scrape the food from the pot with the bare hand.
kamó, *nom.pron.pl.* you; ye; persons spoken to.
kamorosan, *n.* (Sp) *moros* a group of Muslims; Muslims of Mindanao, Sulu Archipelago.
kamorosekosan, *n.* (Sp) *amoroseco* pasture, a field of amoroseco grass.
kamót, *n.* hand; stretching arm. *vt.* to eat with the hands; to work with the hands; to touch with the hands.
kamóte, *n.* (MexSp) *camote* sweet potato, *Ipomea batatas*. there are many kinds especially yellow, white and purple of this native American vine; tuber, whose family name is *Convolvulaceae*.
kamoteng-kahoy, *n.* (Tag) cassava.
kamóy, *n.* feet of crabs, spiders or insects.
kampaménto, *n.* (Sp) *campamento* camp; encampment
kampána, *n.* (Sp) *campana* bell.
 - **han bárko**, *n.* (Sp) *barco* ship's bell.
kampanáryo, *n.* (Sp) *campanario* steeple; tower; belfrey.
kampanéro, *n.* (Sp) *campanero* ringer.
kampanílya, *n.* (Sp) *campanilla* bell.
kampánya, *n.* (Sp) *campaña* campaign, active operation in the field.
kampaw, *v.* to plummet.
kámpay, *v.* to beckon; to call with a hand gesture.
kampayá, *imp.* beckon them!
kampé, *v.* (Sp) *campeon* to side; to champion.
kampeón, *n.* (Sp) *campeon* knight; champion.
kampilan, *n.* Moro sword, a one-edged cutlass.
kámpo, *n.* (Sp) *campo* camp; encampment; field. *v.* to camp.
kampohan, *n.* (Sp) camp; campsite.
kamong, *n.* (Mal) compound.
kamposánto, *n.* (Sp) *camposanto* cemetery; graveyard; burial place.
kamposantéro, *n.* (Sp) *camposantero* gravedigger.
kampot, *n.* activity at the eleventh hour. *v.* to prepare for the family feast at the last hour.
kampus, *n.* (Eng) campus.
kamras, *n.* claw; person who scratches another's face. *v.* to claw; to scratch; to tear the skin with the nails.
kamraw, *n.* (Esd) hand.
kamrot, *v.* see *kamras*.
kamsya, *interj.* thanks!
kamulangay, *n.* (Sd) wrist.
kamulupyo, *n.* citizenship.
kamunay, *n.* the wood magic dolls are made from to inflict harm with.

kamuntáha, *n.* scorpion.
kamurag, *v.* (Tolosa dial) to die.
kamurayaw, *v.l.pass/v.abl.pass.* to comfort.
kamurayawan, *n.* comfort; peace; quiet; state of rest and tranquility.
kamusáng, *v.* to besmear.
kamutá, *imp.* get with the hands!
kamutárgan, *n.* condition; disposition; employment; footing; situation; stand; living or financial condition.
kamutián, *n.* shoal of jellyfish; crowd of noisy and unruly children.
kamuyingking, *n.* little finger.
kamuy-od, *v.* (Jaro dial) to die.
kámway, *n.* yam shoot or sprout; taro roots cooked in coconut milk.
kamya, *n.* kamias, *Averrhoa balimbi*, fragrant flowering tree with edible green acid fruit used as seasoning,
to remove stains from clothing, and to wash the hands; an ornamental herb, *Hedychium coronarium* (Koenig), has fragrant white flowers. see *balimbin*.

kamyás, *n.* (Tag) kamias, *Averrhoa balimbi*, a small tree with edible acidic fruit used in stew. see above.
kamyón, *n.* (Sp) *camion* van; truck; truckage; auto-truck.
kan, *prep.* of; to; from; or, near (+ proper noun). *conj.* than. *prepos.gen.part.* a pre name marker in goal construction as recipient of active verb sentence.
kan, *n.* (Sp) khan, a ruler.
Kana, *n.* language based on the Cebuano of South Leyte.
kanál, *n.* (SpEng) *canal* canal; ditch; conduit; drainage; channel; culvert (rare); duct (rare). NOTE a channel
is natural, a canal is man made.
kanalkanal, *n.* (SpEng) gutter.
kanán, *prep.* belongs to. *gen.pron.* its, that of the (+ common noun).
- **maáram**, *a.* highbrow.
- **magbaraláod**, *a.* legislative (fig); belongs to law making (lit).
kanána, *n.* (Sp) *canana* (cartridge belt) knapsack.
kanangga, *n.* perfume of ylangylang; odorous water.
kanap, *v.* to crawl; to crawl or spread on the ground as a squash; to creep or walk on all fours; to crouch;
to move stealthily.
kanapé, *n.* (Sp) *canape* a wooden bed.
kanara, *n.* banana variety.
kanáryo, *n.* (Sp) *canario* canary.
kanasing, *n.* male servant or hand.
kanasingkasing, *a.* (Sd) wholehearted.
kanástro, *n.* (Sp) *canastro* crate; receptacle; large basket.
kanasudnon, *n.* nationalism.
kanáway, *n.* tern; egret.
kanawayán, *a.* northwest.
kanawíhan, *n.* blue-backed parrot, *Tanygnatus sumatranus everetti*.
kánay, *v.* to disassemble; to disjoin; to scatter; to bestrew. *a.* dragging.
kanáy, *pron.* whose.
kanbas, *v.* (Eng) to canvass.
kanda, *prep.* belonging to; in plural construction receives action as nominative pre proper noun or name.
part. of, to (plus plural noun or plus person's name); at (such&such a person's place).
kandádo, *n.* (Sp) *candado* lock; padlock.
Kandaya, *n.* Leyte's name in pre-Spanish times.
kandéla, *n.* (Sp) *candela* candle; taper.
kandéla-de-páskwa, *n.* (Sp) *candela de pascua* paschal candle.

kandéla-de-perdón, *n.* (Sp) *candela de perdon* candle blessed at Candlemass (Feb. 2nd).
kandeléro, *n.* (Sp) *candelero* candelabra; candlestick; candle stand.
kandidáto, *n.* (Sp) *candidato* candidate; suitor; nominee. *vt.* to become a candidate.
kandidatúra, *n.* (Sp) *candidatura* candidacy.
kánding, *n.* goat (lit); non-bather (fig).
kandingga, *n.* stew of minced animal lung.
kandington, *n.* person who abhors taking a bath.
kandungga, *n.* detachable collar of woman's native shirt.
kanduwang, *v.* to rock sideways.
kanégra, *n.* (Sp) *negra* rice, of black husk and grain; sweet potato, of red skin, and gray flesh.
kanéla, *n.* (Sp) *canela* cinnamon or canela, *Cinnamomium zelanicum*. commercial grade cinnamon is derived as a spice from its inner bark.
kanerbyóso, *n.* (Sp) *nervoso* nervousness.
kanhay, *a.* (Sd) diligent.
kanhi, *v.dei.* to arrive. *vi.dei.* to come; to come here where we are (pr & p)(future 'k' changes to 'ng').
kanhiá, *imp.* come for us!
kanibál, *n.* (Sp) *canibal* cannibal; anthropophagus.

kanikan, *v.* (Sd) to go slow; to waste by delay.
kanína, *adv.* before; a while ago; just a few minutes ago; this past (time of day). *a.* prior.
- han (+ name of time of day), *id.* a few minutes ago (fig).
kaningo, *n.* rice, of white grain, and long but small yellow husk.
kanipis, *n.* thinness.
kanipsan, *a.* thinned; thinning.
kanira, *prepos.gen.pron.* (dial) their/s; they.
kánit, *v.* to span; to participate; to take part; to connect; to be the connection.
kanit, *n.* unpaid balance.
kanitkanit, *v.* to connect; to join.
kaniya, *pron.* his own.
Kanô, *n.* Yank; American; American missionary.
kanod, *v.p.id.* (Sd) sun had set.
kanog, *v.stat.* to pity.
kanol, *a.* dirty; soiled; untidy.
kanon, *n.* cooked rice.
kán-on, *n.* cooked rice; eating; food.
kan-ón, *n.* (Sp) *cancion* song. *a.* singing. *v.* to sing.
kanonisádo, *a.* (Sp) *canonizado* canonized; sainted.
kanot wrayt, *a.* (Eng) *cannot write* unlettered; illiterate.
kánsel, *v.*(Eng) to cancel.
kanselár, *v.* (Sp) *cancelar* to cancel; to expunge.
kánser, *n.* (SpEng) cancer; carcinoma.
kánta, *n.* (Sp) *canta* hymn; melody; singing; song; strain. *v.* to sing; to chant; to warble.
- nga palubalubad, *n.* yodel.
kantáda, *n.* (Sp) *cantata* cantata; high mass.
kantaléta, *v.* (Sp) *cantaleta* to deride; to ridicule.
kantanán, *n.* magician.
kantárida, *n.* (Sp) *cantarida* counterirritant and former aphrodisiac prepared of dried beetles to make: 1. cantharis or Spanish fly, 2. cantharides, a blistering plaster, and 3. the blisters caused by the former. the green blister beetle called Spanish fly, *Lytta vesicatoria*, is *Meloidae sp.*
kántest, *n.* (Eng) contest.
kantidád, *n.* (Sp) *cantidad* amount; worth; sum; quantity; value; cost.
kantíl, *n.* (Sp) *cantil* rocky cliff; precipitous cliff; steep, hanging rock over the deep.
kantína, *n.* (Sp) *cantina* canteen; tavern; barroom; cafe.

kantinéra, *n.* (Sp) *cantinera* barmaid.
kantinéro, *n.* (Sp) *cantinerero* bartender.
kánto, *n.* (Sp) *canto* corner; bend; angle; deflection; bending; street corner.
- **nga bató**, *n.* cornerstone.
kantódes, *n.pl.* (Sp) *cantores* chanters; singers; members of the church chorus.
kantóhan, *a.* (Sp) *canto* angled; angular.
kántor, *n.* (Sp) *cantor* chanter; singer; vocalist.
kanúgon, *n.* dirge; early poetry used to mourn the dead. *interj.* what a waste! what a pity! alas! such a loss!
v. to feel the loss of something. *a.* vain; futile.
kanúnay, *a.* continuous; uninterrupted; prolonged; constant; assiduous; slow but continuous. *adv.* always; constantly; perpetually.
kanúog, *n.* rumble; distant sound of thunder.
kanuos, *n.* hissing; hissing sound of steam boiling; sound of something damp burning.
kanwa, *n.* (Sp) *canoa* canoe; light boat.
kanya, *prepos.gen.pron.* (dial) his; hers; he; him; she; her.
kanyón, *n.* (Sp) *cañon* cannon.
kanyonéro, *n.* (Sp) *cañonero* gunboat.

kanyóto, *n.* (Sp) *cañoto* cannula; enema tube.
kangá, *v.* to open the mouth. *a.* openmouthed.
kangalás, *n.* anger; chagrin; contempt; disdain; disgust; furor; hate; hatred; ire; irritation; rage; spleen. *a.* irate. *v.stat.* to hate; to disdain.
kangangkagang, *n.* marsh. *v.stat.* to be marshy.
kangarálson, *n.* spite.
kangaránan, *n.* (Sd) woman's honor, prestige or virtue.
kangaranán, *n.* epithet (fig); names (lit).
kang-at, *v.* (WSd) to bite.
kangkang, *v.* to open the hands.
kangkang, *v.* (Tag) to boast loudly.
kángga, *n.* sledge; sled; sleigh; buggy.
kangguró, *n.* (SpEng) kangaroo.
kangihu-an, *n.* indentation.
kangitngít, *n.* darkness.
kangitngítan, *n.* darkness.
kangípunan, *v.* to cut teeth.
Kangleon, Col. Ruperto, *n.* leader of Leyte resistance against the Japanese.
kangrého, *n.* (Sp) *cangrejo* crab, general term.
kangréna, *n.* (Sp) *gangrena* gangrene.
káob, *a.* bent.
kaób, *v.* to bend; to bend to see better; to bend forward; to curve; to stoop; to bow; to slump; to slouch;
a. bent with age or physical defect.
káon, *v.* to chew; to dine; to masticate; to want; to corrode; to eat; to take food. *n.* aliment; bread; chowchow; feeding; food; meal; mess; nourishment; repast; sustenance.
- **ha punó-t nga bába**, *v.* to eat with the mouth filled.
- **hin waráy uru-agdá**, *v.* to eat without invitation.
- **may gutíay**, *v.* to have little to eat.
- **may ugon**, *v.* to eat as a monkey.
mga --, *n.* victual.
kap, *n.* (Eng) cap.
kapa, *n.* (Sp) *capa* cloak; mantle; cape.
kapabálik, *n.* restorative.
kapakabúhi-an, *n.* sensibility.
kapa-kapá, *v.* to beat the wings; to move the arms while swimming.

kapaklahan, *n.* a number of frogs.
kapádè, *n.* (Sp) *padre* priesthood.
kapadéan, *n.* (Sp) priesthood; clergy; ministry.
kapadés, *n.* (Sp) *parejo* partner; mate; spouse; pair; set; one of a pair. *v.* to couple.
kapadlaan, *n.* stupidity; foolishness.
kapaduko, *n.* bowing(of a person).
kapag-anák, *n.* birth.
kapagawpagaw, *vt.* to be discordant.
kapagbutó, *n.* shot of pistol or revolver.
kapagkapag, *v.* to beat the wings; to move the arms while swimming.
kapaghúlag, *v.* to surface as a fish.
- han gaód, *v.* to stroke with an oar.
kapag-ítsa, *n.* shot (in bowling).
kapagsakáy, *adv.* by each ride.
kapagsángat, *n.* set.
kapagtágmó, *n.* anniversary.
kapahagkútan, *n.* refrigeration.

kapahanginan, *n.* ventilation.
kaपाई, *n.* alms; altruism; benevolence; compassion; generosity; goodwill; heart; kindness; mercy; pardon; pity. *a.* kind.
kaपाई, *a.* bitter.
kaपाईtan, *n.* woe; bitterness; hardship; difficulty.
kapalád, *n.* luck; fate; destiny; lot.
kapalambrag, *v.pot.dir.pass.* to cause a beam or brightness; to make a beam or brightness.
kapalanasan, *n.* stony or rocky place at base of hills or mountains (lit); talus; rockslide; floor; plains.
kapaláran, *n.* luck; fate; destiny; lot.
kapalit, *n.* cost; price.
kapamatásanan, *n.* mores.
kapamurubúot, *n.* meditation.
kapanáhunán, *n.* season; time.
kapán-os, *n.* staleness; rancidity.
kapanglayán, *n.* wrist; carpal joint; armllet.
kapangón, *n.* multitude; crowd; the masses; flock; drove; herd; horde.
kaपाó, *n.* foolishness; folly; unbecoming conduct.
kaपापा, *n.* (Sp) *papa* papacy.
kaपाpas, *v.stat.f.sub.* would be passed on.
kaपाpelán, *n.* (Sp) *papel* stationery.
kaपाprého, *n.* (Sp) *parejo* uniformity; regularity.
kaपाár, *v.* (Sp) *capar* to fade; to escape; to avoid; to miss.
kaपाrapakabalhinanan, *n.pl.* transformer (thing).
kaपाarého, *n.* (Sp) *parejo* peer; equivalence; similarity; resemblance; alter ego. *a.* equivalent.
kaपाarusáhi, *n.* (Sp) *parusia* punishment.
kaपाas, *a.* (Sp) *capaz* able.
kaपाsayluan, *n.* condonation.
kaपाaskohan, *n.* (Sp) *pasco* Xmas; Christmas; yule; yuletide.
kaपाasián, *n.* farrow.
kaपाsíkat, *n.* flirtation; pretense; dalliance.
kaपाsidád, *n.* (Sp) *capacidad* capacity; ability.
kaपाasô, *n.* heat; glow; ardor; warmth.
kaपाasuán, *n.* tropics; warm climate; sunny place.
kaपाatágan, *n.* prairie; plain; the wide plains; fields.
kaपा-atán, *n.* forty. *prefix* 41-49.

kapataráw-an, *a.* funny; mirthful.
kapatás, *n.* (Sp) *capataz* foreman.
kapatason, *n.* infected with a kind of skin disease.
kapatgan, *n.* prairie; plain; the wide plains; fields.
kapatúran, *n.pl.* cousins; distant relatives.
kapaubós, *n.* humbleness.
kapáwà, *n.* brightness; clearness; light; splendor; refulgence; refulgency; effulgence; splendor; magnificence.
kapawaan, *n.* sunrise; daylight; enlightenment; advancement.
kapaw-an, *n.* lamplight; light; under the light.
kapawangán, *n.* forest clearing.
kapáy, *n.* papaya tree, *Garica papaya*, provides common nutritious breakfast fruit; fin; flipper.
- hin isdà, *n.* fin.
- hin pawíkan o póka, *n.* (Sp) *foca* flipper.
kapáyas, *n.* papaya.
kapáypay, *n.* fanning; pages.
kapkáp, *v.* to touch; to walk in the dark; to feel one's way with hands and feet.
kapé, *n.* (Sp) *cafe* cafe as restaurant; cafe as drink (rare in English); restaurant; coffee.

kapehán, *n.* (Sp) cafeteria; coffee plantation.
kapelyán, *n.* (Sp) *capellan* chaplain.
kapensár, *n.* (Sp) *pensar* thought. *v.* to think. use noun with a passive pronoun and tense of other verb for past and future. no other verb needed for present with noun.
kaperdehan, *n.* (Sp) *perder* damage; defeat; devastation; disadvantage; downfall; grievance; loss; reversal; ruin; undoing.
kaperpékto, *n.* (Sp) *perfecto* perfection. *a.* how perfect.
kapetéra, *n.* (Sp) *cafetera* coffeepot.
kapeteriya, *n.* (Sp) *cafeteria* cafeteria.
kaphag, *v.* to be disheveled; to have the hair in disorder.
kaphig, *v.* to rake; to scrape the garbage.
kapiangán, *n.* lameness.
kapikas, *n.* the other half.
kapikasan, *n.* half of one's share.
kapid-an, *a.* numberless; countless; many times over..
kapigtan, *n.* narrowed part of the path.
kapiit, *n.* incarceration.
kapilár, *n.* (Sp) *capilar* capillary.
kapilasán, *n.* trauma; wound; sore.
kapili, *a.* choosy.
kapili-an, *n.* selection.
kapilihan, *n.* orchard of *pili* or Java almond trees.
kapiliwan, *n.* nooks and corners.
kapiló, *n.* inflection; fold.
kapiluán, *n.pl.* folds.
kapilukán, *n.pl.* sprained ankles.
kapilya, *n.* (Sp) *capilla* chapel; oratorio.
kapín, *n.* abalone shell (all varieties), *Haliotis sp.*; snail. *a.* so; utterly; exceedingly. *adv.* over; more than; in excess of.
kapinan, *n.* excess.
kapinít, *n.* fraction; component; chip; part; broken piece.
kapintas, *n.* ferocity; fierceness; cruel disposition; boldness; cheek; temerity.
kapingasán, *a.* notched; jagged; dented; damaged.
kapipi, *n.* bamboo box for valuables.

kapipígtan, *n.* narrowness.
kapiraw, *n.* somnolence; sleepiness.
kapirítan, *v.dep.l.pass.pot.* can be compelled (lit); must (fig). in English an intransitive verb uninflected as present and preterite. no infinitive or participle. derived from German *müssen*. in Waray a dependent forming verb with *-um-*. *a.* compulsory; mandatory; automatic.
kapis, *n.* (Tag) window oyster, *Placuna placenta*; window pane made of such.
kapískay, *n.* ability; adroitness; agility; cleverness; deed; feat; quickness; repartee; stunt; virtuoso; wit; sprightliness.
kapisínyo, *n.* (Sp) *campesino* lowland rice variety.
kapisuán, *n.* number of chicks.
kápital, *n.* (Eng) capital; stock (archaic).
kapitalán, *n.* (TagCeb) to capitalize a business.
kapitalisár, *v.* (Sp) *capitalizar* to capitalize a business; to invest.
kapitalísta, *n.* (Sp) *capitalista* capitalist; financier; bourgeoisie. *a.* capitalistic.
kapitán, *n.* (Sp) *capitan* captain; company commander; skipper; master of a vessel; head of a town; shipmaster; chieftain. *vt.* to become a captain.
kapithok, *n.* dhobie itch (of groin and genitals); tropical ulcer.
kapitólyo, *n.* (Sp) *capitolio* capitol.

kapituán, *a.* seventy. *prefix* 71-79.
kapitúlo, *n.* (Sp) *capitulo* chapter.
kapiulán, *n.* lameness.
kapiyéan, *n.pl.* (Sp) feet (measure).
kaplége, *n.* (Sp) *pliegue* pleat-making style.
kapóbren, *n.* (Sp) *pobre* poverty; deprivation.
kapóbrehan, *n.* (Sp) poverty; deprivation; indigence.
kapók, *n.* (Mal) kapok or silk cotton tree, *Gossampinus heptaphylla* or *malabrica*, specific gravity .270 and *Ceiba pentandra*.
kapol, *a.* smeared; bedaubed.
kapón, *n.* (Sp) *capon* capon; fattened fowl. *a.* castrated. *v.* to caponize.
kapóo, *n.* extinction.
kapór, *n.* (Mal) camphor, C10 H16 O from wood and bark of this tree.
kapos, *v.* to conclude; to diminish; to lessen.
kapót, *v.* to catch; to clench; to grab; to grasp; to handle; to hold; to set the hand to something; to tackle; to take; to take hold of; to tote; to touch; to touch with the hand. *vt.* to lay on. *v.pot.abl.pass.* to be laid on.
n. hold.
- **kamót**, *id.* (*kapót kamó hit* con.) to hold on to the...(fig); to hold hand (lit).
kapóta, *n.* (Sp) *capota* capote.
kapóte, *n.* (Sp) *capote* capote; topcoat; overcoat; raincoat; mackintosh. *vt.* to wear a raincoat.
kapoy, *v.* to fail in strength; to be tired; to be fatigued. *v.abl.pass.* to tire. *n.* weariness.
kapraylehan, *n.pl.* (Sp) *fraile* friars.
kápre, *n.* (Sp) *cafre* mumbo jumbo; hairy black male spirit; a folklore giant said to appear at night with a big lighted cigar in his mouth (Tag).
kaprésó, *n.* (Sp) *preso* confinement (fig); imprisonment (lit).
kaprisyóso, *a.* (Sp) *caprichoso* capricious; flighty.
kaprítso, *n.* (Sp) *capricho* fancy.
kaprominéte, *n.* (Sp) *prominente* eminence.
kápsula, *n.* (Sp) *capsula* capsule; cartridge; cotton boll.
kaptan, *l.pass.imp.* hold!
kapti, *l.pass.dep.imp.* hold! touch!
kapukan, *v.stat.* to tumble; to fall; to drop.
kapuklid, *n.* breakdown.

kapulá, *a.* how red. *n.* redness. *vt.* to discolor with red.
kapulahan, *n.* redness.
kapulikwang, *n.* breakdown.
kapulsánan, *n.* benefit; gain; profit; service; usefulness; utility; worthiness.
kapulunganan, *n.* dispute; disagreement; discord.
kapúnayan, *n.* flock of green parrots; many birds (vague).
kapúndok, *n.* concentration.
kapunít, *n.* miscarriage.
kapunò, *n.* congestion; fulfillment. *a.* filled; grown; how full!
kapunu-anan, *n.pl.* superiors; authorities; bureaucracy.
kapunungan, *n.* nucleus; association; guild (vague).
kapun-urí, *v.p.l.pass.pot.* could be clotted.
kapungkayán, *n.* summit; top.
kapungós, *n.* coiffure.
kapungót, *n.* anger; ire; wrath; passion; hate; chagrin. *v.* to enrage. *v.stat.* to hate.
kapúot, *n.* outburst.
kapupungtan, *n.* beginning; starting point.
kapuros sin buot, *a.* (Sd) passionate.
kapuruparéhoan, *n.* (Sp) *parejo* similarity.

kapurupúd-an, *n.pl.* islands. *n.* isolated place; archipelago; country.
kapusán, *n.* end; conclusion.
kapusudpusuran, *n.* on the high seas.
kapút, *a.* (Eng from German) tired; wearied; exhausted; fatigued.
kapúfli, *n.* purity; fineness.
kaputo, *n.* penury.
kapútsa, *n.* (Sp) *capucha* circumflex.
kaputsíno, *n.* (Sp) *capuchino* ringtail; capuchin monkey, *Cebus capcinus*.
kapuykapoy, *n.* diaphragm; upper abdomen; stomach; epigastrium.
kapuyon, *a.* easily tired.
kapuypuyan, *n.* liquidation (as killing).
kápyot, *v.* to hold; to adhere; to join; to connect; to clutch; to grasp.
kára, *n.* (Sp) *cara* broadside or advertising sheet.
kará, *v.* to unravel; to unweave; to be unwoven.
kara, *n.* (Sd) shell of a turtle; tortoise shell.
karaánan, *n.* property; substance; ranch; plantation (sugar cane, camotes, etc.); spot. *a.* old.
karaanang taglugaring karagatan, *n.* (Sp) *lugar* he who placed the waters during ancient times.
karabanéra, *n.* (Sp) *caravanera* caravansary; caravanserai.
karabáw, *n.* carabao or domestic water buffalo, *Bubalus bubalis*.
karabína, *n.* (Sp) *carabina* carbine; short rifle.
karablítan, *n.* switch; trigger.
karabngán, *n.* foliage.
karakal, *n.* marketing. *v.* to deal; to buy and sell.
karakatak, *n.* manner in which the hen calls the chicks.
karakól, *n.* (Sp) *caracol* snail family.
karákte, *n.* (Sp) *caracter* character; graphic symbol.
karaku-a, *n.* Moro ship.
karakwa, *n.* beast of burden.
karad, *n.* wooden rattle.
karádol, *n.* (Sp) *chirrido* sound of something heavy rolling on the floor. *v.* to creak.
karadtúan, *n.* place someone has to go; place spirits frequent at night.
karadtúon, *n.* direction.
kárag, *v.* to squander; to misspend; to miss an opportunity; to spoil; to devastate; to frustrate; to while

away. *vt.* to waste. *vi.* to feel the waste.

karág, *a.* vain; futile. *n.* waste; loss; garbage; prodigality; profusion; lavishness.

karagatan, *n.* drawing room entertainment; oral literary joust.

karagtarap, *v.* to spin.

karagtatawá, *n.* guffaw; jollity and laughter that accompanies story telling.

karagtsotso, *adv.pl.* (Sp) *chocho* gossipy.

karáhà, *n.* (Ch) deep wide frying pan or skillet with a concave bottom; boiler.

karáham, *v.* to handle; to touch; to muss; to rumple.

karahi-an, *n.* indisposition.

karahíbot, *n.* movement; incessant and continuous group movement. *v.* to move the fingers as on a keyboard.

karalkadal, *n.* noise produced by a cartwheel on a rough road.

karalkadol, *v.* to feel a cartwheel on an unpaved street.

karalkaral, *n.* clattering; sound of wheeled vehicles.

karalíngan, *n.* capstan; stock.

karalsádahan, *n.pl.* (Sd) *calzada* streets.

karám, *v.* to handle; to touch; to muss; to rumple.

karambóla, *n.* (Sp) *carambola* carom.

karamélo, *n.* (Sp) *caramelo* caramel.

karamikam, *v.* to touch; to handle; to muss everything.

karamoy, *n.* (Sd) toe.

- **han misáy**, *n.* (Sd) cat's toes.

karampag, *n.* sweet potato, of red skin, and white flesh.

karán, *v.* to fear one's parents, superiors, etc.

karán-an, *n.* dining room; dinner plate.

karánás, *n.* bamboo variety.

karankatan, *v.* (Sd) to talk of many things at once.

karankay, *a.* (Sd) talkative.

karankayan, *n.* (Sd) charlatan.

káran-on, *n.* fruit partly eaten.

karán-on, *n.* delicacy; dainty; snack; sweets eaten between meals; aliment; cake; comestible; food; morsel; victual; pie (vague). *a.* edible; eatable.

- **nga matam-is**, *n.* confection.

karánta, *n.* (Sp) *canta* singing.

karantáhon, *n.* (Sp) song; folksong; couplet; carol.

karangag, *n.* fruit partly bird-eaten.

karángay, *n.* concert.

karanggat, *n.* effulgence.

karaol, *n.* rice, with big white grain.

karáot, *a.* bad; very bad; harmful; malignant. *n.* iniquity; wickedness; naughtiness; enormity.

karap, *v.* (Sd) to volunteer.

karapgos, *n.* end; ending; close; closing; liquidation.

karapígan, *n.* cousin; retainer; partisan; adherent of party or faction.

karáptan, *n.* shaft; handle haft; stock; penholder.

karás, *n.* swift-running sand crab.

karaskasan, *n.* place or person to whom serenading is due.

karaskason, *n.* rasping instrument; piece for a stringed instrument.

karasíkas, *n.* creak; furtive or stealthy noises at night; noises caused by something crawling in the fallen leaves in the thickets; squeak. *a.* creaking.

karasikás, *n.* sound of falling dry leaves. *vt.* to creak; to scratch on a door; to make noise by scratching on the wall.

karáslon, *n.* (SpAm) *casal* person/s betrothed. *a.* marriagable.

- **na nga edad**, *a.* (Sp) marriageable.
 - **nga babáyi**, *n.* bride to be.
kárat, *n.* (Eng) carat; degree of excellence of precious metals; slang for money.
karát-an, *n.* bad habits; badness; defect; deficiency; detriment; devil's way; disadvantage; drawback; evil side; flaw; loophole; viciousness; worst part. *a.* bad.
karátong, *n.* hollowed bamboo for sounding an alarm in meadows and mountains or for calling the barrio together. it has two internodes 18.5 in. or 47 cm. long, a handle at one end of 4 in. or 10 cm. and a hole 12.2 in. or 31 cm. x .75 in. or 2 cm.
karatsútso, *n.* (Sp) *cartucho* cartridge. *adv.* gossip (by way of gossip).
karátula, *n.* (Sp) *caratula* poster; inscription.
karaunón, *n.* food; comestible; chowchow. *a.* eatable.
karausi, *n.* sweet potato of Samar.
karáutan, *n.* see *karát-an*.
karautrautan, *n.* the worst thing.
karáw, *v.* to grasp or scrape food from the pot with the bare hands.
karawasan, *n.* male crab.
karáwat, *vi.* to receive holy communion. *v.pass.* to receive communion; to receive; to accept; to admit. *v.* to take; to earn; to acknowledge a receipt. *n.* acceptance.
 - **usá kabungtuhánon**, *v.* to naturalize.

karáwata, *v.dir.pass.imp.* receive! *a.* received.
karawáton, *v.* to be receiving.
karawatón, *n.* objects exposed to thieves and robbers.
karawkaraw, *v.* to finger something.
karawí, *n.* rice, of a big white grain. *imp.* scrape from the pot!
karawíkaw, *n.* movement. *v.* to be deft or busy with the hands.
karawikawán, *n.* man with deft hands.
karawtá, *imp.* receive!
karayákay, *n.* ornament; festoon; bulala, a Samar tree, *Radermachia pinnata*. *v.* to festoon.
karayang, *n.* things scattered everywhere in disorder.
Karayapanhon, *n.* March (archaic).
karaykaday, *v.* (Sd) to wander aimlessly. *n.* vagabond.
karaykaray, *n.* (Tag) bulala, *Nephelium mutible*. the tree has highly prized fruit. the seed is a source of oil for lamps.
karaykaráy, *n.* stony shallow part of a river where water runs clear.
karáykay, *n.* festoon; ornament.
karakay, *v.* to spread for drying in the sun.
karáygan, *n.* right side. *a.* reversible.
kárbi, *n.* (Sp) *carvi* caraway.
karbón, *n.* (Sp) *carbon* carbon, an element; carbon paper; coal.
karbúngko, *n.* (Sp) *carbunco* carbuncle; anthrax.
karburadór, *n.* (Sp) *carburador* carburator.
karkamoníya, *n.* (Sp) *calcomania* decalomania.
karkása, *n.* (Sp) *carcaza* quiver.
kard, *n.* (Eng) card.
kardéro, *n.* (Sp) *caldero* iron pot.
kardílyo, *n.* (Sp) *caldillo* fried fish simmered in sauce of sauteed onions and eggs; soup prepared from fried fish and beaten eggs.
kardínal, *n.* (Sp) *cardinal* cardinal; red bird; importance. *a.* important.
karéda, *v.* (Sp) *carrera* to evade; to run; to escape; to elude.
karégò, *v.* (Sp) *regar* to lave.
karelihiyóso, *n.* (Sp) *religioso* piety.

karenderíya, *n.* (Sp) *calentaria* restaurant.
karéra, *n.* (Sp) *carrera* career; run.
karerahán, *n.* (Sp) *carrera* racetrack.
- han kabáyo, *n.* (MexSp) turf; horse racetrack.
karéte, *n.* (Sp) *carrete* reel; bobbin; spool.
karetéra, *n.* (Sp) *carretera* road; highway; thoroughfare.
karetílya, *n.* (Sp) *carretilla* wheelbarrow; pushcart.
karéton, *n.* (Sp) *carreton* cart; cartwheel; wheel; wagon; van; trolley.
karetonéro, *n.* (Sp) *carretonero* carter.
karetrasádo, *n.* (Sp) *retrasado* delinquent.
kárga, *n.* (Sp) *carga* cargo; freight; load; goods and merchandise carried in a ship for trade. *v.* to lade.
vt. to load; to load a boat. NOTE: a cargo goes by ship and a shipment goes by car (auto or railroad).
- ha bapór, *v.pass.* (Sp) to ship.
- han pusíl, *v.* (Sp) to charge (as load).
kargaá, *imp.* load! (this into); ship! (that).
kargádo, *a.* (Sp) *cargado* laden.
kargadór, *n.* (Sp) *cargador* porter; stevedore; longshoreman.
kargáhan, *n.* (Sp) *carga* conveyance; barge; lighter; tender; load carrier, animal or vehicle, land or water.
kargai, *imp.* load into this!
kargaménto, *n.* (Sp) *cargamento* cargo; shipload; load; lading; luggage; baggage.

kárgo, *n.* (Sp) *cargo* debt; charge; responsibility; things in trust. *v.* to charge.
karí, *n.* duct; stew of ox tail, leg, or tripe with vegetables and broth slightly thickened with ground rice and peanuts.
karíkad, *v.* to make holes; to examine. *n.* dugout.
karíkad, *v.* to grate; to scrape; to rasp.
karikandikan, *n.* worry (rare).
kari-karí, *n.* little meat dish. see *kari*.
karikatúra, *n.* (Sp) *caricatura* caricature; cartoon.
kariko, *n.* (Sp) *rico* wealth.
karíkohan, *n.* (Sp) wealth.
karíkya, *v.* (Sp) *caricia* to caress.
karidád, *n.* (Sp) *caridad* charity.
karigo, *v.* to swim; to take a bath; to bathe oneself.
karíg-on, *n.* pep; sturdiness; stability,
karigos, *v.* see *karigo*.
kariguán, *n.* bathroom; bathing resort; watering place; river; fountain; well.
karigu-an, *n.* bathroom; lavatory.
karigúmok, *n.* bedlam; trouble; bluster; revolution; subversion.
karig-únan, *n.* proof; evidence; document; indenture; instrument; testament; credential; certificate of title; deed.
karigusán, *n.* disturbance; riot; tumult.
karinyóso, *a.* (Sp) *cariñoso* endearing; amorous.
karingkit, *n.* sweet potato, of white skin, and sweet yellowish-white flesh.
karinggalan, *n.pl.* worries.
karis, *n.* kris, a Moslem knife.
karísaw, *n.* (Sp) *risa* animation; liveliness; bustle.
karísaw, *n.* sweet potato, of red skin, and sweet yellow flesh.
karisikas, *v.* (Sd) to make noise by scratching on the wall. *n.* sound of falling dry leaves.
karísyo, *n.* (Sp) *carisio* animation; liveliness; bustle.
karisyohan, *n.* (Sp) festivity.
kárit, *a.* eager; avid; anxious; greedy; nervous; wary. *v.* to mistrust; to suspect; to have sudden fear.
karít, *n.* trouble; inconvenience; danger; peril; worry; anxiety.

karitan, *n.* collecting pond of a shallow-water fish corral; fish corral with a trapdoor in its compartment.

kariwán, *n.* floating margin of a fishing net.

karlas, *v.* to hit one and take all in a game of *vale-todo* or 'bet all'.

kármén, *n.* (Sp) *carmen* scapular (preferred term) or scapulary, a tiny bag of black or brown cloth 1-1.5 in. or 2.5-3.8 cm. square to drive away evil spirits or counteract the infliction of disease by witch or sorcerer. its contents: Candlemass candle, Paschal candle, bit of altar stone, black diamond (a magic stone), and a palm blessed on Palm Sunday.

karnabál, *n.* (Sp) *carnabal* carnival.

kárne, *n.* (Sp) *carne* meat; flesh, e.g. pork, beef, mutton, etc.

- **hin karnéro**, *n.* (Sp) *carnero* mutton.

- **hin báboy**, *n.* pork.

karnéro, *n.* (Sp) *carnero* sheep; lamb; mutton.

karnerohon, *n.* (Sp) person having many sheep.

káro, *v.* (Sp) *carro* (cart) to float.

ka-ro, *n.* (Sp) float.

karomáta, *n.* (Sp) *carronato* cart; long cart with a tilt; van; two-wheeled open cart used for transporting goods moved by human or carabao power.

karomatéro, *n.* (Sp) *carronatero* carter.

káros, *v.* to erase; to scrape; to rasp; to pare off; to rub. *vt.* to grate.

karósa, *n.* (Sp) *carroza* chariot; float, a platform on wheels.

karpéta, *n.* (Sp) *carpeta* portfolio.

karpintéro, *n.* (Sp) *carpintero* carpenter.

kársel, *n.* (Sp) *carcel* jail.

karseléro, *n.* (Sp) *carcelero* jailer.

karsón, *n.* (Sp) *calzon* panty.

karsonsilyos, *n.* (Sp) *calzoncillos* briefs, as underwear or underclothing; pantelets or long drawers. *v.* to wear drawers.

- **han pagpárigo**, *n.* bathing trunks.

- **nga halába hin kababayín-an**. *n.* pantalets.

kárta, *n.* (Sp) *carta* letter or written communication.

kartél, *n.* (Sp) *cartel* poster; playbill; alphabet chart for beginners.

kartéra, *n.* (Sp) *cartera* wallet; purse; pocketbook; portfolio.

kartéro, *n.* (Sp) *cartero* mailman; postman.

kartilágo, *n.* (Sp) *cartilago* cartilage.

kartílya, *n.* (Sp) *cartilla* primer, alphabet chart for beginners.

kartón, *n.* (Sp) *carton* carton; cardboard; cardboard box; poster.

karub-an, *n.* wreck.

karubása, *n.* (Sp) *calabasa* calabasa; calabash; squash; pumpkin, *Cucurbita maxima*. there are many different colors and shapes of squash one of which is the pumpkin, a commonly used vegetable produced by this coarse vine, a native American plant.

karubatan, *n.* (Sd) damage.

karubkarob, *v.* to munch a crackling scrap of food.

karukabayo, *n.* (MexSp) *caballo* toy horse; horse-like gear; wooden plow frame.

karukadto, *v.* to haunt; to go there again.

karukal, *a.* loose.

karukalang, *a.* rare.

karukanding, *n.* undergrowth variety.

karukandúwang, *v.* to rock; to swing especially sideways.

- **nga lingkúran**, *n.* rocking chair.

karukatírok, *n.* small gathering; very small informal gathering.

karukatúrog, *a.* sleeper; fond of sleeping. *v.* to sleep repeatedly (wake up sleep again, etc.).

karukawayán, *n.* reed.

karukayákan, *n.* dialogue; talk; twaddle; conversation; chitchat; general conversation. *vt.* to converse.
karugár, *v.* (SpSd) *arrugar* to wrinkle; to crumple.
karúgyaw, *n.* jocundity; merrymaking.
karúha, *n.* twins; double.
karuháan, *n.* score; twenty. *prefix* 21-29.
karulkadól, *n.* din; the sound of something heavy rolling on the floor.
karúmba, *n.* contestant.
karúmbay, *n.* row mate.
karumkom, *n.* handful.
karupdúpan, *n.* jungle; thicket; forest.
karupi, *v.* to scrape; to remove by force.
karuruyágon, *a.* desirable; engaging.
karuskos, *vt.* to grate.
karusong, *v.* (Sd) to swarm.
karutkot, *n.* noise of rats gnawing wood. *v.* to gnaw; to bite off by degrees.
karuwahe, *n.* (Sp) *carruaje* carriage; coach as transportation; a vehicle where passengers face each other.
karúyag, *v.* to aspire ; to covet; to desire; to have a liking for; to like; to like to do; to long. for; to love; to want; to want to do; to wish. *v.pass.* *n.* desire; discretion; gusto; penchant; relish; tendency; *yen.* this is a dependent forming verb *-um-*. this irregular verb drops 'ka' in conjugational formations, and replaces with *na-* (past) and *ma-* (future). see *kinahánglon*.

- **ko ikáw**, *interj.* I like you.

- **sidngon**, *adv.* what person/subject means to say or tell the desire.

karuyagá, *imp.* like!

karuyágon, *v.* to boast; to brag; to be liked; to presume. *n.* propensity; while (as worthwhile); while (as desire).

kása, *n.* pride; vanity.

kasaád, *a.* engaged.

kasába, *n.* noise; din; racket. *v.* to speak inordinately loud.

kasabá, *n.* (Sp) *cazabe* cassava, sweet cassava, *Manihot palmata aipi*, and bitter cassava, *Manihot manihot*, the kind usually used, a native American plant.

kasabat, *n.* companion in the saying of prayers.

kasbíd, *n.* craze; mania.

kasábot, *n.* sweetheart; person with whom an agreement was reached. *a.* engaged.

kasabudsabod, *v.* to touch slightly.

kasaka, *v.* to go upstairs in a group.

kasakay, *n.* fellow passenger. *v.* to all go aboard.

kasakihan, *n.* vice (as bad leaning).

kasákit, *n.* throe; pang; regret; weeping; woe sorrow; grief; misery.

kasakít, *n.* pain; ache; anguish; suffering; sickness. *a.* affected by disease.

kasákitan, *n.* hardship; bitterness; torment; miseries; tribulations; difficulties; hardships.

kasakítan, *n.* adversity; affliction; bereavement.

kasákop, *n.* comrade.

kasadá, *n.* closing.

kasadángan, *n.* satisfaction; completeness; temperance; moderation; reason. *a.* moderate; befitting.

kasadkasad, *n.* sound of footsteps.

kása-de-piyéras, *n.* (Sp) *casa de fieras* zoo; menagerie.

kasádo, *n.* (Sp) *casado* (married person {lit}) closed bet (fig).

kaság, *n.* deep sea crab.

kasagábay, *n.* adjutant; companion in travel.

kasagaran, *a.* universal; usual; general.

kasagdunan, *n.* counsel.

kasagingan, *n.* banana plantation.

kasahirán, *a.* common; general; in a general way; extensive. *adv.* generally; commonly.
kasál, *n.* (SpAm) *casal* marriage; wedding; betrothal; matrimony. *vt.* to marry; to marry someone. *v.* to be wed; to get married.
- **ha gawás han magurupód**, *n.* exogamy.
- **ha sakób han magurupód**, *n.* endogamy.
kasaláan, *n.* culpability.
kasalákbán, *n.* responsibility; worry; care; fault.
kasalagduanan, *n.* advice; counsels; recommendations.
kasalagdunan, *n.* counsel.
kasal-anan, *n.* crime; fault; sin; violation of the law; mistake; error.
kasaliwan, *n.* alternate; substitute.
kasaliwanan, *n.* substitution.
kasalód, *n.* reception.
kasama, *n.* (Tag) equivalence.
kasamdán, *n.* wound; injury; lesion; trauma; sore. *a.* sore.
kasámdong, *n.* sorrow; reflection; dejection.
kasamentéro, *n.* (Sp) *casamentero* matchmaker (marriage).
kasámok, *n.* concussion; confusion; insurrection; outbreak; revolt; revolution; uproar; overthrow; war. *a.* bothersome; troublesome.
kasamúkan, *n.* ado; chaos; nuisance; outcry; turmoil; unrest.

kasamyénto, *n.* (Sp) *casamiento* marriage.
kasán, *n.* drawer.
kasándig, *n.* sweet potato, of white skin, and long white flesh.
kasánhi, *n.* (Sd) ringworm.
kasánhi, *n.* antiquity. *adv.* before; times past; long ago; once before; yore; ago; formerly. *a.* bygone.
kasánto, *n.* (Sp) *santo* holiness.
kasangkápan, *n.* appliances; belongings; chattel; contrivances; equipage; furnishings; furniture; gear; implements; medium; material; munitions; outfit; stuff; things; tools; necessary utensils.
kasangkay, *n.* friendship.
kasangkáyan, *n.pl.* friends; acquaintances.
kasangkulóp, *n.* the other day; the day before yesterday.
kasanggà, *n.* associate; partner.
kasanggab-i, *n.* night before last.
kasángpan, *n.pl.* belongings.
kasangyadto, *adv.* once before; once upon a time.
kasángyaw, *n.* renown.
kasapad, *n.* sweet potato of Samar.
kasápit, *a.* bordering; nigh; close.
kasapit, *n.* neighbor; the next man.
- **nga tunà**, *n.* abutter.
kasár, *v.* (Sp) *casar* to bet; to wager.
kasarabat, *n.pl.* companions in a novena.
kasarábot, *n.pl.* conspirators; signatories to an agreement; plotters. *n.* agreement; concert.
kasarákbán, *n.* fault; felony; guilt; liability; onus; responsibility. *a.* answerable.
kasaragpot, *n.* neighbor.
kasarama, *n.* equality.
kasar-angán, *n.* private parts of the human body.
kasarángkay, *n.* rapprochement; friendships.
kasarangit, *vt.* to touch.
kása-reál, *n.* (Sp) *casa real* palace; royal house of a king's government.
kasárig, *n.* pep.
kasarígan, *n.* footing.

kasaró, *n.* partaker in a meal.
kasárop, *v.stat.* to be blocked.
kasawkasaw, *v.* to stir liquid; to stir or disturb the waters.
kasáyaw, *n.* style of dancing; kind of dance
kasayáw, *n.* dancing partner.
kasaykasáy, *v.* to fall headlong on the ground; to kick about violently as an animal about to die.
kasáyod, *n.* understanding; awareness; clarity; consciousness. *v.* to understand; to know; to learn; to be aware.
kasaypánan, *n.* blame; mistake; miscalculation; fault; error; sin; tort.
kasaysáyan, *n.* history; report; memoir; statement; narrative; account.
kasayúnan, *n.* advisability; advantage; ease; easiness; expediency; expedience; facility; feasibility.
kasayúran, *n.* account; anecdote; clarification; elucidation; enlightenment; effect; communication; definition;
resource; revelation; statement.
kasayuranan, *n.* verification.
kasbò, *n.* sorrow; grief; unhappiness; dissatisfaction.
kaskáho, *n.* (Sp) *cascajo* till; gravel; broken stone.
kaskás, *v.* to strum; to play a string instrument. *v.pass.* to be strummed.
kaskasí, *imp.* strum it!
kásko, *n.* (Sp) *casco* cask; barge; casco, a long barge or lighter sometimes with a sail; large flat-bottomed boat with outriggers; tun of 252 gallons or 954 liters.

- **han sakayán**, *n.* hulk; hull.
kasegúro, *n.* (Sp) *seguro* assurance; certitude; confidence; aplomb.
kasegúrohan, *n.* (Sp) insurance.
kaséra, *n.* (Sp) *casera* lodger; female boarder; landlady.
kasérahan, *n.* (Sp) boarding house.
kaséro, *n.* (Sp) *casero* male boarder; male lodger; landlord.
kaseróla, *n.* (Sp) *cacerola* casserole; stew pan; sauce pan; pan.
kási, *n.* bet; wager; stake.
kási, *a.* (Sp) *casi* quasi.
kasí, *prefix* (Sp) *casi* denoting similarity.
kasíbang, *n.* rival; contender; contestant; fellow aspirant; adversary; competitor; foe; match as contest; opponent; rival. *a.* opposite. *v.abl.pass.* to become an enemy.
kasibíhag, *a.* servile.
kasibungda, *a.* audacious; bold; presumptuous. *n.* effrontery.
kasibungtuhánon, *n.* compatriot.
kasikabúngda, *n.* impudence.
kasi-kasi. *a.* (SpSd) quasi.
kasi-kasî, *a.* lively; active; moving freely; diligent; energetic; swank.
kasíke, *n.* (Sp) *cacique* cacique; magnate; local political boss.
kasikit, *n.* weeping.
kasikitan, *n.* sorrow.
kasídmán, *n.* dimness.
kasidoy, *n.* sweet potato of Samar.
kasidsiran, *n.pl.* edges; peripheries; outskirts; horizon (fig).
- **han lángít**, *n.* horizon.
kasidugó, *n.* consanguinity.
kasighután, *n.* thicket; brushwood; underbrush; weeds.
kasíg-on, *n.* consistency,
kasíli, *n.* eel; lamprey.
kasílya, *n.* (Sp) *casilla* closet; toilet; latrine.
kasína, *n.* anger; animosity; chagrin; contempt; disgust; furor; hate; hatred; huff; ill-humor; indignation;

outburst; passion; rage; scorn; spite; spleen; wrath. *a.* angry; irate. *v.* to abuse; to be angry; to depreciate; to disdain; to offend; to outrage; to upbraid. *v.stat.* to hate. *kasina* is one of a class of verbs in which 'ka' is dropped when conjugated.

kasinahón, *n.* exasperation; irritation; ire; anger; abrasion; detestation.

kasinaon, *a.* bitchy.

kasíndak, *n.* enthusiasm; zeal; fervent; zeal; ardor; desire; heat; pep.

kasíno, *n.* (Sp) *casino* casino; clubhouse.

kasíng, *n.* top, a toy that spins at a point.

kasing-abot, *v.* to have one's way (fig); 'heart-reach' (lit).

kasingkasíng, *n.* heart; courage; valor; pity; compassion; mercy; soul; bosom; breast; core; conscience.

kasingkasíngan, *a.* bold; nervy; fearless; brave.

kasipagbáti, *v.* to commiserate (rare).

kasiplat, *adv.* manner of looking at people.

kasíra, *n.* sunlit place.

kasiribtón, *n.* feud; pique; vendetta.

kasíring, *n.* thought. use noun with passive pronouns and tense of other verb for past and future. no other verb needed for present with noun; past of 'to say' (+ genitive).

kasíringánon, *n.* aphorism; byword; maxim; proverb.

kasírom, *n.* darkness.

kasirúti, *n.* punishment. *v.p.sub.l.pass.pot.* could be punished.

kasisídman, *n.* obscurity; darkness; dark night; dimness; gloom.

- **kamò**, *v.f.pass.* overtaken by darkness (fig); you'll be dimmed (lit).

kasiutan, *n.* garbage dump; rubbish heap; thicket; underbrush; weeds; brushwood; dense undergrowth.

kasiyamán, *n.* ninety. *prefix* 90-99.

kaslá, *imp.* marry them! *n.* marriage. *a.* married.

káso, *n.* (Sp) *caso* case; affair; matter.

kasô, *n.* beach crab.

kasón, *n.* (Sp) *cason* drawer, sliding boxlike compartment for keeping clothes.

kasóy, *n.* cashew or kasui, *Anacardium occidentale*, *Cassium reniforme*. the tree's fleshy fruit is of fair quality. the nut or kernel is a delicacy. leaves are eaten as a vegetable. oil of the pericarp is an escharotic. bark decoction used for diarrhea. old leaves used as a paste for skin affections and burns. astringent bark makes a mouthwash for thrush. stem is a source of gum. a native American plant.

káspa, *n.* (Sp) *caspa* dandruff; scurf.

kásta, *n.* (Sp) *casta* caste; animal breeding; breed of an animal. *v.* to mate for the purpose of reproduction.

kastanwélas, *n.* (Sp) *castañuelas* castanets.

kastánya, *n.* (Sp) *castaña* chestnut.

kastanyétas, *n.* (Sp) *castañetas* castanets.

Kastelyána, *n.* (Sp) *castellana* Castilian.

kastígo, *v.* (Sp) *castigo* to belabor; to chastise; to lash; to maul; to punish; to smite; to thrash; to whip. *n.* punishment; penalty; licking; retribution; scourge.

Kastíla, *n.* (Sp) *castilla* Castile. *a.* Castilian.

kastílyo, *n.* (Sp) *castillo* castle; chateau; street buntings; arches of palms and leaves and banners.

kasubô, *n.* affliction; dejection; gloom; grief; pang; sadness; sentiment; sorrow; throe; woe. *v.* to be sad.

kasubuan, *n.* affliction; sorrow; bitterness.

kasubudsubod, *v.* to touch slightly.

kasukaón, *n.* nausea. *vt.* to feel nauseous.

kasukian, *n.* (Ch) *suki* clientele.

kasuklanan, *n.* moderation.

kasukô, *n.* need; want; necessity; emergency.

kasúkot, *n.* frequency; repeated occurrence. *v.stat.* to be often.

kasusúkan, *n.* jungle.

kasudsuran, *n.* deepest part of a forest.

kasúgad, *n.* accident; contingency; mishap; occurrence; chance; incident; event; instance. *a.* accidental; fortuitous.
kasugaran, *n.* plight.
kasúgbong, *n.* adjutant; aide-de-camp; subaltern.
kasugtánan, *n.* rule; duty; obedience; ministrsation.
kasuguran, *n.* total of accidents and occurrences in a certain period of time.
kasugtanan, *n.pl.* duties; obligations.
kasuguanan, *n.pl.* rules; regulations..
kasúhu-an, *n.* legitimacy.
kasulgan, *n.pl.* currents. *n.* rapids, place where currents are swift.
kasúlya, *n.* (Sp) *casulla* chasuble.
kasumó, *n.* surfeit; monotony.
kasúmpay, *a.* inherent; implicit. *n.* agreement; concordance. *v.stat.* to be connected.
kasundalohan, *n.* (Sp) *soldado* (soldier) hardship; oppression; injustice; army; infestation of soldiers.
kasunód, *n.* sequel.
mga --, *n.* series.
kasúnog, *n.* fire.
kasunudsúnod, *n.* follower; henchman.
kasunudsunód, *n.* following.
kasungnan, *n.* (Sd) corner.
kasungnan, *n.* roof corner.

kasupát, *n.* solution to a problem.
kasupléntean, *a.* (Sp) *suplente* substitution.
kasurát, *n.* (Ar) *surat* writing; spelling.
kasurúk-an, *v.* to require; ought (see must and *kapirítan*). *v.l.pass.* to be devoid. *a.* requisite; wanting; necessary. *n.* requirement; prerequisite.
kasurugúon, *n.* service as a servant.
kasurundan, *n.* ascendancy.
kasurúnnod, *v.stat.rep.* to be following again.
kasurungan, *n.pl.* gables (fig); coves (lit).
kasurúsnan, *n.* defect; object of reproach. *a.* censurable.
kasurutan, *n.* (Ar) writing; record.
kasus-beli, *n.* (Lat) *casus belli*; cause of a war.
kasúson, *n.* skepticism; cynicism; pessimism.
kasuúdan, *n.* ribbing/s.
káswal, *a.* (Eng) casual.
kaswalidád, *n.* (Sp) *casualidad* casualty; adventure. *a.* haphazard.
kat, (*con. ka + it*) you 'this' (subject marker).
katá, *v.* to scatter; to disarrange; to strew loosely about.
katab-ang, *n.* insipidity; tastelessness.
katabas, *n.* style; mode; fashion; manner of cutting.
katabián, *v.stat.* to be talkative.
kata-kata, *n.* activity without purpose or direction; too much talk and no action.
katakaw, *v.stat.* to be an intruder. *n.* trespasser; act of trespassing.
katakdaan, *n.* recommendation.
katakídlan, *v.p.l.pass.pot.* can be by the side.
katakilíd, *a.* pushed on its side.
katákip, *n.* abutter. *a.* bordering.
katakman, *n.* sharpness.
katakós, *n.* aptitude; ability; capability; fitness; reputation; merit. *a.* competent; able.
katakúmba, *n.* (Sp) *catacumba* catacomb.
katád, *n.* epigastric pain.

katádmán, *n.* edge; sharp blade; sharpened edge.
katádong, *n.* alignment.
katadúngan, *n.* reason; right; title; justiceone's right; direction; logic. *v.* to reason; to argue; to deduce; to derive; to infer. *a.* well.
katadungán, *n.* straightened part; part drawn in a straight line.
katagádan, *n.* salutation.
katagá-hurunán, *n.* peasantry.
katag-íya, *n.* ownership.
kat-agúman, *n.* harvest.
katag-alugan, *n.* the Tagalog region.
kataghimungto, *n.* fellow townsman.
kataglugaring, *a.* (Sp) independent; self-supporting.
katahá, *n.* awe; reverence; reverential fear.
katáhap, *n.* charge; suspicion; distrust; want of confidence.
katahapán, *n.* likelihood.
katahapan, *n.* susceptibility.
katahî, *n.* style; manner of sewing.
katáhod, *n.* respect; regard; deference; sake.
katáhom, *interj.* how beautiful! *n.* beauty, having qualities most pleasing to the eye, a particular charm or grace.
katahuman, *n.* prettiness; attractiveness. *a.* charming; beautiful.

kataísan, *n.* cape; headland; point of land.
kataisán, *a.* acute; keen. *n.* acuteness; tip; nib; elbow; point of an arm; sharp point.
katal, *n.* low tide. *a.* tidal low.
katala, *n.* Philippine cockatoo, *Kakatoe haematuropygia*.
katalabahán, *n.* oyster bed, a place where oysters are cultivated.
katalagíbay, *a.* contemporaneous; concurrent; coexistent. *n.* coexistence; contemporary.
katalahúran, *n.* courtesy; applause; respect; veneration; deference; obeisance.
katalán, *n.* (Sp) *catalan* untrimmed paper (*papel de barbe* Sp).
katalapasanan, *n.* criminality; culpability; guilt; felony; wrong.
katalapásnan, *n.* see above.
katalaw, *n.* cowardice. *vi.* to be a coward. *v.stat.* to be a coward; to be afraid to fight.
katalawan, *n.* cowardice.
katalépsya, *n.* (Sp) *catalepsia* catalepsy.
kataliwan, *adv.* after. *n.* aftermath.
katálogo, *n.* (Sp) *catalogo* catalogue; file.
katalugaring, *a.* (Sp) self-supporting.
katálwas, *n.* deliverance; riddance; salvation.
katalwásan, *n.* liberty. freedom; redemption from bondage; emancipation.
katalyánan, *n.* field of *talyan* tubers.
katambúkan, *n.* stoutness.
katam-is, *n.* sweetness.
katam-isán, *n.* sweetness.
katámpo, *n.* fusion; conjunction; branch.
katamsihan, *n.* poultry. *n.pl.* birds.
katánding, *n.* peer.
katándog, *n.* shock.
kat-áni, *n.* harvest season or time.
katanod, *n.* forced labor.
katanusan, *n.pl.* (Sd) large bones.
katáng, *n.* short stick tied to the loose end of a rope, which a carabao drags along, so as to tangle it.
katangá, *n.* stupidity.

katangkod, *n.* honesty.
katangkudan, *n.* loyalty.
katangdo, *n.* acceptance.
katá-ob, *n.* high tide.
katapáng, *n.* ignorance; rudeness.
katapángan, *n.* see above.
katapós, *adv.* furthermore; then; and then; after; later.
- **han semána**, *n.* (Sp) weekend.
- **hini**, *adv.* hereinafter; subsequently; withal.
katapú-an, *n.* welcome.
katapultá, *v.* (Sp) *catapultar* to catapult.
katapúran, *n.* credit.
katapusán, *n.* conclusion; death; end; ending; extremity; far end; finale; finish; termination; tip; windup.
a. extreme; final; last revolutionary; ultimate. *prep.* finally.
- **han bángkaw**, *n.* spearhead.
- **han kórta o púnyal**, *n.* (Sp) *corta o puñal* point of knife or dagger.
- **nga búhat**, *n.* swan song.
- **nga nakakarawat**, *n.* net income.
- **nga pagginháwa**, *v.* to breathe one's last.
katarágman, *n.* advertence; alarm; chance; danger; hazard; jeopardy; risk; menace.
katarámbak, *a.* heaped.

katarámpo, *n.* associates; coalition; coterie.
kataránta, *n.* (SpAm) fright; startle.
kataráta, *n.* (Sp) *catarata* cataract (eye or waterfall).
katariipukpukan, *n.* (Sd) mountain summit.
kataramán, *n.* blade of a weapon.
katarutálso, *n.* looseness; vacillation.
katástro, *n.* (Sp) *catastro* cadastre.
katata, *vt.* (Sd) to fall.
katatápos, *a.* finished.
katatáwa, *n.* frolic; general merry-making; guffaw; jollity; joy; laughter; mirth; outburst of laughter.
katatáwo, *n.&a.* newborn.
kataudtaod, *adv.* (Sd) bay and by (past); later (past).
katáw, *n.* mermaid, who owns the fish..
katawhan, *n.* people.
katáwo, *n.* dignity; worth; gentleman; manhood; humanity; birth; nativity (vague); person; personality, the kind of a person one is; being a man.
katawúhan, *n.* humankind; humanity; mankind; people; man.
katay, *n.* butcher, who kills stock.
katayákay, *n.* ornament.
katbarí, *n.* harvest; harvest season or time.
katbukád, *n.* season for flowers.
katkat, *v.* to gather root crops; to dig a small hole in the round.
katdok, *n.* (Sd) essence.
katekísta, *n.* (Sp) *catequista* catechist.
katedrál, *n.* (Sp) *catedral* cathedral.
katempráno, *adv.* (Sp) *temprano* how early.
katéter, *n.* (Sp) *cateter* catheter.
katgutóm, *n.* famine.
kathiágom, *n.* harvest.
kathuráan, *n.* harvest.
kathúraw, *n.* dry season.

katí, *n.* non-suppurating mange; dog's itch.
katí, *v.* to hunt or catch wild chickens or fowl with a decoy. *n.* decoy.
katiáw, *n.* mania.
katiayon, *n.* married couple.
katibwáyan, *n.* accessory; supplement.
katikáng, *a.* after that; and then.
katikáangan, *n.pl.* sources; beginnings; origins.
kati-katí, *n.* ant lion larva, *Myrmeleon*.
katikwáng, *a.&n.* topping.
kátig, *n.* outrigger.
katíg-à, *n.* hardness.
katig-ahán, *n.* hardened part.
katigayúnan, *n.* affluence; facility; livelihood; medium; munition; occupation; resource; stuff; subsistence; thing.
katigbakan, *n.* liquidation as killing.
katigbáwan, *n.* undergrowth.
katigkaruhaán, *n.* score.
katígi, *n.* competitor; contestant; rival.
katiglugáring, *vt.(Sp)* to emancipate. *n.* independence.
katíg-ob, *a.* gathered; united; congregated; met; embodied.
katigsiring, *n.* candidacy.

katig-úban, *n.* alliance; assembly; association; clique; company; confederation; fellowship; food offering to

ancestral souls for medical reasons, etc.; group; guild; league; organization; partnership; society; union.

katig-ugaring, *a.(Sp)* *lugar* realization; maturation. *v.* to realize; to mature.

katigúrang, *n.* age; maturity.

katigurangan, *n.* grandparents; ancestors; old people.

katílan, *n.pl.* feet.

katilíngban, *n.* association; company; community; fellowship; league; society.

- **nga Sanghíran**, *n.* Society of Writers (fig); test group (lit).

katíma, *adv.* then; and then; next time; afterward. *a.* final. *n.* finish; consumption.

- **han géra**, *n.* (Sp) *guerra* postwar.

katimáhan, *n.* completion; conclusion.

katimgas, *a.* ripe rice.

katim-os, *n.* reality.

katimpa, *n.* sweet potato, of red skin, and white flesh or yellowish pulp.

katímpag, *n.* avalanche; precipitation; landslide. *v.* to cause a landslide.

katín, *v.* to clutch; to possess; to grasp and keep in the hand. *vt.* to grasp; to hold; to lay on. *v.pot.abl.pass.* to be laid on. *n.* link.

katiná, *a.* (Sp) *tina* colorful.

katínan, *n.* handle.

katinapúran, *n.* trustee.

katín-aw, *n.* clearness; transparency.

katínkatín, *v.* to concatenate; to link together. *n.* concatenation.

katindóg, *n.* appearance; demeanor; bearing; posture; establishment; setting; construction.

katíní, *imp.* hold! (this money).

katínikáangan, *n.* beginning.

katínos, *n.* state of being high, lofty, and smooth.

katingála, *n.* exclamation.

katingaláhan, *n.* wonder; marvel; mystery; prodigy; curiosity; miracle. *a.* amazing; uncanny; wonderful.

katípa, *n.* disagreement.

katípa-típa, *vt.* (Sd) to disagree (plural focus not actor).

katipkan, *n.* breakage.
katipuno, *n.* (Sd) stalk.
katúra, *n.* shot; strike.
katúrhi-an, *n.* revulsion.
katiríg-ob, *n.* solidarity.
katúrok, *n.* convocation; convention; congregation; concentration; rally; gathering; group; meeting; session.
katirúkan, *n.* assembly; assemblage; gathering; code; collection; convergence; congregation; meeting; rally.
katirurok, *n.* rally; informal gathering.
katútúma, *n.* thing finished.
katítirok, *n.* assemblage; gathering; reunion.
kátlon, *n.* person who has an itch. *a.* affected with an itch.
katluán, *n.* thirty. *prefix* 31-39.
katmón, *n.* Indian catmon or elephant apple, *Dillenia cauliflora* (Merr), *D. philippinensis* (Rolfe), a medium tree. fruit is 6 in. or 15 cm. in diameter, tastes like sour apple and is used for jam. an ornamental tree with refreshing fruit, called a plum, which has a use as sauce and fish flavoring. fruit juice is also used for coughs and for hair cleaning.
katmóros, *n.* (Sp) *Moro* (Moor) time of the Moros.
katnóng, *a.* apt.
kató, *n.* louse; cattle louse; quirk, a spurt of naughtiness (fig).
katól, *n.* itch; mange (hair loss); scabies (no hair loss), cause a parasitic mite, *Sarcoptes scabiei*; skin eruptions; eczema, cause allergy; mosquito killer.
katól, *n.* (Tag) mosquito repellent. *v.* to have an itch; to feel like scratching.

katólíko, *n.* (Sp) *catolico* catholic.
katón, *n.* (Sp) *caton* primer; primary reading book in Spanish.
katórse, *n.* (Sp) *catorce* fourteen.
kátpong, *n.* capability; fitness; quality. *a.* capable; skilled; canny; able; qualified; competent. *v.stat.* to be able.
katrak, *n.* (Eng) truckload.
kátre, *n.* (Sp) *catre* bed; cot.
kátre-de-tihéra, *n.* (Sp) *catre de tijera* folding cot.
katsa, *n.* unbleached muslin.
katsakitan, *n.* period of epidemic.
katsalóte, *n.* (Sp) *cachalote* sperm whale.
katsapa, *n.* (Sd) frog.
katsaw, *n.* minor rafter.
kátser, *n.* (Eng) catcher..
Katsíla, *n.* (Sp) *castilla* Castile (province); Castilian (lit); Spaniard (fig).
katsirák, *n.* drought.
katsubong, *n.* jimson weed, *Datura mentel* (Linn). used to dilate the eyes; plant has remedy for children's asthma by inhaling fumes. beware! .1 oz. or 2.9 cc is deadly to humans. contains atropine!
katsumba, *n.* (Sd) pepper.
katumbahon, *a.* (Sd) peppery (many peppers).
katsútsa, *n.* (Sp) *cachucha* old dance; Andalusian dance.
kattanóm, *n.* planting season.
katuangan, *n.* equivalent; correspondent.
katubhan, *n.* sugar plantation.
katubós, *n.* deliverance.
katubtúban, *n.* landmark; boundary; frontier; limit; end; brink; abutment; term; limitation.
katubuhán, *n.* cane hedge.

katúkod, *n.* establishment.
katúkudan, *n.* institute.
katukúran, *n.* constitution.
katúgbang, *n.* contestant; rival. *a.* opposite; neighboring.
katúgot, *n.* authorization.
katugúan, *n.* consent.
katugútan, *n.* access; authorization.
katugúti, *a.* allowed. *v.p.sub.l.pass.pot.* could be allowed.
katuháy, *n.* rule; order; agreement; contract; solution of court case.
katuháyan, *n.* amendment; agreement; arrangement; compromise; contract; correction; decision; definition
denouement; explanation; order; rectification; settlement; stipulation; mediation. *a.* conscionable;
conscientious.
katúl-id, *n.* rectitude.
katúlinan, *n.* caste; clan; extraction; forefathers; generation; lineage.
katulintulinan, *n.pl.* generations.
katul-íran, *n.* censorship.
katuló, *n.* triplet.
kátulon, *n.* person who has itch.
katulunan, *n.* swallow (of water, etc.).
katúman, *n.* fulfillment; completion; accomplishment; complement; culmination; apogee.
katumánan, *n.* fulfillment; termination; expiration.
katumiayon, *n.* family.
katúnaw, *n.* solution (liquid).
katúndan, *n.* west (lit); resting place (fig); occident. *v.* to set (celestially).
katundánhon, *a.&n.* occidental.

katúnod, *n.* west; setting.
katunuran, *n.* occident.
katungâ, half. *prefix* semi-.
katunga-tungaan, *n.pl.* halves.
katungáydan, *n.* originality; principle/s.
katungkan, *a.* thorny. *n.pl.* thorns.
katungdánan, *n.* appointment; calling; competence; competition; designation; dignitary; duty; function;
minister; obligation; office; position; province; responsibility; rivalry; role.
katúnggan, *n.* depths (lit); swamp (fig).
katúngod, *n.* right.
katúpad, *prep.* along.
katupis, *n.* three-framed folding backpack of rattan.
katúpong, *n.* resemblance; alignment; match. *a.* parallel.
katúptop, *n.* frankness; exactitude.
katúra, *n.* (Sp) *captura* caption.
kat-urán, *n.* rainy season.
katúrog, *n.* rest.
katurugán, *n.* room; alcove; bedchamber; bedroom; sleeping quarters; sleeping place.
- nga sulód, *n.* alcove; bedroom.
katurugón, *a.* sleepy.
katurúnan nga bálhas, *n.* ordinary perspiration.
katurún-anan, *n.pl.* studies.
katurúpong, *n.* equality; measurement.
katutngâ, *n.* midnight.
katutubhan, *n.pl.* canefields.
katutúng-an, *a.* midway.
katuyáw, *vt.* to cause to go crazy; to make...go crazy. *n.* foolishness; silliness.

-hin pag-ungára, *n.* craze.
katuyawán, *n.* madness; idiosyncrasy.
katuyuanan, *n.* object; intention.
kaúbaan, *n.* resentment.
kaúbos, *n.* consumption. *v.* to consume; to exhaust; to spend.
kaubós, *v.stat.* to be impoverished; to be poor and ignorant.
kaubsan, *n.* lowland, the lower level of the land; lower stratum of the population.
kaubus-ubusan, *n.* lowermost, the lowest possible; bedrock bottom.
kaukóy, *n.* culture, the way of life; condition; situation.
kaudgan, *a.* the greater part; almost all.
kaudgánan, *n.* majority; preferential matter. *adv.* preferably, with preference to. *a.* ordinary; usual; most.
kaud-ganan, *n.* (Sd) excellence; virtue.
kaugaringon, *n.* (Sp) *lugar* property; estate; exclusive right of possession. see *kalugaringon*.
kaúgop, *n.* ally; support.
kaúhaw, *n.* thirst.
kaulángan, *n.* encumbrance; impediment; condition (on a transaction).
ka-ulískay, *n.* discovery.
kaulitawhan, *n.* assembly of young bachelors; single men.
kaulitáwo, *n.* manhood.
kaul-ol, *n.* pain.
kaumagdan, *n.pl.* sons and daughters-in-law.
kaumangkunan, *n.pl.* nephews and nieces.
kaumaragian, *n.* transient.
kaumhan, *n.* countryside. *n.pl.* farms; homesteads.
kaum-han, *n.* hinterland.

kaúmnan, *n.* sixty. *prefix* 61-69.
kauná, *imp.* eat!
kaunán, *n.* plate.
kaunion, *n.* bondage.
ka-únob, *n.* firmness; constancy; fidelity.
kaúnon, *n.* delectation.
kaunong, *n.* companion.
kaunóp, *n.* unconsciousness.
kaúpay, *a.* very. *n.* kindness; quality; thing well done; goodness. *interj.* how nice! how good!
- là, *id.* it's simply lovely.
- là nga (verb), *id.* how nice of (agent) to (verb).
kaupáyan, *n.* good (anything); benefice; benefit; commonweal; good events; good fortune; good luck; good news; good things; happiness; improvement; pleasure; welfare. *a.* advantageous; fortunate; pleasant.
kaupayán, *n.* useful part; part not rotten or damaged.
kaupdánan, *n.* retinue. *n.pl.* companions; comrades.
kaúpod, *n.* cohort; companion; comrade; crony; friend; inmate as companion; mate; partner; roommate. *v.* to mate; to cohabit. *a.* inherent.
- ha uyág, *n.* playmate.
kaupud-upod, *n.* buddy.
kauran, *a.* rainy.
kaúray, *n.* fineness; chastity; virginity; purity.
kaúrhi, *v.* to be last. *n.* the last; tardiness.
kaurhían, *n.* posterity; the future; the last years of life.
kaurípon, *n.* oppression; slavery.
kaúrit, *n.* anger; chagrin; disgust; furor; hatred; huff; rage; score; wrath.
kauróg, *n.* majority. *a.* more. *adv.* mostly; almost; the greater part.

kaurúgan, *a* most.
mga kaurúgop, *n.pl.* allies.
kaurug-rupód, *n.* relationship.
mga kaurúnong, *n.pl.* allies.
kaurúpay, *v.* to harmonize; to reconcile.
kaurúpdan, *n.* relative/s; following; consanguinity; kinfolk; affinity; cousins and uncles.
kaurupod, *n.pl.* fellow travelers; fellow laborers.
kaurúpod, *n.* relationship. *v.* to relate.
kaurúsa, *n.* co-members; companions; members; oneness; solidarity; unanimity; smooth interpersonal relationships.
mga --, *n.pl.* allies.
kaurusahon, *interj.* how wonderful! *a.* marvelous.
kaurúyon, *n.* unanimity; concert. *v.* to agree generally or by all.
kausá, *n.* alliance; ally; colleague; fusion; companionship.
kauswágan, *n.* development; improvement; progress; welfare; increment. *a.* well.
kautód, *n.* intersection; severance.
kauultan, *n.pl.* apes; monkeys.
kauúndan, *n.* flesh. *n.pl.* flesh parts.
kauwat, *n.* silliness; stupidity.
kaúyag, *n.* playmate during childhood.
kauyám, *a.* monotonous; dull; repetitive; lousy feeling. *n.* monotony; dull uniformity of tone; unvarying sameness.
kaúyon, *n.* agreement; concordance.
kawà, *n.* big boiler.
kawád, *n.* wire; thin wire; metallic thread of uniform diameter. *v.* to telegraph.
kawád-i, *n.* loss. *v.* to lose.

- hin balatían, *v.* to stun; to swoon.
kawagwag, *n.* rice, of a big white grain.
kawaldas, *n.* extravagance.
kawalu-án, *a.* eighty (rare). *prefix* 81-89.
kawang, *adv.* in vain; vainly; vain; futile. *n.* nix; naught. *v.* to reject; to prohibit. *v.abl.pass.* to deny.
kawángon, *v.* to frustrate (fig). *a.* affected by futility (lit).
kawarâ, *n.* last quarter moon; new moon; condition of being lost. *v.* to get lost; to lose oneself. *n.* stray; waif.
kawáray, *n.* limbo; scarcity; nothingness. *v.* to want; to lack; to have nothing; to be devoid of everything.
- álo, *n.* shameless one.
- kúlang, *n.* perfection.
- dáta, *n.* futile.
- salâ, *n.* innocence; impudence.
kawaráyan, *n.* famine; period of hunger, of want; scarcity; indigence; nothing; time of high cost of living.
káwat, *v.* to abduct; to commit theft; to pick; to pilfer; to purloin; to rob; to steal; to steal rice seedlings without the knowledge of the owner; to take; to take someone's property; to thief. *imp.* rob that!
kawatá, *imp.* rob that!
kawatán, *n.* crook; gangster; outlaw; pickpocket; prowler; robber; thief. *v.pass.* to be robbed.
kawatón, *n.* object to be stolen. *a.* exposed to pilferers; unprotected against thieves.
kaway, *n.* tentacle. *n.pl.* tentacles of squids, cuttlefish and octopus.
kawáyan, *n.* bamboo, 1. *Bambusa spinosa*, kind most often called *kawayan*. first class bamboo, 8 in. or 20 cm. diameter, much used in construction. 2. *bambusa vulgaris*, smooth, 5 in. or 12 cm. diameter also used in construction. 3. *Dendrocolomus merrillianus*, *kawayan bayog*, has thick-walled culms used for axles &

other occasions requiring strength. 4. *Gigantochloa levis*, *kawayan puti* and *kawayan siba* or *bolo* has 8 in. or 20 cm. diameter. it is second class bamboo. 5. *Bambusa multiplex*, *kawayan sina* has .75 in or 2

cm. diameter. other bamboo forms are: *lupa*, *Cornuta monroe*, 1.5 in. or 3.8 cm. diameter used for fishpoles, and *utod*, *Abundinaia niitakayamansis*, .4 in. or 1 cm. diameter found only on Luzon, used by the Negritos. 6. also a term used for cane.

- **kiling**, *n.* *Bambusa vulgaris*, a medium variety used for houseposts.

- **dilau**, *n.* *Bambusa vulgaris striata*, a yellow bamboo used for house posts.

- **makaranas**, *n.* *Bambusa cornata* & *Bambusa multiplex*, a thin bamboo.

- **tinik**, *n.* *Bambusa blumeana*, a large variety used for houseposts.

kawayanon, *n.* milkfish fry, *Chanos chanos*.

káwba, *n.* mahogany.

kawkag, *n.* Mindanao larger flying squirrel.

kawkáw, *v.* to touch; to handle; to grasp; to manage; to manipulate; to finger.

kawkawán, *n.* snatcher; pilferer; pickpocket; thief.

káwhit, *n.* clutch.

kawhiyá, *n.* wire hook.

kawidkawíd, *v.* to connect with links.

kawíl, *n.* (Tag) fishhook; hook; fishing by hook and line. *v.* to angle; to fish.

kawilan nga balagon, *n.* banaba, *Uncara philippinensis*, *Lagerstroemia sp.* Linn., a small tree.

kawili, *v.* to desire; to wish; to want; to need.

kawilihan, *a.* desirable; loveable.

kawíng, *v.* to hook with the fingers.

kawít, *n.* bamboo container with shoulder hook used by tuba collectors, 25.6 in. or 65 cm. long and 4 in. or 10 cm. diameter; hook (lit); wine (fig).

káw-it, *n.* tatting needle; tatting shuttle; lace makling. *v.* to tat; to make tatting; to make lace; to hook; to enlace.

kawó, *n.* sling; shoulder strap. *v.* to carry a big basket with a shoulder strap.

kawô, *v.* to take food from the pot with bare hands.

kawog, *n.* Mindanao larger flying squirrel.

káwsa, *n.* (Sp) *causa* cause; case; factor; matter; lawsuit.

kawu-káwo, *n.* strap; shoulder strap; handle.

kay, *prep.* by; for; since; as; because. *conj.* because; since; as; for. *adv.* as; by; since. *init.conj.* humph; don't

complain; well; well in that case.

- **áanhon ta man**, *id.* but, what shall we do?

- **agód**, *conj.* so that.

- **ámo**, *id.* why yes, that is so.

- **anáno**, *id.* (Sd) why?

- **anó**, *id.* why?

- **anó nga dirì**, *id.* why not?

- **anó nga hinúngdan**, *id.* why?

- **anó nga ...id.** why is that?

- **basí**, *conj.* so that; in order that.

- **básig**, *conj.* so that.

- **ha**, *conj.* than.

- **han**, *conj.* than.

- **labí pa**, *id.* because more than that.

- **nano**, *id.* (Sd) why?

- **tungód**, *a.* being.

- **ugâ**, *id.* because it is like that.

- **unán-o**, *adv.* why?

kaya, *a.* (Tag) possible; capable.

káya, *n.* alarm with a string surrounding a plantation with a connection to the owner's house.

kayá, *n.* veil for a churchgoer.

kayáb, *n.* mantilla.

kayakán, *n.* boyfriend; sweetheart; lover. *vt.* to become lovers or sweethearts.

kayaknan, *v.* to agree.

kayágkag, *n.* gill net.

kayamás, *n.* small specie of edible crab.

kayankong, *n.* kalingag, *Cinnamomum mercador* Vid., a small tree. its aromatic bark can be used for root beer and as a substitute for cinnamon.

kayánuhan, *n.* simplicity.

kayapkap, *n.* pygmy betel leaves.

kayari, *n.* a thin bamboo. see *bagakay*.

kayatután, *n.* mice; rats; vermin.

kayaw, *a.* (Sd) hanging.

kayaw, *a.* towering; very tall.

kaykaytuktok, *a.* (Sd) hand-to mouth.

káyda, *n.* portico.

kaydy, *a.* (Eng) cagey wet blanket.

kaygangan, *n.* tree variety. see *gísok*.

kayidá, *n.* (Sp) *caida* balcony.

kayináknanan nga iróy ha Pilipínas, *n.* mother tongues in the Philippines 1982. total 50.7 million.
 1. Sugbuhanon or Cebuano 12.4 M or 24.4%. 2. Tagalog 12 M or 23.8%. 3. Ilokano 5.6 M or 11.1%.
 4. Hiligaynon 5.1 M or 10%. 5. Bikolaño 3.5 M or 7% . 6. Waray 2.3 M or 4.6%. 7. Pampango 1.7 M or 3.4%. 8. Pangasinan 1.2. M or 2.3%.

kaymíto, *n.* star apple tree, *Chrysophyllum cainito*, a medium native American tree. fruit is edible. latex used to adulterate rubber. wood used for construction. leaf used for fever and as an astringent. rind as pectoral, latex as diuretic, febrifuge and dysentary, bark for diarrhea and gonorrhoea.

kayo, *v.* to ask.

kayóg, *n.* scythe or knife, a hand instrument used for cutting during rice harvesting. the half-moon shaped steel blade is set in guava wood. the blade is 4.1 in. or 10.5 cm. long, 1.2 in. or 3 cm. from cutting edge to back, .3 in. or .75 cm. thick, the wooden handle is 7.5 in. or 19 cm. long and .6 in or 1.6 cm. wide.

kayot, *v.* (Sd) to take with the hand.

kayré, *n.* (Sp) *cairel* fringe (lit); chain (fig).

kayubána, *n.* soursop, *Annona muricata*, the large edible fruit has fleshy spines and a slightly acid fibrous pulp. the small native American tree has spicy odoriferous leaves.

kayúgyog, *n.* spider.

kayumanggi, *a.* brown.

kayungkayong, *n.* spangle for earring in pre-Spanish times.

kayupkap nga buság, *n.* a Samar herb, *Hemigraphis* sp.

kbrb- *prefix.* (dial)[verb] again (*k'* = consonant[first], *'b'* = vowel[first], *'r'* = repeat with root of verb.) eg. *luto* cook to *luruluto* cook again, *tamod* look down to *turutamod* look down again by standard method or *taratamod* by dialectical method. see *-uru-* & *-ru-*.

kbru-/bru- (*adjective*) *comparative adjective.* *'k'* = first consonant, *'b'* = first vowel. eg. *dako* big to *darudako* bigger; *verbal intensifier* eg. *tamod* look down to *tarumod* stare down, or *bantad* move to *barubantad* move continually.

kebrádo, *a.* (Sp) *quebrado* stripped.

kebrantahwésos, *n.* (Sp) *quebrantahuesos* osprey.

kéha, *n.* (Sp) *queja* accusation; arraignment; charge; complaint; indictment; instance; lawsuit; prosecution.
v. to accuse; to arraign; to complain; to denunciate; to file a suit; to sue.

kelaw, *v.* (archaic dial) to see.

kémestri, *n.* (Eng) chemistry.

kera belanda, *n.* (Mal) proboscis monkey of Borneo. *a.* florid-complected (as a Dutchman).

kerída, *n.* (Sp) *querida* mistress; paramour; concubine.

kerído, *a.* (Sp) *querido* dear.

kerosén, *n.* (SpAm) kerosene.
kérosene, *n.* (Eng) gas.
kérubin, *n.* (Sp) *querubin* cherub.
kesíyo, *n.* (Sp) *quesillo* small cheese.
késo, *n.* (Sp) *queso* cheese.
kesoon, *a.* (Sp) cheesy.
keyk, *n.* (Eng) cake.
ki kan, *conj.* (Sd) than.
ki han, *conj.* (Sd) than.
kiág, *a.* careless; giddy; neglectful; scatterbrained.
kiáng, *a.* see above.
kiang, *v.* to limp.
kiát, *a.* amazed; astonished; uneasy.
kiay, *n.* air; gait; aspect; composure; equanimity.
kibang, *v.* to tremble; to shake involuntarily as with fear, cold or weakness.
kiber, *v.* (Sp) *que ver* id. for (*no tener que ver con*)(nothing to do with) to do.
kibig, *n.* tremor; quivering; vibratory motion.
kíblat, *n.* lightning flash.
kíbot, *v.* to be in continuous motion. *a.* continually moving.
- han péto, *n.* (Sp) *feto* movement of the foetus in the womb.
kibót, *n.* sea anemone, *Actiniaria sp.*
kibutkibot, *v.* to stir; to show action.
kíkík, *n.* ominous night bird.
ki-kík, *n.* bird cry announcing presence of a witch; a bird that is a witch's companion.
kikídlat, *n.* flash; lightning flash; lightning; spark.
kikiro, *n.* fish variety.
kikitáan, *n.* income (fig). *v.f.l.pass.* will be seen (lit).
kídlat, *n.* see *kikídlat*. *vt.* to have lightning flash.

kídnap, *v.* (Eng) to kidnap.
kidó, *n.* sexual intercourse.
kídyá, *n.* lemon.
kidyumkidyom, *n.* sensitive plant.
kigad, *n.* basket or bag made of leaves.
kigaw, *n.* narcissus flycatcher, member of bird order, *Passeriformes*.
kiggéra, *v.stat.* (Sp) *guerra* to have a war.
kigi, *v.* to weed; to cut the grass.
kigód, *v.* to go along; to accompany.
kigsángkay, *vi.* to befriend.
kihampang, *v.stat.* (Sd) to have a talk.
kiingkiing, *v.* to run lightly with a heavy load on the shoulders.
kilála, *n.* acquaintance; ken; knowledge; notion; plant put in with the first house post; recognition.
a. distinguished; eminent; familiar; noted. *v.* to accredit; to acknowledge; to acquaint; to diagnose; to distinguish; to know; to recognize; to regard; to survey. *vi.* to know a person. *v.stat.* to be acquainted with; to be recognized.
- na, *n.* limelight.
kilaláha, *n.* identity.
kilál-on, *v.dep.dir.pass.* to be recognized.
kílas, *v.* to strip meat from a bone.
kilás, *a.* restless and unruly.
kiláte, *n.* (Sp) *quilate* karat (preferred spelling); carat.
kilaw, *v.* to make a raw fish salad.
kilawan, *n.* picnic seabream, which makes a good salad.

kilawon, *n.* any fish which makes a good raw fish salad.
kilkig, *n.* rayfish skin used as a rasper.
kilikid, *a.* tilted. *v.* to lie on one's side.
kílid, *n.* side of the body; broadside of a ship; side.
kilíd, *v.* to enter sidewise; to incline to one side; to hit on the side.
kilidong, *a.* rolling.
kilimós, *v.* to beg; to ask in charity.
kíling, *a.* onesided; partial; biased; leaning to one side; inclined. *n.* biased person. *v.* to incline; to favor; to list as incline to one side; to careen.
kilis, *n.* horse-drawn, two-wheeled, closed conveyance for four passengers.
kilitis, *n.* urai or spiny amaranth, *Amaranthus spinosus*. the prickly weed is a vegetable like spinach. decoction of the root is used for gonorrhea.
kílo, *n.* (Sp) a kilogram, a measure of weight consisting of 1000 grams or 2.2 pounds.
kilometrâhe, *n.* (Sp) *kilometraje* mileage.
kilométrô, *n.* (Sp) kilometer or .62 miles.
kílos, *n.* movement; conduct; behavior; attitude; expression; motion. *v.* to act; to move.
kilot, *n.* fissure; crack; cut; crevice. *v.* to fissure.
kilpot, *v.* to skulk; to lurk; to withdraw into a corner for concealment.
kilungkigong, *v.* to shake an empty receptacle with but one object inside which will make it rattle.
kílya, *n.* (Sp) *quilla* keel.
kimá, *v.* to muzzle a horse in the absence of a bit.
kimalúoy, *v.stat.* to plead; to implore.
kimás, *a.* careless; neglectful; negligent; scatterbrained; reckless; rude; unmindful.
kimaw, *a.* clumsy; awkward.
kímay, *v.* to cripple; to maim; to mutilate; to deprive of the use of a limb.
- nga pagpasipára, *n.* mayhem.
kimáy, *n.* invalid; deformity; lame arm; crippled arm. *a.* crippled; disabled; lame.
kímbig, *a.* astir.

kimbig, *v.* to stir; to move; to arise in the morning.
kiméra, *n.* (Sp) *quimera* chimera, a beast of classical times.
kimíka, *a.&n.* (Sp) *quimica* chemical.
kimíko, *n.* (Sp) *quimico* chemist.
kimilikig, *n.* scrapings of root or bark.
kimit, *v.* to miss the bull's eye.
kimitkimit, *v.* to hold on the edge of a circle.
kimô, *v.* to wash; to rinse.
kimon, *v.* to grow on and cover the road as grass.
kimóna, *n.* (Ch) blouse; shirtwaist; feminine loose overgarment.
kimóno, *n.* (Jap) kimono; loose overgarment.
kímpit, *n.* clamp; clothespin; nippers; pincers; pliers; paper clip; tongs; tweezers; *v.* to pinch. *vt.* to use a pincers.
kinaádmán, *n.* capability; education; learning; lore; science; skill; wisdom..
kinaadmanan, *a.* learned; educated. *v.pr.l.pass.* is taught.
kinaaduán, *a.* archaic. *v.p.l.pass.* was there.
kinabág-o, *a.* new; modern; recent. *v.prog.* to modernize.
kinabag-uhán, *n.* novelty. *v.p.l.pass.* was made new.
kinabaraká, *v.prog.* to worry. *a.* worrying.
kinabataán, *a.* juvenile. *v.p.l.pass.* was a child.
kinabayó, *a.* (MexSp) *caballo* horse-like. *v.* to treat one like a horse.
- nga kadalagan, *v.* to canter.
kinabkáb, *a.* was scraped from the ground.
kinabkabán, *n.* placed scraped.

kinabhig, *a.* raked in; drawn; taken from.
kinablás, *adv.* short of; in need of something.
kinablasánon, *a.* mean; frugal; in a humble manner. *n.&a.* proletarian.
kinablít, *n.* string instrument.
kinabngat, *a.* hooked on.
kinabô, *a.* taken by means of a dipper.
kinabubuhían, *n.* livelihood; nourishment. *v.pr.l.pass.* is nourished.
kinabudlayan, *n.* product of labor.
kinabúhì, *n.* life; existence; vitality; stamina; destiny; breath; lifeblood. *v.prog.* to nourish. *v.abl.pass.* to nurture.
kinabuwasan, *n.* tomorrow; the next day.
kinabyawán, *n.* caught by *kabyaw* (net) fishing.
kinakáblas, *a.* scanty. *v.pr.pass.* is poor; is failing to measure up.
kinakakurían, *n.* famine. *v.pr.pass.* is distressed.
kinakadtúan, *n.* destination; route. *v.pr.l.pass.* is gone there.
kinakalásan, *n.* stupefaction. *v.pr.l.pass.* is astonished.
kinakanta, *v.pr. abl.pass.* (Sp) *canta* is sung.
kinakáon, *n.* edible food. *a.* edible; eaten; eatable. *v.pr.pass.* is eaten.
kinakarukaturóg, *a.* somnolent. *v.pr.pass.repeated* sleeps again.
kinakás, *n.* pig's omentum.
kinakat, *a.* skimmed. gathered from the surface of liquids.
kinakáw, *n.* sweet potato, of red skin, and light yellow flesh.
kinakáwat, *n.* leakage. *v.pr.pass.* is robbed.
kinakáwatan, *n.* person whose things are stolen.
kinakitáan, *n.* income; appearance. *v.pr.l.pass.* is seen.
kinakulo, *n.* show; group or coterie. *v.pr.pass.* is nailed; is clawed.
kinadaán, *a.* antiquated.
kinadágmitan, *a.* rush; urgent.

kinádto, *v.p.* went.
kinaduhá, *a.* second.
kinagá, *a.* cowardly.
kinag-anák, *a.* parental.
- nga laláki, *a.* paternal.
kinagihutgihot, *a.* periodic.
kináha, *n.* (Sp) *caja* (proceeds) fund.
kinahambúgan, *n.* (Eng) *humbug* boastfulness; palaver. *v.p.l.pass.* was boasted.
kinahánglan, *v.* to require; to necessitate; to have need of; to lack an essential; to want; to demand; to be in need; should; must. *vt.* to need. *v.pass.* to be required. this is one of the eight dependent-forming verbs which are *gústo*, *karúyag*, *pwédo* or *púyde*, *mahihímò*, *gutáy là*, *hápit là* & *bángin gad lá*. it is used with *-um-* conjugation. *a.* needed; momentous; important; necessary; essential; crucial. *n.* need; craving; want; requirement; thing needed. *prep.* must; have need; have to.
- dali-dalion, *a.* peremptory.
- gud, *id.* obliged; necessary without a doubt.
kinahanglánon, *n.* prerequisite; essentials; necessary; need. *a.* desirable; requisite; peremptory. *v.stat.* ought.
- gud, *a.* vital.
kinahiyá, *n.* characteristic trait (fig); like him/her (lit).
kinahunkahón, *a.* boxed (lit); tabulated (fig).
kináin, *v.p.dei.* where did...go? *v.pr.* where goes...? *v.f.* 'k' changes to 'ng'.
kinaiyá, *n.* behavior; character; custom; feature; habit; mannerism; nature; temperament. *id.* himself. *slang* male organ; penis. *a.* natural; inherent; realistic.
- nga batásan, *a.* inborn character.

kinal, *n.* state of need.
kinalamáy, *n.* marmalade.
kinalámyan, *a.* sugary.
kinalasag, *n.* pre-wedding dance ceremony.
kinalásan, *adv.* aback; aghast.
kinalíbang, *n.* preoccupation.
kinalibáng, *n.* defecating.
kinalimá, *a.* fifthly.
kinalitán, *n.* victim of treachery or perfidy.
kinalot, *a.* scratched.
kinalugaringán, *a* (Sp) *lugar*. special.
kinamatyan, *n.* death. *v.p.l.pass.* has died.
kinamót, *a.* by hand (lit); handmade (fig).
- **nga kasurát**, *a.* (Ar) cursive. *n.* handwriting.
kinamkam, *a.* mussed; rumped; handled; touched by hand.
kinámpay, *n.* sweet potato of Samar. *a.* beckoning.
kinamrot, *a.* scratched or scraped with the nails.
Kinana, *n.* Cebuano.
kinandadohan, *a.* (Sp) *candado* padlocked. *v.p.l.pass.* was padlocked.
kinánhi, *a.* certain (as particular).
kinantáhon, *v.* (Sp) *canta* to croon.
kinanto-kánto, *a.* (Sp) cornered; by the corners.
- **nga salamíng**, *n.* prism.
kinanúog, *a.&v.prog.* rumbling.
kináon, *v.p.* (I) ate. *a.* eaten.
- **ka ba?** have you eaten? (said with rising intonation).
- **han úlod**, *a.* worm-eaten.
kinapagtágmò, *n.* anniversary.
kinap-atán, *n.* by forties.

kinapitán, *adv.* (Sp) after the manner of a captain.
kinapitanán, *n.* (Sp) *capitan* captaincy; result of one's captaincy. *a.* led by a captain.
kinaponan, *a.* (Sp) *cajon* castrated.
kinapos, *n.* scrapings from the roots or bark of medicinal plants.
kinaptan, *a.* held in the hand; possessing some occult power.
kinarabaw, *n.* rice, of a big white grain.
kinarádol, *a.&v.prog.* rolling; creaking; crashing. *n.* jangling.
kinarág, *v.prog.* to waste.
kinarapi, *n.* rice, of a colored husk, and white grain.
kinaráwat, *a.&v.p.* received. *n.* acceptance.
kinarawsi, *n.* sweet potato, of a white skin, and white flesh.
kinaraykayan, *a.* festooned; ornamented. *v.p.l.pass.* was festooned.
kinárga, *a.&v.p.* (Sp) *carga* borne.
kinarikad, *n.* sawdust. *a.* grated; scraped; rasped.
kinaros, *a.* scraped from wood.
kinarurúyag, *a.* tasteful. *n.* requirement. *v.pr.pass.* is desired.
kinaruruyágan, *n.* predilection. *v.pr.l.pass.* is desired.
kinaruruyágon, *n.* inclination. *v.pr.pass.dep.* able to be desired.
kinaruskos, *n.* ornamental embossment; embossed bamboo.
kinasakít, *v.prog.* to sicken.
kinasadkasad, *n.* sound of continuous footsteps.
kinasál, *n.* (SpAm) *casal* newly married couple; the wedded pair. *a.&v.p.* married.
- **nga babáyi**, *n.* newly married bride.

- nga laláki, *n.* bridegroom.
kinaskas, *n.* music from a string instrument.
kinasemána, *a.* (Sp) weekly.
kinasihán, *a. & v.p.l.pass.* betted on. *id.* the betting is on.
kinasingkasing, *a.* wholehearted; heartfelt; heart-to heart; cordial; with hearty determination. *n.* geniality; bonhomie.
kináslan, *a.* (SpAm) *casal* in wedlock; matrimonial way; happened during wedlock. *n.* wedded spouse. *v.p.l.pass.* was married.
kinastigo, *a.* (Sp) *castigo* punished; injured or harmed by someone.
kinatáwo, *n.* penis; testicle (vulgar expr.).
- han babáyi, *n.* vagina
kinatáwuhan, *n.* birth.
kinatawuhan, *n.* (dial) penis.
kinato-kánto, *a.* (Sp) *canto* little cornered or edged; by the corners. *n.* dice (fig).
kinatórse, *n.* (Sp) *catorce* sweet potato of Samar. *a.* fourteenth.
Kinatsíla, *a. & n.* Spanish (language); Spanish (fig); Castilian (lit).
kinatu-kánto, *a.* (Sp) little cornered or edged; by the corners. *n.* dice (fig).
kinatúig, *adv.* yearly.
kinatuló, *a.* thirder (as in halved).
kinaturóg, *n.* sleeping. *v.prog.* drowzes or sleeps; to drowse; to sleep.
- nga sakít, *n.* sleeping quarters.
kinaupát, *a.* quarterly; fourthed.
kinawád, *a. & v.p.* wired; telegraphed.
- nga mga púlong, *n.* telegram (fig); wired words (lit).
kináwat, *n.* loot; booty; stolen things. *v.p. & a.* stolen. *a.* ill-gotten.
kináw-it, *n.* tating; lace. *a.* tatted. *v.p.* done by tating or lacing.
kinawó, *n.* burden. *v.p.* slung. *a.* carried; shouldered.
kinkilkig, *n.* scrapings of root or bark. *v.p. & a.* scraped; rasped.
kinder, *n.* (Ger) kindergarten.

kindergarten, *n.* (Ger) kindergarten.
kiní, *n.* remora, a parasitic fish with anterior dorsal fin converted to a suction disk to get a free ride on sharks.
kinibkibán, *n.* the remaining half of a coconut after part of its meat is eaten.
kinubóng, *n.* clam soup variety.
kinikilála, *a.* acquainted; known; notorious; famous; popular; well known. *n.* dignitary. *v.pr.pass.* is acquainted.
kinikilál-an, *a.* identified; known. *v.pr.l.pass.* is known.
kinikítà, *a.* apparent; evident; exterior. *v.pr.pass.* is seen.
kinidkid, *n.* scraped sticky sugar cake.
kinídnáp, *a.* (Eng) kidnaped.
kinilála, *n.* identity. *v.p.* known.
kinilas, *n.* meat stripped from bones.
kinilasan, *n.* bones stripped of meat.
kinilaw, *n.* the best Waray dish is this: raw fish immersed in vinegar and spiced with garlic ginger and pepper and sometimes coconut milk. the best fish for this is *tangigi* or Spanish mackerel, *silag* or big anchovy and *balera* a saber-like fish. *v.p.* made a fish salad. see *kilaw*.
kinilkig, *n.* scrapings from the roots of medicinal plants. *v.p.* scraped.
kinilingkíling, *n.* sideways motion or movement.
kinína, *n.* (Sp) *quinina* quinine.
kiníot, *v.prog.* to scowl.
kinirís, *n.* rice bran.
kinis, *n.* crab.

kinítà, *v.prog.* to look; to gaze; to gape; to stare.
kinitáon, *v.prog.pass.dep.* able to be seen (lit); be seen (fig). *a.* visible. *n.* show; showing.
kinmalagíw, *a.* (Sp) *calagio* escaped.
kinmaráwat, *n.* recipient. *v.p.* received.
kinmorós, *n.* (Sp) *Moros* rush; attack. *a. & v.p.* attacked.
kinmorós, *a. & v.p.* (Sp) retreated.
kinom-an, *a.* (Sp) *coma* silenced; floored; hushed; became dumb.
kinompúso, *a.* (Sp) *compuso* composed; concocted; made up out of experience.
kinóntra, *v.* (Sp) *contra* to treat as an enemy.
kinópya, *a.* (Sp) *copia* copied; aped; imitated.
kinopyahán, *n.* (Sp) the original manuscript.
kinotá, *a.* (Sp) *cota* cemented, done with adobe and cement or with stone and lime.
kinse, *n.* (Sp) *quince* fifteen.
kinséna, *n.* (Sp) *quincena* fifteen days; fortnight.
kintab, *v.* to shine; to dazzle; to have a blinding brightness.
kinubkubán, *n.* fish caught by a *kubkob* or purse seine net.
kinubrihán, *a.* (Sp) *cubrir* charged (for fees or fare etc.). *v.p.l.pass.* to have covered another person's debt.
to have shielded somebody from guilt; to have barricaded behind the firing line.
kinukúhà, *n.* extract. *v.p.pass.* is taken.
kinukaháan, *n.* source. *v.pr.l.pass.* is taken.
kinukúlba, *a.* (Sp) *culpa* frantic. *v.pr.pass.* is frightened.
kinukulpan, *n.* late afternoon issue; evening haul from a fish corral.
kinukúnang, *a.* scanty. *v.pr.pass.* is scanty.
kinukurbahán, *n.* (Sp) *curva* curvature.
kinukurián, *a.* frantic. *v.pr.l.pass.* is difficult.
kinúdkod, *n.* rest; remainder. *v.p.* scraped. *a.* scraped from a pot or cooking kettle.
kinudli, *a.* lifted or detached from aoor by hand. *n.* miser's way of spending.
kinugáy, *n.* muscovado or raw sugar. *a.* unrefined.
kinugos, *v.p.* to have carried a babe in the arms before a baptismal font; to have stood as godfather.

kinuhá, *a.* taken; taken away; picked; harvested; selected.
kinuhâ, *a.* harvested or gathered fruits.
kinuháan, *a.* discounted. *n.* tree from which pickings were made. *v.p.l.pass.* was taken.
kinulang, *a.* short of something.
kinúlaw, *v.prog.* to gaze; to stare.
kinulawan, *a.* looked at. *n.* subject of stare and fixed look.
kinulígi, *v.prog.* to squeal.
kinumò, *a.* gripped; held in the tight closed fist.
kinumpit, *n.* classified tassels of rice held between the fingers while harvesting.
kinupkupán, *a.* embraced or held tightly from behind.
kinupós, *n.* scrapings of root or bark.
kinupsan, *n.* shrinkage.
- **hin súmpay**, *n.* contraction with suffix. eg. *tamod* (a verb) to *tamdan*, *tamdi* or *tamri* (imperative).
kinurâ, *a.* frightened; excited.
kinuráhab, *v.prog.* to yell; to shriek.
kinurahaban, *a. & v.p.l.pass.* was shouted at.
kinurha, *a.* taken or considered by set.
kinurián, *a.* suffered hardships; underwent difficulties; got away safely through perils.
kinurihian, *a.* censored; corrected.
kinurínit, *v.prog.* to squeal.
kinuruán, *n.* shrinkage. *v.p.l.pass.* was shrunken.
kinurukwádro, *a.* (Sp) *cuadro* squared; checkered. *v.pr.pass.repeated* is squared again.
kinúrusan, *a. & v.p.l.pass.* attacked; assailed; assaulted.

kinurusán, *a.* (Sp) *cruz* marked with a cross; cancelled.
kinuskos, *a.* scratched. *n.* fagot of dry coconut leaves.
kinuskusán, *n.* erasure; abrasion; lesion. *v.p.l.pass.* was scratched.
kinusgan, *n.* product of manual labor.
kinuslit, *a.* rent and torn to pieces.
kinusong, *a.* burnt and powdered.
kinutamkutam, *v.prog.* to be continually eating; to be always munching something.
kinutaw, *a.* stirred; ruffled; disturbed.
kinutáy, *a.* stretched out, as a clothesline.
kinutayán, *a.* stretched a clothesline across.
kinuto, *n.* rice, of a black husk, a very small seed, and a white grain.
kinutsan, *n.* place something reaped. *v.p.l.pass.* was reaped.
kinutsára, *n.* (Sp) *cuchara* boat for ten passengers with a prow of a long spoon-stem shape and an inboard motor.
kinuwartahán, *n.* (Sp) *cuarta* place or store purchase was made.
kinuya-kuyà, *n.* continuous rippling of the sea.
kinwerdasán, *n.* (Sp) *cuerdas* harpsichord *v.p.l.pass.* was chorded.
kinyéntos, *n.* (Sp) *quinientos* five hundred.
kingke, *n.* (Sp) *quinque* lamp; student lamp.
kingking, *v.* to hop and skip; to move about with one leg folded up.
kingkong, *n.* legendary creature; anything inordinately large.
kiól, *v.* to limp; to walk like a cripple.
kiót, *n.* act; action; practice. *v.* to budge; to move around; to be busy doing a chore.
kipagsapalaran, *v.* to take a chance.
kipát, *v.* to glance; to look quickly; to look around and try to see everything quickly; to look and move about dazedly and turn the head back to see; to not pay attention to what one is doing.
kipatkipat, *n.* quick-moving restless eyes.
kipì, *v.* to flatten; to cause to collapse or shrink.
kipì, *a.* flattened. *n.* bivalve mollusk variety.

kipít, *n.* clasp; handle of a long-stemmed well dipper.
kípot, *a.* tight (as clothing). *v.* to heal; to stitch.
kipót, *a.* closed; shut; blinded.
kipu-kipu, *v.* to keep busy; to be occupied in the business of housekeeping.
kirabò, *n.* toasted grated coconut as ingredient of a raw fish salad.
kirág, *v.* to misbehave; to do something improper, erroneous and unseemly.
kiratan, *n.* seeing.
kiráwan, *n.* pargo fish.
kíray, *n.* brow; eyebrow.
kiraykisay, *vt.* (Sd) to convulse. *n.* convulsion.
kiribikob, *v.* to be twisted like a crackling fried scrap.
kirikid, *v.* to wrap oneself in blankets and bedsheets.
kirikilála, *a.* famous.
kirikilos, *v.* to react.
kirikisí, *v.* to beat; to stir; to fall and beat the dust.
kirikiti, *n.* very dark night; new moon.
kiríkot, *v.* to drill; to screw.
kiriglalá, *v.* to get acquainted with each other. *n.* an acquaintance party.
kirígtà, *n.* meeting. *v.* to meet together; to assemble; to have a reunion.
- nga salóg, *n.* river view.
kiriring, *n.* quirk.
kirís, *v.* to clean rice efficiently or with clear water.
kirít, *a.* having one eye half-closed.

kirítà, *v.* see *kirigta*.
kirítáan, *n.* sight; scene; vision; venue.
kiritan, *n.* seeing.
kirítáon, *n.* spectacle; show; street scene; object looked at.
kirítaon-n, *n.* show.
kiritas, *n.* water-closet; backhouse; latrine; cesspool.
kiriutón, *n.* drudgery.
kiriw, *n.* shaky hand from nervousness. *a.* clumsy.
kiriwón, *n. & a.* see above.
kirô, *n.* wink. *v.* to wink.
kírog, *v.* to lie down huddled up.
kiróg, *n.* see *kiriw*.
kirom, *vt.* (Sd) to close an entrance.
kirúgtol, *v.* to lie down huddled up; to huddle from cold; to curl oneself.
kirumpot, *v.* to be wrapt in blankets head to foot.
kirutot, *v. stat.* (Sd) to curl oneself.
kísamé, *n.* (SpTag) *quizame* ceiling.
kisángkay, *v.* to befriend.
kísap, *n.* (Eng) catsup; ketchup, a kind of sauce, condiment or seasoning.
kisaw, *v.* to stir or disturb the waters.
kískis, *v.* to shave; to fleece; to remove hair from the skin. *a.* bald.
kiskisá, *imp.* shave the hair! clean the pig!
kiskisí, *imp.* shave the man!
kisi-kisi, *v.* to lie flat and beat the dust.
kisó, *v.* to speed up to the limit the rubbing of two sticks in order to produce fire.
kisóm, *a.* sour; acidic.
kit, *pron.* we and you; us and you.
kità, *n.* acquaintance; notorious rogue; crop; earnings; effect; money earned; outcome; prize; proceeds; profit; result. *a.* patent. *v.* to analyze; to behold; to earn (fig); to examine; to fix eyes on; to glance; to look at; to notice; to scrutinize; to stand and look; to view. *vi.* to see. *v. stat.* to be seen.
kitá, *pron. nom. & dat. pl.* we (including you); us; 'I' (one uses plural for singular when action applies to a group); the speaker + person/s addressed or spoken about.
- **áton**, *pron.* our; by us; I.
- **mantà**, *pron.* ourselves.
- **ngáhaw**, *pron.* myself.
kitâ, *v.* to view; to look at the show, parade, spectacle, etc. *vt.* to meet and see. *n.* view; opinion; conceit.
kitáa, *v.* to look at. *imp.* see this! *n.* tryst.
- **nga ántaw**, *v.* to look at a distant thing.
kitaán, *n.* rendezvous. *v. dep. l. pass.* should be shown.
kita-kità, *n.* observation.
kitáng, *n.* (Tag) long line of fishhooks and floats; spadefish, *Scatophagus argus*. *v.* to effect a mass catch in fishing.
kitáon, *v. f.* (dial) we'll see.
kitkit, *v.* to bite off meat; to gnaw; to cut with the teeth.
kitkitan, *n.* anything set at the entrance of a town which custom required the newcomer to bite at before entering.
kitkot, *v.* (Sd) to erode metal.
kiti-kiti, *n.* very dark night; new moon.
kitikót, *n.* capsicum; chili pepper plant.
kít-on, *n.* appearance; delectation.

kitong, *n.* long-line fishing gear; kitang or spadefish, *Scatophagus argus*; golden spinefoot, *Siganus guttatus* (Bloch).

kítsap, *n.* (Eng) catsup; ketchup, a thick tomato sauce.

kiudtó, *v.dei.* (dial) to go there.

kiwá, *n.* action; activation; behavior; motion; movement; wave. *a.* astir. *v.* to budge; to throb; to take a step; to do anything. *vt.* to move. *vi.* to squirm.

kiwal, *n.* fish to be used as bait for the hook.

kiwaw, *n.* clumsiness; unskilled hands.

kiwawon, *a.* clumsy.

kiwi-kiwí, *n.* tail; ending; tail's end.

kiwil, *v.* to wriggle.

kiwilkíwil, *v.* to wriggle; to wag the tail; to dangle; to hang loosely; to wiggle one foot at leisure.

kiwót, *n.* small bee; beeswax; a small kind of wax-producing insect.

kiyakan, *v.stat.* (Sd) to have a talk.

kiyamlo, *n.* (Ch) vermicelli with fresh eggs.

kiyaw, *n.* white-breasted swamphen, *Amaurornis phoenicurus javanicus*; narcissus flycatcher, Passeriformes.

kiyawkiyaw, *v.* to keep oneself busy on something to be done.

kiyód, *v.* to have sexual intercourse.

kiyósko, *n.* (Sp) *quiosco* kiosk; small pavilion.

kiyugpos, *n.* cape; wrap; covering for the shoulders.

kiyumkiyóm,

n. stench; strong offensive odor.

kiyum-ot, *v.* to gather the borders of a sack into a knot.

klábe, *v.* (Sp) *clave* to decode. *n.* code; musical key; cipher.

klabikórdyo, *n.* (Sp) *clavicordio* harpsichord.

klábo, *n.* (Sp) *clavo de especia* clove.

klára, *n.* (Sp) *clara* egg white.

klarabóya, *n.* (Sp) *clavicordio* harpsichord.

klaréte, *n.* (Sp) *clarete* claret.

klarinéte, *n.* (Sp) *clarinete* clarinet.

kláro/a, *a.* (Sp) *claro/a* clear (as sound or writing).

klarohá, *imp.* clear! (your voice).

klaroskúro, *n.* (Sp) *claroscuro* chiaroscuro.

kláse, *n.* (Sp) *clase* class; category; degree; estate; grade; make; rank; sort. *vt.* to hold class. *a.* kind./variety.

klasíka, *n.* (Sp) *clasica* classic work or female author. *a.* classical work of female author.

klasíko, *n.* (Sp) *clasico* classic male author. *a.* classical male author.

klasipikár, *v.* (Sp) *clasificar* to classify; to class; to sort; to file; to rank; to coordinate.

klawsúla, *n.* (Sp) *clausula* clause.

klerikál, *a.* (Sp) *clerical* clerical.

klérigo, *n.* (Sp) *clerigo* cleric; clergyman; priest; men in holy orders; clerk (archaic).

klíma, *n.* (Sp) *clima* climate.

kliníka, *n.* (Sp) *clinica* clinic.

klisé, *n.* (SpEng from Fr) *cliche* cliché.

kliyénte, *n.* (Sp) *cliente* client.

kloro, *n.* (Sp) *cloro* chlorine, an element.

kloropíla, *n.* (Sp) *clorofila* chlorophyll.

kloropórmó, *n.* (Sp) *cloroformo* chloroform.

klub, *n.* (SpEng) golf club.

ko, *postpos.gen.pron.* I; me; by me; my; mine.

koalisyón, *n.* (Sp) *coalicion* coalition.

kobálto, *n.* (Sp) *cobalto* cobalt, an element.
kóbra, *n.* (Sp) *cobra* cobra, a poisonous snake.
kobrá, *vi.&vt.* (Sp) *cobrar* to draw a salary; to collect pay or a prize; to charge fare from passengers.
kobradór, *n.* (Sp) *cobrador* conductor; agent.
kóbre, *n.* (Sp) *cobre* copper, an element.
kok, *n.* (SpEng) *cok* coke, or coca-cola, so-called as before 1916 when it was outlawed ii contained cocaine.
kokaina, *n.* (Sp) *cocaina* cocaine, a drug from the dried leaves of the coca plant of South America,
Erythoxylon coca.
kóko, *n.* (Sp) *coco* goblin; monkey face.
kóda, *n.* (SpEng) *coda* finale or coda.
kodák, *n.* (Eng) kodak; camera; a small size portable camera; photograph; a small size photo. *vt.* to take a photograph.
kodál, *n.* (Sp) *corral* corral; fence; wooden fence; wall; hedge; inclosure; barnyard.
kodalá, *imp.* fence! (it).
kódigo, *n.* (Sp) *codigo* code; law.
kódo, *n.* (Sp) *coro* chorus.
kodórnis, *n.* (Sp) *codorniz* bobwhite, an American bird.
kogér, *v.* (Sp) *coger* to catch.
kogída, *n.* (Sp) *cogida* (harvest) gain or value of a catch of fish.
kognádo, *a.* (Sp) *cognado* cognate.
kogonál, *n.* (Sp) *cogonal* grove of cogon grass; Philippine grassland. one sixth of the nation is covered with this inedible grass.
kohín, *n.* (Sp) *cojin* saddle pad.
kóla, *n.* (Sp) *cola* tail; coma, which is the head of a comet.
kolasyón, *n.* (Sp) *colacion* collation; slight repast during fasting days.
koláteral, *n.* (Eng) *colateral* collateral; secondary or concomitant.
kóle, *n.* (Eng) collie.
kolékta, *v.* (Sp) *colecta* to glean.
koléhiyo, *n.* (Sp) *colegio* college.
koleóptera, *n.* (Sp) *coleoptera* beetle.
kólera, *n.* (Sp) *colera* cholera; Asiatic cholera or pestilence.
- ka, *interj.* cholera you!
kolérahon ka untà, *interj.* may you perish of the cholera!

kolgadúra, *n.* (Sp) *colgadura* drapery; festoon; hangings; tapestry.
kólget, *n.* (Eng trademark) *colgate* toothpaste; dentifrice.
kólíko, *n.* (Sp) *colico* colic.
kolinábo, *n.* (Sp) *colinabo* rutabaga.
koliplór, *n.* (Sp) *coliflor* cauliflower.
kolisíw, *n.* (Sp) *coliseo* coliseum.
kolména, *n.* (Sp) *colmena* beehive.
kolokár, *v.* (Sp) *colocar* to put.
kolokasyón, *n.* (Sp) *colocacion* employment; job; position; work.
kólon, *n.* (Sp) *colon* colon (anatomical).
kolonísta, *n.* (HizEng) colonist; settler. *v.stat.* to colonize.
kolónya, *n.* (Sp) *colonia* colony.
kolonyál, *n.&a.* (Sp) *colonial* colonial.
kolór, *n.* (Sp) *color* color; hue; tinge; tint.
kolorádo, *n.* (Sp) *colorado* painted red.
koloréte, *n.* (Sp) *colorete* rouge.
kolorum, *n.* (Lat) band of fanatics and malefactors.
koltsón, *n.* (Sp) *colchon* mattress.
kolumbrá, *v.* (Sp) *columbrar* to denote a discernable form in the dark.

kolúmna, *n.* (Sp) *columna* column.
kolumnáta, *n.* (Sp) *columnata* colonnade.
kolyáda, *n.* (Sp) *collada* strong steady winds accompanied with plenty of rain.
kolyár, *n.* (Sp) *collar* necklace.
kóma, *n.* (Sp) *coma* coma (medical); silence (fig); comma (punctuation mark). *v.* to silence.
komáde, *n.* (Sp) *comadre* godmother of the other's child or mother of that child..
komádre, *n.* (Sp) *comadre* godmother R; friend; the relationship between a godmother and the mother of the child to whom the former has stood as sponsor. see above.
komadréha, *n.* (Sp) *comadreja* weasel.
komadróna, *n.* (Sp) *comadrona* midwife.
komandánte, *n.* (Sp) *commandante* commandant; major.
komandér, *v.* (Eng) to commandeer; to take by force or without payment.
komándo, *n.* (Eng) commando.
kombantséros, *n.* (Sp) *combinar cheros* band of different instruments; combo music players.
kombáte, *n.* (Sp) *combate* combat; set-to; fight; struggle; war.
kómbayn, *n.* (Eng) *combine* to compound.
kombensér, *v.* (Sp) *convenser* to convince.
- han kamatuúran, *n.* (Sp) conviction.
kombénto, *n.* (Sp) *convento* convent; cloister; nunnery.
kombertíble, *n.* (Sp) *convertible* convertible.
kombertír, *n.* (Sp) to convert.
kombidá, *n.* (Sp) *convidar* feast (fig); invitation (lit). *v.* to invite.
kombidádo, *n.* (Sp) *convidado* guest.
kombinasyón, *n.* (Sp) *combinacion* compound.
kombíte, *n.* (Sp) *convite* invitation; feast.
- sada-sada, *n.* (Sp) pre-wedding party.
kómbo, *n.* (Eng) combo; pop music group.
kombokár, *v.* (Sp) *convocar* to convoke.
kombokasyón, *n.* (Sp) *convocacion* convocation.
kómboy, *n.* (SpEng) convoy; escort.
kombustíble, *n.* (Sp) *combustible* fuel.
komédya, *n.* (Sp) *comedia* comedy; fraud; frolic; play of Moros versus Christians.
komedyánte, *n.* (Sp) *comediante* comedian.

komentáryo, *n.* (Sp) *comentario* commentary; comment. *v.* to comment.
komersyál, *a.* (Sp) *comercial* commercial.
komersyánte, *n.* (Sp) *comercante* merchant; dealer.
komérsyo, *n.* (Sp) *comercio* commerce; trade.
kométa, *n.* (Sp) *cometa* comet.
komíko, *a.* (Sp) *comiko* comic.
kómiks, *n.* (Eng) comics.
komílya, *n.* (Sp) *comilla* quotation mark.
komisáryo, *n.* (Sp) *comisario* commissary as delegate; commisar; commissioner; post exchange; army store.
komisyón, *n.* (Sp) *comision* commission; committee; brokerage.
kómoda, *n.* (Sp) *comoda* bureau; chest of drawers.
komodóro, *n.* (Sp) *comodoro* commodore.
kómosta, *interj.* (Sp) *como esta* how are you? hello!
- an ímo biyáhe? (Sp) *viaje* how was your trip?
- ka? (Sp) how are you? (answer: *máo gihápon*, same as usual).
- na là kan... just how is it now? (lit) 'from' then writer's name at end of a letter; regards (fig).
- na là ha íyo ngatanán? just how is it now for you all (lit); regards (fig).
komotóso, *a.* (Sp) *comotoso* comotose; affected by coma.

kompáble, *vt.* (Sp) *culpable* to admit to one's guilt.
kompadrásko, *n.* (Sp) *compadrazgo compadre/comadre* relations, that is the spiritual relationship between a godfather and the parents of a child.
kompádre, *n.* (Sp) *compadre* godfather R; intimate friend.
kompaníya, *n.* (Sp) *compañia* company; association; partnership; party.
- nga turún-an, *n.* (Sp) lyceum.
kompanyéro, *n.* (Sp) *compañero* companion; pal.
kompanyéros, *n.* (Sp) *compañeros* entourage.
kompársa, *n.* (Sp) *comparsa* masquerade, a drama or story acted out by dancing and singing.
kompás, *n.* (Sp) *compas* tempo; cadence; mariner's compass; instrument for making circles. *v.* to beat time.
kómpaskómpas, *v.* (Sp) *compas* to gesticulate (fig); to beat-beat (lit).
kompesál, *n.* (Sp) *confesional* confessional; confession; penance. *v.* to confess; to unburden.
kompesalán, *n.* (Sp) confession.
kompesalí, *imp.* confess!
kompesór, *n.* (Sp) *confesor* confessor.
kompesonál, *n.* (Sp) *confesional* confessional.
kompeténsya, *n.* (Sp) *competensia* competence; competition.
kompeti, *n.* (Sp) *confeti* confetti.
kompirmá, *n.* (Sp) *confirmar* confirmation. *v.* to confirm; to affirm; to predicate.
kompirmasyón, *n.* (Sp) *confirmacion* confirmation.
kompléto, *a.* (Sp) *completo* complete; fully.
kómplise, *n.* (Sp) *complice* accomplice.
komplót, *n.* (Sp) *complot* conspiracy; frame-up.
komponér, *v.* (Sp) *componer* to compound.
kompóso, *v.* (HizEng) to compose; to score music; to concoct; to make up out of experience.
kompóta, *n.* (Sp) *compota* compote; jam.
komulgá, *v.* (Sp) *comulgar* to take communion. *n.* communion; eucharist.
komulgáhan, *n.* (Sp) *comulgar* altar rail.
komún, *a.* (Sp) *comun* common; community property; property everyone partakes of.
komunikasyón, *n.* (Sp) *comunicacion* communication.
komunísmo, *n.* (Sp) *comunismo* communism.
komunista, *a.&n.* (Sp) *comunista* communist; communistic.
komunyón, *n.* (Sp) *comunion* communion.
kompromíso, *n.* (Sp) *compromiso* engagement.

konbékso, *a.* (Sp) *convexo* convex.
kónkabo, *a.* (Sp) *concavo* concave.
konkrétó, *n.* (Sp) *concreto* concrete, made of cement, water, sand and pebbles.
kondenádo, *a.* (Sp) *condenado* condemned; guilty; damned.
kondenár, *n.* (Sp) *condenar* condemnation. *v.* to condemn; to damn; to confound.
kondisyón, *n.* (Sp) *condicion* condition; proviso; agreement; stipulation; salvo; terms of an agreement.
kondúkta, *n.* (Sp) *conducta* conduct; character; manner.
konduktór, *n.* (Sp) *conductor* conductor for bus fare etc.
koného, *n.* (Sp) *conejo* in N. America the rabbit, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*; in Europe the coney, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*; worldwide the hare, *Lepus sp.*
- Amerikano, *n.* (Sp) cotton-tail rabbit, *Sylvillagus*. there are three species of *Lagomorpha* 1. hare, 2. rabbit or coney, 3. cotton-tail rabbit. at birth the coney and cotton-tail are blind and hairless, whereas the hares are furry and sighted.
konhugasyón, *n.* (Sp) *conjugacion* conjugation; it is not necessary to form the present tense just root + *na*. e.g. *kaon na* = eats now. also sentences are permitted without a verb at all!
konhúnto, *n.* (Sp) *conjunto* ensemble.
koníko, *n.* (Sp) *conico* cone. *a.* conical.

kóno, *n.* (Sp) *cono* cone.
konstáble, *n.* (Sp) *condestable* constable.
konperír, *v.* (Sp) *conferir* to collate, that is to institute a cleric to a benefice.
konpirmasyón, *n.* (Sp) *confirmacion* confirmation.
konpórme, *a.* (Sp) *conforme* conformable; according.
konsagrá, *vt.* (Sp) *consagrar* to consecrate.
konsagrádo, *a.* (Sp) *consagrado* blessed; sainted.
konsáynment, *n.* (Eng) consignment.
konskripsyón, *n.* (Sp) *conscriptcion* conscription; draft. *v.* to draft; to levy.
konskrípto, *n.* (Sp) *conscripto* conscript; draftee.
konsehál, *n.* (Sp) *consejero* counselor; town councilor; councilman; edile.
konsého, *n.* (Sp) *consejo* council.
konsérba, *v.* (Sp) *conserba* to conserve; to preserve.
konserbatíbo, *n.* (Sp) *conservativo* conservative.
konserbatóryo, *n.* (Sp) *conservatorio* conservatory.
konsesyón, *n.* (Sp) *concesion* concession.
konsesyonáryo, *n.* (Sp) *concesionario* concessionaire.
konsigwénte, *adv.* (Sp) *consiguiente* consequently; therefore.
konsonánsya, *n.* (Sp) *consonancia* consonance.
konsonánto, *n.* (Sp) *consonante* consonant.
konsórte, *n.* (Sp) *consorte* consort; mate.
konstabulárya, *n.* (HizEng) constabulary.
konstelasyón, *n.* (Sp) *constelacion* constellation.
konsúgad, *adv.* (Sp) *consigwente* therefore; so therefore; hence; henceforth.
kónsul, *n.* (Sp) *consul* consul.
konsuládo, *n.* (Sp) *consulado* consulate.
konsúlta, *v.* (Sp) *consulta* to consult.
konsúmo, *n.* (Sp) *consumo* amount consumed.
konswélo, *n.* (Sp) *consuelo* sweetheart.
konsyénsya, *n.* (Sp) *consciencia* conscience; soul; heart.
konsyérto, *n.* (Sp) *concierto* concert; recital.
kontadór, *n.* (Sp) *contador* bookkeeper.
kontaléta, *v.* (SpSd) *contaleta* to jest; to joke.
konténto, *a.* (Sp) *contento* contented; complacent; glad. *v.stat.* to have satisfaction with; to be satisfied; to be contented.

kóntes, *n.* (Eng) *contest* bout. *vt.* to have a bout.
kontinénto, *n.* (Sp) *continent* continent, they are Asia, Europe, Africa, Australia, N. America, S. America, and Antarctica.
kintínwo, *a.* (Sp) *continuo* endless.
kóntra, *v.* (Sp) *contra* to oppose; to be against. *n.* enemy; adversary; opposition. *prep.* versus. *adv.* against; counter; versus. *a.* opposite.
kontrabándo, *a.* (Sp) *contrabando* contraband; bootleg.
kontrabandísta, *n.* (Sp) *contrabandista* smuggler.
kontrabída, *n.* (Sp) *contravida* villain. *a.* worthless.
kóntra-kómpas, *a.* (Sp) *contra compas* syncopated; offbeat. *n.* syncopation.
kontraktór, *n.* (Eng) contractor.
kontragústto, *a.* (Sp) *contra gusto* unwilling. *v.stat.* to be unwilling; to balk; to gag.
kontramaéstre, *n.* (Sp) *contramaestra* boatswain.
kontrapartído, *n.* (Sp) *contrapartido* opposition.
kontrapésó, *v.* (Sp) *contrapeso* to counterbalance. *n.* counterweight.
kontrareklamasyón, *n.* (Sp) *contrareclamacion* counterclaim; set-off.
kontrasénsya, *n.* (Sp) *contraseña* countersign; password.

kontraseptíbo, *n.* (Sp) *contraceptivo* contraceptive.
kontratísta, *n.* (Sp) *contratista* contractor; undertaker.
kontráto, *n.* (Sp) *contrato* contract; transaction; agreement.
- han trabáho, *n.* (Sp) *trabajo* work contract; indenture. *v.* to indenture.
kontratísta, *n.* (Sp) *contratista* contractor.
kontrobérsya, *n.* (Sp) *controversia* polemics.
kóntsa, *n.* (Sp) *concha* conch, a marine shell; concha, 1. aspe, 2. largest and deepest concavity of the external ear.
kontumásya, *n.* (Sp) *contumacia* contempt of court.
kónyát, *n.* (Sp) *conac* cognac; brandy.
kóngga, *n.* (Sp) *conga* conga, a kind of Cuban dance: step, step, step, kick while in line.
konggresísta, *n.* (Sp) *congresista* delegate; congressman/woman; member of congress.
kongreso, *n.* (Sp) *congreso* congress; legislature.
kooperasyón, *n.* (Sp) *cooperacion* cooperation.
kópa, *n.* (Sp) *copa* cup; glass; wineglass; calyx; drinking vessel; playing card equal to a heart.
kopéte, *n.* (Sp) *copete* coma (medical).
kópirayt, *n.* (Eng) copyright.
kopíta, *n.* (Sp) *copita* shot glass; small wine glass.
kopón, *n.* (Sp) *copon* calyx; pyx; ciborium.
kópra, *n.* (Sp) *copra* copra.
kopradiya, *n.* (Sp) *cofradia* confraternity; sodality.
kópya, *vt.* (Sp) *copia* to copy; to imitate; to transcribe. *n.* copy; repkica; imitation; facsimile; transcript.
kopyahá, *imp.* (Sp) copy that!
korán, *n.* (Sp) *coran* koran.
korasón, *n.* (Sp) *corazon* heart.
korbáta, *n.* (Sp) *corbata* small piece of bamboo acting as a supporting rafter; tie; cravat; necktie; neckcloth.
vt. to wear a necktie/tie/cravat.
korbéta, *n.* (Sp) *corveta* sloop of war.
kordéro, *n.* (Sp) *cordero* lamb.
kordón, *n.* (Sp) *cordon* cord as instrument string; sash card; umbilical cord.
korédor, *n.* (Sp) *corredor* corridor; lobby; realtor; broker; commercial agent.
koregidór, *n.* (Sp) *corregidor* chef magistrate and leader of defense in Spanish times.
koréyo, *n.* (SpSd) *correo* airmail; post office.
korída, *n.* (Sp) *corrida* bullfight.
koridísko, *n.* (Sp) *corredizo* window ledge.

koríw, *n.* (Sp) *correo* airmail; post office; post; mail.
koríya, *n.* (Sp) *correa* leather (fig); leather strap (lit).
kornéta, *n.* (Sp) *corneta* cornet; bufle. *vt.* to bugle.
kornokópya, *n.* (Eng) cornocopia.
kóro, *n.* (Sp) *coro* chorus; refrain.
koróla, *n.* (Sp) *corola* corolla.
koroláryo, *n.* (Sp) *corolario* corollary.
koróna, *n.* (Sp) *corona* corona; crown; wreath; tonsure. *vt.* to crown. *v.* to tonsure.
- han kásko, *n.* (Sp) coronet; pastern.
- nga gurugutí, *n.* coronet.
koronasyón, *n.* (Sp) *coronacion* coronation.
koronél, *n.* (Sp) *coronel* colonel.
koronílya, *n.* (Sp) *coronilla* pate; crown of the head.
korpínyo, *n.* (Sp) *corpiño* brassiere; sleeveless bodice.
korporasyón, *n.* (Sp) *corporacion* corporation.
korpuskúlo, *n.* (Sp) *corpusculo* corpuscle.

korsáryo, *n.* (Sp) *corsario* corsair; privateer.
korsé, *n.* (Sp) *corse* corset.
kórta, *n.* (Sp) *corta* dirk; knife; pocket knife; penknife; jackknife.
- **nga kirumkirom**, *n.* (Sp) jackknife; close knife.
- **nga deabaníko**, *n.* (Sp) *de abanico* jackknife; fan knife.
- **nga gutíay**, *n.* (Sp) penknife.
kortadór, *n.* (Sp) *cortador* cutter.
- **hin bató**, *n.* (Sp) stonecutter.
kortaplumá, *n.* (Sp) *cortapluma* penknife; lancet.
kórte, *n.* (Sp) *corte* court of justice; visual or mental appearance; aspect; look; air; mien.
- **de Apelasýones**, *n.* (Sp) *apelaciones* Court of Appeals.
- **nga deabaníko**, *n.* (Sp) *de abanico* jackknife; fan knife.
- **Supréma**, *n.* (Sp) Supreme Court.
kortesíya, *n.* (Sp) *cortesía* curtsy; obeisance. *vi.* to genuflect to host at altar.
kortína, *n.* (Sp) *cortina* curtain; tapestry; drapes; screen. *v.* to put up a screen.
kortináhe, *n.* (Sp) *cortinaje* portiers; door curtain.
- **an súlod**, *interj.* curtain the room!
kórtso, *n.* (Sp) *corcho* cork.
kortsoon, *a.* (Sp) corky.
korupsýón, *n.* (Sp) *corupcion* corruption.
koryénte, *n.* (Sp) *coriente* to electrify; to electrocute. *n.* current of electricity; orthodox.
kosínà, *n.* (Sp) *cocina* kitchen; separate kitchen structure.
kosinéro/a, *n.* (Sp) *cocinero/a* cook, (male or female).
kosmétiko, *n.* (Sp) *cosmetico* cosmetic; make-up.
kosmopólitan, *a.* (Eng) cosmopolitan.
kóstable, *n.* (Eng) constable.
kostál, *n.* (Sp) *costal* large bag; large sack.
kostanéro, *adv.* (Sp) *costanero* coastwise.
kostiyár, *v.* (Sp) *costear* to coast, as sail along the coast.
kostúmbre, *n.* (Sp) *costumbre* custom; habit.
kostúra, *n.* (Sp) *costura* needlework.
kosturéra, *n.* (Sp) *costurera* seamstress.
kóstyum, *n.* (Eng) costume.
kosyénte, *n.* (Sp) *cociente* quotient.
kotà, *n.* (Sp) *cota* (coat of mail) armor; concrete wall of mixed cement, water, sand and pebbles; dam; embankment; fort; fortress; masonry; wall.

kóta-de-málya, *n.* (Sp) *cota de malle* armor; mail.
kótse, *n.* (Sp) *coche* coach; car; fiacre.
- **nga gutíay**, *n.* fiacre.
kotséro, *n.* (Sp) *cochero* coachman; cabman; chauffeur; teamster; skinner.
kótso, *n.* (Sp) *corcho* cork.
kótso-átsis, *n.* (Sp) *corcho* (Eng) *ashes* ashes used by medicine man in wound ointment.
kotsón, *n.* (SpAm) *cochon* (Sp) *colchon* mattress.
kówtow, *v.* (Ch) to genuflect; to kowtow; to kneel and touch forehead to floor.
kráming, *n.* (Eng) cramming.
krayóla, *n.* (Eng trademark) crayon; pastel.
krédito, *n.* (Sp) *credito* credit.
kremalyéra, *n.* (Sp) *cremallera* zipper.
kremár, *v.* (Sp) *cremar* to cremate.
kremasyón, *n.* (Sp) *cremacion* cremation.
krémlin, *n.* (Sp) kremlin, Russian seat of government.
krespón, *n.* (Sp) *crespon* crape.

krímen, *n.* (Sp) *crimen* crime; guilt; felony.
kriminal, *n.* (Sp) *criminal* criminal; killer; felon; lawbreaker; culprit. *a.* criminal; felonious.
kriminolódyist, *n.* (Eng) criminologist.
kriólyo, *n.* (Sp) *criollo* creole.
kriptón, *n.* (Sp) *cripton* krypton, an element.
kris, *n.* (Sp from Mal) *keris* kris; blood channel on wavy 18 in. or 46 cm. knife of Moros, a type of barong.
krisantémo, *n.* (Sp) *crisantemo* chrysanthemum.
kristál, *n.* (Sp) *crystal* crystal; glass; looking glass; glass pane; flint glass.
Krísto, *n.* (Sp) *Cristo* Christ.
Kristyandád, *n.* (Sp) *Cristiandad* Christianity.
Kristyáno, *a. & n.* (Sp) *Cristiano* Christian.
kriyosóta, *n.* (Sp) *creosota* creosote.
krókis, *n.* (Sp) *croquis* sketch.
krómo, *n.* (Sp) *cromo* chromium, an element.
kronolohíko, *a.* (Sp) *cronologico* chronological; temporal.
kronolohíya, *n.* (Sp) *cronologia* chronology.
kronómetro, *n.* (Eng) *cronometro* chronometer.
krótalo, *n.* (Sp) *crotalo* rattlesnake.
krus, *n.* (Sp) *cruz* cross; signature.
kruséro, *n.* (Sp) *crucero* cruiser.
krusipikádo, *a.* (Sp) *crucificado* crucified.
krusipikár, *v.* (Sp) *crucificar* to crucify.
krusípiho, *n.* (Sp) *crucifijo* crucifix.
krustásiw, *n.* (Sp) *crustaceo* crustacean, eg. lobster, freshwater shrimp, crab, barnacle, crawfish or crayfish, woodlice, water flea, shrimp.
kuako, *n.* pipe for smoking.
kuán, *adv.* (Sp) how; how much; what? *n.* something; anything; somebody; somehow; how you call it; thingamabob; whatchamacallit (slang). *part.* errr (expression of hesitation). *pron.* such a one.
- **ánay**, *n.* has-been.
kuankuan, *v.* to feel like doing something vulgar.
kuba-kuba, *v.* (Sd) to pant; to palpitate.
kubádo, *n.* (SpSd) *curvado* (curved) slouch, one with poor posture. *a.* stooped.
kúbal, *n.* lift net of abaca; coarse loom; loom; skin of palms and soles.
kubál, *n.* corn; callus; callousness; blister.
kuba-ob, *v.* (Sd) to bend to see better.
kubáw, *n.* crab variety; back part of a shirt between the shoulders and just below the collar.

kubáy, *v.* to go arm in arm; to be in each other's embrace.
kubkob, *n.* (Tag) purse-seine fishing net.
kubkob, *v.* to dig.
kubkob, *v.* (Sd) to cover the whole; to cover the whole body.
kúbiko/a, *a.* (Sp) *cubico/a* cubic.
kubií, *n.* (Tag) kubiili, *Cubilia blancoi*, tree is the source of very nutritious castanas nut.
kubíl, *v.* to touch with the tip of the finger.
kubít, *v.* to pluck; to touch with the fingertip; to call attention by touching with hand or elbow; to stir a line by swallowing bait.
kúbo, *n.* (Sp) *cubo* cube.
kubô, *n.* purple swampphen; gallinule, *Gallinula chloropus lozani*; gray-spotted flycatcher, *Muscicapa griseistica*.
kubog, *v.* to shake or tremble due to cold or illness.
kubol, *n.* Samar shrub, *Wikstromia* sp.
kubos, *a.* (Sd) humble; inadequate.

kubót, *a.* rumpled part. *v.* to rumple. *vt.* to pinch.
kubrekáma, *n.* (Sp) *cubrecama* sheet; mattress; bedspread; coverlet; counterpane.
kubrí, *v.* (Sp) *cubrir* to cover; to cover up; to get into or behind a cover or barricade.
kubulad, *n.* sweet potato of Samar.
kubuso, *n.* sour orange, *Citrus aurantium*.
kubutá, *imp.* pinch!
kubyérta, *a.* (Sp) *cubierta* covered. *n.* covering; cover; deck.
kubyérto, *n.* (Sp) *cubierto* tableware, eg. knife, fork, and spoon. *v.* to eat with tableware.
kukani, *n.* slow loris, *Bradicebus tardigradus*, *Nycticebus coucang*.
kuko, *n.* (Calubian dial) claw.
kukos, *vt.* (Sd) to scrape.
kukót, *v.* to test with the teeth if unhusked rice is brittle or not.
kukusá, *imp.* scrape!
kukuyáw, *n.* black-naped oriole; dark-throated oriole, *Oriolus xanthonotus samarensis*.
kudál, *n.* fence; corral; stockade.
kudkód, *v.* to scrape; to scrape the bottom of a cooking vessel.
kudetá, *n.* (Eng from Fr) *coup d'etat* coup d'etat.
kuding, *n.* (Sd) cat.
kudiskudis, *v.* (Sd) to scratch desk or paper with a sharp point.
kudiyon, *n.* (Sp) *acordeon* accordion.
kudli, *v.* to cut a small piece with the nails.
kudlit, *v.* to cut with the nails; to pinch; to whittle; to write a short note. *n.* stress; accent.
kudô, *n.* child's game of tossing and catching stones called toss-pick-and-catch.
kudóm, *interj.* expression of disgust or frustration.
kudos, *n.* (Sp) *cruce* cross; sign of the cross.
kudusan, *n.* (Sp) hammerhead shark with elongated 'T' nozzle, *Sphyrnidae sp.* (fig) one with a cross (lit).
kudyapí, *n.* an old Filipino stringed instrument.
kudyas, *v.* to slip.
kudyaw, *v.stat.* to be unmindful; to disregard the presence of the chief of an office.
kugâ, *v.* to stir; to beat; to scramble; to agitate. *v.stat.* to be stirred or agitated.
kugang, *n.* (Sd) scab.
kugas, *a.* hard; tough. *v.* to be tough.
kugás, *v.* to become thin; to get flattened.
kúgaw, *a.* disonant; inharmonious; out of tune.
kugáw, *v.* to be discordant; to be out of tune; to sing out of tune.
kugay, *v.* see *kuga*.
kugbot, *v.* (Sd) to stare.

kughad, *v.* to spit; to hawk; to cough; to expel phlegm from the throat.
kughon, *n.* combing section of a loom.
kugî, *n.* notch; dent; hollow; ditch; dint. *a.* diligent. *v.* to be diligent.
kúgis, *n.* abrasion; scratch; injury; slight lesion.
kugít, *n.* accent; furrow; lot; fate; destiny; lines on the palm of the hand.
kugítà, *n.* (Tag) octopus; large octopus; jellyfish; cuttlefish.
kugitkugit, *n.* quotation.
kugmat, *n.* nightmare.
kugnad, *v.* (Sd) to spit.
kugnit, *a.* (Sd) tough, as the meat of old animals.
kugnot, *a.* tough; hard; difficult to masticate.
kugod, *n.* male covering female bird.
kugón, *n.* cogon grass, 1. *Imperata cylindrica*, 1 meter or 3 feet in height, 2. *Imperata exalta*, 2 meters or 6 feet in height used for thatching and paper pulp, 3. talahib, *Sacchorum spontaneum*. this plant as young shoots for grazing. it is used for arrows, fences, weirs, wattles, brooms, hats, picture frames. its panicles

are used for stuffing pillows. it is a reed with a long and coarse jointed stem. see *pitipil*. 16% of the republic is covered with cogon. it is the most common and persistent grass.

kugos, *v.* to take by the armful; to carry a child in the arms or by a neck sling; to cross the arms over the chest. *v.stat.* to be a sponser at a child's baptism.

kugtong, *n.* (Tag) greasy grouper, *Epinephelus tauvina* (For.); *lapu-lapu* or sea bass or Jewfish, *Serranidae*

sp. especially the mottled-brown sea bass, *Promicrops lanceolatus* (Bl); any big fish.

kuhà, *n.* 1. crop earnings, product, rake-off, result, seizure, yield; 2. abolition; 3. effect. *v.1.* to acquire, to attain, to capture, to catch, to choose, to commandeer, to confiscate, to cop, to fetch, to get, to obtain, to seize, to take; 2. to abolish, to delete, to deprive, to discard, to eliminate, to embargo, to eradicate, to erase, to excise, to obliterate, to remove. *vt.* to disconnect. *v.stat.* to be taken, to be disconnected, to disappear; 3. to simulate. Note: this root has three senses both in noun and verbal forms.

kuhâ, *v.* to pick; to harvest; to harvest fruit; to gather; to reap; to take something in the hand.

kuha, *v.* (Sd) to keep.

kuha-kuhâ, *v.* to take frequently. *a.* detachable.

kuháon, *prep.* minus. *v.* to subtract. *n.* something to be taken.

kuháí, *v.* to miscarry. *imp.* deprive!

kuhít, *n.* dish; serving; course served. *v.* to dish; to get food from a pot; to dip food from a pot with a ladle.

kuhítan, *n.* plate; dish.

kuimi, *v.* (Sd) to guard.

kúla, *n.* glue.

kulá, *v.* to bleach; to blanch.

kulago, *n.* big but meatless coconut.

kulagtsewey, *n.* tree shrew, *Tupaiaidae sp.*

kulahi, *n.* thing bleached.

kulait, *v.* to bite.

kulaláknit, *n.* 1. small long-tongued fruit bat of Samar, *Macroglossus lagochilus*, 70 mm. or 2.7 in. long.

2. Philippine dawn bat of Mindanao, Luzon, Lubang, and Marinduque, *Eonycteris spelaea glandifera*, 122 mm. or 2.7 in. long. 3. common bat of Leyte and Samar, a smaller variety, 42-69 mm. long or 1.65-2.7 in. long, *Kerivoula jagerii & hardwickii*.

kulalapnit, *n.* a bat.

kulalí, *n.* earwax.

kulambútan, *n.* devilfish.

kulántro, *n.* (Sp) *culantro* coriander, an herb.

kúláng, *a.* deficient; devoid; incomplete; lacking; lost; minus; missing; short. *adv.* barely. *prep.* without.

n. defect; deficiency; demerit; flaw; shortage; shortcoming. *v.* to abbreviate; to decrease; to lessen; to scant.

vt. to lack. *v.stat.* to be wanting; to fall short; to become scarce.

- **diyés**, *id.* (Sp) *diez* ten (lit); crazy or off the beam (fig).

- **dugó**, *a.* anemic.

- **hin pagtubò**, *a.* stunted growth. *v.* to suppress; to stunt growth.

- **hin sustánsyo**, *n.* (Sp) *sustancio* malnutrition.

kulangkulang, *n.* dimwit; idiot. *a.* abnormal; lacking; stupid; imbecile; feeble-minded. *v.stat.* to hesitate.

kulangkulangan, *a.* skimpy; measly.

kulángi, *v.* to decrease; to lessen.

kulangting, *n.* (Sd) dimwit.

kulaog, *v.* to scream; to cry; to emit a shrill cry as of fear or pain.

kulaong, *v.* to simulate; to pretend. *adv.* as if. *n.* sham.

kulaos, *v.* see above.

kulápot, *n.* shellfish; a small kind of bivalved mollusk found in clusters on sandy beaches.

kuláta, *n.* (Sp) *culata* pistol butt.

kulatkulat, *n.* retina of the eye.

kulátid, *n.* spasm.

kuláw, *v.* to behold; to leer; to look; to look at; to observe; to regard; to see the show, exhibition or parade; to stare; to view.

kuláw, *v.* (NSdESdAbuyog dial) to see.

- **nga ántaw**, *v.* to look at a distant thing.

kulawán, *n.* thing seen.

kulay, *n.* (Tag) color.

kulbà, *n.* anticipation of evil; apprehension; dizziness; emotion; fear or distrust of what may happen; fright;

terror. *v.* to face up; to palpitate; to pant. *v.pass.* to have stage fright.

kulbaon, *a.* timid person.

kulbaw, *n.* stale egg. *v.* to decay; to decline; to fail.

kulkog, *v.* to clean the ears; to clean something through a hole; to take something through a hole; to pick with an instrument.

kulkog, *v.* (Sd) to bite; to wrangle as of dogs.

kúl-de-sak, *n.* (FrEng) cul-de-sac; impasse.

kulhan, *n.* admiration.

kuli, *v.* to try one's hand at something.

kuli-kulí, *n.* earwax.

kulígi, *v.* to scream; to cry; to emit a shrill cry of fear or pain; to shriek. *n.* shriek; crying.

kuligót, *n.* Philippine hanging parakeet, *Loriculus philippensis worcestri*.

kulilisi, *v.* to kick the air.

kulímaw, *n.* common teal; superb fruit dove; black-necked or eared grebe; wild duck; wild goose; waterfowl.

kulipapa, *n.* molave or Javanese kulis, *Memecylon caeruleum*. tree whose edible fruit is borne in the axils of

the yellowish, leguminous, leathery leaves; cabbage palm, *Memecylon ovatum* (Smith). a shrub or small tree. decoction of roots used for irregularities of menstruation. heart is edible.

kulipatpat, *v.* to show anger in one's eyes.

kulirô, *n.* half a centavo.

kulis, *n.* maluko or Javanese kulis, *Memecylon caeruleum*. tree whose edible fruit is borne in the axils of the yellowish, leguminous, leathery leaves; cabbage palm, *memecylon ovatum* (Smith). a shrub or small tree. decoction of roots used for irregularities of menstruation. the heart is edible.

kulis-maluko, *n.* see above.

kulít, *n.* skin; scalp; hide; cuticle; epidermis. *v.* to skin an animal.

kulítog, *v.* to pinch; to nip with finger and thumb; to tweak; to pinch an ear while twisting it.

kuló, *n.* nails of the hands and feet; finger or toenail; nail of a person; claw of an animal; finger (vague); hoof of a horse.

- **ha kamót**, *n.* fingernail.

- **ha tíl**, *n.* toenail.

- **han kabáyo**, *n.* (MexSp) *caballo* hoof of a horse.

kúlob, *n.* anything laid face down. *a.* concave.

- **nga hubág**, *a.* inverted boil.

kulób, *n.* knob; rise; raise; swell. *a.* convex; face-down lying of a man on the ground. *v.* to lie face down; to lie on the belly; to lay flat on one's belly; to place things with the back up; to capsize; to turn upside down. *v.stat.* to face down.

kulod, *n.* midrib of leaf.

kulóng, *v.* to arrest; to corner; to detain; to drive one into a cul-de-sac; to encompass; to imprison; to nab. *v.stat.* to confine; to be cornered. *n.* corral.

kulóp, *n.* afternoon; afternoon especially from 2 o'clock on; post meridian; sunset (vague). *v.stat.* to be afternoon; to become afternoon.

kúlpa, *n.* (Sp) *culpa* guilt; misstep.

kulpáble, *vt.* (Sp) *culpable* to admit one's guilt.

kultúra, *n.* (Sp) *cultura* culture, way of life. the acronym for its five aspects is PERSIA - political, economic, religious, social, intellectual, and artistic.

kulubikob, *v.stat.* to be warped.

kulukugo, *v.* to shake; to search the pocket.

kulugmat, *v.* to relive a fright.

kulúhan, *a.* nailed paw.

kulungkugon, *n.* bulak-manok, *Ageratum conyzoides*. the herb's stem, root and flower are boiled for stomach trouble and also used as a vulnerary. pounded leaves with salt are a vulnerary. this ornamental aromatic annual herb is the most common tropical weed sometimes called wild ageratum. the essential oil is used as a diuretic. this native American plant has many uses: for diarrhea, bladder, urine retention, liver inflammation, gonorrhoea, and as an emmenagogue. it accelerates labor. it is also used for rheumatism, respiration, resolves tumors, mange, sore throat, and body itch.

- **ha áyam**, *n.* agasmoro, *Vernonia cinerea*. this pungent weed is the source of flavonoids for pigments, etc.

kulupan, *v.* to be benighted.

kulúpay, *n.* late afternoon. *a.* crepuscular.

kulya, *n.* kite fight.

kumad, *n.* louse larva.

kumálot an pagkatúlin, *a.* able to scratch an itch (lit); random (fig).

kumalungay, *n.* tree with tiny leaves for vegetables.

kumánhi, *v.* (dial) should come. see *kanhi*.

kumatin, *n.* ridge beam; ridge of a roof.

kumaw, *n.* turtle. *a.* clumsy; dull; stupid.

kumaw, *a.* (Sd) careless.

kumayingking, *n.* (Sd) little finger.

kumba-kumba, *n.* jump rope.

kumkom, *n.* closed fist; miser; niggard; tightwad. *a.* closefisted; stingy. *v.* to clutch; to make a handful; to hold things in one hand or both hands. *vt.* to grasp small objects with the palm.

kumihan, *n.* gilthead fish.

kumit, *n.* (Sd) dowry portion for parents.

kumò, *n.* tightwad; closed fist. *v.* to clasp; to clench the hand; to hold something in the closed fist. *init.conj.* as; since; inasmuch.

kumod, *v.* to knock down; to overthrow; to fell.

kumól, *n.* handful, a grab. *v.* to clasp; to clench; to close the fist in preparation for a fight.

kumós, *v.* to mash; to crumple.

kumót, *a.* hasty; quick. *v.* to hurry up; to hurry; to speed; to be quick.

kumot, *a.* (Sd) diligent; careful. *v.* to be diligent; to be careful.

kumpáy, *n.* forage grass, *Machaerina disticha*

kumpit, *n.pl.* claws. *v.* to take with the claws.

kumpít, *n.* kind of Moro sailboat. *v.* to separate between the fingers each kind of unhusked rice grain.

kumpleanyos, *n.* (Sp) *cumpleaños* birthday.

kumra, *a.* (Sd) too ill. *v.* to sit down.

kumukwárta, *n.* (Sp) *cuarta* purchaser. *v.sub.* would buy.

kumuskumos, *v.* to mash; to crumple.

kun, *a.* when (future). *adv.* if; on condition of; supposing that; although. *conj.* if; or. *con.* they say; it is said;

said. (*kuno con.*). *part.* introduces indirect action.

- **ámo**, *adv.* then; if that's the case.

- **anó**, *pron.&a.* whatever; whichever.

- **anó daw là**, *id.* or what was it?

- **anó itó**, *adv.* whereupon.

- **ásya man**, *adv.* then.

- **ásya man itó**, *adv.* in that case.
- **bagá**, *part.* if it can; suppose.
- **bagá sídngon nga**, *adv.* relatively.
- **bagá yanà**, *id.* in today's language or speech.
- **daw**, *part.* if.
- **dî**, *part.* if not.
- **dirì**, *part.* if not.
- **hi ak ha ímo**, *id.* if it were you.
- **hín-o**, *pron.* whoever.
- **hín-o là hiyá**, *pron.* somebody.
- **itánding hádto**, *adv.* relatively.
- ... **man ngani**, *id.* if that's the case.
- **mahitúman**, *adv.* perchance.
- **masusúgad hitó**, *adv.* insofar as.
- **ngain là**, *adv.* whither.
- **pagtuparón ngan han**, *adv.* relatively.
- **say man**, *conj.* or.
- **súgad**, *adv.* then; thereat.
- **suhión**, *adv.* vice-versa.
- **usá**, *adv.* sometimes.
- **usá man**, *adv.* sometimes; at times.
- kúna**, *n.* (Sp) *cuna* crib; cradle.
- kunang**, *v.pass.* to be scanty.
- kunda**, *prepos.gen.part.* plural name marker, used in predicate.
- kundi**, *conj.* but; except; however; nevertheless; notwithstanding; other than; otherwise; though; unless; yet.
- **lugód**, *part.* but instead of.
- kundiman**, *n.* Philippine folk songs; red cloth.
- kundog**, *a.* shaken by surprise; frightened. *n.* astonishment.
- kundól**, *n.* waxgourd or white gourd melon or kundol, *Benincasa hispida*. a creeping leguminous plant. its unripe fruit is eaten boiled as a vegetable. when ripe they are peeled and candied. fresh fruit is used as syrup for respiratory disorders.
- kunhod**, *v.* to a reduction in output due to weather.
- kunís**, *n.* cockroach; roach; bug. *v.* to pilfer.
- kunít**, *a.* ripped; rent; torn.
- kunlít**, *v.* to tear or cut slices of meat from the plate with the fingers; to rend and tear into slices.
- kunó**, *adv.* as told by; according to; they say. *part.postpos.* they say; it is said; said. *n.* rumor.
- kunóng**, *v.* to whirl; to gyrate; to spin; to rotate.
- kúnót**, *v.* to crumple; to disintegrate; to grind; to knead; to rend; to shred; to wrinkle.
- kunót**, *a.* rotten.
- kunsad**, *v.* (Sd) to descend; to go down.
- kuntà**, *adv.* as if; it should have been; it should be; should have; something like. *part.* (with request) would like to. *part.postpos.* let's say that. *a.* granted. *v.* must; should.

- kunu-kúno**, *adv.* it is heard; it is being said. *n.* hearsay; inkling.
- kunudkunod**, *v.* to sink; to drown.
- kunugkunog**, *v.* (Sd) to shake; to tremble; to shudder.
- kunuskunós**, *v.* to sputter; to throw off sparks; to emit moisture in scattered drops.
- kunwarì**, *n.* supernatural being.
- kungkong**, *a.* curved. *v.* to shorten; to abbreviate.
- kuob**, *v.* to bow; to give reverence; to throw foe to the ground.
- kuos**, *v.* to sweat out a fever by wrapping oneself in blankets in bed.
- kuót**, *v.* to pick; to put the hand in a hole to take something; to take something out of a deep container.

kupanit, *n.* small bats. see *kabyaw*.
kupay, *v.* to crush in the hand.
kupkop, *v.* to cling from behind; to cling tightly from behind; to embrace from behind.
kupì, *v.* to flatten; to break; to dent; to destroy the original shape of a tin.
kupî, *a.* flattened; dented.
kupi-kupì, *v.* to destroy the original shape of a tin.
Kupído, *n.* (Sp) *Cupido* Cupid.
kupit, *a.* miserable. *v.* to pilfer; to shoplift; to steal small things.
kupô, *v.* to hide in a corner; to crouch; to creep; to encircle. *n.* act of cutting off the retreat of a force and capturing it.
kúpog, *v.* to squeeze; to press; to crush.
kupón, *n.* (Sp) *cupon* coupon; any detachable part of a document of public debt; typewriting paper.
kupos, *a.* flat; flattened; deflated.
kupós, *v.* to become small; to decrease; to depreciate; to deflate; to diminish; to ebb; to heal; to shrink; to subside; to thin.
kupot, *v.* to stick to; to adhere.
kupoy, *n.* (Sd) nonswimmer; person who can't swim.
kuputkupót, *v.stat.* to get caught or tangled in a net.
kúra, *n.* (Sp) *cura* curate; parish priest.
kurâ, *v.* to disturb; to frighten; to daunt; to root so as to affect an opponent adversely.
kuraka, *v.* (Sd) to call the chickens.
kurakdot, *n.* mushroom; fungus; edible fungus, ear fungus, *Auricularia sp.* it grows on dead trees.
kurad, *a.* stale, applied to tubers.
kuráhab, *v.* to shout; to cry out; to scream; to shriek.
kuráhan, *v.* to bellow.
kuramag, *v.* (Sd) to assail; to attack; to seize.
kuramhag, *v.* to dash; to attack suddenly; to rush violently.
kuramóy, *n.* toe.
kurampit, *v.* (Sd) to deceive.
kurang, *v.* (Sd) to imprison.
kurangkusang, *a.* (Sd) disorderly.
kurangdang, *v.* (Sd) to jump.
kurapa, *v.* (Sd) to fall face down.
kurapsit, *n.* shriek of a monkey.
kurat, *a.* light in weight; quick; prompt; swift.
kurátsa, *n.* (Sp) *cucaracha* (cockroach) pre-wedding love dance; folkdance of male and female.
kuraw, *v.* (Sd) to mistrust.
kúrba, *n.* (Sp) *curva* curve. *v.* to swerve.
kúrkuma, *n.* (Sp) *curcuma* tumeric, *Curcuma longa*. an East Indian aromatic yellow herb.
kurha, *v.* (Sp) *cuajar* to consider or take by set; to set as harden.
kúri, *v.* to suffer; to suffer hardship or difficulty; to find oneself in a hard situation. *vt.* to become hard, as difficult. *n.* hardship. *a.* difficult.
kuriá, *imp.* make hard! make difficult!

kurib, *v.* to bit off a part of anything.
kuríbot, *v.* to twinge; to tweak; to pinch. *v.stat.* to be pinched.
kurikol, *vi.* (Sd) to curl (as anything that curls).
kuri-kuri, *v.stat.* to stammer.
kurihapán, *a.* pettish.
kurihi, *v.* to censor; to correct.
kurímot, *a.* active; diligent; hard fisted; selfish; stingy. *n.* care; niggard; tightwad.
kurimpit, *v.* to pilfer; to shoplift.
kurínit, *v.* to shriek; to scream; to shout; to cry out.

kuring, *n.* Philippine palm civet of Mindanao, *Paradoxurus philippinensis* (Jourdan).

kuríot, *n.* frown. *v.* to frown; to scowl; to wrinkle the brow in displeasure; to wrinkle. *vt.* to wince; to wrinkle one's face.

kuriót, *a.* austere; sulky; grim.

kuripó, *v.* to creep; to cling.

kuripot, *n.* tightwad; miser. *a.* tightfisted; thrifty; stingy; hard-fisted.

kuris, *v.* to scratch; to tear the skin with the nails or claws.

kurisaw, *n.* (Sd) Samar medium tree, *Dysoxylum altissimum* (Merr).

kúrit, *n.* letter; sign; line; stroke; letter of the alphabet. *v.* to make a mark, sign or indication.

kuriyum, *n.* (Eng) curium, an element.

kuhár, *v.* (Sp) *cuajar* to harden; to coagulate; to set as liquid.

kúrna, *v.* to tow; to drag; to cart away.

kurò, *n.* dent. *v.* to dent.

kurò, *n.* constriction, hysteric fit affecting males in which the sex organ recedes, usually accompanied by convulsive pains. *v.* to shrink; to grow short.

kurób, *n.* barn, a very large covered building for the storage of grains and other farm products; den.

kurok, *v.* (Sd) to call the chickens.

kuróg, *a.* paralyzed; shaking or trembling of the hand.

kúrog, *v.* to tremble; to quiver; to vibrate; to shake; to shudder; to quaver. *v.pass.* to shiver.

kuron, *n.* pot.

kuróng, *v.* to curl; to crisp the hair. *vt.* to become curly. *a.* curly. *n.* hair that is curled or twisted into ringlets or spirals.

kúros, *a.* receding; decreasing. *v.* to dart; to dash; to rush violently; to attack suddenly.

kurós, *v.* to recede; to shrink; to contract; to wrinkle. *n.* wrinkle.

kurós, *v.* (Sp) *crúz* to cross oneself; to make the sign of the cross. *n.* cross.

kurót, *n.* wild tuber vine. tuber looks like edible *apári*. it can be eaten but must be processed before cooking. its starch is used by a poisoner or *hiluan*.

kúrpew, *n.* (Eng) curfew.

kursíbo, *a.* (Sp) *cursivo* cursive. *n.* script.

kúrso, *n.* (Sp) *curso* course; academic course; diarrhea.

kurtidór, *n.* (Sp) *curtidor* tanner.

kurtiyo, *n.* two and one half centavos.

kuru- *prefix 'k'* = first consonant of verb root, plus (verb) means to verb again, plus (adjective)(dial) forms comparative adjective. eg. *dakò* big to *durudakò* bigger.

kuru-áw, *n.* violet sand clam, *Asaphis dichotoma*.

kurubay, *v.* to sit closely; to sit side by side with arms on another's shoulders.

kurubong, *n.* panoply; curtain; mosquito net or bar.

kurubtol, *v.* (Sd) to huddle from the cold.

kurukabáyo, *n.* (MexSp) *caballo* toy horse of bamboo.

kurukárga, *v.* (Sp) *carga* to reload.

kurukay, *v.* to call the chickens.

kurukayákan, *n.* vernacular; tete-a-tete; conversation. *vt.* to have a tete-a-tete.

kurukílos, *v.* to react.

kurukiriis, *v.* to wreath.

kurukod, *n.* something good to eat. *v.* to wrap with leaves especially banana.

kurukórta, *n.* (SpSd) *corta* penknife; lancet.

kurukúhà, *v.* to retake; to recapture (city).

kurukusò, *v.* to rub; to rub cloth between the hands.

kurukwádro, *v.* (Sp) *cuadro* to checker.

kurugkurog, *v.* to tremble and shake continually.

kurugmot, *v.* (Sd) to cover up; to cover the whole body.

kurúgpos, *n.* cape; cover; covering; cloak; kerchief; topcoat; overcoat; wrap. *v.* to cover oneself; to wrap

with a coat or sweater.

kurugtol, *vi.* (Sd) to curl up.

kuruhaán, *n.* source.

kuruhítan, *n.* casserole (fig); thing ladled again (lit).

kurulaban, *n.* (Sd) object looked at.

kurulawon, *n.* pageantry. *v.* to be able to see the show again.

kurulúngan, *n.* dungeon.

kurumós, *v.* to compress; to wrinkle; to corrugate; to mar; to squeeze. *vt.* to crumple; to rumple. *v.stat.* to be rumpled. *a.* shabby; bedraggled.

kurumpot, *v.* to cover up; to cover the whole body; to cover oneself with blankets from head to foot.

kurungán, *n.* birdcage; cage; calaboose; cell; coop; hutch.

kurungkuróng, *n.* to tremble and shake continually.

kuruo, *v.* to sit huddled up in a corner.

kuru-o, *v.* to shout. *n.* voice.

kurúp-an, *n.* barricade; breastwork.

kurupyáhan, *n.* (Sp) *copia* thing cooled.

kuruthaw, *a.* (Sd) admirable; prodigy; rare; especial.

kurútsan, *n.* petiole; peduncle.

kuryoseyár, *vi.* (Sp) *curiosear* to act with inquisitiveness.

kuryóso, *n.* (Sp) *curioso* anything new, strange, astonishing and unexpected which invites curiosity.

kusâ, *v.* to scold; to rebuke.

kusamkusam, *v.* to chew continually.

kusamkusam, *v.* (Sd) to muse; to meditate.

kúsat, *v.* to grind; to grate; to reduce to powder.

kusát, *a.* powdered; crushed; mangled.

kusatkusát, *v.* to mutilate; to disfigure.

kusaw, *v.* to disturb the waters.

kúskos, *v.* to eradicate; to expunge; to clean by scrubbing; to rub; to grate; to scrub; to scratch; to scratch an itch; to coil; to make a fagot of dry coconut leaves.

Kuskos, *n.* October (archaic).

kúskos-balungos, *n.* (Tag) trifling; unnecessary bother causing delay (fig); bureaucracy (fig); scratch snout of fish (lit).

kusí, *n.* guaiabero, *Bolpopsittacus lululatus intermedius*; Mindanao lorikeet; Philippine hanging or colasisi parakeet, *Loriculus philippensis* (Worcester). a kind of small bird having green feathers and a red bill resembling a parrot. *v.* to destroy; to tear off; to tear clothes or paper.

kusim, *n.* (Sd) nib.

kusíng, *v.* to shred. *n.* torn tobacco leaf, or one eaten by insects.

kusipad, *v.* (Sd) to spit.

kusisang, *v.* to dishevel.

kuslit, *v.* to tear or cut slices of meat from the plate with the fingers; to rend and tear into slices.

kusmód, *n.* frown. *v.* to show displeasure. *v.stat.* to be cross.

kusmog, *v.* (Sd) to force verbally.

kusò, *v.* to walk with haste and determination.

kusóg, *n.* brawn; energy; force; might; muscle; potency; power (machine); sinew; stamina; strength; vigor; vim; person who is strong/robust. *v.* to become strong; to fortify; to make an effort; to produce manually.

- **nga madiyastóle**, *n.* (Sp) *diastole* diastolic or line pressure.

- **nga masistóle**, *n.* (Sp) *sistole* systolic or beat pressure.

kusól, *n.* katangal, *Eurycles amboinensis*. herb whose bulbs are emetocathartic and leaves used externally as antirheumatic topicals, plant is a source of a small shell without opening used as a talisman.

kusón, *n.* disarray..

kusóng, *v.* to rumple; to crumple. *a.* crumpled.

kusos, *v.* to rub.
kuspad, *n.* (Esd) head louse.
kusta, *n.* most common kind of banana.
kusugan, *a.* virulent; very strong.
kusungnan, *n.* corner.
kuták, *v.* (Sd) to cackle as a hen.
kutam, *v.* to chew; to masticate.
kutamkutam, *v.* to be continually munching something.
kutaniw, *n.* (Sp) *cutaneo* cutaneous.
kutang, *v.* (Sd) to have not; to be not.
kútaw, *v.* to roil; to spatter; to ruffle; to stir; to disturb the waters.
kutáy, *n.* rope; lariat; cord; clothesline; series; string of beads etc. *v.* to extend a line of cord.
kútkot, *n.* ditch; pit; hole; dugout; grave. *v.* to dig; to excavate; to shovel; to live in the ground as of a worm. *vt.* to gnaw.
kutkot, *v.* (ESd) to bite.
kutkutá, *imp.* gnaw!
kutkutak, *v.* (Sd) to crow; to cackle.
kutér, *n.* (Sp) *cuter* cutter.
kuti, *a.* (Sd) delicate, something that has to be done little by little.
kutí, *n.* detail. *v.* to detail; to itemize; to specify; to stipulate.
kutian, *a.* meticulous; scrupulous.
kutiáy, *n.* minutia.
kutíkot, *a.* (Sd) tiny; midget.
kuti-kuti, *a.* trifling. *n.* small details.
kútil, *n.* (Eng) cocktail; tuba with eggs and sugar.
kutím, *v.* to test unhusked rice for brittleness and dryness.
kutimkutím, *v.* to eat lightly between meals.
kutíng, *v.* to pick flowers.
kútis, *n.* (Sp) *cutis* complexion.
kutitod, *n.* ant variety.
kutlig, *v.* to pinch with the fingernail; to pick flowers.
kutlo, *v.* to cut the fingernails.
kúto, *n.* cootie; lice; body louse; head louse; dog's fleas; limit of betting.
kutób, *n.* plumb.
kutód, *n.* lead; line drawn in black by a carpenter to indicate where a saw should pass. *v.* to cut; to lead.
kutól, *v.* to tweak; to nip; to pinch.
kuton, *v.* (Sd) to plait.
kutón, *n.* waist underclothing.
kutóng, *n.* flower stem.
kutós, *v.* to reap; to cut grain; to separate grainstalk from a plant by use of a knife.
kutot, *v.* (Sd) to flee in confusion.
kutsará, *n.* (Sp) *cuchara* tablespoon; spoon. *v.* to eat with a spoon; to use a tablespoon.
- de-sópa, *n.* (Sp) tablespoon.
kutsaríta, *n.* (Sp) *cucharita* teaspoon.

kutsarón, *n.* (Sp) *cucharon* ladle; dipper; soup ladle.
kutsílyo, *n.* (Sp) *cuchillo* knife; cutter.
kutsinta, *n.* (Tag) brown rice cake made with rice flower, brown sugar, dye and coloring.
kutuhom, *n.* person with many lice.
kutungán, *n.* peduncle; flower stem.
kutuon, *a.* afflicted with lice.
kuturan, *n.* rice, of yellow husk, and white grain.
kututkutok, *v.* (Sd) to flee in confusion.

kuwánggol, *a.* inane.
kuwóg, *n.* worth; minimum value.
kuyá, *n.* fit.
kuyâ, *v.* to ripple; to make tiny waves on the surface of the water.
kuyab, *v.* (Sd) to flee together.
kuya-kuyâ, *n.* continuous rippling of the waters.
kuyám, *v.* to sing in a monotone.
kuyámbong, *n.* veil; cloak; covering.
kuyáp, *n.* a form of hysteria occurring in females characterized by acute pain in the epigastrium.
kuyapí, *n.* seedless grain. *a.* flat.
kuyás, *interj.* expression of disgust.
kuyáw, *v.* to float in the air; to fear something will fall.
kuyayapnit, *n.* small bats. see *kabyaw*.
kúyba, *n.* (Sp) *cueva* cave crypt.
kúykoy, *v.* to scratch.
kuykóy, *n.* asthma; cough; whooping cough.
kuyog, *n.* fry of *siganid* fish; medium fry of *kitong* fish.
kúysad, *v.* (Sd) to descend. *n.* descent.
kuyugbabóy, *n.* lazy good-for-nothing person.
kuyamad, *n.* young lice.
kw- (first two letters) may shift to 'kuw' in grammatical conjugating.
kwako, *n.* (Ch) pipe for smoking. *vt.* to smoke a pipe.
kawdérno, *n.* (Sp) *cuaderno* notebook; composition.
- han bárko, *n.* (Sp) *barco* ship's log.
kwadradílyo, *n.* (Sp) *cuadradillo* linear ruler; square ruler.
kwadrádo, *a.* (Sp) *cuadrado* square.
kwadránte, *n.* (Sp) *cuadrante* quadrant.
kwádro, *v.* (Sp) *cuadro* to make a frame. *a.* square. *n.* scene; sight; picture; easel; picture frame; painting; cadre; tableau.
kwadrohá, *imp.* frame!
kwadrúmanos, *n.* (Sp) *cuadrumanos* quadrumana.
kwahár, *n.* (Sp) *cuajar* (4th stomach of ruminant) maw.
kwádras espínas, *n.* (Sp) *cuerdas espinas* barbed wire.
kwarénta, *n.* (Sp) *cuarenta* forty.
kwarenténa, *v.* *pass.* (Sp) *cuarentena* to be quarantined. *n.* quarantine.
Kwarésma, *n.* (Sp) *Cuaresma* Lent.
kwárso, *n.* (Sp) *cuarzo* quartz.
kwárta, *n.* (Sp) *cuarta* (old copper coin) money; silver; centavos; wherewithal. *v.* to buy; to purchase.
- ha Inglatera, *n.* sterling.
kwartáhan, *a.* (Sp) moneyed; monied.
kwartáhon, *a.* (Sp) rich *n.* magnate.
kwartél, *n.* (Sp) *cuartel* barracks; headquarters.
kwarteto, *n.* (Sp) *cuarteto* quartette.
kwartílyo, *n.* (Sp) (*cuarto* = quart). (*cuartillo* = pint) quart.

kwárto, *n.* (Sp) *cuarto de bano* bathroom; room; toilet; bedroom; compartment; closet; chamber.
kwátro, *n.* (Sp) *cuatro* four.
kwátrosyéntos, *n.* (Sp) *cuatrocientos* four hundred.
kwéba, *n.* (Sp) *cueva* cave; cellar; crypt.
kwembrádo, *n.* (Sp) *quebrado* fraction.
kwélyo, *n.* (Sp) *cuello* collar; neckband.
kwénka, *n.* (Sp) *cuenca* orbit; eye socket.
kwénta, *n.* (Sp) *cuenta* bead; computation.

kwénta-gótas, *n.* (Sp) *cuentagotas de tubo* stactometer; pipete; dropper to count drips of medicine.
kwéntas, *v.* (Sp) *cuentas* to wear a necklace; to wear beads. *n.* necklace.
kwénto, *n.* (Sp) *cuento* story.
kwérda, *n.* (Sp) *cuerda* chord or musical sound; cord or instrument string; guitar string.
kwéro, *n.*(Sp) *cuero* leather.
kwérpo, *n.* (Sp) *cuerpo* corps.
kwestyonáryo, *n.* (Sp) *cuestionario* questionnaire.
kwéte, *n.* (Sp) *cohete* rocket; fireworks. *v.* to skyrocket.
kwína, *n.* (Sp) *quinina* quinine.
kwinkwagésima, *n.* (Sp) *quincuagesima* fifty days ere Easter or the Sunday before Lent.
kwíno, *n.* (Sp) *quino* cinchona tree, source of quinine for malaria, a native American tree.
kwínola, *v* (Sp) *quinola* (oddity, a tradename) bleach.
kwinsenál, *a.* (Sp) *quincenal* semimonthly.
kwínta-kolúmna, *n.* *quinta columna* fifth column; saboteurs.
kwintéte, *n.* (Sp) *quintete* quintet.
kwínto, *a.* (Sp) *quinto* fifth.
kwintupléta, *n.* (Sp) *quintupleta* quintuplet.
kwirum-kwirom, *n.* (Sp from Greek) *quirom-quirom* (hand-hand) mimosa, a weed which shrinks when touched.
kwís, *n.* (Eng) quiz.
kwórum, *n.* (Sp) *quorum* quorum.
kwóta, *n.* (Sp) *quota* quota.

L

la, *n.* (Sp) *la*, a musical note.

là, *adv.* alone; just; merely; no more; only; nevertheless. *part.* be (so&so). *postpos.* merely; no more than.

1. with verbs, simply (verb) without permission, 2. with imperatives just (verb)!, 3. with adjectives merely (adjective), 4. with nouns and pronouns merely (so&so), 5. with numbers no more than (such&such #), 6. with deictics as far as (deictic), 7. with dependent verbs almost (verb); *abstract* as soon as.

- **ánay**, *adv.* meanwhile.

laág, *n.* errant; nomad; vagabond; vagrant. *v.* to ramble; to roam about; to roam uselessly. *vi.* to loaf along.

laaglaag, *a.* errant; erring; meandering; roaming; roving; wandering.

laáng, *n.* circle; lasso; loop; noose; running knot; slopknob.

laas, *n.* grass variety with sharp tricorned stem.

laay, *v.* to be late; to be tired of waiting; to delay.

lába, *n.* (Eng) lava.

labá, *n.* (Sp) *lavar* washed clothes; clean laundry. *v.* to launder; to rinse; to wash.

- **hin maúpay**, *v.* to wash garments well.

labâ, *n.* gain. *v.* to gain; to augment.

labaan, *n.* labaan tree, whose pitch is used for tattooing.

labakara, *n.* (Sp) *lava cara* face towel.

labád, *a.* annoying; topsy-turvy. *v.* to disturb the vision as when blood cells float by.

labada, *n.* (Sp) *lavada* clothes for or in the laundry; washing.

labag, *v.* (Sd) to leave marks as when one is whipped hard.

labaghoy, *a.* immature.

labáha, *n.* (Sp) *navaja* razor. *vt.* to shave with a razor.

labahéro, *n.* (Sp) *navajero* the man who handles and ties the gaffs to the fighting cocks.

laban, *v.* to be a refuge; to protect.

labandéra, *n.* (Sp) *lavandera* laundress; washerwoman.

labandéro, *n.* (Sp) *lavandero* launderer.

labaóg, *v.stat.* (Sd) to begin to mature.

labarán nga kwárto, *n.* (Sp) washroom.

labas, *a.* (Sd) too much. *v.* to arrive late.

lab-as, *a.* fresh; fresh fish.

labas-án, *n.* fast boat for getting fresh fish to market.

lab-aséro, *n.* retailer; fish vendor.

labat, *v.* to glean; to harvest left-over rice.

labatíba, *n.* (Sp) *lavativa* enema.

labáw, *n.* authority; capital; chief; excess; president. *a.* excessive; more; much more; paramount; superior; supreme. *v.* to be more; to exceed; to extend more; to jut; to outdo; to outrival; to overcome; to project; to protrude more; to surpass; to transcend.

- **han kasadangan**, *a.* superfluous.

- **hin táwo**, *a.* superhuman.

- **nga hukóm**, *n.* chief justice.

- **pa**, *a.* more.

- **pa hitó**, *adv.* beyond.

lábay, *v.* to fling; to heave; to throw; to toss; to pass by; to pass by without calling.

labayan, *n.* big top.

labka, *a.* cooked poorly; crude; raw (term used with rice and roots).

labdos, *v.* (Sd) to castigate; to lash; to whip.

lábel, *n.* (Eng) label.

laberínto, *n.* (Sp) labyrinth; maze.

labgab, *v.* to half open the mouth.

labgaw, *v.* (Sd) to make a noise.

labha, *a.* (Sd) brave; valiant. *n.* person who dominates and conquers due to superior force.

labhak, *n.* large swelling on the skin.

labhag, *v.* to leave marks as when one is whipped hard.

lábhi, *v.p.sub.l.pass.* could be washed.

labhit, *v.* to shake off; to jerk dew off the grass with a stick.

labí, *a.* all the more; especially; much better.

- **kahalábà**, *a.* longest.
- **kaharáyo**, *adv.* furthest.
- **kamaáram**, *a.* omniscient; all knowing.
- **kamaráot**, *a.* worst.
- **kamaúpay**, *a.* best.
- **gamhánan**, *a.* omnipotent; all-powerful.
- **na**, *adv.* especially.
- **na kay**, *adv.* mainly.
- **paláran**, *a.* fortunate.

labid, *v.* to walk on the shore.

labirab, *v.* (Sd) Samar herb, *Saxifragaceae*.

labis, *adv.* excessively; much more; very much. *a.* excess; excessive. *v.* to exceed.

labit, *a.* (Sd) sticky; glutinous; adhesive. *n.* tendon.

labít, *n.* edible fungus.

labitaghás, *v.* (Sd) to continue; to go ahead without stopping.

lab-itay, *v.stat.* to hang.

lablab, *v.* to eat anything and everything.

labnak, *a.* small avenue.

labnas, *v.* to burst on shore as waves.

labnasán, *n.* sandy part of a beach.

labnaw, *v.* to feel lively. *a.* lukewarm water.

labnit, *v.* to pull up by the roots.

labnog, *n.* hawili, *Ficus hauli* (Blanco), *Ficus septica*. the tree's latex cures kinds of herpes. leaves are antirheumatic. roots in decoction are diuretic and a poultice for boils. it is used in the rice planting ceremony so that diseases be driven away. see *ha-uli*.

labo, *v.* (Sd) to submerge in water.

labók, *v.* to have two gamecocks fight; to let cocks fight. *n.* cockfight; cockfighting.

lábod, *n.* welt; whip mark.

labód, *n.* millipede, a multiped worm-like invertebrate.

lábog, *v.* to cast off; to doff; to fling; to get rid of; to heave; to hurtle; to throw out; to toss. *vt.* to throw away. *n.* throw.

- **nga luyó**, *v.* to throw to the other side.

labóg, *v.* to cook shark meat with coconut milk.

labón, *v.* to engulf; to sink. *v.stat.* to be sunk. *a.* exceedingly long sleeves/pants.

lab-on, *v.* to cook eggs in cinders; to heat or cook under red-hot earth.

lab-on, *v.* (Sd) to engulf; to cover entirely.

labong, *v.* to burn a wart; to make a mark on the skin with a burning charcoal.

labór, *n.* (Sp) work; embroidery. *v.* to adorn with drawings.

laboratóryo, *n.* (Sp) *laboratorio* laboratory.

lábot, *n.* business; concern; interest; involvement. *v.* to be interested. *adv.* besides; different; aside from.

- **là**, *id.* in addition to; aside from that.
- **na là**, *adv.* barring.
- **pa**, *adv.* furthermore; besides; moreover; too; withal.

labót, *v.* to do; to do or say anything; to divert; to get anything without permission; to harm; to hurt; to interfere in a work; to interpose officiously; to meddle; to molest; to monkey; to push in without invitation;

to tamper; to touch; to touch things belonging to others; to handle.

labrá, *v.* (Sp) *labrar* to fashion; to clean a piece of timber with an adze.

labsag, *a.* pale.

labságon, *a.* pallid; somewhat pale.

- **nga bugháw**, *a.* gray.

labtik, *v.* to cast off violently; to crack as a whip; to discharge; to inflate; to lift off; to make a sound with a whip; to shoot; to snap as a whip; to throw violently.

labtinaw, *n.* pock with lymph.

labto, *n.* (Sd) burn blisters.

labtok, *n.* burn blisters.

labugán, *n.* dumping ground.

labu-labó, *a.* ashen. *n.* hanging door shutter which opens upwards.

labu-labâ, *n.* fat, spongy-looking person.

labutlabot, *v.* to keep touching or getting other people's things.

labyál, *n.* (Sp) labial.

labyaw, *n.* arrogance; conceit; haughtiness; high-hat; snob; snobbishness.

lábyog, *n.* sling; slingshot. *v.* to cast; to throw with a big swing.

lak, *id.* (*là ak con.*) I merely.

láka, *n.* (Sp) *laca* lacquer; shellac.

lakaang, *v.* (Sd) to walk over something.

lakablakab, *a.* unequal.

lakád, *v.* to span; to stride; to step over; to overlap; to walk over something. *n.* stride; wife tripping over husband transferring conception; usurpation; moon's first quarter.

lakadlákad, *v.* to skip rope (fig). *a.* jumping (lit).

lákát, *n.* mission; errand. *v.abl.pass.* to do a mission.

lakát, *v.* to depart; to exit; to get out; to go; to leave; to progress; to quit the premises; to start; to step; to walk. *vi.* to loaf along. *v.stat.* to be on the march; to hike; to march; to tramp over a given course. *imp.* begone! *interj.* adieu! *n.* course; departure; direction (fig); motion; movement; outbreak; pace; passage; peregrination; walk.

- **na**, *v.* to go directly to a place.

- **na ak**, *n.* goodbye.

- **nga hílom**, *v.* to slink.

- **nga igwad-igwad**, *v.* to waddle.

- **nga langád**, *v.* to swagger.

- **tipabalík**, *prep.* about.

lakatán, *n.* variety of banana, yellow and sweet when ripe, *Musa sapientum* variation lacatan. one of the four most common varieties.

lakatlákát, *v.* to take a walk; to promenade. *vi.* to stroll. *n.* stroll; promenade. *a.* ambulant. NOTE: to stroll means to walk slowly or saunter.

lakatón, *n.* journey; travel; trip; voyage; wanderlust. *v.* to make a trip abroad; to peregrinate; to tour; to wander. *vt.* to roam to far places.

- **nga hamúbo**, *n.* sojourn. *v.* to sojourn.

lakatsúdoy, *n.* vagabond.

lakaw, *v.* (ESdNSd) to walk.

lakawan, *n.* (Sd) person who is always gone from home.

lakay, *n.* palm blessed on Easter Sunday.

lakaylakay, *n.* blister.

lakbat, *v.* see lakád.

lakbatí, *n.* leguminous creeping plant.

lákбай, *v.* to span; to step over; to jump an obstacle.

lakháyan, *n.* crossbar.

lakdan, *n.* sambong, *Blumea balasmifera*. a strongly aromatic herb the source of camphor oil. leaves used to poison fish. roots used for colds. leaves in poultice for headache. tea for delayed menstruation and

stomach ache. decoction of leaves antidiuretic and antigastralgalic.

lakdan-bulan, *n.* see above.

lakang, *n.* abundant salivation.

lakgi, *v.* to cleanse bamboo strips.

lakgot, *v.* to tie the two ends of bamboos together.

lakhà, *n.* mixed rice of different varieties; rice, of a red grain, and red husk, an unpolished rice. *a.* overripe fruit.

lakí, *a.* aged. *n.* great-grandfather.

laki-laki, *n.* splinter. *v.* to prop.

lakíp, *n.* inclusion. *a.* attached; annexed; including. *v.* to comprise; to embody; to embroil; to enclose; to implicate; to include; to insert. *imp.* enclose!

- **hiní**, *adv.* here in.

lakiplakip, *v.* to include.

lakit, *n.* white corpuscle.

láklak, *v.* to lap; to lick; to drink as dogs.

láklak, *v.* (TolosaESd) to drink. *n.* drink.

laknab, *v.* to overlap; to take a neighbor's share.

laknít, *v.* to remove; to remove bark; to strip off; to unglue.

lakò, *n.* phlegm; respiratory mucus.

lakô, *a.* fast consumer; fast spender. *v.* to waste; to be wasteful; to cause an overdraft.

lakób, *n.* receptacle; toddy-gathering container; bamboo receptacle for tuba, left to hang up a coconut palm,
15 in. long by 3 in. diameter or 38 cm. by 8 cm.

lakón, *v.* to coil rope or wire; to roll up twine.

lakósta, *n.* (Sp) *la costa* (the coast) banana variety.

laksánte, *n.* (Sp) *laxante* laxative.

laksì, *interj.* hurry! hurry up! quick! be lively! make haste! *a.* light; agile; hasty. *n.* craft; pep; skill; speed; zest. *v.* to hurry; to quicken; to speed. *vt.* to make it fast; to make it quick.

laksiha, *imp.* make it fast/quick!

laksim, *a.* delicious; wholesome.

laksom, *a.* (Sd) sour.

laksoy, *n.* Philippine tree squirrel, *Calosciurus philippinensis*.

laktá, *v.* (Sp) *lactar* to lactate.

laktas, *v.* to transgress; to violate.

láktaw, *v.* to bypass; to omit; to pass away in silence; to skip; to skip a page; to step over.

laktawi, *imp.* omit!

laktód, *v.* to accelerate; to go the shortest way; to take a shortcut; to omit some subjects. *a.* brief; concise; succinct; terse. *n.* summary; resumé; epitome.

- **nga paági**, *n.* shortcut.

laktón, *n.* white gamecock, spotted black and brown.

laktúran, *a.* crosscut. *n.* a shortcut.

laktúsan, see above.

lakúndong, *n.* receptacle; bag made of leaves.

lakuplakóp, *n.* eyelid.

- **hin sakób**, *n.* inside of eyelid.

lakwátsa, *vt.* (Sp) *lacuacha* to cut class; to go about town doing nothing; to play truant.

lakwatséro/a, *n.* (Sp) *lacuachero/a* truant.

lakwíg, *n.* twig; rattan twig characterized by its hooked spines.

lad-an, *n.* venom. *v.* to poison.

lad-ang, *n.* drinking water having an offensive taste.

ladas, *n.* (Sd) grindstone; mill.

ladáwan, *n.* effigy; figurine; idol; image; likeness; picture; simulacrum. *v.* to picture.

ladlad, *v.* to display; to exhibit; to spread.

ladngánan, *a.* masterful.

ládo, *n.* (Sp) one side of a square.

ladóng, *a.* exposed; stark naked; undressed.

ladrilyár, *n.* (Sp) *ladrillal* brickyard.

ladrílyo, *n.* (Sp) *ladrillo* brick.

ládýaw, *n.* nacre; mother-of-pearl; a large sea snail.

lága, *n.* blaze; flame; ignition.

lagà, *a* ablaze. *v.* to blaze; to burn as firewood; to boil; to cook until soft; to flame. *vt.* to shine.

la-ga, *a.* well cooked.

lagaán, *n.* earthenware.

lág-ab, *v.* to imbibe; to drink; to drink or swallow in large amounts.

lag-ábon, *n.* beverage; drink; wine.

lagadí, *n.* saw. *v.* to saw. *vt.* to cut with a saw.

lagadión, *n.* wood; something to be sawed.

lagahít, *v.* to attach nipa thatches to roof rafters; to bind a fence. *n.* knot of rattan for roofing.

lagáng, *n.* chambered or paper nautilus, *Nautilus pompilus*, *Argonauta argo*, a large sea shell.

lagapak, *n.* sound of one's being slapped.

lagarí, *v.* to break slowly.

lagárto, *n.* (Sp) lizard (general term).

lagás, *n.* elder; old person. *R. a.* old; aged; mature; elderly; primeval.

- **nga babáyi**, *n.* hag.

lagatáw, *n.* loafer; itinerant.

lagatayáw, *n.* loafer; itinerant; errant; vagabond; vagrant. *a.* otiose.

lagatik, *n.* tic-tac sound as when operating a typewriter or telecommunications apparatus.

lagatob, *n.* the beating of a mat or carpet.

lagatong, *n.* the beating of a hollow post or bamboo joint.

lagatós, *v.* to snap.

lagáy, *n.* clay; dirt; earth; mire; mud; soil. *a.* muddy; watery.

lagayaw, *v.* (Sd) to go about town aimlessly.

lagayon, *a.* muddy.

lagbas, *v.* to pierce. *a.* pierced through.

lagbastahós, *v.* to pierce. *a.* through.

lagbati, *n.* leguminous creeping plant.

lagbaw, *v.* (ESd) to fly.

lagbok, *n.* featherless chicken.

lágda, *n.* bylaw; precept.

lagdáan, *n.* aphorism; canon; decree; guidance; law; regulation; rule.

lagdas, *v.* to make a small passage. *n.* smooth and heavy coin.

lagdò, *n.* nectar.

lagdo, *v.* to spill; to drink as birds.

lágdong, *n.* plummet; lead or stone sinker.

lágdos, *v.* to be putrid; to have much gas in the stomach. *n.* flatulence.

lágger, *n.* (Eng) lager.

laghad, *v.* to stray; to roam.

laghas, *v.* to arrive promptly without delay.

laghid, *v.* to write. see *lahid*.

laghod, *v.* to straggle.

laghom, *a.* cool; cold. *n.* fresh air.

lag-i, *v.* to clean bamboo strips.

lag-id, *v.* to be entangled.

lagírhì, *v.* to cut ends; to cut evenly.

lagiwat, *v.* to move; to obey.

laglag, *a.* carried away by spirits. *v.* to damn.

lagnasán, *n.* surf.

lágok, *v.* to drink; to imbibe in large amounts.

lagók, *v.* to snare. *n.* fly trap; bird trap made of sticks.

lág-ok, *v.* (Sd) to to swig.

lág-ok, *v.* (JaroESd) to drink. *n.* drink.

lágod, *n.* dregs; lees; scum; sediment; silt; residue in drinking water.

lagóng, *n.* large fly; blowfly, *Caliphoridae*; botfly, *Oestridae*.

lágos, *v.* to enter; to go on in.

lagós, *n.* gums; gum of the mouth.

lag-os, *v.* to clean bamboo strips.

lagot, *n.* string. *v.* to stretch; to straighten; to pull a strip over the edge of a table.

lagoy, *v.* to wallow.

lagóy, *a.* watery; thin.

lagpak, *vt.* to pat; to tap; to slap on the shoulder; to hit with the open palm on the hips or buttocks.

lagpaka, *imp.* pat!

lagpi, *v.* to slap with the hand.

lagpukon, *n.* a creeping plant.

lagsak, *v.* to spray.

lagsaw, *a.* (Sd) clear; diluted; thin.

lagsik, *v.* to spray.

lagsim, *n.* tasty and delicious broth.

lagtal, *n.* suma, *Arcangelisia flava*, a liana. see below..

lagtang, *n.* (Tag) suma, *Arcangelisia flava*, *Anamirta cocoulus*. a climbing plant used as a fish poison like *kurot* and *tubli*. it has corky gray bark and white wood. the stem has the highest Philippine percentage of berberine, an alkaloid C20-H19-NO5, whose bitter yellow crystals are poisonous and used in illegal fishing. also used for yellow dye, decoction of roots and stems for febrifuge, tonic, emmenagogue, or abortive depending on the percentage of berberine, and also as an expectorant.

lagtaw, *v.* (Sd) to omit; to pass away in silence.

lagting, *n.* dead mangrove trunk.

lagtob, *n.* bounty.

lagtok, *v.* to soften in water; to soak in water till soft.

lagtod, *v.* (ESd) to die; to kill.

lagukáy, *n.* edible sea snail.

lagúmlom. *v.* to masticate.

lagumlom, *v.* to eat more viands than rice.

lagundi, *n.* lagundi, *Vitex negundo*. a plant whose bark and leaves are antigestralgic. the leaves are used in aromatic baths and as an insectifuge. the boiled seeds or water from them are taken to prevent the spread of poisonous bites. an infusion is used for disinfecting, a wine and seeds for dropsy and the leaves for headache and fever; dangla, *Vitex negundo*, *Vitex obovata*. a trailing shrub with obovate unifoliate leaves numerous blue flowers and black, rounded, succulent fruit.

laguron, *n.* something having scum or lees at the bottom.

lagusán, *n.* lobby; threshold; vestibule.

lagutób, *n.* sound of carpet beating.

lágwas, *n.* (Sp) *naguas* (pl) petticoat.

lagwérta, *n.* (Sp) *la huerta* garden; space around the house, fenced or not.

- **nga trak**, *n.* (Eng) truck garden.

lágyon, *a.* muddy; dirty; smeared with mud.

la-ha, *n.* (Inabaknon dial) blood.

lahak, *v.* to scald; to get scalded.

laháng, *n.* fishnet with large eyelets.

laháp, *n.* a cut deeper than the skin.

laháw, *a.* measured longer than needed.

lahid, *v.* to write a note. see *laghid*. *n.* a light touch or graze of something against another usually causing a spot or stain. the stain or spot thus caused.

lahig, *v.* to smear.

lahignit, *n.* woman.

láhing, *a.* clean, dry, coconut leaf.

lahing, *n.* matured coconut.

lahíng, *n.* fish variety.

lahingab, *n.* blaze. *v.* to be ablaze.

lahingan, *n.* dry coconut leaves.

lahingap, *v.* to be ablaze.

lahit, *v.* to transplant.

lahò, *v.* to defame.

lahob, *v.* to heat.

lahod, *a.* expert; experimental; practical.

lahog, *v.* to meet often.

lahóm, *v.* to penetrate; to permeate; to soak through.

lahóng, *n.* woman of ill repute.

lahós, *v.* to cross; to go through; to pass through; to pierce; to glean; to harvest what is forgotten or left unreaped in a field. *vt.* to miss; to overshoot.

llahóy, *n.* private property which has become common to all.

lahu-lahò, *n.* mutual defamation.

lahuslahos nga salóg, *n.* aeriated floor of bamboo.

lahutaw, *n.* place frequently visited.

láin, *a.* another; different; distinct; else. *pron.* other. *n.* portion; section.

laín, *a.* apart; special. *n.* portion; section; detachment; kind; share; type; class. *adv.* besides. *prep.* except. *conj.* unless. *v.* to cede; to detach; to deviate; to disconnect; to discriminate; to divert from the right way;

to exempt; to prescind; to separate in pieces; to separate something cut; to set apart or aside; to sort. *vi.* to deviate in talk.

lainlain, *a.* another; different; distinct. *v.* to classify; to organize; to distribute.

lais, *n.* sharpened piece of bamboo.

la-là, *v.* to break; to mutilate.

lalághan nga duginit, *n.* (Sp) *lavar* laundry as washing.

lalabarán, *n.* (Sp) *lavar* washroom; lavatory

lalabutan, *n.* reproductive organs.

lalabtan, *n.* concern; knowledge.

laláki, *n.* boy; man; manhood; male person.

lalakí, *n.* buck; male animal.

laláktan, *n.* pedestrian; walker.

lalaktán, *n.* boulevard; sidewalk; walkway; trail; rendezvous; place often visited.

lalahad-an, *a.* allergic.

laládngan, *n.* control.

lalága, *v.* to inflame.

lalahusan, *n.* shortcut.

lalambahon, *n.* trespasser.

lalamúnan, *n.* larynx.

lalanhan, *n.* lamp without oil. *a.* needing oil.

lalandugían, *a.* controversial.

langúyan, *n.* swimming pool; natatorium. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be swimming.

lalarab, *v.* to blaze.

lalás, *v.* to strip off.

laláw, *v.* to cry out; to exclaim; to shout; to ejaculate.

lalawayan, *n.* bib (fig). *v.fl.pass.* will be salivated on (lit).

lalawigan, *n.* province. *v.fl.pass.* refuge will be taken.

laláy, *n.* unruly singing.

lalayawan, *n.* place animals are released.

lal-la, *n.* (Inabaknon dial) male.

lalong, *n.* seedling(s).

laluluthan, *n.* joint.

láma, *n.* (SpEng) lama, a Mahayana Buddhist monk.

lama, *a.* overlapping. *v.* to overlap.

lamádyà, *n.* offensive joke. *v.* to defile; to tell an offensive joke.

lamáno, *n.* (Sp) *la mano* handshake. *v.* to shake hands; to clasp; to congratulate.

lamanoha, *imp* (Sp). shake hands!

lamang, *a.postpos.* just.

lamása, *v.* (Sp) *la masa* to crash; to throw against the floor.

lamáw, *v.* to eat tender coconut with sugar.

lám-aw, *n.* mire; pond; pool; puddle; standing water. *a.* stagnant water.

lámáy, *n.* vigilance; wake for the dead. *v.* to pass vigil.

lamáy, *n.* swallowing; ingestion. *v.* to gulp; to swallow.

lámba, *n.* lash; licking; whip. *v.* to whip; to castigate; to flog; to lash; to thrash.

- **han kabáyo**, *n.* (MexSp) horsewhip.

lambai, *imp.* whip!

lambát, *n.* (Tag) seine (general term); fishnet; deep-sea fishing net.

lambayong, *n.* katangkatang, *Ipomoea pes-caprae*, a creeping plant growing at the seashore. its leaves are used on fungus ulcers and are edible by animals but taint cow's milk. boiled tubers are used for diuretic, seeds for stomach ache, and the leaves for colic and skin ailments.

lambíra, *a.* (Sp) *lambida* conceited; proud; vain. *v.stat.* to be vain.

lámpong, *n.* apparition; fantasy; frightening shadow; spirit; darkness; shade; shadow; figure; profile; skirt of

pre-Spanish times. *v.* to discern; to cast a shadow.

lambos, *v.* to castigate; to knock down; to whip.

lambrag, *v.* (Sd) to beam as light.

- **han búlan**, *n.* (Sd) moonbeam.

lambunaw, *n.* (Jaro dial) water.

Lambunit, *n.* Saturday (archaic).

lambunit, *v.* to scatter.

lamésa, *n.* (Sp) *la mesa* table; board. *vt.* to set the table.

paglamésa na!, *imp.* (Sp) *la mesa* set the table!

lamesáhay, *n.* (Sp) *la mesa* console.

lámgam, *n.* ant; insect.

lamgaman, *n.* ant hill; place of many ants.

lámhong, *n.* swelling. *v.* to bulge; to swell.

lamî, *n.* flavor; gusto; taste.

lámina, *n.* (SpEng) lamina.

laming, *n.* clean dry coconut leaf. *v.* to domesticate an animal without allowing it to eat dirty foods.

lamirí, *a.* dirty; fecal. *v.* to adulterate; to blemish; to soil. *n.* blotch; detritus; dirt; excrement; excreta; feces; grime; muck; sludge; squalor; stain; waste.

lamit, *a.* overlapping. *v.* to overlap.

lamlok, *a.* fat.

lamni, *n.* swollen lip.

lamó, *a.* handled food.

lam-od, *vt.* (Sd) to gobble; to swallow in one lump.
lamóg, *a.* handled food, mused food.
lámon, *v.* to devour; to glut.

lámon, *v.* (JaroBiliranESd) to eat (vulgar expr). *v.stat.* to be eaten.
lámot, *v.* to be greedy. *n.* greed; glutton. *a.* avaricious; greedy; miserly; ravenous; voracious; thrifty.
lámoy, *v.* to gulp; to swallow; to swallow food.
- **bahín han paón**, *v.* to swallow part of a bait.
lám-oy, *v.* see *lámoy*.
lámpara, *n.* (Sp) lamp; light. *vt.* to use a lamp.
lamparahán, *n.* (Sp) *lampara* lamp; illumination.
lamparílya, *n.* (Sp) *lamparilla* small lamp; oil lamp; lamp.
lamparón, *n.* (Sp) goiter; struma.
lamparong, *n.* (Sd) moth.
lampáso, *n.* (Sp) *lampazo* mop. *v.* to mop; to mop the floor; to scrub.
lampay, *n.* little dish.
lámpin, *n.* swaddling clothes; diaper. *vt.* to diaper.
- **mga**, *n.* swaddling.
lampini, *imp.* diaper! (him).
lampingas, *a.* immodest; impudent; offensively outward; shameless; without respect.
lampo, *a.* covered with water. *n.* measuring deeper than, or going over the head of a grown man.
lampos, *v.* to triumph; to vanquish; to win. *a.* triumphant; victorious.
lámrág, *n.* beam; glare; light; sunshine. *a.* light; covered with light. *v.* to be bright; to glow. *vi.* to shine.
- **han búlan**, *n.* moonbeam.
lamrog, *a.* mused food.
lamsaw, *n.* stagnant street water.
lamsit, *n.* swollen lip.
lamtî, *a.* swollen; *n.* swelling.
lamugay, *a.* untidy.
lamunan, *n.* (Sd) glutton. *a.* voracious eater.
lamunero, *n.* (HizSd) glutton.
lamunikos, *n.* (Sd) glutton.
lamunlamon, *n.* *lamon*, *Enhalus acorcides*. the shrub grows in salt water. the fruit, of eight or nine green seeds, may be eaten cooked or raw.
lamuog, *a.* dirty appearance.
lamura, *imp.* (Sd) gobble! swallow in one lump!
lamutlamot, *a.* greedy.
lána, *n.* (Sp) coconut oil used by a medicine man in most processes; grease; lubricant; oil; wool. *v.* to lubricate.
- **han bakaláw**, *n.* cod-liver oil.
- **han kástor**, *n.* (SpEng) castor oil.
- **hinablunán nga mga súdlay**, *v.* to the oil weaving combs.
lanáhon, *a.* (Sp) *lana* oily.
lana-lana, *n.* (Sp) *lana* oil gland on bird's tail.
lánas, *n.* (Tag) rock(s); stone. see *palánas*.
lánat, *n.* pursuing. *v.* to catch up; to follow; to claim; to defend honor; to persecute. *vi.* to chase; to pursue.
lánaw, *n.* lagoon; lake; pond; pool of water.
lánay, *v.* to flow gently; to overflow.
lanáy, *a.* thin; watery.
lankawag, *a.* lanky.
landasán, *n.* anvil.
landaw, *v.* to strike the eye. *vi.* to tower. *a.* grand; great; eminent; outstanding; ranking; prominent; salient.
landay, *a.* sterile.

landig, *v.* (EngSd) *landing* to dock; to anchor.
landing, *v.* (Eng) to land. *n.* landing; land. *a.* landing.
lándo, *n.* (Sp) landau.

lándok, *n.* crowbar.

lándong, *n.* fantasy; frightening shadow; protection; shade; shadow; figure. *v.* to consider; to contemplate; to meditate.

lanhan, *a.* (Sp) *lana* oily. *n.* resinous tree.

lánhod, *a.* tepid. *vi.* to warm.

laníban, *n.* green buprestid, a poisonous beetle which being eaten by cattle causes them to swell and die. the

larva bore wood and are destructive to trees; iridescence.

lanipga, *n.* a large Samar tree, *Ceurela philippinensis* (Elm) Salv.

lánit, *v.* to strip off; to remove nails, paste or glue.

lanitî, *n.* pasnit, *Kibatalia blancoi*. a medium tree whose leaves are used to cover the head for headache. the wood is used in furniture,

lano, *n.* duration. *a.* transitory, a short time or duration. *v.* to start work; to do something.

lanód, *n.* land; earth; strip of land; real property.

lánog, *n.* echo. *v.stat.* to echo.

lanóng, *a.* grown-up; middle-aged.

lanót, *n.* fiber; filament; strand of abaca; thread; staple; rice cooked with broth.

lanoy, *n.* high tone; sonorous voice. *a.* clear sound.

lansaréda, *n.* (Sp) *lanzadera* shuttle.

lanséro, *n.* (Sp) *lancero* lancer

lanséros, *n.* (Sp) *lanceros* (lancers) a group dance.

lanséta, *n.* (Sp) *lanceta* lancet.

lansis, *n.* trick.

lansones, *n.* (Sp) lanzon, *Lansium domesticum*. tree with edible yellow berries bigger than grapes. lanzon is Spanish for the sapodilla or chico tree of American origin but this is not it. plantations are in Quezon and Laguna Provinces. it grows wild in Mindanao and Basilan. Its fruit is a great Filipino favorite. see *bubúwa*.

lanta, *n.* medicine man's ointment for wounds made of 1. burnt *herba bwena* leaves, 2. ashes of *kutsu-atsis* or cork, and 3. coconut oil.

lantákà, *n.* (Tag) bamboo cannon of the 1902 *insurektos*; Moro brass cannon 6 ft. or 1.8 meters long.

lantán, *v.* (Sd) to overtake.

lantáno, *n.* (Sp) lanthanum, an element.

lantap, *n.* water with oil on the surface.

lantaw, *n.* ken. *v.* to envision.

lantáwan, *n.* belevedere, a tower.

lantay, *v.* to heave; to throw.

lantérna, *n.* (Sp) lantern, a votive light in church.

lantî, *n.* birth mark, cited in nature beliefs as the cause of a child's affliction; illness of children.

lantong, *n.* beginning of low tide; period of low demand.

lántsa, *n.* (Sp) *lancha* launch; boat.

lantúgì, *n.* altercation; argument; contention; controversy; debate; discussion; fight; palaver; set-to; squabble. *v.* to confer; to contest; to treat; to wrangle. *vi.* to argue; to discuss. *vt.* to debate.

lantuog, *n.* beverage; wine; drink.

lanyog, *n.* very tall coconut palm.

lang, *v.* to exterminate.

langád, *a.* haughty; high hat.

langaglangág, *n.* gullet; throat; trachea; mouth opening near throat; palate.

langala, *v.* to admire; to cause admiration; to cause surprise.

langam, *n.* common shrew.

lángan, *v.* to delay; to detain; to dilate; to go slow; to linger; to protract; to retard; to waste by delay.

n. interference.

lángaw, *n.* fly; house, stable, blow or flesh fly.

langayâ, *v.* to refuse to take anything seriously.

langaylangáy, *a.* inconstant; changeable; fickle.

langaylangayan, *n.* (Tag) Asiatic swallow.

langbid, *v.* to entwine; to twist; to tangle up.

- duhá ka-lubí han pagkinmúhà nga bahín hin bunót, *v.* to tie two coconuts together by removing part of their husks.

langbo, *a.* lofty.

langbò, *n.* grunt, *theraponidae*, a fish.

langkà, *n.* jackfruit or nangka, *Artocarpus integrifolia* (Linn), *A. heterophyllus*. tree with the largest tree fruit of over 35 kilos or 77 pounds. it is sweet, aromatic and nutritious. it is bigger and coarser than breadfruit and covered with short stubby spines.

langkag, *n.* monotony.

langking, *n.* (Ch) Chinese ink.

langkob, *n.* chick with complete feathers.

langkoy, *n.* hairtail or cutlass fish.

langkwas, *n.* zedoary, *Curcuma zedoaria*. root is a stimulant for flatulant colic and digestive debility. important perfume source. has been replaced by ginger. see *ganda*.

langday, *a.* sterile.

langdáyan, *n.* bar; barrier; crossbar; hindrance; prevention.

langga, *n.* fluorescence in the sea.

langgam, *n.* ant.

langgì, *v.* to break off a tree branch; to break sugar cane by holding it against the knee.

langgotse, *n.* (Ch) jute.

langì, *v.* to tire the jaw by shouting too much.

lang-ig, *v.* to smell fish.

langíngì, *n.* ariuat or ivy, *Coyratia trifolia*. a climbing vine whose leaves are an antiscorbutic. its deep violet

berries are like grapes.

langis, *vt.* (Sd) to bootlick.

langisi, *n.* porgy, *Sparidae*; sharptooth or Chinaman snapper, *Lutjanus sp.*

lángit, *n.* firmament; glory; heaven; sky.

langitlangit, *n.* ceiling (fig); little heaven (lit).

langítnon, *a.* divine; celestial; heavenly.

langlang, *n.* (Ch) a Chinese dish, noodles with broth.

lángo, *v.* (Sp) *langor* to delay; to filibuster.

lango, *a.* foolish. *n.* idiot.

lángob, *n.* cave.

lang-og, *n.* bad smell of standing water.

langót, *n.* drunk; drunkard. *a.* drunk; intoxicated. *v.* to become drunk.

langóy, *n.* swimmer; swimming; natation. *v.* to swim.

langpitaw, *v.* to explore. *n.* tugboat.

langsa, *n.* smell of raw fish. *v.* to smell fishy.

langtánanon, *a.* short-tempered; ill-tempered; temperamental; impatient at work. *n.* hothead.

lángto, *n.* taste of raw vegetables or unripe fruit.

langtò, *v.* to wait silently for a long time.

langu-langó, *n.* rib; crossbeam.

langunlangón, *n.* joist; floor beam.

langutab, *v.* to talk wildly.

languya, *imp.* swim!

languylángoy, *v.* to swim.

langyab, *v.* to wander around.
langyaw, *vi.* to stand out.
laob, *v.* (Sd) to dry without too much heat.
laod, *v.* (Sd) to be late; to be delayed.
laog, *v.* to leave without permission.

laóg, *n.* tomcat.
láom, *n.* hope; purpose; expectation. *v.* to aspire; to expect; to hanker; to have confidence; to have confidence in; to hope; to presume; to rely.
laón, *a.* musty; old; stale; trite. *n.* old harvest.
Laón, *n.* Leyte Creator-God, the “Ancient of Days”.
laóng, *n.* that which has been said.
laóp, *n.* clasp; snail lid.
láoy, *v.* to visit; to visit a friend in his house; to visit the sick.
lápa, *n.* (Sp) limpet.
lapà, *v.* to rustle cattle.
lapák, *n.* trimmings.
lapakà, *n.* urticaria, an inflammatory skin disease.
lapakon, *a.* (Sd) muddy.
lápá, *v.* to gather; to glean; to scrape together.
lapád, *v.* to strike with the broad side of a bolo.
laparág, *n.* crash. *v.* to crash.
lapas, *v.* to transgress; to trespass.
lapasdák, *v.* to splatter.
lapát, *n.* slip; error; mistake. *v.* to err; to commit a mistake.
lapatong, *v.* to beat; to hit; to strike.
lapáy, *n.* rufus night heron, *Nycticorax caledonicus manillensis*; barred button-quail; crane.
- ha dágat, *n.* Chinese egret.
lapdos, *v.* to castigate; to lash; to use a whip to punish; to whip.
lapgo, *v.* to cut off the bamboo nodes.
lapha, *a.* brave; indomitable; not docile; ungoverned; untamed.
lapì, *n.* immature coconut.
lapid, *v.* to accompany; to include; to join; to unite.
lápida, *n.* (Sp) gravestone; tablet; tombstone; placard.
lapidáryo, *n.* (Sp) *lapidaryo* lapidary.
lapígsà, *v.* to burst a boil, pimple, etc.
lapinka, *v.* to knock with a cane.
lapínig, *n.* bee; hornet; wasp.
lapirít, *n.* stridency; grating sounds.
lápiz, *n.* (Sp) *lapiz* pencil.
lápiz, *n.* couple. *a.* double; tall; slim; slender. *v.* to do something together; to go together.
lapís, *n.* (Tag) leather jacket fish, *Scamberoides lysan*; queen fish.
lapislasuli, *n.* (Eng) lapis lazuli, blue semiprecious stone.
lapitóng, *v.* to beat; to hit; to strike.
laplap, *v.* to slice; to cut or remove the skin; to remove corns from the toes.
lápnis, *n.* string or strip of abaca.
lapnisan, *n.* a large Samar tree, a dipterocarp, *Hopea philippinensis*, *Polyalthia oblongifolia*.
- nga gamáy, *n.* (Sd) a Samar shrub, *Miliosia sp.*
lápò, *v.* (Sp) to punish; to lash; to whip.
lapo, *v.* to hang; to be involved in a great difficulty.
lápok, *n.* dirt; earth; mud; sludge; soil.
lapóng, *n.* madness. *a.* mad.
lapós, *v.* to pass by; to pass through; to go through; to pierce; to overdo. *v.pass.* to riddle with holes.

lapóy, *n.* land crab.

laprak, *a.* sprawled. *v.* to fall spreading on the ground as clothes off the line.

lapsaw, *a.* clear; diluted; thin; watery.

laping, *v.* to strike with the point of a bolo.

láptok, *n.* blister; burn blister; burned skin. *v.* to blister; to burn.

lapukon, *a.* boggy; dirty; muddy.

lapuglápog, *n.* membrane; connective tissue.

lapu-lapo, *n.* (Tag) grouper or Jewfish, *Serranidae sp.*

Lapu-lapo, *n.* Mactan island dato or chieftain who slew Magellan in 1521.

lapunglapóng, *n.* idiot.

laputlapót, *a.* inelegantly and unbecomingly attired.

lapúton, *v.* to muddy.

lapuyot, *n.* thick and sticky soup.

lápwa, *v.* to scald; to dip or submerge in hot boiling water.

lapwas, *v.* to overflow; to spill over; to go over the brim.

lapyá, *v.* to pour into; to go over the brim.

lapyang, *v.* to lay prostrate.

lapyò, *n.* tender leaf.

lára, *n.* effect; infection; poison; sting; venom; virus; weaving style. *v.* to enlace; to weave; to weave a mat.

laráb, *n.* ignition; burning; the state of being on fire.

larabhan nga dugnit, *n.* (Sd) laundry as washing.

larak, *n.* urban area.

laráng, *n.* advice; contro; decision; instruction; invention; plan; pronouncement; ruling. *v.* to advise; to create; to decide; to direct; to dominate; to enjoin; to ordain; to reign; to repress; to rule; to plan; to settle.

- **nga waráy salâ**, *v.* to acquit; to pronounce not a crime.

laráy, *n.* music to accompany lyrics.

larayláyon, *n.* lyric.

largá, *n.* (Sp) *largar* departure. *v.* to depart; to go away; to sail.

lárgabísta, *n.* (Sp) *anteojo de larga vista* spygl;ass; telescope.

lárigo, *vt.* (Sp)(quick) to go directly. *part.pospos.* right away; immediately.

largoha, *imp.* (Sp) go directly!

lari, *n.* fish variety.

laríngé, *n.* (Sp) larynx.

laringítis, *n.* (SpEng). laringitis.

láris, *v.* to defy; to infringe; to rebel; to revolt; to trespass; to violate. *vi.* to disobey. *v.stat.* to persist. *a.* disobedient. *n.* disobedience.

larít, *v.* to pilfer; to shoplift.

larog, *n.* sediment.

larulagás, *a.* older thing; older person.

lasà, *n.* split trunk of the fan palm or palma brava, *corypha minor*. *v.* to split.

lasák, *n.* gamecock of a certain feather.

lasáng, *n.* half-roasted rice which makes for inferior *pilipig* or ponded popped rice.

lasáw, *a.* watery; washy; thin. *adv.* thinly. *n.* puddle.

las-ay, *n.* gold coin.

lasgas, *n.* enamel scraping.

lasgod, *v.* to understand; to know perfectly.

lásgod, *n.* expert.

lasgód, *a.* expert; experienced; adept.

lási, *v.stat.* to start..

lasì, *v.* to split.

lasik, *n.* target range of a missile.

laslas, *n.* enamel scraping.

láso, *n.* (Sp) *lazo* lasso; lace; noose; bow knot; loop. *v.* to lace; to rope. *vt.* to put on a ribbon.

lasò, *vt.* to decoct; to boil water (not milk); to boil.

paglasò, *imp.* boil!

lasohi, *imp.* boil.

lasté, *n.* (Sp) *lastre* ballast; lead filling.

lastikó, *n.* (Sp) *elastico* rubber; rubber band. *vt.* to hit with a slingshot. *v.pass* to be hit (by me) with a slingshot.

lastikoha, *imp.* (Sp) *elastico* hit with a slingshot.

lasua, *imp.* boil! (this).

lasuán, *n.* boiler; kettle; range. *v.dep.l.pass.* able to boil.

lasulíta, *n.* (Sp) *lazulita* lapis lazuli.

lasuná, *n.* garlic, *Allium sativum*. a widely used seasoner. *vt.* to put garlic in.

lasunahi, *imp.* garlic! (it).

laswa, *v.* to scald.

lat, *adv.* (*là it con.*) merely; (*liwát postpos. con.*); (*là itó con.*) that (lit); just (fig).

láta, *n.*(Sp) latten; metal used for plating; tin can; tin element; can.

- **nga lalabugán**, *n.* garbage can.

- **nga tarapukan**, *n.* (Sd) garbage can.

lata, *v.* (NSd) to talk; to converse; to say.

latak, *v.* to blanch; to bleach; to spready soapy clothes under the sun for bleaching.

latakán, *n.* bleaching area.

latagáw, *n.* vagabond; vagrant; errant; person who is always gone from home. *a.* otiose; useless. *v.* to meander; to wander aimlessly.

lat-ang, *vt.* to gap; to make a gap. *n.* gap; vacant space.

lat-angi, *imp.* gap! (that); skip! (it).

latas, *v.* to flow and spread over.

latay, *n.* bridge; bridge-like passage; single-piece bridge; poles or boards placed over mud in order to pass; a piece of timber or bamboo spanning a ditch or stream. *v.* to cross a bridge; to walk on something narrow;

to pass on a narrow path or passage of wood or bamboo.

latayán, *n.* see above.

lataylátay, *v.* to perch.

lataylatáy, *v.* to climb.

látbaw, *v.* to dash; to discard; to throw; to throw away.

látbog, *v.* to dash; to discard; to throw away or down. *n.* young sprout.

latér, *n.* (Eng) prostitute.

latéro, *n.* (Sp) tinsmith.

latík, *n.* cream; syrup; sweet sauce; coconut milk residium; syrup made from coconut milk; a fillip. *v.* to strike with a finger snap.

latid, *n.* cordon to exclude outsiders. *v.* to mark a board, the ground etc.

latigó, *n.* (Sp) lash; whip; quirt.

- **han kabáyo**, *n.* (MexSp) horsewhip.

Latin, *n.* (Sp) Latin, the Latin language.

latitúd, *a.n.* (Sp) latitude.

lató, *n.* edible seaweed variety dipped in vinegar with garlic.

latób, *n.* strap; whip; rattan whip. *v.* to flog; to lash; to spank; to whip hard; to punish by whipping.

latók, *a.* drunk; soaked in wine.

latod, *n.* flatulence; dead body in the process of decomposition.

latód, *v.* to abridge.

latom, *a.* soaked in water.

latón, *n.* syllable; wrong stroke; brass; latten.

latóng, *n.* homemade shotgun.
latón-tirínggan, *n.* diphthong.
latop, *a.* drunk; soaked in wine.
latos, *n.* speed.
látos, *n.* distance thrown. *v.* to range; to span.
latós, *n.* lash; whip. *v.* to lash; to whip.
latuba, *imp.* flog!

latúban, *n.* rod for punishing a child. *v.* to whip.
latuklátok, *n.* firearm; homemade shotgun; children's game of clicking a finger against an opponent's knuckles.
latudlatod, *v.* to be at high tide. *a.* unequal.
latumog, *v.* to fall; to crash.
latundan, *n.* banana variety.
laúd, *n.* (Sp) medieval lute.
laúrab, *v.* to inflame.
laureyádo, *n.* (Sp) *laureado* laureate.
laurog sa lupa, *n.* Samar fern.
lawà, *n.* cobweb; gossamer; spider. *vt.* to make a cobweb.
lawaaán, *n.* lauán, tree which produces the most common kind of timber.
- **apítong**, *Dipterocarpus grandiflorus*. see *apítong*.
- **palosapis**, *Anisoptera thurifera*.
- **panau**, *Dipterocarpus gracilis*. these are the three main trees of the dipterocarp family. the wood is called palosapis, which is light to dark reddish. the family makes up more than 20% of the Philippine forest and is the most common construction wood, sometimes called, 'Philippine mahogany'. the resin makes varnish. tree is used for the prow and stern of boats. it was a source of pitch for tattooing in pre-Spanish times.
lawak, *v.* (Sd) to go over the brim.
lágaw, *v.* to become bright; to clear obscurity; to fish with a light; to illuminate; to light a place with a lamp, etc.; to light the way; to put a light in some dark place.
lawág, *n.* fishing using petromax light; lantern; light; searchlight; torch.
lawagán, *n.* boat and paraphernalia for fishing with a light.
lawá-lawâ, *n.* cobweb; filament; gossamer; house spider; spider.
lâwas, *n.* body; corpse; corpus; figure; flesh; form; health; stock; trunk.
- **ha lâwas**, *n.* trunk.
- **han tanóm**, *n.* stem.
lawásan, *n.* corpulence. *a.* buxom; corpulent; good body; hale healthy; husky; large; robust; round; stout.
lawásnon, *a.* corporeal; lascivious; lecherous; lustful; secular; worldly. *n.* creatures, body touchers, that touch persons swimming in the nude causing illness. *v.stat.* to be corporeal.
lâway, *n.* saliva; spittle. *vt.* to drool saliva out of the mouth; to secrete saliva.
- **hin ísda**, *n.* fish saliva froth in which fertilized fish eggs mature.
lâw-ay, *n.* lasciviousness. *v.* to do things that are dishonest, vicious, corrupt, and noxious, physically or morally.
lawayán, *n.* salivant; big-finned canalla, *Caranx armatus*.
lâwdspeker, *n.* (Eng) loudspeaker.
lawganón, *n.* handle.
lawgaw, *v.* to touch with dirty hands; to tamper with food still in a pot using the bare hand; to put the hands in water and move in different directions.
lawgáwan, *n.* handle.
lawhit, *v.* to get some.
lawi, *n.* extended part of a Filipina dress.

láwig, *a.* long. *v.* to take refuge, applied to boats and ships.
lawi-láwi, *n.* tail; trailing feather in a cock's tail.
lawin, *a.* hanging behind like a tail. *v.* to lash down a house for a storm; to tie a rope or a big rattan around a house so it will not tumble during a typhoon.
lawiswis, *n.* bamboo stem that is long and thin at the upper end; kind of folk dance.
láv-it, *v.* to jut out.
lawlaw, *n.* (Tag) anchovy, *Clupeidae* family.
láwnmower, *n.* (Eng) lawnmower; mower.
lawód, *n.* ocean; deep sea.
lawód, *n.* (ESd) water.

lawot, *v.* to get something from a container by hand.
lawreádo, *n.* (Sp) *laureado* laureate.
lawrél, *n.* (Sp) laurel.
lawrénsyo, *n.* (Sp) lawrencium, an element.
lawtoy, *a.* old.
lawudnon, *n.* spirits of the deep.
lawutlawot, *n.* mixture of up to twelve leafy vegetables cooked in coconut milk. see *kalandraka*.
láya, *v.* to fade; to wither. *v.stat.* to wilt; to be withering.
layà, *v.* to fish with a variety of seine net. *n.* seine net variety; kind of fishing net.
layâ, *a.* blasted; wilted; withered; withering.
láyag, *n.* sail, supported by a tall pole.
layág, *v.* to sail; to float; to have profuse menstrual bleeding.
layagán, *n.* vesper or bat volute, *Cymbiola a. vespertilio*, a marine snail.
laya-laya, *n.* mesentery, an intestinal membrane.
layang, *n.* spreadeagle. *a.* spreadeagled, stretched out flat and spreading. *v.* to spread out flat.
layanglayáng, *n.* shining and undulating like the sea.
layap, *n.* flood; inundation.
layás, *n.* fugitive; escapee; stowaway. *v.* to flee; to run away.
layát, *v.* to jump over a fence.
láyaw, *v.* to stray; to go about aimlessly.
layáw, *a.* errant; idle; loose (domestic animals); otiose; rakish; wayward. *n.* dandy; fugitive; hobo; itinerant;
loafer; ragamuffin; rake; scalawag; scamp; stray animal; vagabond.
layawláyaw, *n.* junket. *v.* to gallivant; to loiter; to roam; to stroll.
láygay, *n.* discourse; lecture; preaching; recrimination; speech. *v.* to admonish; to chide; to correct; to give counsel; to nag; to preach; to reprimand; to sing.
layhob, *v.* to dry; to heat. *a.* dried; heated.
layhot, *a.* sere; withered.
layi, *v.* to commit adultery.
láylay, *n.* ballad; music to lyrics; song; tone poem. *v.* to sing; to drag; to sag; to hang down flaccidly.
laymay, *a.* (Sd) convalescent. *n.* convalescence.
láyman, *n.* (Eng) lineman.
layo, *v.* to divide; to cut in parts as meat/fish.
layog, *v.* to jump down; to jump from a height. *vt.* to leap.
layón, *adv.* at once; immediately; soon. *v.* to take the occasion.
layong, *n.* dry coconut leaves. *v.* to dry; to wither.
layos, *n.* (Sd) distance thrown.
láypgard, *n.* (Eng) lifeguard.
láypsaber, *n.* (Eng) lifesaver; lifeguard.
láyter, *n.* (Eng) lighter (cigarette).
láytweyt, *n.* (Eng) lightweight.
layugi, *imp.* leap!

layunlayon là, *n.* bye.
léba, *v.* (Sp) *leva* to depart; to sail.
lebadúra, *n.* (Sp) *levadura* leaven; yeast.
lebentador, *n.* (Sp) *levantador* (disturber) firecracker.
lébre, *n.* (Sp) hare of North America *Lepus americanus*, of Europe *Lepus europaeus*.
leksiýón, *n.* (Sp) *leccion* lesson. *vt.* to teach a lesson.
legádo, *n.* (Sp) legate.
legál, *a.* (Sp) legal; lawful; valid.
legasyón, *n.* (Sp) *legacion* legation.
léghorn, *n.* (Eng) leghorn.
légo, *n.* (Sp) layman.

mga --, *n.pl.* laity.
lehisladór, *n.* (Sp) *legislador* legislator; lawmaker; lawgiver.
lehislatúra, *n.* (Sp) *legislatura* legislature.
lehítimo, *a.* (Sp) *legítimo* legitimate; rightful; sui juris.
lehiya, *n.* (Sp) *leja* lye.
léma, *n.* (Sp) slogan.
lenseríya, *n.* (Sp) *lenceria* lingerie.
lénte, *n.* (Sp) lens (lit); limelight (fig).
lentéha, *n.* (Sp) *lenteja* lentil.
lentehwéla, *n.* (Sp) *lentejuela* spangle.
léngwa-de-péro, *n.* (Sp) *lengua de perro* tongue-of-dog plant, latex of *sudu-sudu*, the bait plant, used for hemorrhoids and as a purge. it destroys warts, and cures sore throat and gonorrhea.
lengwáhe, *n.* (Sp) *lenguaje* language.
leopárdo, *n.* (Sp) leopard.
lepidóptera, *n.* (Sp) lepidoptera, an order of insects including butterflies, moths and skippers. *a.* lepidopterous.
lépra, *n.* (Sp) leprosy.
leprosariya, *n.* (Sp) *leprosaria* leprosarium.
leprosáryum, *n.* (Eng) leprosarium.
lepróso, *n.* (Sp) leper. *a.* leprous.
letaniya, *n.* (Sp) *letania* litany; rosary. *vt.* to say the litany/rosary.
létra, *n.* (Sp) letter, an alphabetical character; inscription; print; sign. *v.* to letter; to print.
létra-de-kámbyo, *n.* (Sp) *cambio* letter/bill of exchange.
letrado, *a.* (Sp) lettered; learned.
letréro, *n.* (Sp) lettering; legend; placard; signboard; tag.
léitse plan, *n.* (Sp) *leche flan* milk custard.
letséra, *n.* (Sp) *lechera* milkmaid.
letséro, *n.* (Sp) *lechero* milkman.
letsón, *n.* (Sp) *lechón* suckling pig; roast.
letsúga, *n.* (Sp) *lechuga* lettuce.
leyénde, *n.* (Sp) legend.
liab, *v.* to slice the young leaf of a nipa palm.
liad, *v.* to twist the body.
liang, *v.* to collar. *n.* collar; neck allowance.
liaw, *a.* clear; limpid.
liaw, *n.* consolation; witticism. *v.* to console; to divert attention; to entertain; to soothe.
liawliaw, *n.* amusement; joke. *v.* to amuse.
liaw-libáng, *vt.* to have a pastime. *n.* leisure; recreation.
- han kabidúan, *n.* solace.
libák, *n.* calumny; gossip; slander. *v.* to abuse; to attain; to backbite; to blab; to blabber; to blacken; to defame; to discredit; to insult; to malign; to slander. *vt.* to despise.

libalibak, *v.* to gossip.
libad, *v.* to turn at a crossing.
libáng, *n.* occupation; something to do. *v.* to be occupied; to be doing something; to amuse; to detract; to distract; to disturb; to soothe. *v.stat.* to defecate. *interj.* soothing for babies.
libaong, *n.* pond.
libarán, *n.* crossing; corner.
libás, *n.* *Spondias pinnata*. a medium backyard tree. its leaves and fruit are sour and used in stews.
libát, *a.* cross-eyed.
libay, *n.* (Tag) doe of spotted Sambar deer. *Cervus (Rusa) alfredi*. term used by Mt. Balinsasayo on Negros.
libélo, *n.* (Sp) libel.

libertád, *n.* (Sp) liberty.
libertáryo, *n.* (Sp) *libertaryo* libertarian.
libgos, *n.* mushroom bud.
libnaw, *n.* residium; rice scraped from the bottom of the pot.
libo, *n.* (Tag) thousand.
libod, *v.* to parade and publicly punish a thief.
libog, *v.* to covet the neighbor's wife; to commit adultery.
libog, *n.* (Sd) a large Samar tree, *Calophyllum sp.*
libon, *v.* to trap. *a.* closed; shut.
libong, *n.* yard; backyard; frontyard; courtyard; court for games; lawn; surroundings.
- **hin adóbe**, *n.* (Sp) brickyard.
liboryo, *vt.* (Sp) *laborio* (work) to court.
libot, *v.* to blockade; to enclose; to go around; to go near; to haunt; to move; to revolve; to turn about. *vt.* circumnavigate; to encircle; to surround. *n.* cycle. *a.* surrounded.
libra, *n.* (Sp) pound.
libre, *a.* (Sp) free; free as no responsibility; foot-loose; independent. *v.* to save as rescue.
- **nga pagkasakáy**, *v.* to hitchhike.
librería, *n.* (Sp) bookstore.
libréro/a, *n.* (SpCeb) librarian; bookseller.
libréto, *n.* (Sp) libretto; pamphlet; tract.
libró, *n.* (Sp) book; handbook.
- **ha pag-arám**, *n.* textbook.
- **mayór**, *n.* (Sp) ledger.
libró-de-bénta, *n.* (Sp) *libro de venta* cashbook.
libunlibón, *n.* ant lion.
libuó, *n.* rounded tellen, *Cyclotellina remies*, a clam.
liburán, *n.* (Sp) *libro* (book) book place (lit); school or schoolhouse(fig).
liburós, *n.* rash.
libuta, *imp.* go around!
libutan, *v.pass.* to be encircled or enclosed.
libuti, *v.* to beleaguer. *imp.* surround! (it).
libutlibot, *v.* to surround; to go around.
libyas, *v.* to arrive too late.
líkang, *v.* to cut out a round piece in the middle.
líkáng, *n.* metal ring around the handle of a weapon.
líkát, *a.* forgotten; left uncut. *v.* to omit; to overlook.
líkatan, *v.pot.abl.pass.* to be missed by mistake.
líkaw, *n.* secret.
líkáv, *v.* to lie; to deceive; to hide the truth.
líkawlíkaw, *n.* (Ceb) fool. *a.* false. *v.* to deceive.
líkay, *a.* evasive.

likáy, *v.* to avert; to avoid; to dodge; to elude; to escape; to preclude; to rid; to shun; to swerve. *vt.* to evade.
v.stat. to shirk.

likayi, *imp.* avoid!

likbaon, *a.* crumbly.

likdan, *n.&a.* salient.

likdò, *v.* to turn a corner; to swerve; to veer.

- **han bóte**, *v.* (Sp) to change the course of a boat.

likdúan, *n.* angle; bend; bending; bifurcation; crossing; deflection; detour; elbow; intersection; turning.

líkid, *v.* to roll; to roll in; to wrap.

- **an patáy upód taplák**, *v.* to wrap the dead in a blanket.

likíd, *n.* container or storage bin made of rolled bamboo strips for storing rice or corn.

likisán, *n.* gear; cloth loom roller; the cylinder part of a loom around which woven cloth is rolled up.

líklik, *v.* to encircle; to try to catch from behind.

líkmi, *n.* bank of a ditch. *v.* to preclude.

likmò, *v.* to fold a mat over grains spread out for drying.

líkò, *v.* to curve; to deflect; to swerve; to turn a corner; to veer. *a.* crooked. *vi.* to detour.

líkob, *v.* to be caught in a snare.

líkód, *n.* back; behind; back street. *adv.* back of.

líkom, *v.* to roll up woven bamboo.

líkon, *v.* to coil.

líkón, *n.* tuba; sousaphone, a large brass bass instrument which is carried hung around the head.

líkóng, *a.* (Calubian dial) round.

líkóp, *n.* shining metal trimming.

líkór, *n.* (Sp) *licor* liquor; booze; cordial. all intoxicating alcoholic drinks but liquor may also be a vehicle for medicine.

líkos, *n.* circumference. *v.* to enclose; to surround a house to catch someone or some thing.

líkuán, *n.* bending; corner; deflection; detour; turning.

líku-líkò, *a.* crooked river; devious; torturous; voluminous; winding; zigzag.

líkyan, *v.pass.* to be shunned.

líkyi, *imp.* avoid! shun! (it).

lidaglidág, *n.* doubtful voter. *v.* to toss around in bed with insomnia.

líday, *n.* (Sd) proverb.

líder, *n.* (Sp) leader; headman.

lidgid, *n.* rice cake wrapped in banana leaves. *v.* to pound rice in a mortar.

- **o binagol**, *n.* grated taro sweetened with native sugar mixed with coconut milk wrapped in banana leaves and boiled in an empty, half-coconut shell.

lidgiran, *n.* grater for taro, yam, cassava, papaya, and sweet potato. the perforated iron is 18 in. x 9.5 in. or 45.7 cm. x 24.1 cm. it makes *lidgid* and *binigol*.

lídóng, *a.* round; circular. *n.* circle; receptacle; flat; round basket; any circular object eg. a coin. *v.* to circle; to make a circle.

líebre, *n.* (Sp) hare.

líga, *n.* (Sp) league; alliance; confederation; water used to thin a mixture. *v.* to blend; to mix; to dispel. *a.* adulterated.

ligà, *v.* to disturb; to make noise.

ligad, *a.* left out; forgotten.

ligád, *v.* to mill sugar cane,

ligadligad, *vt.* to roll something.

- **ha lápok**, *v.* to wallow; to roll in mud.

ligádo, *a.* (Sp) mixed.

ligarás, *n.* (Sp) *ligerez* (indiscretion) brat.

ligás, *n.* (Sp) *liga* garter(s).

ligás, *n.* post meridian; past noon; afternoon especially early afternoon.

ligasón, *n.* (Sp) *ligacion* the crossbeams of a boat; hull rib from keel to gunwale.
- **pára tránka**, *n.* (Sp) *para tranca* rib connecting the mainlock and wood jamming the keel and major rib.
lig-at, *v.* (Sd) to open the eyes wide.
ligaw, *n.* unplanted area in a plantation's center.
ligay, *n.* wading bird variety.
ligdong, *a.* grave; modest.
lígid, *n.* bank of a river; border; brink; coastline; edge; margin; rim; riverside; seacoast; shore; side; verge.
adv. aside.
- **han baláy**, *n.* wall.
- **han bentána**, *n.* (Sp) *ventana* window ledge.
- **han dálan**, *n.* roadside.

- **han higdáan**, *n.* bedside.
- **han líog han mananáp**, *n.* side of the neck of an animal.
Lígid, *n.* (archaic) Sunday.
ligíd, *v.* to go along the edges or sides; to harvest the sides of a rice field to the depth of a meter; to line as edge eg. with trees; to pass at the edge; to pass on shore or beach.
ligidligid, *a.* close to shore.
ligís, *n.* roll; rolling pin; large and smooth seashell used as a grinder. *v.* to be run over; to grind cacao, etc.; to press; to roll; to squeeze.
lig-on, *a.* difficult to defeat; durable; firm in will or endurance; indomitable; strong; sturdy.
ligóng, *n.* (Ch) teacup; small bowl.
ligót, *v.* to grind or gnash the teeth.
ligóy, *v.* to absent; to be absent from work; to run; to shun. *n.* absentee; fugitive; leeway.
ligsa, *v.* to raise the voice in anger.
lig-unan, *n.* food offering for a person sickened because of refusal to accept a call to become a curer.
ligwan, *n.* wasp; honeybee variety.
lig-wan, *n.* honeybee.
ligwat, *n.* lever. *v.* to lever; to pry; to lift by means of a lever; to prize; to separate with a lever; to pry apart with a stick; to remove something heavy by a rope or by a piece of wood.
líha, *n.* (Sp) *lija* sandpaper.
líhay, *a.* timid; scared; wild.
lihî, *v.* to solemnize; to keep holy the sabbath. *v.stat.* to be solemn. *n.* articles symbolic of weight, strength, and plenty carried by the master of ceremonies in the harvest ceremony.
lihî, *n.* (Merida dial) ritual at the start of certain work.
lihî, *n.* (Ceb) amulet against evil.
liho, *v.* (Sp) *lijo* (dirty) to move the bowels; to use the water closet.
lihog, *n.* service; favor; work without pay. *v.* to work for free. *v.stat.* to be prevailed on to serve for nothing.
lihuán, *n.* (Sp) *lijo* cesspool (fig); bowel moving place (lit).
líla, *a.* (Sp) violet; purple; color of flower and bush.
lilibakon, *v.* to become the object of gossip. *v.f.pass.* will become the object of gossip.
lilibutan, *v.* to be surrounded. *v.f.pass.* will be surrounded.
lilikiron, *v.* to be rolled. *v.f.pass.* will be rolled.
lilíkyan, *n.* hazard.
lilidungon, *v.* to make circular. *v.f.pass.* will be made circular.
liligaran, *v.* to be skipped. *v.fl.pass.* will be skipped.
liligiran, *v.* to be trimmed at the hem. *v.fl.pass.* will be trimmed at the hem.
lílima, *n.* *emphatic* five.
lilimasan, *n.* boat that has to be emptied of water.
lilimasón, *n.* water to be drained/emptied out.
lilimbúngan, *n.* dupe.
lilimusan, *n.* beggar.

lilimúton, *a.* forgetful; unmindful.
lilínti, *n.* lightning; spark. *v.* to clap as thunder.
lilintian, *n.* attracting lightning.
lilípak, *v.* to clap as thunder.
lilipakan, *v.* to be struck by lightning. *v.f.l.pass.* will be struck by lightning.
liliputan, *n.* corner.
liliputon, *v.* to be caught at the back. *v.f.pass.* will be caught at the back.
liliságon, *a.* panicky person.
lilitubon, *v.* to be cut at the edges. *v.f.pass.* will be cut at the edges.
liliwánan, *n.* attire; dress.
liliwaton, *v.* to be repeated. *v.f.pass.* will be repeated.
liliwasan, *n.* family event to take place after festivities.

liliwason, *n.* work that is to be moved to a later date after festivities.
limà, *n.* five.
- kapiló, *a.* fivefold.
lima-lima, *n.* lima-lima, *Schlefflera odorato* (BI), *Strychnos axillaris*, a smooth vine.
limas, *n.* dipper; bailer. *v.* to bail; to get or throw water out of a boat.
limasi, *imp.* bail! (that).
limasón, *n.* water to be drained or emptied out.
limátok, *n.* leach; bloodsucker.
limatók, *n.* loosely twisted rope.
limáyhaw, *a.* awake. *v.stat.* to be awake.
limbag, *v.* to tumble to one side; to twist the body.
limbáon, *a.* pink. *n.* skin of pinkish color.
limbásog, *v.* to struggle.
limbo, *n.* (SpEng) limbo; purgatory.
limbong, *n.* deceit; deception; fake; forgery; fraud; guile; hoax; imitation; trick. *a.* bogus; fraudulent; surreptitious. *v.* to bilk; to cheat; to deceive; to defraud; to doublecross; to dupe; to falsify; to mulct; to sandbag; to swindle; to trick.
limbungán, *n.* cheat; humbug; liar. *a.* dishonest; unfaithful.
limbutay, *a.* awhirl. *v.* to gyrate.
limdog, *n.* trunk.
limitádo, *a.* (Sp) limited.
límite, *v.* (Sp) to limit.
límits, *n.* (Eng) limits.
limo, *a.* cowardly; timid.
limo, *v.* (Merida dial) to forget.
limô, *a.* greedy; miserly; stingy.
limón, *n.* (Sp) lemon.
limonáda, *n.* (Sp) lemonade.
limonlimon, *n.* (Sp) lemon, *Citrus limon*. a small spiny fruit tree or shrub.
limonsíto, *n.* (Sp) *limoncito* a small lemon or lime.
limós, *n.* (Sp) *limosna* alms; charity; contribution to the dead; handout. *v.* to give alms.
limosína, *n.* (Sp) limousine.
limot, *n.* remission; forgetfulness. *v.* to forgive. *vt.* to forget. *v.stat.* to forget; to lose one's way.
limót, *a.* forgotten.
limpa, *n.* moldboard, the curved smooth iron attachment of a plow.
limping, *n.* (Eng) lame; cripple.
limpuog, *v.* to tumble; to topple.
limpya, *v.* (Sp) *limpia* (cleaning) to dress a wound.
limpyabótas, *n.* (Sp) *limpiabotes* bootblack; shoeblack.
limpyo, *a.* (Sp) *limpio* clean; sheer; stainless; tidy. *n.* clean; clearance; whitewash. *v.* to clean; to cleanse;

to remove weeds, dirt, and stains; to use all the money one has.

limpyoon, *a.* (Sp) *limpio* cleanly.

limtánon, *a.* forgetful.

limukon, *n.* wild pigeon.

limúgmog, *vt.* to gargle; to gurgle.

limugmuga, *imp.* gargle! (water).

limugmúgan, *n.* jowl; mouthful.

limugmugi, *imp.* gargle! (your mouth).

limuta, *imp.* forget!

linà, *n.* tuba, sweet, colorless, and unfermented right from the tree.

linaág, *v.prog.* to ramble. *n.&a.* rambling; roaming.

linabáway, *n.* competition.

linábhan, *n.* (Sp) *lavar* laundry; wash. *a.* washed. *v.p.l.pass.* was washed.

mga --, *n.* washing.

linabuan, *n.* (SpSd) *lavar* laundry. *a.* washed.

mga --, *n.* washing.

linákat, *v.prog.* to expiate; to ramble; to rove; to stray; to stroll; to tramp; to wander. *n.* rambling(s).

- **han bárko**, *v.* (Sp) *barco* to sail (a ship).

- **hin waráy hangkag**, to dawdle.

linakatlakat, *a.* roaming; wandering.

lináktan, *n.* gait. *v.p.l.pass.* was walked.

linaktod, *n.* digest. *v.prog.* to digest.

linágà, *n.* stew; meat stew. *a.&v.p.* boiled.

linahós, *a.&v.p.* overshot.

linain, *a.&v.p.* set aside.

linalakí, *a.* masculine; manlike.

linalamáy, *a.* swallowed. *v.pr.pass.* is swallowed.

linalám-oy, *a.* swallowed. *v.pr.pass.* is swallowed.

linalasan, *adv.* aback.

linalayagan, *n.* stoppage of menstruation.

linalayápan, *a.* afloat. *v.pr.l.pass.* is flooded.

linambúngan, *n.* dimness. *v.p.l.pass.* was shadowed.

linángkà, *a.* coarse; crude (fig); jackfruit-like (lit), (jackfruit being coarser than breadfruit).

linápis, *a.* double; dual. *v.p.* did together.

linaráng, *n.* creation. *v.p.* created.

linása, *n.* (Sp) *linaza* linseed.

lináso, *n.* decoction; boiled water. *v.p.* boiled.

lináta, *a.* canned goods.

linatákan, *a.* bleached. *v.p.l.pass.* was bleached.

- **nga kamísa-dentró**, *a.* (Sp) *camisa dentro* bleached shirt.

- **nga kamisón**, *a.* (Sp) *camison* bleached chemise.

linatód, *a.* abridged.

linaw, *n.* lagoon; lake; pool; deep, still river section. *a.* calm; clear; serene; free of mist. *v.* to become clear or serene as weather.

- **kay húraw**, *n.* calm.

linawa-an, *n.* rice, of white grain and hush; corn of an oblong white grain.

linwasan, *a.* bodied. *v.p.l.pass.* was bodied.

linay, *n.* small amount of water inside a container.

linayágan, *a.* sailing. *v.p.l.pass.* had profuse menstrual bleeding.

linayawláyaw, *a.* wandering.

linkúran, *n.* bench.

lindog, *n.* tree trunk; shade; unit of coconut palms; warp part of a loom.

lindong, *n.* shade.
linetrahán, *a.* (Sp) *letra* lettered. *v.p.l.pass.* was lettered.
liniadlíad, *v.prog.* to contort.
linibak, *v.prog.* to calumniate.
linikid, *n.* roll. *a.&v.p.* rolled up.
linidgid, *n.* rice cake wrapt in leaves.
linigáhan, *a.* adulterated; blended. *n.* admixture; watered liquid. *v.p.l.pass.* was mixed.
linihaan, *a.* sandpapered. *v.p.l.pass.* was sandpapered.
linilímbong, *n.* leakage. *v.pr.pass.* is cheated.
linimasán, *a.* bailed. *v.p.l.pass.* was bailed.
liniménto, *n.* (Sp) liniment.
linimosán, *a.* (Sp) *limosna* given alms *v.p.l.pass.* was given alms.

linimpyohán, *n.* (Sp) *limpio* cleanliness. *a.* washed. *v.p.l.pass.* was washed.
lininti kakag-i, *id.* (Sd) lightning struck last night.
lininti kagab-i, *id.* lightning struck last night.
linintían, *a.* struck by lightning. *v.p.l.pass.* was struck by lightning.
liningkurán, *a.* taken, used, or occupied as a seat or chair. *v.p.l.pass.* seat was taken.
linipakan, *a.* struck by lightning. *v.p.l.pass.* was struck by lightning.
linipáru-an, *a.* leered at. *v.p.l.pass.* was leered at.
linipát, *a.&v.p.* cheated.
línis, *a.* clean; shiny; smooth; transparent. *v.* to cleanse.
linisó, *a.* seedy. *v.p.pass.* was seeded.
linitob, *a.* cut around the edges. *v.p.pass.* was cut around the edges.
liniutan, *a.* searched; missed. *v.p.l.pass.* was searched; was missed.
liniwát, *a.&v.p.* repeated. *a.* redundant. *n.* replica; repetition.
liniwatlíwat, *n.* circumlocution; pleonasm; redundance; redundancy; repetition.
linmakát, *a.* left. *vi.p.* went out.
linmitas, *a.* left. *vi.p.* resigned.
linmúbay, *a.* relaxed. *vi.p.* weakened.
linmunód, *a.* sunken. *vi.p.* shipwrecked.
lino, *n.* (Sp) linen.
linô, *n.* preliminary cleaning.
linog, *n.* earthquake. *vt.&vi.* to be an earthquake. *v.pass.* to have an earthquake.
linóliw, *n.* (Sp) *linoleo* linoleum.
linólyum, *n.* (Eng) linoleum.
linop, *v.stat.* to be unconscious; to have lost consciousness.
linot, *v.* (Sd) to faint.
linotípya, *n.* (Sp) *linotipia* linotype.
línpa, *n.* (Sp) *linfa* lymph. these glands produce a watery substance throughout the body.
línsa, *n.* (Sp) *lienza* (narrow strip of cloth) plumb.
lintà, *n.* bloodsucker; leech; parasite; syncophant.
lintî, *n.* lightning; lightning strike. *vt.* to strike as lightning.
lintian, *v.* to be hit by a thunderbolt.
lintunganay, *n.* embryo; seed; origin.
linubag, *a.* twined; twisted. *n.* pretzel, a kind of doughnut.
linubid, see above.
linúbngan, *n.* grave; mausoleum; sepulcher. *v.p.l.pass.* was buried.
linubog, *a.* made turbid (of water).
linúkon, *n.* coil. *a.* coiled.
linudag, *a.* laid on the bare floor.
linudhan, *a.* sponsored at a wedding; respected or adored by kneeling. *v.p.l.pass.* was sponsored at a wedding; was given respect or adoration by kneeling.

linugaringán, *a.* informal. *v.p.l.pass.* was managed by myself.
linugás, *a.* granular. *a.&v.p.* grained, rated or counted by kernels.
linugatob, *n.* continuous and persistent sounds of lashing. *v.prog.* to lash.
linugaw, *n.* rice porridge.
linugít, *n.* shelled coconut. *v.p.pass.* was shelled (coconut).
linugò, *n.* water by-product from the preliminary cleaning of a tuba receptacle. *v.p.pass.* was cleaned of sediment.
linugos, *a.* forced to obey. *v.p.pass.* was forced.
linulól, *n.* folded up sleeve; water poured out of a bamboo receptacle. *v.p.pass.* was folded; was poured.
linulúgpit, *a.* clipped with bamboo strips. *v.pr.pass.* is trapped in a bird cage.
linúlurà, *a.* seasick. *v.pr.pass.* is spat.
linumáy, *a.&v.p.* bewitched.

linumero, *n.* (Sp) *luminoso* that which lightens (the dark not weight); rice. of a white grain, and husk.
linumhan, *a.* considered soft; softened. *v.p.l.pass.* was softened.
linunlon, *a.* of viands eaten without rice.
linunggong, *n.* pressed *malaigang* or *kalubkob* fruit.
linúok, *n.* hiding. *v.p.pass.* was hid.
linupák, *n.* delicacy of hulled rice, toasted and pounded plus grated coconut and sugar. bananas or sweet potatoes may be substituted for the rice.
linupig, *a.&v.p.* oppressed.
linupigan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* beaten; defeated.
linupog, *a.* looted. *n.* stolen property.
linurâ, *v.prog.* to spit. *a.* spitting.
- **hin dugô**, *n.* consumption; lung disease; phthis; T.B.
linuran, *n.* cargo; load. *a.&v.p.* loaded.
linuróng, *n.* balderdash; folly; foolishness; nonsense. *a.* foolish; idiotic; irrational.
linusaran, *n.* feast on the ninth day of a novena after a wake. *v.p.l.pass.* was left.
linusgos, *a.* rubbed with the hand; handrubbed.
linutás, *n.* weanling child or animal. *v.p.pass.* was weaned.
linutgot, *n.* fire from friction; fire obtained by rubbing two pieces of bamboo against each other.
linúto, *n.* delicatessen.
linutò, *n.* dish as article of food. *a.&v.p.* cooked. *v.prog.* to cook food.
linúwa, *a.* declaimed.
linuwâ, *a.* vomited; expelled from the mouth.
linuwaháy, *n.* poetic joust.
linuwas, *a.&v.p.* pronounced.
linuyahan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* discouraged.
linuy-ahan, *n.* dish spiced with ginger. *v.p.l.pass.* was gingered.
línnya, *n.* (Sp) *linea* line, a system of transportation or the company operating it. *vt.* to form a line or queue.
- **magkatatagán hin tinápay**, *n.* breadline.
linyahi, *imp.* line!
lingâ, *a.* askew; crooked; a bit foolish; listless; unmindful. *n.* aberration; freak.
lingánay, *n.* church bell.
lingat, *v.* to turn the head to see back; to be oblivious of where one is going.
lingaton, *n.* lipang-aso, *Fleurya interrupta* (Gaudich), *Laportea brunnea*. shrub or small tree whose touch causes urticaria. the leaves cure carbuncles. the root decoction is diuretic.
lingáw, *a.* mentally unbalanced. *v.* to detract. *vt.* to sorrow.
lingawlingaw, *v.* to loiter.
lingkâw, *n.* (Tag) scythe.
lingkawagon, *a.* (Sd) lanky; gangling; rangy.
lingkod, *v.* to assume a position, etc.; to administer a court, etc.; to pose; to seat; to sit; to sit down; to take a seat. *v.stat.* to have everyone take a seat. *n.* tenure; incumbency; rice of a big white grain; dressed pig's

vertebrae and tail.
lingkuri, *imp.* sit! (on it).
lingkúran, *n.* bench; chair; desk; pew; seat; throne.
- **nga mga iginsapá**, *n.* bleachers; stands.
linggánay, *n.* bell.
- **nga pakasál**, *n.* (MexSp) *casal* wedding bell.
lingganayán, *n.* belfry; steeple; tower.
linggi-linggi, *v.* to shake a boat to drain it of water.
linggoy, *n.* penis; testicle vulgar terms).
linghod, *a.* immature; mild; premature; tender; young. *n.* greenhorn.
lingì, *v.* to look back; to turn back; to turn the head to one side to see something. *vi.* to turn one's head.
lingid, *a.* inattentive.

lingig, *v.* to sharpen a saw.
lingíg, *n.* dull teeth of a saw.
lingiglingíg, *a.* variable.
lingíw, *adv.* aside. *v.* to look away.
lingò, *v.* to abuse; to be unfaithful; to be treacherous; to betray; to bilk; to deceive; to defraud; to do treacherously; to dupe; to murder; to trick. *a.* surreptitious; treacherous. *n.* deception; fraud; guile; treason.
língyo, *v.* to flout; to ignore.
liód, *n.* block.
lióg, *n.* collar; neck.
lióg, *a.* hit at, or caught by the neck; up to the neck.
líong, *n.* trap, a dug hole is covered with leaves on top. sometimes pointed sticks are stuck in the bottom; hoop. *v.* to be aimlessly moving about.
liot, *v.* to miss something.
lipak, *v.* to be hit by lightning; to break in splinters.
lipák, *n.* split bamboo.
liparò, *v.* to leer.
lipas, *v.* to bypass; to deflect; to deviate; to preclude; to turn a corner.
lipasán, *n.* deflection.
lipasi, *imp.* bypass! (it).
lipát, *v.* to bilk; to commit a mistake; to defraud; to double-cross; to err; to forget; to look over as inspect; to render careless; to take something instead of another; to trick. *v.stat.* to be inspected; to be tricked; to overlook. *a.* surreptitious. *n.* fraud; guile; stralth; stratagem; trick.
- **ha pagyakán**, *v.stat.* to have a slip of the tongue.
lipatà, *n.* buta-buta, *Excoecaria agallocha*. a small evergreen mangrove tree whose latex is used in healing ulcers and as a caustic.
lipay, *v.* to be glad of; to cheer as console; to console; to electrify. *v.stat.* to be delighted; to be happy; to cheer up; to rejoice; to thrill. *n.* cheer; happiness. *a.* happy; merry.
lipáy, *v.* to deceive.
lipaya, *imp.* cherr (him).
lipayon, *a.* cheery.
lipáyon, *a.* deceptive.
liplip, *n.* rain shelter of rattan sewn nipa leaves.
lipngaw, *a.* forgetful; short minded. *vi.* to feel faint or giddy.
lipong, *n.* fool; halfwit; headache; idiot; madman. *v.* to confound; to contend; to disconcert; to litigate; to madden; to muddle; to plead; to razzledazzle; to stun; to tease. *v.stat.* to become insane.
lipóng, *a.* bewildered; confused; delirious; demented; insane; neurotic; psychotic; stupid; unbalanced.
lipos, *v.* (Sd) to surround a house to catch someone or some thing.
lipot, *v.* to go around; to go behind somebody; to catch from behind.
lipsong, *n.* measure of rice for pounding in a mortar. *v.* to put rice in a mortar.

lipsot, *v.* to fall in a hole.
lipstik, *vt.* (Eng) to apply/wear lipstick. *n.* lipstick.
lipundok, *n.* heap of grain. *a.* stocky, short and stout fellow.
lipurók, *n.* place; settlement; rice of a round white grain.
lipurók, *a.* (NSd) round; spherical.
lipurón, *n.* fish variety.
lipurón, *a.* (JaroAbuyog dial) round; oval circular.
lipus-ok, *a.* stocky; short and stout fellow. *n.* heap of grain.
liputlipot, *v.* to go around.
lipuyok, *a.* (NSd) round.
lipyà, *n.* moldboard, the curved smooth iron attachment of a plow.
lipyad, *n.* slice. *v.* to slice.

líra, *n.* (Sp) lyre.
lirag, *v.* to fall headlong to the ground.
lírang, *n.* main compartment of a fish corral.
liráng, *n.* cove.
liras, *n.* strip; tape.
lirayán, *n.* fish variety.
liribakon, *n.* butt of gossip.
lirik, *n.* contour; profile. *v.* to look around.
lírika, *a.* (Sp) *lírica* lyrical. *n.* lyric.
liring, *n.* red ant variety.
lirò, *n.* eddy; ripple; swirl; vortex; whirlpool.
lirok, *n.* fissures on a carabao horn.
liróng, *v.* to dissimulate; to hide the truth; to secrete. *vi.* to abscond; to lie. *n.* lie; treason.
lirulibro, *n.* (Sp) *libro* thinner part of a ruminant's stomach (part which looks like pages of a book).
lirulimatok, *n.* dalairo, *Anaxagora luzonensis*. a low undershrub. leaves used in articular rheumatism.
lis, *n.* (Sp) iris, a flower.
lísa, *n.* (Sp) *lija* sandpaper. *v.* to smooth with sandpaper.
lisá, *n.* aberration; deviation; error; inaccuracy; misapprehension; mistake. *v.* to commit a mistake; to equivocate; to err. *a.* foul; incorrect; mistaken.
lísang, *v.* to astound; to be anxious about a friend's condition; to be frightened; to be in trouble; to distract; to excite; to menace; to razzledazzle; to startle; to terrify; to threaten; to worry. *v.stat.* to be in a panic; to be terrified; to be worried; to flee in confusion; to seethe; to shudder.
lisáng, *a.* frantic; nervous; thoughtless; worried.
lísbot, *n.* deceit; deception; falsehood; hoax; wile. *v.* to be cheated; to be fooled; to betray; to deceive; to play a trick.
liskad, *v.* to turn over to the other side; to hit and miss the center.
lisénsya, *n.* (Sp) *licencia* license; furlough. *v.* to break off marriage negotiations; to furlough; to take leave.
lisensyádo, *a.* (Sp) *licenciado* licensed. *n.* licentiate.
lisgis, *v.* to grind; to powder.
lisík, *n.* testicle.
lís-ig, *v.* to evacuate; to move a little to one side.
lisi-lisi, *v.* to contort/wriggle in the mud.
lísíw, *n.* (Sp) *liceo* lyceum.
lisngî, *v.* to avert; to move a little to one side.
líso, *n.* seed; pip.
lísó, *n.* seed; grain; berry; kernel; bead; rosary; nugget. *v.* to turn on one side.
- nga támsi, *n.* birdseed.
lisod, *a.* hard.
lisól, *n.* (Sp) lysol.
lisón, *a.* (BiliranESd) round; spherical.

lisót, *v.* to escape through a hole; to squeeze through a crowd.
lista, *n.* (Sp) list; manifest; note; record; register; schedule. *v.* to list; to record; to score. *vt.* to make a list.
listáhan, *n.* (Sp) *lista* list; notebook; record book; roster.
- **han mga balígya**, *n.* catalog.
- **han salapî**, *n.* register.
lístico, *a.* (Sp) acute; adroit; alert; astute; bright; clever; deft; foxy; quick; ready; smart. *adv.* presto. *v.* to be alert; to be prepared; to be ready.
listón, *n.* (Sp) film; lace; movie; ribbon; shoelace; shoestring; strip; tape. *v.* to tie a shoelace.
lisu-liso, *n.* Adam's apple.
litag, *n.* a spring trap in which the prey is caught dangling at the end of a bamboo tip.
lit-ag, *n.* string used to catch birds.
litas, *vi.* to flee; to leave; to resign.

literál, *a.* (Sp) literal; verbatim.
literáryo, *a.* (Sp) *literario* literary.
literatúra, *n.* (Sp) literature.
liták, *v.* to bend; to crack; to crack as an empty kettle on the fire. *a.* broken; cracked.
litigánte, *n.* (Sp) litigant.
lito, *v.stat.* to be confused.
litó, *n.* generation.
litob, *v.* to cut around; to cut around the edges.
litod, *v.* to tip over.
litograpiya, *n.* (Sp) *litografía* lithography.
litós, *v.* to play hide and seek.
lítro, *n.* (Sp) liter.
litrohan, *n.* (Sp) *litro* liter measure container.
litubá, *v.* to hit with a stick.
lituklitók, *v.* to stare fixedly as if surprised.
litúrhoiya, *n.* (Sp) *liturgia* liturgy.
lítyo, *n.* (Sp) litio lithium, an element.
liungliong, *v.* to idle away time going house to house.
liutliot, *v.* to misunderstand; to do something aimlessly.
liwag, *v.* to disobey.
liwan, *n.* apostrophe; replacement. *v.* to be substituted; to change; to exchange; to mend; to replace; to shift; to subrogate; to substitute; to succeed; to take another's place in his absence.
liwán, *v.* to deck; to dress up; to change garments.
liwanag, *n.* light. *v.* to light; to illuminate.
liwánan, *v.stat.* to be replaced.
liwáni, *imp.* substitute! replace! (him).
liwanliwán, *a.* changeable. *v.* to keep changing.
liwas, *n.* the days following festivities. *adv.* after a time.
liwasán, *n.* animal to be butchered, or meat to be eaten after Lent.
líwat, *n.* descendant; grandson or granddaughter.
liwát, *n.* change; shift. *adv.* again; also; anew; anyway; besides; either; however; in accordance with that;
in
turn; nevertheless; on the other hand; too. *v.* to alter; to amend; to change; to do something over; to emend;
to iterate; to meander; to mend; to mutate; to repeat; to shift; to transfer; to try again.
liwatlíwat, *a.* changeable; moveable; repetitious; inconsistent.
liwurok, *v.* (Sd) to be in doubt of; to be perplexed; to think.
liyâ, *n.* annoyance; inconvenience; noise. *imp.* quiet! shut up!
liya-liya, *n.* infant's swing.
liyáma, *n.* (Sp) llama, camel-related creature of the Andes.
liyón, *n.* (Sp) *leon* lion.

- **maríno**, *n.* (Sp) sea lion, *Zalophus californianus*(USA), *Zalophus lobatus* (Australia).

liyóna, *n.* (Sp) *leona* lioness.

liyu-liyo, *n.* oar. *v.* to row a boat; to row standing.

liyunglíyong, *v.* to circle.

lóa, *n.* (Sp) praise.

lóa, *v.* (SpSd) to give a declamation.

lóbo, *n.* (Sp) wolf.

lóbo, *n.* (Sp) *globo* balloon. *v.* to blow bubbles; to fill.

lokál, *a.* (Sp) local.

lóko, *n.*(Sp) *loco* fool. *a.* foolish; moonstruck.

lokomotíbo, *n.* (HizEng) locomotive.

lóhika, *n.* (Sp) *logica* logic.

lohístika, *n.* (Sp) *logística* logistics.

lola, *n.* (Tag) grandmother; term of address for an old woman.

lolo, *n.* (Tag) grandfather; term of address for an old man.

lómo, *n.* (Sp) loin; sirloin; backbone meat; beef sauteed in garlic & onions, simmered with ginger and blood;

chopped-beef soup.

lóna, *n.* (Sp) canvas; sailcloth; tarpaulin; sail. *v.* to sail.

longganísa, *n.* (Sp) *longaniza* sausage; pork sausage; hot dog; dachshund.

longhitúd, *n.* (Sp) *longitud* longitude.

lórtsa, *n.* (Sp) *lorcha* lorcha, junk-rigged Chinese coaster; ship; boat light and swift, smaller than a junk with

sails and oars.

lósyon, *n.* (Eng) lotion.

lóte, *n.* (Sp) lot, as land.

luá, *v.* to decorticate; to rip off by itself.

lua, *n.* (Sd) leg of an animal.

luáb, *v.* to unhitch; to split; to slice.

luab, *a.* brittle.

lu-ab, *v.* (Sd) to make a hole.

luad, *n.* aversion; loathing, the state of being fed up.

lu-ag, *n.* (Sd) ladle, a big spoon used for conveying dishes onto plates.

luáng, *n.* opening for a collar. *v.* to collar.

luáng, *n.* absence; vacation; furlough; indentation.

luángan, *n.* resort.

luát, *n.* finger joint; fingerfold; inch, primitive unit of measure.

lubà, *v.* to wrest; to wring; to kill for food.

lubakán, *n.* thick husky coconut.

lubád, *v.* to change the mind or attitude; to wither. *vt.&vi.* to fade in color. *vt.* to wash out.

lubadlubad, *v.* to change the mind or attitude; to fade.

lúbag, *v.* to coil; to contort; to curve; to deform; to move on one side; to press out water; to squeeze; to twine; to twist; to wrench; to wring.

lubág, *a.* tortuous.

lubag, *n.* (Sd) small Samar tree, *Endiandra sp.*, *Saurauia polysperma* (Bl) Merr.

lubang, *n.* lowland rice variety of a long white grain.

lúbas, *a.* bare; nude; naked. *n.* bareness.

lubás, *v.* to denude; to disrobe; to go naked; to remove the clothes; to strip; to undress.

lúbay, *a.* ductile; flexible; easily bent; soft. *n.* flexibility; softness. *vi.* to weaken.

lubaylubay, *v.* to tilt.

lubí, *n.* coconut palm, *Cocos nucifera*. it is the most important palm with a multitude of uses: timber, food, drink, thatching, utensils, etc. the bud makes a salad. the most important product is the oil for fats ,

margarine and salads, soap, candles, illuminant, lotion, salves, and hair cosmetic. copra, the dried kernel, is food for stock and a fertilizer; coconut.

lúbid, *n.* chord; cord; string; twine; yarn. *v.* to entwine; to make string; to twist a line.

lubíd, *a.* tortuous; twined; twisted.

lubigán, *n.* lubigan or sweet flag, *Acorus calamus*. the aromatic herb is a condiment. the rhizome is stimulant, tonic, carminative, and antirheumatic. source of calamus oil for aromatic liqueur, beer and perfume.

lubi-lúbi, *n.* small type of coconut.

lublob, *v.* to cover with earth; to dip a long bamboo receptacle in water to fill it.

lubluban, *n.* wallower (lit); sycophant (fig).

lubngánan, *n.* cemetery; grave; graveyard; resting place; tomb.

lubo, *a.* arid ground.

lubók, *n.* beaten path; footpath; lane; path; rut; trace; well-pounded rice in a mortar. *a.* beaten. *v.* to pound rice.

lúbog, *v.* to becloud; to befog; to blur; to disturb; to muddle; to roil. *vt.* to churn.

lúbong, *v.* to wallow in mud; to soak something in mud.

lubóng, *n.* burial; grave; funeral; sepulchre; tomb. *v.* to bury; to entomb; to inter.

lubos, *n.* all black. *a.* pure color (black). *v.* to procure.

- **nga báboy**, *n.* pure color pig that is slaughtered and offered to the sea-people by the fishermen.

lubót, *a.* busted; pierced; torn. *n.* anus; defect.

lúka, *v.* to uproot; to wrench.

luká, *a.* uprooted.

lukâ, *n.* bamboo vessel for keeping records usually with a squeaking lid.

lúkab, *n.* hollow thing, anything with a cavity. *a.* concave; spherical. *v.* to hollow out; to dig out.

lukad, *n.* hollow. *v.* to remove the meat of a coconut; to massage the bowel; to turn the bottom side up.

lukat, *vt.* to make a notch; to pluck oysters, coconut meat or one's eyes. *n.* notch.

lukát, *v.* to redeem; to repurchase.

lukáy, *n.* young leaves or frond of coconut palm; palm blessed on Palm Sunday.

lukba, *v.* to detach; to break; to lift up.

lukbo, *v.* to stop or sit in a place.

lúkdo, *n.* lokdo, *Davallia divaricata* (Bl), *Thelypteris immersa* (Bl). a dryopteris fern whose cordlike vascular bundles are used as decorative weaves in baskets.

lukid, *a.* paralytic; unable to support one's self..

lukím, *n.* caved-in hole.

lukíp, *n.* underwater cave.

luklok, *v.* to be at a distance from a street; to be in the interior; to hide in a shell as a snail.

lúkmay, *n.* decoy. *v.* to attract; to lure.

lukmay, *a.* softened by entreaties.

lukò, *n.* bag made from the hood, encircling the trunk, that forms the base of the leaf stem of the areca palm.

lúkob, *a.* concave, downward curve.

lukób, *a.* convex, upward curve; close. *v.* to cover. *n.* manner of fishing in the sea with a ring net.

lúkon, *n.* coil; rope coil. *v.* to coil a rope; to double; to reel; to curl up to sleep.

lukón, *n.* big shrimp. NOTE: a lobster has big claws, a shrimp does not.

lukon, *n.* (Sd) lobster.

lukop, *v.* to bedeck; to cover all over. *a.* studded.

lúkot, *v.* to fold. *vt.* to roll up; to curl; to furl; to roll a mat; to coil as a snake; to tuck.

- **hin panápton**, *v.* to roll up a cloth.

lukot, *v.* (ESd) to lie (down).

lúkso, *v.* to spring from; to vault; to plunge. *vi.* to jump; to leap. *n.* hurdle.

- **hin nadalága**, *n.* broadjump.

- **nga pag-abót**, *v.* to jump to reach.

lukson, *n.* (Tag) young wingless locust.
luksuha, *imp.* jump! (over it).
luksuhi, *imp.* jump! (upon him).
luksu-lúkso, *v.* to hop; to leap; to jump again (pulse).
luktón, *n.* young wingless locust.
lukuan, *n.* palm tree, *Calamus sp.*
lukúnan, *n.* ankle.
lukunan, *n.* armlet.
lukunlúkón, *n.* ankle (fig); folds (lit).
lukuta, *imp.* roll up!
ludág, *v.* to put; to lay anything on the ground or a bare floor.
ludang, *v.* to linger; to become calm or serene.
ludgod, *n.* pumice stone.
lúdgod, *v.* to rub; to rub with a pumice stone.
ludha, *imp.* kneel!
ludhi, *imp.* kneel!

ludlod, *v.* to sink deep in the ground or mud.
lúdyak, *a.* concave, downward curve.
ludyák, *a.* convex, upward curve.
luga, *n.* ailment of the eye.
lugá, *n.* (Sp) *lugar* place.
lugâ, *a.* just that. *conj.* though; unless.
lugak, *n.* (Sd) rice gruel.
lugár, *n.* (Sp) fold; locality place; spot; stand; site. *adv.* almost. *prep.* near. *v.* to be in one's own place.
- **han pagturún-an**, *n.* academy; place for study.
- **han waráy hángin**, *n.* lee.
lugáring, *adv.* however; ever; notwithstanding; nevertheless. *conj.* but; unless; though.
lugaríng, *v.* (Sp) *lugar* to be independent; to live; to hold; to inhabit; to manage (by myself). *vt.* to reside; to do one's own work.
- **nga ibá**, *v.* to have someone do one's work.
lugaríngon, *n.* meaning; property, real or personal.
lugás, *n.* kernel; grain (of rice). *v.* to alight.
lugaslugás, *v.* to granulate.
lugatob, *v.* to beat a carpet.
lugatós, *v.* to snap.
lugaw, *n.* soft-cooked rice; baby's first food after weening; gruel; rice gruel; rice porridge; rice boiled with too much water. *v.* to make a porridge of rice; to make a gruel.
lugáy, *a.* disheveled, unbraided hair. *v.* to be disheveled; to leave the hair hanging.
lúgdang, *n.* dregs; sediment; silt. *v.* to become clear, as muddy water in a container; to clear up; to settle down as sediment.
lugdat, *v.* (Sd) to open the eyes wide.
lugi, *v.* to defeat; to take advantage. *a.* at a disadvantage; defrauded; cheated. *n.* rut; furrow; groove; groove in the rocks; slot; spring.
lúgit, *n.* copra. *v.* to extract, to remove the meat of a coconut. *a.* shelled coconut.
luglog, *vt.* to masturbate.
lugmaw, *v.* to be cowed; to be afraid.
lugò, *v.* to clean sediment.
lugó, *part.* (dial) (*lugód* con.) at all; altogether.
lugok, *v.* (Sd) to cry.
lugod *v.* to rub the body with a stone or rough cloth taking a bath.
lugód, *adv.* at all; altogether; best thing to do; should do; probably; best thing would be; however; instead; *conj.* or.

-...**lugód**, *id.* (such&such) which shouldn't be the case is but (such&such) which should be, is not.
lug-om, *v.* to immerse.
lúgos, *n.* coercion. *v.* to coerce; to compel; to force verbally; to force someone or some thing; to oblige; to press; to rape.
lúgpit, *n.* bird trap; vise.
lugpoy, *n.* fair weather. *vi.* to follow.
lugsong, *v.* to go downhill; to go down to a field to work; to go to town; to go to work.
lugsúngan, *n.* bending.
lugsungón, *n.* downgrade; declivity.
lugtî, *v.* to break a brittle thing.
lugtok, *n.* a child, small boy or girl.
lugwà, *v.* to bulge; to emerge; to protrude; to arrive at a clearing or a regular road.
luhà, *n.* brine; tear(s); weeping. *v.* to weep; to cry.
luha, *v.* (ESd) to wet.
luhaá, *vt.* to have a tear in the eyes.
luhab, *v.* to make a hole.

luháng, *a.* concave; empty; vacuous.
luháon, *a.* tearful; lacrimal.
luhit, *v.* to remove dirt or nuisances from the ground.
luhloh, *v.* to roll up the trousers walking in mud or rain.
lúho, *a.* (Sp) *lujo* lux. *n.* luxury.
luhò, *v.* to bore; to drill; to make a hole; to perforate; to pierce; to puncture. *vt.* to dig.
luhò, *n.* cavity; hole; pit; transome; vent.
- ha tunà, *n.* pit.
luhób, *n.* hole; cavity of a mortar where rice is pounded; incision. *v.* to incise; to cut into wood or bamboo.
luhód, *v.* to kneel. *vi.* to kneel down. *n.* genuflection.
luhóm, *n.* penetration. *v.* to penetrate.
luhuay, *n.* pore.
luhui, *imp.* make a hole!
luhu-luhò, *a.* porous.
luhuran, *n.* kneeling place; place or thing on which one kneels.
luli, *n.* cone of wedged clay; wedging to work plastic clay in order to get a uniform consistency - no pebbles
or air pockets.
lúlo, *v.* to tuck; to fold up the sleeves or the pants.
luló, *v.* to spill; to pour water from a bamboo container.
lulo, *v.* to masturbate.
lulo, *n.* (Sd) affection; caress; devotion; love.
lulód, *n.* shin; shin bone.
lulós, *v.* to fold up the clothes.
lulubngan, *n.* cemetery.
lulúk-an, *n.* hiding place.
lulúkaton, *n.* captive; encimbrance. *v.f.pass.* will be redeemable.
luludhan, *n.* pew; stall.
luluhuran, *n.* place where one always kneels.
lúlutsan, *n.* escape way.
luluuyon, *a.* merciful; generous; pious.
luluwáson, *n.* expression; phrase; saying. *v.f.pass.* will be said.
lumabay, *a.* (Sd) transient.
lumalábay, *a.* brief; fleeting; foreign; ephemeral; momentary; passing; transient; transitory. *adv.* briefly; momentarily.
- là, *n.* foreigner.

lumalángyaw, *a.* foreign; strange; transient.
lumalaw, *a.* (Sd) wild; uncivilized; uneducated.
lumáy, *n.* amulet; allurements; charm; love charm; love potion; talisman; seducer. *v.* to be charmed; to be bewitched; to bewitch; to charm; to enchant; to fascinate; to cast a spell; to captivate by means of a charm.
lumayon, *n.* brace for basic support beam of a floor.
lumba, *v.* to undulate. *vt.* to wriggle.
lumbágo, *n.* (SpEng) backache.
lumba-lúmba, *n.* billow. *v.* to fluctuate.
lumid, *v.* to lie wiggling in the dirt.
lumiliwan, *n.* the ovaries.
- han támsi, *n.* bird ovary.
luminárya, *n.* (Sp) *luminaria* lantern.
luming, *a.* helpless. *n.* invalid. *v.* to be dirty all over.
lúmlom, *v.* to hatch eggs.
lumó, *a.* soft; pliant; pliable; limber; supple. *n.* softness. *v.* to relax.
lumód, *n.* 'sea buffalo' including porpoise, dolphin, and young whale.
lúmong, *v.* to lay; to plant; to plant sweet potato.

lumóng, *n.* wily slipmouth fish.
lumop, *v.l.pass.* to cook with coconut milk.
lumós, *a.* drowned. *v.stat.* to be drowned. *vi.&vt.* to drown. *v.* to choke; to engulf; to sink (for person or animal).
lúmot, *n.* moss. *v.pass.* to gather moss.
lumoy, *n.* perfectly ripe or matured fruit.
lumpak, *n.* buttock; hip.
lumpági, *v.* to squat.
lumpáyog, *v.* to jump.
lumuan, *n.* large slipmouth; splendid ponyfish, *Leiognathus splendens*.
lumugtong, *n.* bottom.
lumulutaw, *n.* flotsam.
lumusa, *a.* drown! (him).
lumuton, *a.* covered with moss.
lunâ, *n.* mire; stagnant waters.
lun-ak, *v.* to sit carelessly on objects other than chair or bench.
lunan, *n.* frame-like support on a hearth.
lunang, *n.* small street.
lunár, *n.* (Sp) beauty spot; mole of the skin.
lunáw, *v.* to be greased with fat. *n.* liquid with splotches of oil/fat on the surface.
lunáy, *v.* to lay something on the ground; to lie in mud as a carabao; to lie down; to sit on the earth; to wallow; to wallow in filth.
lunayán, *n.* pond; wallow; wallowing place for animals.
lúnday, *n.* pirogue; dugout canoe without outriggers.
Lunes, *n.* (Sp) Monday.
- o Martes, *n.* (Sp) Monday or Tuesday (lit); odd or even (fig).
lunhaw, *a.* green.
lunid, *n.* creatures that hide in the sand of the shore and cause boils and sores on the fishermen's feet. another dweller of the Sea King's basement.
lunít, *v.* to strip an abaca stalk for the extraction of fibers. *n.* stripping knife.
lunlon, *pron.* anything; everything; all things; never mind. *a.* pure. *v.* to group into one; to eat more viands than rice.
lunó, *a.* weak from silent resistance. *v.* to hibernate.
lunok, *n.* residue or sediment from boiling coconut milk for the extraction of oil; a sweet of coconut and sugar.

lunok, *n.* (Sd) drink.
lunok, *v.* (Tag) to swallow.
lúnod, *v.* to be shipwrecked.
lunód, *v.* to dip; to drown; to sink; to submerge; to wreck. *v.stat.* to capsize; to sink (for large object); to sink with the ship; to be sunk.
lunóp, *v.* to flood; to cover with water. *v.stat.* to be flooded. *n.* caraclysm; cataract; debacle; deluge; flood; inundation; water.
lunos, *n.* hunger. *v.* to faint with hunger.
lunóy, *n.* loose rope.
lunoy, *a.* (Sd) clear sound.
lunsan, *a.*, legitimate child.
lunsay, *a.* direct; immediate; legitimate; pure; without mixture.
lúnti, *v.* to leap.
lunti, *v.* to be restless in confinement.
luntog, *n.* lassitude; lethargy.
lungà, *n.* anise seed and oil used in confectionery for seasoning.
lungâ, *v.* to quit sucking.

lungág, *n.* cavern; cave;; hollow; gap; hole. *a.* empty; hollow.
lungás, *v.* to subside as a fever.
lungát, *v.* to open a knife or penknife.
lungáy, *n.* an invalib by birth.
lungbiyá, *n.* sago palm or lumbia, *Metroxylon sagu*. there are two varieties, one spiny with quills like a hedgehog important for crushed pith which is washed and then dried for use as starch or sago.
lungkaháw, *n.* attic; loft; bunk.
lunggayad, *a.* (rare) peaceful; at peace.
lunggò, *v.* to break sugar cane by its node; to cut the upper part of a plant.
lunggong, *v.* to shake fruit in a container; to shake the *malaigang* fruit between two plates to soften pulp.
lúnghaw, *a.* green; fresh.
lunghayaw, *v.* to enjoy a long vacation.
lungíb, *n.* cave; cavern; crypt; grotto.
lúngon, *v.* to cohabit; to live with other people in one house.
lungón, *n.* coffin; casket for the dead. *v.* to make a coffin.
lungot, *a.* light; prompt; quick.
luób, *v.* to lie down; to curl up.
luób, *v.* to diffuse; to fill; to scatter; to spread over; to cover all over. *a.* general; thorough; universal.
luók, *n.* cove; gulf; lagoon; lake; inlet.
luók, *n.* absentee; fugitive. *v.* to hide; to rid; to flee.
luón, *n.* smoking ceremony which drives away a person's fears. *v.* to burn articles; to fumigate; to smoke like a fish; to drive away a person's fears dried herbs and leaves of the *balukas* tree are used ; to dry; to fumigate fear victim; to smoke to improve crops or cure fish/meat. see *balukas*, and *madbad*.
luón, *n.* substance for fumigation; petticoat; chemise; undershirt.
lu-on, *n.* medicine man's treatment for baby.
luóng, *n.* adit; dugout; excavation; hole; pit; pitfall; trap; trench. *v.* to dig; to excavate; to shovel; to snare.
luós, *v.* to vacate; to move a sick person to another house for isolation.
luoy, *v.* to be compassionate; to be merciful; to have compassion; to sympathize. *v.stat.* to give money or grace; to have pity; to take pity on.
luóy, *v.* to soak; to steep in water; to immerse.
lupa, *n.* bamboo. see *kawayan*.
lupa, *a.* (Sd) weak.
lupák, *n.* blister; water blister; round watery irritation of skin by friction; callous; callousness; corn; alupag,

Euphorbia didyma. the small tree has edible fruit for a Filipino dish and a very good flower 1 in. or 2.5 cm.

in diameter. see *sambulawan*.

lupakón, *a.* corny as corn or callous of the foot.

lúpad, *v.* to cast food out of the mouth. *n.* flier.

lupád, *v.* to soar; to wing; to zoom. *vi. & v.stat.* to fly. *n.* flight. NOTE: to soar as a bird means to fly without

beat of wing, as a plane, without use of engine.

- **nga halípot**, *vt.* to skip a stone. *vi.* to skip as a leiodopterous skipper.

lupadlupad, *v.* to flutter.

lupagop, *a.* wide lane; open space.

lupa-lupá, *v.* to sit and kick in the dust.

lupaw, *n.* tanghas, *Gramineae* family. a small tree whose seed oil is used to treat skin disease.

lupî, *n.* pleat. *v.* to crush; to plunder; to wrest; to wrinkle.

lúpig, *a.* defeated; beaten. *n.* duress. *v.* to be superior in strength; to browbeat; to conquer; to defeat; to down; to lose; to oppress; to outdo; to outlive; to subject; to vanquish; to win. *v.pass.* to beat.

lupigáy, *n.* competition; contest; duel; rivalry.

lupigi, *a.* vanquished.

lupit, *v.* to be compressed.

lúpít, *v.* to trim nipa walls and partitions with bamboo and rattan.

lupít, *n.* materials for trimming as above.

lupngan, *n.* (Sd) wallow.

lupô, *v.* to crack the knuckles.

lupók, *v.* to sink; to stave in; to have original form destroyed. *vi.* to dent.

lúpog, *v.* to defraud; to despoil; to dispossess; to plunder; to ravage; to rob; to take the property of others by force. *a.* weak; lame; unable to support the weight of the body.

lúp-og, *v.* to squat.

lupos, *n.* show; show-off; flirt.

lúpot, *n.* print; mark; footprint; imprint; trace; track; crooked way.

lupót, *v.* to cheat; to obtain by cheating; to print; to trace; to track.

lupuka, *imp.* dent! (it).

lurâ, *n.* saliva; spittle; sputum; salivation. *v.* to spit. NOTE: spittle is saliva but sputum is saliva or mucus.

luráan, *n.* cuspidor; spitoon.

luráb, *a.* luxuriant. *v.* to spread; to multiply.

lurág, *v.* to lay anything on the ground or bare floor.

lurán, *n.* load; freight; cargo. *v.* to load a boat.

luri, *a.* (Sd) tender (breaks easily as a stalk); brittle (stick or bone but not china). *n.* child who cannot walk well at an age when it should.

lurog, *n.* a parasitic plant.

lúrong, *n.* idiot, mental age 0-3; imbecile, mental age 3-7; moron, mental age 8-12; blockhead; dunce; eccentric; erratic person; fool; halfwit; loggerhead; loon; nincompoop.

luróng, *a.* demented; gullible; ill-mannered; ill-natured; insane; mad; maladroit; neurotic; non compos mentis; nutty; psychotic; silly; simple; stupid; vacuous. *v.* to become insane; to cheat; to derange. *v.stat.* to act without reason; to be foolish; to be ridiculous; to madden.

lúrop, *n.* diver.

luróp, *v.* to dip; to dive; to plunge.

lurulî, *n.* something to be returned.

lurulibro, *n.* (Sp) handbook; small book; pamphlet.

lurulukso, *n.* caper.

lurungán, *n.* column; pillar; post; splits of bamboo; stanchion.

lurunglurong, *n.* idiot.

lusâ, *n.* body lice; nit; louse.

lusak, *n.* marsh; mire; mud.
lus-ak, *v.* to sit carelessly on objects.
lúsad, *v.* to alight; to bring down; to climb down; to come downstairs; to depart; to decline; to descend; to dismount; to go down; to go down from a mountain height; to go downstairs; to go out of the house; to leave; to lowe; to step down; to take down. *vi.* to go down; to descend. *n.* descent.
lusadlúsad, *v.* to go down repeatedly; to go out repeatedly; to leave repeatedly.
lusagos, *n.* continuous ill luck.
lusaon, *n.* person who has many nits.
lúsáron, *v.* to be descended; to go out to welcome or settle matters.
lusay, *n.* mossy marine weed, *Sporobolus diander*.
lus-ay, *a.* pure; true; free from adulteration.
lusbád, *v.* to uncoil; to unroll; to untie.
lulgog, *v.* to rub; to clean the fish.
lúslós, *v.* to slide. *vt.* to sag; to slacken. *v.stat.* to be slackened. *a.* cocky; dishonest; impudent; slack; unchaste.
lúsnogog, *n.* brat; child; innocent child.
lus-ob, *n.* roasted rice in a mortar to be pounded into *pilipig*. *v.* to put rice in a mortar.
lusok, *v.* to go downhill; to go to town.
lusód, *n.* banded barracuda, *Sphynaena*.
lusóng, *n.* mortar.
lusót, *v.* to dodge; to escape; to escape through a hole; to fall through a hole; to fall through an opening; to

shun; to squeeze through a crowd. *vi.* to slip.
lúspad, *v.* to fade.
lusukón, *n.* bending; declivity; downgrade. *a.* all the way downhill.
lusu-luso, *a.* fickle; weak-kneed; wavering.
lutá, *n.* section; joint; node. *v.* to fracture.
lutab, *n.* rattan variety that does not split evenly from end to end.
lútak, *n.* mud; mire; sludge.
lutap, *n.* a strip of *mamban* with which nipa shingles are tied or woven.
lutás, *a.* weaned. *v.* to wean; to wean a baby; to be weaned; to be weaned by someone; to do the weaning.
lutasa, *imp.* wean! (it).
lútaw, *a.* afloat; bouyant; floating.
lutáw, *vi.* to float. *v.* to bouy; to be bouyed; to come out; to manifest; to show off; to emerge.
lutáwlutaw, *vt.* to float.
lutbo, *a.* fallen; sprawled.
lutésyo, *n.* (Sp) *lutecio* lutetium. an element.
lutgot, *v.* to make fire by rubbing two pieces of bamboo violently against each other.
luthang, *n.* gun; cannon; mortar; a small mortar for firing a salute.
lutlot, *v.* to cook fish inside a thin bamboo joint.
lutò, *a.* cooked; cooked rice or sweet potato. *v.* to cook; to make.
- **kanon**, *a.* cooked rice.
- **han pimiyénto Índyo**, *v.* (Sp) to curry.
lúto, *v.* to be in mourning; to moan for a isgrace; to wear mourning clothes. *vt.* to mourn by wearing black. *vi.* to weep. *a.* black.
lutô, *n.* food provision for a trip.
lutód, *a.* different; another kind. *v.* to be different; to put up a fish corral.
lutong, *n.* mark of a tight girdle on the waist. *a.* uncircumcised.
lútop, *n.* crooked way; footprint; imprint; index (vague); mark; print; sign; trace; tracing; track; vestige.
lutóp, *v.* to cheat; to print; to trace; to track; to obtain by cheating.
lutos, *v.* to break; to destroy. *a.* excellent; eminent.
lutua, *imp.* cook! (this).
lutuán, *n.* kitchen; stove.

lutudlutod, *v.* to be at high tide. *a.* unequal.

lutui, *imp.* cook! (for her).

luuklúok, *a.* alternating. *n.* hide and seek.

luunán, *n.* kiln.

lu-unan, *n.* frame-like support on the hearth.

luúyi, *v.stat.* to give mercy or grace.

lúwa, *n.* declamation; elocution; recitation. *v.* to declaim; to speak; to give a declamation. *vt.* to recite a poem.

luwá, *n.* leg, thigh, or ham of a butchered animal.

luwâ, *v.* to vomit; to regurgitate; to cast food out of the mouth.

luwab, *v.* to make a hole.

luwák, *v.* to look at the scenes in the street with the bust out the window.

lúwad, *v.* to be satiated; to be over-satisfied with a food or dish; to rebound as recoil. *v.stat.* to abhor.

luwad, *n.* loathing; aversion; state of being fed up.

luwág, *n.* ladle; rice ladle; big spoon for conveying dishes onto plates. two sizes: 10 cm. x 3.8 cm or 4 in. x 1.5 in. bowl dimensions and the handle 20.5 to 32.25 in. long by .75 in. round or 52 to 82 cm. long by 1.9 cm. round.

luwás, *v.* to articulate; to enunciate; to express; to free; to liberate; to offer; to remark; to say. *vt.* to pronounce. *v.stat.* to be released. *n.* pronunciation.

- **han senténsya**, *v.* (Sp) to conclude.

lúya, *n.* ginger or luya, *Zingiber officinale*. powdered root is used as a condiment, flavoring agent and as aromatic stimulant and carminative, also for dyspepsia and flatulent colic. *a.* limp; weak; not vigorous. *v.* to fade; to weaken; to extenuate; to impair; to limp; to discourage; to show signs of illness. *vt.* to become weak.

luyâ, *n.* annoyance; noise. *v.* to excite.

luy-a, *v.* to see or use the opposite side.

luya-luya, *vi.* to smell of ginger.

luyak, *v.* (Sd) to feel happy.

lúyat, *n.* young fruit. *a.* immature; tender; not matured.

- **pa**, *a.* inopportune.

luyaw, *vi.* (Sd) to give contentment to one.

lúy-i, *v.* to give mercy or grace.

lúyloy, *v.* to drag; to droop; to sag. *n.* shrub. see *ipil-ipil*.

luyò, *a.* next.

luyó, *n.* back; reverse; the other side. *adv.* aft. *prep.* behind. *v.* to go back as behind.

luy-on, *a.* genial; kind.

luyu-lúyo, *prep.* from side to side.

- **paundanganon**, *a.* migratory; wandering.

luyunlúyon, *n.* quagmire; quicksand; swale; muddy pool of water.

lyábe, *n.* (Sp) *llave* door key; keystone. *v.* to lock. *vt.* to close with a key.

M

- ma**, *adv.* almost. *prep.* near. *part. man con.*
- **in**, *dem.pron.* (ESd) (*man iní con.*) this; these.
- ma-** *prefix (adjective)* (adjective)-ish.
- **alas**, *id.* (Sp) almost a time/o'clock.
- (**conjugation**) 1. future intransitive, 2. past subjunctive stative, 3. dependent stative, 4. past subjunctive potential direct passive, 5. dependent potential direct passive.
- (**noun**) adjective.
- (**number**) make it (number).
- **pirá**, *id.* how many shall it be?
- (**verb**) noun.
- maaabót**, *a. & v.f.pot.dir.pass.* reachable.
- maáakon**, *v.f.pot.dir.pass.* will be mine.
- maaakós**, *n.* ability. *v.f.pot.dir.pass.* will be able.
- maaanó**, *v.f.pot.dir.pass.* what will happen to?
- ma-aántos**, *v.f.pot.dir.pass.* can bear.
- maaátuhan**, *a.* resistable.
- maábtik**, *a.* agile; adroit; capable; clever; dynamic; fast; foxy; light; nimble; skilled; spry; talented.
- maabughó**, *a.* envious; jealous; possessive.
- maabughúon**, *n.* green eyes (fig). *a.* jealous.
- maakom**, *v.* to know.
- maádas**, *a.* biting taste; tasted orange.
- maádlaw**, *a.* sunny.
- maagáhon**, *n.* dawn; sunrise.
- maagáw**, *a.* predaceous.
- maaghop**, *a.* congenial; sympathetic; winsome.
- maagi**, *n.* finder.
- maagián**, *a.* passable.
- maágiw**, *a.* sooty.
- maagutiót**, *a.* grating; strident.
- maaháng**, *n.* braggart. *a.* vainglorious.
- maalágyam**, *a.* considerate.
- maalan**, *a.* dizzying.
- maálat**, *a.* stale.
- maaliburog**, *n.* pain with dizziness.
- maalimúot**, *a.* stifling; stuffy.
- maalímwag**, *a.* fragrant.
- maalimyan**, *a.* fragrant.
- maalimyon**, *a.* (Ceb) aromatic scent.
- maálin**, *a.* afraid; churlish; cross; wild.
- maalindánga**, *a.* hot; sultry; warm.
- maalinsúob**, *a.* hot; unventilated; warm.
- maalingugngog**, *a.* noisy.
- maaliwúrong**, *a.* dizzy.
- maaluhon**, *a.* shy; timid.
- maalumúon**, *a.* stuffy.
- maámbok**, *a.* ponderous.
- maambákon**, *n.* jumper.
- maambong**, *a.* delicate; lovely.
- maámdok**, *a.* awestriking; soft.

maamhók, *n.* fragrance; smoky smell.
maámhot, *n.* (Sd) fragrance; smoky smell. *a.* foul-smelling.
maámyon, *a.* fragrant.
máan, *a.* experienced. *v.* to heed; to learn a lesson; to learn from experience. *vt.* to regret.
maának, *a.* fecund.
maánad, *a.* docile; domesticated; gentle; meek; tame.
maanut-ot, *a.* stinking.
maanyag, *a.* dainty.
maánga, *a.* rancid; stale; trite.
maangâ, *a.* spoiled (of a child).
maanghít, *v.* to have a body odor.
maanggo, *a.* foul smelling pork dish or urine.
maángso, *a.* fetid. *n.* smell of urine.
maángtod, *a.* burnt; smoky; sweaty.
maarábot, *a.* graspable; reachable.
maáram, *a.* accomplished; bright; capable; competent; cultivated; cultured; discreet; erudite; farsighted; judicious; learned; sapient; sensible; talented; trained; wise. *n.* sage.
- **hin bisan anó**, *a.* conversant.
- **magbalos**, *a.* grateful; thankful.
- **magpasáylo**, *a.* magnanimous.
ma-áram, *v.* to be able. *v.stat.* to be dextrous. *not modal auxiliary can. n.* know-how.
ma-aram, *v.* (JaroESd) to know how.
ma-arama, *imp.* be dextrous!
maaram-áram, *v.* to know a little about.
maarang-arang, *n.* burning pain.
maarapóg, *a.* calcereous; calciferous.
maarapuáp, *a.* blurred vision.
maárat, *a.* salty biting taste.
maaringása, *a.* boisterous; brassy; disorderly; loud; noisy; obstreperous; strident; troublesome. *n.* blusterer; ruffian.
maaríw, *a.* sooty.
maarmidól, *a.* (Sp) *armidol* starchy.
maarô, *a.* importunate; questioning.
maarubaób, *a.* crackly; brittle.
maarupaóp, *a.* dim.
maásay, *a.* voracious eater of viands.
maasgád, *a.* salty.
maásin, *a.* salty; briny.
- **nga túbig**, *a.* salty water.
maáslom, *a.* acerbic; acid; limy (fruit); sour; tart; unripe.
maáslumay, *a.* a little bit sour.
maasó, *a.* smoky.
maasusóng, *a.* smoky.
maásya, *v.f.* will be.
maatuhón, *a.* contentious; belligerent.
maawáy, *a.* of a married couple who are always fighting.
maayag, *a.* bright.
maayam-ayám, *a.* canine (lit); smells of dog (fig).
- **nga batásan**, *a.* brutish, rude, doglike manner.
maayo, *a.* (CalubianESd) good.
maayong, *a.* straight.
mabákod, *a.* brawny; robust; sound; stalwart; stout; strong; sturdy.

mabagúhan, *n.* instrument used to call tenants.
mabahô, *a.* fetid; foul; foul smelling; malodorous; putrid smell; smelly; sweet odor.
mabálid, *a.* flexible.
mabalíghot, *a.* knotty.
mabalód, *a.* turbulent; wavy.
mabánhod, *a.* benumbed; numb. *n.* muscle pain.
mabántad, *a.* jolting.
mabántay, *a.* protective.
mabánwa, *a.* grassy.
mabangís, *a.* cruel; ferocious; fierce; inhuman; insensate; obdurate; severe; truculent.
- nga mananáp, *n.* fierce animal.
mabang-og, *n.* stench of stagnant water.
mabarahibó, *a.* feathery.
mabaráhin, *a.* divisible.
mabarálhin, *a.* divisible.
mabarasá, *a.* fair; legible.
mabará, *a.* broken.
mabasahón, *n.* reader.
- líbro, *n.* (Sp) bookworm.
mabasay, *a.* beautiful.
mabáskog, *a.* dynamic; energetic; hearty; stiff; strong; sturdy.
mabatán-on, *a.* fresher.
mabaw, *n.* (pd) an only brother of one's parents.
mabayáni, *a.* heroic.
mabayhón nga poker, *a.* (Eng) poker-faced.
mabaysay, *a.* beautiful; precious.
mábdos, *n.* gestation; pregnancy. *a.* pregnant. *v.* to conceive; to be pregnant.
mabérbo, *adv.* (Sp) *verbo* verbally.
mabídò, *a.* sentimental. *v.stat.* to be unhappy.
mabidúon, *a.* disconsolate; dismal; downcast; forlorn; joyless; lackadaisical; melancholic; mournful; sad; woebegone; woeful. *v.* to bewail; to sadden. *v.stat.* to be sad; to be downcast.
mabigúon, *a.* sorrowful.
mabilanggó, *a.* imprisoned.
mabinántayon, *a.* vigilant.
mabinasahon, *a.* bookish; studious. *n.* bookworm.
mabinulígon, *a.* helpful; thoughtful.
mabíslaw, *a.* blinding (light); glaring.
mabubulígan, *a.* tenable.
mabuká, *a.* brittle.
mabudláy, *a.* discouraged; disgusted; tired.
mabúg-at, *a.* burdensome; cumbersome; grievous; heavy; massive; onerous; severe; weighty. *adv.* heavily.
mabugnaw, *a.* cool.
mabug-on, *a.* painful; sorrowful.
mabúhì, *interj.* bravo! hurrah! *v.dep.stat.* can be alive.
mabuláw, *a.* flaxen.
mabuligán, *a.* helpful.
mabúra, *a.* bubbly; soapy.
mabura-burá, *a.* foamy.
maburkaran, *a.* more blest..
mabúrong, *a.* foggy; misty.
maburubúg-at, *a.* heavier.
maburulóng, *a.* curable. *v.* to be cured again.

maburunáy, *n.* bird that lays many eggs.
maburuóng, *a.* breakable; delicate; fragile; frail.
maburúwas, *a.* future.
mabuság, *a.* white.
mabusagbuság, *a.* whitish.
mabutangbútang, *a.* fond of frame-ups. *v.f.* will impute.
mabútlaw, *a.* benumbed; exhausted; fatigued; haggard; run-down; tired out; weary.
mabuutbúot, *n.* cacique.
mabuwás, *a.* of tomorrow.
mak, *con.* I
maka- *prefix* an adjectivalizing prefix to nouns or verbs; can (root).
makaaálo, *n.* effrontry. *a.* shameful.
makaaasálà, *a.* sinful.
makaabíso, *a.* (Sp) *aviso* noticeable; spectacular; striking.
makaagaw, *n.* (Sd) a Samar herb, *Aeschynanthus philippinensis*.
makaálo, *v.* to scandalize (fig).
maka-apag, *n.* orchid flower, *Phalaenopsis sp.*
maka-ápò, *a.* engulfed.
makaarághat, *n.* incentive; motivation; stimulant.
makaarági, *n.* finder; locater. *a.* incentive; creative; locating.
- hin púlong, *a.* witty.
makaarálo, *a.* ignoble; indecent; shameful; disgraceful. *n.* baseness.
makaarandok, *a.* awing; awe inspiring.
makaarasawá, *a.* eligible.
makaaráwa, *a.* enviable.
makaarawód, *n.* shamefulness, that is what one is ashamed to do. *a.* shameful; indecent; disgraceful; ignoble.
makababaráka, *a.* horrible; frightful; terrible.
makabág-o, *a.* modernistic.
makabálbag, *a.* striking; of a striker or batter. *n.* batter.
makabalhín, *n.* mover. *a.* transferable.
makabalikád, *n.* turncoat.
makabári, *a.* breakable.
makabibídò, *a.* mortifying; mournful; sad. *adv.* sadly.
makabibíhag, *a.* agreeable; attractive; beautiful; captivating; charming; colorful; designer; desirable; engaging; gorgeous; lovely; pretty; rapturous; spellbinding; dainty; winsome.
makábod, *a.* nervy.
makabubuas, *n.* (pd) morning star; evening star; Venus.
makabugkabóg, *a.* batlike smell.
makaburúdlay, *a.* disgusting; mortifying.
makaburungkág, *a.* destructive; lethal; pernicious.
makaburúsog, *a.* agreeable; savory.
makakabíg, *a.* persuasive.
makakakitâ, *n.* onlooker.
Makakagahom, *n.* the Almighty.
makakahátag gána, *n.* appetizer.
makakahímò, *a.* able. *v.p.conditional auxiliary* could.
makakalingawan, *a.* pleasurable; sensuous.
makakáon, *a.* eatable; edible.
makakáptan, *a.* tangible. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* will be touched.
makakaráot, *a.* degrading; ruinous. *n.* baseness.
makakaráwat, *a.* admissible; receivable.

makakasalipód, *a.* coverable (lit); silenceable (fig). *v.f.* can cover.

makakasíngit, *a.* offensive; annoying.

makakasíplat, *n.* onlooker.

makakasubád, *n.* imitator.

makakatugáw, *a.* disturbing.

makakatuyáw, *a.* disturbing.

makakaupáy, *a.* health-giving; useful.

makakúhà, *a.* obtainable.

makadadakúpon, *n.* catcher; hunter or sharpshooter (vague).

makadán, *n.* (Sp) *macadan* macadam; tarmac.

makadaóg, *n.* winner; champion.

makadáop, *n.* person who draws near; active social worker.

makadaot, *n.* dishonesty; immorality; vice.

makadí na, *interj.* goodbye! so long! (one) going now!

- **akó**, *interj.* goodbye! so long! I'm going now!

- **kamí**, *interj.* goodbye! we're going now!

mákadto, *v.f.* (one) will go.

- **gud akó**, *v.f.* I must go now.

makadukót, *a.* contagious. *v.f.* able to stick.

makadugáng, *a.* additional.

makaduhá, *a.* twice.

makagagáhom, *a.* almighty; mighty; omnipotent; powerful. *n.* dictator.

Makagagáhom, *n.* God, the powerful Creator.

makagangkagáng, *a.* beachy; marshy; tasting of *kagang*.

makagarahom, *a.* powerful; omnipotent.

makagarahua, *a.* (pd) powerful; omnipotent.

makágat, *a.* biting; vicious (dog).

makagugupong, *a.* confusing.

makagulkol, *a.* continuously coughing.

makagurubá, *a.* destructive; lethal; pernicious.

makahám, *n.* masher.

makahámis, *n.* plane; sandpaper; anything used for ironing or smoothing.

makahapuhap, *n.* masseur (male); masseuse (female).

makaharádlok, *a.* awful; direful; dreadful; fearful; ferocious; forbidding; formidable; frightful; ghastly; gruesome; heinous; hideous; horrible; monstrous; tremendous; ugly. *n.* bogey; horror; phantasm.

makaharangít, *a.* exasperating.

makaharátag, *n.* giver.

makaharók, *n.* kisser.

makahátag, *n.* giver.

makahihílo, *a.* poisonous; noxious.

makahímò, *n.* doer; performer.

makahimos, *n.* keeper.

makahirílo, *a.* poisonous.

makahirimò, *a.* able to do (pl); capable of doing anything; constructive; mighty; resourceful.

makahulugán, *a.* considerable; significant.

makahurám, *n.* borrower.

makahurúbog, *n.* intoxicant.

makahurubog, *a.* intoxicating.

makahurúlop, *n.* drear; dismay. *a.* dreary; discouraging.

makaiípa, *a.* exciting; luscious; thrilling. *n.* sultriness.

mákain, *v.f.* where (one) goes; where is (one) going to?

makairíndig, *a.* enviable; exciting; enthusing; causing enthusiasm; thrilling.

makairinit, *a.* irritating.

makairípa, *a.* appetizing; tempting.

makalalángot, *n.* nuisance.

makalawás, *a.* physical.

makaliawlíaw, *a.* comic.

makalilíaw, *a.* comic; witty; comforting; consoling. *n.* entertainment.

makalilímos, *n.* beggar; tramp.

makalilípay, *a.* comic; agreeable; delightful; humorous; mirthful. *n.* delight; entertainment.

makalilipáy, *n.* price.

makálit, *a.* sly.

makálot, *a.* scratchy.

makalpi, *n.* lemon tree variety.

makalulúoy, *a.* abject; destitute; hapless; indigent; miserable; pathetic; piteous; pitiable; pitiful; poor; sordid;

wretched. *n.* wretch; pauper.

makalungkagóng, *a.* empty.

makamamá, *n.* person who visits and asks for betelnut chew.

makamaramáta, *a.* stupendous.

makamarátay, *a.* deadly; fatal; lethal; mortal; pernicious.

makamatáy, *a.* likely to kill somebody.

makamoléstya, *a.* (Sp) *molestia* bothersome.

makamugó, *n.* grumbler; person who complains a lot.

makamuláy, *n.* grumbler; person who complains a lot.

makamuló, *a.* meriting a scolding.

makamuruos, *a.* meriting a scolding.

makán, *n.* rice, of a brown husk, and red grain.

maka-, **naka-** *affix* make or enable (root).

makánhi, *v.id.* should come. see *kánhi*.

makansa, *n.* bloodbath.

makangangalas, *a.* exasperating; irritating.

makangarálas, *a.* hateful.

makangingírhat, *a.* fearsome; forbidding; gruesome; hideous; horrifying; morbid; terrible; weird. *n.* horror.

makangingithad, *a.* (pd) odious; very horrible; very terrifying.

makangurudyot, *a.* chubby; cute.

makanguruthaw, *a.* (Sd) admirable; marvelous; surprising.

makangurutób, *n.* grumbler.

makáon, *n.* glutton. *a.* greedy; voracious.

makapakiana, *a.* questionable.

makapapáid, *a.* abject; pathetic; piteous; pitiful. *n.* wretch.

Makapatag, *n.* (Vis) Creator-God.

makapithok, *a.* ulcerous.

makáptan, *v.l.pass.dep.* can be grasped.

makapupungót, *a.* annoying; disturbing.

maka- -r- (verb), *affix* exert an effort to do. takes *mag-* or transitive conjugation. *eg.* *nagmakatatábok* exerted an effort to cross.

maka- r1- (stative root), forms adjective meaning making one become (such&such).

makárag, *a.* wasteful.

makaranás, *n.* thin bamboo. 1. kawayan china, *Bambusa multiplex* (Raeusch). diameter .75 in. or 2 cm. 2. lopa, *Bambusa cornata* (Munro). diameter 1.5 in. or 3.5 cm.

makaraskás, *a.* scratchy.

makarasikás, *a.* creaky.

makaribók, *a.* disturbing.
makarigumok, *a.* troubling.
makarimadima, *a.* horrifying.

makarít, *a.* ardent; dangerous; drastic; fierce; grave; grievous; severe; spirited; strict; troublesome. *n.* vertigo.

makaróni, *n.* (Eng from Italian) macaroni.

makarubkarób, *a.* brittle; crackling; crisp.

makaruntaw, *a.* noisy; boisterous.

makarurúyag, *a.* artistic; attractive; beautiful; blooming; captivating; charming; cute; divine; exquisite; fine;

glorious; gorgeous; grand; lovely; picturesque; precious; pretty; royal; spellbinding; splendid; stunning; wonderful; wondrous; wholesome.

makasà, *a.* loudmouthed.

makasál, *a.* (MexSp) *casal* marital.

makasmyénto, *a.* (Sp) *casamiento* marital.

Makasár, *n.* (Mal) Macassar or sandalwood, *Santalum album*. a parasitic tree. wood used in ornamental carving and cabinetwork. valuable for chests as its odor drives away insects. source of Macassar oil, a pale

yellow viscous aromatic fluid used in soap, perfume, and inscenting a commercial hairdressing of coconut,

castor or olive oil.

makasasákit, *n.* drear. *a.* dreary; sad. *adv.* sadly.

makasasalà, *n.* convict; criminal; delinquent; evildoer; lawbreaker; malefactor; outcast; sinner. *a.* felonious;

sinful; unjust.

makasaysáyan, *a.* historical.

makasi-kasî, *a.* aggressive; dashing; dynamic; industrious; smart.

makasirindak, *a.* enviable. *n.* sultriness.

makasírot, *a.* punishable.

makasisína, *n.* angering; hateful; inflammatory; loathsome; untoward.

makasurubô, *a.* saddening; tragic.

makasurunóg, *a.* inflammable.

makasusubô, *a.* afflicting.

makasusúka, *a.* loathsome (fig); vomiting (lit).

makasusulay, *a.* bothersome (fig); able to tempt (lit).

makatarág-ob, *a.* awe inspiring; formidable; immense; portly; prominent; stately; stupendous.

makatarámbong, *a.* great; majestic.

makatarápon, *a.* infectious (as in disease not smile).

makatatáhod, *a.* prominent.

makatatángis, *a.* tearful (story).

makatatáwa, *a.* amusing; funny; hilarious; laughable; ludicrous; ridiculous.

- **nga salída**, *n.* (Sp) comedy.

makatáwa, *n.* laughter-causing object.

makatikós, *a.* conclusive; crucial; decisive; determinate; incisive.

makatitingála, *a.* marvelous; stunning; stupendous.

makatól, *a.* itchy; smart (pungent pain).

makatuksô, *a.* seductive.

makatúrog, *n.* sleeper (one who sleeps late).

makaturúkso, *a.* spellbinding.

makaturugón, *a.* somniferous.

makatutuók, *a.* saddening; tragic.

makatutúraw, *n.* dismay. *a.* despairing.

Makaubos, *n.* (Vis) Creator-God).
makaulángan, *a.* conditional (fig); in re encumbrance to transaction (lit).
makaunkaón, *a.* savory.
makaaurúlang, *n.* blight; hindrance; impediment; setback; stumbling block. *a.* cumbersome; deterrent; obstructive; preventive.
makaaurúpay, *n. & a.* curative.
makausá, *adv.* once.

- **ha usá katúig**, *adv.* yearly.
 - **là**, *adv.* just once.

makauúrit, *a.* annoying; exasperating; forbidding; hateful; irritating; odious; untoward; despicable. *n.* dislike; displeasure; nuisance; resentment.
makáwat, *n.* burglar; robber; shoplifter; snatcher; thief.
makawkáwon, *a.* rapacious.
makawiwíli, *a.* beautiful; desirable; enchanting; gorgeous; precious; spellbinding.
makehaón, *a.* (Sp) *ceja* litigious.
maki- *prefix* fond of (present tense).
makiaagwáyon, *a.* warlike.
makiaangáyon, *a.* affable; agreeable; amiable; engaging; friendly; gallant; jocund; lovely; polite; sociable; winsome.
makiaawáyon, *a.* cantankerous; dissolute; militant; pugnacious; quarrelsome; troublesome; warlike. *n.* termagant.
makiángay, *n.* affability.
makiangay-ángay, *n.* go-getter, one who adjusts to a lower way of eating and doing things with common people.
makiármás, *a.* (Sp) *arma* armed (fig); likes weapons (lit).
makiawáyon, *a.* bellicose; combative; quarrelsome.
makibabáyi, *a.* lecherous. *n.* playboy.
makibádò, *a.* dressy.
makibasahán, *n.* bookworm. *a.* bookish.
makibúngto, *a.* popular.
makiburúkahon, *a.* argumentative; cantankerous; contumacious.
makikakáunon, *n.* gourmet. *v.f.pass.* will like to be able to eat.
makikakárne, *a.* (Sp) carnivorous.
makikalugaríngon, *a.* (Sp) *lugar* nationalistic.
makikilála pa, *a.* recognizable.
makikilal-an, *a.* cognizable.
makikíta, *a.* visible.
makikuán, *a.* passionate; sensual; like how you call it (lit); like something vulgar (fig).
makikukuanon, *a.* sexually hot.
makikwárta, *a.* (Sp) *cuarta* materialistic.
makidagat, *a.* sea loving.
makídlaton, *a.* gaudy; flashy; meretricious.
makidyós, *a.* (Sp) *Dios* pious; religious.
makiípa, *a.* luscious.
makiísdà, *n.* fish eater.
makilás, *a.* fussy; spirited. *n.* flirt.
makililímos, *n.* hobo; begger; mendicant; pauper. *a.* indigent.
makimaláw-ay, *a.* carnal; lascivious; lewd; libidinous; lustful; sex-oriented.
makimamíngaw, *a.* pacific.
Makimamingaw nga Dagat, *n.* Pacific Ocean.
makimaskáda, *a.* (Sp) fond of chewing tobacco. *n.* tobacco chewing.
makimóda, *a.* (Sp) dressy.

makimumuláyon, *a.* playful.
makína, *n.* (Sp) *maquina* machine; contrivance; engine; motor.
- **ha pag-arót han bánwa**, *n.* lawnmower.
- **ha paggiok**, *n.* threshing machine.
- **ha pagtahî**, *n.* sewing machine.
makinaadmanánon, *a.* discreet; intelligent; learned; sapient; wise. *n.* sage.
makinárya, *n.* (Sp) *maquinaria* machinery; engine.

makínilya, *vt.* (Sp) *maquinilla* (winch [lit], little machine [fig]). *n.* typewriter. *v.pass.* to be typewritten.
makínista, *n.* (Sp) *maquinista* machinist; mechanic; engineer.
makíntab, *a.* glossy.
makipaduguón, *a.* bloodthirsty.
makipangadión, *a.* pious.
makipatkipát, *a.* fluttering the eyes (not eyelids).
makiragkirag, *a.* naughty.
makisalapî, *a.* (Mal) materialistic; mercenary; sordid; venal.
makisangkayon, *n.* (Sd) go-getter. *a.* friendly.
makisasamúkon, *a.* troublesome.
makisasangkáyon, *n.* go-getter. *a.* friendly; peaceful; amiable
makisumkisom, *a.* acid; sour.
makisundang, *a.* bloodthirsty (fig); fond of bolo (lit).
makitâ, *a.* sharp-eyed. *n.* seer.
makitanaman, *n.* (pd) planter.
makitanóm, *n.* planter; person who has many plants.
makitaón, *a.* fond of staring.
makitatampúhon, *a.* sociable; forthcoming.
makitatawaron, *a.* bargain happy.
mamakitáwo, *a.* social.
makitkiton, *n.* biter.
makitsíks, *a.* (Eng) *chicks* lecherous.
makiutan, *n.* vegetarian.
makiwá, *a.* active; bouncy; boisterous; fussy; restless; worried.
mákmak, *n.* hammer; club. *v.* to hammer. *imp.* hammer!
makongresohon, *a.* (Sp) *congreso* legislative.
mákot, *v.* to burn well; to light one thing with another.
makriminál, *a.* feeling intense heartbeats.
maksilár, *n.* (Sp) *maxilar* maxilla, bone of the upper jaw.
makuba-kubá, *a.* feeling intense heartbeats.
makukúgos, *a.* tangible. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be carried.
makúgi, *a.* diligent; industrious; thrifty.
makugmat, *a.* oppressed.
makugnit, *a.* (Sd) hard; tough; uncooked.
makúgnot, *a.* hard; tough; uncooked.
makúblà, *a.* apprehensive; dizzy; emotional; soulful.
makúmot, *adv.* (dial) soon. *a.* quick.
makúnit, *a.* consistent.
makunó, *a.* rumored.
makupa, *n.* makopa, *Syzygium samarangense*. the tree has pretty red, bell-shaped, nutritious fruit. the root is diuretic and the seeds used for fever; Malay tersana or rose apple tree, *Syzygium malaccense*, cultivated for fleshy edible fruit.
makúri, *a.* arduous; ascetic; difficult; grave; grievous; hard; intricate; rigid (fig); rough (life); severe; sinuous; stern; unmitigated.
- **igkatámpo**, *a.* contumacious; independent.

- **maagián**, *a.* impassable.
- **mabaribáran**, *a.* recalcitrant.
- **mabubulong**, *a.* incurable.
- **madráwing**, *a.* (Eng) hard to settle; difficult to explain.
- **nga kamutáangan**, *n.* misery.
- **sagdunán**, *a.* bullheaded; hardheaded; hard to advise.
- **sawayón**, *a.* bullheaded; hard to keep from doing something.

makurímot, *a.* diligent. *v.* to be diligent.

makurúhà, *a.* obtainable.

makusá là, *adv.* just once.

makusóg, *a.* brawny; drastic; energetic; exquisite; forceful; hardy; intense; mighty; sound; stalwart; tough; vigorous.

makutkúton, *a.* gnawing; fond of gnawing.

makutí, *a.* delicate; detailed; exacting; fastidious; fussy; methodical; meticulous; pettish; scrupulous; squeamish.

makutól, *n.* pincher.

makuya-kuyâ, *n.* rippling water.

makyaw, *n.* yellow corn.

madákmol, *a.* heavy; gross; thick.

- **nga basahán**, *a.* voluminous.

madakop, *a.* deft at catching.

madadará, *a.* tangible. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be brought.

madagáang, *a.* hot; sultry; warm.

madagára, *n.* dampness.

madagarâ, *a.* drizzling.

madagít, *a.* predacious.

madágmit, *a.* agile; brisk; fast; prompt; quick; speedy; summary. *adv.* anon; posthaste; soon; speedily.

- **mag-(root)**, *id.* prompt in (root).

madag-óm, *a.* somber; vague; umbrageous.

madalí, *a.* fast; quick. *adv.* easily. *a.&n.* resumé; epitome. *v.* to hurry; to speed.

- **mag-(root)**, *id.* prompt in (root).

- **magkaláyo**, *a.* combustible.

madalíay, *adv.* awhile; briefly. *n.* moment.

madalíkyat, *adv.* suddenly.

madalugdóg, *a.* thundrous.

madalúmdom, *a.* cloudy; dim; dusky; gloomy (weather); overcast; shadowy; leaden.

madalúnot; *a.* slippery.

madámò, *a.* abundant.

madámpog, *a.* see *madalúmdom*.

madangga, *a.* noisy.

madangga, *a.* (ESd) hot.

madaóg, *n.* champion; frequent winner. *a.* lucky.

madaparáp, *a.* cloudy; hazy; indefinite; indistinct; vague.

madarág, *a.* yellow; yellowish. *n.* skin of yellow color, the sign of jaundice or malaria.

madaragaon, *a.* maidenly.

madarahig, *a.* communicable (disease).

madaráhog, *n.* exploitative; oppressive. *n.* person who likes to harm or inflict pain.

madaraót, *a.* perishable (goods).

madarudágmit, *adv.* sooner.

- **han úna**, *adv.* sooner.

madawíl, *a.* talkative.

madayág, *adv.* apparently.

madbad, *n.* large medicinal tree, *Fagaro diabolica*, has thorny stems. leaves make smoke used in *luon* ceremony.

madé, *n.* (Sp) *comadre* female coparent; mother, or godmother of sponsored child's, term for each other V.

madho, *v.* (Sd) to smell bad.

madidà, *dei.v.f.* will be there near addressee not speaker.

madidí, *dei.v.f.* will be here near speaker far from addressee.

mádidto, *dei.v.f.* will not be there near addressee or speaker.

madíg-on, *a.* brawny; durable; fast; forceful; hardy; inflexible; lasting; racy; robust; stable; strong; sturdy; substantial; tough. *vt.* to become sturdy, etc.

madilâ, *n.* licker.

madinagitón, *v.f.prog.dep.* will want to swoop.

madinayáwon, *n.* admirer.

madínhi, *dei.* will be here near speaker and addressee

madinumdúman, *a.* fond of remembering.

madirudíg-on, *a.* faster.

madlaw, *a.* yellow-legged.

madlos, *n.* storm.

madmad, *v.* (pd) destroy piecemeal; dwindle; molder.

Madóna, *n.* (Sp) Madonna.

madráma, *a.* (Sp) *drama* dramatic; tragic.

mádre, *n.* (Sp) mother; nun.

madrigál, *n.* (Sp) madrigal.

madrónyo, *n.* (Sp) *madroño* arbutus; mayflower.

madrówing, *v.dep.pot.dir.pass.* (Eng) *drawing* able to settle (something)(lit); to settle (something)(fig).

maduas, *a.* (Sd) anemic; pale; pallid.

madúkot, *a.* inflammable; sticky.

madudúltan, *a.* penetrable.

madugà, *a.* juicy; sappy.

madugáng, *a.* desiring; having a craving for more.

madugò, *a.* bloody.

madug-ot, *a.* webby.

maduha-dúhà, *a.* doubting.

maduláw, *a.* yellow; yellowish.

madulò, *a.* resentful.

madulóm, *a.* dark; dim; dingy; gloomy; murky; obscure; umbrageous.

madulot, *a.* very sharp.

madumdumon, *a.* ever mindful.

madúm-it, *a.* dirty; impure.

madúmot, *a.* rancorous; resentful; revengeful; vengeful; vindictive.*adv.* rancorously.

madumuton, *a.* vengeful.

madungdungan, *a.* (pd) absorbed; amazed; sublime; elevated.

madurog, *a.* rotten.

maduroy, *a.* inconveniencing person; of a person who always turns up at the most inconvenient times.

madurúgas, *n.* joker.

madurumton, *a.* (pd) vengeful.

madurunót, *a.* perishable.

madurúto, *a.* active; busy; fervent; diligent; indefatigable; industrious; lively zealous. *v.* to be diligent; to be resourceful.

madúyag, *a.* exploitative; heavy-handed; oppressive.

mádyik, *n.* (Eng) magic; trick. *vt.* to perform magic.

madyikéro, *n.* (HizEng) magician.

maentremés, *n.* (Sp) joker; tease.
maéstra, *n.* (Sp) teacher; female teacher; conductress; mistress.
maéstro, *n.* (Sp) teacher; male teacher; conductor; master; educator; bandmaster; schoolteacher.
mag- *conjugation.* the 'executive' conjugation is 1. transitive, 2. has reached goal, 3. includes the 'becomes'
but not the 'bes', 4. mainly other oriented..
mag- (adjective), *v.* to become (adjective).
- **(number)**, *v.* to last (such&such) long.
- **(root)**, *v.* is/are (root).

mag-aagtà, *vt.f.* will dress like the Aeta or Negritos.
magaán, *a.* airy; floating; light; lithe; slight.
mag-aanó, *vt.f.* what are you going to do?
mag-aaradó, *n.* (Sp) *arado* tiller. *vt.f.* will plow.
magákmal, *a.* heavy.
magakmál, *a.* complex.
mag-ága, *adv.* overnight.
magagamól, *a.* tangible. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be hugged.
Magahat, *n.* attacker, an ancient Visayan warrior.
magahat, *a.* pernicious; prejudicial.
magamó, *a.* complex; cumbersome.
mag-anák, *vt.p.sub.* would give birth; would deliver offspring.
mag-ananó, *vt.p.sub.* whatever one does.
maganánsya, *a.* (Sp) *ganancia* profitable.
magarabáy, *n.* conductor; guide.
magarait, *a.* (pd) peaceful.
mag-arám, *n.* sage; the wise.
mag-arának, *a.* pregnant.
mag-aráni, *n.pl.* rice harvesters.
mag-arántos, *n.pl.* fellow sufferers.
mag-arásal, *n.* (Sp) *asar* roaster.
mag-aráwit, *n.* minstrel; singer; warbler.
magasâ, *a.* emaciated; flabby; flat; fleshless; frail; gaunt; lank; lean; skinny; slim; thin (live things); rawboned; scrawney.
mag-asáwa, *n.* couple; married couple, how husband and wife are referred to.
magásto, *a.* (Sp) *gasto* costly; extravagant; meritorious.
mag-atód hin tina-i, *id.* (pd) children of one mother.
magaw, *n.* Philippine tarsier, *Tarsius philippensis*.
magawá, *a.* tricky.
magawás, *n.* quotient; result; resultant. *vi.f.* will go out.
magawgáw, *a.* starchy.
magáy, *n.* (Sp) *maguey* maguey, American agave or century plant.
magaya, *n.* rice, of a stout sweet white grain.
magbabahó, *a.* perishable (goods). *vt.f.* will rot.
magbabaláod, *n.* congressman (vague); lawmaker.
magbabarahó, *a.* perishable.
magbákas, *n.pl.* associates; partners.
magbákod, *a.pl.* sturdy; trusty.
magbalapuso, *n.* inedible shrimp.
magbangís, *a.pl.* cruel; fierce.
magbarábhin, *v.dep.pl.recip.* able to divide.
magbarakasyón, *n.pl.* (Sp) *vacasion* picnickers.
magbaráktas, *n.* commuter; itinerant.

magbarahánda, *n.* treasurer.
- **ha lalawígan**, *n.* provincial treasurer.
- **ha syudad**, *n.* (Sp) *ciudad* city treasurer.
magbaráhin, *v.pl.recip.dep.* able to divide.
magbarálhas, *n.* laborer; peon; sweater (person); worker; workingman.
magbaráhin, *n.* conveyor.
magbaralígya, *n.* trader.
magbarántay, *n.* custodian; pryer; referee; sentinal; watcher. *a.* tutelary.
- **hin kanéro**, *n.* (Sp) shepherd.

magbarangko, *n.* (Sp) *banco* banker.
magbarasá, *n.* reader.
magbarayáw han minatáy, *n.* pallbearer.
magbayaw, *n.pl.* brothers-in-law of sibling sisters.
magbinúwà, *vt.p.prog.sub.* would lie.
magbiríling, *n.* provider.
magbiriyahe, *n.* (Sp) *viaje* traveler.
magborotó, *n.pl.* (Sp) *voto* electors.
magbubukad, *n.* florist.
magbubuót, *n.* authority; commander; director; governor.
magburúblag, *vt.f.prog.* will be parting.
magburúgtò, *n.pl.* siblings.
- **nga babáyi**, *n.pl.* sisters.
- **nga laláki**, *n.pl.* brothers; brethern.
Magburúhat, *n.* Creator.
magburúhat, *n.* doer; maker; laborer; worker; workman.
magburúhis, *n.* taxpayer.
magburúnak, *n.* launderer; laundress; laundryman.
magburúnay, *n.* egg layer.
magburúto, *n.* explosive.
magbuság, *vt.p.sub.* became white.
magkaagom, *n.* banded scad or djeddaba crevalle, *Alepes djeddaba*.
magkabarubántod, *v.recip.dep.intensified.* would move continually.
magkákáti, *n.* hunter of wildfowl
magkadiláin, *a.* manifold.
magkadurudiláin, *a.* manifold; different (kinds); diverse; miscellaneous; various (kinds). *n.* variety.
- **nga kolór**, *a.* (Sp) *color* multicolored.
magkaibá, *a.* contrasting.
magkaláin, *a.* different.
magkalainláin, *a.* manifold; diverse; motley; sundry; varied.
magkaláyo, *a.* burning.
magkalúyo, *a.* back to back.
magkályo, *a.* calloused; hardened.
magkalyo, *n.* (dial) blaze.
magkaránta, *n.* (Sp) *canta* choir; singer; songster.
magkarúha, *a.pl.* twined.
magkasí, *a.pl.* similar.
magkatód, *n.* fish variety.
magkatúgkop, *v.recip.sub.* would connect.
magkatatagán, *v.recip.dep.* be given.
magkatuló, *a.* threefold.
magkatútnga, *n.* midnight.
magkawat, *n.* thief.

magkawi, *part.* (pd) the same.
magkinapágkapag, *vt.p.prog.sub.* swimming helplessly.
magkirítà, *n.* audience; bystander; listener; onlooker; playgoer; spectator.
- **han uyág**, *n.* playgoer.
magkiwá, *a.pl.* restless.
magkokóntra, *n.pl.* (Sp) *contra* more than two enemies.
magkóntra, *n.pl.* (Sp) *contra* two enemies. *a.* at odds.
magkorónta, *n.pl.* (Sp) *contra* more than two enemies.
magkot, *v.* (pd) to heat a liquid.

magkúlop, *vt.p.sub.* became afternoon (lit). *n.* day; the whole day (fig).
magkutkúton, *n.pl.* gnawers; rodents.
magdákmol, *a.pl.* thick.
magdadára, *n.* bearer; carrier; conveyor; messenger (vague); porter.
magdará, *n.* behavior; carriage.
magdaranás, *v.pl.recip.dep.* able to drag.
magdaraót, *a.* perishable.
magdi-anó, *v.id.* what will not (lit). *adv.* no matter (fig).
magduók, *a.* contiguous.
magdurúlong, *a.* bearer; conveyor; escort; guard.
magdurúsò, *n.* propellant.
maggaráb-i, *a.* nocturnal.
maggaráod, *n.* oarsman.
maggurúol, *n.* worker.
maghagkután, *a.* made to feel cold.
maghamót, *a.pl.* fragrant.
maghárang, *a.pl.* peppery.
magharatág, *a.pl.* giver.
magharawán, *n.* cleaner; sweeper.
maghawâ, *a.* contrasting.
maghiábot, *n.* first-quarter moon.
maghimáya ka Mariya, *interj.* (Sp) *Maria* hail Mary!
maghinkálag, *n.* movement.
maghintúlos, *n.* relapse.
maghingilin, *n.* food offering to drive environmental spirits from a dwelling or its vicinity in order to protect against sickness.
maghiríom, *n.* subordinate; secretary.
- **ha hampangan ha syudád**, *n.* (Sp) secretary of the city board.
- **ha hampangan-lalawígan**, *n.* secretary of the provincial board.
maghirimô, *a.* constructive. *n.* maker.
mahiripós, *n.* depositor.
maghiruhimángraw, *vt.f.sub.repeated* would talk again. *n.pl.* conversations.
maghiulì, *vt.p.sub.* could be healed, reconciled or returned.
maghudlon, *n.* fish variety.
maghúgaw, *a.pl.* dirty.
maghuhúngod, *n.* master of ceremonies at rice planting ritual.
maghumot, *a.* (Sd) fragrant.
maghurubád, *n.* explainer; translator; interpreter. *vt.p.sub.repeated.* would interpret again.
maghurukom, *n.pl.* judges; justices.
maghurúlat, *n.* waiter (as one waiting).
maghúsay, *a.pl.* beautiful.
magi- *prefix* (dial) becomes.

magigin- *prefix* becomes; would be.
magiginbabáyi, *v.f.* will be a girl; will grow up to be a woman.
magiginlaláki, *v.f.* will be a boy; will grow up to be a woman.
magiginmananáp, *v.f.* will be an animal.
mag-íha na, *n.* long ago (fig); is late now (lit). *adv.* long-ago.
mag-iiha, *vt.f.* will take long.
mag-ilas, *n.pl.* brothers-in-law of sibling sisters.
magin, *a.* become (modifies nouns and numbers).
magin- *prefix* becomes (root). *v.* to become (root).
mag-inastóhon, *a.* (Sp) *gasto* munificent.

maginbuság, *v.* to become white; whitens.
magininasya, *v.f.prog.* will be being.
maginlugaringon, *v.*(Sp) *lugar* to be on one's own.
maginmadámpog, *v.* to become cloudy.
maginsalapî, *v.* to turn into money; to monetize.
magintigáman, *v.* to become a mark (lit); to symbolize (fig).
maginusá, *v.* to be alone. *a.* solitary.
magipon, *a.* conceiving; pregnant.
magírhang, *a.* itchy; having the itchy feeling of handling unhusked rice.
mag-iríhap, *n.* accountant.
magirímbal, *n.* drummer.
mag-irínaw, *n.* pryer; sleuth; spy.
magiringgiting, *a.* serrated.
magirók, *n.* feeling of being tickled. *a.* ticklish.
magírog, *a.* disputant.
mag-itóm, *a.pl.* black.
maglabót, *n.pl.* thieves; shoplifters.
maglakát, *a.* unsettled; peripatetic.
maglakatón, *a.pl.* travelers; tourists.
maglalabás, *n.* retailer.
maglalab-ás, *n.* retailer; vendor of fish.
maglalákat, *n.* commuter; itinerant; pedestrian; walker. *a.* ambulatory.
- nga kimás, *n.* jaywalker.
maglalanát, *n.* pursuer.
maglalántaw, *n.* lookout.
maglalárang, *n.* decider.
maglamirí, *a.pl.* dirty; untidy.
maglilípat, *n.* pryer.
maglímbong, *a.pl.* cheating..
maglinaríson, *a.pl.* defiant. *n.pl.* rebels.
maglípayon, *a.* convivial.
maglulúkat, *n.* redeemer.
maglulúrop, *n.* diver.
magluwás, *n.* proposal.
magmaadlaw, *n.* (Sd) shine.
magmalípayon, *n.* happiness.
magmará, *a.* dry.
magmarángno, *n.* boss; caretaker; custodian; guard; keeper; monitor. *a.* tutelar; tutelary.
magmauran, *n.* (Sd) rain.
magnagpátay, *n.* casualty.
mágnanápta, *n.* (LatSp) *magna nafta* great book of advice on lucky and unlucky days. see *napta*.
magnawâ, *a.* solitary, living alone.

magnanong, *a.* grave; serious.
magnesíta, *n.* (Sp) meerschaum.
magnésyo, *n.* (Sp) *magnesio* magnesium, an element.
magnetíko, *a.* (Sp) *magnetico* magnetic.
magnetisár, *v.* (Sp) *magnetizar* to magnetise.
magnetismo, *n.* (Sp) aura.
magnéto, *n.* (Sp) magneto.
magnípis, *a.pl.* thin.
magnipisénsya, *n.* (Sp) *magnificencia* magnificence.
magnípiko, *a.* (Sp) *magnifico* magnificent.

magngurutób, *a.* grumbling.
magò, *n.* burrowing mole.
magô, *n.* Philippine tarsier, *Tarsus philippensis*, a very small kind of monkey.
magpakaarámdok, *a.* awestricking.
magpakagaráham, *a.* mighty; powerful.
magpakahurúbog, *a.* alcoholic.
magpakairíndig, *a.* awestricking.
magpakalilipay, *a.* gladdening.
magpakalulúoy, *a.* miserabler; pitiful; poor.
magpakarurúyag, *a.* lovely; attractive.
magpakasasála, *a.* sinful.
magpaki-agway, *a.* warlike.
magpádes, *n.* (Sp) *pareho* couple; pair; twosome.
magpaít, *a.pl.* bitter.
magpanápton, *vt.p.sub.* would dress.
magpangináno, *a.* thoughtful; helpful.
magparakabúhì, *n.* earner.
magparadáng, *n.* matchmaker.
magparalit, *n.* buyer.
magparauwot, *n.* (pd) person who does without permission.
magpasó, *a.pl.* hot; warm.
magpepleté, *n.* (Sp) *flete* (cargo) holder; tenant.
magperitisyón, *n.* (Sp) *peticion* petitioner.
magpíntas, *a.* fierce.
magpiraub-sanom, *a.* (pd) humble.
magpirilì, *n.* elector; voter.
magpurót, *n.* shoplifter; kleptomaniac. *vt.p.sub.* would pick up.
magrábe, *adv.* (Sp) *grabe* sternly.
magraduwár, *a.* (Sp) *graduar* graduating senior.
magráot, *a.pl.* bad.
- an úlo, *a.* insane.
magraráot, *vt.f.* will come to ill.
magrása, *a.pl.* (Sp) *raza* delicious.
magraugdáog, *n.* bully.
magrúkoy, *n.pl.* inhabitants.
magsakít, *a.pl.* sick.
magsaluro, *n.* bat flowers, *Tacca palmata*, a medicinal root.
magsáma, *a.* (Tag) synonymous. *n.* companion.
magsapít, *a.* contiguous.
magsarákay, *n.* rider; dugout canoe man.
magsarágdon, *n.* arbiter; critic; leader; middleman.
magsaramók, *n.* agitator; disturber.

magsarángbod, *n.* constriction; crawler; creeper; reeler; ropemaker; wrapper.
magsarángkay, *n.* friendship.
magsaráyaw, *n.* friendship.
magsasà, *a.* skinny.
magsasakáy, *n.* rider.
- ha dágat, *n.* vessel.
magsásayaw, *n.* folkdancer.
magsesérbi, *n.* (Sp) *servir* waiter. *vt.f.* will serve.
- nga babáyi, *n.* waitress.
magsikí, *n.* equality (fig); same footing (lit).

magsílhag, *a.pl.* diaphanous; refined; shimmering; sparce; translucent; transparent.
magsiríday, *n.* minstrel; poet.
magsúrat, *n.* (Ar) writer.
magsurúkot, *n.* collector; solicitor.
magsurudóy, *n.* gypsy; messenger; rover; peddler; tradesman; wanderer.
magsurugô, *n.* employer.
magsurugot, *n.* follower; presence. *a.* under.
- nga nakabíg, *n.* proselyte.
magsurúlsog, *n.* guide.
magsurúmat, *n.* indicator; storyteller.
magsurúmbong, *n.* prosecutor.
magsurúnod, *n.* follower; henchman.
magsurusarángkay, *n.* reconciliation.
magsurusi, *n.* (Ch) *susi* investigator; auditor.
- ha kagamhánan lalawígan, *n.* provincial auditor.
- ha kagamhánan syudad, *n.* (Sp) *ciudad* city auditor.
magsurúson, *n.* critic.
magsusuót, *a.* tight fitting. *vt.f.* will be too tight to wear.
magsusurat, *n.* (Ar) writer.
magtakíp, *a.* contiguous.
magtádong, *a.pl.* straight.
magtahóm, *a.pl.* lovely.
magtalaanak, *n.* (pd) mother and child.
magtalairoy, *n.* mother and daughter.
magtalasmay, *n.* (pd) father and child.
magtaludungam, *a.* (pd) contemporary; together.
magtámsi, *a.pl.* sweet.
magtarabóg, *n.* flyswatter (person).
magtarág-ob, *a.* commanding.
magtarahití, *vt.p.sub.* it would drizzle.
magtaránom, *n.* planter.
magtaróm, *a.pl.* sharp.
magtarutadong, *a.* (pd) just; right.
magtatabás, *a.&n.* skating.
magtawon, *n.* ritual to the spirits before beginning a new house or farming virgin land.
magterénda, *n.* (Sp) *tenda* vendor.
magtiáyon, *n.* married couple; aged folks; folks.
magtikás, *n.pl.* robbers. *v.p.sub.* would rob.
magtíg-a, *a.pl.* hard.
magtiríak, *n.* woodcutter; woodchopper.
magtiríkang, *n.* beginner; neophyte.
magtiríkwang, *n.* propellant.

magtirípig, *n.* stowaway; stower awayer.
magtitirók, *n.* collector.
magtatrábaho, *n.* (Sp) *trabajo* worker; workman.
magtunhay, *n.* kayumanis, *Clausena anisumolens*. a small tree whose root and decoction is used for cough and fever.
magtupád, *a.* side by side.
magturúbos, *n.* redeemer.
magturúdlok, *n.* pointer.
magturugót, *n.* auditor.
magturúgpo, *n.* matchmaker (for cocks, etc.).

magturúhay, *n.* arbiter; auditor; judge; explainer; mediator; middleman; peacemaker; referee.
magturúl-id, *n.* censor.
magturúman han testaménto, *n.* (Sp) executor (fig); fulfiller of a will (lit).
magturunáw, *vt.p.sub.* would melt again.
magturúon, *n.* student.
- **nga bóyskawt**, *n.* (Eng) cub.
magturúdo, *n.* educator; guide; master; mentor; schoolteacher; teacher.
maguguma-on, *a.* fond (of doing).
magugunítan, *n.* clinging place.
magulbagól, *n.* cranium.
maguól, *a.* complex.
magúrang, *n.* older brother/sister V. *a.* older sibling; elder; presbyter (elected official Presbyterian church).
mag-urukád, *n.* digger.
mag-urúkoy, *n.pl.* inhabitants.
mag-urúlin, *n.* helmsman; steersman; wheelman.
mag-urúma, *n.* farmer; peasant; tiller.
mag-urúna, *n.* forerunner; guide; leader; pilot; pioneer; precursor; promoter; vanguard. *a.* preceding.
mag-urupód, *n.* relationship.
mag-urúyag, *n.* player.
mag-utaw-an, *v.* to become oneself again as one who has lost his senses.
magutíay, *a.* some.
- **là**, *adv.* somewhat.
magútom, *a.* hungry; underfed.
magwuruwélga, *n.* (Sp) *huelga* striker.
magyakán, *a.pl.* talkative. *vt.p.sub.* would speak.
magyarákan, *n.* spokesman.
magyayákan, *n.* speaker.
mahababalígya, *a.* alienable; marketable; salable.
mahabaró, *n.* slow learner.
mahakakáon, *a.* edible. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be eaten.
mahakakárga, *a.* (Sp) *carga* chargeable.
mahakaraón, *a.* edible (fig); able to eat (lit). *n.* food.
mahadlom, *a.* shadowy.
mahadlukan, *a.* fearful; shy; timid.
mahadong, *prep.* (Sd) down.
mahádong, *a.* gentle; formal; right.
mahagagamít, *a.* available; forthcoming; serviceable; useable.
mahágkot, *a.* chilly; cold; fresh; icy.
- **ngan binabalhas**, *a.* clammy.
mahágnaw, *a.* cool; fresh. *n.* coolness.
mahagubhob, *a.* thunderous.

mahaguróng, *a.* vibrant; buzzing sound of a passing aircraft.
mahaís, *a.* keen.
maháit, *a.* keen; cutting; acute; acerate.
mahál, *a.* (Ind) costly dear; excellent; expensive; illustrious; meritorious; precious; sumptuous; valuable.
v. to value; to prize. *vt.* to love.
mahalá, *a.* thirsty. *v.* to feel thirsty; to be parched. *v.stat.* to take charge.
mahálat, *a.* rancid; trite.
mahaláwhaw, *a.* dizzy; giddy; groggy. *n.* vertigo. *v.* to feel giddy from heights.
mahalayáhay, *a.* balmy; cool; fresh; breezy; bracing; refreshing.
mahaliwanóng, *a.* balmy.
mahámis, *a.* even; level; neat; polished; sleek; slick; smooth; splendid; tidy. *n.* enamel.

mahamok, *adv.* probably.
mahamót, *a.* fragrant; fragrant smelling.
mahanabó, *v.* to happen (irregular verb).
mahananábi, *adv.* by the way.
mahanawá, *a.* nauseating.
mahángin, *a.* windy; tempestuous.
mahápdos, *a.* painful; sore. *n.* stabbing abdominal pain.
mahapeprénda, *a.* (Sp) *prenda* (pawn) alienable.
maháralon, *a.* (Sd) valuable.
mahárang, *a.* biting; bitter; hot taste; peppery taste; piquant, *n.* stimulant.
mahárang-matám-is, *a.* bittersweet.
mahárlika, *a.* noble born.
Mahárlika, *n.* noble, pre-Spanish name of the Philippine Islands.
maharumúhom, *a.* damp.
maharupoy, *a.* breezy.
mahasurungó, *n.* kindling.
mahatagon, *n.* benefactor; generous giver.
mahatirímo, *n.* morsel.
mahatuháan, *n.* contrivance. *v.pot.abl.pass.dep.* can be able to contrive.
mahatungód, *conj.* about; because.
- **kan**, *prep.* regarding.
- **hiní**, *adv.* hereto; hereon.
- **hitó**, *adv.* thereon.
mahaulí, *v.pot.abl.pass.p.sub.* would be returned.
mahaupód, *a.* included.
mahaw, *v.stat.* (Sd) to have breakfast.
maháwan, *a.* clear; clean as yard or street; spick and span. *v.* to clean; to clear.
mahawbahaw, *n.* rattan used to strengthen sides of a *salakot* sun helmet or big native hat.
mahawi, *n.* (pd) hawk.
mahawiran, *a.* pacified. *v.l.pass.pot.dep.* able to pacify.
maháyag, *a.* bright; clear; distinct; fair; unmistakable.
mahdyong, *n.* (Ch) mahjongg.
mahi-,nahi- *prefix.* by chance (root).
mahiaagi-an, *a.* situated. *v.f.pot.abl.pass.* will be or can be situated.
mahiásoy, *a.* speakable; proclaimed.
mahibáro, *a.* scientific; learns fast.
mahibása, *a.* legible.
mahibútang, *v.pot.abl.pass.p.sub.* would be placed; would be laid.
- **hin dirì mao nga lugár**, *v.pot.abl.pass.p.sub.* (Sp) would be misplaced.
mahiká, *n.* (Sp) *magica* magic.
mahíkaw, *v.* to spare. *a.* thrifty. *n.* meanness; retrenchment.

mahikéro, *n.* (Sp) *magicero* magiciann.
mahikít-an, *v.* to see by chance.
mahikó, *a.* (Sp) *magico* magical.
mahigaday, *a.* allegorical; proverbial.
mahigugmaón, *a.* amiable; amorous; charitable; endearing; fond; generous; loving; sensuous.
mahihímò, *v.* to be able to; may; *v.stat.* will be made. *v.pot.abl.pass.* can be made.(dependent forming verb.
see *kinahanglon*). *n.* the past (fig). *a.* able; possible.
mahiligón, *a.* bent sideways (lit); favored (fig).
mahiló, *a.* poisonous.
mahílom, *a.* dumb; mute; reticent; serene; silent; tongue-tied; tranquil.
mahimáya-on, *a.* glorious; praiseworthy.

mahímò, *v.stat.dep.* will be made ;able to be made.
- **ba**, *adv.* please.
- **ba?** may?
- **kun**, *adv.* how about?
mahímyang, *a.* comfortable; nice; peaceful; quiet; restful; serene.
mahinabó, *v.p.* happened.
mahinanabi, *a.* relating to.
mahinanabó, *n.* event that would happen. *a.* inevitable.
mahinarángdon, *n.* respected person (for advice and protection).
mahinatagón, *a.* munificent; solicitous. *n.* humanitarian; philanthropist.
mahínay, *a.* largo; late; phlegmatic; pusillanimous; slow; tardy. *adv.* behind; slowly. *n.* slow and weak pulse,
a sign of general debility and low blood pressure; slow foot.
- **an túhod**, *a.* week-kneed.
mahínhin, *a.* immaculate.
mahingyápon, *a.* wistful.
mahínis, *a.* clean; clear; fair; immaculate; limpid.
mahinlò, *a.* tender.
mahinuklúgon, *a.* affectionate.
mahinud-úngon, *a.* reflective.
mahinulsulon, *a.* contrite; repentant.
mahinungdanon, *a.* eventful.
mahinu-uluyon, *a.* compassionate; godly; humane; merciful; pious.
mahipadayág, *a.* published.
mahirimó, *a.* possible. *n.* whatever can be done. *v.pot.dir,pass.p.sub.* was able to be made.
mahírot, *a.* careful; cautious; elusive; wary.
mahirukon, *a.* (Sd) peevish; ticklish.
mahiruhiranát, *n.* malaise. *v.pot.abl.pass.dep.repeated* can be feverish again.
mahisalín, *n.* (Sp) *salin* remnant.
mahistrádo, *n.* (Sp) *magistrado* magistrate.
mahítà, *a.* inguinal or of the groin.
mahitabô, *a.* possible. *v.pot.abl.pass.p.sub.* can be dealt with.
mahitungód, *adv.* around; pertaining. *prep.* about; around; anent. *v.pot.abl.pass.dep.* would be because.
- **kay**, *adv.* because.
mahiúli, *a.* convalescent.
mahiuusa, *n.* wonder.
mahiyumhíyom, *a.* gay; grinning; smiling.
mahiyumon, *a.* genial.
mahò, *n.* eczema; mange.
Mahometáno, *n.* (Sp) Muslim; Moslem; Mohammedan, follower of Mohammed the prophet.

mahubyà, *a.* lousy (feeling); lazy.
mahukóm, *a.* judicial.
mahukot, *a.* webby.
mahudlom, *a.* (dial) shadowy.
mahúgaw, *a.* dingy; dirty; fecal; filthy; foul; impure; insanitary; nasty; slovenly; squalid; tattered; untidy; unkempt.
- nga batá, *n.* urchin.
mahugót, *a.* severe; tight.
mahulás, *a.* humid; moist.
mahulós, *a.* humid; moist; damp; soggy; wet.
mahulushúlos, *a.* humid; moist; damp.
mahúmok, *a.* bland; debonair; ductile; facile; flexible; lithe; mild; mushy; pliable; soft; suave; tender.
mahumot, *a.* (Sd) fragrant. *n.* sweet odor.

mahúnat, *a.* pliant; resilient.
mahúnit, *a.* raw; tough; uncooked.
mahunít, *a.* adhesive.
mahurón, *a.* pastoral.
mahúsay, *a.* attractive; beautiful; blooming; bonny; buxom; cute; dainty; decent; divine; fine; goodlooking; handsome; lovely; precious; pretty; spellbinding; stunning; tidy. *adv.* correctly. *n.* belle.
mahuway, *v.* to rest.
mahuyáyag, *a.* cheerful; clear conscience.
mahúyo, *a.* well behaved.
maíkmát, *a.* alerte; cautious; observant; shrewd; vigilant.
maidlang, *a.* (Sd) shiny.
maidlop, *a.* untarnished.
maidlot, *a.* excruciating.
maigát, *a.* eccentric; flirtatious; heterodox; unconventional.
maigò, *n.* hitter; marksman.
maígu-dirì, *a.* haphazard.
maíha, *a.* lasting; long; slow; time consuming. *vt.f.* will take long.
- matápos, *a.* long; lengthy (fig). *vt.f.* will take long when finished (lit).
- na, *n.* old-timer.
- nga (clause), *vt.f.* will take long (clause)
maiháay, *a.* rather long duration.
maiháp, *v.pot.dir.pass.dep.* able to be counted.
mailaw, *a.* (Sd) timid; wild.
mailáyat, *a.* afraid; undomesticated; ungoverned; untamed; wild.
mailibro, *n.* (Sp) *libro* bookworm.
maílob, *a.* durable; enduring; lasting; patient; resilient; steadfast.
maimot, *a.* thrifty.
mainaghupon, *a.* visionary.
mainalágdon, *a.* docile; meek; submissive; supple; yielding.
mainalagyámon, *a.* attentive; lenient.
mainalayúon, *a.* gallant.
mainalinsakúbón, *a.* attentive.
mainatamánon, *a.* obsequious.
maínaw, *a.* observant; of or having the qualities of a spy.
maindependénsya, *a.* (Sp) *independencia* independent.
mainugáyon, *a.* affectionate; endearing; obsequious.
mainugupon, *a.* protective.
mainulángon, *a.* importunate.
mainungád-on, *a.* wistful.

mainupon, *a.* dreamy; starry-eyed; visionary. *v.* to become dreamy.
mainuswágon, *a.* progressive; prosperous.
mainuyúnon, *a.* acquiescent; resigned.
maínggat, *a.* brilliant; bright; glossy; sining; shiny; slick; splendid; superb.
mairás, *a.* restless; worrying.
maís, *n.* (Sp) *maiz* corn, *Zea mays*, a common vegetable with many uses, a native American plant preferred by Visayans while other Filipinos prefer rice..
- nga búgway, *n.* cornstalk.
maísog, *a.* bold; brave; courageous; dauntless; ferocious; fierce; harsh; intense; peppery; severe; stern; sternly; strong as wine; sulky; tough; truculent; valient. *n.* bully; person who dominates and conquers due to superior force.
- nga mananáp, *n.* fierce animal.
maíson, *a.* corny; cornlike.

maistak, *a.* (Sd) starchy.
maísug-isugan, *a.* violent.
maitóm, *a.* black; dark. *n.* skin with black spots, a sign of pseudomonas, a deadly disease.
- it kasingkásing, *a.* scheming; blackhearted.
maitum-ítom, *a.* blackish; obscure; very dark.
mal, *adv.* (Sp) badly.
mala- *prefix* like; similar.
mala-alom, *n.* Samar herb or shrub, *Mallotus confusa* (Merr).
malaáyam, *a.* canine.
malabáka, *a.* (Sp) *vaca* bovine.
malabád, *a.* dizzy; hateful to see; nauseating. *n.* headache.
malabago, *n.* malubago, *Hibiscus tiliaceus*. a tree whose bast fiber makes strong rope. the wood is bendable
and ideal for outriggers. inner bark used for hula skirts. the flowers, bark and roots are regarded as coercitive, emollient, sudorific and laxative.
malabanág, *n.* woodbine, *Celtis philippinensis* (Bl), *Piper arborescence* (Roxb). a literal interpretation of the name implies sarsaparilla-like.
malabáw, *a.* aloof; proud.
malabka *a.* half-cooked (tuber).
malabigyat, *a.* watery; tasteless; insipid.
malabót, *a.* itchy hands (fig); rapacious; having the habit of saying hello to people on the street (as charade of a pickpocket). *n.* snatcher; shoplifter.
malabrás, *a.* (Eng) brassy.
malabu-labó, *a.* ashen; flabby; pale.
malabutlabot, *a.* itchy hands (fig). see *malabót*,
malabyaw, *a.* bigheaded; complacent; conceited; debonair; haughty; indifferent; nonchalant; proud; unconcerned.
malakakao, *n.* ‘cacao-like’, a Samar small tree, *Gironniera sp.*
malakát, *n.* walking witch seen night or day. her hair takes the breath, voice and sight. she scratches and may kill with a weapon and feast on the body; errant; maunderer; rover; vagabond; wanderer. *a.* errant; ambulatory; itinerant; rampant; ubiquitous.
malakidya, *n.* (Sd) ‘lemon-like’, a Samar shrub, *Rutaceae fam.* an understory shrub with sweet, round, red-orange edible fruit.
malakô, *a.* greedy; wasteful.
maláksi, *a.* agile; bouncing; brisk; dashing; deft; fast; fleet; intense; lively; nimble; prompt; quick; racy; rousing; speedy; spirited; spry; swift; vivacious. *adv.* easily; soon. *n.* rush; rapid pulse, sign of headache and high blood pressure.
- an kamót, *a.* adroit; shrewd.

malaktawan, *n.* omiter; skipper.
malád-ang, *a.* brackish, mixed fresh and salt water; distasteful; insipid; offensive tasting drinking water.
maladiis, *n.* ‘almaciga-like’, Samar large tree, *Syzygium sp.*
malaestátuwa, *a.* (Sp) *estatu* statuesque.
malágà, *a.* fiery; flaming.
malagapák, *a.* flat-sounding (blow).
malagarî, *a.* breaking slowly.
malagaták, *a.* dull-sounding (blow).
malagáy, *a.* muddy; soft-cooked rice.
malagít, *n.* glutinous rice.
malagsim, *a.* tasty; delicious (broth).
malagutób, *a.* thundrous, thudding sound produced beating a carpet.
malahálas, *a.* serpentine; sinuous.
malahimó, *v.* to dispose.
malaigang, *n.* kalubkob, *Eugenia calubcob*. an orchard tree with edible green flavorful fruit called *igot* and

when pressed called *linunggong*. the term *malaigang* comes from Panay and the proper Waray name is *kalugkog* which see.

malaígò, *v.* to calculate. *adv.* approximately.
malaígot, *n.* koliut, *Gnetum indicum*, *Eugenia phaneroplebia*. a tree with edible ‘kalubkob-like’ fruit.
malaihaw, *n.* paraiso tree, *Melia azadarach*. the fruit has caused poisoning and fatalities in barnyard animals and children. a decoction of frond tips may be fatal. the bark is a vermifuge. The Waray term means ‘slaughter-like’ and the English term (of Spanish origin) means ‘paradise’, the hereafter.
maláin, *a.* complacent; indifferent; nonchalant; unbecoming; unconcerned; unsightly.
malálagbasán, *a.* penetrable.
malalasuna, *n.* ‘garlic-like’ orchid flower, *Liparis sp.*
malalimatok, *n.* dalairo, a shrub. see *lirulimatok*, (*malalimatok* means ‘leach-like’).
malamandaman, *n.* (pd) daybreak; break of day; dawn.
malamataisda, *n.* (Sd) ‘fish eye-like’, a Samar shrub or small tree, *Allophyllus samarensis*(Merr).
malamban, *n.* fish variety.
malámbong, *a.* shadowy; somber.
malamirí, *a.* dirty; impure; nasty.
malám-o, *a.* stale; rank; rancid (meat).
malámrag, *a.* glaring.
malana-lana, *a.* (Sp) *lana* oily.
malándong, *a.* shady.
malánhod, *a.* tepid.
malánit, *n.* burning pain. *a.* caustic (word); mordant.
malánoy, *a.* alto; echoing; soft.
malantap, *a.* oily (water).
malanga, *v.* to dawdle.
malangád, *a.* haughty; inattentive; uncooperative.
malang-ay, *n.* rice, of an oblong cream-colored grain.
malángkag, *a.* monotonous; tedious.
malangís, *a.* rank; stale.
malángsa, *a.* distasteful; fishy; fishy (smell); smelly (raw fish).
malángto, *a.* bad taste; raw vegetable taste.
maláom, *a.* expectant; hopeful (fig). *v.f.* will hope (lit).
Malaón, *n.* (Vis) Creator-God.
malapak, *a.* (Sd) muddy.
malapagara, *n.* red-crested gallinaceous bird.
malapérta, *a.* (Sp) *perla* pearly.

malapha, *a.* brave.
malapirít, *a.* strident; sharp-sounding (outburst).
malápis, *a.* (Sp) *lapis* lank; slender; slim; tall.
malápok, *a.* muddy.
malapsa, *a.* (pd) disobedient.
malápsaw, *a.* insipid.
malapúyot, *a.* condensed; dense; viscid; thick, sticky soup.
malára, *n.* cobra or viper of Eurasia; asp of Egypt. *a.* bitter (words); poisonous; venomous.
malara-larahan, *a.* virulent; very venomous.
malaran, *n.* (pd) ten thousand.
malárang, *a.* dominant; prevalent.
maláraon, *a.* poisonous.
malaréyna, *a.* (Sp) *reina* queenly.
malaris, *n.* transgressor.
malarínon han baláod, *n.* lawbreaker.
malárya, *n.* (SpEng) *malaria* malaria.

málas, *n.* (Sp) unlucky days; bad luck.
malasákit, *v.* to rue.
malasangig, *n.* 'mint-like' magnolia, a flower, *Michelia platyphylla* (Merr).
malasbas, *n.* ornamental shrub. see *balasbas*.
malasibas, *n.* (pd) daybreak. *v.* to dawn.
malasinuró, *n.* 'sinuro-like' tree, *Shorea contorta*, a lumber tree used for boat hulls, or a logging tree, *Shorea philippinensis*.
malasugí, *n.* swordfish; sailfish; spearfish; flying fish (as in jumping).
Malásya, *n.* (Sp) *Malasia* Malasia.
Malásyo, *n. & a.* (Sp) *Malasio* Malaysian.
malataknhán, *a.* clocklike; clockwise.
malatagunlipon, *a.* (Sd) magical.
malatambis, *n.* malabayabas, *Syzygium longipedicellatum* (Merr). a small 'tambis-like' fruit tree whose fruit is a cure for smallpox. the standardized English name means 'guava-like'. see *tambis & bayabas*.
malatigaw, *n.* (Sd) a Samar herb or shrub, *Cyrtandra sp.*
malatindok, *n.* mackerel, *Carangidae sp.* the most common mackerel variety.
malátos, *a.* fleet; swift.
malatuba, *n.* a small Samar tree.
malatuóg, *n.* mamagon, *Pagraea obovata*. a small tree whose grated leaves are used as a poultice in fever and headache. the 40 cm. or 16 in. stems are used as wood.
maláw-ay, *a.* abominable; filthy (Obscene); immoral; indecent; lascivious; lurid (stories); obscene; ribald.
malayi, *v.stat.* (Sd) to propose marriage by a spokesman.
malaylayon, *a.* fond of singing.
maláymay, *a.* ailing; convalescent; decrepit; feeble; infirm; sallow; weak. *n.* convalescence.
malayón, *a.* opportunistic.
málba, *n.* (Sp) *malva sikkir*, *Fatoua pilosa*, *Sida indica*. an herb used for swollen gums. the leaf decoction is used for a disinfectant or an enema. *n.* mauve.
malbarósa, *n.* (Sp) *malvarrosa* hollyhock.
malbersár, *v.* (Sp) *malversar* to misappropriate.
maldisyón, *n.* (Sp) *maldicion* malediction; curse.
maldító, *n.* (Sp) (devil) imp; rascal; rogue; scalawag.
malekón, *n.* (Sp) *malecon* mole; breakwater.
maléta, *n.* (Sp) suitcase; valise; bag; portable locker.
mali, *n.* (pd) blasphemy.
malí-aw, *a.* clear (water); limpid.

malíbak, *n.* backbiter; gossipmonger; talebearer.
malíbog, *a.* adulterous.
malikáwon, *a.* astute. *v.f.dep.* will be able to lie.
malikáy, *a.* astute; cautious; elusive. *n.* flier.
malikò, *a.* devious; indirect; fond of going in a round-about way.
malidô, *n.* aromatic highland rice.
malídong, *a.* round; roundish; rounded; rotund; circular.
maligà, *a.* noisy.
malígdong, *a.* reliable; trustworthy; well behaved.
malígno, *n.* (Sp) evil spirits.
maligoy, *n.* truant; idler.
maliháy, *a.* astute; elusive.
malihî, *a.* solemn.
malilimúton, *a.* forgetful; oblivious.
mali-mali, *v.* (pd) to blaspheme.
malimbin, *n.* balimbing, *Averrhoa carambola*, an American tree grown in orchards for its edible, nutritious five-lobed fruit used as seasoning and for fever; or *Averrhoa bilimbi*, a Mollucca tree source of a lemonade-like drink. a decoction of fruit and rice for fever, diarrhea and hepatitis. the oxalic acid of the juice removes stains from clothing and tarnish from brass. the fruit is 6 cm. or 2.5 in. long, has greenish yellow flesh and is nutritious. the sap makes syrup for fever. see *balimbin*.
malímbong, *a.* deceitful; deceptive; sly; treacherous; tricky; misleading. *n.* crook; betrayer; blackleg; forger; traitor.
malímpyo, *a.* (Sp) *limpio* unclean (lit); unhealthy (fig).
malinab, *n.* best tree for dugout canoes, *Strychnos negrosensis*.
malinangúyon, *n.* swimmer.
malinaríson, *a.* perverse. *n.* rebel.
malínaw, *a.* serene; silent; calm.
malíndong, *a.* crepuscular; of the hour in the afternoon when the shadows have begun to gather.
malínis, *a.* clean; tidy.
malinit, *n.* burning pain.
maliniwatliwat, *a.* meandering; roaming; roving; wandering.
malingáw, *n.* pain with dizziness.
malíngò, *a.* deceitful; deceptive; disloyal; perfidious; sly; treacherous; treasonable. *n.* betrayer; thief; traitor.
malíngu-on, *a.* treacherous; unfaithful.
malíog, *a.* cervical.
malipát, *a.* confusing; confusable. *v.pot.dir.pass.dep.* able to confuse.
malípay, *a.* merry; mirthful.
malipáyon, *a.* blissful; bouyant; bright; buxom; cheerful; comfy; delightful; festive; gay; glad; happy; hilarious; jocose; jocund; jolly; jovial; joyful; joyous; mirthful; nice; successful. *n.* happiness; joy; leisure; success.
- **nga durò**, *a.* elated.
- **nga panúlos**, *adv.* merrily.
- **paghibaro ká**, *id.* glad to know you.
malípong, *a.* complicated; confusing; intricate.
malipug-ok, *a.* (pd) round faced.
malirang, *n.* phosphorus, an element.
malísang, *a.* frightened (person).
malísbot, *a.* deceitful; tricky; sneaky.
malisénsyaon, *a.* (Sp) *licencia* licensed.

malíson, *a.* buxom; cylindrical; hale; round; portly.
malísyá, *n.* (Sp) *malicia* malice; lustful thought.
malisyóso, *a.* (Sp) *malicioso* malicious; revengeful.
malítod, *a.* tippy.
maliwan, *a.* changing clothes very often.
malmagan, *n.* manaba, *Premna cumingiana*. a tree whose leaves in infusion are a remedy for dropsy and used as a diuretic.
malmal, *v.* to pound.
maloko-loko, *a.* (Sp) *loco loco*; nutty.
malón, *n.* division; part; partition; portion; share. *v.* to cut; to dispense; to divide; to part.
málta, *n.* (Sp) malt.
maltratár, *v.* (Sp) to maltreat; to manhandle.
malúad, *a.* humdrum; tedious; loathsome; blase.
malubagakáy, *n.* rattan palm variety, *Calamus sp.*
malubago, *n.* sea hibiscus, a tree used for prows and sterns.
malúbay, *a.* ductile; facile; flexible; tender; weak.
malubáyhag, *a.* pliant; weak.
malubóg, *a.* boggy; dark; dim; shady; turbid.
- **nga kapulá**, *a.* magenta; maroon.
maluha-luha, *a.* tearful; watery eyes.

maluhaon, *a.* tearful.
maluígo, *v.* to be discreet; to use discretion.
maluluoy, *n.* mercy.
maluluúyon, *a.* charitable; compassionate; considerate; cordial; generous; gracious; kind; lenient; merciful;
munificent; openhearted; tender.
malulúy-on, *a.* genial; kind; merciful; sympathetic.
malumó, *a.* bland; mushy; soft.
malumpaparay, *v.* (Sd) to soar.
malunmalon, *v.* to divide.
malúnghaw, *a.* greenish.
maluok, *a.* of a participant in a game of hide and seek; hiding.
malúpad, *n.* flier; flying witch. see *wakwak*.
malúpog, *n.* wolf (fig).
malupog, *a.* oppressive.
malurà, *a.* given to spitting.
malurab, *a.* spreading; of a rapidly growing plant.
malusak, *a.* muddy.
malutak, *a.* muddy.
malútaw, *a.* floating.
malutong, *a.* very tight (girdle).
malúwad, *a.* blasé; humdrum; loathsome; tedious.
maluwás, *a.* expressive; outspoken; talkative.
malúya, *a.* feeble; flexible; flimsy; frail; languid; listless; powerless; puny; rickety; ramshackle; slow; tardy;
vulnerable; weak. *adv.* weakly. *n.* slow and weak.
- **an huna-húnà**, *a.* weak-minded.
- **hin durò**, *a.* hapless.
maluyâ, *a.* annoying; boisterous; noisy; obstreperous.
maluyahón, *a.* infirm.
maluy-ánon, *a.* unselfish.
malyéte, *n.* (Sp) *mallete* mallet.

Malyórka, *n.* (Sp) *Mallorque* (Majorca) brandy of Majorca Island, Spain.
máma, *v.* (Sp) *mamar* to feed; to be feeding.
mamá, *n.* (Sp) *mama* mama.
mamá, *v.* (Sp) *mamar* to chew; to chew a mixture of betel leaf, shell lime, areca nut, and tobacco. *n.* chewing betel.
mamá, *n.* (Sp) Inabaknon dial) betel nut.
mamaba, *n.* (Sd) mouth.
mamabugat, *a.* (Sd) heavier.
mamaknít, *v.f.stat.* will peel (itself).
mamadako, *a.* (Sd) bigger; larger.
mamadór, *n.* (Sp) feeding; nursing bottle. *a.* suctorial.
mamáh, *n.* (Sp) *mama* mother; aunt R & V; mother-in-law.
mamahataas, *a.* (Sd) higher; taller.
mamaliw, *n.* person cursed for breaking marriage taboo.
ma-mamanit, *a. & v.p.* peeled (itself).
mam-an, *n.* (pd) betel nut and lime.
mamará, *a.* crisp; dry; nonchalant.
- nga tunà, *a.* parched (land).
mamaragna, *n.* (pd) foreteller; prophet.
mamara-mára, *a.* partly dried.
mamara-mará, *a.* very dry.
mamaraná, *n.* bowman.

mamáratay, *a.* near death.
mamaratáy, *n.* killer.
mamaratí, *n.* audience.
mamarat-yon, *a.* (pd) mortal.
mámat, *v.* to breed; to grow; to foster; to plant; to reproduce. *n.* breed; breeding; offspring; scion; reproduction. *a.* bred.
mamatáy, *n.* death.
mamaul-ól, *v.* to be hurt by something sharp.
mamáw, *n.* bugaboo.
mámбан, *n.* a plant like rattan producing a fibrous strip, *lutap*, with which nipa shingles are woven or tied together. used in rice planting ceremony so that pests find rice itchy.
mambanon, *a.* (pd) multicolored.
mambobotos, *n.pl.* (Sp) *voto* voters; electors.
mami, *n.* (Ch) a kind of Chinese soup of broth, noodles and condiments.
maminangnúon, *a.* attentive; obsequious; solicitous.
mamineskinó, *a.* (Sp) *mesquino* sparingly.
mamíngaw, *a.* lonely; mournful; noiseless; peaceful; quiet; reticent; silent; tenebrous; tranquil; unmolested.
mamingawon, *n.* loneliness; pathos
mamipéro, *n.* (Sp) *mamífero* mammal.
mamísti, *a.* dapper; smart.
mamón, *n.* cake variety.
mam-on, *n.* betel chew.
mamoy, *n.* great-grandfather.
mampára, *n.* (Sp) screen; wall divider; folding screen mounted on a stand; movable partition.
mampáro, *n.* (Sp) bulkhead (ship wall).
mamsá, *n.* cavalria; yellowfin jackfish; lowly trevaly; pampano, *Caranx sp.*; black ulna, *uraspis*.
mamugó, *a.* censorious.
mamuláy, *a.* playful.
mamúlong, *v.pl.dep.* (*pulong* =root) able to speak.

mamumúkot, *n.* (Tag) spirit of the rectangular net fisherman, a follower of Rosas Pandan the shore king, and a sea dweller.

mamurugót, *v.pl.f.* (*pugot*=root) will behead again. *n.* beheader.

mamurubo, *n.* digger.

mamurungkád, *n.* destroyer.

man, *part.* used 1. in friendly reproof, 2. to draw attention to an object, 3. upon noticing something, 4. with explanation, 5. with question presented as a statement, 6. when giving information or new facts, 7. in question after interrogative. *adv.* also. *conj.* because. *conj.adv.prep.* since. *n.* (*mano* con.) male older than speaker; polite term of address to a man or woman.

- **adà**, *id.* if (such&such) is the case.

- **gad**, *id.* it was (predicate's) fault.

- **iní**, *pron.pl.* these.

- **là**, *id.* (such&such) is the case (when it shouldn't be); the only good thing about (predicate) is. *adv.* nevertheless.

- **liwát**, *adv.* anyway; in turn; likewise; however.

ámo --, *adv.* also; so is.

anó --, *adv.* what more?

ásya --, *adv.* likewise.

kun-usá --, *adv.* sometimes.

in --, *adv.* (*iní* con.) here it is.

iní --, *adv.* here it is.

maúpay --, *adv.* also good.

man-, *prefix.*

- **ta**, *adv.id.* also; at the same time; then; too.

-**man**, *suffix.*

ba- id. information in question form.

da- id. again; also.

di- id. though not.

ga- id. please.

i- adv.id. (dial) (*in* con.) here it is.

na- id. again; in turn; now + information; on the other hand.

pa- id. let me tell you; good; use.

tu- a.id. sure; befitting.

us- id. oh, that's not true; oh!

mána, *n.* (Sp) manna.

mána, *n.* aunt, near age of one's older siblings R&V; cousin as older female V; polite term of address to a woman; older sister R&V; older woman.

maná, *interj.* enough! stop it!

manaba, *n.* magilik, *Callicarpa candicans*, *Premna cumingiana* (Schauer). a medium tree whose infused leaves are used for dropsy and as a diuretic.

managduha, *a.* adulterous.

manager, *n.* (Eng) manager.

managgiti, *n.* (Sd) tuba gatherer.

manahitaas, *a.* higher.

maná-i, *n.* dung beetle which digs a hole in the ground, *Coprinae scarabidae*.

manai, *n.* see above.

manalod, *n.* (Sd) a Samar herb or shrub, *Parabacna denudata* (Diels).

ma-namanit, *a.&v.p.id.* (Sd) peeled itself off.

manambok nga bahól, *n.* (Sd) thick Samar herb or shrub, *Psychotria sp.*

manambok nga gamáy, *n.* (Sd) fine Samar herb or shrub, *Psychotria sp.*

manamilit, *v.pl.dep.* (damilit = root.) will say goodbye. *n.* person who asks permission for leave.

manam-is, *n.* sedge, *Mapania sp.*

manámit, *n.* spice. *a.* savory; melodious.
- nga áwit, *n.* lilt.
mananábang, *n.* (*tabang* = root) counsellor; tribune; harvesting with many helpers in an advancing concave semicircle (in the direction of advance) with the master of ceremonies at the tip of the left horn. *v.pl.pr.* harvest with many helpers.
mananabang, *n.* (pd) defender; protector.
mananágat, *n.* spirit of deep-sea fishermen, a follower of Rosas Pandan, the shore king, and a sea dweller.
mananágay, *n.* specialist in *panágay* ceremony. which see.
mananámbal, *n.* physician.
mananáp, *n.* animal; beast; rogue. *a.* wicked.
- kasikarábaw ha Tibet, *n.* yak, *Bas grunniens*.
mga --, *n.* fauna.
mananápay, *n.* insect (fig); little animal(lit).
mananaóg, *a.* (*daóg*=root) victorious. *n.* winner. *v.pl.pr.* win.
manán-aw, *n.* upas, *Antiaris toxicaria*. aerial plant whose bark makes sackcloth. sap is a deadly arrow poison.
mananong, *a.* grave; serious; virtuous.
mananggiti, *n.* tuba gatherer.
mananghilaw, *n.* blood-sucking witch that attacks the healthy; a spooky creature.
manaóg, *n.* (Vis) Saint Ignatius bean, *Strychnos ignatii*(Berg). a kind of parasitic plant which kills its tree. it is a source of strychnine. bark and seeds are used in small doses as febrifuge and are anticholeric and tonic. they help in some cases of paralysis and are very poisonous.
manaól, *n.* kite; hawk; Philippine eagle, *Pithecophaga jefferyi*, monkey-eating, bird of prey.

manarákay, *n.* commuter; passenger.
manarágdon, *n.* advisor; attorney; counsellor; monitor.
manarágnà, *n.* prophet.
manaram, *n.* midwife, or one who does the work thereof.
manarámbal, *n.* medicine man; doctor; healer.
manarangko, *n.* stealer of tuba.
manarit, *n.* warning.
manaryaw, *n.* dancer.
manas, *n.* share.
manátad, *n.* green-winged ground dove, *Chalcophaps indica*.
manatí, *n.* (Sp) manatee, the sea cow of America, *Trichechus manatus*.
manat-lairon, *a.* (pd) instructive; just; right. *a.* model of rectitude.
manatók, *a.* delicious; nutty taste.
manaya-naya, *a.* (pd) agreeable.
manaybanay, *n.* tree used for prow and stern.
mandamyénto, *n.* (Sp) *mandamiento* command; commandant; mandamus; mandate; warrant; writ.
mandár, *n.* (Sp) command; order. *vt.* to command; to decree.
mandarín, *n.* (Port) mandarin, official of old China.
mandáto, *n.* (Sp) mandate; injunction.
manding, *n.* term of respectful address for an older woman.
mandolína, *n.* (Sp) mandolin.
mandríl, *n.* (Sp) mandrill.
maného, *v.* (Sp) *manejo* (management) to drive; to man; to manage; to operate. *n.* artifice; conduct; management; manner; modus operandi; plan; system; trick; way.
manhak, *n.* beast.
manhihilot, *n.* (pd) maker.
manhirimò, *n.* maker.
manhuhuram, *n.* borrower.

máni, *n.* (Sp) peanut, *Arachis hypogaea*, a native America n plant.
manibéla, *n.* (Sp) *manivela* steering wheel; mechanical crank.
manibo, *n.* bully.
manikang, *a.* (pd) slender; thin.
manikí, *n.* (Sp) *maniqui* manikin; mannequin; figurine; dummy.
maniko, *n.* distance from end of middle finger of one hand to the other elbow.
manikómyo, *n.* (Sp) *manicomio* madhouse.
manikurísta, *n.* (Sp) *manicurista* manicurist.
manilà, *v.* to be lapping or licking.
Manilà, *n.* the principal city of the Philippines.
manilá, *n.* surmullet; dusky-striped sea-perch, *Lutjanus chrysotaenia*.
manilyár, *n.* (Sp) *manillar* handlebar.
maninilá, *n.* surmullet.
manininkas, *n.* (pd) robber; stealer; usurper.
maningaw, *n.* (Sd) still (quiet).
maningkalag, *interj.* every man for himself!
maningkamot, *interj.* every man for himself! (each one to save himself).
manípis, *a.* gaunt; lankj; lean; slender; slim; tenuous; thin; thin things. *v.* to be thin.
manipisan, *n.* strip.
manipisay, *a.* thin.
manipyésto, *n.* (Sp) *manifiesto* manifesto.
manirígo, *n.* clairvoyant; diviner; seer.
maniro, *n.* scallawag.
manlilípat, *a.* shrewd; sly.

manlulúpig, *n.* (Tag) conqueror; oppressor. *a.* oppressive.
manlupiglúpig, *n.* conqueror; oppressor. *a.* oppressive.
manmamari, *v.pl.f.sub.imp.* (samad=root) will cut!
máno, *n.* (Sp) hand; bunch; bundle; quire.
mano, *n.* uncle, near age of one's older siblings R&V; older brother R&V; older male cousin V; term of address, 'mister'; polite address to a man; older male. *v.* to turn to the right.
Manobo, *n.* member of a Filipino non-Christian tribe of the Agusan valley, Mindanao.
manok, *n.* chicken; fowl; jungle fowl, *Gallus gallus philippensis*.
 - **ihálas**, *n.* jungle fowl.
 - **nga tinanglara**, *n.* chicken boiled with ginger.
manong, *n.* term of respectful address for an older man.
manpura, *n.* improvised movable wall to separate sleeping area.
mansadíde, *n.* (Sp) *lansareda* shuttle.
mansána, *n.* (Sp) *manzana* apple.
mansána-de-adán, *n.* (Sp) *manzana de Adan* Adam's apple.
mansaníta, *n.* (Sp) *manzanita* (little apple) jujube, *Ziziphus mauritiana*, *Ziziphus jujuba*. a small fruit tree. decoction of leaves and roots to recover from bilious attack or antidote for poison. (perhaps not the true jujube from the Spanish view to whom it is azufaifa, yuyuba, jinjol or guinja not mamzanita). also the bear berry.
mansetéra, *n.* (Sp) *macetero* vase; flower pot.
mansíta, *n.* (Spdial) jujube.
manso, *a.* (Sp) tame.
mantà, *adv.id.* also; as ever; at the same time; then; too; always.
mantala, *v.* (pd) to be notorious; to manifest; to publish.
mantéka, *n.* (Sp) *manteca* butter; grease; lard; fat.
mantekaon, *a.* (Sp) *manteca* greasy; lardy; oily.
mantekilyahon, *a.* (Sp) *mantequilla* it has too much butter.
 - **ta**, *id.* let's make (this) into butter.

mantél, *n.* (Sp) tablecloth. *vt.* to cover the table with a tablecloth.
mantenedór, *n.* (Sp) moderator.
mantílya, *n.* (Sp) *mantilla* mantilla; caparison; saddlecloth; veil for church.
- nga halába, *n.* capote.
mánto, *v.* to be warned by experience.
mántsa, *n.* (Sp) *mancha* blot; pip; speck; spot; stain; stigma. *v.* to besmear.
mantsahón, *a.* (Sp) *mancha* spotted.
manukán, *vt.* to raise a chicken.
manukmanok, *n.* (Inabaknon dial) bird.
manukmanukon, *a.* cockeyed; slightly crosseyed.
manukón, *a.* cockeyed; squinting.
manukutukó, *pron.* each; apiece; singly.
manugbánog, *n.* kite; kiteflying. *vt.* to play with a kite.
manugbang, *n.* (pd) distance between end of the middle finger and shoulder.
manuhíl, *n.* long-billed curlew.
manuhong, *n.* real wild-hog meat.
manúlong, *a.* ahead.
manulong, *n.* a man standing at the bow of a fishing boat indicating the place where a net is set.
manulúnda, *n.* financial angel.
manúnà, *n.* (*túnà* =root) troglodyte; big ape which no longer climbs trees; adult primate. NOTE: all the big apes or primates but the gorilla are tree climbers. *v.pl.dep.* would land or stay on the ground.
manunúbos, *n.* redeemer; savior.
mánunuksó, *n.* tempter; temptress.
manunukot, *n.* collector of debts.

manunudlok, *n.* indicator; pointer.
Manunúlay, *n.* Satan.
manunumat, *n.* squealer; teller.
manunúrat, *n.* (Ar) *surat* writer. *a.* literate.
manunurí, *n.* circumcision, at age 6-11.
manunga-tungà, *adv.* middle; halfway.
manungbalay, *n.* highland rice variety.
manungbanog, *n.* kite, a toy.
manurúkot, *n.* collector.
manurukso, *n.* betrayer; tempter.
manurunód, *n.* heir.
manurungbaláy, *n.* stairs; visitor.
manuskrito, *n.* (Sp) *manuscrito* manuscript.
manutensyón, *n.* (Sp) *manutencion* subvention; support; sustenance.
manwál, *n.* (Sp) *manual* manual.
mánya, *n.* (Sp) *maña* (skill etc.) artifice; whim; fancy; viciousness of a horse.
manyahinì, *n.* clam variety.
manyang, *n.* drink.
manyóbra, *v.* (Sp) *maniobra* maneuver.
mangá, *part.* approximately (before numbers); plural, 's'. *n.* couple.
mangad pa, *id.* God grant.
mangagát, *n.* (*kagát*= root) porgy, *Sporidae sp.*; yellow-streaked snapper, *Lutjanus janthinurupterus* .
v.pl.dep. would bite.
mangamas, *n.* procurement.
mangamúyo, *n.* prayer' supplication.
manganéso, *n.* (Sp) manganese, an element.
mangangako, *n.* (pd) defender; security; trustful person.
mangangalayo, *n.* (pd) cook.

manganugon, *v.f.pass.* (dial) will be caring.
mangangasero/a, *n.* ward.
mangangawil, *n.* (Tag) spirit of hook and line fishermen, a follower of Rosas Pandan the shore king, and a sea dweller.
mangarabay, *n.* consonant.
mangarabkab, *n.* (pd) digger.
mangarádi, *n.* supplicant.
mangarahit, *a.* (pd) peevish; fretful. *n.* loud babbler.
mangaranak, *a.pl.* pregnant.
mangaranóp, *n.* chaser.
mangara-ngara, *n.* burning pain.
mangarasawá, *n.* beau; groom; fiancé; swain; wooer.
mangarawáy, *n.* belligerent.
mangatos, *n.* (pd) viper.
mang-ayáw, *n.* battle expedition of the ancient Visayas by land or sea. *v.pl.dep.* able to bring to an end (the enemy).
mangkukulam, *n.* witch.
mángga, *n.* mango, *Mangifera indica*. the carabao mango is the most widely grown and highly prized Philippine fruit. the pico mango is smaller and more fibrous.
mánggad, *n.* hacienda (fig); fortune; moneybags; prosperity; riches; substance; treasure; utensils (fig); wealth. *interj.* God grant! would to God!
- na man là, *id.* in ther hope that.
manggad, *v.* (pd) to abuse; to depreciate; to use impropely.
manggalisak banban, *n.* half-grown wild male pig.

manganéso, *n.* (Sp) *manganeso* manganese, an element
manggáran, *a.* affluent; powerful; rich; wealthy. *n.* possession of much jewelry, money, or other signs of wealth.
manggaránom, *a.* moneyed; rich; wealthy. *n.* baron; moneybags.
manggas, *n.pl* (Sp) *manga* shirtsleeves; pants legs.
manggas, *n.* animals' period of mating; rut (male); estrus (female).
manggigho, *n.* weed cutters.
mánggo, *n.* (Sp) *mango de pluma* penholder; haft.
mánggod, *n.* substance. see *mánggad*.
manggostán, *n.* (Sp) *mangostan* mangosteen, *Garcina mangostana*. fruit of a delicious flavor. plant parts are medicinal.
mangguyod, *n.* a very big catch by hook and line.
manghililot, *n.* a masseur. see *hilot* and *parahilot*.
mánghod, *n.* younger person, relative or not R. *a.* petite.
mangian, *a.* (pd) wild; untamed.
mangibigkibig, *n.* trembling; general tremor.
mangibutkibot, *n.* general stirring or moving.
mangídlis, *a.* grating; strident; piercing sound.
mangihò, *n.* sound of a tooth breaking.
mangil-ad, *a.* (pd) bad looking; dirty; monoyonous; ugly.
mangilngig, *n.* offensive sound.
mangiló, *n.* effect of acid on the teeth; sensitivity of the teeth to anything hard; tooth pain.
mangin-anó, *v.pl.dep.* able to find out.
manginliuyan, *a.* (pd) merciful.
manginom, *n.* buck; medium stag of ther spotted Sambar deer, *Cervus (Rusa) alfredi* (Sclater).term from Mt. Balinsasayo on Negros.
manginurutób, *n.* mumbler; mauderer.

mangingitang, *n.* (Tag) spirit of fish-hooks line fishermen, a follower of Rosas Pandan the shore king.
mangipa, *n.* cravings of a pregnant woman.
mangir-as, *a.* bitter.
mangirhat, *a.* odious.
mangirigo, *a.* (pd) asserted. *n.* surety.
mangirihap, *n.* accountant.
mangità, *n.* searching; sightseeing; looking for something.
mangítngit, *a.* obscure; dark (night).
mangitu-ngitó, *a.* murky.
mangiwa-kiwa, *n.* moving.
mangiyak, *n.* crying of a group.
mangiyagak, *n.* crying of a group.
mángno, *v.* to administer; to attend; to govern; to keep; to look after efficiently; to maintain; to nourish; to serve; to shelter; to take care; to take care of a plant that grows well; to tend. *n.* care; solicitude.
mangoo, *n.* attender; watcher; person who keeps vigil.
mangsad, *n.* (pd) large-spurred cock.
mángtas, *n.* alligator.
mangúdtuhan, *a.* at high noon.
mangudyot, *n.* urge to pinch the tender face of an infant.
manguli-ngulí, *a.* noisy; rickety.
mangúlo, *n.* chief; chieftain; head; president; principal.
manguná, *a.* foremost; leading; preceding. *n.* guide; leader; prior. *adv.* ahead.
nga tíl, *n.* forefoot.
mangungurúkod, *n.* constrictor.
mangupós, *n.* general depression.

mangúrhi, *a.* last.
mangurubat, *n.* (pd) aggressive warrior.
mangurúkoy, *n.* inhabitants; population.
mangurulítawo, *n.* beau; wooer.
mangurunswélo, *n.* (Sp) *consuelo* (consolation) beau; wooer.
mangurutáng, *n.* borrower.
mangurutkot, *n.* gnawer.
mangurúyag, *n.* player.
mangutngot, *n.* excruciating, throbbing pain.
manguwang, *n.* general howling.
Mangyan, *n.* member of an aboriginal tribe of Mindoro.
mao, *adv.* same. *a.* correct.
- **balítaw**, *a.* precisely (expresses agreement).
- **gihápon**, *id.* same as usual. [the reply to *komosta ka?* how are you].
mao, *v.* (pd) to be.
- **itón**, *id.* it's.
maod, *v.* (pd) to scarcely remember.
maóng, *n.* (Tag) denim; blue denim cloth.
maoperasyón, *a.* (Sp) *operacion* surgical.
maót, *n.* shamming.
mápa, *n.* (Sp) map; chart; sketch.
mapaági, *a.* systematic.
mapakadakó, *a.* pompous..
mapakadto, *v.f.dei.* will go there.
mapadáyaw, *a.* flirtatious; suggestive; racy.
mapádot, *a.* dense.
mapag-ád, *a.* salty (water); very salty.

mapagpaburúto, *n.* detonator.
magpatatáwa, *a.* funny.
mapagúmpon, *a.* rancid.
mapaguwâ, *a.* dramatic; tragic.
mapaguwáan, *a.* theatrical.
mapahuna-hunáon, *a.* judicious.
mapainubsánon, *a.* humble.
mapainumsanom, *a.* (Sd) unassuming.
mapaít, *a.* ardent; bitter; severe.
mapaitpaitay, *a.* somewhat bitter.
mapalásyo, *a.* (Sp) *palacio* palatial.
mapalit nga bálhas, *n.* sticky perspiration.
mapamurubuútan, *a.* contemplative.
mapanákot, *a.* spicy.
mapanagtáw-on, *a.* lavish. *v.pass.dep.* be able to give/entertain.
mapanahón, *a.* seasonal.
mapanhuna-hunáon, *a.* judicious; contemplative; reflective.
mapanimulós, *a.* punitive.
mapán-os, *a.* rancid; stale.
mapang-a, *a.* foul smell of an unclean groin.
mapangálag, *adv.* verbally.
mapan-gáwi, *adv.* verbally.
mapangiba-íba, *a.* selfish.
mapanginanúon, *a.* solicitous.
mapaol, *a.* tired from walking on soft sand.

mapapalít, *a.* purchasable.
maparálit, *a.* marketable.
mapasaliwon, *a.* (pd) indulgent.
mapasambíngay, *a.* sarcastic.
- pag-ulug-úlog, *v.* to taunt.
mapasaylúon, *a.* patient.
mapasibayaón, *a.* negligent; recreant.
mapasingádto, *v.f.dei.* will go there far away.
mapasipára, *a.* adventurous; enterprising; venturesome.
mapasipád-on, *a.* adventurous; audacious; daring; perfidious; rapacious; villainous. *n.* hoodlum; evildoer.
mapasô, *a.* ardent; fervent; fiery; hot; hot as a bad to live in house lot; stuffy; sultry; torrid; unventilated; warm. *adv.* warmly.
- an úlo, *n.* fever; hothead. *a.* ill-tempered.
- nga úlo, *n.* hothead.
mapasu-páso, *a.* warm; tepid. *n.* sultriness.
mapasú-t-ulo, *a.* irritable; peppery.
mapatatawá, *a.* jocose; witty.
mapátse, *n.* (Sp) *mapache* raccoon, *Procyon lotor*.
mapaubsánon, *a.* humble; modest.
mapaubuson, *a.* (pd) humble.
mapáwà, *a.* bright; brightly (lit); glaring.
mapaya, *a.* pleasant.
mapensáron, *a.* (Sp) *pensar* thoughtful (pensive).
mapigaw, *a.* lighter than customary.
mapihaw, *a.* shameful.
mapíli, *a.* choosy; discriminating; exquisite; particular; respective; selective.
mapilít, *a.* adhesive; glutinous; nucilaginous; sticky; viscid.

mapinakianahón, *a.* inquisitive.
mapinaíron, *a.* generous; merciful; solicitous; tender.
mapinanayawnon, *a.* dressy.
mapinasalamaton, *a.* thankful.
mapininsarón, *a.* reflective.
mapinít, *a.* cool.
mapinít, *a.* (AbuyogNSd) cold.
mapintas, *a.* peppery (as in speech); brave; cruel.
- nga mananáp, *n.* fierce animal.
mapinugúson, *a.* oppressive.
mapíng-it, *a.* arduous; difficult or hard (work).
mapira, *interog.* how many shall it be?
mapiráw, *id.* I am drowsy. *a.* sleepy; monotonous; inducing sleep; soporific.
mapirilí, *a.* eligible.
mapirítón, *a.* ardent; insistent; oppressive.
mapiritpirit, *a.* insistent.
mapískay, *a.* agile; adroit; bright; capable; deft; intense; nimble; quick; shrewd; slick; speedy; spry; talented;
wily.
maproblémahon, *a.* (Sp) *problema* problematical.
mapuanguron, *a.* (pd) compassionate; merciful.
mapuk-a, *a.* soft creamy (pulp).
mapulá, *a.* bright red; crimson; lurid; reddish; ruddy; scarlet; very red.
- nga kayumanggi, *a.* sorrel (brownish-orange to light brown).
mapula-pulá, *a.* bloodshot; florid; ruddy; sanguine; vermilion.
mapúlong, *a.* talkative. *n.* charlatan.

mapunúan, *a.* ex cathedra; officially.
mapuók, *a.* stuffy.
mapungâ, *a.* breathtaking.
mapunga-punga, *a.* breathtaking.
mapurót, *a.* kleptomaniac. *v.f.* will pick up.
mapúthaw, *a.* ferrous (being or containing iron).
ma-r1.-, *affix* (dial) forms the plural reciprocal.
mará, *vt.* to dry; to harden; to become dry. *a.* dry.
maraánan, *n.* risk.
maraapad, *n.* chacunda or short-finned gizzard shad.
marabédi, *n.* (Sp) *maravedi* maravedi (Spanish coin = 1/3 centavo).
marabóng, *a.* verdant; leafy; luxuriant. *n.* exuberance. *v.stat.* to be verdant.
marabú, *n.* (Sp) marabou stork.
maráksot, *a.* grotesque; abominable; ugly; very ugly.
marág, *v.* to smell.
maragaák, *a.* brittle.
maraga-at, *n.* a small Samar tree, *Symplocos magalobotris* (Merr).
maragasdagas, *a.* sandy.
maragsá, *n.* associate.
maragumó, *n.* cracklings.
marahálon, *a.* (Ind) *mahal* adorable; costly; dear; expensive; luxurious; pretty; valuable.
maráisan, *n.* land; lot.
maral, *n.* little leopard cat of Cebu, *Felis minuta* Temminck.
maralón, *v.* to partition.
mara-mara, *a.* dry.
maramatán, *n.* breeder.

marámbal, *a.* crude; thick (rope/cable).
maram-on, *n.* betel chew.
marámpag, *a.* leafy; luxuriant.
Maranaw, *n.* member of Moslem tribe in Lanao and Cotabato Provinces on Mindanao.
maránggat, *a.* aglow; blooming; brilliant; flashy; glaring; shiny (rare); splendid; resplendent.
marangnúan, *v.l.pass.dep.* be taken care of.
marangnúon, *v.d.pass.dsep.* be taken care of.
maraog-dáog, *a.* overbearing.
maráot, *a.* abominable; bad; felonious; evil; iniquitous; malefic; maleficent; naughty; nefarious; perverse; ugly; unwholesome; wicked. *vt.* to become bad.
- **an búhat**, *a.* depraved.
- **nga kahímo**, *a.* anomalous (fig); bad face (lit).
- **nga gawì**, *a.* corrupt; bad habit.
- **nga isinídlot**, *a.* ill-disposed.
- **nga maného**, *a.* (Sp) *manejo* ill-mannered.
- **nga paági**, *a.* ill-conceived.
- **nga portúna**, *n.* (Sp) *fortuna* misfortune.
- **nga tingúhà**, *n.* bad purpose. *v.* to have a bad desire.
- **nga túyo**, *n.* bad purpose. *v.* to have a bad desire.
- **ura-úra**, *a.* worst.
mara-párà, *v.* to seem to disappear.
mara-para, *v.* to discern at a distance.
marapatí, *n.* sardine; mackerel variety.
marapili, *n.* (Sd) a medium tree, *Dysoxylum arborescens* (Bl) Miq.
mararapád, *n.* gizzard shad; bony bream.
mararuraót, *a.* worse.

marása, *a.* (Sp) *raza* delicious; good tasting (rice); luscious; lush; palatable; racy; savory; succulent; spicy; sweet; tasty; zestful.
marasa-rasahan, *a.* (Sp) delicious; racy; tasty.
marasbaras, *n.* alluvium.
maraskumas, *a.* rumpled clothing; mussed food.
marasímas, *n.* residue; cold rice leftover.
marát, *n.* gooseflesh. *v.stat.* to have gooseflesh; to bristle (not bristling with guns).
maratngunan, *n.* boding; foreboding.
maraugdáog, *a.* oppressive; overbearing; repressive; truculent. *n.* bully.
maráyhak, *a.* exultant; jubilant.
maraypaday, *a.* round and flat.
marka, *n.* (Sp) *marca* brand; footprint; index; label; legend; mark; note; sign; signet; stigma; symbol; tag; trademark. *vt.* to mark.
markádo, *a.* (Sp) *marcado* branded.
markadora, *n.* (Sp) *marcadora* bookmark.
markahi, *imp.* (Sp) *marca* mark! label!
markés, *n.* (Sp) *marques* marquis.
márko, *n.* (Sp) *marco* frame; trestle.
Mar de la Tsína Meridyónal, *n.* (Sp) *Mar de la China Meridional* South China Sea.
margaha, *n.* blue dust, formerly used as a blotter.
margahéra, *n.* blue dust stand.
margarína, *n.* (Sp) margarine.
margaríta, *n.* (Sp) daisy.
maríbhong, *n.* big turnout of people. *a.* rousing; full of fun.
Maribéles, *n.* (Tag) Mariveles, a town on Bataan.
marig-on, *a.* consistent; strong.

marig-on, *a.* (Sd) sturdy.
marigsok, *a.* rotten.
mariguso, *n.* bitter vegetable.
marihwána, *n.* (MexSp) marijuana; hemp, *Cannabis sativa*.
mariín, *n.* (Tag) oxytone.
marimungót, *a.* sultry.
marín, *n.* brown-banded red-eyed rail.
marína, *a.* (Sp) naval.
marinár, *vt.* (Sp) to marinate.
marinéro, *n.* (Sp) marine; sailor; seafarer; seaman.
maríno, *n.* (Sp) seaman. *a.* nautical.
marísaw, *a.* (Sp) *risa* jovial. *n.* plenty of merry-making.
marískal, *n.* (Sp) *mariscal* marshal.
marísyo, *a.* (Sp) *riso* convivial; funny; happy.
marisyo-risyohan, *a.* (Sp) *riso* rollicking.
mármol, *n.* (Sp) marble (rock).
marno, *v.* (pd) to smell bad. *a.* rotten; decomposed.
marô, *n.* essence; gist; pollen.
maró, *n.* (Eng) marrow; medula.
maról, *n.* Arabian jasmine or sampaguita(Sp), *Jasminium sambac*. a plant whose flowers are used to reduce women's breast-milk secretion and for headache, eye lotion and supraemia. fresh roots used for venereal disease and fever.
marón, *a.* (SpEng) maroon.
marón, *a.* morbid.
marót, *n.* mating of an animal. *v.* to mate (of an animal).
marot, *v.* (pd) to be accustomed.

marpíl, *n.* (Sp) *marfil* ivory.
Márso, *n.* (Sp) *Marzo* March.
marsópa, *n.* (Sp) common porpoise, *Phocoenidae* sp.
márta sebelyína, *n.* (Sp) *marta cebellina* sable.
mártabana, *n.* (Burmese) of *Martaban* a small jar with a wide mouth.
Mártés, *n.* Tuesday.
Mártés-de-Karnibál, *n.* (Sp) *Martes de Carnival* Marde gras; Shrove Tuesday, a carnival in Brazil and in New Orleans, USA.
martílyo, *n.* (Sp) *martillo* hammer.
mártir, *n.* (Sp) martyr.
- nga siyáhan, *n.* protomartyr.
martíryo, *n.* (Sp) *martirio* martyrdom.
martisana, *n.* sweet potato of Samar.
mártsa, *v.* (Sp) *marcha* to march.
marubo, *n.* wild cinnamon, *Cinnamomum iners*. the tree provides second class cinnamon.
marukbarok, *n.* boto, *Scaevola frutescens* (Mill), *Shorea* sp. a shrub whose leaves are smoked as a substitute for tobacco.
marúgyaw, *a.* jovial; merry; festive.
maruhitduhit, *a.* scheming.
marumaglidong, *a.* scheming.
marumalawmow, *n.* (Sd) a Samar shrub, *Sapotaceae* sp.
marumalimbín, *n.* orchid, a flower, *Coelogyne* sp.
marumánghod, *a.* younger.
marumuyda, *a.* well-to-do.
marúnog, *a.* haggard; rundown; washed-out; weary; wornout.
- ha lalawasan, *a.* haggard.

marun-og, *a.* morbid.
marungparong, *n.* (Sd) moth.
marúrun-og, *a.* crumbling.
maruruyágon, *n.* aficionado; devotee; fan; person who likes. *a.* fond of.
maruya, *a.* (Sd) rickety; shaky; weak (structure).
marúyag, *v.f.* will want.
maryakapra, *n.* (Tag) Malaysian fantail, *Rhipidura javanica nigritorquis*, a small bird with a long tail constantly in motion from branch to branch.
maryapa, *n.* muskmallow or kastuli, *Abelmoschus moschatus*. an ornamental shrub. roots and leaves used for gonorrhoea. seeds are antihysteretic, diuretic, tonic, and carminative. the seeds are burned as incense. seed oil is used for perfume.
mas, *a.* (Spdial) more; more (adjective of comparative degree). *part.* more (precedes adjective).
- **báli**, *a.* (dial) better.
- **karúyag**, *v.* (dial) to prefer. (drops *ka* to conjugate).
- **maráot**, *a.* (dial) worse.
- **maúpay**, *a.* (dial) better.
- **narurúyag**, *v.pr.* (dial) prefer.
- **narúyag**, *v.p.* (dial) preferred.
mása, *n.* (Sp) mass. *v.* to mass; to mash; to knead; to mold (vague).
masabà, *a.* noisy.
masabasa, *n.* (pd) rice gruel.
masabáy, *n.* edible barnacle variety.
masabáybahóng, *n.* oyster (fig); barnacle-clam (lit).
masablok, *n.* strong desire for fresh fish.
masabón, *a.* soapy.
masabót, *a.* scientific.

masaka, *n.* climber; frequent visitor.
masakit, *a.* bedridden; ill; ill-disposed; painful; prostrate; sick; sickly; sore; stricken; unhealthy; unwell. *n.* patient (sick); inmate (of hospital).
- **nga ngípon**, *n.* toothache.
- **nga tangó**, *n.* toothache.
masakitón, *a.* ailing; feeble; infirm; sallow; scrawny; weak. *n.* indisposition.
masaklin, *a.* greedy.
masadya, *a.* joyous.
masag, *n.* crab, the most common sea crab.
masagaad, *a.* hoarse; sore throat.
masagad nga dalsa, *n.* (pd) well-beaten path.
masagadál, *a.* touching low rocky bottom.
masagadsad, *a.* dragging steps.
masagáng pagkáon, *n.* person who eats without invitation.
masagbasag, *n.* (pd) cartilage of the nose.
masáhe, *v.* (Sp) *masaje* to massage; to massage osteopathically. *n.* massage.
masalawusaw, *a.* lonely in the desert.
masalikámuhon, *a.* obliging; obsequious.
masalikwáot, *a.* intricate; set up on the wrong side.
masalíhit, *a.* active; agile; alert; deft; ever ready; nimble; shrewd; smart; speedy. *n.* sleight of hand.
masalo, *n.* catcher.
masámad, *v.* to be hurt by something sharp; to be wounded.
masambog, *a.* hindering (sailing).
masámdong, *a.* contrite; crestfallen; depressed; disconsolate; doleful; drab; forlorn; joyless; lackadaisical; languid; mournful; melancholic; tenebrous. *v.* to sadden.

masamit, *v.* to watch.
masámok, *a.* bedraggled; bothersome; complicated; complex; importunate; intricate; confusing; irksome nuisance; perverse; stuffy; troublesome. *v.* to annoy.
masamuyô, *a.* disconsolate; drab; languid; sorrowful.
masamyang, *a.* popular.
masanag, *a.* clear.
masaning, *a.* visible at a distance.
masántop, *a.* realizable.
masapán-de-píli, *n.* (Sp) *mazapan de píli* candies; marzipan of choice.
masapará, *a.* rough. *n.* roughness, a rough surface.
masaplód, *a.* astringent; ascerbic; tart; unripr.
masapluray, *a.* somewhat astringent.
masaputok, *a.* thick broth.
masarábot, *a.* comprehensible.
masarabútan, *a.* mental; intellectual. *adv.* mentally; intellectually.
masarákay, *n.* navigation.
masaragmit, *a.* (pd) agile; light; quick.
masarámad, *a.* vulnerable.
masarayo, *n.* admiration.
masárig, *a.* bold; consistent; fast; forceful; handy; intense; mighty; stable; strong; sturdy; substantial; tough.
vt. to be strong.
masarihon, *a.* bold; daring.
masariyaya, *a.* (pd) happy; jolly; jovial.
masaró, *a.* accustomed to eat at other people's table.
masarumot, *a.* unkempt.
masasapíngan, *a.* tangible. *v.f.l.pass.pot.* will be touched.
masawí, *a.* cumbersome; hindering body movement.

masayón, *a.* easy; facile; handy; light. *adv.* easily.
masayúnay, *a.* easy.
masbad, *n.* banana variety.
masbang, *n.* (pd) busy road.
maskáda, *v.* (SpAm) *mascada* (mouthful) to chew tobacco. *n.* chewing tobacco.
maskadahón, *n.* (SpAm) *masacada* tobacco leaf set apart as chewing tobacco.
máskara, *n.* (Sp) *mascara* mask. *vt.* to wear a mask.
maskaráda, *n.* (Sp) *mascarada* masquerade.
maské, *adv.* (Sp) *mas que* although. *pron.* anything.
masko, *v.stat.* (Sd) to ask for a gift.
maskuládo, *a.* (Sp) *musculado* well-built person.
maséda, *a.* (Sp) *seda* silky.
maséta, *n.* (Sp) *maceta* flowerpot.
masetéro, *n.* (Sp) *macetero* (flowerpot stand) flowerpot.
masetéro, *n.* (Sp) *masetero* jaw muscle.
masiáw, *a.* limpid; clear.
masibád, *n.* eater of the bait; angler's favorite.
masikít, *n.* patient.
masidáy, *a.* poetic.
masiga, *a.* brightly lighted.
masighót, *a.* trashy; unswept; unclean; weedy.
masíg-on, *a.* consistent.
masilà, *a.* diaphanous; translucent; transparent.
masilág, *a.* see above. NOTE: all things transparent are also translucent but all things translucent are not

transparent. eg. glass is transparent but wax paper is translucent.

masílaw, *a.* aglow; glaring to the eye; shining brightly.

masílhag, *a.* diaphanous; translucent; transparent; sparse; shimmering; refined.

masiluod, *a.* blasé.

masína, *a.* angry; bilious; easily irritated person.

masinabuton, *a.* brainy; knowing; sagacious.

masinakitnon, *a.* sickly.

masinakiton, *a.* sickly.

masinagdunon, *n.* advisor; counselor.

masinalaubon, *n.* (pd) commander.

masinarihon, *a.* bold.

masinaw, *a.* debonair; glossy; lustrous; slick; smooth; splendid; urbane. *adv.* spick and span.

masiningbáhon, *a.* religious; pious.

masinugtanom, *a.* attentive; faithful; obedient.

- han balaód, *a.* law-abiding.

masingà, *a.* eager to have a fight.

masingadâ, *v.dei.* to come and stay there (at the place near the person spoken to).

masingadí, *v.dei.* to come and stay here.

masingádto, *v.dei.* to go and stay there (at a place far from the person spoken to).

masingánhi, *v.dei.* to come and stay here.

masingathon, *v.dei.* to go and stay there (at the place a message is received).

masingbahon, *n.* devoted churchgoer.

masipag, *a.* active; diligent.

masiot, *a.* unswept; unclean.

masipàrà, *n.* dare.

masirabuton, *a.* (pd) educated; intelligent; learned; wise.

masirak, *a.* sunny..

masiróm, *a.* dark; dim; dingy; drab; gloomy; inky; murky; obscure; shadowy; somber; tenebrous.

masirumsírom, *a.* dusky.

- nga kakurúlpon, *n.* dusk.

masisináhon, *a.* umbrageous (shy, skittish, suspicious); impatient.

masistéma, *a.* (Sp) *sistema* systematic.

masíta, *n.* (SpSd) *manzanita* jujube; flowering or potted plant. *v.* to cultivate in a flowerpot.

masmas, *v.* to hit with something.

masó, *n.* (Sp) *mazo* wooden sledgehammer.

masón, *n.* (Sp) freemason; mason; stonecutter.

masondong, *a.* depressed; lonely.

masoneríya, *n.* (Sp) *masoneria* masonry.

masóniko, *a.* (Sp) *masonico* masonic.

mastín, *n.* (Sp) mastiff.

masubad, *a.* imitative; fond of aping.

masubadsubad, *n.* banterer; prankster.

masubô, *a.* contrite; dismal; joyless; melancholic.

masuka-suká, *a.* abominable; mawkish; mushy; nauseating; revolting.

masúkot, *a.* customary; frequent; prevalent; wont. *adv.* customarily; often; usually.

masugà, *n.* repeater.

masúgad, *a.* more.

masugád, *a.* like.

masugadsúgad, *a.* apparently the same; like (almost the same). *adv.* seemingly. *v.* to seem. *imp.* seem!

masugal, *n.* gambler.

masugatón, *n.* wecomer.

masugóng, *a.* strong.

masúgot, *a.* compliant; docile; obedient; submissive; supple; tractable; yielding.
masuhayon, *a.* quarrelsome.
masuhéto, *a.* (Sp) *sujeto* (tied) tamed.
masuhì, *a.* antagonistic; contrary.
masuhò, *n.* legitimacy.
masuhulón, *n.* tipper.
masuhutón, *a.* squeezed through a crowd.
masuit, *a.* (pd) rebellious.
masulasuká, *a.* surly.
masuláw, *a.* blinding (light).
masulóg, *a.* swift.
masul-ot, *n.* thing that can be worn out or put on.
masulúb-on, *a.* cheerless; depressed; doleful; sad; sorrowful.
masumát, *a.* outspoken. *n.* gossiper.
masumatsumát, *a.* rumored.
masumaw, *a.* foul; loathsome.
masumitsumit, *a.* eating tidbits between meals.
masumó, *a.* blasé; monotonous (food); tedious; loathsome.
masum-ól, *a.* see above.
masuna, *a.* (pd) clear.
masungay, *n.* gorer; dangerous carabao.
masungót, *a.* acrid; repellent.
masuok, *n.* close relative.
masuól, *a.* sore; painful.
masupakon, *n.* trespasser.
masupat, *n.* riddle solver.
masupô, *a.* able to catch birds in their nests. *n.* bird catcher (in the nest).
masupsupon, *a.* fond of sucking.

masurát, *n.* (Ar) letter writer.
masurí, *n.* prankster.
masurong, *a.* combustible.
masurúb-on, *a.* cheerless; depressed; doleful; sad; sorrowful; contrite; dismal; gloomy; glum.
masurúkol, *a.* measurable.
masurunog, *a.* combustible.
masúsò, *a.* dense.
masusó, *n.* nursing mother.
masúson, *n.* critic; cynic; skeptic. *a.* censorious.
masusténto, *n.* (Sp) *sustento* bracing; sustaining.
masusukól, *a.* measurable.
masusúgad, *adv.* be that as it may. *v.f.pot.dir.pass.* will be like.
masutlâ, *a.* (Tag) silky.
masuudsuód, *a.* offensive.
masuyat, *a.* disdainful.
masyádo, *a.* (Sp) exasperating; very; very much; too.
- **ka-** (**adjective or verb**) *prefix.id.* very (adjective or verb).
- **hin ka-** (**adjective or verb**) *prefix.id.* very (adjective or verb).
masyár, *v.* (Sp) *demasiarse* to invite betting.
máta, *n.* sign of an underground shell mollusk.
matá, *n.* eye; sight. *v.* to arouse; to waken. *vt.* to awaken.
- **hin hinuktan**, *n.* eye of nets.
 mga -- nga hupóng, *n.* puffy eyelids.
matabag, *n.* (pd) new moon. *a.* helpful.

matabanáw, *a.* insipid; tasteless; watery; vapid; washy.
matáb-ang, *a.* distasteful; flat; insipid; saltless; tasteless; unsalted; unsweetened.
matabnol, *a.* dull; unsharpened.
matábya, *n.* knife; kitchen knife.
matabyugon, *a.* of a person who likes to swing on a hammock.
matákod, *a.* strong.
matakón, *a.* budget priced; economical.
matadéro, *n.* (Sp) abattoir; slaughterhouse.
matádong, *a.* fair; formal; honest; just; right; upright; straight. *adv.* correctly. *n.* precision.
matagaadlaw, *a.* daily.
matag-adlaw, *a.* everyday.
matágam, *a.* active; alert; cautious.
mataghapon, *a.* distrustful.
mataghóm, *a.* fresh; cool; cold.
matagíktik, *a.* delicate.
matágnà, *a.* prophetic.
matagók, *a.* sappy (lit).
matagom, *a.* blue; bluish.
matagpís, *a.* lean.
matahapon, *a.* distrustful.
matahod, *a.* respectful.
matahóm, *a.* beautiful; delicate; exquisite; lovely; nice; precious; pretty; rapturous; stunning.
matahuron, *a.* respectable.
matalágpok, *a.* delicate; feeble; fragile.
matalahuron, *a.* courteous.
matalápasnon, *n.* transgressor; offender; sinner.
matalápsaw, *a.* vapid.
matálaw, *a.* chickenhearted; craven; fearful; dastardly; pusillanimous; timid. *n.* coward.

matalinaakubon, *n.* (pd) defender; protector.
matalíno, *a.* (Spdial) *talento* talented; witty.
mata-máta, *v.* to waken constantly. *a.* constantly waking.
mata-matá, *n.* eyelet; eye of needle, etc.
matamay, *a.* supercilious.
matámbal, *n.* patient; person treated for a sickness.
matámbok, *a.* adipose; chubby; fat; fatty; fleshy; hale; obese; plump; portly; pudgy; roly-poly; rotund; round; stout; weighty.
- **kundi duáson**, *a.* stout but pale.
matám-is, *a.* delicious; sweet. *adv.* sweetly. *n.* candy; dainty; sweet; yam (vague).
- **nga kamyás**, *n.* candied sweet. (kamias tree fruit).
- **nga kaymíto**, *n.* star apple candy.
- **nga sába**, *n.* candied sweet . (banana).
- **nga santól**, *n.* candied sweet. (sandal tree fruit).
matam-ísay, *a.* slightly sweet.
matám-og, *a.* damp; wet.
matándog, *a.* jolting.
matanúgon, *a.* witty.
matanugon, *n.* memorizer.
matangda, *n.* (pd) chief of a tribe; chief of a barrio or village.
matangison, *a.* tearful.
matangol, *a.* protective.
matangop, *a.* tearful; sinking.
mataop, *a.* sinking.

matapasáw, *a.* distasteful; tastlessness; vapid; watery; having plenty of water.
matapo, *a.* very dusty.
matapók, *a.* brittle; crisp; fragile; friable soil.
matápod, *a.* gallant; secure; trusted; trusting.
matápon, *a.* infectious; commicable; contagious.
matápos, *a.* ended; finished; *v.stat.dep.* when ended or finished. *v.int.* will end.
matapúran, *a.* reliable; standby; trustworthy; trusty.
matapusan, *v.l.pass.pot.dep.* can be brought to an end; can be finished (lit).*v.* to bring to an end (fig); to finish (fig).
matapu-tapó, *a.* dusty.
matarà, *v.* to be passed over.
matarahíti, *n.* dampness.
matarámbal, *a.* curable.
mataramdon, *a.* (pd) grateful; humble; thankful.
matarantá, *v.* (Tag) to be astonished.
matardíya, *a.* (Sp) *tardia* tardy; lagging.
matárhog, *a.* blustered; intimidated.
matáro, *a.* waxen.
mataróm, *a.* acute; cutting; keen; sharp; piercing.
matarutam-is, *a.* sweeter.
matarutam-isay, *a.* a little sweet (attitude).
matasélyos, *n.* (Sp) *matasellos* postmark.
matatabágan, *a.* teneble.
matátawáran, *a.* bargainable. *n.* bargainable thing.
matawá, *a.* cheerful; genial; hilarious; laughing face; merry.
matawa-táwa, *a.* jolly; laughing; smiling.
matawo, *v.stat.p.sub.* born.
mátay, *v.* to kill. *v.stat.* to cease to live.

matayon, *v.stat.* to die.
matayula, *a.* stern.
matayuntayón, *a.* springy.
mátbat, *v.* to lead the rosary; to lead the prayers. *imp.* lead the rosary/prayers!
matemátikas, *n.* (Sp) *matematicas* mathematics.
matemátiko, *n.* (Sp) *matematico* mathematician.
matérya, *n.* (Sp) *materia* matter.
- **príma**, *n.* (Sp) staple of diet.
matéryal, *n.* (Eng) material. *a.* sensible.
materyalísmo, *n.* (Sp) *materialismo* materialism.
materyalísta, *n.* (Sp) *materialista* materialist.
mat-hom, *a.* (pd) genteel; fine; precious.

mati, *v.* to obey.
matíaw, *n.* joker.
matiawtíaw, *n.* urchin.
matibáksi, *a.* buxom; energetic; fast (worker); light-footed; lively; zestful.
matíkas, *n.* crook; robber; snatcher. *a.* predaceous. *v.f.* will rob.
matíg-a, *a.* hard; massive; obstinate; stiff; tough; unmitigated. *n.* enamel; resistance.
- **an úlo**, *a.* headstrong; untoward.
- **nga kasingkásing**, *a.* hard-hearted.
- **sagdunán**, *a.* hardheaded; contumacious.
matigbás, *v.* to hack.

matigbason, *a.* able to hack (lit); bloodthirsty (fig).
matigó, *a.* abstract; conjectural; moot.
matilaw, *a.* having a fondness for testing food.
matilawtilaw, *a.* having the bad habit of touching and tasting every dish using the fingers.
matíl-is, *a.* alto; high pitched; high-pitched voice; penetrating voice.
matilubtikób, *a.* emaciated.
matinabagón, *a.* unselfish.
matinái, *a.* intestinal.
matinagamnan, *n.* saver (fig); one who will save (lit).
matinahápon, *a.* captious.
matinahúron, *a.* gallant; gentle; polite; respectful.
matinalapásnon, *n.* lawbreaker.
matinangíson, *n.* weeper.
matín-aw, *a.* limpid; crystalline.
matinigámnon, *a.* observant.
matínos, *a.* long and fine pointed; motionless; rigid; stationary; stiff; straight; tight; upright.
matinumánon, *a.* compliant; fair; faithful; just; law-abiding; right; upright.
matinúod, *a.* truthful.
matinustinos, *a.* tall, straight and smooth.
matinuúron, *a.* credulous; obedient. *n.* believer.
matíngog, *a.* noisy.
matíngol, *a.* talkative.
matípig, *a.* modest; thrifty.
matípigon, *a.* modest; thrifty.
matiríyan, *n.* morsel.
matirukon, *n.* piler.
matitiyan, *n.* foodstuff.
matiunan-o, *adv.* how is/are?

- **ka**, *id.* how are you?

matnog, *a.* (pd) superior.
matngon, *v.* (pd) to acquaint; to advise; to instruct; to notice; to observe.
mato, *v.* (pd) to add fuel to the fire.
matong, *v.* to beware; to be careful. *v.stat.* to hunt with a slingshot.
matrabáho, *a.* (Sp) *trabajo* vocational.
matrabahoon, *a.* (Sp) *trabajo* diligent; industrious.
matráka, *n.* (Sp) *matraca* wooden rattle. *a.* talkative.
matrámpa, *a.* (Sp) *trampa* foxy.
mátres, *n.* (Eng) mattress; tick.
matriárka, *n.* (Sp) *matriarca* matriarch.
matríkula, *n.* (Sp) *matricula* record; register; registration; roster.
matríkulá, *v.* (Sp) *matricular* to matriculate.
matrís, *n.* (Sp) *matriz* matrix; uterus; womb.
matrisída, *n.* (Sp) *matricida* matricide.
matróna, *n.* (Sp) matron..
matséte, *n.* (Sp) *machete* machete; bowie knife; cutlass; sword.
matsín gun, *n.* (Eng) machine gun.
matubato, *n.* net's lead or sinker.
matuba-tubâ, *a.* smelling of tuba
matúbaw, *a.* humped.
matúbò, *a.* growing; growing fast.
matub-ok, *a.* recurrent.
matubód, *a.* rich with water as a fountain.

matúkib, *a.* fathomable.
matúkob, *a.* biting; vicious.
matúdol, *a.* hurt.
matugnáw, *a.* cold; icy; frigid.
- nga bálhas, *n.* cold perspiration.
matul-ad, *a.* pristine.
matulbok, *a.* periodic.
matúlin, *a.* racial.
matumánon, *a.* conscientious; conscionable.
matumbok, *a.* periodic.
matunóg, *a.* sonant.
matúok, *n.* weeper.
matu-ok, *a.* fretful child.
matúod, *n.* conviction; faith. *v.* to believe.
matuód, *n.* truth. *a.* frank; genuine; doubtless; real; true. *adv.* however. *v.stat.* to certify. *v.pass.* to speak the truth. *v.l.pass.* to admit the truth.
matu-ód, *a.* stumpy.
matúon, *a.* diligent; studious.
matupang, *adv.* similarly.
maturám-og, *a.* moist; soggy; wet.
matúras, *a.* humdrum.
maturóg, *n.* sleepyhead.
matúron, *a.* brisk; prompt; fast; quick; speedy. *adv.* soon.
maturunáw, *a.* dissoluble; soluble.
matutok, *a.* wild-eyed.
matutugútan, *a.* admissable; allowable.
matututduán, *a.* teachable.
matuurán, *a.* credible. *v.l.pass.pot.dep.* can be able to believe.

matuyawtúyaw, *a.* scheming; tricky; temperamental. *n.* blusterer; rascal.
matuyó, *a.* resentful; revengeful.
matuyô, *a.* purposeful.
maúba, *a.* resentful; revengeful.
maúkoy, *a.* dastardly; quiet; shy; taciturn.
maugad, *v.* (pd) to enlarge; to extend; to widen.
maugay, *a.* doting.
maugáyon, *a.* fond.
maugupon, *n.* defender; protector.
maúhaw, *v.* to be thirsty.
maúli, *a.* regressive; retroactive.
maulit-ukít, *a.* fastidious; meticulous; scrupulous; squeamish; puristic.
maúl-ol, *a.* painful; sore.
maulyo, *a.* springy.
mau-mao, *v.* to make believe; to pretend.
maunan-o, *adv.* how? how can, shall, will, or would? in what manner? which way?
maunát, *a.* elastic.
maúpay, *a.* agreeable; excellent; exquisite; extraordinary; good; gracious; kind; naive; nice; smart; very; it would be a good thing. *adv.* correctly. *interj.* hello! good morning! *v.* to better; to improve.
- an kamutángan, *a.* comfortable.
- kay, *a.* it's good that.
- in kaburut-on, *a.* acquiescent.
- in úlo, *a.* clever.
- lâ, *a.* it's simply lovely; anyway, it's a good thing.

- **liwát**, *adv.* also good.
- **lugód**, *adv.* probably the best thing to do; probably the best thing should be.
- **man**, *adv.* also good.
- **na là nga pagsakáy**, *id.* have a good trip.
- **nga ádlaw**, *n.* good day.
- **nga ága**, *interj.* good morning.
- **nga kaayád**, *a.* well done.
- **nga kahímo**, *a.* well done.
- **nga kasiríng**, *a.* well said.
- **nga kaúnón**, *a.* good-tasting rice.
- **nga kayakán**, *a.* well said.
- **nga gáb-i**, *interj.* good evening! good night!
- **nga Pásko**, *interj.* (Sp) *pascua* merry Christmas!
- **nga óras**, *interj.* (Sp) *hora* good day! *n.id.* good day.
- **nga údto**, *interj.* good day! *n.* good day.
- **ngani**, *id.* it's a good thing at least that; luckily that's fine anyway.
- **ngáran**, *n.* credit (fig); good name (lit).
- maúpay-upay**, *a.* (dial) better.
- maupod**, *a.* fond of going along.
- maurán**, *a.* rainy; pluvial; tempestuous.
- mauran-úran**, *n.* dampness.
- maurupáy**, *a.* (dial) better.
- maururaót**, *a.* (dial) worse.
- mauruúpay**, *a.* better.
- mauruupáy**, *adv.* rather.
- mausá**, *a.* once.
- mausísa**, *a.* curious; inquisitive.
- mausolíw**, *n.* (Sp) *mausoleo* mausoleum.

- mausyúso**, *a.* curious; inquisitive.
- mautanóm**, *a.* leguminous.
- mauúkyan**, *n.* dwelling; habitation. *a.* habitable. *v.l.pass.pot.dep.* can be inhabited.
- maupáy**, *a.* curable.
- maurítón**, *a.* irritable.
- maúwang**, *a.* snappy.
- mauyak**, *a.* (Sd) insolent; malicious; perverse; wicked.
- mauyám**, *a.* boring; humdrum; lousy (feeling); tedious; weary; monotonous.
- mauyátóm**, *a.* diligent; industrious; indefatigable; lively; zealous.
- mauy-og**, *n.* first sound of a young coconut.
- mawáda**, *a.* roomy.
- mawalóg**, *a.* spatial.
- mawaráy**, *v.f.* will not.
- mawaring**, *a.* diverted.
- mawawará**, *v.f.stat.* will vanish.
- mawawáring**, *a.* changeable.
- maw-ing**, *v.* (Sd) to resemble.
- mawmaw**, *v.* to awaken; to be awakened.
- may**, *part.* contains; has; have; near a; owns; there is; where there is; approximately (with numbers); at around (with time). *v.* is (figuratively or timely). *prep.* at around (with time).
- **akó utang ha ímo**, *id.* I.O.U.
- **adá**, *prep.* about.
- **ada-áda**, *a.* have wealth (lit). *n.* solvency. *interj.* half-wit! nutty!
- **ada...hádto**, *v.p.* had.

- **adà pa**, *conj.* and *adv.* moreover.
 - **baníg**, *a.* matted.
 - **batásan**, *a.* polite; well behaved.
 - **bayhón**, *a.* good-looking.
 - **kaliding nga sarákyan**, *n.* coach.
 - **kantan**, *n.* magician.
 - **kantidád**, *a.* (Sp) valuable.
 - **katadúngan**, *a.* consequent; rational; reasonable.
 - **katigayúnan**, *n.* solvency.
 - **kató**, *a.* have cattle louse (lit). *interj.* half-wit!
 - **kinaptan**, *n.* magician.
 - **kinaptanan**, *n.* inborn power of causing others misfortune.
 - **ko gad là (verb)**, *id.* I have a little something to (verb).
 - **edád na**, *a.* (Sp) middle-aged.
 - **gutíay nga ginkakaláinan**, *adv.* rather.
 - **hananabó**, *n.* happening.
 - **hetsúra**, *a.* (Sp) good-looking.
 - **hinbabaruán**, *a.* wise.
 - **hinípos**, *a.* nutty (fig); have savings (lit).
 - **hiránat**, *a.* feverish.
 - **hudim**, *n.* magician.
 - **inuguan**, *n.* magician.
 - **lápís**, *a.* dual.
 - **lisénsya**, *a.* (Sp) licensed.
 - **magpades**, *a.* (Sp) *pareho* dual.
 - **mangá**, *adv.* approximately; similarly.
 - **mga**, *prep.* about.
 - **pagkakalugaríngon**, *a.*(Sp) *lugar* proprietary.
-
- **pagkatag-íya**, *a.* proprietary.
 - **pálad**, *a.* fortunate.
 - **nawawará**, *n.* casualty.
 - **reyúma**, *a.* (Sp) rheumatic.
 - **sakahón may lusukón**, *a.* sinuous.
 - **sakit**, *v.pr.* menstruates.
 - **salâ**, *n.* culprit.
 - **sulód**, *v.pr.* contains.
 - **swérta**, *a.* (Sp) fortunate. *n.* windfall.
 - **táwo**, *n.* somebody.
 - **TB**, *a.* (Eng) consumptive.
 - **tinúkdo**, *a.* have carried something on the head (lit); nutty (fig); insane (fig). *n.* half-wit (fig).
 - **tisis**, *a.* (Sp) consumptive; tubercular.
 - **wáda**, *a.* enough (space); large; spacious.
- máya**, *n.* sparrow, a kind of small bird that feeds on rice; rice bird; lark. see *mayang pula*.
- mayaangyaáng**, *a.* flippant.
- mayábas**, *n.* guava.
- mayakán**, *a.* expressive; garrulous; glib; loquacious; outspoken; talkative; telltale. *n.* babbler; charlatan; necromancer; rattler; talebearer.
- mayábot**, *a.* talkative.
- mayad**, *a.* (NSd) dry.
- may-ádà**, *v.* to acquire; to become rich; to have; there is/are.
- **kamó air-kon**, *id.* (Eng) do you have air conditioning?
 - **mayadmad**, *a.* drying.

mayahon, *a.* (pd) place of many birds.
maya-maya, *n.* (Tag) red snapper, *Lutjanus sp.*
mayam-is, *a.* bland.
mayamit, *a.* (pd) delicious; wholesome.
mayámog, *v.stat.* to be wet with dew.
mayamuít, *a.* insanitary; nasty.
mayanpayan, *n.* buoy.
mayang pulá, *n.* rice bird; weaver or chestnut manikin bird, *Lonchura malacca jagori.*
mayaon, *v.* (pd) to have.
máyaw, *n.* ceremony of offering food to spirits, 1. in the forest to ask permission for swidden farming. 2. in the house to heal the sick.
mayawit, *a.* expressive.
maydà, *v.* (*may-ádà* con.) to have; there is.
- **tinúkdo**, *n.* half-wit.
mayingbayíng, *n.* praying mantis.
Máyo, *n.* (Sp) month of May.
mayonéas, *n.* (Sp) mayonaisse.
mayór, *n.* (Sp) mayor as head; ledger. *a.* bigger; older. *v.* to master.
- **han polís**, *n.* (Sp) chief of police.
mayordómo, *n.* (Sp) majordomo; butler; housekeeper; steward of a ship.
mayoriya, *n.* (Sp) *mayoria* majority. NOTE: a majority is more than 50%. if there are three candidates one could have the most votes (plurality) but still not have a majority.
mayormayor, *n.* (Sp) leader.
mayumó, *a.* delicate; milky; pliant; soft; soft heart; tender.
mayumuít, *a.* unkempt.
mayuskúla, *n.* (Sp) *mayuscula* capital letter.
mayúyo, *v.* to adore; to caress; to coddle; to love; to pamper.
mekánika, *a.* (Sp) *mecanica* mechanical. *adv.* mechanically.

mekánikamento, *adv.* (Sp) *mecanicamento* mechanically.
mekániko, *n.* (Sp) *mecanico* mechanic. *vt.* to become a mechanic.
mekanísimo, *n.* (Sp) *mecanismo* mechanism.
medálya, *n.* (Sp) *medalla* medal; pendant. *vt.* to wear a medal.
medalyón, *n.* (Sp) medallion.
médiko, *n.* (Sp) *medico* medico; doctor; physician. *a.* medical.
medíko-porénse, *n.* (Sp) *medico forense* forensic surgeon; medical examiner; coroner.
medisína, *n.* (Sp) *medicina* drug; medicine. *a.* curative.
meditasyón, *n.* (Sp) *meditacion* meditation.
médium, *n.* (SpEng) medium.
mediyebál, *n.* (Sp) *medieval* medieval.
medula, *n.* (Sp) medulla; marrow of the bone where blood cells are made. it is often edible in animals.
- **oblongádo**, *n.* (Sp) medulla oblongata, the connection between the brain and spinal column.
Medúsa, *n.* (SpEng) Medusa, a Gorgon.
médya, *n.* (Sp) stocking.
medyahi, *a.* (Sp) *media* half.
médyo, *n.* (Sp) *medio* half.
medyohi, *a.* (Sp) *medio* half.
megalomaníya, *n.* (Sp) *megalomania* megalomania.
Mehikáno, *a.* (Sp) *Mejicano* Mexican.
Méhiko, *n.* (Sp) *Mejico* Mexico.
mehilyón, *n.* (Sp) *mejillon* mussel.
meléndres, *n.* (Sp) Crape myrtle, *Lagerstroemia indica*, an American tree with slender trunk and branches

that flowers in clusters.

melokotón, *n.* (Sp) *melocoton* peach.

melodíya, *n.* (Sp) *melodia* melody.

melodráma, *n.* (SpEng) melodrama.

melón, *n.* (Sp) melon (general term); muskmelon. NOTE: a cantaloupe is a muskmelon.

-de-ágwa, *n.* (Sp) watermelon, *Citrullus vulgaris*.

-de-kantalú, *n.* (Sp) cantaloupe, *Cucumis melo*.

membréte, *n.* (Sp) letterhead.

memórya, *v.* (Sp) *memoria* to memorize.

memóryal, *n.* (Sp) *memorial* memorial; remembrance.

ména, *n.* (Sp) ore.

mendelébyo, *n.* (Sp) *mendelevio* mendelevium, an element.

meninghítis, *n.* (Sp) *meningitis* meningitis.

menopásya, *n.* (Sp) *menopausia* menopause.

menór, *n.* (Sp) minor; lower notes, that is less by a semitone than the corresponding major interval, in the musical scale.

-de-edád, *n.* (Sp) minor, a person of less than adult age.

ménos, *v.* (Sp) to depreciate.

mensáhe, *n.* (Sp) *mensaje* message.

mensahéro, *n.* (Sp) *mensajero* messenger; courier; harbinger; postman.

ménta, *n.* (Sp) mint (botanical).

- **bérde**, *n.* (Sp) spearmint, *Mentha spicata*.

- **bergamóta**, *n.* (Sp) horsemint, *Mentha citrata*.

- **piperíta**, *n.* (Sp) peppermint, *Mentha piperita*.

méntol, *n.* (Sp) menthol C₁₀H₂₀O, from a mint plant.

menú, *n.* (Sp) menu.

merkádo, *n.* (Sp) market.

merkánte, *n.* (Sp) *mercante* merchant; merchantman (ship); argosy (ship).

merkantíl, *a.* (Sp) mercantile.

merkúryo, *n.* (Sp) *mercurio* mercury; quicksilver, an element.

merendál, *n.* (Sp) *merendar* lunch.

merenggé, *n.* (Sp) *merengue* meringue.

meridyáno, *n.* (Sp) *meridiano* meridian.

meríno, *n.* (Sp) merino, a sheep variety.

mermeláda, *n.* (Sp) marmalade.

meryénda, *n.* (Sp) *merienda* collation; lunch; repast; snack.

mésa, *n.* (Sp) plateau; table.

- **han testígos**, *n.* (Sp) witness stand.

mesána, *n.* (Sp) mizzen, a sail on the mast aft of the mainmast.

meskíno, *a.* (Sp) *mesquino* miserly; parsimonious; stingy; thrifty.

meskíta, *n.* (Sp) *mesquita* mosque.

méskla, *n.* (Sp) *mezcla* to daub; to paint.

meséta, *n.* (Sp) plateau.

mesíyas, *n.* (Sp) *mesias* messiah.

mésla, *v.* (Sp) *mezcla* to daub; to paint.

mestíso/a, *n.* (Sp) *mestizo* mestizo, a person in America part Spanish and part American Indian, in the Philippines one part Spanish and one part Filipino. *a.* fair-skinned female.

metál, *n.* (SpEng) metal; brass; latten. *a.* metallic.

-de-láminas, *n.* (Sp) (sheet metal) latten.

metáliko, *a.* (Sp) *metalico* metallic.

metamorpósis, *n.* (Sp) metamorphosis, it has three stages, 1. larva as worm, 2. chrysalis as pupa or cocoon,

3. imago as moth or butterfly, etc.
metáno, *n.* (Sp) methane; sewer gas.
metapísika, *n.* (Sp) *metafísica* metaphysics.
metápora, *n.* (Sp) *metafora*. metaphor.
metapórikal, *a.* (Eng) *metaphorical* metaphorical; figurative.
meteóriko, *a.* (Sp) *meteorico* meteoric.
meteorító, *n.* (Sp) meteorite, a meteor which strikes the earth.
metéoro, *n.* (Sp) meteor or shooting star.
metílo, *n.* (Sp) methyl.
método, *n.* (Sp) method; process.
métro, *n.* (Sp) meter (lit); metro or subway.
metrópolis, *n.* (Eng) metropolis.
metropolitáno, *n. & a.* (Sp) metropolitan.
métsa, *n.* (Sp) *mecha* wick.
metsáso, *v.* (Sp) *mechazo* to misfire; to fizzle.
metatárso, *n.* (Sp) metatarsal; metatarsus.
metemskýkosis, *n.* (Eng) metempsychosis, the transmigration of souls.
meyk-up, *n.* (Eng) make-up.
méyor ha syudád, *n.* (Eng) *mayor*, (Sp) *ciudad* city mayor.
mga, *part.* (*manga* con.) (precedes numbers); (forms plural); approximately.
miapi, *n.* api-api tree, *Avicenna officinalis*.
miay, *v.* (pd) to be full; to go over the limit. *a.* extra; full; over.
míka, *n.* (Eng) American.
Mikádo, *n.* (Jap) Mikado.
miki, *n.* (Ch) rice noodles.
mikróbyo, *n.* (Sp) *microbio* microbe; bacillus; germ.
mikrokósmos, *n.* (Sp) *microcosmos* microcosm.
mikrométro, *n.* (Sp) *micrometro* micrometer.
mikroskópýo, *n.* (Sp) *microscopio* microscope.
miksa, *v.* (Eng) to mix; to incorporate something with another.

míga, *n.* (Sp) bread crumb.
migahas, *n.* (Sp) *migajas* leavings; scrap.
migratóryo, *a.* (Sp) *migratorio* migratory.
mil, *n.* (Sp) thousand.
miládi, *n.* (SpEng) milady.
milágro, *n.* (Sp) miracle.
milagróso, *a.* (Sp) miraculous; uncanny.
milñ, *v.* to choose.
miligóy, *n.* Visayan folk dance.
mili-mili, *n.* mudballs.
milipilí, *n.* (dial) selection. *a.* particular. *adv.* particularly; expressly.
milipinò, *n.* part of the chicken's intestines.
milispikís, *n.* bagatelle; mite as very small.
milísyá, *n.* (Sp) *milicia* militia.
milisyáno, *n.* (Sp) *miliciano* militiaman.
milit, *vi.* (Sd) to say goobye; to say a word of leavetaking.
militár, *n.* (Sp) soldier. *a.* military.
milmig, *v.* to flatten.
milo, *n.* Philippine palm civet of the Eastern Visayas, *Paradoxurus philippinensis* (Jourdan), *Paradoxurus hermaphroditus*.
milungbilóng, *n.* fish variety.
milya, *n.* (Sp) *milla* mile.

milyiner, *n.* (Eng) milliner.
milyón, *a.* (Sp) million.
milyonáryo, *n.* (Sp) *millonario* millionaire.
mima, *v.* (pd) to extend or widen something pliant.
mímbre, *n.* (Sp) osier; wicker.
mímika, *v.* (Sp) *mimica* to mimic. *n.* mimicry.
mimingawon, *a.* lonely.
mimingawon, *a.* (Sd) afflicted; melancholy; sad.
mimis, *n.* rice, of a small but long white grain; corn of a small long grain.
mímyograp, *n.* (Eng) mimeograph.
mína, *n.* (Sp) mine.
minaburúgto ha kalalakín-an, *a.* brotherly; fraternal.
minahál, *a.* (Ind) *mahal* beloved; dear (in affection); choice; valued. *n.* beloved; darling. *v.p.* loved.
minalditó, *a.* (Sp) *maldito* impish; rogueish.
minamahál, *a.* (Ind) *mahal* inestimable; invaluable; priceless.
minamaráot, *a.* (dial) worst.
minámat, *a.* bred.
minamatadong, *a.* (dial) most just.
minamatahon, *a.* (dial) most precious.
minamaupay, *a.* (dial) best.
minananáp, *a.* animal-like; bestial; inhuman. *adv.* beastly.
minani, *n.* sweet potato, with a white oblong skin.
minanók, *a.* chicken-like.
minángno, *n.* pet.
minapót, *adv.* poorly.
minarkahán, *n.* (Sp) *marca* signal.
minaréte, *n.* (Sp) minaret.
minarutimót, *a.* sparing. *n.* minutia.
minása, *a.* (Sp) *masa* massed; molded (vague).
minasámdong, *v.prog.* to languish; to sorrow. *a.* sorrowing; languishing.

minas-ay, *n.* rice, of a white grain, and husk.
minasús-an, *a.* nursing. *n.* suckling; sucker.
minatáy, *v.* to cry.
minatáy, *n.* cadaver; corpse; the dead; death; ghost. *a.* dead; deceased.
minatíka, *n.* large long glutinous rice.
minatróna, *a.* (Sp) *matrona* matronly; maternal.
minaúpay, *a. & n.* beloved.
minayúyo, *n.* beloved; darling. *a.* dear; beloved; cherished.
mindá-pinda, *n.* tree with wide round leaves.
mindungo, *n.* big-fish innards stewed in vinegar. see *paksíw na trepílya*.
minerál, *n.* (Sp) mineral.
minéro, *n.* (Sp) miner.
mineskinó, *a.* (Sp) *mesquino* sparing. *v.prog.* to spare. *n.* bagatelle; trifle; meanness.
minilitár, *a.* (Sp) *militar* martial; military.
minimíngaw, *a.* lonely; lonesome; homesick. *v.pr.pass.* is sad.
miningmining, *n.* coconut (poetic).
minio, *a.* (Sd) married.
ministryál, *a.* (SpEng) ministerial.
ministéryo, *n.* (Sp) *ministerio* ministry; ministration (of a minister).
mínistri, *n.* (Eng) ministry (cabinet office).
ministro, *n.* (Sp) minister (cabinet officer); secretary of a department.
- ha buruhátón ha búngto ug kasayúran, *n.* minister of public works and communications.

- **ha katadúngan**, *n.* minister of justice.
 - **ha pag-arádmán**, *n.* minister of education.
 - **ha pagpakakaúpay hit búngto**, *n.* minister of public welfare.
 - **ha pamatigáyan**, *n.* minister of commerce.
 - **ha panalapî**, *n.* minister of finance.
 - **ha panalipód ha násod**, *n.* minister of national defense.
 - **ha pananóm**, *n.* minister of agriculture.
 - **ha panláwas**, *n.* minister of health.
minolíno, *a. & v. p.* (Sp) *molino* (mill) ground.
minonuménto, *a.* (Sp) *monumento* monumental.
minoríya, *n.* (Sp) *minoría* minority; opposition.
minuéndo, *n.* (Sp) minuend.
minuéte, *n.* (Sp) minuet.
minúgo, *v. prog.* to censure.
minúskula, *n.* (Sp) *minuscula* small letters of the alphabet.
minúto, *n.* (Sp) minute. *a.* minute; microscopic.
minyák. *n.* south Philippine musk or house shrew, *Suncus occultidens*. found in Cebu, Negrois, Panay and Mindanao.
minyatóra, *n.* (Sp) *miniatura* miniature.
minyó, *n.* betrothal.
mingán, *a.* calm; peaceful; peacetime.
míngaw, *v.* to be calm; to finish talking. *a.* calm; disconsolate; lonely; melancholy; peaceful; peacetime; pensive; sad; silent. *n.* hush.
mingawmingaw, *vt.* to quiet down a bit.
minglay, *v.* (pd) to bend (from heat); to deprive (of vigor); to fade; to weaken; to wither.
mingming, *n.* 'cat' in diminutive or childish patter.
miopía, *n.* (Sp) myopia. *a.* nearsighted.
mios, *v.* (pd) to arrange; to gather; to watch.
miot, *v.* (pd) see above.
míra, *n.* (Sp) *mirra* myrrh.

miradéro, *n.* (Sp) cynosure.
mirasól, *n.* (Sp) sunflower.
miri, *n.* (Sd) Philippine palm civet of Samar.
miris, *v.* (pd) to crack so as to remove weevils within.
mirit, *v.* to moisten.
mirô, *n.* Philippine palm civet of Leyte, *Paradoxurus hermaphroditu*; western Mindanao flying squirrel.
miro, *v.* (pd) to enlace; to tie about.
mirón, *n.* (Sp) onlooker. *a.* ignorant; unlettered.
mirungpirong, *v.* (pd) to throw back the ears as horse or mule.
mis, *n.* (Eng) miss; term of address for unmarried woman.
mísa, *n.* (Sp) mass. *vt.* to say a mass.
-de-tres, *n.* (Sp) mass of three (priests).
-mayór, *n.* (Sp) high mass.
misá, *n.* (pd) young of animals, fowls and birds.
misahan, *n.* (Sp) *misa* altar.
misahi, *imp.* (Sp) *misa* say mass!
misál, *n.* (Sp) missal; mass book.
misamis, *n.* rice, of a big long white grain.
misántropo, *n.* (Sp) misanthrope.
misawpisaw, *a.* (pd) loose stones.
misáy, *n.* cat; puss.
misayon, *a.* catty.

misi, *n.* (Ch) Chinese pickles.
mísis, *n.* (Eng) Mrs.; term of address for married woman.
misla, *v.* to dirty; to smear.
mismis, *a.* needy; poor.
misógamo, *n.* (Sp) misogynist.
misógino, *n.* (Sp) misogynist.
míster, *n.* (Eng) married man V. *v.* to husband.
mistéryo, *n.* (Sp) *misterio* mystery.
mistryóso, *a.* (Sp) *misterioso* mysterious; poker-faced; uncanny. *n.* enigma.
mistíko, *a.* (Sp) *mistico* mystical; mystic. *n.* mystic,
mistisísmo, *n.* (Sp) *misticismo* mysticism.
misuspisós, *n.* (Sp) *suspicas* (suspicious) starfish variety.
miswá, *n.* (Ch) vermicelli, a Chinese dish.
misyón, *n.* (Sp) *mision* mission; errand.
misyonéro, *n.* (Sp) *misionero* missionary.
mitaybítay, *n.* earlobe; watchfob.
mithî, *n.* (Tag) belief.
mítíng, *n.* (Eng) meeting.
mitingán, *n.* (Eng) *meeting* meeting place; plaza (vague).
mitingpítíng, *n.* Achilles' tendon.
míto, *n.* (Sp) myth; legend. *v.* to raise or elevate the Host and chalice.
mitolohíya, *n.* (Sp) *mitologia* mythology.
mítoo, *n.* (Sp) *mito* Credo, a brief statement of faith; belief; myth.
mítra, *n.* (Sp) miter or mitre.
miunmion, *v.* to keep a secret.
miyáw, *n.* cat;s call.
miyé, *n.* (Sp) *miel* honey.
- nga búlan, *v.* to honeymoon.
miyémbro, *n.* (Sp) *miembro* member; limb of a body.
miyéntas, *adv.* (Sp) *mientras* as long as; in the meantime; while.

- tánto, *adv.* (Sp) meanwhile. *a.* *interim*.
míyor, *n.* (Eng) mayor.
Miyerkóles, *n.* (Sp) *miercoles* Wednesday.
mo, *postpos.gen.pron.* (*nímo* con.) you; your(s)(singular).
mobilisasyón, *n.* (Sp) *mobilizacion* mobilization.
mokasín, *n.* (SpEng) moccasin; American Indian slipper or shoe.
móda, *n.* (Sp) fad; fashion; mode; style.
modélo, *n.* (Sp) criterion; layout; model; pattern; photographic sitter; sample; standard.
modérno, *a.* modern; modernistic; recent.
modísta, *n.* (Sp) modiste; dressmaker; milliner; millinery.
módo, *n.* (Sp) manner(s).
moháir, *n.* (SpEng) mohair.
mohón, *n.* (Sp) *mojon* boundary; landmark; milestone (as important event); monument.
mólde, *v.* (Sp) to print. *n.* mould; form.
modalúra, *n.* (Sp) molding.
moléstya, *n.* (Sp) *molestia* bother; disturbance; favor (vague); molestation; nuisance; trouble. *v.* to annoy;
to
bother; to disturb; to favor (as bother); to importune; to molest; to solicit; to trouble.
molibdéno, *n.* (Sp) molybdenum, an element.
molinéro/a, *n.* (Sp) miller.
molíno, *n.* (Sp) mill; grinder (coffee, rice, etc.). *v.* to grind; to mill.
- nga hángin, *n.* windmill.

molino, *n.* (Sp) *molino* mill; grinder.
molúska, *n.* (Sp) *molusco* mollusk.
monárka, *n.* (Sp) *monarca* monarch.
monastéryo, *n.* (Sp) *monasterio* monastery; abbey; cloister.
móne kántest, *n.* (Eng) money contest.
moneng, *n.* (Eng) money.
móney órder, *vt.* (Eng) to money order.
monhíl, *n.* (Sp) *monjil* nun's habit.
monobéla, *n.* (Sp) *mano valla* handlebar.
monokúlo, *n.* (Sp) monocle.
monógamo, *n.* (Sp) monogamist. *a.* monogamous.
monográma, *n.* (Sp) monogram; abbreviation; cipher; initial.
monólogo, *n.* (Sp) monologue.
monomaníya, *n.* (Sp) monomania.
monomanyáko, *n.* (Sp) *monomaniaco* monomaniac.
monopláno, *n.* (Sp) monoplane.
monopóbya, *n.* (Sp) *monofobia* monophobia.
monosílabo, *n.* (Sp) monosyllable.
monosílyo, *n.* (Sp) *monoguillo* acolyte.
monoteísmo, *n.* (Sp) monotheism.
monstrúo, *n.* (Sp) monster.
montár, *v.* (Sp) to mount; to straddle.
mónte, *n.* (Sp) gambling game.
- kalbáryo, *n.* (Sp) *calvario* Mt. Calvary) novena of nine days for the dead.
montéro, *n.* (Sp) forester; ranger.
montúra, *n.* (Sp) saddle; gear of a riding horse. *v.* to mount a riding horse.
monuménto, *n.* (Sp) monument; memorial; shrine.
móngha, *n.* (Sp) *monja* nun.
mónge, *n.* (Sp) *monje* monk.
morádo, *a.* (Sp) purple.
morál, *n.* (Sp) morale.

Morasom, *n.* (Sp) *Moro* place of the Moros.
moratórya, *n.* (Sp) *moratoria* moratorium.
moréna, *n. & a.* (Sp) brunette (female).
moréno, *a.* (Sp) brown.
morg, *n.* (Eng) morgue.
Mormón, *n.* (Sp) Mormon.
Móro, *n.* (Sp) Moro; Muslim; Moslem; Moor; Mohammedan.
Moróko, *n.* (Eng) Morocco, home of the Moors.
Morohan, *n.* (Sp) *Moro* place of the Moros.
Moro-moro, *n.* (Sp) *Moro* pre-wedding dance ceremony; play of Moros versus Christians as a musical comedy.
moroséko, *n.* (Sp) *amorseco* amorseco, a pasture grass.
Morosmos, *n.* (Sp) *Moro* wildness. *a.* vulgar; rude.
mórsa, *n.* (Sp) walrus, *Obodenus rosmarus*.
mortáha, *n.* (Sp) *mortaja* mortise.
mortál, *a.* (Sp) fatal.
mortuáryo, *n.* (Sp) *mortuario* morgue; mortuary.
moskatél, *n.* (Sp) *moscatel* muscatel.
moskéte, *n.* (Sp) *mosquete* musket.
mosketéro, *n.* (Sp) *mosquetero* musketeer.
moskitéro, *n.* (Sp) *mosquitero* mosquito net; net hanger; bed hanging.

mostása, *n.* (Sp) *mostaza* mustard.
mostráador, *n.* (Sp) *mostrador* counter; display cabinet.
mosyón, *n.* (Sp) *moccion* motion.
motíbo, *n.* (Sp) *motivo* motive; reason; cause; motif.
motín, *n.* (Sp) mutiny.
móto, *n.* (Eng) motto.
motón, *n.* (Sp) pulley.
motór, *n.* (Sp) motor; motorboat; machine. *vt.* to ride a motorboat (term used along the seacoast).
motormán, *n.* (Eng) motorman.
motorsíkló, *n.* (HizEng) motorcycle; motorbike. *vt.* to ride a motorcycle or motorbike.
mososiklíta, *n.* (Sp) *motociclita* motorcycle.
muas, *v.* to accidentally hit with water.
mublad, *n.* fish variety.
mubo, *a.* (pd) low; short.
mubol, *a.* (pd) to have puffed cheeks (from an overfilled mouth).
mukidbúkid, *n.* hill; foothill.
muklad, *vt.* to open.
múkmok, *n.* mace; drumstick. *v.* to drum; to knock one thing against another.
mukó, *n.* pomador green pigeon, *Treron pompadora canescens*.
mukoy, *v.* to be idle.
mukobuko, *n.* ankle; hook.
- han tíl, *n.* ankle.
mudbod, *n.* most common rice variety, *Oryza sativa*. it has a small round yellow grain.
mudílan, *a.* (pd) thick lipped.
mudlat, *v.* to grow big.
mudmod, *v.* (pd) to strike; to beat; to knock one thing against another.
múdo, *n.* (Sp) mute.
mud-ot, *v.* to be moody; to be ill-humored; to pout.
mudungpudong, *n.* handkerchief.
muganggang, *v.* to mention; to make reference.
mugdás, *n.* (Sd) downpour. *v.* to rain heavily.

mughan, *n.* expression.
mugó, *n.* recrimination; reproach. *v.* to broach; to censure; to chide; to express intention or desire; to growl;
to nag; to remark; to say; to talk; to manifest.
mugot, *v.* (pd) to gnash or grind the teeth.
mugso, *v.* (Sd) to go to the light; to be born (as man).
muháng, *v.* to propose; to state a bargain price.
muhog, *n.* (pd) mucus.
muhmoh, *n.* (Sd) grain of rice that falls from the plate.
muhugon, *a.* (pd) mucous; slimy (one who has plenty of mucus).
muíng, *n.* dirt on the face.
múla, *n.* (Sp) mule, a male donkey and mare (female horse) cross.
mulá, *v.stat.* to blush.
mulagdat, *a.* (Sd) wild-eyed. *v.stat.* to stare wild-eyed; to glare.
mulagmulag, *v.* (pd) to converse; to talk with.
mulalong, *v.* (pd) to examine.
mulan-ay, *a.* lowland rice variety.
mulanbulan, *n.* (Bikol) tarpon, *Megalops cyprinoides*.
mulapúla, *n.* yolk.
mularáw, *n.* cat.
múl-at, *n.* baby. *v.* to open the eyes as a newborn animal.

muláto, *n.* (Sp) mulatto, a person part white and part black (lit); black cat; negro (fig). NOTE: in Brazil a mulatto is considered white, in the USA black.

mulatok, *a.* (Sppd) *mulatto* toasted (darkened by heat); tanned (darkened by the sun).

múlay, *v.* to play. *n.* sport.

muláy, *v.* to advise; to chide; to expostulate; to growl; to nag; to rebuke; to remonstrate; to reprehend. *n.* rebuttal; recrimination; remonstrance; expostulation.

mulay, *v.* (Sd) to provoke; to tempt.

mulaymúlay, *v.* to amuse; to entertain; to tease; to trifle with.

mulkumukon, *v.* (pd) to talk hastily.

muléta, *n.* (Sp) crutch.

muliat, *v.* to cry out.

mulmol, *v.* (Sd) to put a finger in the mouth; to suck a finger.

muló, *v.* to meet with displeasure.

múlta, *n.* (Sp) mulct; fine; amercement or discretionary court fine. *v.* to mulct.

multígrapo, *n.* (Sp) *multigrafo* multigraph.

multimilyonáryo, *n.* (Sp) *multimillonario* multimillionaire.

multiplikádor, *n.* (Sp) *multiplicador* multiplier.

multiplikándo, *n.* (Sp) *multiplicando* multiplicand.

multiplikár, *v.* (Sp) *multiplicar* to multiply.

mulukon, *v.* (pd) to roll up; to sweep.

muludmugol, *v.* (pd) to mispronounce.

mulumuko, *v.* (pd) to mispronounce.

muluspugós, *v.stat.* to squirm out.

múlye, *n.* (Sp) *muelle* wharf.

muma, *n.* (Sd) rice cluster.

múmbon, *n.* alluvium; mound; riverside.

múmo, *n.* crumb; grain of rice.

múmò, *v.* to accidentally fall on one's mouth.

mumó, *v.* (pd) to cover the mouth.

mumo, *v.* (pd) to rub.

muna, *n.* (Sd) older female.

múnbon, *n.* sand dune.

munkawas, *v.* (Sd) to be in danger.

munkon, *n.* (pd) sand of the sea floor.

mundà, *v.* to begin; to start.

múndo, *n.* (Sp) a Saratoga trunk; earth; world.

munisipál, *a.* (Sp) municipal.

munisípyo, *n.* (Sp) *municipio* municipality.

munisyón, *n.* (Sp) *municion* munition; ordnance.

munóng, *n.* boob; idiot; loon; ninny; five centavo piece. *a.* dull; stupid; silly.

munpon, *n.* (pd) destructive worm.

múnsayn, *n.* (Eng) moonshine.

muntawan, *v.* (pd) to jump as a child.

munyéka, *n.* (Sp) *muñeca* doll.

munga, *v.* (Sd) to bear fruit.

mungaw, *v.* (Sd) to do half-consciously.

mungawas, *v.* (Sd) to be in danger.

mungay, *v.* (pd) to appease; to be calm; to repose; to rest.

mungaya, *v.* (pd) to enjoy; to make good use of something.

munggo, *n.* mungo bean, *Phaseolus aureus*, a bushy annual plant. the beans are used boiled and in stews and soups. sprouted mungos used in chop suey; the gram, *Phaseolus mungo*, its beans are used for food; rubiaceo East Indian plant, *Ophiorrhiza mungos* has a reputed cure for snake bite.

mungit, *v.* (Sd) to feed someone.
muok, *v.* to oversleep.
mu-ok, *n.* deep sleep.
murag, *v.* (TolosaESd) to kill.
murag, *v.* (Tolosa dial) to die.
murál, *n.* (Sp) mural.
murálya, *n.* (Sp) *muralla* battlement; wall.
murarapád, *n.* basling or bastard shad, *Anadontostoma chacunda*, or gizzard shad, *Konosirus thrissa*.
murayaw, *n.* peace; serenity. *a.* contented; peaceful. *adv.* contentedly. *vi.* to be contented; to live in peace.
murin, *n.* palm tree, *Pinanga sp.*
murón, *n.* rice cake, rolled and wrapt in banana leaf.
muron, *n.* (pd) lock of hair.
muroy, *v.* (pd) to weaken.
múrto, *n.* (Sp) *muerto* the dead; ghost; phantom; spector; spirit.
murubuot, *v.pass.* can think.
murumanéhò, *v.* (Sp) *manejo* to reman.
murumay-ádà, *a.* well-to-do.
murumod, *v.* (pd) to wrap with leaves.
murumon, *v.* (pd) to roll up; to destroy by rolling up in the hand.
murumura, *a.* (pd) miserable; poor.
murunan, *n.* a rattan type palm tree, *Calamus sp.*
murunilyo, *n.* chocolate mixer, length - 30 cm., 11.8 in., handle circumference - 7 cm., .75 in., head circumference - 16 cm. 6.3 in.
murupuro, *n.* (pd) constellation.
muruputo, *n.* Chinese burr, *Triumfetta bartramia*. the shrub has strong bast. the roots and leaves are used as emollient and as antibleorrhagic.
murusikos, *n.* (Sp) *amorseco* amorseco, or wood or clover sorrel, *Oxalis repens*. weed eaten as salad ingredient. its bristles stick to clothes. see *moroseko*.
urusót, *v.* to scowl; to frown; to have or make a sour face.
músa, *n.* (Sp) muse.
musa, *v.* (Sd) to be hatched; to wash the feet.
musák, *v.* to growl; to admonish.

mus-ak, *v.* (Sd) to kill.
musadsúgad, *a.* same.
musagbúsag, *n.* egg white; sclera or white of the eye.
musapós, *n.* kitten or kitty.
muskat, *a.* dead.
muskobádo, *n.* (SpCeb) *mascabado* muscovado, unrefined sugar.
muskoy, *n.* child; servant.
múskulo, *n.* (Sp) *musculo* muscle.
musdót, *vt.* to pout; to frown; to make a sour face.
muselína, *n.* (Sp) muslin, a cloth.
musí, *n.* protruding lips or teeth.
musíka, *n.* (Sp) *musica* music; opus.
músikal, *a.* (Eng) musical.
musikó, *n.* (Sp) *musico* musician; band music.
musíw, *n.* (Sp) *museo* museum.
- han táro, *n.* waxworks.
Múslim, *n.* (SpEng) Muslim; Moslem; Moro; Moor; Mohammadan.
- nga padè, *n.* iman.
musmos, *a.* crowded; thick.
musmos, *a.* (pd) intense; vehement.

muson, *v.* (pd) to atone; to expiate; to purify.

mus-on, *v.* (pd) to suffer diarrhea.

mutà, *n.* blariness.

mutal, *n.* pearl.

mútang, *a.* composed; settled. *v.* to compose.

mutmot, *vt.* to shake one's finger meaning 'you'll see'. *v.* to threaten.

mutmuti, *imp.* you'll see!

Mutngaan, *n.* Thursday (archaic).

mutô, *n.* medusa, a dark-red jellyfish.

mutô, *n.* (Sp) *muchacho* male brat.

mutsátsa, *n.* (Sp) wench; female servant.

mutsátso, *n.* (Sp) brat; male servant; child; caddy; valet.

mutusputós, *n.* mesentery.

mutyà, *n.* (Ind) pearl; white magic stone; small shell without opening from *kusal* plant, used as a talisman; precious gem of supernatural power; amulet for diagnostic purposes which looks like a seed or smooth stone.

muwelye, *n.* (Sp) *muelle* mole; levee; pier; quay; slip; wharf.

muwéstra, *n.* (Sp) *muestra* sample.

muyamoy, *n.* (pd) deep dream.

muy-od, *v.stat.* (Jaro dial) to die.

myusik, *n.* (Eng) music.

N

- n-**, *infix* added after 'a' in *paN-* conjugation to form verbs referring to plural agents or plural actions.
- na-**, *prefix* added to a root forms stative verb. eg. *abuhon*, grey to *naabuhon*, becomes grey or *hulog*, fall to *nahulog*, fell.
- n**, *suffix* (*nga* con.) 'linker' added after *adí*, *hadí*, *iní*, *hiní*, *itó*, *hitó*, *ádto*, *hádto*.
- na**, *postpos.part.* 1. by now, 2. let's (do) now, 3. will be by (such&such) a future time, 4. now as contrasted with previously, 5. already, 6. no longer (with negatives), 7. this is in (such&such) a class as opposed to others similar to it. *adv.* now; by now; already; no more; yet.
- man**, *adv.* again; in turn; on the other hand. (now + information). see *naman*.
- **gad là**, *id.* please just (do).
- **gud**, *id.* at last.
- **là**, *adv.* least undesirable; might as well. *part.* with command asking someone to do more than they intended. 'why don't you' *pred.* better thing to do. *id.* make it only (so&so) much; could help (do/be).
a. just; possible.
- **là lugád**, *adv.* perhaps.
- **lat**, *adv.* (*liwát* con.) again.
- **liwát**, *adv.* again; in turn; as one would expect.
- **man là**, *adv.* at least.
- +(root) = present tense without conjugation.
it na man. *interj.* I told you so! there it is!
- naaabót**, *n.* distance. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be reached.
- naaabutan**, *n.* thing/person caught up with.
- naaagwánta**, *n.* (Sp) *aguantar* (suffer) sufferance.
- naaánod**, *a.* drifting.
- naaántos**, *n.* sufferance.
- naaáse**, *a.* (Sp) *hacer* minded; paid attention. *v.pr.stat.* is minded; is paid attention.
- naabót**, *a.* attained; reached. *n.* consequence. *v.p.stat.* *or vi.p.or v.p.pot.dir.pass.* *or v.p.pot.abl.pass.* (this statement is true *naabót* through *nabútol*.) eg. was attained; was reached.. (also *vi.pr.* attains; reaches).
- naabutan**, *n.* placed arrived at; person/thing caught up with.
- naakós**, *a.* secured. *v.p.* was secured with the means available.
- naágahan**, *id.* cause to be caught by the dawn.
- naaghat**, *a.* receptive. *v.p.* was persuaded.
- naagián**, *a.* passable.
- naalap**, *a.* designated; pointed.
- naalóp**, *a.* contaminated.
- naálsa**, *a.* (Sp) *alzar* (to raise) flourishing; rising.
- naaluhán**, *a.* embarrassed; shamed.
- naamóng**, *a.* responsible; implicated.
- naanakon hiyá**, *v.p.* she became pregnant out of wedlock.
- naandihás**, *a.* awry.
- naánaw**, *a.* lost; disappeared; forgotten.
- naanó**, *interj.* what happened!?
- na-anó**, *v.p.id.* what happened?
- **ka**, *interog.* what happened to you?
- naángay**, *a.* propitious.
- naángbit**, *a.* secured through a favor.
- naángkab**, *a.* bitten; wounded by a bite.
- naángkal**, *a.* unfit.
- naapâ**, *a.* decimated.

na-ápò, *a.* engulfed.
naapót, *a.* hurried. *v.p.* was hurried..
naárko, *a.* (Sp) *arco* arched.
naaríb, *a.* erased; rubbed out.
naásya, *v.* to be. *vi.pr.* is; am; are. *vi.p.* was/were being.
naato, *a.* brave; defiant; fearless.
naatúbang, *a.* present.
naawà, *a.* envious (+ anger); envied; coveted.
naáwas, *a.* fluent; flowing. *v.pr.* flows. *v.p.* flowed.
naáwat, *a.* having lost the chance.
naáway, *n.* fighter. *v.pr.* fights.
naawód, *a.* embarrassed.
naayád, *a.* adjusted; repaired.
naayawan, *a.* added to. *v.p.* was added to.
naayón, *a.* leaning; propitious. *v.pr.* leans.
nababágis, *a.* lined. *v.pr.stat.* is lined.
nababalabág, *a.* transverse.
nababalhin, *a.* movable.
nababáli, *a.* rateable. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be rated.
nababalítwad, *a.* reversed.
nababatásan, *a.* current; regular, *v.pr.l.pass.pot.* can be accustomed.
nababatasanan, *n.* wont.
nababatsanan, *n.* (Sd) wont.
nabábayihan, *n.* members of the bride's party or family.
nabakúrdo, *a.* (Sp) *curvado* curved; crooked.
nabagnos, *a.* rubbed.
nabál, *n.* (Sp) naval.
nabalabág, *adv.* across; crosswise; transverse. *a.* erroneous. *v.p.* harrowed.
nabalántang, *adv.* across. *n.* stumbling block. *v.p.* made crosswise or perpendicular.
nabalaong, *a.* delayed.
nabalikô, *a.* curved.
nabalidok, *v.p.* threw down an adversary.
nabalintong, *a.* revolving; stumbling.
nabanál, *v.p.* threw down an adversary.
nabanláv, *a.* moderated.
nabanggá, *a.* heated; warmed.
nabará, *a.* grounded; deliberately grounded.
nabaráka, *a.* aghast. *v.p.* was irritated.
nabarag, *a.* of a branch that was cut off.
nabarahúnog, *n.* swarm.
nabarang, *n.* victim of sorcerer.
nabarás, *n.* swarm.
nabari, *a.* broken; fractured.
nabarihás, *a.* transverse. *v.p.* laid athwart.
nabasag, *a.* broken.
nabáwì, *a.* safe; saved. *n.* salvage.
nabáwod, *a.* crooked; curved.
nabayaán, *a.* abandoned.
nábe, *n.* (SpEng) nave.
nebegár, *v.* (Sp) *navegar* to navigate.
nabegasyón, *n.* (Sp) *navegacion* navigation.
nabian, *n.* mention, *v.* to mention.

nabibído, *a.* sorry. *v.pr.* sorrows.
nabibíhag, *a.* enamored; fond; infatuated. *v.pr.stat.* is captivated.
- ha pagmahál, *n.* (Ind) *mahal* admirer.
nabibinhigán, *a.* strangulated.
nabibiyawan, *n.* place something hanged.
nabíkag, *a.* opened widely.
nabidád, *n.* (Sp) *navidad* nativity.
nabidò, *a.* sorry; hurt feelings. *v.p.* became sad.
nabigit, *a.* annoyed; vexed.
nabíhag, *a.* captivated; charmed; enchanted; smitten.
nabihíd, *a.* unequally apportioned.
nabilanggó, *a.* imprisoned.
nabilín, *a.* left behind.
nabiluron, *a.* coiled.
nabinhigan, *a.* disjointed intestines (aching stomach).
nabinibirik, *a. & n. & v.pr.prog.* revolving; spinning; whirling; turning.
nabinubúhì, *a.* surviving. *n.* survival; survivor. *v.pr.prog.stat.* is surviving.
mabinubútol, *a. & v.pr.prog.* jutting.
nabingat, *a.* opened widely.
nabirik, *a.* reversed.
nabitás, *a.* chipped; shattered.
nabítay, *a.* hanged; suspended; hanging; dropping. *v.p.* hung.
nabiyaw, *a.* lifted.
nábo, *n.* (Sp) turnip.
naboborúka, *a.* (Sp) *boruca* assaulting; rowing. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be assaulting or rowing.
nabotóhan, *a. & v.p.l.pass.* (Sp) *boto* elected.
nabubúhì, *a. v.pr.* living.
nabubuhían, *n.* livelihood. *v.pr.pot.l.pass.* can be alive.
nabubúlig ka sundálo ha militar, *n.* conscript.
nabubúngog, *n.* stupor. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be insensible.
nabubútinga, *a. focal prep.* among; amongst; between.
nabubútod, *a.* perishable (fish/meat).
nabukasán, *a.* uncovered.
nabukdó, *a.* curved back. (like a hill)
nabukid, *a.* curved back. (like a hill).
nabukasan, *a.* uncovered.
nabúksan, *a.* (Tag) *bukas* (remove lid) uncorked.
nabudláy, *a.* discriminated against.
nabudo, *a.* salted; pickled; preserved (fish/meat). *n.* repeater.
nabúdyas, *a.* turgid. *v.p.* exposed protruding belly.
nabúhat, *a.* after. *n.* consequence. *v.p.* did.
nabuhian, *a.* liberated; saved.
nabuhò, *a.* perforated.
nabulág, *a.* erroneous. *n.* discord; person who stays away. *v.p.* separated.
nabulíkwat, *a.* discovered; found.
nabul-iwán, *a.* dropped; released.
nabúnal, *a.* dropped.
nabungát, *a.* opened.
nabúngkag, *a.* destroyed.
nabungian, *a.* harelipped; injured on the lips.
nabúngog, *a.* stunned. *v.p.* made insensible.
nabungól, *a.* deafened.

nabúong, *a.* broken; damaged.
naburárat, *a.* annoyed. *v.p.stat.* was seen with wide-open eyes.
naburikat, *v.p.* opened sore eyes with fingers or an instrument.
naburít, *a.&v.p.* ruptured. *n.* rupture.
naburô, *a.* dropped fruit from tree or bunch.
naburuan hiyá, *v.p.* she became pregnant out of wedlock.
nabusî, *a.* burst open; ruptured. *n.* rupture. *v.p.* deflated.
nabusisî, *a.* unwittingly discovered the interior.
nabusóg, *a.* content.
nabúta, *a.* blinded; blindfolded.
nabutás, *a.* cut off; opened; severed.
nabútnga, *adv.* amid.
nabútol, *a.* swollen; turgid. *n.* protuberance. *v.p.* inflated.
nabuyagan, *n.* vicyim of a *parabuyag* spell caster. which see.
náby, *n.* (Eng) navy.
nak, *postpos.gen.pron.* (*nakon* con.) I; me; my; mine.
nak, *id.* (*na ako* con.) now I.
naka- *prefix* 1. used with frequency eg. *nakausá*, once, one time, 2. can or could (root), 3. in (some kind of clothing).
nakaákto, *a.* (Sp) *acto flagrante delicto*; caught in the act.
nakaági, *n.* finder.
nakaaringása, *v.p.pot.* was able to make noise.
nakabádlis ha pálad, *n.* luck; written on one's palm.
nakábig, *a.* converted.
nakabíhag, *n.* captor. *v.p.pot.* was able to capture.
nakab-ot, *a.* attained.
nakabúrod hiyá, *v.p.pot.* he was able to make a woman pregnant out of wedlock.
nakakaághat, *a.* persuasive.
nakakabaráka, *n.* stunner; excitement. *v.p.pot.* is able to cause worry.
nakakabáyo, *a.* (MexSp) equestrian; on horseback. *n.* equestrian; manner of riding a horse.
nakakabiláy, *n.* cloth attached to a man's shirt shoulders
nakakabúdlay, *a.* frustrating; disappointing; disheartening. *v.p.pot.* is able to tire.
nakakabulóng, *a.* medicinal. *v.p.pot.* is able to medicate.
nakakaburárat, *a.* annoying; disturbing.
nakakabúraw, *a.* annoying; disturbing; flagrant. *v.p.pot.* is able to annoy.
nakakadáot, *a.* corrosive. *v.p.pot.* is able to corrode.
nakakadára, *a.* convincing; persuasive. *v.p.pot.* is able to oblige.
nakakadesgrásya, *a.* (Sp) *desgracia* ignoble. *v.p.pot.* can be ignominious.
nakakaduklat, *a.* odious; piercing to the eye.
nakakagát, *v.p.pot.* was able to bite.
nakakagilíran nga kabutáng, *adv.* abeam; edged situation.
nakakahangít, *a.* inflammatory. *v.p.pot.* is able to offend.
nakakahílo, *a.* corrosive. *v.p.pot.* is able to poison.
nakakahipaúsa, *a.* surprising.
nakakahungát, *a.* surprising.
nakakaliáw, *a.* soothing. *v.p.pot.* is able to console.
nakakalínop, *n.* stunner; nausea. *v.p.pot.* is able to have lost consciousness.
nakakalípong, *n.* stunner. *a.* vertiginous. *v.p.pot.* is able to confuse.
nakakalísang, *n.* stunner; bad taste. *v.p.pot.* is able to be in trouble.
nakakalumáy, *a.* mesmeric.
nakakalúpot, *a.* tracking.
nakakaluyá, *n.* excitement. *v.p.pot.* is able to excite.

nakakamátay, *a.* pernicious.
nakakapaálsa hit dugò, *a.* (Sp) *alzar* blushing; sensuous. *v.pr.pot.* is able to raise the blood.
nakakapakapoy, *a.* tiresome.
nakakapadígwa, *a.* nauseating; revolting
nakakapadugáng, *a.* aggravating. *v.pr.pot.* is able to cause an increase.
nakakapahanúmdom, *a.&adv.* apropos.
nakakaparamátà, *a.* staggering.
nakakapangurugkúrog, *a.* trembling. *v.pr.pl.pot.repeated.* creating trembles.
nakakapasámdong, *a.* saddening; tragic.
nakakapautóg, *a.* sensuous; erection causing.
nakakapawaráy-gána, *n.* wet blanket.
nakakaperukísyo, *a.* (Sp) *perjuico* mischievous. *v.pr.pot.* is able to injure/dislocate, etc.
- han búngto, *n.* outcast.
nakakapugóng, *n.* speech impediment. *v.pr.pot.* is able to stop.
nakakaraót, *a.* grievous; mischievous. *v.pr.pot.* is able to make worse.
nakakarawat, *n.* income; receipt. *v.pr.pot.* is able to receive.
nakakasakáy, *a.* astraddle; astride. *v.pr.pot.* is able to mount.
nakakasámok, *a.* mischievous. *v.pr.pot.* is able to disturb.
nakakasmol, *a.* (Eng) *small* disdainful.
nakakasubô, *a.* saddening; tragic.
nakakasuká, *a.* nauseating; revolting.
nakakasuklat, *a.* piercing to the eye.
nakakasúpak, *n.* violation.
nakakatamáy, *a.* disdainful.
nakakatingála, *a.* startling; surprising.
nakakauláng, *n.* setback; pressure; hindrance. *v.pr.pot.* is able to stop.
nakakaúpay, *a.* beneficial. *v.pr.pot.* is able to be in good health.
- hin tigdalí, *a.* soothing.
nakakaúrit, *a.* maddening.
nakakaurubóng, *a.* veiled.
nakakaútang, *a.* indebted.
nakakáwang, *a.* unobtainable.
nakakawará, *v.pr.pot.* is able to lose.
- hin ísip, *n.* stunner (fig). *v.pr.pot.* is able to lose count/thought.
nakakitá, *v.p.pot.* saw.
nakadâ, *v.p.dei.* was there near addressee not speaker; went there to the place near the person spoken to.
adv. at that time. *a.* gone, etc.
nakádal, *a.* shivering. *v.p.* shivered.
nakadámò, *v.p.pot.* was able to get or obtain a lot or much.
nakadára, *a.&v.p.pot.* influenced by other's example.
nakadarahig, *a.* contaminated.
nakadí, *v.p.dei.* came here, was here near speaker far from addressee.
nakadig-on, *a.* fortified.
nakadtó, *v.p.dei.* went there to a place beyond the listener; was there/there was not near speaker or addressee. *a.* gone, etc.
nakadugáng, *a.&v.p.pot.* added something.
nakaduhá, *adv.* twofold; twice; two times; deuce (in gambling).
- usá kabúlan, *n.* bimonthly (twice a month).
nakadúmit, *v.p.pot.* became a nuisance.
nakadúok, *v.p.pot.* came near; came closer.
nakadusô, *a.&v.p.pot.* pushed.
nakadúyog, *a.&v.p.pot.* accompanied; sympathized.

nakag- *prefix* (Sd) forms past participle.
nakagát, *a. & v.p.* bitten.
nakagapós, *a. & v.p.pot.* hog-tied..
nakagáwad, *a. & v.p.pot.* rendered decision.
nakaginháwa, *a. & v.p.pot.* breathed
nakagisi, *a. & v.p.pot.* ripped.
nakagubót, *v.p.pot.* caused rebellion.
nakaguháng, *a.* carved. *v.p.pot.* started work.
nakagúhò, *a. v.p.pot.* perforated.
nakaguib, *v.p.pot.* started work.
nakagulalang, *v.p.pot.* caused an uproar.
nakagulóng, *v.p.pot.* caused an uproar.
nakagumók, *a. & v.p.pot.* tangled up.
nakagumos, *a. & v.p.pot.* mussed up.
nakagúol, *a.* tiresome.
nakagúpong, *a.* worried. *v.p.pot.* caused worries.
nakagusì, *a. & v.p.pot.* ripped.
nakahádlok, *a.* frightened. *v.p.pot.* caused fright.
nakaháng, *a.* incomplete. *v.p.pot.* was short.
nakahawas, *a. & v.p.pot.* alighted.
nakahayag, *v.p.pot.* gave sound advice.
nakahidlaw, *v.p.pot.* caused longings.
nakahiló, *a. & v.p.pot.* poisoned a person or things.
nakahímò, *a.* accomplished; exquisite. *v.p.pot.* was able to accomplish.
nakahimos, *a. & v.p.pot.* saved something.
nakahingpít, *a.* perfected. *v.p.pot.* was able to accomplish perfectly.
nakahios, *a.* compacted. *v.p.pot.* made things compact.
nakahipos, *a. & v.p.pot.* saved.
nakahirak, *v.p.pot.* longed for.
nakahubad, *a. & v.p.pot.* untied.
nakahubô, *a.* unclad.
nakahubóg, *v.p.pot.* caused drunkenness.
nakahukád, *v.p.pot.* taken out.
nakahukás, *a.* unclad.
nakahúkaw, *a. & v.p.pot.* disturbed people's sleep.
nakahúgas, *a. & v.p.pot.* rinsed.
nakahúlop, *a.* discouraged. *v.p.pot.* caused despair.
nakahumán, *a.* finished.
nakahuna-húnà, *v.p.pot.* thought; did some thinking.
nakahungáw, *a.* vented spleen. *v.p.pot.* was able to let out anger.
nakahurâ, *a. & v.p.* satiated.
nakahúsay, *a. & v.p.pot.* beautified.
nakahuwád, *a. & v.p.pot.* overturned (vessel full of liquid).
nakaíban, *a. & v.p.pot.* subtracted; reduced.
nakaikág, *a. & v.p.pot.* hurried everybody up.
nakaigô, *v.p.pot.* hit the target.
nakaiha, *a.* delayed. *v.p.pot.* caused delay.
nakaílob, *a.* endured. *v.p.pot.* could stand.
nakaín, *v.p.dei.* where was...? *v.pr.dei.* where goes...?
nakaináw, *a. & v.p.pot.* spied.
nakainóm, *v.p.pot.* was able to drink.
nakaipa, *a. & v.p.pot.* excited appetite, greed or envy.

nakaísip, *a.* counted. *v.p.pot.* had an idea; thought.
nakaiyak, *a.* cried. *v.p.pot.* uttered a shrill cry.
nakalakát, *v.p.pot.* walked.
nakalambirá, *a.* (Sp) *lambida* carelessly; conceitedly. *v.p.pot.* was able to be careless.
nakaliding, *a.* rolling.
nakaligóy, *a.* absent. *v.p.pot.* played truant.
nakalimá, *adv.* fivefold; five times; quintuple; cinque (gambling term).
nakalimtan, *n.* trifle. *v.p.pot. & l.pass.dep.* can forget.
nakalísang, *v.p.pot.* was able to worry.
nakalubás, *a.* unclad.
nakalubót, *a.* pierced. *v.p.pot.* bored through.
nakaluhò, *a.* pierced; holed. *v.p.pot.* made a hole.
nakaluób, *adv.* everywhere. *v.p.pot.* was able to spread.
nakamamat, *a. & v.p.pot.* planted.
nakamatáy, *n.* assailant; assassin; killer; murderer; slayer. *v.p.pot.* was able to kill.
nakampí, *a.* (Tag) biased; partial; one-sided.
nakananaw, *a. & v.p.pot.* espied a school of fish.
nakanapúlò, *a.* decuple; ten times; tenfold; tenth; dean (obsolete).
nákanhi, *v.p.dei.* was here/here was near speaker and addressee.
nakangáran, *a.* named. *v.p.pot.* mentioned a name.
nakangkang, *a.* generous.
nakangkang, *a.* (Tag) pompous.
nakangurób, *a.* grumbly. *v.p.pot.* grumbled.
nakaób, *a.* nodding; stooping. *v.p.* bent forward.
nakapagpapatukso, *n.* glamour. *v.p.pot.* was able to cause temptation.
nakapitó, *a.* septuple; seven times; sevenfold; septan (medical).
nakapót, *n.* holder.
nakapúkan, *a. & v.p.pot.* felled.
nakapukrat, *v.p.pot.* was able to open the eyes.
nakapúdlos, *a.* lashed. *v.p.pot.* escaped through a net.
nakapúdol, *a. & v.p.pot.* bumped; collided.
nakapudóng, *a.* veiled.
nakapugô, *a. & v.p.pot.* squeezed.
nakapugdang, *v.p.pot.* hit in one strike.
nakapuluspugos, *v.p.pot.* escaped the clutches.
nakárag, *a. & v.p.pot.* lost; scattered; spilled. *n.* abortion.
nakaráwat, *a.* receiving. *n.* receiver. *v.p.* received.
nakasakóp, *n.* captor. *v.p.pot.* was able to subdue.
nakasálà, *n.* aggressor. *v.p.pot.* was able to put in the wrong.
nakasámad, *n.* aggressor; assailant. *v.p.pot.* was able to injure.
nakasámok, *a.* confused. *v.p.pot.* caused confusion; was able to disturb.
nakasárop, *a.* clogged. *v.p.pot.* could clog; was able to clog.
nakasíplat, *v.p.pot.* saw; was able to see.
nakasiyám, *a.* nine; nine times; ninefold; noon (obsolete).
nakatapós, *a.* finished. *v.p.pot.* was able to finish.
nakatiláw, *a. & v.p.pot.* tasted.
nakatudol, *a. & v.p.pot.* bumped.
nakatugáw, *v.p.pot.* caused a commotion.
nakatuló, *a.* three times; threefold; thrice; trey (gambling).
nakatunób, *a.* landed. *v.p.pot.* can make a footprint.
nakatúrog, *a.* asleep. *v.p.pot.* slept; was able to sleep.
nakatuyáw, *v.p.pot.* caused foolishness.

nakaunóm, *a.* six times; sixfold; sextuple; sise (gambling).
nakaupát, *a.* four times; fourfold; quadruple; cater (gambling).
nakausá, *a.* one time; once; ace (gambling).
nakaútang, *n.* borrower; debtor. *v.p.pot.* was able to borrow.
nakawaló, *a.* eight times; eightfold; octuple; octan (medical).
nakawará, *a. & v.p.pot.* lost something.
nakawkaw, *a.* touched.
nakay, *v.stat.* (Sd) to hitchhike; to thumb (as hitchhike).
nakayacán, *a.* spoken; aloud. *v.p.pot.* was able to speak.
nakebráda, *a. & v.p.* (Sp) *quebrada* broken.
naki- *prefix* fond of (past tense).
nakiángay, *a.* cordial. *v.p.* was cordial; was fond of grace; came to be cordial.
nakibig, *a.* trembling.
nakibot, *a.* continuously moving; saying something.
nakikiáway, *a.* bellicose; belligerent; hostile; uncongenial. *v.pr.* likes to fight.
nakikidyom, *a.* collapsible..
nakikigrungot, *a.* tenacious.
nakikihimángraw, *a.* talkative. *v.pr.* talks; likes to talk.
nakikipasáylo, *a.* sorry. *v.pr.* likes to excuse.
nakikisábot, *n.* contractor. *v.pr.* likes to agree.
nakikíta, *a.* visible. *n.* income; the seen. *v.pr.stat.* is seen. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be seen.
nakidulóng, *a.* wrested; wrestled. *v.p.* came to wrestle; was fond of wrestling.
nakidúmog, see above.
nakigakós, see above.
nakigamód, see above.
nakigamól, see above.
nakigsábot, *a. & v.p.recip.action* contracted; agreed.
nakiampang, *a.* spoken. *v.p.* came to chat; chatted for a while; was fond of gathering for conversation.
nakilánat, *a.* pursued. *v.p.* was fond of pursuing; proposed to go after the others.
nakimamá, *a.* chewed (beyel). *v.p.* was fond of chewing betel; came to chew betel.
nakimaskáda, *a.* (SpAm) chewed (tobacco). *v.p.* was fond of chewing tobacco; came to chew tobacco.
nakinakamatí, *a.* listening. *v.p.prog.* was fond of listening.
nakinaog, *a.* rumbling.
nakinukúrog, *a.* trembling.
nakipat, *a.* scatterbrained; not paying attention to what one is doing. *v.p.* looked around and tried to see everything quickly.
nakipayâ, *a.* of a coconut-shell bowl. *v.p.* came for some rice.
nakisángkay, *a.* friendly. *v.p.* was friendly; was fond of friends; came to be friendly.
nakisáyaw, *a.* danced. *v.p.* was fond of dancing; came to dance.
nakít, *a.* adjoining property. *n.* double banana (fig).
nakità, *a.* seeing; staring; looking on.
nakitábag, *v.p.* asked for help; was fond of help; pleaded.
nakitagay, *v.p.* was fond of drinking; came for a drink.
nakitnakít, *a.* linked. *v.* to concatenate. *n.* concatenation.
nakiútang, *a.* borrowed. *v.p.* was fond of debt; asked for a loan.
naknak, *v.* (pd) to crumble (from use); to decay; to fall apart.
nakomúlgar, *n.* (Sp) *comulgar* communion; communicant. *v.pr.* takes communion.
nákon, *postpos.gen.pron.* I; me; my; mine.
nakoryénte, *a.* (Sp) *corriente* electrocuted.
náktod, *a.* curt.
nakukúhà, *a.* obtained. *v.pr.stat.* is taken. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be taken.
nakugáw, *a.* dissonant. *v.p.* was discordant.

nakugay, *a.* stirred; agitated. *v.p.* was stirred or agitated.
nakugos, *v.p.* had the matter under control; carried a child in the arms.
nakúhà, *a.* taken. *v.p.* was taken.
nakuháan, *v.p.l.pass.pot.* could be taken; suffered an abortion.
nakuláng, *a.* flawed. *v.p.* had a shortage.
nakulób, *a.* bottom side up.
nakulóng, *a.* cornered. *v.p.* was cornered.
nakumò, *v.p.* held; had the matter well in hand.
nakunót, *a.&v.p.* crumpled; crushed.
nakuntitaw, *a.* disappeared; lost; forgotten.
nakúpog, *a.&v.p.* crushed; pressed; squeezed.
nakúrba, *a.* (Sp) *curva* curved; curving.
- an tíl, *a.* bowlegged.
nakuribot, *a.* pinched. *v.p.* was pinched.
nakurumós, *a.&v.p.* crumpled; wrinkled.
nakusat, *a.* crushed.
nakusisang, *a.* disheveled.
nakutaw, *a.* disturbed (of water).
nakwárta, *a.* (Sp) *cuarta* bought; purchased.
nadabal, *a.* struck; stricken.
nadak-an, *a.* shared more. *v.p.* had more of a share.
nadákò, *n.* child (fig). *v.pr.* grows big (lit).
nadakóp, *a.v.p.* caught; nabbed. *n.* prize.
nadad-an, *a.* robbed; of a person from whom something was taken.
nadadangas, *a.* balding. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be balding.
nadadaóg, *n.* prey. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* beaten; can be overpowered.
nadagal, *a.* dragged.
nadagilan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.pot.* feasted.
nadaginutan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.pot.* doled out gradually; started the installments.
nadagmukán, *a.* struck; stricken; given a blow.
nadagong, see above.
nadagpas, see above.
nadagulan, see above.
nadalágan, *a.* running. *v.p.* ran.
nadali-dáñi, *a.* hurried; attended to quickly.
nadára, *a.* forced to accompany. *v.p.* took bride to her new inlaws house; was obliged by friends or example.
nadará, *v.p.* brought in; taken in. *a.* carried along.
nadaragá, *n.* full-grown adolescent woman.
nadarahigan, *a.* contaminated.
nadaráhog, *a.* damaged; smitten.
nadásig, *a.* proud.
nadatahan, *a.* worthy.
nadayág, *a.* published; *v.p.* was published.
nademálas, *a.* (Sp) *de mala suerte* suffered ill luck.
nadesgrásya, *a.* (Sp) *desgracia* suffered misfortune; disgraced. *n.* wretchedness.
nádida, *v.p.dei.* was there/there was near addressee not near speaker.
náididi, *v.p.dei.* was here/here was near speaker far from addressee.
náidito, *v.p.dei.* was there/there was not near speaker or addressee.
nádiin, *v.p.dei.* was where/where was/were.
nadilapan, *v.p.* was lapped/licked.
nadinhi, *v.p.dei.* was here/here was near speaker and addressee.

nadinuduláw, *a.* yellowing.
nadír, *n.* (Sp) nadir, the opposite of zenith. eg. the low point of a swimmer's dive.
nadírì, *a.* unwilling. *n.* scorn. *v.pr.* dislikes; hates; doesn't want to.
nadisgústò, *a.* (Sp) *disgusto* disgusted; displeased.
nadukó, *a.* (HizEng) *duck* nodding. *v.pr.* nods.
nadudúnot, *a.* perishable (food). *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* causes to rot.
nadugáangan, *a.* augmented.
nadulà, *a.* eyed; played.
naduldog, *a.&v.p.* pierced.
nadunót, *a.&v.p.* affected (with a skin disease).
nadúyok, *a.* (HizEng) *duck* nodding. *v.pr.* nods.
naeskwéla, *a.* (Sp) *escuela* schooled. *v.p.* schooled; went to school.
naga, *n.* narra, *Pterocarpus indicus*, *Lingoum indicum*, the Philippine national tree. a fabaceous timber tree of hard wood colored yellow or dark red used for furniture and cabinet work.
nagaab, *a.&v.p.* implicated.
nag-aaghát, *n.* urger. *vt.pr.* urges.
nag-aagí, *n.* leak. *vt.pr.* leaks.
nag-aágma, *a.* sleepless. *vt.pr.* keeps vigil.
nag-aaláng, *a.* dubious; reluctant; unwilling. *n.* reticence. *vt.pr.* hesitates.
nag-aanó, *vt.pr.* what are (you) doing? how do (you) do?
nag-aántos, *a.* suffering from gout.
nag-aarangay, *a.* harmonious. *vt.pr. repeated* fitting again.
nag-aaruábyog, *a.* vibrant. *vt.pr.* oscillates.
nag-aasénso, *a.* (Sp) *asenso* succeeding. *n.* development(s). *vt.pr.* succeeds; assents; credits; believes.
nagabot, *a.* pulled out.
nagab-ihan, *v.p.l.pass.pot.* was delayed, of a person who is still not home after dark.
nagabrang, *a.* ruined; torn.
nagabwang, *a.* ruined; torn.
nag-ad-ad, *a.&vt.p.* scalloped.
nag-ágak, *a.&vt.p.* mothered.
nag-ágda, *n.* promoter. *vt.p.* urged.
nag-ághat, *n.* promoter. *vt.p.* urged; abeted.
nag-ági, *a.&n.* past. *vt.p.* passed by.
nagaid, *a.&v.p.* tied to.
nag-anó, *vt.p.* what did?
nagantod, *a.* bulking; looming. *vi.pr.* bulks; looms.
nag-apelár, *n.* (Sp) *apelar* appellant; appellee. *vt.p.* appealed.
nagaróy, *a.&v.p.* induced.
nagawas, *a.* outside. *n.* quotient; result; resultant. *v.p.* went out; left outside.
nagabaláktas, *adv.* across.
nagabalígya, *n.* trading.
nagabalintuwád, *a.* falling; stumbling.
nagabalód, *a.* waving.
nagabaludbálod, *a.* wavy.
nagbabárba, *n.* (Sp) *barba* act of shaving. *vt.pr.* shaves.
nagbabarubalángaw, *n.* iridescence. *vt.pr.repeated.* rainbowing again.
nagbabása, *n.* reader. *vt.pr.* reads.
nagbabásol, *a.* sorry. *vt.pr.* repents.
nagbabatón, *a.* responsive. *vt.pr.* answers.
nagbabáyad, *a.* paying. *n.* payer. *vt.pr.* pays.
nagbagtík, *a.* frozen. *vt.p.* congealed.
nagbahô, *a.* smelled. *vt.p.* was giving off a foul smell.

nagbaludbalód, *a.* wavy; sinuous.
nagbaníg, *vt.p.* spread out a mat.
nagbatásan, *n.* custom.
nagbibinakilid, *a. & vt.pr.prog.* sloping.
nagbibírik, *a.* revolving.
- nga túbig, *n.* whirlpool.
nagbibirikan, *a.* spinning.
nagbibiyáhe, *a.* (Sp) *viaje* traveling.
nagbinabántad, *a.* jolting.
nagbinabayhon, *a. & vt.pr.prog.* paging.
nagbubugíot, *a.* multitudinous. *vt.pr.* crowds.
nagbubúhat, *vt.pr.* does; doing.
nagbubunías, *a.* lightning. *vt.pr.* sun-rising.
nagbubúong, *a.* breaking.
nagbuburód, *a.* conceived. *n.* conception. *vt.pr.* conceives.
nagbuburúglag, *n.* disintegration. *vt.pr.repeated* divides again.
nagbúghat, *n.* relapse. *vt.p.* relapsed.
nagkabubúong, *a.pl.* breaking.
nagkabúdlay, *n.* hurt. *v.p.recip.* were hurt.
nagkakaarángay, *a.* coherent; harmonious. *v.pr.pl.recip.* meshes.
nagkakabalag, *n.* meeting. *v.pr.pl.recip.* meets.
nagkakabalíngkot, *a. & v.pr.pl.recip.* contending.
ha --, *a.* at loggerheads.
nagkakadiríngkit, *a.* cohesive. *v.pr.pl.recip.* adheres.
nagkakadurúgkot, *a.* cohesive. *v.pr.pl.recip.* adheres.
nagkakahirigraní, *a.* neighboring. *v.pr.pl.recip.* neighbors.
nagkaka-iba-ibá, *a.* diverse. *v.pr.recip.* is varying; varies.
nagkakál-ag, *n.* disintegration. *v.pr.recip.* loosens.
nagkakaláris, *v.pr.recip.* argues.
ha --, *a.* at loggerheads.
nagkakalipúngan, *a. & v.pr.recip.* contending.
nagkakaluha, *a.* lacrimal; tearful. *v.pr.recip.* cries.
nagkakalúngon, *n.* cohabitation. *v.pr.recip.* live together.
nagkakarapkarap, *a.* flashing.
nagkakapreso-presó, *n.* (Sp) *preso* jailbird.
nagkakasurúk-an, *a.* destitute.
nagkakawara-wára, *a.* wayward. *n.* intermittent pulse, sign of a weak and dying patient. *v.pr.recip.* are lost.
nagkabúdlay, *v.p.recip.* were hurt. *n.* hurt.
nagkadugó, *a.* bloodied. *v.p.recip.* were bloodied.
nagkagâ, *a.* abortive. *vt.p.* failed.
nagkagugubâ, *n.* destruction. *v.pr.recip.id.* are destroyed.
nagkáhig, *a.* threadbare. *vt.* swept.
nagkahulóg, *v.p.recip.* fell down; dropped off.
nagkalákat, *a.* jaunted. *v.p.recip.* went away.
nagkalagíw, *a. & vt.p.* escaped.
nagkamamatáy, *vt.pr.* are dead; perish.
nagkamátay, *a.* dead. *vt.p.* died.
nagkamay-áda, *v.p.recip.* managed to have; succeeded in having.
nagkamayda, *v.p.recip.* see above.
nagkaón, *vt.p.* ate. *a.* eaten.
nagkapalíd, *v.p.recip.* were blown off.
nagkasábot, *a.* agreed. *v.p.recip.* had an understanding.

nagkasalakót, *n.* combination. *v.p.recip.* combined.
nagkasámpod, *n.* combination. *v.p.recip.* combined.
nagkatapos, *a.* graduated (students) *v.p.recip.* finished.
nagkatíg-ob, *n.* combination. *v.p.recip.* combined.
nagkaurúsa, *adv.* jointly. *v.p.recip.* combined.
nagkáwat, *a.* ill-gotten; stolen. *v.p.* stole.
nagkikidlatkidlat, *a. & vt.pr.* flickering.
nagkikinahánglan, *a.* needful. *n.* the needy. *vt.pr.* needs.
nagkikínal, *a.* scanty. *vt.pr.* needs.
nagkikinaládkad, *a. & vt.pr.prog.* boiling.
nagkikinítà, *a. & vt.pr.prog.* gazing.
nagkikinatúrog, *a.* sleeping; lethargic; comatose.
nagkikimúlaw, *a. & vt.pr.prog.* gazing.
nagkikitá, *a.* present. *vt.pr.* sees.
nagkinakabilkabil, *a.* staggering.
nagkiwa-kiwá, *a.* extent. *n.* doing. *vt.pr.* does.
nagkukútkot, *a. & vt.pr.* gnawing.
nagkukutód, *a. & vt.pr.* leading.
nagdadalaít, *a.* ablaze. *vt.pr.* spreading.
nagdadalán, *a.* conducive; inevitable. *vt.pr.* conducts.
nagdadalugdód, *n.* thunder; sound of batten banging against the woven abaca fiber on a loom. *vt.pr.* thunders.
nagdadamákà, *a.* copious. *vt.pr.* is abundant.
nagdadaóg, *n.* victor. *vt.pr.* wins.
nagdadará, *n.* carrier. *vt.pr.* carries.
nagdaóg, *a.* successful. *n.* victor. *vt.p.* won.
nagdidinalágan, *a. & vt.pr.prog.* (Sd) running.
nagdidinaóg, *n. & vt.pr.prog.* winning.
nagdínadáyig, *a. & vt.pr.prog.* praising. *a.* laudatory.
nagdinalágan, *a. & vt.p.pr.prog.* running.
nagdukót, *a.* afire. *vt.p.* burnt.
nagdudukót, *a. & vt.pr.* burning; burns.
nagduduha-an, *a.* twosome.
nagduduha-duha pagyakan, *n.* (Sd) stammer.
nagdudumára, *n.* administration; operator. *vt.pr.* manages.
nagdudumírì, *a.* loathe.
nagdudúmot, *a.* vengeful.
nagdudurúngan, *adv.* simultaneously. *vt.pr.repeated* starts at the same time (again).
nagginigilingán, *a. & n.* milling.
naggogobyérno, *n.* (Sp) *gobierno* ruler. *vt.pr.* governs.
naghabak, *a.* carried. *vt.p.* had a bagful.
naghabaw, *n.* castaway. *vt.p.* threw away. *a.* thrown away.
naghabok, *a. & vt.p.* cultivated (some plants).
naghadì, *a. & vt.p.* reigned.
naghágos, *a. & vt.p.* elapsed.
naghahádì, *a.* regnant. *vt.pr.* rules as king.
naghahátag, *n.* supply. *vt.pr.* gives.
naghaháyag, *a.* shining. *vt.pr.* shines.
naghálad, *a. & vt.p.* presented offering.
naghalín, *a. & vt.p.* deported.
naghátag, *n.* donor. *vt.p.* gave.
naghehena-hénà, *vt.pr.* (archaic) thinks.

naghibasuón, *a.* fractured; sprained; broken. *vt.* broke; 'busted' (slang).
naghihiburubútna, *prep.* among; amongst. *vt.pr.repeated.* place in the middle again.
naghihikaluóy, *n.* misery. *vt.pr.* is wretched.
naghihikalúrong, *n.* stupor. *vt.pr.* is an idiot.
naghihimaradingpading, *a.* groggy.
naghihimungaán, *a.* flourishing. *n.* that which is bearing fruit.
naghihimungot, *n.* (Sd) act of shaving/plucking. *v.pr.* shaves/plucks beard.
naghihinágong, *a.* snoring; lethargic; comatose.
naghihindukag, *a.* groggy.
naghihinúlsol, *a.* sorry. *vt.pr.* repents.
naghihinga-hingá, *a.* panting. *vt.pr.* pants.
naghihingutás, *a.* dying; gasping; moribund. *vt.pr.* dies; snores; gasps.
naghihingyap, *a.* wishful.
naghihipatalágsa, *a.* rarely. *vt.pr.* causes occassionally.
naghihiruhírayo, *a.* devious. *vt.pr.repeated.* goes far again.
naghihituyángkò, *a.* sleepy. *vt.pr.* is sleepy.
naghimakúri, *a. & vt.p.* labored.
naghínay, *n.* slowpoke. *vt.p.* went slowly.
naghiwi-híwi, *a.* winding. *a. & vt.p.* twisted.
- nga dálan, *n.* winding road.
naguhulát, *a.* pending; waiting. *vt.pr.* waits.
naguhúmbas, *a.* dimishing. *vt.pr.* ebbs.
naguhundilas, *a.* twisting or rolling the body. *vt.pr.* twists the body.
naguhuót, *a.* congested; topful. *vt.pr.* fits tightly.
naghulangtog, *vt.p.* fell with a resounding thud; fell from a tree.
naghupót, *a.* raised. *vt.p.* cared and supported.
naghurámpag, *a. & vt.p.* crashed.
naghúron, *a. & vt.p.* passed the night; stayed overnight.
nag-íban, *a. & vt.p.* reduced. *n.* reduction.
nag-ikág, *a. & vt.p.* hurried off.
nag-íkog, *a.* caudal. *vt.p.* tailed.
nagigin- *prefix* added to a noun means becomes (noun) acting like a verb.
nagiginbató, *v.* to petrify. (becomes a stone).
nagiginkabilínggan, *a.* suitable. *v.pr.* becomes a compromise.
nagiginpanágdon, *v.pl.* (*sagdon*=root) becomes an advice.
nagiginpataráw-an, *v.* becomes an amenity, crack, entertainment, fun, laughingstock, limerick, etc.
nagigintigáman, *v.pr.* symbolizes; becomes a symbol.
nagiginurusáhon, *a.* miraculous. *v.pr.* becomes a miracle
nag-íhaw, *a. & vt.p.* butchered
nag-iiburúlag, *a.* divergent. *vt.p.repeated.* diverges again.
nag-iihul-ihól, *a.* tardy. *vt.pr.* tarries.
nag-iimprénta, *n.* (Sp) *imprensa* printer *vt.pr.* prints.
nag-iinanó, *vt.p.* what were (you) doing?
nag-iináw, *a.* watchful. *vt.pr.* watches.
nag-iinta, *a.* unequal; unproportional. *vt.pr.* is unequal.
nag-iinukóy, *vt.pr.prog.* is silent; is shutting up continuously.
nag-iinúl-ol, *a.* painful. *vt.pr.prog.* aches.
nag-iinúsig, *a.* barking. *vt.pr.prog.* is barking.
nagilway, *a. & v.p.* ripped; torn; rent.
nagin- *prefix* became (noun).
- R prefix becomes (root) used idiomatically instead of *nagigin-* which is preferred.
naginaagdá, *a.* inciting; provocative. *v.pr.* (dial) becomes excited.

naginásya, *v.p.prog.* had been being (fig); became to be (lit).
naginbabáyi, *v.p.* turned out to be a woman.
naginbató, *a.* petrified. *v.p.* became stone. *n.* fossil; petrification.
naginiipít, *a.* pressing. *v.pr.* (dial) becomes pressing.
nagininásya, *v.pr.prog.* is being. *v.pr.* (dial) becomes to be.
naginalálaki, *v.p.* turned out to be a man.
nagintápos, *n.* ending. *v.p.* became ended.
naginuúsa, *v.pr.* (dial) becomes one; makes one.
nagisí, *a. & v.p.* ripped; torn; rent.
nag-itom, *a.* adust. *a. & vt.p.* blackened.
naglabay, *n.* dead relative. *a. past. vt.p.* passed.
naglalakat, *a.* afoot; in circulation. *vt.pr.* walks.
naglalága, *a.* fervent; glowing. *vt.p.* glowed.
naglalalága, *a.* aflame; burning. *vt.pr.* glows.
naglalamay, *a.* sleepless. *vt.pr.* passes vigil.
naglalamrag, *a.* glowing. *vt.pr.* glows.
naglalanay, *a.* dissoluble. *vt.pr.* is watery; flows gently.
naglalanguylangoy, *vt.pr.* swimming.
naglalaráb, *a.* aflame; fiery. *vt.pr.* burns
naglalaráng, *n.* controller. *vt.pr.* decides.
naglalarís, *a.* defiant; contumacious; rebellious. *vt.pr.* disobeys.
naglaráb, *a.* ablaze. *vt.p.* burnt.
nagliku-líko, *a.* winding. *vt.p.* wound.
nagligadligad, *a.* rolling; milling (of sugar cane). *vt.p.* rolled.
naglilibot, *n.* ambience; surroundings. *vt.pr.* surrounds.
naglilíní kay, *a.* afraid. *a. & vt.pr.prog.* evading.
naglinalayág, *a. & vt.pr.prog.* sailing.
nagliwát, *adv.* again; afresh. *vt.p.* repeated.
nagluluku-lukso, *n.* jumpy pulse, sign of emotional disturbance. *vt.pr.* jumps.
naglulugaríng, *n.* (Sp) *lugar* resident. *vt.pr.* resides.
naglulumba, *a.* undulating; wriggling. *vt.pr.* wriggles.
naglulurulaníban, *a.* iridescent; opalescent. *vt.pr.repeated.* is again iridescent.
naglulutáw lutaw, *a.* afloat; drifting. *vt.pr.* floats.
nagmaan, *a.* learned (from experience). *vt.p.* had a bad experience
nagmamahál, *a.* (Ind) loving. *vt.pr.* loves.
nagmámara, *a.* volitile. *vt.pr.* dries.
nagmamatá, *a.* awake. *vt.pr.* awakens.
nagmamatúod, *n.* believer. *vt.pr.* believes.
nagmatá, *vt.p.* awoke.
nagmimingawmingaw, *vt.pr.* quiets down a bit.
nagminomolino, *a. & vt.pr.prog.* (Sp) *molino* milling.
nagnag, *v.* to clean the hair (vulgar),
nagnag, *v.* (Sd) to clean; to wash.
nagnonobéna, *n.* (Sp) *novena* supplicant. *vt.pr.* prays; supplicates.
nagngina-nga, *a.* tongue-tied. *vt.p.prog.* was opening the mouth.
nag-oopisína, *n.* (Sp) *oficina* officeholder. *vt.pr.* holds office.
nagpa- *affix* forms the perfect tense, ie. action that is completed when spoken about or completed at the time spoken about.
- (**verb**) pretended (verb).
nagpaka- *affix* pretension.
nagpagabungulbúngol, *v.p.* played deaf.
nagpakasalá, *n.* crime; offender; offense. *v.p.* have sinned; have committed error.

nagpalít, *n.* vendee. *vt.p.* bought.
nagpapaági, *n.* person allowing to pass. *v.pr.* scheming.
nagpapaawát, *n.* misguidance. *v.pr.* misleads by deceit.
nagpapabúhat, *n.* maker. *vt.pr.* makes; works.
nagpapabuót, *vt.pr.* dares to do the unpermitted.
nagpapakadisimuládo, *v.pr.* (Sp) *disimulado* disimulates; is able to be sly.
nagpapakahadi-hádi, *n.* cacique. *v.pr.* pretends to be a little king.
nagpapakama-áram, *v.pr.* pretends to be able.
nagpapakiwá, *n.* motor. *vt.pr.* animates.
nagpapadalágan, *n.* motor. *vt.pr.* runs.
nagpapahípos, *n.* depositor. *vt.pr.* saves.
nagpapalakát, *n.* chief; manager; operator. *vt.pr.* administers; drives.
nagpapangupô, *vt.pl.pr.* (*kupô*=root) orders to hide (two or more).
nagpapapléte, *n.* (Sp) *flete*. lessor, one who leases. *vt.pr.* leases.
nagpaparabuót, *vt.pr.* dares to do the unpermitted.
nagpaparaglanát, *a.* chasing one another. *vt.pr.pl.* usually chases.
nagpaparáwà, *a.* radiant. *adv.* radiantly. *vt.pr.* glitters.
nagpaparukót, *vt.pr.* lights, as lamp or fire.
nagpapasalída, *n.* (Sp) *salida* showman. *vt.pr.* shows; stages.
nagpapasárig, *n.* supporter. *vt.pr.* supports.
nagpapasugót, *n.* ruler. *vt.pr.* commands.
nagpapatápod, *n.* supporter. *vt.pr.* supports.
nagpapátik, *n.* printer. *vt.pr.* prints.
nagpapatirutikwáng, *a.* showing.
nagpapaútang, *a.* lending. *vt.pr.* lends; loans.
nagpapautaw-útag, *a.* afloat. *vt.pr.* floats.
nagpasaká, *n.* bidder.
nagpátay, *n.* assassin; murderer; killer. *vt.p.* killed.
nagpepléte, *n.* (Sp) *flete* lessee; occupant; resident. *vt.pr.* leases; rents.
nagperde, *a.* (Sp) *perder* defeated; destroyed; foiled; lost; licked; spoiled; worsted. *n.* loss; vanquisher.
vt.p. incurred loss(them); won(us).
nagpinanggísog là, *vt.p.* got angry at; did nothing but scold and scold.
nagpipilipíki, *a.* jerking.
nagpipirukpirók, *a.* flickering.
nagpipirít, *a.* insistent.
nagpláno, *n.* (Sp) *plano* plotter.
nagpúkan, *a. & vt.p.* deposed. NOTE: kings are deposed, presidents are impeached, bosses are fired, workers are let go, laid off.
nagpulód, *n.* hewer. *vt.p.* hewed.
nagpúnit, *vt.p.* aborted purposely.
nagpupulawás, *a.* unaided. *vt.pr.* does alone; sweats; maneuvers.
nagpupulós, *n.* beneficiary. *vt.pr.* benefits.
nagpupúndok, *n.* canvasser. *vt.pr.* canvasses.
- han mga pósta, *n.* (Sp) bookmaker.
nagrát an úlo, *a.* insane.
nagraránggat, *a.* radiant. *vt.pr.* glitters.
nagsadá, *n.* lockout. *a. & vt.p.* locked out.
nagsasakáy, *vt.pr.* rides.
nagsasalámok, *a.* awkward; topsy-turvy. *n.* imbroglio. *vt.pr.* tangles.
nagsasaluak, *a.* (ESd) full. *vt.pr.* fills.
nagsasámok, *a.* molested (fig) *vt.pr.* molests.
nagsasampág, *a.* awkward. *vt.pr.* stumbles.

nagsasándag, *a.* proportionate. *vt.pr.* extends to all.
nagsasangá *a.* forking; branching. *vt.pr.* forks; branches.
- nga dálan, *n.* crossroad.
nagsasapáy, *a.* afloat; topful. *n.* excess. *vt.pr.* brims.
nagsasápot pagyakán, *n.* (Sd) stammer (fig). *vt.pr.* shrouds speech (lit).
nagsasarámok, *a.* topsy-turvy. *vt.pr.* jumbles.
nagsasárang, *a.* topsy-turvy; disorderly; scattering; spreading. *n.* imbroglio; disintegration. *vt.pr.* disarranges.
nagsasarusalíwan, *vt.pr.* repeated keeps exchanging.
nagsasayóp, *a.* fallible; erroneous; mistakable. *vt.pr.* mistakes.
nagserá, *a.* (Sp) *cerrar* (close) folded as out of business. *vt.p.* closed.
nagsiki, *part.* (Sd) similarity.
nagsinisilhig, *a.&vt.pr.prog.* sweeping.
nagsinusútok, *a.&vt.pr.prog.* striking.
nagsinusurat, *a.&vt.pr.prog.* (Ind) *surat* writing.
nagsisiga, *a.* glowing. *vt.pr.* glows.
nagsisinusó, *n.* sucker. *vt.pr.prog.* sucking.
nagsisiniyabaw, *a.&n.&vt.pr.prog.* howling; shouting.
nagsisirip-unaháy, *a.* competing.
nagsisirom, *n.* twilight. *vt.pr.* dims.
nagsosóbra, *n.* (Sp) *sobra* excess. *vt.pr.* exceeds.
nagsugá, *adv.* again; afresh. *vt.p.* copied.
nagsulat-súgat, *vt.pr.id.* keep crossing each other.
nagsúlong, *n.* aggressor; assailant.
nagsulugat-súgat, *vt.pr.id.* keep crossing each other.
nagsurugat-súgat, *vt.pr.* keep crossing each other.
nagsusúgò, *a.* authoritative; bossy; dictatorial; regimental. *vt.pr.* commands.
nagsusugót, *a.* obedient. *n.* compliance. *vt.pr.* obeys.
nagsusúhol, *n.* payer. *vt.pr.* pays.
nagsusul-ót, *a.* crowded. *vt.pr.* crowds.
nagsusúlsog, *a.* en route. *vt.pr.* guides.
nagsusunód hit kabag-uhán, *a.* stylish.
nagsusunudsunód, *a.* successively. *vt.pr.* imitates; follows.
nagsusuot, *a.* (Sd) crowded. *vt.pr.* crowds.
nagsusurat, *n.* writer. *vt.pr.* writes.
nagsusurínod, *a.* successive. *vt.pr.* repeated follows again.
nagtalápas, *n.* aggressor. *vt.p.* transgressed.
nagtarapo, *v.p.pl.recip.* met three or more.
nagtatagád, *a.* respecting. *vt.pr.* respects.
nagtatahî, *n.* sewing. *vt.pr.* sews.
nagtatalápas, *a.* illegal; illegitimate; illicit. *vt.pr.* transgresses.
nagtatangís, *n.* weeping; crying. *vt.pr.* weeps; cries.
nagtatára, *adv.* across. *vt.pr.* passes through.
nagtatáwag, *a.* calling. *vt.pr.* calls.

nagtíg-a, *a.* frozen. *vt.p.* froze.
nagtinatándog, *a.* jolting.
nagtitikadakô là, *a.* cumulative.
nagtitikadamô, *a.* cumulative. *vt.pr.* flourishes.
nagtitikadangas, *a.* balding. *vt.pr.* becomes bald.
nagtitikádto, *a.* en route. *vt.pr.* goes there.
nagtitikáng, *a.* incipient. *vt.pr.* begins.
nagtitikaraót, *a.* deteriorating.

nagtitikaupáy, *a.* flourishing.

nagtítidamô, *a.* ascendant; increasing. *vt.pr.* increases.

nagtítidangán, *a.* rising. *vt.pr.* rises; intends to go to a higher state.

nagtítidúgang, *a.* increasing. *vt.pr.* increases.

nagtítiharáni, *a.* approaching. *vt.pr.* approaches.

nagtítinabákò, *a.&vt.pr.prog.* (Sp) *tabaco* smoking.

nagtítinahî, *n.&vt.pr.prog.* sewing.

nagtítinalingúha, *n.&vt.pr.prog.* doing.

nagtítinángis, *a.* tearful. *n.&vt.pr.prog.* weeping; crying.

nagtítinárhog, *a.* minatory; threatening.

nagtítináwa, *a.&vt.pr.prog.* calling.

nagtítináwag, *a.&vt.pr.prog.* calling.

nagtítiníaw, *a.* mocking. *adv.* mockingly.

nagtítinúbig, *a.&vt.pr.prog.* watering.

nagtítinubó, *a.&vt.pr.prog.* increasing.

nagtítinukdáv, *a.&vt.pr.prog.* standing.

nagtítinú-ok, *a.* tearful. *vt.pr.prog.* crying.

nagtítipakádto, *a.* approaching; approximating. *vt.pr.* goes there in that direction.

nagtítipaígbaw, *a.* rising. *vt.pr.* rises.

nagtítipaúbos, *a.* drooping. *vt.pr.* droops.

nagtítirángrang, *a.* suppurating.

nagtítisáka, *a.* ascendant. *vt.pr.* ascends.

nagtítíusway, *a.* ascendant. *vt.pr.* intends to enter.

nagtítiyog nga túbig, *n.* (Sd) whirlpool. *vt.pr.* water spins

nagtutúo, *n.* believer. *vt.pr.* believes.

nagtutúbig, *a.* watering. *vt.pr.* waters.

nagtutubód, *n.* leak. *vt.pr.* leaks.

nagtutubós, *a.* redeeming. *vt.pr.* redeems.

nagtutubyán, *n.* assigner. *vt.pr.* assigns.

nagtutúdo, *n.* enslaver. *vt.pr.* enslaves.

nagtutúman, *n.* compliance.

nagtutuót, *a.* crowded; populous. *vt.pr.* crowds.

nagtutúraw, *a.* hopeless; despondent. *vt.pr.* despairs.

nagtuturô, *n.* leak. *vt.pr.* leaks.

nagtuturúgkop, *a.* adjusted. *vt.pr.repeated.* adjusts again.

nag-ugaríng, *a.*(Sp) *lugar* independent. *adv.* independently. *vt.p.* was independent. lived alone.

nagugun-ob, *a.* crumbling. *vt.pr.* crumbles.

nagulóng, *a.* riotous. *v.p.* rioted; set up a disturbance.

nagúmok *a.&v.p.* disheveled; disarrayed.

nagumon, *a.&v.p.* addicted.

nag-unan-o, *vt.p.* how did?

nagúrhong, *n.* swarm.

nagutago, *n.* hide-and-peek.

nagutós, *adv.* across. *v.pr.* takes a shortcut.

nag-uulin, *n.* pilot. *v.pr.* pilots.

naguulitawó, *n.* full-grown adolescent man.

nag-uuná, *adv.* anterior; leading. *n.* spearhead. *vt.pr.* leads.

nag-uuruón, *n.* stammerer.

nag-uusáan, *a.* alone; desultory; lone; lonesome; single; sole; solitary; strange; unaccompanied; without companion.

- **là**, *a.* forlorn.

- **là pag-ukóy**, *n.* person who lives alone.

náguwà, *vi.pr.* coming out; comes out.
nágwas, *n.* (Sp) *naguas* (pl) undershirt; petticoat.
nagyayakán, *n.* speaker. *vt.pr.* speaks.
nagyayamyan, *n.* gibberish. *vt.pr.* gibbers.
nahaaantáw, *a.* ulterior. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* separates.
nahaaángay, *a.* compatible. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* conforms; can be right.
nahaaásoy, *a.* elucidated; explained; same. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* explains.
nahaabót, *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* made it on time.
nahaángay, *a.* appropriate; decent. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* could be right.
nahababakilíd, *a.* aslope. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can incline.
nahababahín, *a.* corresponding. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can part.
nahababántog, *a.* notworthy; notorious. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be famous.
nahabágis na an pálad o kapaláran, *a.* destined. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* scored the fate now.
nahabagnos, *a.v.p.pot.abl.pass.* rubbed.
nahábal, *n.* swelling. *a.* turgid. *v.pr.* bulges.
nahabanál, *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* threw down an adversary.
nahabánggà, *n.* collision. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* collided.
nahabará, *a.* aground; grounded. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* could have been run aground (lit).
nahabaró, *a.&v.p.pot.abl.pass.* learned; knew.
nahabubulág, *n.* stray. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can stray.
nahabubutngá, *a.* sandwiched; squeezed. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be in the middle.
nahabulág, *a.&v.p.pot.abl.pass.* strayed.
nahabunal, *a.&v.p.pot.abl.pass.* dropped.
nahakaaló, *a.* ashamed. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* could have been ashamed.
nahadára, *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* was obliged by friends or example.
nahadará, *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* brought in.
nahadi, *n.* abdication.
nahádlok, *a.* afraid. *v.p.* scared.
nahadudukót, *a.* sticking.
nahagaab, *a.&v.p.pot.abl.pass.* implicated.
nahagagaróy, *a.* infatuated. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can induce.
nahagaid, *a.&v.p.pot.abl.pass.* tied to.
nahagaróy, *a.* induced; *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* was induced.
nahagawás, *a.* ousted.
nahagúgma, *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* fell in love.
- **hin inúgod**, *a.* smitten.
nahagugúgma, *a.* amorous; enamored. *n.* beloved; lover; swain. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* falls in love.
nahalalukán, *a.&v.pr.l.pass.pot.* fearing.
nahahág-o, *a.* tired of work. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be tired.
nahahangít, *a.* peevish; rabid; furious. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be angry.
nahaharáptay, *a.* exhausted. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can lie flat from exhaustion.
nahalabog, *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* thrown; thrown away.
nahalág, *a.&v.p.* inclined. *a.* diagonal; oblique.
nahalaladáwan, *a.* enshrined. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* able to be imaged.
nahalalayón na là, *a.* conducive.
nahaliligid, *a.* marginal. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can go along the edge.
nahalilísá, *a.* erroneous. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can err.
nahalín, *a.* deported; exiled.
nahalinán, *n.* exile; expatriate. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* could have been exiled.
nahalísngì, *a.* derailed. *n.* derailment. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* could have been moved to one side.

nahamáan, *a.* discouraged; repentant.

nahamamáan, *a.* repentant.

nahamangno, *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* awoke; could have been taken care of.

nahamo, *n.* (ESd) mouth. *v.pr.* closes the mouth tightly.

nahamok, *a.* causal; unexpected.

- **lâ**, *a.* abrupt.

nahamok, *a.* (Sd) little. *v.pr.* belittles.

nahamumutáng, *a.* located; situated. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* is placed; able to be placed.

nahanábi, *a.* relevant; referred. *a.&adv.* allusive; apropos. *v.p.* made reference to.

- **tríbu**, *a.* (Sp) tribal.

nahanabó, *v.p.irregular.* happened.

nahananábi, *a.* relevant.*a.&adv.* allusive; apropos.

nahangáin, *adv.* where; where could it be?

nahangít, *a.&v.p.* displeased.

nahapakulób, *a.* fallen (flat on the face).

nahapahungát, *a.* aghast. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* could have been caused to look bewildered.

nahapangana-nga, *a.* open-mouthed in surprise. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* could have been open-mouthed.

nahapapakaób, *a.* prone. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can cause to bend forward.

nahapapakulób, *a.* prone; prostrate. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can cause to lie face down.

nahapapahígda, *a.* prostrate. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can cause to lie face down.

nahapapahuyáng, *a.* supine. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can cause to lie on the back.

nahapapaluhod, *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be caused to kneel down; can be asked to 'stand' as sponser at christening or wedding.

nahapapanga-ngá, *a.* agape. *n.* stupefaction. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be open-mouthed.

nahapayaob, *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* sprawl (fig); issprawled (lit).

nahapeprénda, *a.* (Sp) *prenda* bonded. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be bonded or encumbered.

naharambo, *a.* see *nahapakulob*.

naharakadáy, *v.* to start to chuckle (at three months).

naharangit, *a.&v.p.pot.abl.pass.* attached to.

naharuásag, *a.&v.p.pot.abl.pass.* tumbled down.

naharugda, *a.&v.p.pot.abl.pass.* discouraged. see *nahamaan*.

naharugmatay, *a.&v.p.pot.abl.pass.* weakened by exhaustion.

naharugmok, *a.* decked. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* knocked down; fell down.

naharuydoy, *a.* hanging limply.

nahasabód, *a.&v.p.abl.pass.* collided; clashed.

nahasabláy, *a.&v.p.pot.abl.pass.* hanged on a line.

nahasaká, *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* brought or taken upstairs..

nahasakób, *a.&v.p.pot.abl.pass.* carried inside.

nahasampak, *a.&v.p.pot.abl.pass.* collided; clashed.

nahasangat, *a.&v.p.pot.abl.pass.* hitched up.

nahasang-at, *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* put or placed on the upper shelf.

nahasaráy, *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* laid against.

nahasangpot, *a.&v.p.pot.abl.pass.* arrived.

nahasasakáy, *n.* rider; passenger. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be a passenger.

nahasaságka, *a.* ashore. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be uphill.

nahasasámwak, *n.* diffusion. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be diffused.

nahasisídsid, *a.* marginal. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be the margin.

nahasulód, *a.&v.p.pot.abl.pass.* entered.

nahasurá, *a.* pricked. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* was pricked.

nahasusúbay, *n.* feasibility. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be repeated.

nahátag, *a.&v.p.* given.

- **hin paági**, *a.* conducive.

nahatárà, *a. & v.p.pot.abl.pass* crossed; hiked over.

nahatatámpo, *a.* mixed; joined. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be mixed.

nahatatángpi, *a.* marginal. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be the margin.

nahatúkso, *a.* rapt.*n.* admirer. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* could have been allured.

nahatúdol, *n.* collision. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* collided.

nahatungód, *a.* relevant. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* can be allured.

nahatutúkso, *n.* admirer; lover. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be allured.

nahatutúngod, *a.* corresponding. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be offered.

nahaubós, *a. v.p.pot.abl.pass.* humiliated.

nahaukóy, *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* could stop.

nahauuná, *a.* foregoing; previous. *n.* precedent. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* could have been first.

nahauñong, *n.* victim. *a.* entangled. *v.pot.abl.pass.* was involved; could have been a victim.

nahauñlod, *a.* sunken. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* sank in the mud.

nahauña, *n.* wonder. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* could have been a wonder.

nahauuná, *adv.* ahead. *a. & v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* leading.

nahauupód, *a. & v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* included.

nahauúyon, *a.* compatible. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be in accord.

nahawakat, *a. & v.p.pot.abl.pass.* misplaced.

nahawanan, *n.* clearance. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* could be cleared.

nahaw-as, *a. & v.p.* unloaded.

nahawas-ig, *a.* parried. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* was pushed aside.

nahayabó, *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* was emptied.

nahayakbot. see above.

nahí, *v.* to mend; to repair.

nahi, *v.* (Sd) to sew.

nahiaásoy, *a.* declared; stated. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be declared.

nahiaásoy, *a.* aforesaid; proclaimed; said. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* could have been proclaimed.

nahidagsà, *n.* castaway.

nahígda, *a.* abed; lying. *v.pr.* lies.

nahihikugmat, *a.* oppressed. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be oppressed.

nahihílig, *a.* aslope. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be inclined.

nahihímò, *n.* demonstration; rendition. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* made; can be made.

nahihinabó, *n.* happening; occurrence. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be happening.

nahiláy, *a.* atilt. *a. & v.p.* inclined.

nahílig, *a.* atilt; leaning.

nahilo, *a.* poisoned. *v.p.* was poisoned.

nahilu-an, *n.* victim of poisoning. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* could have been poisoned.

nahimáan, *a.* wary. *v.p.* disappointed.

nahimaldisyón, *a.* (Sp) *maldicion* (malediction) in disgrace. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* could have been disgraced.

nahímò, *n.* accomplishment; consequence; result. *v.p.* made.

nahimutáng hin kaarawdan, *a.* disgruntled.

nahinábi, *v.p.* referred to.

nahinabó, *n.* happening; occurrence; event that happened. *v.p.* happened. *v.pr.* happens.

nahinagubúhob, *a.* roaring of waves/wind.

nahinalidali, *n.* impulse.

nahinanábi, *adv.* around; relating to.

nahinanabó, *n.* happening. *a.* during.

nahihuna-húnà, *a.* reflecting.

nahinihipausa, *a.* surprising; unexpected.

nahinihipúdol, *a.* stumbling.

nahinóg, *a. & v.p.* ripened.

nahingádto, *v.pr.* to go unintentionally.

nahingal, *a.* gasping. *v.pr.* gasps.

nahingutuutó, *n.* midday (10 A.M. - 2 P. M.).

nahipanga-nga, *a.* stupified. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* could have been open-mouthed.

nahipaúsa, *a.* stupified; surprised.

nahiraráy, *a.* ulterior.

nahisakáy, *a.* aboard. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* could have been embarked.

nahisalaag, *adv.* astray. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* could have been lost.

nahisánglas, *a.* aground; accidentally grounded. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* could have been grounded.

nahisulód ha kársel, *a.* (Sp) *carsel* imprisoned.

nahitutungod, *a.* in line with.

nahituturô, *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be left.

nahiubós, *a.* disgusted; hurt (pride). *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* could have been humiliated.

nahiúna, *a.* first. *n.* the first. *v.p.pot.abl.pass.* could have been first.

- **pag-abót**, *adv.* sooner.

nahubág, *n.* contusion; swelling; tumefaction. *a.* swollen. *v.pr.* bulges.

nahubás, *a.* volatile. *v.p.stat.* was deteriorated.

nahugáw, *a.* bad; ugly; dirty. *v.p.* soiled.

nahugawán, *a.* soiled. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* could be soiled.

nahuhugáw, *a.* soiled. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be soiled.

nahuhúlop, *a.* worried. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be worried.

nahulad-ay, *a.* recumbent. *v.p.* reclined.

nahúlog, *n.* abortion. *a.* dropped; fallen. *v.p.* miscarried; fell.

nahulúgan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.pot.* assigned (lesson); dropped (book); fallen (tree).

nahumán, *v.p.* was ended; terminated.

nahúmog, *a.* soaked; dipped; immersed.

nahunák, *a.* fallen. *v.p.* fell from a high place.

nahunó, *a.* deprived of everything. *v.p.* lost everything.

nahungát, *a.* stumped; stupified; undecided.

hahúngit, *v.p.* was given the sacred host (of a communicant); fed the baby putting food in its mouth.

nahuog, *a.* confined. *v.p.* was placed in a container that was too small.

nahuom, *v.p.* stayed in a closed room without fresh air. see above.

náhuphop, *a.* volatile. *v.p.stat.* was absorbed.

nahupít, *a.* soaked; dipped; immersed.

nahupóng, *v.p.* swelled. *a.* swollen. *n.* contusion.

nahurâ, *v.p.* had everything they wanted.

nahurós, *a.* slidden. *v.p.* slid off.

nahuruman, *a.* immersed; soaked.

nahushusán, *a.* stripped.

nahutáng, *v.p.* left unconscious.

nahuwád, *a.&v.p.* drained; dumped.

nahúyam, *a.* yawning.

nahuyáng, *a.* right side up. *v.p.* fell on their back. *v.pr.* lies face up.

naíban, *n.* shrinkage. *v.p.* shrank. *v.pr.* shrinks.

naibánan, *n.* erosion. *a.* reduced; subtracted. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* could have been eroded; was decreased.

naibásan, *n.* erosion. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* could have been eroded.

naikág, *a.&v.p.* hurried off.

naikíd, *a.* on tiptoes. *v.p.* tiptoed; sneaked.

naigó, *a.* stricken. *v.p.* struck.

naíha, *a.&v.p.* delayed.

naíiba, *a.* strange; peculiar; different.

naíibá, *a.* unlike.

naíiban, *n.* leakage. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be decreased.

naiikág, *adv.* eager; soon. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be in a hurry. *v.pr.stat.* hurries; is in a hurry.

naiílob, *n.* sufferance. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be patient. *v.pr.stat.* is patient.

naiinóm, *a.* potable. *v.pr.pit.dir.pass.* can be drunk.

naiirás, *a.* uneasy. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be uneasy. *v.pr.stat.* is uneasy.

naiílob, *a.* enduring; endured.

naiímod, *a.* consumed; finished.

naináw, *v.p.* was spied on.

naináwas, *a.&v.pr.prog.* streaming; flowing.

nainííha, *a.&v.pr.prog.* lingering.

nainiiliw, *n.&v.pr.prog.* yearning.

nainmukóy, *n.* stay; dwelling.

nainmuútwal, *a.* jutting.

naípa, *a&v.p.* coveted.

nairás, *a.* worried.

naísip, *v.p.* had an idea. *a.&v.p.* counted.

naisipan, *v.p.* thought about (it).

naísol, *a.* afraid. *v.pr.* dodges.

naíwas, *a.* resigned. *v.p.* was fired.

nalabáw, *a.* salient. *n.* protuberance. *v.pr.* projects; exceeds

nalabís, *a.* excessive. *v.pr.* exceeds.

nalábog, *a.* thrown; thrown away. *v.p.* threw.

nalabón, *a.* sunken. *v.p.* was sunk.

nalabtán, *a.* touched. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* was touched.

nalakát, *n.* walking witch who attacks the sick. *v.pr.* walks.

nalaknit, *a.&v.p.* stripped off.

nalaksi, *a.&v.p.* hurried.

nalaktawan, *a.&v.p.* skipped.

nalaktod, *a.* accelerated. *v.p.* sprang forward.

nalagà, *a.* incandescent; burnt. *v.p.* burned.

nalagas, *a.* aged. *v.p.* became old.

nalágdos, *n.* flatulence. *a.* flatulent; turgid; ventose (obsolete). *v.pr.* is putrid.

nalagóy, *a.* watered. *v.p.* thinned by water.

nalahós, *a.&v.p.* pierced.

nalahóm, *a.&v.p.* soaked through.

nalálalakíhan, *n.* member of the groom's family or party. *v.pr.l.pass.pot.* can be male.

nalalangán, *adv.* behind. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be delayed. *v.stat.* is delayed.

nalaláygay, *a.* bossy. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be correcting. *v.stat.* corrects.

nalamáy, *a.&v.p.* swallowed.

nalámhong, *n.* swelling. *v.pr.* bulges.

nalamon, *a.* gluttoned. *v.p.stat.* was eaten. *v.p.pot.dir.pass.* could be eaten. *vi.p.* ate.

nalám-oy, *a.&v.p.* swallowed.

nalánat, *a.&v.p.* pursued.

nalándaw, *a.* paramount. *v.pr.* towers.

nalángan, *a.* belated; posterior; tardy. *adv.* tardily. *v.p.* delayed.

nalangót, *a.* drunken. *v.p.* became drunk.

nalangóy, *v.p.* swam (it).

naláyang, *a.* fluid. *v.pr.* spreads out flat.

naláyaw, *a.&v.p.* strayed.

nalíbre, *a.* (Sp) *libre* liberated.

nalígà, *a.&v.p.* deafened; disturbed.

nalígahan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.pot.* (Sp) *liga* mixed; heterogeneous.

naligís, *a.* ground (with rolling pin). *v.p.* run over.

nalihog, *a.* volunteered; worked without pay. *v.p.* was prevailed on to serve for nothing.

nalíipay, *a.* happy. *v.pr.stat.* is happy.

nalilísang, *a.* worried. *v.pr.stat.* is worried.

nalilisáingan, *n.* excitement. *a.* worried. *v.pr.l.pass.pot.* can be excited.

nalimbungán, *a.v.p.l.pass.pot.* cheated.

nalimót, *a.* forgotten. *v.p.* forgot.

nalímpyohan, *n.* (Sp) *limpio* clearance. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* could have been cleaned.

nalinakáton, *a.&v.pr.prog.* traveling.

naliníngkod, *a.&v.pr.prog.* sitting.

nalinulúya, *a.* limping. *v.pr.prog.stat.* is limping.

nalinalabáw, *a.&v.pr.prog.* jutting.

nalíngkod, *n.* bailiff; holder. *v.pr.* administers a court.

nalíngkód, *n.* incumbent. *v.pr.* sits.

nalíngig, *a.&v.p.* sharpened (saw).

nalíog, *a.* stiff neck.

nalipát, *a.&v.p.* deluded; misled; tricked.

nalipay, *a.* glad; happy. *v.pr.* is happy.

nalípong, *a.&v.p.* confused; confounded.

nalipót, *v.p.* caught behind; went behind.

nalirag, *a.* fallen. *v.p.* fell headlong on the ground.

nalísang, *a.* worried. *v.p.* was worried.

nalisbután, *a.* cheated. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* was fooled.

nalínggi, *a.* oblique. *v.p.* averted.

nalitob, *v.p.* cut around in a circle.

nalíwanan, *v.p.l.pass.pot.* was substituted.

naliwas, *adv.* after the festivities.

nalúbag, *a.&v.p.* twisted.

nalúbog, *a.&v.p.* blurred; disturbed (waters).

nalubót, *a.&v.p.* pierced; perforated.

naluká, *a.&v.p.* uprooted.

nalúkmay, *a.* smitten. *v.p.* lured.

nalugayán, *a.* disheveled (hair) *v.p.* was disheveled (hair).

nalugaw, *a.* soupy rice.

nalugos, *a.&v.p.* coerced; compelled by force.

nalúhò, *a.&v.p.* pierced; perforated.

nalulós, *a.&v.p.* folded up clothes.

naluluwás, *a.* pronounced; uttered. *v.pr.stat.* is pronounced; is uttered.

naluluy-on, *a.* genial. *v.pr.stat.* is genial.

nalumáy, *a.&v.p.* captivated or seduced by a charm.

nalumós, *a.&v.p.* drowned.

nalunód, *a.* sunken. *n.* wreckage. *v.p.* sank (of a ship).

nalupad, *a.* flying. *v.pr.* flies (as a bird).

- **nga ísda**, *n.* flying fish.

nalúpad, *a.&v.p.* expelled (through the mouth). *v.p.* spat.

nalupád, *a.&v.p.* achieved by flying; reached by flying. *v.p.* flew.

nalúpog, *n.* prize. *v.p.* plundered.

nalúrong, *a.* flipped. *v.p.* became insane.

nalusok, *v.pr.* goes to town.

nalusok, *n.* (ESd) eye.

nalutá, *a.&v.p.* fractured.

nalutáw, *a.* floating. *v.pr.* floats.

- **an ímo búwal**, *id.* your lie is floating! (lit).

nalutód, *a.* different. *v.pr.* differs.

naluwahán, *a. & v.p.l.pass.pot.* broken (limb).

nam, *postpos.gen.pron.* (*námon* con.) we not you; us not you; our(s) not your(s).

nama, *v.* (pd) to multiply.

namáan, *a. & v.p.* discouraged.

namabáyi, *a.* of a person who raped a girl. *v.pl.p.* raped a girl.

namáboy, *a.* hunted (wild pig) *v.pl.p.* went to hunt wild pig.

namakót, *a. & v.pl.p.* buttoned the clothes; pinned the clothes.

namag-ági, *v.pl.pr.id.* are passed by.

namahál, *a. & v.p.* (Ind) rendered costly.

namahúway, *a. & v.pl.p.* rested.

namaínit, *a.* snacked. *v.pl.p.* stopped for a snack.

namalabag, *a.* taking in the sunshine. *v.pl.p.* took in the early morning sunshine.

namalandong, *a. & v.pl.p.* reminisced.

namalayabay, *a. & v.pl.p.* sailed along the coast.

namaláyi, *a.* proposed marriage. *v.pl.p.* asked for the hand of a girl in marriage.

namalagíw, *a. & v.pl.p.* escaped.

namalígya, *a. & v.pl.p.* sold off.

namalod, *v.pl.p.* swung the hands in the air while dancing.

namama-arám, *n.* learner. *v.stat.* is able.

namamakapót, *a. & v.pl.pr.* handling.

namamakíana, *v.pl.pr.* canvasses.

namamag-arám, *n.pl.* learners.

namamagbalakbálak, *a.* criss-crossing.

namamagburúblig, *a.* cooperative; forthcoming.

namamagkamáng, *a.* crawling.

namamagkapót, *a.pl.* handling.

namamag-iríntok, *a.* clinking.

namamaglinibutlíbot, *a.* circling; orbiting.

namamagpangabáyo, *a.* on horseback.

namamagrurúmbà, *a.* racing.

namamagtalápas, *n.* trespass; trespassing.

namamagtikahalígot, *a.* narrowing.

namamagtunóg, *a.* sounding; emitting a sound.

namamag-ukóy, *a.* living.

namamag-usóy, *a.* crawling.

namamalainóp là, *a.* subconscious. *v.pr.dir.pass.* can be just like a dream.

namamalikwót, *a. & v.pr.stat.* curving.

namamánit, *n. & v.pl.pr.* peeling skin.

namamarág, *n.* scent.

namamarápára, *a.* (Sp) *para* vague. *v.pl.pr.* are indistinct.

namamaráyaw, *a.* natty. *v.pl.pr.* flaunts.

namamáti, *a.* present. *v.pl.pr.* listens.

naman, *id.* (now + new information) again; in turn; on the other hand.

naman, *n.* (Sd) taste.

namánit, *a. & v.pl.p.* peeled off.

namángno, *a.* careful; punctilious. *v.pr.* takes care.

namárag, *a.* emitting a foul smell. *v.pl.p.* stank.

namarát, *a.* irritated. *v.pl.p.* had goose flesh.

namárot, *a. & v.pl.p.* started mating (of animals) *a.* bred.

namarukót, *a. & v.pl.p.* lighted the household lamps.

namasbás, *a. & v.pl.p.* husked ears of corn.

namasipára, *a. & v. pl. p.* dared.

namátay, *a. & v. pl. p.* slaughtered (persons).

namatáy, *a. & v. pl. p.* deceased; died.

namátì, *a. & v. pl. p.* listened.

namatáyan, *a. & v. p. l. pass. pot.* lost one (of a family that has lost one of its members).

namátyan, *a. & v. p. l. pass. pot.* bereaved; suffered the death of.

namawmawán, *a.* awakened. *v. p. l. pass. pot.* was awakened.

namayáas, *a.* failed in an examination. *v. pl. p.* went out to pick guava fruits.

namilíng, *v. pl. p.* looked for something.

namilíg, *a. & v. pl. p.* popped and pounded rice.

namilit, *v.* (Sd) to ask permission.

namimíngaw, *a.* homesick; lonely. *v. pr. stat.* is silent.

namíngaw, *a.* serene. *v. p.* finished talking.

namion, *v.* (Sd) to conceive; to become pregnant.

namíris, *a. & v. pl. p.* massaged.

namírit, *a. & v. pl. p.* coerced.

námit, *n.* essence.

namit, *a.* (pd) delicious; tasteful; wholesome.

namitúon, *a. & v. pl. p.* stars shone in the sky.

namo, *n.* (Sd) smoke. *pron.* we.

namók, *n.* mosquito, *Culicidae sp.* the anopheles variety is the carrier of malaria and yellow fever.

námon, *postpos. gen. pron.* we not you; us not you; our(s) not your(s).

namuhaypúhay, *v. pl. p.* arose.

namúlong, *a.* spoken. *v. pl. p.* has spoken; spoke.

namumukád, *a. & v. pl. p.* flowering; flourishing.

namumukádkad, *a.* florid; flowery. *v. pl. pr.* flowers.

namumulá, *a.* reddish. *v. pl. pr.* are red.

namumúlong, *n.* speaker. *v. pl. pr.* speaks.

namumúno, *v. pl. pr.* leads.

namumurubúot, *a.* thoughtful; pensive. *n. reflex. v. pl. pr.* thinks.

namumutngáan, *a.* amid; amidst; central; halfway. *v. pl. pr.* are central.

namuom, *v.* (Sd) to conceive; to become pregnant.

namúrot, *a. & v. pl. p.* picked up things.

namurubúot, *a. & v. pl. p.* pondered; considered.

nan, *adv.* (*na han con.*) *pron.* whose.

nana, *n.* polite term of address for a woman.

- (**name**), *n.* godmother (name).

nanà, *n.* pus. *vt.* have pus.

nanáan, *a.* pussy, full of pus.

nanáon, *a.* pussy, full of pus.

nanábag, *a. & v. pl. p.* aided; assisted.

nanákas, *v. pl. p.* went ashore; had enough.

nanadá, *a. & v. pl. p.* closed doors and windows.

nanag, *v.* (pd) to roast over live coals.

nanagána, *a. & v. pl. p.* advanced (a reason or excuse).

nanagkakaliáwan, *a.* frolicsome.

nanagsayóp, *a.* erred.

nanag-uuyág, *a.* frolicsome.

nanámad, *a.* injured. *a. & v. pl. p.* caused injuries or wounds.

nanan, *n.* (Sd) taste.

nananagbálay, *n.* dweller.

nananagtáwo, *n.* host.

nanang, *n.* mother V; aunt V; mother-in-law or godmother plus name V.

nanangatid, *a.* (pd) stiff-necked.

nanap, *v.* (pd) to creep on all fours.

nanápos, *a.* partook. *v.pl.p.* took part in a post-novena feast.

nanapúlo, *n.* ten (emphasized).

nanarit, *a.* requested permission. *v.pl.p.* asked permission.

nanáw, *v.* to espy; to look at the sea floor; to prospect.

nanaw, *adv.* (Sd) what?.

nanáy, *n.* mama V; mother V; parentis brother's wife R; mother-in-law plus name or nickname V; godmother plus name V; sometimes used colloquially for aunts or grandmothers.

nanegúro, *v.pl.p.*(Sp) *seguro* employed force.

nanhiásoy, *a. & v.pl.p.* declared.

nanhibilín, *a.* left. *v.pl.p.* were left.

nanhihingás, *a.* wan. *v.pl.pr.* are pale.

nanhinhúyam, *a. & v.pl.pr.prog.* yawning.

nanhingánhi, *v.pl.p.id.* (*nanhinga-aanhi* con.) reached here (fig); felt like here (lit).

naníkad, *a. & v.pl.p.* pedaled; kicked.

nanilagsilág, *a.* transparent. *v.pl.p.* were transparent.

naníhig, *a. & v.pl.p.* swept. *v.pl.p.* did the sweeping.

nanimod, *a. & v.pl.p.* scraped for leftovers; swept clean.

naninelikádo, *a.* (Sp) *delicado* vulnerable.

naninighawák, *a.* akimbo.

naninimulós, *n.* avenger. *v.pl.pr.prog.* avenges.

naninúnuron, *a. & v.pl.pr.prog.* scheming.

naningba, *v.pl.p.* went to church.

nanlaláptok, *a. & v.pl.pr.* blistering.

nanlaláwas, *n.* embodiment. *v.pl.pr.* embodies.

nanlaláylay, *n.* weeping(drooping) branches. *v.pl.p.* were weeping.

nanlípás nga mga ádlaw, *n.* bygone days. *v.pl.p.* passed by days.

nanlulúpig, *a.* salient; royal. *v.pl.pr.* excels.

nanluluwás, *a. & v.pl.pr.* lispings; pronouncing as a baby.

nanmamarát nga agtáng, *n.* hair on the forehead that stands on end. *v.pl.pr.* have gooseflesh on the forehead.

nanmátay, *a. & v.pl.p.* slaughtered (persons).

nanmumuság, *a.* pale. *v.pl.pr.* pales.

nano, *pron.* (Sd) what?

- **ka**, *vt.* (Sd) what are you doing?

nanong, *n.* gravity; seriousness.

nanong, *v.* (pd) to advise; to consider; to notice to observe.

nanunúyò, *n.* suitor; deliberate act. *v.pl.pr.* do purposely.

nanurò, *a. & v.pl.p.* dripped.

nanuron, *a.* hurried departure. *v.pl.p.* went off hurriedly.

nanúyò, *v.pl.p.* did purposely.

nangaapáy, *n.* contusion. *v.pl.p.* became violet colored.

nangabáyo, *a.* (MexSp) *caballo* ridden on horseback. *v.pl.p.* rode on horseback.

nangabughó, *a.* jealous. *v.pl.p.* were jealous.

nangadí, *a. & v.pl.p.* prayed.

nangag-ági, *v.pl.pr.* passes.

nangagáron, *a. & v.pl.p.* (Sp) *agaron* (master) served as servants.

nangági, *a.* bygone. *v.pl.p.* passed by.

nangahás, *a. & v.pl.p.* exerted a lot of effort.

nangáin, *adv. & v.p.dei.* where? where could it be?

nangalímot, *v.pl.p.* forgot.

nangalimtan, *a.* forgotten.

nangamas, *a. & v.pl.p.* grabbed.

nangamúyo, *a. & v.pl.p.* prayed.

nanganák, *v.pl.p.* stood in as sponsors for a child in baptism.

nanganugon, *v.pl.p.* felt the loss of something.

nangangabáyo, *a.* (MexSp) *caballo* astraddle; on horseback. *v.pl.pr.* rides horses.

nangangalambirá, *a.* (Sp) *lambida* astride. *v.pl.pr.* are astride; are vain.

nangangalás, *a.* angry; irate. *v.pl.pr.* show tempers.

nangangalibútan, *a.* conscious. *v.pl.pr.* are aware; encircles.

nangangalimáyhaw, *a.* conscious. *v.pl.pr.* are awake.

nangangapáy, *a.* ghastly. *n.* contusion. *v.pl.pr.* becomes violet colored.

nangangarabáw, *a.* astraddle. *v.pl.pr.* ride carabaos.

nangangarít, *a.* fervid; zealous. *v.pl.pr.* are zealous.

nangangáro, *a.* wishful. *v.pl.pr.* entreats.

nangangatúrog, *a.* sleeping. *v.pl.pr.* are asleep.

nangáon, *v.pl.p.* (we/you/they) ate.

nangapáy, *a.v.pl.p.* turned pale/livid.

nangarò, *a. & v.pl.p.* asked; requested; requisitioned; ordered for.

nangasáwa, *a.* married. *v.pl.p.* made a proposal of marriage.

nangásoy, *a. & v.pl.p.* declared; testified.

nangatadúngan, *a. & v.pl.p.* argued; reasoned.

nangáway, *v.pl.p.* fought.

nangáyat, *a. & v.pl.p.* challenged.

nangiba-íba, *a.* indifferent. *v.pl.p.* were cold.

nanginurób, *a. & v.pl.pr.prog.* roaring (of a lion).

nanginuúrit, *n.* tease. *v.pl.pr.prog.* teasing.

nangingiba-íba, *a.* disinterested. *v.pl.pr.* are indifferent.

nanginginahanglán, *v.pl.pr.* needs.

nangingináno, *a.* conscious; mindful. *v.pl.pr.* notices.

nanginginlábot, *a.* interested. *v.pl.pr.* are interested.

nangingísog, *a.* irate. *v.pl.pr.* are furious.

nangípa, *a. & v.pl.p.* craved; expressed a whim, passion, fancy.

nangirág, *a.* infuriated. *v.pl.p.* were furious.

nangírhat, *a.* aghast.

nangisog, see *nangirag*.

nanglaláki, *a.* of a person who raped a boy. *v.pl.p.* raped a boy.

nangnang, *v.* (pd) to increase a wound.

nangosínà, *v.pl.p.* (Sp) *cocina* did the cooking.

nangsayóp, *a. & v.pl.p.* erred.

nangudós, *v.pl.p.* (Sp) *cruce* made the sign of the cross.

nangúla, *v.p.* became deaf and dumb.

nanguná, *a.v.pl.p.* started something.

nangungulitawó, *n.* suitor. *v.pl.pr.* courts girls.

nangungúlo, *n.* speaker. *a.* leading; outstanding. *v.pl.pr.* heads.

nangúpos, *v.pl.p.* were flattened..

nangúrò, *v.pl.p.* were dented.

nangusóg, *v.pl.p.* became stronger.

nangútang, *a. & v.pl.p.* borrowed (money).

nangutód, *v.pl.p.* cut everything.

nangúwang, *v.pl.p.* everybody howled.

nao, *n.* (Sp) ship; Spanish galleon.

napa- prefix makes (root).

napaabót, *v.p.* happened.

napaántaw, *a.* aloof; withdrawn.

napabastó, *v.* (Sp) *basto* to cheapen; to make cheap.

napaka- prefix pretension.

napakabungól là, *a.* indifferent; unhearing. *n.* indifference (fig); can be almost deaf (lit).

napakabutá là, *a.* indifferent; unseeing. *n.* indifference (fig); can be almost blind. (lit).

napakahatáas, *adv.* highly. *v.pr.* succeeds.

napakahiró, *a.* conceited.

napakaín, *v.pr.dei.* where (one) goes.

napakalabáw, *a.* haughty. *adv.* haughtily.

napakálas, *a.* unexpected.

napakamaáram, *a.* presumptuous. *n.* know-it-all. *v.pr.* pretends.

napakamagburúot, *a.* dominant.

napakamaglalárang, *n.* person claiming to be the decision maker.

napakaórdenan, *a.* (Sp) *orden* bossy; pretentious. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* could make commands.

napakapórmal, *v.pr.* (Sp) *formal* pretends to be formal.

napaklas, *a.&v.p.* stripped off.

napaknit, see above.

napakulób, *a.* fallen flat on the face. *v.p.* fell on the face.

napád-an, *v.p.l.pass.pot.* (Sp) *pará* could suffer loss.

napadngan, *a.* extinguished. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* could be extinguished.

napagál, *a.* tired; exhausted. *v.p.* got tired and exhausted.

napagáw, *a.* hoarse. *v.p.* became hoarse.

napahák, *a.* balding. *v.p.* went bald.

napalít, *v.p.* bought.

napaló, *a.* hammered. *v.p.* was hit accidentally with a hammer.

napalós, *a.* detached; disconnected. *v.p.* was detached.

napanyô, *a.&v.p.* (Sp) *pañô* veiled.

napapakiána, *a.* questionable. *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can be questioned.

napapapaghinúlat, *a.* laggard. *v.pr.prog.* causes to wait.

napará, *a.* (Sp) *pará* erased; obliterated; disappeared; vanished.

naparáda, *n.* (Sp) *parada* pedant. *v.pr.* parades.

naparás, *a.&v.p.* slid down.

naparambo, *a.* stumbled; fallen. *v.p.* fell.

naparayaw, *a.* showy; pretentious. *v.p.* given to flaunting or displaying possessions.

napásmo, *n.* (Sp) *pasmo* relapse. *v.pr.* spasms.

napátay, *v.pr.* dies.

napátay, *n.* killer.

napátay, *v.p.* was killed.

napérde, *a.&v.p.* (Sp) *perder* defeated; destroyed; foiled; licked; lost; spoiled; worsted.

napetisyón, *n.* (Sp) *petición* petitioner.

napíang, *a.&v.p.* disabled; fractured; hurt (dislocated joint).

napigri, *a.&v.p.* (Sd) mangled.

napiháwan, *a.* ashamed; embarrassed. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* could be put to shame.

napíli, *a.* chosen. *v.p.* chose.

napilidong, *a.&v.p.* smashed; crashed.

napiló, *a.* bent; flexed; folded up; sprained.

napima, *a.* (pd) level, even surface. *v.* to even; to level.

napínap, *v.* to scrape; to surface.

napinipirukpirok, *a.* sparkling; twinkling; winking.

napinít, *a.* broken. *v.p.* broke; 'busted' (slang).

napingís, *v.p.* was hit off-center .

napíod, *a.&v.p.* bent; folded up.

napíol, *a.&v.p.* sprained; mangled; disabled; fractured; hurt(dislocated joint).

napiol, *n.* (ESd) foot.

napipíli, *a.* optional. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be chosen.

napiráw, *a.&v.p.* lacked sleep.

- **akó kagáb-i**, *id.* I couldn't sleep last night.

napírit, *a.&v.p.* forced; coerced; intimidated.

napirot, *v.p.* slept a little; took a short siesta.

napisitan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.pot.* castrated.

napitás, *a.&v.p.* broken; chipped; shattered.

napití, *n.* (SpAm) elk.

napitlo, *a.&v.p.* cut from the stem as a flower.

napitos, *a.* struck. *a.&v.p.* received a filip; suffered a filip.

napnap, *n.* small species of betel leaf.

napó, *n.* (pd) small heap of earth.

napô, *n.* tobacco plantation.

napóo, *a.* extinct. *v.p.* became extinct.

napoó, *n.* devilish sight of a witch on the hunt.

naprésó, *a.&v.p.* (Sp) *preso* imprisoned; jailed.

nápsak, *n.* (Eng) knapsack.

nápta, *n.* (Sp) *nafta* book of lucky and unlucky days. see *magna nafta*.

naptalina, *n.* (Sp) naphthalene.

napúkan, *a.&v.p.* overturned; toppled over.

napukaw, *a.&v.p.* awakened; aroused.

napukís, *a.&v.p.* lagged behind

napukós, *a.* forced; coerced; intimidated..

napugâ, *a.&v.p.* squeezed; pressed.

napugóng, *a.&v.p.* stooped; stumped.

napugutan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.pot.* beheaded.

napuhag, *a.&v.p.* disturbed hive.

napladong, *a.* stricken with something. *v.p.* struck with something.

napulay, *a.* sleepy. *a.&v.p.* tired.

napuliid, *a.&v.p.* overturned; toppled over.

napúlò, *n.* ten.

- **kagduhá**, *n.* twelve.

- **kaglimá**, *n.* fifteen.

- **kagpitó**, *n.* seventeen.

- **kagsiyám**, *n.* nineteen.

- **kagtuló**, *n.* thirteen.

- **kag-unóm**, *n.* sixteen.

- **kag-upát**, *n.* fourteen.

- **kag-usá**, *n.* eleven.

- **kagwaló**, *n.* eighteen.

napuluta, *a.* bankrupt; wiped out. *v.p.* lost everything in gambling.

napúnit, *n.* abortion. *a.&v.p.* miscarried.*v.p.* had an abortion; caused an abortion.

napúnitan, *v.p.* aborted accidentally.

napungág, *a.&v.p.* lost the front teeth.

napurák, *a.* fallen (fruit out of season). *v.p.* fell (fruit out of season).

napúrog, *a.&v.p.* plated with gold.

napúsak, *a.&v.p.* crushed; pounded into fine particles.

napusíl, *a.&v.p.* (Sp) *fusil* accidentally shot.

naputó, *a. & v.p.* impoverished. *v.p.* became poor.

napuyasan, *a.* bankrupt; wiped out. *a. & v.p.l.pass.pot.* lost everything in gambling.

narábot, *a. & v.p.* snatched.

narabdab, *a. & v.p.* ripped.

narakdág, *a.* falling (leaves/flowers). *v.p.* fell (leaves/flowers).

naradan, *a. & v.p.* towed; carried away by tide or current.

naram, *v.* to do the work of a midwife; to midwife.

narambo, *a.* fallen flat on the face. *v.p.* fell headlong.

narangahit, *v.* (pd) to disturb; to disquiet.

narángkit, *a. & v.p.* attached to.

naranghitâ, *n.* (Sp) *naranja* Mandarin orange, *Citrus nobilis*. varieties of orange are batangas, small batangas, Chinese, fancy, king, kishiu, lada, satsuma, szinkam and tizon. see *sangkist* and *ukban*.

narápak, *a. & v.p.* destroyed.

narapat, *a. & v.p.* extended; spread over.

nararason, *a.* reasonable. *v.pr.dir.pass.* can be reasoned.

naratak, *a. & v.p.* dressed (as meat); carved.

narayáp, *a. & v.p.* extended; spread over.

narbál, *n.* (Sp) *narval* narwhal.

narkotiko, *n.* (Sp) *narcotico* narcotic; dope.

narebók, *a. & v.p.* (Sp) *revocar* revoked; recalled.

narebók, *a. & v.p.* (Eng) *revolt* caused public disorder.

narekisi, *a.* (Sp) *requisa* imprisoned. *v.p.* was imprisoned.

narekúpo, *n.* (HizEng) *recoup* prize.

naremáte, *v.p.* (Sp) *remate* prescribed the rites of redemption.

narerebók, *a.* (Eng) *revolt* mutinous. *v.pr.stat.* revolts; is revolting.

narikandikan, *a. & v.p.* troubled; perplexed; worried.

narigumok, *a.* disturbing. *a. & v.p.* caused a disturbance.

naríwa, *a.* adverse; refractory. *v.p.* opposed.

narog, *a.* (pd) spreading of sheet or plant.

naromál, *a. & v.p.* (Sp) *romal* tamed; trained.

nars, *n.* (Eng) nurse.

nársing, *n.* (Eng) nursing.

naruág, *a. & v.p.* afflicted with a skin disease.

naruasag, *a. & v.p.* tumbled down.

narubâ, *a. & v.p.* ruined; destroyed.

narugda, *a. & v.p.* discouraged.

narugós, *a. & v.p.* crumbled; broke down due to the loosening of fastenings.

narurumpag, *a.* collapsible. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can collapse.

narurúmog, *a.* crumbling. *v.pr.stat.* crumbles; is crumbling.

narurúyag, *adv.* desirous; willing. *v.pr.stat.* is willing.

narusó, *a. & v.p.* slid off.

narutab, *a. & v.p.* cut; cleaved; hewed; severed.

narúyag, *a.* smitten. *a. & v.p.* cared; liked; wanted; wished.

naruydoy, *a.* hanging limply. *v.p.* hung limply.

nasablay, *a. & v.p.* hanged on a line.

nasabód, *a. & v.p.* clashed; collided.

nasabót, *a.* aware. *v.pr.* knows.

- **ka**, *id.* you understand?

nasabwan, *a. & v.p.* filled with broth.

nasaká, *a. & v.p.* climbed; mounted; scaled; taken upstairs.

nasakáy, *n.* rider. *v.pr.* rides.

nasakít, *v.p.* became sick.

nasakitan, *a. & v.p.l.pass.pot.* hurt(pained).

nasakób, *a. & v.p.* carried inside; entered; included.

nasadáng, *a.* sufficient. *a. & v.p.* satiated.

nasáday, *a.* recumbent. *v.pr.* reclines.

nasadhan, *a. & v.p.* excluded; locked in/out.

nasagáng, *a. & v.p.* parried a blow.

nasahid, *a. & v.p.* extended to everybody.

nasalad, *a. & v.p.* touched bottom; understood the meaning; dived. *v.p.* dove.

nasalgan, *a. & v.p.l.pass.pot.* floored house.

nasalípdan, *a. & v.p.l.pass.pot.* covered; hidden; veiled.

nasalód, *a. & v.p.* caught or gathered in a receptacle.

nasálo, *a. & v.p.* dived. *v.p.* dove.

nasámad, *a. & v.p.* hurt; injured; wounded.

nasampak, *a. & v.p.* collided; crashed.

nasandag, *a. & v.p.* extended to all.

nasándig, *a.* recumbent. *v.p.* leans back.

nasangat, *a. & v.p.* hitched up.

nasang-at, *a. & v.p.* placed on the upper shelf.

nasangi, *a.* stretched or widened opening. *v.p.* had the mouth become tired from too much lecturing.

nasánglad, *a. & v.p.* stranded.

nasángpot, *a. & v.p.* arrived.

nasáog, *a. & v.p.* dragged.

nasapak, *n.* (ESd) mouth.

nasapi, *a. & v.p.* disturbed; shaken; stirred

nasarag, *a. & v.p.* scattered. *v.pr.* scatters.

nasarag, *n.* (ESd) mouth.

nasarágan, *v.p.l.pass.pot.* scattered.

nasaragan, *n.* (Tolosa dial) mouth.

nasaráng, *a. & v.p.* arranged improperly; disarranged.

nasárap, *a. & v.p.* caught in a net.

nasasay, *v.p.* laid against.

nasárig, *a.* recumbent. *v.pr.* rests on.

nasarumót, *a. & v.p.* arranged improperly; disarranged; scattered.

nasasakáy, *a.* navigable. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be cruised.

nasasakít, *a.* sorry. *v.pr.stat.* is sorry.

nasasákop, *prep.* within. *v.pr.stat.* is within.

nasasakupán, *n.* domain. *v.pr.l.pass.pot.* can be subject to.

nasasakyan, *a.* navigable. *v.pr.l.pass.pot.* can be cruised.

nasasadhan, *a.* closed. *v.pr.l.pass.pot.* can be closed.

nasasagdunán, *a.* advised. *v.pr.l.pass.pot.* can be advised.

nasasalípdan, *a.* shady. *v.pr.l.pass.pot.* can be shady.

nasasángbod, *a.* windable. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be wound.

nasasayuran, *a.* coherent.

nasaulo, *a. & v.p.* memorized.

nasawáy, *a. & v.p.* advised to stop; persuaded against; reprimanded; scolded.

nasayod, *v.p.* understood; found out; heard what was said; sought an answer to a petition for marriage made

by the parents of the bridegroom to be.

nasayuran, see above.

nasegúro, *a. & v.p.* (Sp) *seguro* secured. *v.p.* made sure.

nasibakang, *a.* pompous.

nasibad, *a.* fish-eaten. *v.p.* ate the bait.

nasíbò, *a.* driven away. *a. & v.p.* filled container.
nasíkarán, *a. & v.p.l.pass.pot.* kicked off.

nasikó, *a. & v.p.* elbowed.

nasida-ngaran, *n.* (Sd) maiden name (fig); (born-female name, lit).

nasidsid, *a. & v.p.* touched with the toes; searched underwater for crabs with the toes.

nasilab, *a.* fish-eaten. *v.p.* ate the baiot.

nasílag, *a.* transparent.

nasimhot, *a. & v.p.* smelled something.

nasína, *a. & v.p.* angered; irritated. *v.pr.* hates.

nasíng, *v.p.* (*nasiring* con.) said; told.

nasinggaakan, *a. & v.p.l.pass.pot.* shouted at close range.

nasipákan, *n.* (dial) mouth.

nasírang, *a.* rising of the sun. *v.pr.* rises (sun).

nasirángan, *n. & a. & adv.* east.

nasíring, *v.pr.* (dial) says.

- **pa gud akó**, *id.* I told you so!

hi (name) --, *id.* according to (name).

nasirután, *a. & v.p.* punished; meted punishment.

nasisína, *a.* angry; ill-natured; irate; furious; peevish; rabid. *v.pr.stat.* is irritated.

nasisinahan, *n.* object of anger. *v.pr.l.pass.pot.* can anger one.

nasiwakan, *a. & v.p.l.pass.pot.* illuminated. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* came into focus.

nasiwang, *v.p.* suffered an injury on the lips.

nasiyáhan, *a. & v.p.* accommodated; preceded. *v.p.* came first.

nasóbra, *a.* (Sp) *sobra* overdue; superfluous.

násod, *n.* commonwealth; country; estate; nation.

nastinar, *a. & v.pr.prog.* (Eng) *star* starrng.

nasuát, *a. & v.p.* belied.

nasubà, *a. & v.p.* navigated upstream.

nasubád, *a. & v.p.* copied; imitated.

nasubay, *a. & v.p.* repeated; reviewed.

nasukbot, *a. & v.p.* found out; discovered; exposed.

nasukdo, *a. & v.p.* bumped the head.

nasuklan, *a. & v.p.* fitted or measured for a suit.

nasuklián, *a. & v.p.* changed into small coins.

nasukna, *a. & v.p.* questioned. *v.p.* was questioned.

nasukól, *a. & v.p.* measured.

nasúdnón, *a.* national.

nasúgad, *adv.* it so happened; it came to be.

nasugáran, *n.* experience; ground; predicament. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* could be initiated.

nasugò, *a.* ordered. *v.p.* was ordered; sent out on an errand.

nasuhî, *a. & v.p.* inverted; reversed.

nasuhót, *a. & v.p.* squeezed through.

nasúlay, *a. & v.p.* tempted.

nasuláy, *a.* strengthened. *v.p.* has fixed supports against the wind.

nasúlod, *a. & v.p.* raided; invaded.

nasulód, *a. & v.p.* entered.

nasumatan *v.p.l.pass.pot.* was informed.

nasúmò, *a. & v.p.* fed up; satiated with food; surfeited.

nasuná, *a.* applied antidote. *v.p.* has applied the antidote.

nasunit, *a. & v.p.* wounded by nail or splinter.

nasunód, *a.* next. *a. & v.p.* followed; followed suit.

nasúnog, *a.* afire. *a. & v.p.* burnt. *v.pr.* burns.

nasunugan, *n.* victim of a fire; placed where a fire has occurred. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* could be burnt.
nasungáy, *a.&v.p* gored.

nasuót, *a.* narrow. *v.pr.* is too tight.

nasúpak, *a.* defiant; refractory. *a.&v.p.* infringed; violated.

nasupakan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.pot.* peeled; husked.

nasupang, *n.* new hard female breasts.

nasupô, *a.&v.p.* found cheating at gambling.

násuso pa, *n.* sucker; suckling. *v.pr.* sucks yet.

- **áyam**, *n.* puppy; suckling dog.

- **natí**, *n.* colt or suckling horse; calf or suckling cow/carabao.

- **pasí**, *n.* shote; suckling pig.

nasúson, *a.* censorious. *v.pr.* blames.

nasusukó, *a.* needful. *v.pr.stat.* is needed.

nasusudlan, *a.* impassable.

nasusúnog, *a.* ablaze; burning. *v.pr.stat.* burns.

nasúsuson, *a.* cynical. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be finding fault.

nasuwág, *a.* protuberant.

- **nga tunà**, *n.* salient.

nasyón, *n.* (Sp) *nacion* nation; nationality; country.

nasyonál, *a.* (Sp) *nacional* national.

nasyonalisár, *v.* (Sp) *nacionalizar* to nationalize.

nasonalismo, *n.* (Sp) *nacionalismo* nationalism.

nasyonalísta, *n.* (Sp) *nacionalista* nationalist.

nat, *postpos.gen.pron.* (*naton* con.) we and you; us and you; our(s) and your(s).

natábas, *a.&v.p.* cut for a suit or dress.

natad, *n.* court for games; courtyard; food offering to spirits in yard of participant's dwelling; front yard; yard.

natádong, *n.* route of a ship. *a.&v.p.* straightened; set as an objective.

natagan, *a.&v.p.* given.

natágbon, *a.* copious; galore; many. *v.pr.* piles.

natagúmbon, *n.* pile. *v.p.* piled.

natahî, *a.&v.p.* sewed up.

natálo, *a.&v.p.* held fast; secured; subjected.

natalô, *a.&v.p.* detached; disarranged; disengaged; undone; unhinged.

natámak, *a.&v.p.participle* trodden.

natamakan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.pot.* stepped on; trampled.

natámbak, *a.* galore. *v.p.* piled.

natamó, *a.&v.p.* attended; served; waited on.

natan-aw, *v.p.* seen at a distance.

natangâ, *a.* idiotic; tongue-tied.

natangî, *a.* detached; disarranged; disengaged; unclasped; undone; unhinged; unhooked.

natangtang, *a.*, see above.

natapalan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.pot.* slapped; bribed.

natapí, *a.&v.p.* parried; warded off.

natapô, *a.&v.p.* stopped. *v.p.* met at airport or pier.

natápod, *a.* proud; cocksure. *v.pr.* trusts.

natapón, *a.* contagious; communicable. *v.pr.* transfers.

natápos, *a.&v.p.* ended; terminated. *n.* ending.

natapúsan, *n.* result. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* could have been ended.

natarà, *a.&v.p.* crossed; hiked over; pricked. *v.p.* underwent.

natarán, *n.* court for games; courtyard; food offering to spirits in yard of participants dwelling; front yard; yard.

natarihás, *a.* amiss; awry; oblique.
natastas, *a. & v.p.* cut down; curtailed; disjointed; severed.

natatádong, *n.* destination; direction. *v.pr.stat.* is aimed for.
natatahá, *a.* apprehensive. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* able to be respecting.
natatapúran, *a.* trustworthy.
natatatápos, *a.* penetrable.
natáwhan, *a.* native. *n.* birthday; birthplace.
natáwo, *a.* born; incarnate; née. *v.p.* bore a child.
natáwuhán, *a.* native. *n.* birthday; birthplace.
natí, *n.* (Sp) *natio* young generation of animals; yearling (cow,pig,goat); cub.
- **nga babáyí nga báka**, *n.* (Sp) *vaca* heifer.
- **nga báka**, *n.* (Sp) *vaca* calf.
natiád, *a.* crooked. *v.p.* bent backward.
natikúbkob, *a.* stooping.
natikúkgog, *a.* stooping.
natígbaw, *a.* vertical. *v.p.* elevated.
natilawán, *a. & v.p.* tasted.
natimpagán, *n.* erosion. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* could have been eroded.
natíndog, *a.* afoot; standing. *v.pr.* stands,
natinutuksô, *a.* rousing. *v.pr.prog.stat.* is rousing.
natinutútok, *a.* staring.
natítúmpag, *a.* crumbling; avalanching. *n.* avalanche; cave-in. *v.pr.stat.* is eroding.
natitinághoy, *n.* whistling. *v.pr.stat.* is whistling.
nati-unan-o, *adv.* how was/were?
natiwáy, *a.* adverse. *v.pr.* differs.
natók, *a.* nutty taste.
náton, *postpos.gen.pron.* we and you; us and you; our(s) and your(s).
natóo, *n.* believer. *a. & v.p.* believed. *v.pr.* believes.
- **akó**, *n.* Apostle's Creed.
natos, *a.* (pd) delicate; fine; thin.
natúbo, *n.* lump. *v.pr.* grows.
natúgsok, *a. & v.p.* pierced.
natuháy, *a. & v.p.* adjusted; arranged; explained; settled; solved.
natulayán, *a. & v.p.l.pass.pot.* bridged; spanned.
natúlos, *n.* holder. *v.pr.* owns.
- **nga bahín**, *n.* shareholder.
natúman, *a.* accomplished. *v.p.* was accomplished; came about.
natumanan, *a.* satisfied. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* given full satisfaction.
natúmba, *a. & v.p.* (Sp) *tumbar* folded, as out of business.
natúnaw, *a. & v.p.* diluted; dissolved; liquefied; melted.
natunawan, *a. & v.p.l.pass.pot.* digested.
natunayan, *v.p.l.pass.pot.* given down payment.
natúndan, *n.* west. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* could have been sunk.
natunod, *a.* sunken. *v.p.* sank.
natungâ, *a. & v.p.* divided in half; halved.
natúod, *a.* believing. *a. & v.p.* believed. *v.pr.* believes.
natuód, *a. & v.p.* turned out to be true. *v.p.* became a reality.
natupa, *a. & v.p.* played the game of *tupa*. *v.p.* struck with the fists.
natupi, *a. & v.p.* bent; folded up.
natupungan, *a. & v.p.l.pass.pot.* evened up; evened the score.
naturab, *a. & v.p.* pricked by a thorn.
naturál, *a.* (Sp) natural; inherent; realistic. *adv. & a.* naturally.

naturí, *a. & v.p.* circumcised.
natúro, *a. & v.p.* leaked. *v.pr* leaks.

natúrok, *a. & v.p.* perforated; pierced; punched.
natusok, see above.
natutúnaw, *a.* solvent; soluble; disoluble. *n.* solvent. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be liquified.
natutuwád, *a. & v.p.* reversed. *v.pr.stat.* is reversed.
natuwád, *a. & v.p.* inverted; turned upside down.
natuyáw, *a.* acting foolish. *a. & v.p.* acted foolish. *v.p.* became psychotic.
naúbos, *a. & v.p.* consumed; used up.
naubós, *a. & v.p.* humiliated.
naúbusan, *a. & v.p.l.pass.pot.* emptied.
- hin dugô, *a.* bloodless.
naúdto, *n.* meridian. (*v.pr.* 'noons', that is the sun is at noon).
naugá, *a. & v.p.* dried up.
naugbaw, *a. & v.p.* burnt to ashes; consumed by fire.
naúgop, *a.* partial; biased; one-sided.
naugtang, *a. & v.p.* burnt to ashes; consumed by fire.
naulawan, *a.* shamed. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* was shamed.
naunahan, *a.* headed off. *v.p.* was headed off.
na-unan-o, *adv.* how did? how was/were?
nauna-uná, *adv.* ahead.
naunay, *n.* person hit by himself. *v.p.* gave the down payment.
naunong, *a. & v.p.* entangled; involved.
naungá, *a. & v.p.* dislodged.
naungárà, *a.* wishful. *v.pr.* wishes.
naupós, *a. & v.p.* burnt; consumed.
nauraka, *a. & v.p.* consumed food.
aurán, *n.* rain. *v.pr.* rains.
aura-urá, *v.p.* was very sick; laid on a sick bed.
naúrhi, *a.* belated; tardy; posterior. *adv.* tardily. *v.p.* became last.
naúrit, *a. & v.p.* annoyed; disgusted; displeased.
nauróg, *v.p.* was given or has taken the greater part.
nausá, *a. & v.p.* united.
naútang, *a. & v.p.* borrowed. *v.p.* was taken as a loan.
nauukáb, *a.* ajar. *v.pr.stat.* is open.
nauuná, *adv.* ahead. *v.pr.stat.* is ahead.
nauunát, *a.* supple. *n. & a.* elastic. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be stretched.
nauúrit, *a.* disagreeable; furious; peevish; rabid. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be offended.
nauurúpod, *a.* distant relative. *v.pr.pot.dir.pass.* can be a relative.
nauwát, *v.p.* made a fool of.
nauwong, *n.* food poisoning.
nauyám, *a. & v.p.* tired of waiting.
naúyon, *n.* compliance. *v.pr.* conforms.
nawâ, *v.* to be alone; to brave; to go alone; to travel alone.
nawakat, *a. & v.p.* made a fool of.
nawakay, *a.* torn to shreds. *a. & v.p.* shredded.
nawád-an, *a.* lost. *n.* loss. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* could be lost.
- han paglaom, *vi.p.* despaired; lost hope.
- hin balatían, *a.* senseless; unconscious. *v.p.stat.* fainted; swooned.
nawágtang, *a. & v.p.* lost.
nawadwarád, *a. & v.p.* bared; stripped.
nawahì, *a. & v.p.* opened a slot by pushing back the bamboo flooring.

nawalá, *a. & v.p.* handled by the left hand.
nawangwangan, *a. & v.p.l.pass.pot.* opened wide.

nawará, *n.* the late; deceased; decedent (legal term).
nawará, *a.* missing; defunct; vanished; (got) lost. *n.* shrinkage.
nawaráy, *a.* lost everything; lost judgement or skill.
nawaráyan, *a.* see above. *v.p.l.pass.pot.* could have been lost.
nawaswasán, *a. & v.p.l.pass.pot.* rinsed.
nawas-ig, *a. & v.p.* pushed aside.
nawawád-an, *v.p.r.l.pass.pot.* can be lost.
nawawará, *a.* lacking; lost; missing. *n.* leakage; disappearance. *v.* to straggle. *v.pr.stat.* is leaking; is stragglng.
nawawaráy, *v.pr.pot.abl.pass.* can become nothing.
nawawaráyan hin buót, *a.* out of one's mind.
nawi, *n.* fine and clean rattan strip.
nawigtikán, *a. & v.p.l.pass.pot.* sprinkled.
nawilihan, *n.* place with pleasant surroundings.
nawinawara, *a.* problematical; puzzling. *v.pr.prog.pot.dir.pass.* can be puzzling.
nawingwing, *a. & v.p.* widened unnecessarily (opening).
nawnaw, *v.* (pd) to wash.
nawóng, *n.* cheek; countenance; face; mein; visage.
- hin orasan, *n.* (Sp) *hora* disc/disk.
nawtílo, *n.* (Sp) *nautilo* nautilus.
nawurók, *a. & v.p.* erred; followed a wrong direction.
nawu-tawó, *n.* pupil of the eye.
nayabà, *a. & v.p.* given a blow with a fist.
nayabó, *a. & v.p.* emptied; poured accidentally.
nayak, *v.* (pd) to wait; to hope; to have confidence in.
nayakán, *a.* uttered. *v.p.* was uttered.
nayakot, *a. & v.p.* emptied.
nayambat, *a. & v.p.* bubbled; gossiped; talked. *v.p.* spoke.
nayamyam, *a. & v.p.* talked about while sleeping.
nayamos, see *nayambat*.
nayáp, *a.* flat land. *n.* mainland; adjoining property or land. *a. & v.p.* extended over the whole area.
nayasyasán, *a.* wearing low-waisted pants.
nayatak, *a. & v.p.* harrowed.
nayn, *n.* (Eng) nine.
naynt, *a.* (Eng) ninth.
náynte, *n.* (Eng) ninety.
náynten, *n.* (Eng) nineteen.
nayog, *a.* bulky. *n.* big bulk.
náyon, *n.* region; country; spot; district.
náytklub, *n.* (Eng) nightclub; cabaret.
nayuóg, *a. & v.p.* crushed or damaged in handling.
nayuma, *v.pr.* deals frankly.
nayutyót nga ím-im nga úbos, *a.* sagging lower lip.
n.b. *abr.* (Lat) (*nota bene*) (*pagmárka bulawánon*) note well; take notice.
nekrolohíya, *n.* (Sp) *necrologia* necrology.
néktar, *n.* (SpEng) nectar.
negár, *v.* (Sp) to deny; to prohibit.
negari, *imp.* (Sp) deny! (it).
negatíbo, *n.* (Sp) *negativo* negative.
negosyánte, *a.* (Sp) *negociante* negotiating; trading. *n.* dealer; trader; businessman; monger.

negósyo, *n.* (Sp) *negocio* business; deal; firm; trade; transaction. *v.* to negotiate.
Negríto, *n.* (Sp) Negrito; Aeta. see *Agta; Ati; Ita*.

Négro, *n.* (SpEng) Negro; black man or person.

négro, *n.* (Sp) night (fig).

nematóde, *n.* (SpEng) hookworm.

nenúpar, *n.* (Sp) *nenufar* white water lily.

nepotísmo, *n.* (Sp) nepotism.

neprítis, *n.* (Sp) *nefritis* nephritis.

neptúnyo, *n.* (Sp) *neptunio* neptunium, an element.

nerbyo, *n.* (Sp) *nervio* nerve.

nerbyós, *a.* (Eng) nervous.

nerbyóso, *a.* (Sp) *nervioso* nervous; nervy.

nétwoork, *n.* (Eng) network.

neurálgya, *n.* (SpEng) neuralgia.

neurasténya, *n.* (Sp) *neurastenia* neurasthenia.

neútral, *a.* (Eng) neutral; neuter. *v.stat.* to be neutral; to be noncommittal.

neutralidád, *n.* (Sp) neutrality.

ni, *postpos.gen.part.* of; by. (precedes name but is after a preposition in a passive verb sentence which is in genitive form). *prep.* of or by (person). *conj.* neither. *adv.* nor.

níkel, *n.* (Sp) *niquel* nickel, an element.

nikeládo, *a.* (Sp) *niquelado* nickelized.

nikinik, *a.* (pd) little; scarce; small.

niknik, *n.* (Tag) gnat or sandfly, *Phebotomus sp* a bloodsucking insect that infests animals especially horses.

níkotin, *n.* (Eng) nicotine, the addictive drug in tobacco. used as a poison to kill flies, etc.

nígo, *n.* a flat oblong or oval basket used for winnowing; winnowing tray; winnower; receptacle

nilnil, *v.* to put something near a person.

nim, *postpos.gen.pron.* (*nímo* con.) you; your(s) (singular).

nímalay, *v.* to occupy. *n.* occupant.

nímo, *postpos.gen.pron.* see *nim*.

ninabegár, *a.* (Sp) *nabegar* navigated.

ninang, *n.* (Tag) godmother.

nindat, *v.* (pd) to dispute; to provoke.

niníkel, *a.* (Sp) *niquel* nickle plated; nickeled; nickelized; nickel-like.

níno, *pron.* who; whom; whose.

ninó, *n.* bangkoro, hog apple or may apple, *Morinda citrifolia*, *Morinda bracteata*. an ornamental shrub or small tree. the roots are used for dyes, the leaves for skin ulcers. leaf poultice for rheumatic joints, headaches and heart trouble. the sap is antiarthritic.

ninong, *n.* (Tag) godfather.

ninórte, *a.* (Sp) *norte* northern.

ninpiya, *n.* (Sp) *ninfea* white water lily.

ninuwés, *a.* (Sp) nutty (lit).

ningawningáw, *v.* to quiet down.

nióbyo, *n.* (Sp) *niobio* niobium, an element.

nipà, *n.* nipa palm, *Nypa fruticans*. a swampy palm that provides most common thatching material, raincoats, sun hats, baskets, mats, bags, brooms, and rice confection wrappings. fiber is used for cord. the young seeds are edible. formerly important for 85% of Philippine alcohol. still used in tuba and can be used

for sugar. nipa wine is called *lambanog* in Tagalog.

nipay, *n.* nettle.

nípis, *vt.* to wither; to become thin (inanimate things).

nipís, *a.* lean; thin.

níra, *postpos.gen.pron.* they; their(s) (accusative case).

nisnis, *v.* to clean; to chafe; to rub.

nitò, *n.* nito, *Lygodium cincinnatum*. a black-stemmed, creeping fern used for baskets, hats, and boxes. the stipe is chewed and applied to poisonous bites. *Lygodium flexuosum* is used for skin ailments and

ringworm. *Lygodium scandens* is used for dysentery and spitting blood.

- **nga bugtong**, *n.* a plant that is black in color and used for string.

niton, *pron.* (dial) that (one).

nitrohéno, *n.* (Sp) *nitrogeno* nitrogen, an element.

nitrohiliserína, *n.* (Sp) *nitroglycerina* nitroglycerine.

nítso, *n.* (Sp) *nicho* niche.

niwang, *a.* (pd) thin (person).

níya, *postpos.gen.pron.* his; hers; he; she; him;her.

niyán, *adv.* after; afterward; soon after; later; presently. (placed before future time word).

- **nga kulóp**, *n.* this afternoon.

- **nga gáb-i**, *n.* tonight (spoken in daylight).

- **ngáhaw**, *adv.* later (today or tonight).

niyo, *postpos.gen.pron.* you (pl); your(s)(pl); all the listeners.

niyón, *n.* (Sp) *neon* neon, an element.

nóba, *n.* (SpEng) nova.

nobáto, *n.* (Sp) *novato* novice; neophyte.

nobéla, *n.* (Sp) *novela* novel; opus; romance; tale; fiction.

nobelísta, *n.* (Sp) *novelista* novelist.

nobélyo, *n.* (Sp) *nobelio* nobelium, an element.

nobéna, *n.* (Sp) *novena* novena; nine days of prayer; nine-day prayer book. *a* ninth. *v.* to supplicate.

nobenáryo, *n.* (Sp) *novenario* novena.

nobénta, *n.* (Sp) *noventa* ninety.

nobílya, *n.* (Sp) *novilla* heifer.

nobílyo, *n.* (Sp) *novillo* young bull.

- **nga kastrádo**, *n.* (Sp) *castrado* bullock; steer.

nobísyo, *n.* (Sp) freshman.

nóble, *a.* (SpEng) noble.

nóbya, *n.* (Sp) *novia* bride; fiancée; sweetheart.

nóbyo, *n.* (Sp) *novio* bridegroom; fiancé; sweetheart; boyfriend; suitor.

nomáda, *n.* (Sp) nomad.

nómbra, *v.* (Sp) *nombre* (name) to appoint; to nominate.

nombramyénto, *n.* (Sp) *nombramiento* appointment.

nomenklátura, *n.* (Sp) *nomenclatura* nomenclature.

nominál, *a.* (Sp) nominal.

nónas, *n.pl.* (Sp) nones.

nóno, *a.* (Sp) ninth.

nópal, *n.* (Sp) cochineal cactus or prickly pear, *Nopalea coccinellifera*. an American plant having edible pear-shaped fruit. it has a poultice ingredient that is applied on forehead and chest to lower temperature.

normál, *a.* (Sp) normal; regular.

nórte, *a.* (Sp) north.

Nórte Amérika, *n.* (Sp) *Norte America* North America, a continent.

Norteamerikáno, *n.&a.* (Sp) *Norteamericano* North American. (especially applied to Anglos).

nostalgíko, *a.* (Sp) *nostalgico* nostalgic; homesick.

nostálgya, *n.* (Eng) nostalgia; homesickness.

nóta, *n.* (Sp) note.

- **tónika**, *n.* (Sp) *tonica* keynote.

notáryo, *n.* (Sp) *notario* notary public.

nótis, *n.* (Eng) *notes* pocketbook.

notísya, *n.* (Sp) *noticia* notice; fact; news; information; tidings. *v.* to tell; to spread around as news.
nuka, *n.* (pd) dead skin taken from an infection.
núkliw, *n.* (Sp) *nucleo* nucleus.
nuklog, *v.* (pd) to be sorry for; to condole; to have pity.

nuknok, *v.* (pd) to suck (applied to a leech).
nudnod, *n.* (pd) disaster; misfortune.
nugás, *n.* 1. anacordia, *Semecarpus macrophyllum*, a tree which induces itching. 2. ligas, *Semecarpus cuneiformis*, a tree whose oil of pericarp is caustic and escharotic. also used for indolent ulcers. the sap is a
vilent contact poison causing painful swelling and minute pustules in the skin.
nugok, *v.* (pd) to run; to go to a group.
nugot, *v.* (pd) to arrange abaca to be woven.
nuhot, *n.* (pd) abaca or pineapple fiber.
núlo, *a.* (Sp) null. *v.* to nullify; to abrogate.
numat, *v.* (dial) to tell.
numdom, *v.l.pass.* to remember.
número, *n.* (Sp) number.
- han Árabe, *n.* (Sp) Arabic numeral; cipher.
- úno, *a.* (Sp) foremost.
numeróso, *a.* (Sp) numerous; populous.
nunò, *v.* to press a person's face against an object so he'll dislike it.
- sa punsò, *n.* (dial) hobgoblin found in anthills.
nunok, *n.* (Ceb) fig tree, *Ficus prasincarpa*, *Ficus papaya* (Bl), a large tree or epiphyte. this large spreading tree is the favorite dwelling place of the *enkantos* or spirits. *a.* mature.
nunot, *v.* (pd) to accompany; to follow;
núnsyo, *n.* (Sp) *nuncio* nuncio; legate.
nungka, *adv.* not; never.
nuód, *v.* to take one seriously.
nuós, *n.* squid; cuttlefish; mugwump; fencesitter.
nupô, *n.* fish variety with poisonous pricks.
nuránday, *n.* shellfish.
núrsery, *n.* (Eng) nursery.
nurunómbra, *v.* (Sp) *nombre* to renominate.
nusnos, *v.* (pd) to clean; to rub; to scrub.
nútok, *vi.* to look at someone.
nútria, *n.* (Sp) otter.
nutuot, *v.* (pd) to throw a rope around something,
nuwébe, *n.* (Sp) *nueve* nine.
nuwébesyéntos, *n.* (Sp) *nuevecientos* nine hundred.
nuwés, *n.* (Sp) *nuez* nut.
nuwés-bomíka, *n.* (Sp) *nuez vomica* nux vomica, *Strychnos nux-vomica*. a tree whose seed yields alkaloids
including strychnine and brucine. the wood is called snakewood.
núynoy, *v.* to ford; to wade; to walk in the water.
nyébe, *n.* (Sp) *nieve* snow.
nyébehon, *a.* (Sp) *nieve* snowy.

NG

nga, *conj.* used as a connective linker between a noun and qualifier and between clause and *kay anó, igò là*,

bágo-là and *maíha* as ‘that’. *gen.* according to. used as emphasis (word) *nga* (word).

- **ha Dyos**, *adv.* (Sp) as said by God.

- **han sántos nga surát**, *adv.* (Sp)(Ar) as said by Holy Scripture.

- **laóng**, *adv.* it is said; he said.

- **nakón**, *adv.* I said.

- **nímo**, *adv.* you said; according to you(sing).

- **nirá**, *adv.* they said.

- **níya**, *adv.* he/she said.

- **níyo** *adv.* you said (pl).

ngaáb, *v.* to cry; to cry out loud; to howl; to grimace.

ngaag, *v.* (pd) to talk loudly.

ngaalngaal, *v.* to wail; to complain noisily.

ngabid, *v.* (Sd) to shed; to cause to flow out. (only used with fluids).

ngabil, *n.* (Sd) lip, mouth, rim of container.

ngakngak, *v.* to blow a horn.

ngadá, *dei.* to that place, indicating a place near the listener. *adv.* there. *conj.&prep.* till; until. *prep.* up to.

prep.&a. towards (a certain place). *conj.* so that. *interj.* wait! halt! *v.f.* will go there in your direction.

(present & past ‘ng’ becomes ‘k’).

- **ha**, *prep.* until. *adv.* thereto.

- **han (abstract verb)**, *id.* until (such&such) happened.

- **hin (abstract verb)**, *id.* until (such&such) happens.

- **hit (abstract verb)**, *id.* until (such&such) happens.

- **hit kahásta**, *a.&id.* perpetual (to that place to be included).

ngadáan, *adv.* beforehand. *a.* originally. *v.f.l.pass.dep.* will be gone there in your direction.

ngadí, *dei.&prep.&a.* towards. to this place near speaker and far from hearer. *adv.* here. *v.f.* will come here where I am. (present & past ‘ng’ becomes ‘k’).

ngadí, *v.* (Abuyog dial) to come.

ngadik, *v.* (Sd) to pray.

ngádto, *dei.&prep.&a.* towards (far). *adv.* thereto. *v.f.* will go there (far away). (present and past ‘ng’ becomes ‘k’. *v.* to intend (going to). *interj.* let’s go!

- **dapít**, *adv.* thereto (far).

- **ha**, *prep.&conj.* until.

- **ha sakób**, *prep.* into.

- **ngánhi**, *adv.* to and fro.

- **pa ha ántaw**, *adv.* yonder.

- **pa ha únhan**, *adv.* beyond.

- **túyo**, *adv.&a.* thither.

ngádtu-ngánhi, *adv.* back and forth. *v.* to go back and forth.

- **magbaráktas**, *n.* walking commuter.

- **maglalakát**, *n.* walking commuter.

- **manarákay**, *n.* riding commuter.

- **pagsakáy**, *v.* to commute.

- **waráy tuyò**, *v.* to rove.

ngaduhá, *pron.* both.

ngadya, *v.* (Sd) to pray.

ngagol, *a.* (Sd) dull; not sharp.

ngahan, *con.* (ngan han) and the.

ngáhaw, *adv.* again; however. *a.* same; selfsame. *n.* self.

ngahil, *v.* to misuse so as to dull bolo or knife.
ngahin, *conj.* (*ngan hin* con.) and; and when.
ngahit, *conj.* (*ngan hit* con.) and the.
ngahol, *a.* (Sd) dull (knife).
ngain, *dei.&adv.* where. *v.f.* will go where. (present & past 'ng' becomes 'k').
ngala-ngala, *v.* (pd) to admire oneself.
ngalagngagan, *n.* mouth opening near the throat.
ngalaóng, *adv.* one said; it was said by one. (used to precede or follow direct quotation).
ngalas, *v.* to anger; to chafe; to irritate. *v.stat.* to be angry; to be vexed.
ngalat, *v.* (pd) to talk in one's sleep.
ngalipay, *a.* happy.
ngalngag, *v.* (pd) to aggrandize; to augment; to increase.
ngalngagan, *n.* (pd) mouth; palate.
ngalo, *v.* (pd) to be hungry.
ngalóng, *adv.* (*ngalóng* con.) which see.
ngal-sanon, *a.* (pd) impatient; person easily angered.
ngamaya, *v.* (pd) to ask for; to beg; to supplicate.
ngamuyo, *v.* (pd) see above.
ngan, *conj.* and. *conj.&prep.&adv.* plus.
- **hin**, *conj.&prep.&adv.* plus.
- **iini pa**, *adv.* furthermore.
ngánhi, *dei.adv.* here; to this place. *v.f.* will come here (where we are). (present & past 'ng' becomes 'k').
ngani, *adv.* actually; anyway; as a matter of fact; at all; even; if; nevertheless. *interj.* what in the world! (annoyance); even! (1. for emphasis, 2. for expressing annoyance after question term).
ngania, *v.* (pd) to praise; to eulogize.
nganib, *v.* (pd) to advise; to foresee; to prepare; to present.
nganimo, *adv.* according to you(sing).
nganin, *adv.* (*ngani in* con.) anyway. (existential marker).
nganirá, *adv.* according to them.
nganiyo, *adv.* according to you(pl); as you(pl) said.
ngá-nga, *n.* dry mucus.
nga-ngá, *v.* to open the mouth.
nga-obispo, *n.* (Sp) *obispo* bishopric; diocese.
ngarab, *n* (pd) sea bottom.
ngaran, *n.* caption; denomination; designation; name; noun; title. *v.* to call; to denominate. *vt.* to name.
- **ha pagbúnyag**, *n.* given name.
- **han tagsa-tágsa**, *v.* to name each; to name over; to enumerate; to specify one after another.
- **han waráy pa kaslá**, *n.* maiden name.
- **hin sunudsunód**, *n.* enumeration.
- **nga mabérbo**, *adv.* (Sp) verbal noun.
- **nga sayóp**, *n.* misnomer.
ngárat, *n.* nightmare. *v.* to be talking in one's sleep. *v.pass.* to have a nightmare.
ngarô, *n.* dull bolo. *v.* to misuse so as to dull bolo or knife.
ngaról, *a.* dull; blunt.
ngat, *dei.v.f.* (*ngadto* con.) will go there far away.
ngata, *n.* (pd) nickname.
ngatanán, *a.&adv.&pron.&n.* all; all parts. *a.&adv.* total. *a.* entire; every. *adv.* altogether. *n.* sum.
- **an mahímo**, *pron.&a.&adv.* whatever.
- **nga ádlaw**, *a.* everyday.
- **nga butáng**, *pron.* everything.
- **nga matúod**, *adv.* sincerely yours.
- **nga táwo**, *pron.* everyone.

ngathon, *adv.* there.
ngaturog, *v.* to rest.
ngawi-ngawi, *n.* (pd) corners of the mouth of animals.
ngawngaw, *v.* (pd) to whimper (of dogs); to weep; to sob.
ngay im, *id.* (*ngay-an an im* con.) oh, by the way, I forgot to tell you.
ngayan, *interj.* is thatso?!
ngay-an, *interj.* is thatso?! *v.* to comprehend. *imp.* comprehend! *part.* (indicating speaker has received new information).oh, yes that;s right; oh, yes that's the case; it turns out...
ngayatia, *interj.* fie!
ngidhat, *a.* (pd) horrible; terrible; odious.
ngídlis, *v.* to gnash or grind the teeth.
ngigot, *v.* to gnash the teeth.
ngiháb, *a.* indented; lacked complete front teeth; toothless. *v.* to lose some teeth.
ngihô, see above.
ngilabngilab, *v.* (pd) to reflect; to shine.
ngilad, *n.* (pd) fear; horror.
ngil-ad, *a.* (pd) ugly; dirty; monotonous.
ngílin, *v.* to banish; to exile; to drive away.
ngilngil, *v.* (pd) to bite hard.
ngiló, *n.* the effect of some acids on the teeth; unpleasant tingling sensation or pain of the teeth.
ngin, *adv.* (Sd) if; when; may.
ngina-ab, *n.* wailing.
nginano, *v.stat.* to attend to; to direct; to manage; to observe; to officiate.
nginanga, *vt.prog.* to have the mouth open.
nginngaránan nga, *adv.* so called. *v.p.l.pass.* is named.
nginas, *v.* (Sd) to be clear (as the sky). *a.* serene.
nginaw, *v.* (pd) to luster; to sparkle.
nginulá, *a.* dumblike. *n.* pantomine.
nginurúdo, *v.* to mutter.
nginurútob, *v.prog.* to mumble; to grumble.
ngingirhat, *v.* to forbid.
ngingot, *v.* (pd) to gnash the teeth.
ngípon, *n.* tooth; prong; cog.
mga --, *n.pl.teeth.* *v.stat.* to be teething.
ngipúnan, *a.* dented; toothy (person).
ngiras, *v.* (pd) to make noise.
ngírhat, *v.stat.* to abhor. *a.* horrible; horrendous; odious; terrible; unspeakable.
ngiri, *a.* (pd) greasy; rusty; filthy.
ngirisi, *vt.* to smile.
ngirisit, *v.* (Sd) to make a face; to grimace. *vt.* to mug.
ngirit, *v.* (pd) to smile.
ngisí, *v.* to chuckle; to grin; to grimace; to smile to show the teeth.
ngitngit, *a.* (pd) dark; obscure.
ngitu-ngito, *a.* (pd) poorly lighted.
ngiya-ngiyâ, *v.* to make a face.
ngiya-ngiyâ, *n.* palm cricket; the static sound heard in the silence of a forest.
ngiyaw, *n.* folk term for the attitude of a gamecock when it is afraid to fight.
ngiyáw, *vt.* to mew; to meow. *n.* the cat's meow.
ngual, *v.* to grumble.
ngual, *v.* (pd) to stammer; to stutter.
ngualnguál, *vt.* to stammer; to stutter; to utter incoherent words.
ngudlot, *v.* (pd) to caress.

ngudngud, *v.* (pd) to sharpen.
nguhók, *a. nasal. n.* twang. *v.* to talk nasally.
ngúhog, *n.* mucus; snot (vulgar).
nguhugon, *a.* (pd) mucous; slimy (one who has plenty of mucus).
ngúla, *a. & n.* deaf-mute. *a.* dumb; mute; speechless; voiceless; wordless; deaf and dumb. *v. stat.* to become deaf and dumb.
nguli-ngulí, *n.* din; noise; racket. *v.* to be disturbed by noise.
ngulot, *v.* (pd) to gnash the teeth angrily.
ngumos, *v.* (pd) to appreciate; to entertain; to remember with pleasure.
ngumu-ngumo. *v.* (pd) to want to express oneself.
ngu-ngo, *a.* dull; obtuse; stupid.
ngu-ngo, *v.* (pd) to put sugar cane in another's mouth.
ngúrhong, *n.* swarm.
ngurób, *v.* to drawl; to gnarl; to groan; to grumble; to grunt (as pigs); to hum; to mumble; to murmur; to snarl; to splutter. *n.* drawl; gnarl; groan; grumble; grunt; hum; mumble; murmur; snarl; splutter.
ngurudó, *v.* to complain; to groan; to growl.
ngurudo, *v.* (pd) to leave.
nguros, *v.* (Sppd) *cruz* to make the sign of the cross.
ngurungadi, *v.* to come here again; to return (here).
ngurunguynguyay, *v.* (pd) to lament.
ngurutób, *v.* to gnarl; to growl; to maunder; to mumble; to murmur; to splutter. *vt.* to grumble. *n.* murmur.
ngusi-ngusí, *v.* to make any utterance while being scolded.
ngusngos, *n.* (pd) manner a good dog greets his master.
nguso, *n.* (pd) face of animals.
ngutáb, *v.* to mutter.
nguthaw, *v.* (pd) to admire; to marvel.
ngutngot, *v.* (pd) to be angry with; to be vexed; to be ired.
ngutngot, *n.* remorse of conscience; pain produced by physical injury.
nguya, *n. & a.* murmuring; muttering.
nguyít, *n.* gibberish; lisp. *v.* to speak as a child learning to talk.
ngúyngoy, *n.* sobbing; plaint; lament. *v.* to cry; to cry out loud; to lament; to moan; to sob; to weep. *vt.* to make a plaint.
- nga masúkot, *v.* to cry frequently.
nguynguyay, *v.* to lament.

O

- o**, *final part*. (used in pointing something out) here; (used when offering something to give or show) here.
init part. (used when speaker notices something without referring to it) oh; (as pause before speaking)
well. *conj*. or.
- **byen**, *conj*. (Sp) *bien* or; or else; otherwise.
- **kun**, *conj*. or (fig); or if (lit).
- **dì man**, *id*. or not; if not.
- **dirì man**, *id*. or not; if not.
- oasis**, *n*. (Sp) oasis.
- obálo**, *n.&a*. (Sp) *ovalo* oval.
- obéha**, *n*. (Sp) *oveja* ewe.
- obelísko**, *n*. (Sp) *obelisco* obelisk.
- óberhol**, *v*. (Eng) to overhaul.
- obhetíbo**, *a*. (Sp) *objetivo* objective; eye piece (eye end of optical instrument).
- óbi**, *n*. (Jap) obi.
- obísipo**, *n*. (Sp) bishop.
- obíto**, *n*. (Sp) obit.
- obitwáryo**, *n*. (Sp) *obituario* obituary.
- obligádo**, *a*. (Sp) obliged; duty bound.
- obligasyón**, *n*. (Sp) *obligacion* obligation; duty; assignment.
- oblóngo**, *a*. (Sp) oblong.
- óbo**, *n*. (Eng) oboe.
- óbra**, *n*. (Sp) opus; book; labor; work; intellectual production.
- **maéstra**, *n*. masterpiece; chef d'oeuvre.
- obras**, *n*. (Sp) *publíko nga mga obráje* public works.
- obréra**, *n*. (Sp) working woman.
- obréro**, *n*. (Sp) working man; worker; laborer; peon; member of a labor union.
- obserbasyón**, *n*. (Sp) *observacion* observation.
- obserbatóryo**, *n*. (Sp) *observatorio* observatory.
- obtusángulo**, *a*. (Sp) obtuse angle (90-179 degrees).
- obtúso**, *a*. (Sp) obtuse.
- obús**, *n*. (Sp) howitzer.
- O.K.** *n.&a*. (Eng) okay. *n*. acceptance; nod.
- okasyón**, *a*. (Sp) *ocasion* opportune. *n*. occasion; opportunity.
- okatába**, *n*. (Sp) *octava* octave.
- okay na**, *id*. (Eng) okay passable (fig); okay now (lit).
- okrá**, *n*. (Eng) okra, *Abelmoschus esculantus*. the plant is grown for the edible immature pods used as a vegetable.
- óksido**, *n*. (Sp) *oxido* oxide.
- oksígeno**, *n*. (Sp) *oxigeno* oxygen, an element.
- oksítono**, *n*. (Sp) *oxitono* oxytone.
- oktábo**, *a*. (Sp) *octavo* eighth.
- oktágono**, *n*. (Sp) *octagono* octagon.
- oktánte**, *n*. (Sp) *octante* octant.
- oktéto**, *n*. (Sp) *octeto* octet.
- oktogenáryo**, *n*. (Sp) *octogenario* octogenarian.
- Oktúbre**, *n*. (Sp) *Octubre* October.
- okulár**, *n*. (Sp) *ocular* ocular.
- okupádo**, *a*. (Sp) *ocupado* busy.
- okupár**, *v*. (Sp) *ocupar* to occupy.

óda, *n.* (Sp) ode.
odalíska, *n.* (Sp) *odalisca* odalisque.
odontálgya, *n.* (SpEng) odontalgia (rare).
oh, *interj.* oh! exclamation of surprise.
ohál, *n.* (Sp) *ojal* eyelet.
ohó, *interj.* (Sp) *ojo* halloo! look! lo and behold!
olíba, *n.* (Sp) *oliva* olive tree; olive fruit.
oligárkya, *n.* (Sp) *oligarquia* oligarchy.
olimpíkos, *n.* (Sp) *olympicos* olympics.
Olímpus, *n.* (SpEng) Olympus, the mountain of the gods in Greece.
oliwmardyarína, *n.* (Sp) *oleomargarina* oleomargerine.
olpaktóryo, *a.* (Sp) *olfactorio* olfactory.
omblígo, *n.* (Sp) umbilicus; navel; belly button.
omniprésente, *a.* (Sp) omnipresent; ubiquitous.
omnisyénte, *a.* (Sp) *omnisciente* omniscient.
-on, *suffix* added to an adjective it forms a verb. (in this form 'pa' is optional; added to a noun it forms an adjective.
onduládo-al-ágwa, *n.* (Sp) *ondulado al agua* fingerwave.
onoráryo, *n.* (Sp) *honorario* honorarium; fee. *a.* honorary.
ónra, *n.* (Sp) *honra* obsequies; pealing of the bells for the death of a person or for a funeral.
ónsa, *n.* (Sp) *onza* ounce.
ónse, *n.* (Sp) *once* eleven. *v.* to swindle; to double-cross,
onseha, *imp.* (Sp) *once*. make it eleven.
onsíta, *n.* (Sp) *onze-ita* (little ounce) gold coin.
óo, *n.* assent; nod. *interj.* yes! yea! (word of affirmation). *adv* yes.
- man ngáni, *id.* yes, that would be the case.
ópalo, *n.* (Sp) opal.
ópera, *n.* (SpEng) opera; composition; complex music; musical drama.
operá, *v.* (Sp) *operar* to operate on a patient.
operahán, *n.* (Sp) *operar* person to be operated on.
operasyón, *n.* (Sp) *operacion* operation; surgery; kind of social work.
óperator, *n.* (Eng) operator.
opisína, *n.* (Sp) *oficina* office. *vt.* to hold office.
- han pontásgo, *n.* (Sp) *pontazgo* tollhouse.
opisyál, *n.* (Sp) *oficial* officer. *a.* official; ex cathedra; approved or sanctioned by the law.
- ha panláwas ha lalawígan, *n.* provincial health officer.
- han panláwas ha syúdad, *n.* city health officer.
opísyo, *n.* (Sp) *oficio* office; occupation; calling; employment; work.
opisyóso, *a.* (Sp) *oficioso* officious.
oponér, *v.* (Sp) to oppose.
oportunidád, *n.* (Sp) opportunity; chance.
oportunísta, *a.* (Sp) opportunistic. *n.* opportunist.
optíko, *a.* (Sp) *optico* optical. *n.* optician.
optimísta, *n.* (Sp) optimist.
optometriya, *n.* (Sp) *optometria* optometry.
optómetro, *n.* (Sp) optometer.
orá por íyo, *id.* *orar por*(Lat) *eo* (Sp) pray for him.
orákulo, *n.* (Sp) *oraculo* oracle.
oradór, *n.* (Sp) orator.
òragón, *a.* (Sp) *organo* (organ) lustful; sexually hot (vulgar).
óras, *n.* (Sp) *hora* hour; time. *v.* to turn. Note: rarely used in singular except eg. *kada óra* (each hour).
- ha atáki, *n.* (Sp) zero hour.

- han pangáon, *n.* mealtime.
- na, *n.* hightime.
- sánta, *n.* (Sp) *hora santa* vigil. *v.* to have a vigil.
orasán, *n.* (Sp) wall clock; watch; timepiece; wrist watch.
orasyón, *n.* (Sp) *oracion* orison; magic words; vesper; oration; prayer angelus (hour of prayer); magical incantation which is at times sacred in character; medicine man's treatment for a baby - an incantation formula compelling the supernatural to act, which is uttered by the shaman or *tambalan*, written on paper in an amulet, or made a tatoo on the body.
orasyonan, *n.* (Sp) *oracion* a curer who specializes in healing with prayers and formularies; magical formulas in Latin or pseudo-Latin; a special set of prayers in Catholic liturgy,
órbe, *n.* (Sp) orb; world.
órkestra, *n.* (Eng) orchestra.
orkídea, *n.* (Sp) *orquidea* orchid.
órden, *n.* (Sp) order; writ; warrent; command; directive. *v.* to order; to decree; to marshal.
ordenánsa, *n.* (Sp) *ordenanza* ordinance. Note: an ordinance is city law while a statute is congressional law.
ordenár, *v.* (Sp) to ordain (a priest).
ordenasyón, *n.* (Sp) *oredenacion* ordination.
ordináryo, *n.* (Sp) *ordinario* (ordinary) plain-laid rope wound of two or three twists.
organdí, *n.* (Sp) organdy.
organílyo, *n.* (Sp) *organillo* harmonicon.
organisár, *v.* (Sp) *organizar* to organize.
organisasyón, *n.* (Sp) *organizacion* organization.
organísmo, *n.* (Sp) organism.
organísta, *n.* (Sp) organist.
organó, *n.* (Sp) organ, 1. a musical instrument, 2. certain parts of the human body.
orihinal, *n.* (Sp) original; manuscript; script.
orinóla, *n.* (Sp) *orinal* urinal.
Ormok, *n.* (Ceb) Ormoc, a town in west Leyte.
óro, *n.* (Sp) gold.
- blánko, *n.* (Sp) white gold. (gold mixed with nickel).
orpandád, *n.* (Sp) *orfandad* (orphanhood) orphanage.
ortograpíya, *n.* (Sp) *ortografia* orthography.
ortopédya, *n.* (Sp) *ortopedia* othropedics.
os, *v.* (pd) to incite the dogs.
os, *interj.* (Sp) shoo! scat! exclamation of alarm.
oséano, *n.* (Sp) *oceano* the oceans are the Atlantic, N. & S.; the Pacific, N. & S.; Indian; Artic; and Antarctic. There are seven seas and seven lands.
- Pasípiko, *n.* (Sp) *Pasifico* Pacific Ocean.
ospítal, *a.* (Sp) occipital.
ósmyo, *n.* (Sp) *osmio* osmium, an element.
óso, *n.* (Sp) bear.
ospísyo, *n.* (Sp) *ospicio* hospice.
ospítal, *n.* (Sp) *hospital* hospital.
ostiwpatíya, *n.* (Sp) *osteopatía* osteopathy.
óstya, *n.* (Sp) *hostia* host; wafer.
osyóso, *a.* (Sp) *ocioso* nosey; inquisitive. *v.stat.* to be idle. *vt.* to act with inquisitiveness.
otél, *n.* (Sp) *hotel* hotel; inn.
ótograp, *n.* (Eng) autograph.
ótro, *v.* (Sp) to alter; to repeat; to review. *adv.* again.
otroha, *imp.* (Sp) repeat!
otsénta, *n.* (Sp) *ochenta* eighty.
ótso, *n.* (Sp) *ocho* eight

otsoyéntos, *n.* (Sp) *ochocientos* eight hundred.

owéste, *a.* (Sp) *oeste* west.

owt, *prep.* (Eng) out.

owtlayn, *n.* (Eng) outline.

oy, *interj.* hey! gosh!

- intoy, *interj.* hey kid!

P

- pa-** *prefix* 1. causes someone to do the action of the verb, 2. with an active base does the same or does action to himself or has it done to him, 3. lets someone do the verb action, 4 means 'for' verb's action.
- pa,** *postpo.part.* 1. *adv.* still. 2. *adv.* yet, not yet with negative. 3. A. still has to (do) with future verbs. B. still is (doing) with present verbs. C. just (verbed) with past verbs. D. do (such&such) when one needn't with verbs of secondary '-in-'. 4.A. in addition. B. besides. 5.A. (noun) in addition to what has already been stated. B. still only (such&such) with numbers. C. only (so&so) much up to now with words of measurement. 6. it won't be till (such&such) a time, with time. 7. what, how, when, etc. in the world, with interrogatives. 8, already , in a time expression. 9. *a.* more , in a positive sense. *n.* (SpEng) fa, a music note.
- **gud là,** *id.* just now.
 - **là,** *id.* only (such&such) a time; (such&such) just happened, (used on remembering something).
 - **là ngay-an,** *id.* that's so, isn't it? oh, yes (that) is the case, (used on noticing something).
 - **liwát,** *id.* let me tell you; I advise you to do (such&such) because...; you know, (used to express warning); on top of all (the trouble/joy) that there is; let me tell you.
 - **man,** *id.* let me tell you. *n.* use; good.
- páa,** *n.* thigh; lap of body. *imp.* let someone do!
- paabáng,** *n.* colon (in typing). *v.* to cause to help.
- paábat,** *n.* hint; apparition. *v.* to cause to notice; to exhibit; to have a premonition; to hint; to raise; to reveal; to show.
- paabáy,** *v.* to go along.
- paabhas,** *n.* (pd) fish corral.
- paabid-abíd,** *v.* to make a pretext with a secret purpose.
- paabong,** *v.* to expose oneself.
- paábot,** *v.* to await; to expect; to grant time; to hope.
- paabót,** *v.* to apply; to happen.
- paabriha,** *imp.* (Sp) *abrir* let open!
- paabut-abót,** *v.* to mix old and new rice.
- paabutan,** *n.* place of arrival.
- paak,** *v.* (calubian dial) to bite.
- paadianuhon,** *n.* thing from the hinterlands (fig); thing let here (lit).
- paádlaw,** *v.* to insolate (stay under the sun); to sun; to be in the sun.
- **durò hin dakò,** *v.* to put something in the sun a long time.
- paadli,** *v.* to wind a rope around a tree to hold an animal.
- paadò,** *n.* ceremonial dance performed by newlyweds.
- pa-adò han kinasál,** *n.* (SpAm) *casal* wedding couple's dance ceremony.
- paag,** *v.* (pd) to toast till burnt.
- paágak,** *v.* to want to be mothered.
- paagahán,** *n.* things to be used to early in the morning.
- paágas,** *v.* to pour out.
- paágaw,** *n.* contest of skill to secure an object.
- paágay,** *v.* to let liquid flow.
- paágda,** *v.* to cause to be invited to eat.
- paagdál,** *v.* to stay in the sun.
- paághat,** *v.* to cause to be promoted. *n.* motivation; premium.
- paági,** *v.* to give way; to clear the way; to make passing space; to scheme; to while away. *n.* artifice; counsel; course; device; drill (procedure); guise; manner; means; means of action; mechanism; medium; method; mode; modus operandi; plan; policy; process; resource; ruse; scheme (as a way); step; strategy; system; tack; technique; trick; way.
- paagián,** *n.* aisle; driveway; entry; lane; passageway; trail.
- **han túbig,** *n.* conduit.

- hin túbig, *n.* aqueduct.
paágma, *n.* overtime work.
paagóm, *n.* consolation. *v.* to experience; to feel; to taste.
paágsà, *v.* to work on a farm in a partnership agreement.
paalagád, *n.* enforcement. *v.* to enforce.
paalágyam, *a.* soothing.
paalántad, *n.* inducement. *v.* to be moved; to feel disturbed.
paalap, *v.* to name the dancers for the coming piece.
paalapón, *v.* to infect.
paa-liday, *n.* intimation; lay (ancient lay).
paaliday, *n.* proverb; saying; figurative expression of thought..
paálsa, *v.* (Sp) *alzar* to raise.
paálto, *v.* (Sp) *halto* to halt.
paambák, *v.* to expel from the house; to cause to jump into the water.
pa-amígo, *v.* (Sp) *amigo* to make friends.
paanáak, *n.* delivery; increase. *v.* to act as midwife; to charge interest on a loan.
paandár, *v.* (Sp) *andar* to operate (a machine).
paandihás, *a.* abeam; askance; aslant; oblique; sideways; sidewise. *v.* to slant.
paáni, *v.* to cause the harvesting of rice.
paánod, *v.* to drift; to float letting the current carry one; to go with the tide; to sail with the tide.
paántaw, *v.* to detach; to insulate; to stay at a distance; to withdraw.
paang, *v.* (Abuyog dial) to bite.
paangat, *v.* to cause animals to fight.
paángay, *v.* to fit; to cause harmony.
paángkon, *v.* to ascribe.
paangot, *v.* to stay for the rest of the day.
paángyan, *v.* to encroach.
paápi, *v.* to interest; to cause to participate; to advertise for membership.
pa-apong, *n.* (Ceb) first part of a ritual cycle in which a food offering is made to the spirits while a curer uses divination to determine the payment demanded by them to cure a patient. *v.* to let spirits come out.
paarak, *v.* to shower; to bestow liberally.
paarawasan, *n.* drainage.
paaringása, *v.* to blare; to cause noise.
paaros, *v.* to run.
paarót, *v.* to have a haircut.
paás, *v.stat.* to have a hoarse voice. *a.* hoarse; raucous. *n.* raucousness.
paasál, *v.* to order for a barbecue.
paáslom, *v.* to ferment tuba/rice (fig); to cause souring (lit).
paasó, *v.* to expose to smoke; to fumigate; to reek; to smoke.
pa-ásoy, *v.* to recount.
paasúhan, *n.* chimney; smokestack.
paasúl, *v.* (Sp) *azul* to dye blue.
paasúnto, *n.* (Sp) *asunto* (subject) insinuation. *v.* to hint.
paasuntoi, *imp.* (Sp) hint!
paátab, *v.* to append; to augment; to increase. *a.* additional. *n.* addition; extra; increase.
paáto, *v.* to urge to fight.
paatob, *v.* to stay for the rest of the day.
paatóp, *v.* to roof a house.
paatsar, *v.* (Ind) *achar* to order native pickles.
paatúbang, *v.* to summon to court.
paaw, *v.* (pd) to be stuck in the mud.
paáwas, *v.* to spill; to cause to flow.

paawasán, *n.* drainpipe; exhaust.
paawát, *v.* to be ill-advised; to be misled by deceit.
paáway, *v.* to have a cockfight; to have a fighting contest for animals. *n.* fight; contest of fighting.
paawáyan, *n.* arena; battlefield; cockpit; fighting place; ring.
paayad, *v.* to have repairs made.
pa-ayád, *v.* to fix.
paayap, *n.* garbanzo or chick-pea.
paáyaw, *v.* to append; to augment; to increase. *a.* additional. *n.* addition; extra; increase.
paáydi, *v.* to go for a walk of fresh air.
paayón, *v.* to sail with favorable winds.
paáyri, *v.* (Sd) to go for a walk of fresh air.
pababálhas, *a.* sudoriferous.
pababalúnan, *n.* (pb) crop of birds and fowls.
pabákwi, *v.* to refute.
pabagtík, *v.* to congeal; to thicken.
pabahinbáhin, *v.* to share.
- hin parehó, *v.* (Sp) to prorate.
pabálhas, *v.* to labor; to ooze; to sweat. *vt.* to sweat for one's own needs. *a.* sudoriferous. NOTE horses sweat, gentlemen perspire but ladies glow!
pabalhásan, *v.* able to cause sweat. *n.* calisthenics; exercise; recreation; sport.
pabálik, *v.* to iterate; to repeat.
pabályo, *v.* (Sp) *valuar* to exchange.
pabangaán, *n.* fender.
pabang-aw, *n.* suspension points, '...' this means a word is missing from the text.
pabáog, *v.* to ferment.
pabará, *v.* to strand.
pabaráto, *v.* (Sp) *barato* to cheapen; to deduct.
pabarí, *v.* to cause rice harvesting. *n.* rice harvest.
pabaribí, *v.* to atomize (fig); to cause spray (lit).
pabáti, *v.* to approbate; *vt.* to hint; to cause to hear. *n.* hint; aside; snide remark.
pabatón, *v.* to answer.
pabáwod, *v.* to curve.
pabáyà-i, *imp.* leave! neglect!
pabáy-i, *v.* to leave alone; to forget; to never mind; to let.
- dídto ha úran, *v.* to drench.
- itón, *imp.* forget it!
- na là, *v.* to forget it; to skip it.
pábhas, *v.* to fish.
pabhás, *n.* shallow-water fish corral.
pabilánggo, *v.* to cause imprisonment.
pabilib, *v.* to impress. *n.* prude; hypocrite.
pabílin, *v.* to leave someone behind; to remain behind.
- nga mahínay, *v.* to linger.
pabilíng, *v. abl. pass.* to send for a thing; to order the location of something.
pabílo, *v.* (Sp) to make a wick. *n.* wick; candlewick.
pabimentár, *v.* (Sp) to pave.
pabinatà, *v.* to work as a servant. *vt.* to become a servant.
pabírik, *v.* to spin; to turn; to twirl; to whirl.
pabirikán, *n.* gear; hinge; spinner.
pabisláw, *v.* to daze; to dazzle.
pabiso, *v.* (pd) to think; to deliberate.
pabitáy, *v.* to hang. *n.* game of grabbing prizes from latticework.

pabítin, *v.* (Tag) to hang. *n.* game of grabbing prizes from latticework.
pábo, *n.* (Sp) *pavo* turkey.
pabór, *n.* (Sp) favor.
paboreál, *n.* (Sp) *pavo real* peacock.
pabríka, *n.* (Sp) *fabrica* mill; factory.
- **hin ladrílyo**, *n.* (Sp) *ladrillo* brickyard.
- **hin sebésa**, *n.* (Sp) *cervesa* brewery.
pabrikánte, *n.* (Sp) *fabricante* maker; manufacturer.
- **hin pósoporo**, *n.* (Sp) matchmaker (not go-between).
pabukás, *v.* (Tag) to open; to cause to open.
pabukod, *v.* to fill a cooking pot to capacity.
pabug-át, *v.* to add more weight; to overburden; to stress. *vt.* to make oneself heavy. *n.* ballast; stress; weight
pabugwak, *v.* to spew; to cause to flow.
pabúhat, *v.* to make; to work.
pabúhok, *v.* to replenish.
pábula, *n.* (Sp) *fabula* fable.
pabulág, *v.* to divert; to preclude (withdraw one's attention).
pabuligbúlig, *n.* reciprocity.
pabúlos, *v.* to cause the throwing of a spear, javelin, or harpoon.
pabulós, *v.* to arrange for a future bout to give others a chance to recover their losses.
pabulusbúlos, *a.* retaliating; returning.
pabúnak, *v.* to send soiled clothes to a laundry.
pabúndis, *v.* to glut.
pabúnyag, *v.* to baptize; to christen; to have one baptized. *n.* baptism.
pabúnga, *v.* to give the trees time to bear fruit.
pabúngdo, *v.* to heap.
pabúnggò, *v.* to cause a bang. *n.* fanfare.
pabúngto, *v.* to come to town.
pabungtuhánon, *vt.* to naturalize.
pabuót, *v.* to do as one likes; to do without permission; to decide by oneself.
paburá, *v.* to become foamy; to foam; to froth.
paburít, *v.* to eat like a glutton; to satiate oneself.
pabúrot, *v.* to talk with abusive language.
paburubúnyag, *v.* to rebaptize.
paburunayán, *n.* hatchery; incubator.
paburutá, *v.* to daze; to dazzle; to cause blinding again. *a.* blinding.
paburúthon, *n.* explosive.
pabuság, *v.* to blanch; to bleach; to whitewash.
- **hin taró**, *v.* to bleach wax.
pabusóg, *v.* to sate; to eat with satisfaction.
pabutáng, *v.* to insert; to let others leave things temporarily at one's place.
- **ha ántaw**, *v.* to cause things to be distant (lit); to preclude or detach for purpose of thought.
pabutha, *imp.* let (it) explode!
pabútho, *v.* to cause; to cause to happen; to generate.
pabutí, *v.* to expose oneself to yaws.
pabútinga, *v.* to intrude. *vt.* to go in the middle.
pabutó, *v.* to blast; to detonate; to fulminate. *vt.* to fire a gun. *n.* firecrackers.
- **hin kanyón**, *v.* (Sp) *cañon* to shell.
pabútol, *v.* to inflate; to protrude; to raise; to swell.
pabutu-butó, *v.* to fusillade. *n.* barrage; fusillade.
pabutuhon, *n.* (pd) firecracker.

pabuwa-búwà, *v.* to engage in a session of telling wild stories.
pabuyáy, *v.* to develop a big belly.
pabúy-ay, *v.* see above.
pábyon, *n.* (Sp) *pabellon* pavillion; bed hanging; curtain; screen.
pak, *id.* (*pa ak* con.) yet I; I still.
paka-(adjective), *prefix* make something (adjective) a verb.
pakaabát, *v.* to notice; to observe.
pakaága, *vt.* to visit (fig). *adv.* till the early morning hours.
pakaagí, *v.pot.* to be able to find; to be able to pass through; can find; to come upon; to discover; to find; to locate; to procure.
- nga nahamok, *v.* (Sd) to find unexpectedly; to discover.
pakaági, *v.* to happen to pass by.
pakaalimútaw, *n.* racket.
pakaálo, *vt.* to abash; to attain; to blemish; to debase; to degrade; to depreciate; to disappoint; to discredit; to dishonor; to embarrass; to impede; to insult; to revile; to slander. *n.* affront; calumny; defamation; insult; obloquy; slander.
pakaaló, *v.* to feel ashamed.
pakáaluhi, *imp.* degrade!; humiliate!
pakaamóng, *v.pot.* can badly influence.
pakaanák, *v.pot.* to sire (lit); to seduce (fig); to debauch (fig).
pakaándam, *v.pot.* can prepare.
pakaántos, *v.pot.* able to suffer or endure.
pakaángay-ángay, *v.* to harmonize. *n.* harmony.
pakaángbit, *v.pot.* can buy; can partake; can participate. *v.pot.p.sub.* have bought; have partaken; have participated.
pakaápi, *v.* to admit as a member.
pakaaráwdan, *n.* opprobrium.
pakaaringása, *v.* to cause noise.
pakaárog, *v.pot.* to conciliate can have, etc.see *árog*.
pakaarun-ingnon, *n.* hypocrite.
pakaasawá, *v.* to get married.
pakaáto, *v.* to have a chance to fight or resist.
pakaató, *v.* to have the will to finish the work on time.
pakaatúbang, *v.pot.* able to finish.
pakababáyi, *v.* to be womanly.
pakabaka-baka, *n.* (Sp) *vaca* pretend bull.
pakabahò, *v.pot.* can smell.
pakabaláod, *v.* to enact; to legislate; to make law; can be law.
pakabalátik, *v.pot.* to entrap; to surround and watch; can trap.
pakabalhín, *v.pot.* to make a change of appearance or place.
pakabálik, *v.pot.* able to return.
pakabántad, *v.pot.* able to move; to affect; to impress.
pakabaráyad, *v.pot.* can pay debts. *n.* solvency.
pakabári, *v.pot.* able to break.
pakabatà, *v.pot.* to act young.
pakabátì, *v.pot.* to overhear.
pakabatón, *v.pot.* to be able to reply.
pakabáwi, *v.pot.* can deliver. *n.* recovery.
pakabayón, *n.* edible marine fish variety.
pakabído, *v.pot.* to afflict.
pakabíhag, *v.pot.* to enslave; to win a cockfight.

pakabilkabil, *vt.* to dangle something. *vi.* to dangle oneself. *v.stat.* to be dangled. *v.pass.* to be dangled.

pakabukab, *v.* to dig; to penetrate.

pakabukás, *v.pot.* to discover.

pakabuhî, *v.abl.pass.* to capitalize on it. *vt.* to have a means of livelihood; to make a living; to ply. *v.pot.* to

able to get free; to be able to escape; to be able to get loose. *n.* deal; enterprise; firm; job; livelihood; trade.

pakabungáw, *n.* idiocy.

pakabungulbungol, *v.* to play deaf.

pakabúraw, *v.* to cause annoyance. *n.* scandal.

pakaburubaláod, *n.* reenactment (of a law).

pakabúsog, *v.* to lionize. *vt.* to regale; to surfeit.

pakabuútan, *vt.* to be on one's best behavior; can behave.

pakakabáyà, *v.* to depart; to leave.

pakakabayád, *a.* paid.

pakakábig, *v.* to be able to convert; to be able to convince. *a.* amenable; persuadable.

pakakagát, *v.* to be able to bite.

pakalalágiw, *v.pot.* to be able to escape.

pakakapadákò, *v.pot.* to make something grow.

pakakapasár, *a.* (Sp) *pasar a.&v.pot.f.sub.* passed.

pakakaplag, *v.pot.* to attain.

pakakaráot, *v.pot.* to imagine bad results.

pakakárgo, *v.* (Sp) *cargo* can do a duty. *a.* chargeable.

pakakatáhap, *a.* questionable; problematical.

pakakaturóg, *a.* soporific.

pakakaúpay hit búngto, *n.* public welfare.

pakákiagi, *v.pot.* (Sd) to find; to come across.

pakakílos, *v.* to be able to move or do anything.

pakakítà, *v.* to sight; to be able to see.

pakaksiw, *v.pot.* (Sd) to be to scamper.

pakakurukusóg, *vt.* to strengthen.

pakakúsog, *a.* invigorating.

pakádà, *v.dei.* to go there (in your direction, present or past). (future 'k' becomes 'ng').

pakadákò, *vt.* to pretend. *v.* to be presumptuous; to presume to be a great man or to behave like one. *n.* arrogance.

pakadakóp, *vt.* to entrap.

pakadaginót, *v.* to be able to accumulate, amass or save up.

pakadámò, *v.* to be able to get a lot.

pakadaóg, *v.* to underrate.

pakadára, *v.* to influence.

pakadará, *v.* to bring something along.

pakadarága, *v.* to cause maidenhood. *a.* appearing as a young woman.

pakadaráhig, *v.pot.* to affect.

pakadarayáwon, *a.* wonderful.

pakadí, *v.dei.* to come here (where I am, present or past). (future 'k' becomes 'ng').

pakadiá, *imp.* come! *v.* to have subject come.

pakadirimaáram, *v.* to not recognize familiar person or thing.

pakadiskubrí, *v.pot.* (Sp) *descubrir* to discover.

pakadisimuládo, *vt.* (Sp) *disimulado* able to be sly.

pakadna, *n.* inducement.

pakádto, *v.dei.* to go there (far away, present or past, drop 'pa') (future 'k' becomes 'ng', drop 'pa') *vt.* to send somebody.

pakadtua, *imp.* send somebody! let somebody go!
pakadúm-it, *v.* to become a nuisance.
pakadúok, *v.* to come near; to come close.

pakaeredár, *v.pot.* (Sp) *heredar* to be able to inherit.
pakaerénsya, *v.pot.* (Sp) *herencia* to be able to inherit.
pakaeskándalo, *v.* (Sp) to cause a scandal.
pakag- (verb) *prefix* action is done by motivation. eg. *pakabayad* able to pay.
pakag-ángkon, *v.pot.* to acquire; to be able to acquire. *n.* acquisition; ownership.
pakagapós, *v.* to hogtie.
pakag-árog, *v.* to acquire.
pakagát, *v.* to cause to bite; to cause to be bitten. *n.* bait.
pakagbáyad, *v.pot.* to be able to pay. *n.* payment.
pakagbúhat, *v.pot.* to commit.
pakaghamíli, *v.pot.* can nurture.
pakagínhawa, *n.* respiration.
pakagít, *v.* to cause to attach to (lit); to flirt (of a girl)(fig).
pakagód, *v.* to have some coconuts grated; to urge unwilling guests.
pakagpaarót, *v.pot.* to be able to have a haircut.
pakagpahimulós, *v.* to profit from.
pakagpalakát, *v.pot.* to be able to plan.
pakagtag-íya, *v.pot.* to acquire.
pakagtigáyon, *v.pot.* to acquire. *n.* acquisition.
pakagtusár, *v.pot.* (Sp) *tusar* to be able to shave.
pakagubót, *v.pot.* to cause a disorder.
pakagúhò, *v.pot.* to perforate; to pierce.
pakaguib, *v.* to start doing a job.
pakagulalang, *v.pot.* to cause an uproar.
pakagúpong, *v.pot.* to bewilder; to cause worries; to confuse.
pakagyakán, *v.pot.* to be able to speak.
pakahádlok, *v.pot.* to intimidate; to frighten or cause fright.
pakahamútang, *v.pot.* to organize oneself. *v.pot.p.sub.* have organized oneself.
pakahátag, *v.* to give.
pakahatáas, *v.* to be successful; to succeed.
pakaháwas, *v.pot.* to disembark.
pakaháyag, *v.pot.* to shine; to give sound advice.
pakahiálo, *v.pot.* to be ashamed.
pakahidlaw, *v.pot.* to cause longing.
pakahílo, *v.pot.* to poison.
pakahímò, *v.pot.* to be able to make. *v.* to be able to accomplish. *v.pot.pr.* may. *v.p.* could. *n.* formable; ability to make.
pakahimos, *v.pot.* to keep; to save; to store.
pakahíno là, *v.* to feign.
pakahinglit, *v.pot.* to speak.
pakahíngpit, *v.pot.* to perfect; to be able to accomplish perfectly.
pakahirak, *v.pot.* to long for.
pakahiró, *v.* can be well behaved.
pakahirót, *n.* riddance.
pakahitáas, *n.* arrogance.
pakahúbad, *v.pot.* to untie.
pakahúbog, *v.pot.* to souse.
pakahubughubog, *v.* to debauch; to corrupt by intemperance; to make drunk; to become a drunkard.
pakahukád, *v.pot.* to take out.

pakahulát, *v.pot.* to be able to wait (lit); to be on the waiting list (fig). *n.* respite.
pakahulugán, *v.* to imply; to cause meaning.
pakahúnà, *v.* to intend.

pakahungáw, *v.* to be able to let out anger or temper.
pakahurúlop, *v.* to appall; to dismay.
paka-íban, *a.* reducible.
pakaigó, *v.pot.* to hit.
pakaílob, *v.* able to endure. *a.* endurable. *n.* continence.
pakaín, *v.dei.* to go where (present and past, future 'k' becomes 'ng') *adv.* anywhere.
pakaínkain, *v.dei.* to go wherever (present and past, future 'k' becomes 'ng').
pakaínóm, *v.pot.* can drink; to be able to drink.
pakaipisi, *v.pot.* to be able to scamper.
pakaipsi, *v.pot.* (Sd) to be able to scamper.
pakaísip, *v.pot.* to have an idea.
pakaítlog, *v.pot.* to lay an egg.
pakalabáaw, *n.* supremacy.
pakalabáw, *vt.* to exceed; to surpass; to act as leader. *n.* advantage; hauteur.
pakaláksi, *a.* invigorating.
pakáladkad, *vt.* to decoct; to let water boil.
pakaladkarà, *imp.* let water boil!
pakalagás, *vt.* to act like an old man.
pakalaláki, *vt.* to act like a man; to be manly. *n.* manliness.
pakalamira, *v.* to act carelessly.
pakálas, *v.* to astound; to frighten; to razzle-dazzle; to scare; to startle; to surprise. *vt.* to be surprised. *adv.* aback.
- **hin súmat**, *v.* to stun; to daze; to scare with news.
pakalasi, *imp.* frighten!
pakalibáng, *v.* to disturb; to feel disturbed.
pakalibangán, *n.* activity; amusement; recreation.
pakalikáy, *n.* riddance.
pakaliderlider, *n.* (Sp) *lider* leadership.
pakalíding ngha góma, *n.* (Sp) *goma* tire (fig); rubber wheel (lit).
pakalimutlímut, *n.* forgetfulness.
pakalínaw, *v.pot.* to still.
pakalísang, *v.* to be able to disturb. *a.* disturbing. *n.* disturbance; scandal.
pakálma, *v.* (Sp) *calma* to alloy.
pakalot, *v.* to ask to be scratched..
pakalugsong, *v.pot.* to come/go down.
pakalúha, *vt.* to have a tear in the eye.
pakalulúoy, *v.pot.* to be able to pity.
pakalúoy, *v.pot.* to beg.
pakalúpig, *v.pot.* to be able to outdo.
pakaluwás, *a.&p.p.* spoken.
pakamaáram, *vi.* to pretend. *n.* pretense
pakamahál. *v.* (Ind) *mahal* to be able to value; to cherish dearly.
pakamámat, *v.* to be able to procure some seedlings to plant.
pakamananáp, *n.* spirit taking animal form.
pakamaráot, *v.* to be able to be bad; to have bad/evil.
pakamatáy, *vt.* to make the ultimate sacrifice. *v.pot.p.sub.* have slaughtered/slain/killed. *n.* manslaughter.
- **nga waráy tuyu-a hin táwo**, *n.* manslaughter.
pakamaúpay, *v.* to regenerate.
pakamayúskala, *v.* (Sp) *mayuscala* to capitalize (fig); can do a capital letter (lit).

pakamkám, *v.* to examine.
pakaménos, *v.* (Sp) *menos* to degrade.
pakamoléstya, *v.pot.* to disturb; to pester. *n.* disturbance; pestering.

pakamurubúot, *v.pot.* to perceive.
pakamurumaáram, *v.* to pretend.
pakánap, *v.* to act under cover; to grow; to spread vines as in climbing plants. *n.* yoke. *adv.* underhand.
pakánhi, *v.dei.* to come here where we are, (present and past, future 'k' becomes 'ng').
pakánta, *v.* (Sp) *canta* to cause singing.
pakáng, *v.* to beat clothes with a stick. *n.* bat; bludgeon; club; laundry stick; mace; mallet; stick; tennis racket; truncheon.
pakangan, *n.* trifle.
pakangán, *n.* species of shark having a long flat serrated nozzle.
pakáon, *v.* to dish; to feed; to maintain; to mother; to nourish; to serve food; to support. *a.* nourishing. *n.* banquet of thanksgiving for a new fish corral.
pakapakiána, *v.pot.* to be able to question.
pakapakupós, *a.* collapsible.
pakapadákò, *v.* to magnify.
pakapahubás, *a.* reducible.
pakapahúway, *v.* to be able to take a rest.
pakapalít, *v.* to be able to buy; can buy; can afford. *v.pot.p.sub.* have a chance to buy.
pakapamurubúot, *v.* to perceive.
pakapanhuna-húnà, *v.pot.* to perceive. *n.* sense.
pakapaníid, *n.* intelligence. *v.* to be able to heed.
pakapanimúlos, *n.* recovery.
pakapanunód, *v.pot.* to be able to inherit.
pakapasár, *v.* (Sp) *pasar* to be able to pass.
pakapatúlos, *v.pot.* to induce a disease; to induce an attack.
pakaperuhísyo, *n.* (Sp) *perjuicio* damage; harassment.
pakapíli, *v.pot.* to be able to choose; can choose. *v.pot.p.sub.* have chosen. *a.* optional.
pakapóbre, *v.pot.* (Sp) *pobre* to impoverish.
pakapólbo, *v.* (Sp) *polvo* to pulverize; to make ponder.
pakapórmal, *v.* (Sp) *formal* to pretend to be formal.
pakapót, *v.* to permit to hold.
pakaprémio, *v.pot.* (Sp) *premio* to be able to get a prize.
pakapukrat, *v.* to be able to open the eyes.
pakapugóng, *n.* continence.
pakapulso, *v.* to be able to escape (applied to fish).
pakapúnta, *v.pot.* (Sp) *punta* to score; to make a score in a game.
pakarà, *v.* to make popcorn or popped rice in a frying pan; to fire a machine gun.
pakaráot, *v.* to abuse; to accurse; to assail; to calumniate; to denigrate; to deprecate; to despise; to discredit;
to insult; to libel; to malign; to offend; to outrage; to revile; to vilify. *v.pass.* to be slandered. *n.* affront; calumny; cursing; defamation; indignity; libel; obloquy.
pakarás, *v.* to cross plow. *n.* harrow.
pakapúro, *v.* to impersonate; to imitate.
pakaremédyo, *v.pot.* (Sp) *remedio* to find.
pakarubkárob, *v.* to crunch.
pakasá, *v.* (MexSpdial) *casal* to wed; to marry.
pakasákit, *v.pot.* to afflict.
pakasakób, *v.* to catch; to penetrate.
pakasáhíid, *n.* diffusion.
pakasál, *v.* (MexSp) *casal* to wed; to marry; to get married. *n.* wedding; wedding party.

- **nga biyáhe**, *n.* (Sp) *viaje* honeymoon.
pakasalá, *v.* to be sinful. *v.pot.* to sin. *n.* sinning.
pakasámad, *v.pot.* to become wounded.
pakasámok, *v.* to pester; to cause confusion. *v.pot.* to disturb. *n.* molestation.

pakasámpong, *v.pot.* to attain.
pakasántop, *v.pot.* to comprehend; to understand.
pakasángkay, *vi.* to befriend.
pakasángpot, *v.pot.* to attain. *a.* reachable. *n.* ability to reach.
pakasará, *v.* to be able to suffer; to incur.
pakasayóp, *v.pot.* to sin.
pakasaypong, *v.pot.* to reach the top.
pakasí, *v.abl.pass.* to grab it and run; to observe wild, disorderly conduct.
pakasingít, *v.pot.* to be able to irritate; to be able to insert.
pakasiwu-síwò, *n.* pretend chicks.
pakaspakas, *a.* (pd) rough (surface).
pakasuklat, *v.pot.* to hit or hurt the eye.
pakasukót, *n.* recovery.
pakasukláy, *v.pot.* to annoy; to pester.
pakasulód, *v.pot.* to pass; to qualify; to be able to enter. *n.* access; penetration.
pakasulpot, *v.* to be able to go through mesh. *n.* penetration.
pakasúpak, *n.* breach; infringement.
pakasurusángkay, *v.* to make up; to make peace.
pakatá, *v.* to disarrange.
pakatabók, *v.* to be able to cross. *v.pot.p.sub.* having crossed.
pakatakós, *v.* to comport.
pakatádong, *v.* to be able to straighten.
pakatagá, *v.* to be able to prune.
- **násod**, *v.* to nationalize.
pakatahós, *v.pot.* to penetrate.
pakatalahúron, *v.* to be able to respect. *a.* respectable.
pakatáma, *v.pot.* to hit.
pakatamáy, *n.* defamation; havoc; obloquy.
pakatamós, *v.* to belittle; to look down at.
pakatána, *v.pot.* to come upon.
pakatápos, *v.pot.* to be able to finish.
pakatapós, *n.* graduate.
pakatawá, *v.* to laugh; to express merriment.
pakaté, *v.* (Sp) *paquete* to package. *n.* package.
pakatigáman, *v.pot.* to punctuate.
pakatigayón, *v.pot.* to find. *n.* earnings; procurement.
pakatigó, *v.pot.* to hit; to be able to predict. *n.* insight.
pakatípig, *v.* to gather.
pakatírok, *v.* to assemble.
pakatubígon, *n.* liquidation.
pakatuksò, *v.pot.* to seduce.
pakatulón, *v.pot.* to be able to swallow.
pakatúnaw, *v.pot.* to be able to digest; can dissolve. *n.* solvency.
pakatúrog, *vt.* to lull. *v.pot.* to induce sleep.
pakaturugán, *n.* bedroom; sleeping quarters.
pakaturúgon, *v.pot.* to hypnotise. *n.* hypnotism.
pakaturutáwo, *n.* reincarnation.
pakatuyáw, *v.* to be the cause of worry and responsibility.

pakaubós, *v.* to humiliate; to be able to humble.
pakaukáb, *v.pot.* to discover.
pakauláng, *v.* to obstruct; to be able to obstruct; to be the cause of a setback.
pakaulískay, *v.pot.* to discover.

pakaulitáwo, *v.* to cause manhood. *a.* appearing as a young man.
- **nga panuigon**, *n.* puberty.
pakaúpay, *v.* to ameliorate; to compliment; to enhance; to garnish; to improve; to modify; to reclaim; to reform; to refurbish; to render; to straighten. *v.pot.* to heal.
- **han bántog**, *v.* to praise.
- **hit búngto**, *n.* public welfare.
pakaupáyon, *v.pass.dep.* try to improve. *a.* reclaimable.
pakaupód, *v.pot.* to carry away.
pakaúrit, *n.* molestation.
pakaútang, *v.pot.* to incur a debt.
pákaw, *n.* haft; handle of a ladle.
pakáw, *n.* clubfoot; bowlegged person; twisted arm. *a.* bowlegged; having a twisted arm.
pakawád, *v.* to telegraph.
pakawad-on, *n.* last quarter of the moon.
pakawará, *v.* to mislay something; to try to hide oneself.
pakawaráyon, *v.* to deny; to negate; to be able to make nothing.
pakawít, *n.* for wine.
pakayakán, *v.pot.* to be able to speak; can talk.
pakayaw, *v.* to fly; to soar.
pakdól, *v.* to stumble. *n.* stumble.
pakéte, *n.* (Sp) *paquete* package; pack; parcel.
- **koríw**, *n.* (Sp) *correo* parcel post.
paki-(verb), *prefix* reciprocal verb action with humility or request meaning please or fond of.
pakiádò, *v.* to ask for a dance partner.
pakialáyon, *v.* to beg; to engage; to send with a neighbor; to ask for a favor.
pakiámot, *v.* to ask for contributions.
pakiána, *v.* to ask; to consult; to inquire; to interrogate, *vt.* to ask a question. *v.pass.* to be asked; to be questioned. *n.* consultation; crux; inquiry; query; question.
- **nga lúrong**, *v.* to ask silly questions.
- **nga opisyal**, *v.* (Sp) to interpellate.
pakianhi, *imp.* ask!
pakiángay, *v.* to agree; to amuse; to associate; to be agreeable; to be civil; to be cordial; to befriend; to entertain; to invite; to suit. *n.* refinement.
pakiángbit, *v.* to ask for part of something.
pakiarángay, *v.* see *pakiangay*.
pakiasdáng, *v.* see *pakiangay*.
pakiatúbang, *v.* to amuse; to entertain; to receive. *n.* audience.
pakiaw, *v.* (pd) to buy wholesale.
pakiáway, *v.* to assail; to assault; to raid. *n.* audience.
pakiayóp, *v.* to ask for refuge.
pakibabáyi, *v.* to like girls.
pakibáwi, *v.* to recoup; to please recoup. *n.* recoup.
pakiborúka, *v.* (Sp) *boruca* to assault.
pakibugáy, *v.* to ask for a dowery from one's future husband.
pakikisáma, *n.* (Mal) *sama* smooth interpersonal relations and oneness.
pakihimángraw, *v.* to chat.
pakig-(verb), *prefix* reciprocal action and intent.
pakig-ágaw, *n.* dispute.

pakig-agbáy, *v.* to walk hand in hand.
pakig-ágway, *v.* to wage war.
pakig-alayúnay, *n.* intercourse; mutual assistance.
pakig-aluháy, *n.* reciprocal humiliation.

pakig-ángay, *v.* to agree with what others say; to be civil; to condescend; to entertain.
pakig-áragmot, *v.* to ask for a contribution
pakig-áramot, *v.* see above.
pakig-arángay, *v.* see *pakig-ángay*.
pakig-asáwa, *v.* to copulate.
pakig-atúbang, *v.* to contact; to come face to face with; to discuss business; to talk things over. *n.* conference.
pakig-áway, *v.* to combat.
pakigbákas, *v.* to associate.
pakigbágaw, *v.* to contend.
pakigbalingkót, *v.* to bicker; to discuss; to be at loggerheads. *n.* dispute.
pakigbalungíngi, *v.* to discuss; to dispute insistently.
pakigbályo, *v.* to countercharge; to trade.
pakigbalyuáy, *n.* intercourse; mutual exchange.
pakigbári, *v.* to discuss.
pakigbísog, *v.* to embattle.
pakigbúlig, *v.* to associate.
pakigkabágaw, *v.* to bicker.
pakigkaborúgto, *v.* to fraternize as be friendly.
pakigkalípay, *v.* to rejoice; to smile.
pakigkalípungan, *v.* to contend. *n.* dispute.
pakigkalípay, *v.* to rejoice; to smile.
pakigkalípungan, *v.* to contend. *n.* dispute.
pakigkamót, *v.* to shake hands; to eat with the hands with someone.
pakigkaruyákan, *v.* to converse.
pakigkasángkay, *n.* friendship.
pakigkátahod, *v.* to salute.
pakigkaurúsa, *n.* communion.
pakigkaúsa, *n.* communion; intercourse. *v.* to concur.
pakigkayakán, *v.* to chat.
pakigkilála, *n.* acquaintance.
pakigkiríta, *v.* to affect a reunion; to meet; to meet friends/relatives.
pakigkità, *v.* see above. *n.* interview; rendezvous; tryst.
pakigkombáte, *v.* (Sp) *combate* to combat.
pakigkontráto, *v.* (Sp) *contrato* to transact.
pakigdebáte, *v.* (SpEng) to debate; to dispute insistently.
pakigdulóng, *v.* to tussle; to wrestle.
pakigdúmog, *v.* see above.
pakigdungán, *v.* to accompany; to join a group.
pakigdurúngan, *v.* see above.
pakigharámpang, *v.* to hobnob.
pakighátaghátag, *v.* to reciprocate.
pakighiláwas, *v.* to commit adultery; to fornicate; to have sexual intercourse; to join/unite the flesh.
pakighimángraw, *v.* to accost; to chat; to confabulate; to confer; to contact.
pakighiusá, *n.* condolence.
pakighumán, *v.* to have matters settled once and for all.
pakighuríngay, *v.* to engage mutually in little whispers.
- ha kawád, *v.* to engage mutually in little whispers on wire; to telephone.

pakig-ibá, *v.* to do differently with.
pakig-inkorporár, *v.* (Sp) *incorporar* to incorporate one with another.
pakiglantúgi, *v.* to argue; to discuss.
pakigmaráot, *v.* to be at odds with somebody; to outrage.

pakigmaúpay, *v.* to be on good terms; to be in harmony.
pakignegósyo, *v.* (Sp) *negocio* to have commercial transaction with. *n.* intercourse; mutual business.
pakigpakabuhî, *v.* see above.
pakigpaísan, *v.* to have an altercation; to have a controversy; to have a dispute.
pakigpalítay, *n.* intercourse; mutual purchase.
pakigpasáylo, *v.* to forgive mutually.
pakigrúmbà, *v.* to contest; to vie.
pakigsábot, *v.* to accost; to confer; to confabulate. *n.* deal; agreement.
pakigsapalaran, *v.* to fight to the finish trusting to luck.
pakigsarábot, *v.* to enter into an agreement.
pakigsigunáhay, *v.* to vie.
pakigsumbagáy, *v.* to struggle.
pakigsúpil, *v.* to wage war.
pakigtagályo, *n.* countercharge.
pakitagaminátay, *v.* to mourn.
pakigtangdúay, *v.* to engage.
pakigtarutámpo, *v.* to commingle.
pakigtígi, *v.* to compete; to contend; to debate; to vie.
pakigtuháy, *v.* to agree to settle pending accounts, or misunderstandings.
pakigturúngà, *v.* to agree to make an equitable partition.
pakigturúpong, *v.* to be on the same level of consideration.
pakig-uruyág, *v.* to play with others; to take part in a game.
pakig-urúnong, *v.* to share with others the same ill luck or adversity.
pakig-urúpod, *v.* to recognize a blood relationship.
pakig-urusá, *v.* to hobnob; to team; to join or go with a group.
pakig-usá, *n.* condolence.
pakig-utóng, *v.* to tug; to have a tug-of-war.
pakihampang, *v.* to have a conversation; to join a gathering.
pakihiláwas, *v.* to commit adultery; to fornicate.
pakihimangráwon, *a.* chatty; colloquial.
pakilabot, *v.* to call to ask a question; to hail.
pakilála, *v.* to identify; to signify; to substantiate. *vt.* to introduce a person. *n.* identification.
- nga sayóp, *v.* to identify wrongly; to mistake one thing for another.
pakilánat, *v.* to be fond of pursuing.
pakilimós, *v.* to beg. *v.abl.pass.* to ask for alms. *n.* begging; mendicancy.
pakiling, *n.* (Tag) sandpaper fig tree, *Ficus odorata*. leaves used for sandpaper.
pakimalúoy, *v.* to ask for pity; to beg; to beseech; to entreat; to supplicate. *n.* asking; entreaty; plea; request; suit.
pakimamá, *v.* to be fond of chewing.
pakimána, *n.* (Tag) *pakimanmanan* observation (fig); please watch closely (lit).
pakinmúros, *a.* contracted as shrunk.
pakipangáon, *v.* to invite to eat; to partake of a meal.
pakipangúli, *v.* to propose going home.
pakipasalimos, *v.* (pd) to ask for forgiveness.
pakiperdóna, *v.* (Sp) *perdona* to ask for pardon.
pakipúlong, *v.* to ask to take part in conversation.
pakiritáan, *n.* showcase; show window.
pakisábot, *v.* to agree; to engage; to have an understanding.

pakiságdon, *v.* to consult. *n.* consultation.
pakisámok, *v.* to assault.
pakisángkay, *v.* to be friendly; to befriend. *n.* amity.
pakisáyaw, *v.* to invite to a dance; to please dance with.

pakískis, *vt.* to have the head shaved.
pakisúnggò, *v.* to incite; to provoke.
pakitâ, *v.* to appear; to appear before another; to demonstrate; to deploy; to disclose; to display; to evince; to exhibit; to produce; to prove; to reappear; to show; to stage; to substantiate. *vt.* to have an apparition.
n. apparition; exhibition.
- **han kasaypánan**, *v.* to confound; to refute.
- **hin tambálan**, *v.* to consult a quack doctor.
pakitá, *v.* to array; to show; to prove.
pakitaa, *imp.* show (me)!
pakitáa, *imp.* prove (it)!
pakitaán, *n.* demonstration; dummy; sample; specimen.
pakitábag, *v.* to ask for help; to invoke; to solicit. *n.* request.
pakitabáng, *v.* to ask for help.
pakitábi, *v.* to pass between talkers.
pakitambúlig, *n.* appeal(s).
pakitang-tao, *n.* hypocrite.
pakitsiks, *v.* (Eng) *chicks* to like girls; to like 'chicks'.
paki-útang, *v.* to beg; to please lend me money.
pakiwá, *v.* to animate; to cause to move.
pákla, *n.* frog; toad.
páklang, *n.* flower stalk; leaf stem; peduncle; petiole; stem.
- **hin bánwa**, *n.* wicker; grass stem.
paklas, *v.* to be scraped, scratched or bruised; to strip off. *n.* bruise; scratch on the skin.
paklay, *n.* torn garment.
paklawan, *n.* coconut husker.
pakli, *v.* to lift a cover; to turn a page (of a book).
páklo, *v.* to cut the nails.
paknit, *v.* to peel as skin, etc. *v.stat.* to strip off.
pakò, *n.* pakong-gubat, *Asplenium macrophyllum*. the fern's fronds are a powerful diuretic used especially in beriberi; pako, *Athyrium esculentum*, *Diplazium esculentum*. a very popular vegetable with edible fern fronds.
pakô, *n.* wing; sleeve.
pakódak, *v.* (Eng) *kodak* to have a picture taken.
pakól, *n.* poisonous triggerfish, *Balistes sp.*
pakol, *n.* a wild but edible banana with seedy fruits.
pakonsulta, *n.* (Sp) *consulta* consultation.
pakonswélo, *n.* (Sp) *consuelo* gratuity given by the head fisherman when the catch is especially fine.
pákot, *v.* to button clothes; to fasten; to fix a garment with a pin; to pin; to pin clothes.
pakót, *n.* clasp; pin.
pakpa, *v.* to pat.
pákpak, *n.* small, spade-shaped wooden paddle for clay-pot shaping; corrugated and smooth paddle for turning clay. *v.* to clap; to turn. *vt.* to tap; to clap hands; to hit with a flat object.
paksà, *v.* to consume; to exterminate.
paksíw, *n.* fish stewed and pickled or sour. *v.* to cook fish or viands with water and vinegar.
- **na trepílya o mindungo**, *n.* (Sp) *trepilla* big fish innards stewed in vinegar.
páksol, *n.* (Eng) foxhole; underground shelter.
paksyón, *n.* (Sp) *faccion* faction.
páktion, *n.* (Sp) *facton* phaeton.

paktór, *n.* (Sp) *factor* factor.
paktúra, *n.* (Sp) *factura* invoice.
pakúan, *a.* winged; alate. *n.* watermelon, *Citrullus vulgaris*.
pakúbkob, *v.* (Tag) *kubkób* to fish with a purse seine.

pakúdlong, *v.* to run; to escape by running.
pakúghad, *v.* to expectorate.
pakúhà, *v.* to simulate; to cause simulation; to send for something of somebody.
pakuhít, *n.* gift dish or viand.
pakulabtíng, *n.* spasm; paroxysm.
pakúlba, *v.* (Sp) to frighten; to have a premonition; to terrify. *n.* astonishment.
pakulób, *v.* to fall face down.
pakultád, *n.* (Sp) *facultad* faculty.
pakúnong, *v.* to whirl; to twirl; to cause to spin.
pakúnot, *v.* to wrinkle
paku-pako, *n.* (pd) small sleeve.
pakúpkop, *v.* (dial) to fish with purse-seine net.
pakupós, *v.* to collapse; to contract; to decrease; to deflate; to diminish; to lessen; to mitigate; to reduce.
pakúri, *v.* to belabor (fig); to cause to suffer hardship (lit)
pakurián, *n.* torture.
pakuró, *v.* to contract; to straiten.
pakúrog, *v.* to cause trembling.
-han tíngog, *n.* tremolo.
pakuróng, *v.* to have a perm.
pakurós, *v.* to wrinkle.
pakusóg, *v.* to put much weight or importance on; to emphasize; to enhance; to underline. *n.* stress.
pakutáy, *v.* to go single file. *n.* row.
pakyas, *n.* misery.
pakyaw, *v.* to work and be paid by the piece or by bulk. *n.* contract; charter by the whole lot.
pakyíding, *v.* to roll.
padà, *v.* to intend; to mean; to will (not modal auxiliary). *n.* direction; intent.
padák, *v.* to mold; to cast. *n.* cast; molded piece.
padak, *n.* (pd) sugar cake (vague).
padakmól, *v.* to thicken.
padákò, *v.* to aggrandize; to amplify; to cause to grow big; to dilate; to enlarge; to make bulky; to rear; to swell. *n.* aggrandizement.
- hin buót, *n.* cajolery.
padakóp, *v.* to cause capture.
padáda, *imp.* (Sd) send! (it through him).
padadag-on, *v.* to allow someone to win.
padád-an, *v.l.pass.dep.* can be sent.
padád-i, *imp.* send! (it to me).
padád-on, *v.f.* will be sent (by me through him).
padág, *n.* rough-spinning top.
padágat, *v.* to be seasick. *vt.* to go seaward.
padaginót, *v.* to ask to work little by little.
padágmit, *v.* to accelerate; to expedite.
padag-on, *n.* person allowed to win.
padalágan, *v.* to run; to make things in a hurry. *a.* hasty; cursory. *n.* imperfectly made article.
- han áwto, *v.* (Sp) *auto* to drive.
padalásdas, *v.* to slide.
padalásdasan, *v.* to slide. *n.* slide; chute.
padalí, *v.* to expedite.

padalúnót, *v.* to slide. *n.* oil; grease; grease money or bribe.
padámò, *v.* to accumulate; to augment; to increase; to multiply; to sow.
pádang, *a.* par.
padang, *v.* to match thr fighting cocks.

padangán, *n.* trump.
padangdangan, *n.* fireplace; heating place.
padangdangon, *v.* to warm.
padangóp, *v.* cause to approach for help. *n.* attractant.
- han bwéna, *n.* (Sp) mascot (fig); luck (lit).
padaóg, *v.* to admit defeat. *vt.* to subject. *v.stat.* to capitulate.
padáop, *n.* decoy.
padáot, *v.* to wish ill luck or misfortune on somebody.
padapárap, *v.* to becloud.
padáplin, *v.* to move from the center.
padará, *v.* to despatch; to dispatch; to remit; to send; to ship; to transmit. *v.abl.pass.* to send it to. *vt.* to remit; to send something. *imp.* send! (this through him). *n.* remittance; parcel sent by post; anything to take.
padarág-an, *n.* trump.
padarángin, *v.* to merit malediction.
padasdas, *v.* to flirt.
padasig, *v.* to back up; to encourage; to support.
padásmag, *v.* to be exposed to sudden attack.
padát-og, *v.* to be pressured by someone or something powerful; to be overburdened.
padáw, *interj.* alas!
padayág, *v.* to make known; to proclaim; to promulgate; to publish; to show. *n.* broadcast; broadcasting; edition; issue; publication.
padáyaw, *v.* to show off; to flirt; to impress. *n.* flirt; show-off.
padáyon, *v.* to forego; to pressure; to stabilize.
padayón, *v.* to advance; to ask to enter; to continue; to do; to follow; to go; to go ahead; to go ahead without stopping; to go on; to march on; to proceed; to pursue; to push through; to tell to continue.
padè, *n.* (Sp) *padre* priest; curate; friar; minister of a church; monk; parson; presbyter.
padé, *n.* (Sp) *compadre* kinship in which one is godfather of a child of the other.
padeon, *a.* (Sp) *padre* priestly; sacerdotal.
pade-padè, *n.* (Sp) *padre* bogus priest. *v.* to pretrnd to be a priest.
padependér, *v.* (Sp) *defender* to ask someone to defend you.
padér, *n.* (Sp) *pared* wall.
pádes, *n.* (Sp) *parejo* couple; even number; pair; partner; set; spouse; tandem. *v.* to give a partner or mate. *vt.* to be in a pair.
padí, *n.* (Sp) *padrino* male co-parent; term of address for the godfather of one's child or the father of one's godchild.
padíg-on, *v.* to assure; to buttress; to enhance; to stress; to make sturdy. *n.* brace; buttress; strength; stress.
padig-úni, *imp.* buttress! enhance! make sturdy!
pádlá, *a.* deranged; foolish; stupid; thickheaded. *n.* clown; fool; oaf.
pádlas, *v.* to fish; to fish with such a net. *n.* seine; fishing net variety.
pádlong, *n.* mouse trap.
padóg, *a.* see *padla*.
padós, *a.* see *padla*.
padong, *v.* to dim; to extinguish.
padpad, *v.* to dust.
pádre, *n.* (Sp) father; priest; term of a address for Catholic priest V.
Pádre Nuéstro, *n.* Paternoster; Our Father; Lord's Prayer.
padrino, *n.* (Sp) godfather; sponser.

padukót, *v.* to adhere; to stick. *n.* glue; agglutinate.
paduktanan, *n.* billboard; post; posting area.
padugáng, *v.* to aggravate; to append; to ask for more; to make a second serving. *n.* furtherance; enlargement.
padugó, *v.* to bleed.

paduhól, *v.* to reach; to ask somebody to pass on a thing.
padúlong, *v.* to ask to be accompanied or escorted; to remit; to send. *n.* food sent by a neighbor; donation; gift.
padúl-ong, see above.
padulóng, *n.* wrestling contest.
padulót, *v.* to cause to penetrate; to spike.
padumog, *n.* wrestling contest.
padúnot, *v.* to let something rot.
padungóg, *v.* to voice an opinion.
padupá, *v.* to crucify.
padúros, *n.* crossbeam.
padúrot, *n.* dinner or meal service.
padurúktan, *n.* billboard; posting area.
padurudayág, *v.* to republish.
padurudíg-on, *v.* to consolidate; to strengthen.
padusó, *v.* to ask for a push.
padúyag, *v.* to wreak havoc.
padyámas, *n.* (Eng from Jap.) pajamas.
padyós, *n.* (Sp) *Dios* devotion.
paeksámen, *v.* (Sp) to submit to examination.
paélya, *n.* (Sp) *paella* rice dish of shellfish, chicken, and meat cooked in tomato sauce. see *aroa ala balensyana*.
paéntra, *v.* (Sp) *entrar* to cause entry; to introduce; to recruit.
paespéso, *v.* (Sp) to condense; to thicken.
pag, *prep.* to (more correctly used as a prefix). *v.* (pd) to leave the hair disheveled.
pag- *prefix* forms the abstract infinitive and makes general nouns from roots usually meaning the act of doing a verb. because of the overwhelming number of such nouns they are filed in this work by their root as are the transitive and intransitive verbs which also begin in the infinitive with *pag*.
pága, *n.* bunk; ledge; shelf.
pagáan, *v.* to alleviate; to attenuate; to levitate; to lighten; to soothe. *n.* reduction.
pagaas, *n.* (pd) wild rooster.
pagad, *adv.* still.
pag-ad, *a.* briny; very salty.
pagádo, *a.* (Sp) paid.
pagadó, *n.* (Sp) payer; paymaster.
pagál, *v.stat.* to be tired; to poop (slang).(usually used with 'out').
pagámit, *v.* to allow the use; to let use.
pagampan, *n.* rancidness. *a.* rancid; rank.
paganánsya, *v.* (Sp) *ganancia* to accrue. *n.* accrual; bonus; profit.
pagáno, *n.* (Sp) pagan.
págang, *n.* pen.
pagápà, *n.* edible marine fish variety.
pagaód, *n.* sunken fish trap.
pagarawásan, *n.* exit; outlet.
pagárong, *v.* to dominate.
pagasá, *v.* (Sp) *gaza* to emaciate.
pagáw, *vi.&v.stat.* to become hoarse. *a.* hoarse; raucous. *n.* aplomb.

pagawá, *n.* bluff; subterfuge.
pagáwad, *v.abl.pass.* to ask for its dismissal; to bring it down; to order to kidnap.
pagawás, *v.* to produce; to release; to repel; to yield. *n.* issue; issuance.
pagawásan, *n.* outlet.
pagba, *v.* to fire an earthen pot. *n.* firing clay.

págbo, *n.* joist.
pagbon, *n.* rafter.
pagi, *n.* (Tag) devilfish; large ray (manta or mobula); stingray, *Dasyutidae sp.*
pagíkan, *v.* to send off; to see someone off.
pagilíng, *n.* milling; act of milling.
pagin- *prefix id.* (modifies nouns) become (noun).
pag- -in- (**verb root**) forms present progressive tense.
paginlabáw pa, *v.* to become more; to be more than the measurement.
paginpiráw, *v.* to become sleepy; to grow heavy with sleepiness.
paginrenegádo, *v.* (Sp) *renegado* to become a renegade; to tergiversate.
pagiók, *n.* threshing rice.
pagití, *n.* rattan palm variety.
págo, *n.* (Sp) debt.
pagod, *v.* (pd) to be tired; to be fatigued.
pagóda, *n.* (Ch) pagoda; temple; name of a Chinese tea.
pagóng, *n.* peduncle; petiole.
pag- -r1- *abs.id.* forms the plural reciprocal.
pagraduwét, *v.* (Eng) to graduate; to let graduate.
pagsi, *v.* (Sd) to molt.
pagsi- *abs.* (*magsi-* f., *nagsi-* p.) *prefixes* (Sd) means once in a while to 'do'.
pagtaga- *prefix* business about (noun).
paguól, *v.* to drudge; to labor; to belabor.
pagurugawás, *v.* to reissue.
paguruwáan, *n.* auditorium (fig); outlet (lit).
pagutiáy, *v.* to belittle; to diminish; to extenuate; to lessen; to minimize; to mitigate. *vi.* to peter out.
pagutóm, *v.* to starve.
pagútom, *n.* starvation.
paguwâ, *v.* to allow to come out; to elicit; to dramatize; to demonstrate; to show. *n.* description; drama; show; stage play.
- nga butáng hit kamót, *v.* to show something in the hand.
- nga sabót, *n.* one-night stand.
paguwáan, *n.* stage; theater; theatrical stadium.
paguwat, *n.* flattery.
paguyod, *n.* harrow; instrument of cultivation for breaking up the soil.
páha, *v.* (Sp) *faja* to gird. *n.* belt; trouser belt; girdle; leather; ribbon; sash; strap; waistband. *a.* strangulated
pahábal, *v.* to swell.
pahabúbo, *v.* to extenuate; to lighten; to lower.
pahák, *n.* hairless part of the head. *a.* partly bald.
pahadák, *n.* furtherance.
pahadlang, *v.* to escape; to run away.
pahadlók, *vt.* to cause fear.
pahagálpak, *v.* to clap (fig); to cause a slapping sound.
pahágkot, *v.* to refresh; to refrigerate.
pahágkuta, *imp.* chill! (it).
pahagkútan, *v.dep.l.pass.* can cool. *n.* café; restaurant.
pahagiwís, *v.* to swish; to cause a swish.
pahágnaw, *v.* to refresh; to air.

pahaígo, *v.* to audit.
pahal, *n.* (pd) fool.
pahalába, *v.* to elongate.
pahalág, *v.* to incline.
pahalápad, *v.* to amplify; to broaden; to dilate.

pahalárom, *v.* to deepen.
pahaláwig, *v.* to delay; to lengthen.
pahalayáhay, *v.* to refresh. *n.* recession.
pahalíbway, *v.* to take leisure; to lark about.
pahalíbwayan, *n.* brothel.
pahalígot, *v.* to straiten; to narrow.
pahalípáy, *v.* to congratulate; to felicitate; to reward. *n.* congratulations; satisfaction; prayerful wishes.
pahalípót, *v.* to contract; to curtail; to make something short; to shorten.
pahalúag, *v.* to broaden; to develop; to enlarge; to stretch; to widen.
pahamáan, *v.* to discipline; to punish; to scourge. *n.* discipline; scourge.
pahamángno, *v.* to advise; to notify; to remind. *imp.* advise! notify! remind!
pahamátngon, *v.* to assert; to exhort; to foreshadow; to notify. *n.* advertance; assertion; caution; edict.
pahamdom, *v.* (pd) to gratify; to like; to please.
pahámis, *v.* to iron; to pave; to retouch; to smooth; to surface. *n.* finishing; smoothing.
pahamót, *v.* to do with gusto. *n.* deoderant; perfume.
pahám tang, *v.* to define. *n.* definition.
pahamudlay, *v.* (Sd) to repose; to rest.
pahamudlayan, *n.* (Sd) place of repose; resting place.
pahamúlos, *v.* to make use of.
pahamútang, *v.* to adjust; to arrange; to define; to delimit; to fix; to install; to instate; to set.
pahanúmdom, *v.* to remind.
pahanungdan, *n.* excellence; merit.
pahanungód, *v.* to dedicate. *n.* dedication.
pahang, *n.* (pd) smell of tobacco.
pahangá-hanga, *v.* to impress (fig); to stare at one like a fool (lit).
pahángin, *v.* to air; to blow (as the wind); to cause a breeze; to recess; to relax; to ventilate. *n.* recession.
a. showy.
pahanginán, *n.* resort; retreat.
pahangít, *a.* challenging; provoking; taunting.
pahangóp, *n.* decoy.
pahangrában, *n.* lawn; pasture; place grazing allowed.
pahaplà, *v.* to lie face down.
pahárang, *v.* to flavor. *n.* pepper.
paharayó, *v.* to withdraw. *n.* alienation.
paharéra, *n.* (Sp) *pajarere* (bird cage) shotgun.
pahat, *v.* (pd) to share or divide the catch.
pahatáas, *v.* to boost.
pahátaw, *v.* to accentuate; to elicit; to emphasize; to let something surface (lit); to modify (fig); to permit notice (lit); to reveal. *n.* emphasis; furtherance.
pahatód, *v.* to send.
pahaubós, *v.* to abase; to abash; to belittle; to browbeat; to debase; to degrade; to decry; to slur.
pahaúli, *v.* to expiate; to reconcile; to restore. *n.* restoration.
pahauyon, *v.* to bring.
pahaw, *a.* (pd) bald.
paháwa, *v.* to dislodge.
paháwak, *a.* up to the waist.
paháw-as, *v.* to permit to alight.

paháyag, *v.* to adduce; to announce; to define; to delineate; to demonstrate; to depict; to describe; to disclose; to display; to elucidate; to explain; to impart; to make known; to manifest; to show. *n.* disclosure; slogan.

pahayaga, *imp.* light! illuminate!

pahayagán, *n.* gazette; journal; news; newspaper.

- **nga trimestrál**, *n.* (Sp) quarterly.

paháyaw, *v.* to boost.

páhe, *n.* (Sp) *paje*. page (person); cabin boy.

pahiagóm, *v.* to experience; to feel; to taste. *n.* consolation.

pahiárà, *v.* to acclimatize; to accustom; to acquaint; to bring into practice; to habituate; to inure; to train.

pahibaró, *v.* to advertize; to advise; to announce; to bring into notice; to carry news; to divulge; to notice; to reveal; to show; to warn. *n.* message; advice.

- **nga dáan, ántes o sádto**, *vt.* to forewarn.

páhid, *v.* to dab; to mop; to wipe.

pahigára, *vt.* to have an orientation.

pahigawá, *vt.* to disappoint; to embarrass. *n.* deception.

pahigós, *v.* to diminish.

pahilábà, *v.* to lengthen.

pahilabáw, *v.* to prevail.

pahilápad, *v.* to widen.

pahilapay, *n.* prayerful wish.

pahiláwig, *v.* to prolong.

pahílom, *v.* to still.

pahilumlúman, *n.* hatchery; hatching place.

pahimáan, *v.* to chastise; to correct. *n.* penalty.

pahimáyad, *v.* to expiate.

pahímò, *v.* to make.

pahimo, *n.* ritual for the appeasement of deceased friends.

pahimúdlay, *v.* to reward. *n.* gratuity.

pahimulós, *v.* to avail; to be profiting; to enjoy; to indulge; to profit; to take advantage;. to utilize. *n.* advantage; emolument; gratuity; satisfaction.

pahimungáya, *v.* to repose.

pahimurulsánan, *a.* available.

pahimurulúsan, *a.* available.

pahimúsog, *v.* to taste.

pahimútang, *v.* to ensconce; to inter; to settle things; to situate.

pahimwa, *v.* (pd) to disbelieve a liar.

pahínay, *v.* to go slowly; to militate; to mitigate; to retard; to tell someone to be careful with a thing.

pahinis, *n.* communal meal after first catch of a new fish corral which is always saltless as the people of the sea detest salt.

pahinúgay, *v.* to allay; to assuage; to calm; to placate; to relieve; to sooth; to stroke; to subside.

pahinúlat, *v.prog.* to delay; to dilate; to protract.

pahinúmdom, *vt.* to remind. *v.pass.* to be reminded. *n.* memorandum; token.

pahinumduma, *imp.* remind!

pahinungód, *vt.* to consecrate. *v.pass.* to dedicate. *n.* dedication; tribute.

pahíngan, *v.* to soothe.

pahípos, *v.* to save.

pahirán, *n.* rag.

pahiráni, *v.* to allow near.

pahirayó, *v.* to avoid; to be distant; to be remote; to keep distant. *n.* avoidance.

pahirigraní, *n.* neighborhood.
pahitáas, *v.* to elevate. *n.* aggrandizement.
pahiubós, *v.* to abash; to mortify.
pahiulí, *v.* to mend.
pahiyóm, *v.* to smile.
pahò, *n.* pahutan, *Mangifera altissima*, *Mangifera longipes*. a Philippine mango variety. a small fruit shaped like a mango with big seeds used for pickles.

pahót, *v.* to darn; to enlace; to interweave; to insert a strip in a mat; to weave a mat; to make a design in weaving. *n.* weave.
pahóy, *n.* scarecrow.
pahubág, *v.* to cause to swell.
pahubás, *v.* to decrease; to reduce.
pahubís, *v.* to tax.
pahúdma, *imp.* lend!
pahugdúnan, *n.* airdrome; airport.
pahúgpoy, *v.* to allay.
pahulas, *v.* (Sd) to solder.
pahulát, *v.* to delay; to stay; to suspend.
pahúlay, *n.* (archaic dial) rest.
pahumbánan, *n.* absorbent.
pahumhom, *v.* to stuff in the mouth.
pahúmok, *v.* to assuage; to debilitate; to extenuate; to melt; to militate; to mitigate; to soften; to sooth; to tender; to mollify. *n.* reduction.
pahumot, *v.* (Sd) to spray oneself with perfume. *n.* perfume.
pahunób, *v.* to absorb; to assimilate; to cause absorption; to cause to absorb; to imbue; to pervade; to soak.
- **badò ánay ha paglabá**, *v.* to soak a dress before washing.
pahunúban, *v.* to be able to cause absorption. *n.* absorbent. *a.* absorbing.
pahungáw, *v.* to exhale. *vt.* to give vent to one's emotions.
pahungáwan, *n.* exhaust.
pahunggi, *v.* to hark.
pahuót, *v.* to cinch; to tighten. *n.* bolster; chock; gasket; plug; treenail; wedge.
pahúphop, *v.* to reduce.
pahupóng, *v.* to dilate.
pahurâ, *v.* to sate. *imp.* lend!
pahurám, *v.* to render. *vt.* to lend. *n.* lending.
pahurár, *v.* (Sp) *jurar* to induct (fig); to cause to swear (lit).
pahúrom, *v.* to cause immersion; to macerate; to immerse; to ret; to soak; to souse.
pahurón, *v.* to put in a watchman.
pahuruhalípot, *n.* commutation.
pahuruhamútang, *v.* to reinstall; to reinstate.
pahuruhúgot, *v.* to consolidate; to strengthen.
pahurumán, *n.* tub; vat.
pahúsa, *v.* to dissipate; to indulge; to misemploy.
- **han maráot nga pamatásan**, *v.* to be depraved.
pahúsay, *v.* to beautify; to embellish.
pahuwáwa, *v.* to disappoint.
pahúway, *v.* to appease; to breathe (as take a rest); to cease; to lie; to mollify; to pause; to recess; to relax; to repair; to repose; to rest; to rest on the way while one is traveling; to retire; to sleep; to wait/rest in a certain place; to quit; to get out; to take a rest. *n.* rest; resting place; adjournment.
pahuwayán, *v.* to cause to be able to rest. *n.* bower; resting place; settee.
pahuwayánan, *n.* bedchamber; resting place; retirement; settee.
paíba, *v.* to find different; to vary.

paíban, *v.* to attenuate; to rarefy. *n.* attenuation.
paikmát, *v.* to alarm; to cause to be alert; to tell something exciting.
paíd, *v.* to be sorry for; to condole; to have pity; to relent. *n.* pity.
paídlap, *v.* to show brilliance; to have something shiny.
paidlip, *v.* to nap; to take a short nap or siesta.
paidók, *v.* to kill lice on the head.
paígbaw, *v.* to elevate; to rise. *n.* ascent.

paíha, *v.* to protract.
pailaróm, *v.* to go under.
paimprénta, *v.* (Sp) *imprenta* to have printed.
painkorporár, *v.* (Sp) *incorporar* to incorporate.
paínit, *v.* to eat. *n.* repast; snack; collation.
painitán, *n.* café; restaurant.
painóm, *v.* to let, cause, or offer a drink. *n.* water drunk for a relapse, of herbs in a cold, tepid, or boiling condition.
painóp, *v.* to dream.
paíntok, *a.* lightly hit.
painúgay, *v.* to pacify.
painu-íno, *v.* to deem; to speculate; to think.
paínggat, *v.* to brighten; to cause to be shiny; to polish to shine. *n.* finishing; polishing.
pairán, *v.* to sympathize.
pairibhán, *a.* eloquent; fluent.
pairignúman, *n.* drinking place.
pairínggat, *v.pr.pl.recip.* cause to be shiny.
pairíptan, *n.* vise.
país, *v.* to whet. *n.* medicinal plaster or poultice.
paísan, *v.* to compete.
paisan-ísan, *n.* affray; competition; tilt.
mga paisáno, *n.* (Sp) country people.
paísip, *v.* to number.
paísog, *v.* to embolden.
paísol, *v.* to draw back; to withdraw. *n.* withdrawal.
paít, *a.* difficult; bitter. *n.* bitterness.
paítan, *n.* lunas, *Lunasia amara* (Bl), *Lumasia negropunctata*. a shrub used for stomach trouble; Norwegian rat; common rat; common Philippine field rat; Philippine chestnut house mouse.
pa-ítlugan, *n.* incubator; hatchery.
paitóm, *v.* to blacken; to dye black.
paítos, *v.* to condense.
paíwas, *v.* to banish; to dislodge; to dismiss; to drive; to eject; to evict; to expel; to ostracize; to oust; to precind; to quit; to repel; to sack; to spurn; to substitute; to send away. *vt.* to chase out; to lay off. *n.* dismissal. *interj.* pooh! *imp.* dismiss!
paiwasa, *imp.* send away!
pála, *v.* (Sp) to shovel. *n.* big posthole digger; gear; propellor; shovel; spade.
palabá, *v.* (Sp) *lavar* to send soiled clothes to a laundry.
palabánhod, *a.* tepid fluid.
palabangáhan, *a.* mellow fruit.
palabaob, *a.* (pd) half ripe.
palabaóg, *a.* half ripe; ripe; mature.
palabáw, *v.* to aggrandize; to make to exceed or excel; to outclass. *n.* aggrandizement.
palabáy, *v.* to let by; to let something pass by; to keep from calling the attention of someone.
- hit óras nga kabalayán, *vt.id.* (Sp) to idle away time going house to house.
palabí, *v.* to adore; to discriminate; to have excess; to have more of; to pat.

palabi-lábi, *n.* arrogance; excessive pride; hauteur; haughtiness; presumptuousness; pride. *adv.* haughtily.
palabi-labíhon, *n.* the proud.
palibi-labión, *a.* proud; haughty. *adv.* proudly; haughtily.
palábis, *v.* to exceed. *n.* addition.
palabnaw, *v.* to refresh; to cool oneself.
palábok, *n.* stewed noodles mixed with meat and other ingredients.
palabók, *v.* to have roosters fighting.

palábod, *v.* to cause confusion; to produce marks of a lashing.
palábog, *v.* to jettison at sea.
palabóg, *n.* dish of chopped shark meat cooked in coconut milk.
palabón, *a.* deeper than a grown standing man.
palab-on, *a.* underwater. *n.* cooking under hot earth.
palabong, *n.* tattooing with burning charcoal.
palabtik, *n.* snide remark.
palábtik, *v.* to cause to throw; to inflate.
palabtog, *v.* to inflate.
palaburot, *v.* to take hot broth; to slurp broth. *n.* discharging the bowels with noise.
palabuylaboy, *a.* carefree; devil-may-care; happy-go-lucky.
palabuyuan, *n.* stinging taste; peppery taste.
palabwa, *v.* to let it extend or protrude more.
palabwi, *v.* to have more; to have excess; to exceed more; to extend more.
pal-ak, *n.* (pd) coconut frond stem.
palákad, *n.* quack doctor's ability to induce sickness; power of a sorcerer to inflict harm by use of a stick; sorcery; witchery; spell of a *palakaran*.
palakarán, *n.* sorcerer whose line spell will cause death by diarrhea; sorcerer who inflicts illness; witch or person who commands the stick of power; mountebank; quack doctor; fairy's wand; quack doctor's paraphernalia.
palakát, *v.* to administer; to direct; to drive; to promote; to propel; to tell to go; to transact. *v.abl.pass.* to have it run; to make it function. *n.* concoction; conduct; enterprise; manner; medium; modus operandi; plan; scheme.
palakaypakay, *vt.* to fly.
palakín-on, *n.* virago or overbearing woman. *a.* manlike.
palakpalak, *n.* (pd) sound of a steam engine.
paláksi, *v.* to animate (fig); to cause quickness (lit).
pálad, *n.* destiny; fortune; good luck; fate; luck; palm of the hand.
palád, *n.* sole; turbot; flounder.
paladár, *n.* (Sp) palate.
paládin, *n.* (Sp) paladin.
paládyo, *n.* (Sp) *paladio* palladium, an element.
palága, *v.* to ignite; to inflame; to light.
palagatak, *v.* to make a loud, clapping sound.
palagatsan, *n.* milky state of the grains of rice on the stalk.
palagdas, *n.* (pd) coarse string used for catching fish.
palágiw, *v.* to flee. *vi.* to escape; to leak as rice, etc. *n.* escapee; fugitive.
palagiwon, *n.* weed; a variety of grass.
palahós, *v.* to allow penetration; to elapse.
palahusan, *n.* post that holds up the ridge beam of a roof.
palaigúan, *a.* moderate.
palain, *v.* to deviate; to transfer; to vary.
paláinlain, *v.* to classify; to cause classification. *n.* changing tastes or behavior.
palaisdáan, *n.* fishpond.
palalakín-on, *n.* tomboy. *a.* mannish.

palalátok, *n.* woodpecker; brown shrike, *Lanius cristatus lucionensis*; Philippine black-headed or Schach shrike, *Lanius schach nasutus*.

palamanok, *a.* not yet well-cooked rice.

palamanukán, *n.* rice, soft-boiled, with plenty of water or broth.

palámbong, *v.* to darken; to wait till afternoon shadows come. *n.* evening.

palámhong, *v.* to dilate.

palánas, *n.* (Tag) smooth stone; stone; stony place; level stony river bank.

palánat, *v.* to despatch; to dispatch; to chase one another. *n.* chaser (food with drinks).

palánkin, *n.* (SpEng) palanquin.

palándong, *v.* to consider; to decide; to meditate; to reflect; to think. *vt.* to contemplate religiously.

palandunga, *imp.* contemplate!

palaníban, *v.* to iris; to make iridescent.

palanpan, *v.* (pd) to add; to augment.

palántap, *v.* to ferment (coconut) (fig); to cause water with oil on the surface (lit).

palántsa, *v.* (Sp) *lancha* to iron.

palangay, *n.* loan of money on future rice crop.

palanggâ, *v.* to appreciate; to care tenderly; to caress; to esteem; to love.

palanggána, *n.* basin; bowl; washbasin.

palángit, *v.* to go to heaven; to go heavenward.

paláom, *v.* to cause to hope.

pala-pala, *n.* (Sp) *pala* little shovel; spoon.

palapós, *v.* to let an opportunity pass by.

palapuyot, *n.* thick soup.

palápwas, *v.* to flood; to inundate. *n.* inundation.

palarag, *n.* (pd) fool.

paláran, *a.* auspicious; fortunate; happy; lucky.

palaráw, *n.* rattan palm variety.

palaray, *a.* (pd) healthy.

palasaw, *v.* to flood; to have the water run or spread over; to spill liquid; to shed blood. *n.* inundation.

palaspakas, *a.* (pd) rough (surface).

palásyo, *n.* (Sp) *palacio* palace.

palatá, *n.* non-edible fresh-water fish variety.

palatarong, *n.* (pd) nubbins of deer horns.

palataruan, *v.* to begin to become ripe.

palátay, *v.* to cross a span.

paláti, *n.* (Sp) *piloto* pilot.

palatíndog, *n.* erection; turgidity.

palatinupsan, *n.* half-dried and salted fish.

palatón, *n.* (Sp) *platon* (large plate) dish.

palatop, *vt.* (Sd) to trace a drawing. *v.pass.* to be traced.

paláugnayan, *n.* (Tag) syntax.

Palaw, *n.* one of the inhabitants of the Palau Islands, 1,080km. or 670 miles ESE of Leyte.

Palawan, *n.* the island and province of Palawan 480km. or 300 miles W of Tacloban.

palawán, *n.* palauan, *Cyrtosperma merkush*. a plant whose tuber is eaten as a staple vegetable. the spadix is

used as emmenagogue and ecboic.

palawinti, *n.* long skirt with a train.

palawód, *v.* to go to sea.

paláy, *n.* unhusked rice, *Oryza sativa*. rice without husks is deficient in vitamin B and may cause beriberi.

palayán, *n.* rice field (full or empty).

palayáp, *v.* to drown.

palayapay, *a.* dry (lit); nonchalant (fig).

palayáw, *v.* to release.
palapákay, *v.* to fluctuate; to move (hanging thing); to wag. *vt.* to wave in the air; to walk in a hurry with skirts flapping in the wind.
palápay, *v.* to hang.
palbar, *n.* gold rose earring.
pálko, *n.* (Sp) *palco* theater box.
paldílya, *n.* (Sp) *faldilla* brim (hat); flap (saddle); skirt.
paléta, *n.* (Sp) palette.

palhak, *v.* to take a big portion.
palhi, *n.* medicinal plaster or poultice.
palhog, *v.* to perforate; to pierce through. *n.* a stick of arrow-type bamboo 5cm. or 2in. by 1 meter or 1 yard supporting a bamboo post attached to both sides of a roof.
palí, *v.* to flip; to turn; to turn a page of leaf of a book; to lift a cover.
paliawliaw, *v.* to play.
palibáng, *v.* to leave work for a while and tend to other matters.
palibanglibáng, *n.* amenity; idleness.
palíbot, *v.* to go around; to tie anything around an object. *adv.* around. *n.* surroundings.
palíkang, *v.* to cut out a round portion in the middle.
palíkaw, *v.* to dissimulate; to feign; to move or do anything secretly. *a.* clandestine. *n.* trick.
palikáy, *v.* to help to escape; to arrange for evacuation.
palikayán, *n.* evacuation camp.
palikéro, *n.* (Sp) *palique* (chitchat) dandy; philanderer; playboy.
palíkid, *v.* to roll anything into a bundle.
palíkò, *v.* to divert; to follow a roundabout way.
palíd, *v.* to cause to be windblown. *vt.* to winnow; to blow away. *v.pass.* to be blown. *v.pot.recip.* to be blown off. *n.* winnowed rice.
- usá ka-úpong, *v.* to winnow a handful of rice; to shake a handful of rice to remove the husks.
palíd, *n.* winnowing sheet.
paliday, *n.* (Sd) proverb; saying.
palído, *n.* (Sp) pastel; pale color.
palidóng, *v.* to make a round object.
palidpid, *v.* to be forced to take another route by the wind.
palígà, *v.* to make a terrific sound so as to drown out other sounds.
paligad, *v.* to skip over; to pass by. *vt.* to roll something. *n.* wheel.
paligada, *imp.* roll!
paligíd, *v.* to plant at the edges. *a.* abeam; sideways; sidewise. *n.* surroundings; paling.
paligóy, *v.* to be absent from duties; to play truant.
palíhan, *n.* cord; rope; lariat.
palihayliháy, *v.* to be idling somewhere to avoid an assignment.
palihog, *v.* to do a favor; to render service.
palimbag, *v.* to turn from one side to another.
palímbong, *v.* to cause cheating in a game.
palimugmog, *v.* (Sd) to gurgle.
palimugmugan, *n.* (Sd) cheek.
palimugmugán, *n.* mouthful.
palín, *v.* to push or to fall off the edge.
pa-lina, *n.* (Ceb) *luon* ceremony. which see.
palinas, *v.* (pd) to slide; to slip.
palínaw, *v.* to clarify.
palindrómo, *n.* (Sp) palindrome.
palinlin, *v.* (pd) to walk on the shore.

palingawlingáwan, *n.* promenade.
palingki, *n.* (pd) fool; idiot.
palíngkod, *v.* to sit; to offer a seat.
palingpalíng, *n.* idiot. *a.* stupid.
palióg, *a.* up to the neck; neck deep.
palípak, *interj.* by thunder!
palipak, *interj.* (pd) the devil!
pali-pali, *n.* folding shutter or screen.
pali-pali, *v.* (pd) to turn pages repeatedly.

palípas, *v.* to swerve.
palipát, *v.* to cause to do some tricks. *n.* guise; subterfuge.
palipatlípat, *n.* hocus-pocus; a tricky game of chance. *a.* subtle.
palirán, *n.* winnowing platform.
palirap, *v.* to look angry.
paliróng, *v.* to refuse to tell anything.
pális, *n.* (Eng) polish.
pális, *a.* tormented by the wind; cooking out-of-doors despite the wind.
palis, *v.* (pd) to pour slowly from one container to another.
palispagis, *a.* (pd) rough (surface).
palispis, *n.* route forced by the wind.
palísta, *v.* (Sp) *lista* to enlist; to enroll.
- **ha liburán o kolohiyó**, *v.* (Sp) to matriculate.
palít, *vt.* to buy. *vi.* to buy. *v.* to purchase; to offer. *v.stat.* to be bought. *n.* cost; compensation; price; value.
- **ha koriw**, *n.* (Sp) mail order.
palita, *imp.* buy! (this).
palítik, *v.* to cause glasses to crack.
palíto, *n.* matchstick; toothpick.
paliwanagan, *v.* to enlighten.
pálma, *n.* (Sp) palm of tree or hand.
palméra, *n.* (Sp) palm (tree only); date palm of N. Africa, W. Asia, California, *Phoenix dactylifera*.
palméta, *v.* (Sp) to slap with a ferule. *n.* ferule.
pálmo, *n.* (Sp) game of coins bouncing from a wall, the farthest is first.
pálo, *n.* (Sp) pole; mast; spar.
- **sébo**, *n.* (Sp) greased pole climbing.
- **tsína**, *n.* (Sp) *China* white pine.
Paló, *n.* capital of the Province of North Leyte. close by are two quarries.
paló, *n.* (Sp) hammer; mace; mallet; sledge. *v.* to hammer. *v.stat.* to be hit with a hammer.
pál-o, *a.* untrue. *n.* untruth.
palobandéra, *n.* (Sp) flagpole.
palóbo, *v.* (Sp) *globo* to bubble; to make soap bubbles.
palong, *v.* to cut the ears.
palong, *n.* (pd) idiot. *a.* foolish; unreasonable.
pálos, *n.* the state of the prepuce when ready for circumcision.
palós, *v.* to detach; to disconnect; to remove; to unclasp; to unhinge; to unhook. *v.stat.* to be detached; to be disconnected; to be removed.
palóng, *a.* lopsided (ears). *n.* gamecock with lopsided ears.
palpag, *n.* crate; rough, rude, bamboo coffin; wall of bamboo strips; walling of floor made of battered bamboo.
palpag, *v.* (pd) to beat with a stick.
palpal, *v.* (pd) to beat with a mallet.
palpal, *v.* to slap with a flat stick or ferule.

palsipikádo, *a.* (Sp) *falsificado* falsified; forged; phony; bogus; counterfeit; forged. *n.* forgery.
palsipikár, *v.* (Sp) *falsificar* to bear false witness; to counterfeit; to fake; to falsify; to forge; to frame.
páiso, *n.* (Sp) *falso* dummy; forgery. *a.* dummy; false; fictitious; phony; out of order; rakish; unfounded; untrue.
paltár, *v.* (Sp) *faltar* to fail.
páltik, *n.* firearm; homemade shotgun of Cavite and Mindanao; outrigger brace.
palubngánan, *n.* graveyard.
palúbog, *v.* to tarnish; to cause a pool to darken.
palugáy, *v.* to allow to droop (hair on the forehead).
palúgdang, *v.* to cause sedimentation.

paluhód, *v.* to be asked to stand as sponser in a christening or wedding.
palúmo, *v.* to order soup made of chopped meat.
palumó, *v.* to assuage; to soften; to boil meat until tender.
palunód, *v.* to submerge.
palungpalóng, *a.* stupid. *n.* idiot.
palúob, *v.* to cause an animal to fall on its haunches.
paluók, *v.* to help to hide somebody.
palúoy, *v.* to immerse; to soak.
- **hin sukà**, *vt.* to marinate; to soak in vinegar.
palupád, *v.* to fly.
palu-pálo, *n.* (Sp) laundry stick.
palúpig, *v.stat.* to capitulate; to succumb.
palupok, *v.* (pd) to beat the wings.
palúpog, *v.* to give occasion to be robbed or coerced.
palupót, *v.* (dial) to imitate; to make an imprint; to print; to trace.
paluráb, *v.* to pervade; to propagate; to sow.
palúsad, *v.* to dislodge.
palusapis, *n.* tree used for prows and sterns, *Anisoptera thurifera* (Bl), third class timber.
palusót, *v.* to cause to pass through an opening.
palutá, *n.* (Sp) *flotar* float; buoy.
palutáw, *v.* to float; to float a vessel. *vt.* to let float.
- **han katadúngan**, *v.* to prove (fig); to float the reason (lit).
palútò, *v.* to order some food.
palutóp, *v.* to imitate; to print; to trace.
palúwa, *n.* declamation contest.
paluwas, *v.* (pd) to smelt.
paluwás, *v.* to obtain a release from oppression; to have some words pronounced.
paluwasan, *n.* dictionary of pronunciation or phonics.
palúya, *v.* to debilitate; to weaken.
paluyá, *v.* to abet noisemaking.
palúyloy, *v.* to allow something to droop.
paluyó, *v.* to put on the other side.
paluyo-lúyo, *a.* reversible.
pálwa, *n.* coconut palm leaf frond or stalk; peduncle; petiole; stem. *a.* flattish.
palwas, *n.* (pd) coconut leaf frond.
palya, *n.* ampalaya, *Momordica charantia*. climbing vine is bitter but nutritious fruit and leaves are boiled and eaten in stew. *amargosa* is Spanish for pygmy bitter melon.
palyawan, *n.* a bitter vine; 'vicks' application used in weaning a child.
pályo, *n.* (Sp) *pallio* pall.
pamabá, *v.pl.* *babá* to bode; to divine. *n.* divination.
pamabáyi, *v.pl.* *babáyi* to rape a girl or woman.
pamablúan, *a.* haunted; spooky.

pamaboy, *n.* (pd) *báboy* lance used to catch pigs.
pamakáng, *v.pl.* *pakáng* to beat clothes with a laundry stick.
pamakiana, *v.pl.* *pakiana* to canvass.
pamakianá, *vt.pl.* to seek.
pamakí-ana nga lúrong, *v.pl.* to ask silly questions. *n.* survey.
pamáкло, *v.pl.* *báкло* to cut the nails.
pamákot, *v.pl.* *pákot* to fasten, button or pin the clothes.
pamákmak, *v.pl.* *pákpak* to turn. *n.* turning.
pamá-d-a, *v.pl.* *bará* to dry. *imp.* let (it) dry!
pamadpad, *v.pl.* *padpad* to dust the vegetable leaves; to wipe the feet on the doormat.

pamág-o, *v.pl.* *bág-o* to renew (fig); to make new (lit). *n.* renewal.
pamagungon, *n.* (pd) cheek(s).
pamahalaan, *n.* (IndSd) *mahal* government.
pamáhaw, *v.pl.* *báhaw* to breakfast; to take or have breakfast. *n.* breakfast.
pamáhid, *v.pl.* *páhid* to wipe.
pamáhin, *v.pl.* *báhin* to distribute. *n.* distribution of shares to harvesters or threshers.
pamahó, *v.pl.* *bahó* to smell.
pamahúon, *v.pl.pass.dep.* *bahó* to be able to smell a bad odor. *n.* bad odor; stink.
pamahúway, *v.pl.* *pahúway* to rest; to go to sleep; to take a rest; to take a siesta. *n.* recession.
pamáinit, *v.pl.* *paínit* to snack.
pamalabág, *v.pl.* *balabág* to take in the early morning sunshine.
pamalágiw, *v.pl.* *palágiw* to escape.
pamalahimô, *v.pl.* *palahimô* to devise.
pamalándong, *v.pl.* *palándong* to reflect; to remember; to do meditation. *n.* reflection; reminiscence.
pamalandúngan, *n.* souvenir.
pamalasibás, *v.pl.* *balasibás* to dawn. *n.* dawn.
pamalátà, *v.pl.* *balátà* to betroth children.
pamalatían, *v.pl.* *balatían* to feel. *n.* feeling.
pamaláy, *v.pl.* *baláy* to build a house; to ask for a girl's hand. *n.* house-building style (lit).
pamalayákoy, *prep.* along.
pamaláyí, *v.pl.* *baláyí* to propose marriage; to ask the parents consent to give away a daughter to be a bride.
pamálhín, *n.* exodus.
pamalígya, *v.pl.* *balígya* to market; to sell.
pamalígyaan, *v.pl.* *balígya* to market. *n.* market.
pamalít, *v.pl.* *palít* to market.
pamalítan, *n.* market.
pamaló, *v.pl.* *baló* to haunt; to spook.
pamalód, *v.pl.* *balód* to swing the hands in the air while dancing.
pamamásò, *v.pl.f.sub.* *pasó* would be warmth giving.
pamamatán, *v.* to let breed; to cause to be able to be bred. *a.* breeding.
paman, *id.* let me tell you. *n.* use; good.
pamanamilit, *v.* to say a word of leave taking.
pamanápton, *n.* clothing style or appearance; way or manner of dressing; dressing.
pamánhod, *v.pl.* *bánhod* to have cramps.
pamánit, *v.pl.* *pánit* to peel off.
pamángno, *v.abl.pass.* to have it taken care of.
pamángtì, *v.pl.* *pángtì* to fish (for shellfish); to gather shellfish; to look for shellfish; to look for snails.
pamará, *v.pl.* *bará* to insolate; to parch; to leave things to dry. *v.tr.pl.* to make dry.
pamarág, *v.pl.* *parág* to break wind (vulgar); to emit foul odor; to reek; to stink. *n.* stink; tang.
pamaraha, *imp.* let (it) dry!
pamarahíbo, *n.* arrangement of hair or feathers; quality of hair or feathers.
pamaraligyáan, *n.* bazaar; grocery; market place; selling place.

pamaráng, *n.* earring . see *pamarat*.
pamaráng, *v.pl.* *baráng* (loop) to catch birds with a string.
pamarapàrà, *v.pl.* *para-pàrà* to soar very high or so far as to be scarcely seen.
pamarát, *v.pl.* *parát* to have gooseflesh; to make the neck feathers stand on end for a fight as a cock.
pamarat, *n.pl.* *barat* earrings with a charm against a curse, size of a fist in diameter worn by male & female
in pre-Spanish times.
pamaráyaw, *v.pl.* *paráyaw* to boast. *n.* boasting; braggadocio; vanity.
pamárka, *v.* (Sp) *márca* to be marked.
pamarí, *v.pl.* *barí* to break.
- **hit sánga**, *v.pl.* to have tree branches break.

pamaríbad, *v.pl.* *baríbad* to apologize; to dodge; to make an excuse; to reason (as give one); to allege an alibi.
pamaríkas, *v.pl.* *baríkas* to tear off the roof (by wind); to give a malediction.
pamáring, *v.pl.* *báring* to fish with a net.
pamárong, *v.pl.* *párong* to put out the lights.
pamaróng, *n.* prow.
pamarong, *n.* (pd) gunwale; rim of a boat.
pamárot, *v.pl.* *párot* to peel fruit or root vegetables.
pamarót, *v.* to breed.
pamarukót, *v.pl.* *parukót* to light the household lamps.
pamarungpárong, *v.pl.* *párong* to put out the lights.
pamasbás, *v.pl.* *basbás* to husk ears of corn.
pamásko, *v.pl.* (Sp) *pascua* to give a Christmas gift; to sing a Christmas carol. *n.* Christmas or yuletide gift.
pamasipára, *v.pl.* *pasipára* to misemploy. *a.* unwarranted. *n.* venture.
pamásò, *v.pl.* *pásò* to warm up.
pamaspás, *v.pl.* *paspás* to wipe the feet on a door mat.
pamaspásan, *n.* doormat; antechamber.
pamasyáda, *v.pl.* (Sp) *paseada* to jaunt; to stroll; to walk.
památà, *v.pl.* *bátà* to rape a child.
pamatásan, *n.* behavior; conduct; custom; demeanor; deportment; education; habit; tradition.
- **ha Hapón**, *n.* hara-kiri.
- **hin bátà nga babáyi**, *a.* girlish.
mga --, *n.* mores.
pamatasana, *n.* (pd) custom; habit; mood.
památay, *v.pl.* *pátay* to die; to slaughter. *n.* massacre.
- **han kabulád**, *v.pl.* to die of sunstroke.
pamatbát, *v.pl.* *batbát* to lead the prayers.
památì, *v.pl.* *bátì* to feel; to hark; to hear; to heed; to detect; to listen; to obey; to pay attention; to think.
imp. heed! give heed! (to what one says); listen! *n.* attention; hearing; feeling.
pamatia, *imp.* hear! (me); listen! (to me); pay attention! (to me).
pamatían, *n.* ear; hearing.
památik, *v.pl.* *pátik* to print (batik style).
pamatíkan, *v.pl.l.pass.dep.* *pátik* able to be touched. *n.* impression; imprint.
pamatigáyon, *v.pl.* *patigáyon* to fetch. *n.* commerce.
pamatii, *imp.* give heed! (to speaker).
pamatión, *v.pl.dir.pass.dep.* *bátì* to hear; to listen to.
památong, *v.pl.* *bátong* to hunt with a net. *n.* fish corral planted farthest out.
pamatóng, *n.* act of catching and impounding stray dogs and cats.
pamatríkula, *v.* (Sp) *matricula* to enroll.
pamatúod, *v.pl.* *patúod* to evince.

pamáwà, *a.* brilliant.
pamáwì, *v.pl.* *báwì* to redeem.
pamayábas, *v.pl.* *bayábas* to pick guava; to fail in an examination.
pamáyhon, *n.* expression.
pamayahon, *n.* (pd) face; resemblance.
pamáypay, *v.pl.* *páypay* to fan.
pámbot, *n.* (Eng) motorized pumpboat.
pamensár, *v.pl.* (Sp) *pensár* (think) to change. *n.* change.
pamentáha, *v.pl.* (Sp) *bentája* (advantage) to excel.
pamentána, *v.pl.* (Sp) *ventána* (window) to look through a window; to look and stay by the window; to stay by the window.
pamerendáhan, *n.* (Sp) *prendár* pawnshop.

pamésti, *n.* (Sp) *vestir* best clothes.
pamhot, *v.* (pd) to anoint with sweet-odored things.
pamídlit, *v.pl.* *pídlit* (press between the fingers) to massage.
pamíhag, *n.* allurement.
pamíli, *v.pl.* *píli* to choose.
pamíling, *v.pl.* *bilíng* to ferret; to look for; to make an effort to find something; to pursue.
pamílípig, *v.pl.* *pilípig* to pop and pound rice; to eat *pilípig* rice.
pamílya, *n.* (Sp) *familia* family.
paminakaasáwa, *v.pl.* *pinakasáwa* to take a mistress.
pamíngaw, *v.* to disentangle; to pacify; to restore peace and order; to silence. *n.* pacification.
paminggánan, *n.* larder; pantry; china cabinet; a built-in rack for plated and glasses.
pamíol, *v.pl.* *píol* to break of fracture bones.
pamírik, *v.pl.* *bírik* to turn. *n.pl.* corners of the house.
pamirilíngan, *n.* *bilíng* search area.
pamíris, *v.pl.* *píris* to massage.
pamírit, *v.pl.* *pírit* to coerce; to force to.
pamísa, *v.* (Sp) *mísa* to pay for a mass. *n.* fee paid for a special mass,
pamísà, *n.* *písà* (chicken cooked with gourd and much broth) medicine man's offering for the health of a baby.
pamisít, *n.* *písít* castration time.
pamisíta, *v.pl.* (Sp) *visíta* to go visiting; to make a call.
pamítad, *v.pl.* *pítad* to step.
pamíti, *v.*(Sd) to feel ; to think. (see *anano*).
pamítík, *v.pl.* *bitík* to catch birds with a string.
pamítík, *v.pl.* *pitík* (fire a gun) to volley.
pamítúon, *v.pl.* *bitúon* (star) to shine (as stars in the sky).
pamóo, *v.pl.* *póo* to eradicate; to root out.
pamostúra, *v.pl.* (Sp) *postúra* to pose. *n.* poseur; posturer.
pampalímot, *n.* nepenthe.
pampam, *n.* demimondaine; prostitute.
pampatindog, *n.* erection. turgidity.
pampátron, *v.pl.* (Sp) *pátron* to attend a festival.
pampilipit hit dilâ, *n.* tongue twister.
pamubláran, *n.* place for drying things.
- **hin mga panápton**, *n.* clothesline.
pamúkad, *v.pl.* *búkad* to dig for tubers or edible roots. *n.* gifts for the folks at home.
pamukád, *v.pl.* *bukád* to bloom.
pamukálkag, *v.pl.* *bukálkag* to bloom.
pamúkot, *v.pl.* *búkot* (trap) or *púkot* (net) to fish; to catch fish.
pamuga, *v.* (pd) to bless.

pamugás, *v.pl. bugás* (rice) to scatter seeds.
pamugdat, *v. bugdat* to stare with protuberant eyes.
pamughát, *n.* medicine for a relapse.
pamugháton hin Ágtà, *n.* a Samar herb 'should the Negrito relapse'. *Elatostema sp.*
pamúgsot, *v.* to call the pigs.
pamúgti, *v.pl. búgti* to harass with accusing questions; to become beaten.
pamúgti, *v.pl. (Sd) búgti* to doubt; to suspect.
pamúgot, *v.pl. púgot* to chop chicken's heads off; to dress anchovies; to massacre.
pamúhang, *v.pl. buháng* (make an opening) to show a desire; to show the object of an act. *n.* parental premarriage meeting.
pamuhátan, *n.* atelier (artist's workroom); factory; office; shop.
pamuhaypúhay, *v.pl. púhay* to arise; to wake up; to waken.

pamuhuán, *v.pl. búhò* to dig holes.
pamulá, *v.pl. pulá* (red) to flush. *imp.* flush!
pamulát, *v.pl.id. hulát* to await; to expect; to presume. *n.* expectation.
pamulisan, *n.* (pd) hunting ground.
pamul-ngana, *n.* (Sd) hospital.
pamúlong, *v.pl. púlong* to speak; to speak in public. *n.* address; declaration; discourse; expression; harangue; lecture; speech.
pamulóng, *n. bulóng* medicine.
pamulós, *v.pl. bulós* to revenge.
pamuluspugos, *v.pl. puluspugos* to forcibly escape from the hands of the captors.
pamuluta, *v.pl. puluta* to defeat everybody (in gambling).
pamumbungan, *n.* brace of bamboo poles for a bamboo wall frame.
pamúnò, *v.pl. puno* to lead; to manage
pamunúan, *v.pl. punúan* to hold an office of the government. *n.* commonwealth; government; management; regime; ruler.
pamúnga, *v.pl. búnga* to bear fruits.
pamungbúngan, *n. bungbóng* brace of bamboo poles for a bamboo wall frame; cantilever; crossbeam; sill; threshold.
pamuóng, *v.pl. buóng* to break.
pamúpò, *v.pl. púpò* to amputate; to dismember.
Pamuríng, *n. buríng* (ash) Ash Wednesday.
pamurók, *v.pl. purók* to let roosters fight.
pamúrot, *v.pl. purót* to pick up things.
pamurubúot, *v.pl. búot* to cogitate; to concentrate; to consider; to meditate; to ponder; to reflect; to speculate; to think over. *n.* comprehension; concept; counsel; deliberation; discernment; thinking; thought; understanding.
pamuruhatán, *n.* workshop.
pamurúlsan, *v.pl.l.pass.dep. púlos* to be able to use again. *a.* reusable.
pamurúlungan, *n.* turn to speak.
pamurulúngan, *n.* treating place.
pamurután, *v.pl.dep.l.pass. púrot* able to be picked. *n.* picking area.
pamúsà, *v.pl. pusà* to wash the feet.
pamusâ, *v.pl. pusâ* to hatch.
pamusâ, *v.pl. busâ* to scold.
pamuság, *v.pl. buság* to pale. *n.* white spots that appear on the skin of taboo breakers who eat broiled food at a wake; ailment of white spots on the hands and feet.
pamusíl, *v.pl. (Sp) fusíl* to hunt with a gun or shot gun. *n.* act of shooting with a gun.

pamúsò, *v.pl. pusò* to have courage. *n.* pluck.
pamusô, *v.pl. pusô* to prepare provisions of rice wrapt in the form of a heart.
pamusód, *n.* child's convulsions; medicine to open a boil or pimple.
pamutlog, *v.pl. butlog* to stare with protuberant eyes.
pamutngáan, *a.* central.
pamutós, *v.pl. putós* to pack; to pack up; to bundle; to tie everything into bundles.
pamuyáyaw, *v.pl. buyáyaw* to swear. *n.* blasphemy.
pamúyboy, *v.pl. búyboy* to blame. *n.* blasphemy. *a.* acrimonious.
pamyénta, *n.* (Spdial) *pimiento de cornetilla* chili.
pamyésta, *n.* (Sp) *fiesta* junket.
pan, *n.* (Sp) bread.
- nga maís, (Sp) johnnycake.
pan- *prefix* nominalizing prefix that forms abstract-like nouns. eg. *panhuna-húnà*, thought. literally it means 'all'.
paN- *prefix* (*N= m,n, or ng*) verbal prefix in the imperative mood that pluralizes the doer, the action, and/or the object. eg. *pamalit kano*, you(pl) buy.
panà, *n.* sprout; the young shoot of the taro plant.
panâ, *n.* arrow; bow and arrow.
paná-ad, *v.pl. sáad* to perform a promise. *n.* oath; ceremony of a promise by a medicine man; medicine man's offering for a healthy baby.; food offering to environmental spirits that are causing an illness.
panábag, *v.pl. tábag* to aid; to assist; to help; to intercede; to relieve; to succor.
panabali, *v.pl.* (Sd) *sabali* (in case) to imagine; to suspect.
panabáng, *v.pl. tabáng* to read a book of prayers for the benefit of dying person. *n.* book read to the dying.
panábi, *v.pl. tabì* to ask permission from the spirits; to ask permission to interrupt or pass between persons engaged in conversation.
panabíng, *v.pl. tabíng* to hem.
panábò, *v.pl. tabò* to go eat in a neighbor's house.
panabót, *v.pl. .sabót* to know.
panabsaban, *n.* meadow; pasture; turf.
panabutsabót, *v.pl. .sabót* to have knowledge of; to be in the know.
panáka, *v.pl. sáka* to inaugurate a house. *n.* housewarming; ceremony of housewarming.
panaká, *v.pl. saká* to pick coconuts.
panákas, *v.pl. .tákas* to go ashore.
panakay, *v.pl.* (Sd) *takay* to manage.
panakít, *v.pl. sakit* to have a pestilence. *n.* pestilence.
panakitanan, *n.* location of a pain.
panáklob, *n.* (Tag) *talakob* type of fishing with *talakob*, a kind of fish trap shaped like the cover of a kettle.
panakóp, *v.pl. dakóp* to catch.
- hin íhalas nga báboy, *v.pl.* to catch wild pigs.
panákot, *v.pl. sákot* to season. *n.* condiment; sauce; seasoning; spice.
panáda, *n.* (Sp) *empanáda* a kind of meat pie.
panadá, *v.pl. sadá* to close doors and windows.
panaderíya, *n.* (Sp) *panaderia* bakery.
panadéro, *n.* (Sp) baker.
panadli, *v.pl.* (Sd) *tadli* to visit initially one's fiancée's parents.
panadlihan, *n.* adage; maxim; proverb.
panagána, *v.pl. tagána* to advance an excuse. *n.* foresight; preparation.
panágang, *v.pl. ágang* to suffer sore muscles after hard exercise.
panagáng, *v.pl. agáng* to defend; to dodge; to fend; to parry blows. *n.* defense.

panagaok, *n.* (pd) crowing of roosters.
panágas, *v.pl. ágas* to be lavish with money or gifts.
panágat, *v.pl. dágat* to fish; to fish in the sea; to sea fish.
panagatan, *n.* place fish are caught (with a net).
panágay, *v.pl. tágay* to pour wine. *n.* offering by a healer of food and drink to propitiate the spirits, of two black pigs, one bottle of red wine, one red chicken, cigarettes, candies, biscuits, and one liter of tuba. this offering to the environmental spirits is made by a *panágay* specialist.
panagbálay, *v.pl. tagbálay* to lodge.
panagkalipay, *n.* merrymaking.
panághap, *v.pl. tághap* to forbode; to postulate. *n.* corollary; inference; presumption.
panaghápon, *v.pl. tághap* to guess; to surmise.
panagibaláy, *v.pl. tagbálay* to dwell.
panagibúngto, *v.pl. bungto* to be community oriented. *n.* community consciousness.
pangibuót, *v.pl. tagbuót* to comport. *n.* composure; equanimity; intellect.
panagil, *v.pl. dagil* to assist at a post-novena feast.
panag-íya, *v.pl. tag-íya* to act. *n.* act.
panágnà, *v.pl. tágnà* to bode; to forebode; to prophesy. *n.* foreboding; presentiment.
panagtáwo, *v.* to give; to entertain. *n.* banquet; dole; feast; gift.

panágway, *n.* look; mein.
panahaptáhap, *v.pl. táhap* to forebode. *n.* conjecture.
panahí, *n.* act of sewing clothes.
panahón, *n.* atmosphere; hour; meteorology; period of time; season; term; tense; time; weather.
- **na**, *n.* high time.
panalágsa, *v.pl. talágsa* to do once in a while. *a.pl.* scattered.
panalangin, *n.* blessing.
panalapi, *n.* finance; speculation; money-making.
panalástas, *n.* victory.
panalínga, *v.pl. talinga* to hear; to heed; to pass through the ear.
panalingúha, *v.pl. talingúha* to do deliberately; to strive; to work. *n.* vehemence.
panalipdán, *v.pl.stat. salipdán* to be protected.
panalipdanan, *n.* defense; protection; rampart; shield; trench; protective wall.
panalipód, *v.pl. salipód* to protect.
- **ha násod**, *n.* national defense.
panalumpígos, *v.pl. talumpígos* to press. *n.* despoliation.
panámad, *v.pl. sámad* to cut; to cause injuries or wounds.
Panamao, *n.* Biliran Island's pre-Spanish name.
panamastámas, *v.pl. tamastámas* to debase; to offend gravely; to trample on people's rights. *a.* unwarranted. *n.* malfeasance; offense.
panámbal, *n.* healing; medicine.
- **han ngípon**, *n.* dentistry.
panambálan, *n.* healing place; hospital.
panambúlig, *n.* ministrations.
panamkon, *v.* to conceive. *n.* conception (religious) as Jesus was conceived.
panamílit, *v.pl. damílit* to ask permission; to take leave. *n.* leave; adieu. *interj.* adieu! farewell! goodbye!
panamós, *v.pl. tamós* to lick the fingers (fig); to taste (fig).
- **han mga túdlo**, *v.pl.* see above.
panampálas, *v.pl. tampálas* to blaspheme. *interj.* darn! *n.* cursing; indignity; malediction.
panampáw, *v.pl. sampáw* to top a mountain.
panamu-samo, *v.pl. samu-samo* to happen unexpectedly.
pananarám, *v.* to intend; to will (not modal auxiliary).
pananáwan, *v.pl. tan-áw* to observe. *n.* belvedere.
pananóm, *v.pl. tanóm* to plant. *n.* agriculture; husbandry.

panángkò, *v.pl. tángkò* to steal tuba sap from a coconut palm.
panánggot, *v.pl. sánggot* to ferment tuba from coconut palm sap.
panánglit, *v.pl. sánglit* to suppose. *vt.pl.* to give an example. *conj.* if; supposing. *adv.* namely; thus; for example; for instance. *n.* instance; example; illustration; namesake.
pananglitan, see above.
pananglitánan, *n.* maxim.
panáon, *n.* barik, *Zingiber zerumbet*. giant variety of ginger plant two meters instead of one meter high. pulverized rhizom not used for ginger but as antidiarrhetic.
panaón, *n.* time to bet.
panapón, *v.pl. tapón* to infect; to transfer.
panápos, *v.pl. tápos* to take part in a post-novena feast.
panapsapán, *n.* edible marine fish variety.
panapsí, *v.pl. tapsí* (salty water) to depreciate; to despise; to disdain.
panápton, *vt.* to dress; clothe. *n.* attire; cloth; costume; garb; fabric; raiment; textile.
- hin partikulár, *n.* (Sp) muft.
mga --, *n.* clothes.
panarakópan, *n.* place where are fish are caught.
panarág, *n.* hepatitis; jaundice.

panarágdon, *v.pl. ságdon* to advise.
panarahían, *n.* atelier; sewing shop.
panarang, *v.* (Sd) to heat oneself by a fire.
panarangká, *v.pl. tarangká* to sit in a circle ready to eat.
panarángin, *n.* cursing.
panaráog, *v.pl. dáog* to conquer.
panará-on, *v.pl. táon* ('r' infix = three or more) to harvest others' land on a shares basis.
panárhog, *v.pl. tárhog* to intimidate; to terrify; to threaten. *n.* bravado; fear; threat.
panarigánan, *a.* basic; fundamental.
panárit, *v.pl. sárit* to ask permission. *vt.pl.* to carol. *n.* Christmas story.
panarita, *imp.* carol! (this).
panariti, *imp.* carol! (for them).
panaróp, *v.pl. saróp* to plug the holes.
pánas, *v.* to bruise; to flatten or level a surface.
panás, *n.* bruise; shore of a river; flattened or leveled surface; eroded mountain or any protruding part.
panaséa, *n.* (SpEng) panacea; nostrum.
panátiko, *n.* (Sp) *fanatiko* fanatic; fiend; zealot. *a.* fanatical; bigoted.
panatísmo, *n.* (Sp) *fanatismo* bigotry.
panaugán, *n.* rut.
panáwag, *n. táwag* mobilization.
panawagan, *n.* calling; paging.
panawantawan, *n.* belvedere, a lookout structure. *a.* standing on the top of a hill.
panáy, *n.* tub; bathtub; washbasin.
Panáy, *n.* Spanish-built, American-owned Yangtse River patrol boat dive-bombed by Japanese Fascist militarists without government permission in an effort to bring about a Japanese-American war in 1937.
panaypay, *v.* to subside; to diminish in intensity.
panbúblig, *n.* co-op; cooperative.
panbuláw, *n.* catch.
panbútong, *n.* purchase.
panka, *v.* (pd) to bite a fish head.
pankasál, *a.* (MexSp) *casal* bridal; conjugal; marital; matrimonial; nuptial.
pankò, *n.* Moro ship. attacked Warayland in 1603, 1613, 1635, 1819, 1833. the population of 80,000 in 1600 A.D. dropped to 28,000 by 1656.
pankomérsyo, *a.* (Sp) *comercio* commercial.

pankóntra, *n.* (Sp) *contra* amulet which has preventive force against witchcraft, accidents, sickness, etc.

pankot, *v.* (Sd) to cut with the teeth.

pánkreas, *n.* (SpEng) pancreas.

pandak, *a.* (Sd) dwarfish; short and stout.

pandadî, *imp.* praise! pray!

pandágat, *n.* (Tag) naval.

pandanggiyado maramyon, *n.* (Sp) *fandango* folk dance variety.

pandánggo, *n.* (Sp) *fandango* fandango, a dance.

pandáot, *n.* spoiler; wrecker.

pánday, *n.* (Mal) builder; craftsman; house builder; master shipwright; carpenter.

- **hin aparadór**, *n.* (Sp) cabinetmaker.

- **hin káhoy**, *vt.* to carpenter.

- **hin pandáot**, *n.* carpenter-spoiler/wrecker.

- **hin púthaw**, *n.* blacksmith shop.

- **hin salapî**, *n.* silversmith.

pandáyan, *n.* shop.

- **hin káhoy**, *n.* carpenter shop.

- **hin púthaw**, *n.* blacksmith shop.

panderéta, *n.* (Sp) tambourine.

pan-de-sál, *n.* (Sp) salt bread (size of a fist and tasteless).

pandeskubrí, *v.pl.* (Sp) *descubrir* to discover; to explore.

pándok, *n.* smallpox.

pandog, *n.* (pd) cell; prison.

pándong, *v.l.pass + hi-* to cover the head. *n.* covering against the sun or rain.

pandúgan, *n.* prison; pillory; stocks for punishment.

panéguro, *v.pl.* (Sp) *séguro* to be determined; to be zealous; to employ force; to exert an extra effort; to struggle; to work. *n.* heat; vehemence.

panemónyo, *n.* (Sp) *demonio* cursing.

panénda, *n.* (Sp) *tenda* selling; sales.

panerbísyo, *v.pl.* (Sp) *servicio* to moonlight; to have two jobs.

panhakad, *v.* (pd) to ake a purgative. *n.* purgative.

panhadlók, *v.pl.* *hadlók* to cause fear. *n.* scarecrow.

- **nga pantásmo**, *n.* (Sp) *fantasma* fearful phantom; mumbo jumbo.

panhálad, *v.pl.* *hálad* to hallow.

panhangrában, *n.* pasture; grazing land.

panha-uli, *n.* a small tree, *Ficus septica* or *Ficus hauli*. used by the medicine man in fever potions. long red-brown leaves used as heat poultice for sprains; used in the rice transplanting ceremony so that diseases

are driven away.

panháyhay, *v.pl.* *hay*(alas) to sigh. *n.* murmur; reflections; undertone.

panhiásoy, *v.pl.* *ásoy* to be declared.

panhikilál-i, *a.* identified; recognized.

panhígda, *n.* act of lying down (lit); bedtime (fig).

panhihinabó, *v.pl.f.sub.* *hinabó* will occur. *n.* happening; occurrence.

panhiladáwan, *v.pl.* *ladáwan* to be imaged (lit); to be projected (fig).

panhiláwas, *v.pl.* *láwas* to have sexual intercourse; to join the flesh; to unite the flesh.

panhilígad, *v.pl.* *lígad* to harvest leftover rice.

panhílot ha palásyo, *n.* (Sp) *palacio* massage palace.

panhímaráot, *v.pl.* *maráot* to accurse; to talk ill of others. *n.* malice; malevolence; curse; cursing; ill-will; malediction; damnation.

panhímò, *v.pl.* *hímò* to make. *n.* making.

panhimuán, *n.* factory.

- **hin hálow blok**, *n.* (Eng) brickyard. NOTE: bricks aren't hollow but concrete blocks are

panhimungot, *v.pl.* (Sd) *himungot* to pluck the beard.

panhimusán, *n.* storage area.

panhingánhi, *v.pl.* *ánhi* to reach here.

panhingaswáng, *v.pl.* (pd) *aswáng* to call someone a witch. *n.* witch.

panhingíki, *v.pl.* *hingíki* to clean the teeth; to pick one's teeth; to pick with the toothpick.

panhipalís, *v.pl.* *palís* to be blown away. *a.* blown away.

panhíram, *v.pl.* *híram* to grope; to clasp.

panhírám-usan, *n.* lavatory; place to wash the face.

panhirimuán, *n.* factory.

panhirutdot, *v.pl.* (Sd) *hirutdot* to dress chicken; to pluck chicken feathers.

panhirutduti, *imp.* (Sd) pluck chicken feathers! dress chicken!

panhiúnong, *v.pl.* *únong* to meet one's fate.

panhiwatí, *n.* worms.

panhugasán, *n.* sink.

panhulóg, *v.pl.* *hulóg* to cast down; to have the meaning of .

panhuna-húnà, *v.pl.* *huna-húnà* to deem; to design; to meditate; to muse; to ratiocinate; to search the memory. *n.* cerebration; comprehension; conceit; concept; conscience; discernment; idea; mind; notion; outlook; perspective; point; sake; standpoint; thinking; thought; understanding; view; viewpoint.

panhumalatag, *v.pl.* (Sd) *humalatag* to greet (not waving hand and saying hello on the street) to say 'good morning' before entering the *sala* of a house, and sometimes to kiss hands of older persons.

panhupóng, *n.* swelling.

panhupúnga, *n.* swelling; inflammation.

panhurak, *n.* fragrance.

panhuruhímò ngaáod, *n.* reenactment (legal).

panhúyam, *v.pl.* *húyam* to yawn.

paniága, *v.pl.* *ága* to eat breakfast.

panibág-o, *n.id.* renewal.

panikad, *v.pl.* *sikad* to kick; to use the pedals.

panik, *n.* large fruit bat of Leyte and Samar; 1. Philippine yellow-crowned flying fox, *Acerodon julatus julatus*, 285 mm. or 11 in. long. 2. common Philippine true flying fox, *Pteropus vampyrus lanensis*, 280 mm. or 11 in. long.

panikáng, *v.pl.* *tikáng* to introduce.

panikángan, *n.* introduction.

panikas, *v.pl.* *tikas* (rob) to peculate. *n.* earring with charm against a curse, a finger or two in diameter worn by male and female in pre-Spanish times; jewelry.

pániko, *n.* (Sp) *panico* panic.

panigáb-i, *v.pl.* (Sd) *gab-i* to dine; to have supper/evening meal. *n.* supper.

panigámanan, *n.* memorandum; memorial.

panigámnan, *n.* memorandum; mark.

panighútan, *n.* dumping ground.

panigu-tígo, *v.pl.* *tigu-tígo* to surmise.

panihápon, *v.* to dine; to sup. *n.* supper.

paniiban, *n.* (pd) example; model.

paníid, *v.pl.* *tíid* to heed; to listen. *n.* attention; feeling.

panilaróm, *n.* underclothing.

panílhig, *v.pl.* *sílhig* to sweep.

panimáhò, *v.pl.* *tibáhò* to smell; to sniff; to emit odor.

panimaláy, *v.pl.* *tibaláy* to take care of the household. *a.* residential. *n.* abode; fsmily; folk; hearth; home; household; menage.

panimángno, *v.pl. timángno* to guard; to keep watch over; to mind; to take care of.
panimasâ, *n.* everyday clothes.
panimbáangan, *v.pl. timbáng* to counterbalance; to balance the boat with one's own weight. *n.* ballast; balancing.
panimod, *v.pl. timod* to sweep clean; to scrape for leftovers.
panímpag, *v.pl. tímpag* to cave in; to crumble; to landslide.
panimulós, *v.pl.id. tibulós* to avenge; to intend to avenge; to revenge. *n.* animosity; counterattack; reprisal; vengeance; return bout.
paninaán, *n.* (Sp) *tina* dyeing place.
paninanóm, *v.pl.prog. tanóm* to plant. *a.* agricultural *n.* agriculture.
panindáhan, *n.* commerce; traffic.
Paniniyahan, *n.* (archaic) January.
panintangan, *n.* tree used for boat braces.
paningbá, *v.pl. singbá* to go to church.
paníngog, *n.* voice.
paningúdto, *v.pl.údto* to eat the noon meal; to eat lunch. *n.* noon meal.
paningúhà, *v.pl.kúhà* to court. *n.* courting; romancing.
paníplat, *v.pl. síplat* to see. *n.* look; sight; vision.
panipláton, *v.pl. siplát* to look. *vi.* to look.
panirigámnan, *n.* details; facts; knowledge; indicators; marks; memorials; signs.
panisí, *v.pl.* (Tag) *sisí* to fish especially to look for oysters.

panisuhag, *n.* (pd) firstborn.
pánit, *vt.* to decorticate; to peel as skin, etc. *n.* cuticle; crust; epidermis; hide; peeling; rind; skin.
- han kákoy, *n.* tree bark.
- han matá, *n.* eyelid.
panitan, *n.* (pd) that which has skin.
paniúdto, *v.pl. údto* to dine; to eat the noon meal; to have dinner/noon meal. *n.* noon meal.
paniyáhan, *n.* prologue.
panlababáhan, *n.* (SpSd) *lavar* laundry.
panlábod, *v.pl. lábod* to have a welt.
panladáwan, *n.* daydream; reverie.
Panlagkat, *n.* (archaic) December.
panlalabáhan, *n.* (Sp) *lavar* laundry.
panlábong, *v.pl. lámpong* to shadow.
panlánat, *v.pl. lánat* to pursue.
panlaparág, *v.pl. laparág* to crash.
panlapirít, *v.pl. lapirít* to snap. *n.* snap.
panláptok, *v.pl. láptok* to blister; to burn.
panlastikó, *v.pl.* (Sp) *lastico* to go hunting with a slingshot.
panláwas, *v.pl. láwas* to embody; to typify. *n.* character; health.
panláyà, *v.pl. layà* (fishnet variety) to fish; to net fish; to seine.
panláylay, *v.pl. láylay* to droop.
panlibog, *v.pl. libog* to covet (a neighbor's wife). *n.* adultery.
panliburós, *v.pl. liburós* to have a rash.
panlíkid, *n.* rolling; wrapping.
panlilimúsan, *a.* almshouse.
panliliwánan, *v.pl.f.sub.l.pass. liwán* will be changed. *n.* bureau; dresser; dressing room.
panlimbásog, *v.pl. limbásog* to be determined; to struggle.
panlímbong, *n.* chicanery; trickery.
Panlínit, *n.* (archaic) November.
panlíngkod, *v.pl. língkod* to sit.

panlingkúran, *n.* gathering place.
panlóg, *n.* neckband.
panliparò, *v.pl.* *lipárò* to look angry.
panlipát, *n.* chicanery; misguidance; trickery.
panlipurók, *n.* sphere.
panliteráto, *n.* (Sp) *literáto* literacy.
panlíwan, *v.pl.* *líwan* to change. *n.* change.
panlubngánan, *n.* burial ground; cemetery.
panlumáy, *v.pl.* *lumáy* to charm.
panlúon, *n.* articles burnt in *lúon* ceremony.
panlúpig, *v.pl.* *lúpig* to conquer; to excel; to outclass; to triumph.
panlútò, *v.pl.* *lútò* to cook. *n.* cooking. *a.* culinary.
panlutuán, *n.* kitchen.
panluwás, *v.pl.* *luwás* to lisp; to pronounce.
panlúya, *v.pl.* *lúya* to faint; to languish; to become limp or weak; to grow limp.
panlúyloy, *v.pl.* *lúyloy* to droop; to wrinkle. *n.* wrinkle.
panmalahímò, *a.* remedial.
panmarangnúan, *a.* needing care.
panmátay, *v.pl.* *mátay* to slaughter (men).
panmerkádo, *v.pl.* (Sp) *mercádo* to market; to go shopping.
panmilíng, *n.* procurement.
panmilingbilíng, *n.* procurement.

panmitadpitád, *v.pl.* *pitád* to toddle.
panmugad, *n.* pole to which is attached a lighted candle. tis is used for catching roosters in the evening.
panmulagdat, *v.pl.* *mulagdat* to stare wild-eyed.
panmurubuót, *v.pl.* *murubuót* to muse.
pannegósyo, *a.* (Sp) *negocio* commercial.
pan-ngandám, *n.* pre-wedding party.
panngáran, *v.pl.* *ngáran* to name; to enumerate as specify one after another.
pan-ngasáwa, *n.* marriage negotiations.
panon, *n.* crowd.
panonóbra, *v.pl.* (Sp) *sobra* to commit excesses.
pan-os, *v.* to smell bad (of old food). *n.* staleness. *a.* sour (left-over food).
pánoy, *v.* to fly; to soar. *n.* comet; shooting star.
panrakdág, *v.pl.* *rakdág* to wither. *imp.* wither!
panremédyo, *a.* (Sp) *remedio* remedial.
panretratohán, *n.* (Sp) *retrato* photography.
- **nga ruwáng**, *n.* gallery; photographer's studio.
panruged, *n.* (Eng) *rugged* everyday clothes.
panruhaduhaán, *n.* ambiguity.
panruratáran, *n.* treating place.
pansít, *n.* (Ch) noodles.
- **bami**, *n.* (Ch) flour noodles with meat or shrimp.
- **batsóy**, *n.* (Ch) vermicelli with pig entrails.
- **bihon**, *n.* (Ch) rice noodles.
- **kantón**, *n.* (Ch) *Canton* Canton, China noodles.
- **gisádo**, *n.* (Sp) ragout with meat and vegetables.
- **langláng**, *n.* (Ch) noodles with broth.
- **malabón**, *n.* cinder-cooked noodles.
- **miki**, *n.* (Ch) rice noodles.
- **molo**, *n.* (town by Ilo-ilo) noodles.
- **patábok**, *n.* stew with meat, etc. noodles.

- **sótanghón**, *n.* (Ch) small crinkly rice noodles that are translucent when cooked.

pansiteríya, *n.* (HizCh) restaurant that makes Chinese noodles.

pansúhò, *n.* legitimacy.

pánsyon, *n.* (Eng) pension;gratuity.

panta, *v.* to shave the head.

pántak, *n.* catfish, a mudfish, *Clarias batrachus*, *Ckarias gilii*.

pantalán, *n.* jetty; pier.

pantalón, *n.* (Sp) trousers.

pantanyad, *v.pl.*(Sd) *tanyad* to show.

pantasiya, *n.* (Sp) *fantasia* fantasy; chimera.

pántasma, *n.* (Sp) *fantasma* spirit seen as big and tall *madre* or *padre*, nun or priest, walking the trails.

pantasmagórya, *n.* (Sp) *fantasmagoria* phantasmagoria.

pántasmo, *n.* (Sp) *fantasma* phantasm; bogey; bugaboo; bugbear; hobgoblin; spook.

pántaw, *n.* flat house roof; terrace.

pántay, *vt.* (Tag) to match as equal.

pántera, *n.* (Sp) panther.

pantí, *v.*(Tag) to fish with a gill net. *n.* gill net for fishing.

pánti, *n.* (Eng) panty.

pantiyón, *n.* (Sp) *panteon* pantheon; mausoleum.

pantok, *v.pl.* *tok* to knock hard; to hit against; to bump one's head against a hard object. *n.* badger of Palawan, *Mydaus marchoi*, *Mydaus schadenbergii*.

pantóg, *n.* bladder; urinary bladder.

pantomína, *n.* (Sp) pantomine.

panton, *v.* (pd) to correct.

pantot, *n.* see *pantok*.

pantukan, *n.* bumping post; a projecting piece of wood; a hanging boulder.

pantúkod, *n.* institute.

pantutót, *n.* guardianship; tutelage.

panubsa, *v.pl.* *tubós* to redeem.

panúbyan, *n.* abnegation.

panuká, *v.pl.* *suká* to vomit.

panúkso, *n.* allurement.

panúdsod, *v.pl.*(Tag) *súdsod* (dislodge) to catch shrimp with a framed net. *n.* type of fishing net attached to bamboo poles which is pushed through shallow water. coconut husks at the ends help their poles slide.

panúdya, *n.* deluge.

panugmad, *n.* articles burnt in fire of medicinal plants, *pili* sap, incense and patient's hair and dress fibers to cure fear.

panúgsok, *v.pl.* *túgsok* to pierce.

panúhog, *v.pl.* *túhog*, to string.

panúgon, *n.* age; time; duration; lifetime; years.

- **han ulitawúhay**, *n.* youth.

panuláy, *vt.* to importune. *n.* devil; evil; molestation; spirit; tempter; temptress.

panulís, *n.* brigandage.

panulisán, *n.* brigandage.

panulô, *v.pl.* (Tag) *sulô* to fish; to fish with torches.

panúlong, *v.pl.* *súlong* to advance; to deliver.

panúl-ong, *v.pl.* *súl-ong* see above.

panúlos, *n.* conduct; custom; education.

panultúlan, *n.* indicator.

panúmat, *v.pl.* *súmat* to disseminate. *n.* assertion.

panúndom, *v.pl.* *dúndom* to think; to search the memory.

panúmduman, *n.* memory; mind; recollection; reminder.
panúmpay, *v.pl. súmpay* to connect.
panumungsumóng, *n.* effrontery.
panúnà, *v.pl. túnà* to land; to step on the round.
panunawá, *v.pl. túnaw* to smelt.
panunawáng, *n.* smelting.
panunà, *v.pl. tunà* to land; to step on land.
panúnaw, *v.pl. túnaw* to smelt.
panunawá, *imp.* smelt!
panunawáng, *n.* smelting.
panúndog, *v.pl. túndog* to give an example.
panunód, *v.pl. sunód* to inherit.
panúnog, *v.pl. sunóg* to to commit arson. *n.* arson.
panuntón, *v.pl. tuntón* to dangle.
panungóg, *v.pl. dungóg* to hark; to hear; to give heed to what one says.
panúrò, *v.pl. durò* (too many) to barter fish for drinks.
panurò, *v.pl. turò* to drip; to drop; to fall.
panurók, *v.pl. turók* to grow; to germinate. *n.* growth.
panúron, *v.pl. túron* to proceed; to go hurriedly. *n.* procedure; scheme.
panutók, *v.pl. tutók* to look at.
panutuki, *imp.* look at!
panuyáw, *v.pl. tuyáw* to trick. *n.* canard.
panúyò, *v.pl. tuyò* to do purposely. *n.* attitude; attempt; cause for which something is done; endeavor;

essay.

panyana-yana, *n.* palliative.
panyò, *n.* (Sp) *pañò* cloth; handkerchief; kerchief; neckerchief; shawl; woven unit of which a fish corral is made.
- ha kasál, *n.* (MexSp) bridal veil.
- ha líog, *n.* neckerchief.
panyolító, *n.* (Sp) *pañolito* handkerchief.
panyolón, *n.* (Sp) *pañolon* scarf; large square shawl.
panyomános, *n.* (Sp) *pañò de maños* towel.
pang-a, *n.* foul-smelling groin.
pangábang, *v.pl. ábang* to harvest.
pangabáyo, *v.pl.* (MexSp) *cabayo* to mount; to ride a horse; to ride horseback. *n.* mount.
pangábkab, *n.* effort.
pangaboy, *n.* food offering to souls causing patient's illness.
pangabúgho, *v.pl. abúgho* to be jealous. *n.* jealousy.
pangabughui, *imp.* be jealous!
pangak, *n.* yaws.
pangadí, *v.pl. kadí* (come here) to pray. *n.* prayer. *imp.* pray! praise!
pangadíon, *n.* devotion; litany; orison; prayer.
pangadyi, *v.pl.* (Sd) to pray. *n.* prayer.
pangadyión, *n.* (Sd) breviary.
pangadyós, *v.pl.* (SpSd) *adios* to say a word of leave-taking.
pangadyosi, *imp.* (SpSd) say! (a word of leave-taking).
pangágad, *v.pl. ágad* to render service in the house of the future father-in-law. *n.* groom's service negotiations; service a boy gives his girl's family when he is accepted.
pangagamót, *v.pl. kagamót* to develop roots.
pangagaron, *v.pl. agad* to serve as a servant; to work as a servant for compensation.
pangági, *v.pl. ági* to pass by.
pangáham, *v.pl. káham* to muss; to make a personal search.

pangahás, *v.pl. ahás* to exert a bit of an effort; to make an effort; to make some effort with an end in mind; to strive; to struggle; to work. *n.* deed; diligence; effort; endeavor; exertion; nerve; perseverance; vehemence.

pangahat, *v.pl. ahát* to pick the fruit early. *n.* battle expedition by land of the ancient Visayans.

pangahil, *v.* to misuse a bolo and make it dull.

pangahimó, *n.* countenance. *a.* similar.

pangáhoy, *v.pl. káhoy* to cut a tree for fuel; to gather firewood.

pangahulugán, *v.pl. kahulugán* to mean; to signify.

pangálag, *n.* verb.

pangalagkálag, *v.pl. kálag* (life) to strive; to work. *n.* effort.

pangalagíw, *n.* escapade.

pangalambíra, *v.pl. (Sp) lambíra* to be astride; to be vain.

pangalás, *v.pl. kalás* to show a temper.

pangalásag, *v.pl. kalásag* (shield) to advocate; to defend; to fend; to plead the cause of another; to resist. *n.* pleading.

pangalaya-ay, *v.pl. kaláyà* (relaxing) to comment; to gossip. *n.* ritual of talking to the spirits and offering seven pieces of candy, seven pieces of toasted sweet bread, one bottle of gin, seven native cigarettes, and two red chickens.

pangalayan, *n.* (pd) wrist.

pangalayuan, *n. kalayuan* (burning) kitchen.

pangalkál, *v.pl. kalkál* to scratch an itch.

pangalkaldéhan, *n. (Sp) alcalde* mayoralty.

pangalibútan, *v.pl. kalibútan* (reality) to realize; to be aware.

pangali-kalí, *v.pl. kali* (ditch) to delve; to dig; to rummage; to ransack; to seek.

pangalimáyhaw, *v.pl. alimáyhaw* to waken.

pangalimót, *v.pl. kalimót* to forget.

pangalímwag, *v.pl. kalímwag* to permeate; to spread.

pangalinsákob, *v.pl. alinsákob* to aid; to enclose; to include; to protect; to strive to be included; to strive to get inside. *a.* included.

pangalingáwas, *v.pl. alingáwas* to strive to be excluded; to strive to get out.

pangalinggáwas, *n.* pretense.

pangaliskis, *v.pl. kaliskis* (scratch desk) to scratch or scrape oneself.

pangálot, *v.pl. kálot* to scratch an itch.

pangamas, *v.pl. kamas* to grab.

pangamayón, *n.* godfather; stepfather.

pan-gamót, *v.pl. gamót* to grow roots.

pangamóte, *v.pl. (Sp) camote* to dig for sweet potato roots.

pangampaw, *v.pl. kampaw* to plummet.

pangamúyo, *v.pl. amúyo* (beg) to beseech; to entreat; to implore; to pray; to supplicate. *n.* orison; pleading;

prayer; supplication.

pang-an, *v. (pd)* to have six fingers or toes; to have two teeth come in from one root. *a.* polydactyl.

pangánà, *v.pl. tanà* to sing while at sea. *n.* chanty.

panganák, *v.pl. anák* to grow in number; to multiply; to propagate; to give birth; to stand in as sponsor for a child in baptism.

panganaw-anaw, *v.pl. (Sd) anaw-anaw* (go with the tide) to exceed; to outvie; to surpass.

pangándam, *v.pl. ándam* to be ready; to prepare. *n.* preparation.

pangandidáto, *v.pl. (Sp) candidato* to run for political office.

pangáni, *v. (Ceb) áni* to harvest. *n.* harvest time.

panganiban, *n. (pd)* shiny season.

panganináwan, *v.pl.l.pass.dep. anináw* able to be shadowed.

pan-ganino, *v.pl. ganino* to look at one's reflection. *n.* glimpse.

pan-ganinuhán, *n.* glass, as a reflector; looking glass; mirror.
pangánod, *n.* sunset.
panganod, *n.* (pd) thick clouds.
panganóp, *v.pl. anóp* to chase; to ferret; to go hunting; to hunt. *n.* hunting; game.
panganúgon, *v.pl. kanúgon* to feel the loss of something.
panganúron, *v.pl. ánod* able to drift. *n.* atmosphere; firmament; heaven.
panganuron, *n.* (pd) sunset.
panga-ngá, *v.pl. ka-ngá* to open the mouth.
pangangá, *v.pl. kangá* to open the mouth.
pangangabáyo, *v.pl.f.sub.* (MexSp) *kabáyo* would ride horses. *n.* horsemanship.
pangangasáw-on, *v.pl.f.dir.pass. asáwa* to be asked to marry.
pangangatúrog, *adv.* bedtime.
pangáon, *v.pl. káon* to consume; to dine; to eat; to have a meal. *n.* feast.
pangaot, *n.* handkerchief tied around jaw and head of deceased.
pangápay, *n.* black and blue nailbeds, a sign of toxicity or overeating taro leaves.
pangapáy, *v.pl. apáy* to turn pale or livid.
pangápyot, *v.pl. kápyot* to grasp; to hold.
pangarába, *v.pl. arába* to beseech; to ask in prayer; to insist; to invoke; to pray.
pangarábaw, *v.pl. karábaw* to saddle carabao; to ride carabao or water buffalo.
pangaradían, *n.* altar; oratorio; shrine.
pangaradian, *n.* (pd) church.
pangaradión, *n.pl.* prayers.
pangaradman, *n.* knowledge; learning; sapience; science; wisdom.
pangaradyiún, *n.* breviary.

pangarahám, *v.pl. karahám* to frisk; to fumble; to grope; to search the body.
pangaram-áram, *a.* subtle.
pangaranunán, *n.* inn.
pangaranúpon, *a.* hunted; for hunting. *n.* game.
pangarasáw-an, *a.* marriageable.
pangarasáw-on, *a.* eligible. *n.* fiancée; bride to be.
pangaratásan, *n.* milking cow.
pangaraunán, *n.* restaurant; living and dining room.
pangarawatán, *n.* office.
pangarawíkaw, *v.pl. karawíkaw* to be deft; to fumble (as to be busy with the hands).
pangaráwtan, *n.* office.
pangarawtánan, *n.* office.
pangaráydan, *n.* repair shop.
- hin bárko, *n.* (Sp) dockyard; shipyard.
pangariguán, *n.* bathroom; bathing area.
pangarít, *n.* alacrity; tension; vehemence.
- hin karán-on, *n.* craving.
pangarít, *n.* doubt; fear; suspicion.
pangárò, *v.pl. arò* to ask; to demand; to entreat; to solicit. *v.pass.* to plea; to make a plea. *n.* plea; suit.
pangás, *n.* bruise.
pangasá, *n.* bad news; freak; miracle.
pangasáwa, *v.pl. asáwa* to propose marriage; to get married; to woo; to make love; to marry (as performing official). *n.* suit; courtship.
pangasayúran, *v.pl. kasayód* to ask information; to know the truth. *n.* footnote; information; truth.
pangaseráhan, *n.* (Sp) *kasera* dormitory; boarding house.
pangaséro/a, *v.pl.* (Sp) *casero/a* to lodge; to board at a boarding house.
pangasérohan, *n.* (Sp) *casero* lodge.

pangasi, *n.* postwake, preburial feast.
pangasinan, *n.* rice, of a long white grain.
pangasinan, *n.* (pd) saltworks.
pangasingkásing, *v.pl. kasingkásing* to perform anything with a full heart; to do anything willingly.
pangásoy, *n.* account; asservation; assertion; declaration; manifestation; statement; revelation.
pangáswang, *v.pl. áswang* to haunt (by witch). *n.* hex; voodoo.
pangatadúngan, *v.pl. katadúngan* to argue; to deduce; to derive; to ratiocinate; to reason. *n.* assertion; defense; plea; reasoning.
pangatí, *v.pl. katí* to challenge to a game; to invite to a showdown. *n.* mascot.
pangatulí, *v.pl. atulí* to clean the ears.
pangatúrog, *v.pl. katúrog* to fall asleep; to rest; to go to sleep.
pangaturugán, *n.* sleeping mat.
pangáwat, *v.pl. káwat* to peculate; to rob; to steal. *n.* larceny; theft.
pangáway, *v.pl. áway* to fight; to resist. *n.* defense; amulet to protect mother against environmental spirits.
pan-gáwi, *n.* deportment; verb.
pangawíl, *v.pl. kawíl* (fishhook) to fish; to go fishing; to catch fish with bait.
pangáyam, *v.pl. áyam* to help a dog carry the catch.
pangáyat, *v.pl. áyat* to dare; to provoke. *n.* dare; challenge.
pangayáw, *v.pl. ayáw* to campaign; to bring to an end (the enemy); to look for a gambling place. *n.* battle expedition ship of the ancient Visayans.
pangayo, *v.pl. kayo* to ask. *imp.* ask!
pangayudyod, *v.pl. (Sd) yudyod* to drag. *n.* drag.
pangkag, *n.* (pd) cooked tubers from the day before; leftover tubers. *a.* stale.
pangkáon, *v.pl. káon* to eat.
pángkas, *n.* (Ind) ceiling fan; punkah.

pangkás, *n.* (pd) fierce animal.
pangkò, *n.* Muslim vessel. see *pankò*.
pangkog, *n.* (pd) spine.
pángdan, *n.* screwpine, beach pandan or pandanus, *Pandanus tectorius*, *Pandanus odoratisimus* (Linn). tree leaves are used for mats, hats and bags. in Polynesia the fruit is an important food. in India flower oil is used for headache and rheumatism. In Guam the trees are used to make sails.
pangeksámen, *n.* (Sp) *examen* examination; bar.
pangempliw, *n.* (Sp) *empleo* employment.
pangeskwéla, *n.* (Sp) *escuela* school year.
pangespého, *v.pl. (Sp) espejo* to look in a mirror.
panggábot, *v.pl. gásbot* to uproot (lit); to weed (vague).
panggál, *n.* (pd) small basket trap to catch crabs.
panggamót, *v.pl. gamót* to grow or develop roots. *n.* roots.
panggána, *v.pl. (Sp) ganar* to gain.
panggáwi, *v.pl. gáw* to use. *n.* usage.
pánggi, *v.* to remove abaca fibers; to strip abaca.
panggihan, *n.* place abaca is stripped.
pangginggî, *n.* a game of cards.
panggis, *v.* (pd) to cut skin or hair.
panggubá, *v.pl. gubá* to destroy. *n.* demolition; destruction.
pangguhô, *n.* sores/wounds in hands/feet.
panghak, *n.* (pd) urine stink.
panghas, *n.* (pd) urine stink.
panghúlog, *n.* amortization.
pangibabaw, *v.pl. ibabaw* to top.
pangiba-ibá, *v.pl. ibá* to be cold; to be indifferent.
pangibon, *v.pl. (Sd) ibon* to take a mistress.

pangiklop, *n.* dinner; supper.
pangídlis, *vt.* to gnash.
pangihawán, *n.* slaughterhouse.
pangihíán, *n.* urinal.
pangilál-an, *n.* brand; clue; evidence; proof; trademark.
pangilikgan, *v.* to shiver involuntarily from cold.
pangílos, *n.* deportment; every move.
pangilyúpo, *v.* to beseech; to entreat.
pangimbúwà, *v.* to give the lie; to belie; to contradict; to rebut.
pangimbuwaon, *n.* contradiction.
pangímpit, *v.pl. kímpit* to clump. *n.* pliers.
panginabúhì, *n.* livelihood; living; occupation.
panginahanglán, *v.pl. kinahanglán* to need.
pan-gináno, *v.pl. gináno* to arouse; to ascertain; to attend; to behold; to beware; to collect one's wits; to find out; to find out whether a weapon cuts; to find what one has lost; to glance; to look; to look for what is necessary; to manage; to notice what happens; to observe; to scrutinize; to tend; to waken; to warn.
n. examination; glimpse; investigation; management.
pan-ginanua, *imp.* investigate! look over thoroughly.
pan-ginanúon, *v.pass.dep.* able to be found out.
pangináon, *v.pl.prog. káon* eating; grazing. *n.* eating; forage.
pangin-ásoy, *v.pl. ásoy* to seek confirmation of news.
panginhánglan, *v.pl. kinahánglan* to need.
pangininhán, *n.* glass as a reflector; looking glass; mirror.
panginlábót, *v.pl. lábót* to keep out of other's business.
panginsáyod, *v.pl. sáyod* to seek confirmation of news; to look for news confirmation; to ask; to ask for

verification to interrogate; to scrutinize. *n.* inquiry.
panginsíno, *v.pl. síno* to scrutinize; to find out a person's name.
panginyúpo, *v.pl. yúpo* to submit; to become a subject; to conform to another's will; to give one's self up.
panginyúpò, *v.pl. yúpò* to beseech; to entreat; to implore; to invoke; to solicit; to supplicate. *n.* plea; asking petition.
pangingihawan, *n.* (pd) slaughterhouse.
panginguan, *n.* (pd) target range.
pangíot, *n.* deportment; every move.
- nga maláksa, *n.* alacrity; lively attitude.
pangípa, *v.pl. ípa* to crave; to express a whim, passion, fancy. *n.* craving; fancy.
pangirág, *v.pl. kirág* to be furious.
pangirihawán, *n.* abattoir.
pangirínman, *n.* drinking water.
pangiruyón, *n.* godmother; stepmother.
pangisdà, *v.pl. isdà* to fish. *n.* fishing.
pangisdáan, *n.* fishery; fishpond.
pangísog, *v.pl. ísog* to be angry; to be furious; to chide; to reprimand; to scold; to get angry at. *a.* reproachful; irritated. *n.* wrath; ire; fury.
páng-it, *vt.* to gnaw.
pangitâ, *v.pl. kitâ* to seek.
pangitaán, *n.* eyesight; sign; sight; vision.
- ha táwo, *n.* signs in a person.
pangitkit, *v.pl. kitkit* to bite the meat off of bones.
pangitóm, *v.pl. itóm* to turn black; to blacken.
pangitón, *v.pl. (Sd) itón* to be blackened. *n.* black spots that appear on the skin of taboo breakers who eat broiled food at a wake.
pangiwá, *n.* acting; movement; gesture.

pangiwa-kíwa, *n.* movement.
pangíwas, *v.pl. íwas* to get out.
pangiyagak, *n.* grunting of animals in a corral.
pangiyáhan, *v.pl. iyá* to assume ownership.
panglaláki, *v.pl. laláki* to rape a boy.
panglay, *n.* bracelet.
pangnísno, *v.* to scrutinize.
pangokasyón, *v.pl. (Sp) ocasion* to take advantage; to take advantage of a person in unfavorable circumstances.
pangog, *n.* boob; dolt; simpleton. *a.* ignorant; ill-mannered.
pangómosta, *v.pl. (Sp) como esta* to send regards. *n.* regards; sincerely yours.
pangón, *n.* bevy; cohort; pack train.
pangonsuyló, *v.pl. (Sp) consuelo* to court; to woo.
pangonswélo, *v.pl. (Sp) consuelo* to court; to woo. *n.* suit; courtship.
pangóntra, *n. (Sp) contra* amulet protecting mother against environmental spirits; antidote; discord; enemy; foe; objection. *a.* adverse; against; opposite; perverse.
pangos, *n.* bruise.
páng-os, *v.* to eat sugar cane; to eat sugar cane by stripping the covering with the teeth.
pangosína, *v.pl. (Sp) cocina* to cook; to work in the kitchen. *n.* cooking.
pang-ot, *v. (pd)* to gnaw.
pángpang, *n.* bluff; brim; cliff; coast; edge; embankment; levee; rim; riverbank; riverside; ridge of mountains; rim; verge; waterside.
- han kamatáyon, *v.* to be at the brink of death.
- nga bató, *n.* crag.
pangtad, *n. (pd)* level ground.

pangtí, *v.* to look for shellfish found on the seashore, eg. snails, etc.
pangtión, *n.* shellfish found on the seashore, eg. clams, mollusks, snails, general reef shells, or oysters.
pangukáb, *v.pl. ukáb* to search the premises.
pangukóy, *v.pl. ukóy* to live; to reside.
pangudo, *v.pl. (pd) udo* to make fun of.
pangudós, *v.pl. (Sp) cruz* to make the sign of the cross.
pangugát, *v.pl. ugát* to bulge (of a vein).
panguhà, *v.pl. kuhà* to court.
panguhók, *v.* to nasalize.
pangúli, *v.pl. kúli* to clean oneself after moving the bowels.
pangulì, *v.pl. ulì* to go home.
pangulî, *v.pl. ulî* to return borrowed objects. *n.* restitution.
pangulitawó, *v.pl. ulitawó* to woo. *n.* suit; courtship.
pangúlo, *v.* to head. *n.* executive; boss; head; headman; khan; mayor; prefect; president; principal; superior; chief; chairman.
- eskribyente, *n. (Sp) escribiente* chief clerk.
panguluhán, *n.* heading; tenet.
pangumkom, *v.pl. kumkom* to have the fingers paralyzed.
pangúna, *n.* prologue; introduction. *a.* preliminary.
panguná, *v.pl. uná* to be the first to start something; to antedate; to precede; to start something.
pangunáhan, *n.* introduction; preface.
pangunát, *v.pl. unát* to shake the clothes; to stretch the limbs.
pangúnót, *v.pl. kúnót* to wrinkle.
panguót, *v.pl. kuót* to fish for shrimps with the bare hands; to catch crabs.
pangupô, *v.pl. kupô* to order to hide.
pangúpos, *v.pl. kúpos* to be flattened.

pangura-úra, *v.pl. ura-úra* to try hard.
pangurò, *v.pl. kurò* to be dented.
pangurô, *v.pl. kurô* to be paralyzed.
pangúrog, *v.pl. kúrog* to shiver; to shudder; to tremble. *n.* tremor.
pangurós, *v.pl. kurós* to decrease; to shrink (of clothes); to wrinkle.
pangurós, *v.pl. (Sp) cruz* to make the sign of the cross.
panguruasáwa, *v.* to remarry. *n.* remarriage.
pangurutanán, *n.* truck farm; vegetable garden.
pangusóg, *v.pl. kusóg* to accent; to become stronger; to do with strength.
pangutana, *v.pl.* to ask.
pangútang, *v.pl. utang* to borrow money.
pangutngot, *v.* to aggravate.
pangutók, *v.pl. utók* to stop breathing.
pangutód, *v.pl. kutód* to cut everything.
pangutós, *v.pl. kutós* to cut grain; to reap; to separate the grain stalk from a plant by use of a knife.
pangúwang, *v.pl. úwang* to howl (everybody).
panguwat, *v.pl. uwat* to trick. *n.* canard.
panguyab, *vv.pl. kuyab* to court.
paód, *n.* dam; dike; embankment; milldam; wall of contention.
paóg, *n.* dolt; fool; idiot; moron; dope. *a.* ignorant; ill-mannered; ill-natured; stupid.
paol, *v.* to tire walking on soft sand.
paón, *n.* bait; lure; stool pigeon; snare; allurement; temptation.
páot, *v.* to miss something; to go about looking for something.
paót, *n.* bolt; brace; insertion; minor rafter; wedge.
pápa, *n.* (Eng) papa; dad; daddy.
papá, *n.* stove fan. *v.* to fan.
papá, *n.* (Sp) papa; dad; daddy; father.
papaananúhon, *interrog.* by what means shall it be done? how shall it be done?
papaángay, *n.* consideration.
papakabúhi, *n.* business; occupation.
papakyaw, *v.* to let a contract; to give a piece of work to be done in a limited time.. *n.* piece of work.
papáda, *n.* (Sp) dewlap; jowl; loose skin under the jaw.
papadád-an, *v.f.id.* will be sent (by me to him).
papadará, *n.* something to be sent.
pápag, *n.* bench; bunk; counter; stall; bamboo platform at the two extremes of a fish corral used as a resting place; display table; hauling stand in a fish corral.
papag- *prefix* allow to; cause to.
papag-ántos, *v.* to cause to suffer; to cause to bear punishment (lit); to rack; to torture (fig).
papagbalígya, *v.* to allow to sell.
papagbáyad, *v.* to cause to pay (lit); to impose; to claim payment (fig).
papaghinúlat, *v.prog.* to abide; to cause to delay; to delay; to protract.
papagmatuúran, *n.* evidence (fig); cause of the truth (lit).
papagnaná, *v.* to suppurate.
papagpulós, *v.* to allow to use; to cause to profit.
- han kinaádmán, *v.* to produce (fig); to cause to profit by the knowledge.
papagsalíwan, *v.* to cause replacement (lit); *n.* inning (fig).
papagsugót, *v.* to oblige; to compel.
papagtúman, *v.* to enforce. *n.* enforcement.
papaguwaán, *n.* theater.
papáh, *n.* (Sp) *papa* father R & V; uncle R & V; father-in-law.
papál, *a.* (Sp) papal.
papairínggat, *v.pl.recip.f.sub.* would cause to be shiny.
papalítón, *v.f.pass.* will be bought. *n.* purchase.

papamásò, *v.pl.f.sub.id.* (*pamamásò*) *pasò* would be warmth-giving.
papán, *n.* stone tablet.
papanábag, *v.pl.f.sub.* *tábag* would ask for help.
papanukól, *v.pl.f.sub.* *sukól* would measure.
papangándam, *v.pl.* *ándam* to cause to prepare; to cause to be ready. *n.* caution; preparation.
- **pangáway o paglikáy**, *v.pl.* to causa to be ready to fight or flee; to alarm.
papangabogádo, *v.pl.* (Sp) *abogado* cause to seek legal aid.
papangali-kalí, *v.pl.* *kalí* to cause to gutter; to ransack.
papas, *v.* (pd) to conclude; to disappear (as pain); to end; to terminate.
papasán, *v.abl.pass.* to have basket carried on the shoulders. *n.* shallow basket.
papáya, *n.* MexSp) papaya, *Carica papaya*. North American palm with large fruit from the *kapay* tree.
papél, *n.* (Sp) paper; document; slip; role.
papél-de-bángkò, *n.* (Sp) bill as banknote.
papeléra, *n.* (Sp) escroitoire.
papeléta, *n.* (Sp) file card ; ticket.
papérde, *n.* (Sp) *perder* (lose) surrender.
papígsot, *v.* to jet; to spurt; to squirt. *n.* jet; spurt.
papíhaw, *v.* to embarrass.
papilít, *vt.* to adhere; to glue; to paste; to stick. *n.* adhesive; agglutrinant; glue; mucilage.
papíro, *n.* (Sp) papyrus.
paplete, *vt.* (Sp) *flete* (freight) to lease; to let; to cause to (charter) freight.
papletehan nga baláy, *n.* (Sp) boarding house.
paplítón, *v.f.pass.* will be bought.
paplúngan, *n.* cockscomb; gamecock.
paplungon, *n.* (Sd) cockscomb.
paprého, *v.* (Sp) *parejo* to pro rata; to make a pro rata or proportionate distribution. *a.* alike; identical; proportionate; pro rata; uniform (size of a thing).

paprendáhan, *n.* (Sp) *prender* pawnshop.
paprésko, *v.* (Sp) *fresco* to go for a walk of fresh air.
papulá, *v.* to redden. *n.* red substance.
- **ha ím-im**, *n.* lipstick.
papulós, *v.* to take advantage.
para- *prefix* one who usually does (verb). this form is usually used and *parag-* (pl) sometimes.
pára, *init.conj.* (Sp) in order to; serve as (noun); bound for (place); for the sake of (dative). *adv.* so that.
prep. for; be used for/as.
- **kan**, *prep.* for.
- **kanáy**, *pron.* to, or for whom.
- **ha ímo**, *pron.* yours.
- **ha íyo**, *pron.* yours.
- **ha ngatanán**, *prep.* throughout.
- **ha tunà**, *a.* terrestrial.
- **hitó**, *adv.* thereto.
- **là**, *a.* exclusive.
- **ngáin**, *interog.* bound for where?
pará, *n.* (Sp) *parar* abolition; glare; obliteration; eraser; eradicator.
pará, *v.* (Sp) *parar* to abolish; to annihilate; to cease; to cancel; to delete; to dissolve; to eradicate; to expunge; to fade away; to obliterate; to quash; to rescind; to stop; to suppress; to vanish. *vt.* to erase.
v.stat. to be erased; to disappear. *interj.* halt! wait! whoa!
- **hin kalibútan**, *v.* to faint.
paraa, *imp.* erase!
paraalirong, *n.* swarmer.
paraán, *n.* (Sp) *parar* eraser.

paraándo, *n.* (HizEng) *hando* dealer (in card gambling).
paraaná, *n.* breeder.
paraaní, *n.* rice harvester.
paraanúnsyo, *n.* (Sp) *anuncio* barker.
paraaparehár, *n.* (Sp) *aparejar* (rig) rigger.
paraárot, *n.* barber; mower; trimmer.
paraawóg, *n.* specialist in casting spells on plants. see *awóg*.
paraayád, *n.* arranger; dresser.
- **hin sapáto**, *n.* (Sp) *zapato* cobbler.
- **hit buhók**, *n.* hairdresser.
parabáklo, *n.* manicurist.
parabadák, *n.* a curer, specialist in treating boils and carbuncles.
parabádlis, *n.* designer.
parabalígya, *n.* seller; trader; vendor.
- **han líbro**, *n.* (Sp) bookseller.
parabályo, *n.* trader.
parabána, *n.* (Sp) *paravana* paravane.
parabántad, *n.* stirrer.
parabantáy, *n.* checker; keeper; watchman.
- **han karnéro**, *n.* (Sp) shepherd.
parabárang, *n.* person having the power of affliction; sorcerer causing harm by insects; witch.
parabárba, *n.* (Sp) *barba* (whiskers) shaver (man).
parabása, *n.* reader.
parabásag, *n.* breaker (person).
- **han mga kabug-atán han turumánon**, *n.* subaltern.
parabáyad, *n.* teller (bank).
parabírik, *n.* a curer, specialist in treating *lanti* (birthmarks), an illness of children, by using turning.

parabitáy, *n.* executioner; hangman.
paraból, *n.* (Sp) *parabola* (parable) allowance; favor; grace; pittance. *v.* to display gifts of speech.
parabordá, *n.* (Sp) *bordar* designer.
parabóto, *n.* (Sp) *voto* voter; elector.
parabukás, *n.* operator.
parabukót, *n.* packer.
parabúhat, *n.* specialist in offerings to spirits of the sea.
parabuláng, *n.* cockfight aficionado; cockfighter (person).
parabulóng, *n.* a curer, usually a general practitioner, medicine man, physican or leech; doctor; medico.
- **han tangó**, *n.* dentist.
parabúnay, *n.* egg layer; layer (hen).
parabunúan, *n.* fisherman with corral.
parabúnyag, *n.* baptizer.
parabúot, *n.* larceny; theft. *v.* to dispose; to pilfer; to sin; to steal; to thief. *vt.* to dare do the forbidden.
parabuót, *n.* authority; commander; judge; superior.
parabusâ, *n.* nag (person).
parabútang, *n.* placer (person).
parabutók, *n.* binder.
parbuyag, *n.* person with black or black-spotted tongue who may harm by casting a spell which may even be praise or compliments. see *buyag*, *buyagan*.
parak, *v.* (pd) to clamor; to shout.
parakakap, *n.* (pd) explorer.
parakadá, *n.* regular visitor; person who always comes here.
parakadaka, *v.* to show an eagerness to be useful.
parakadop, *n.* (Sd) diver.

parakádto, *n.* liaison.
parakandéla, *n.* (Sp) *candela* candlemaker.
parakánhi, *n.* regular visitor; person who always comes here.
parakánta, *n.* (Sp) *canta* diva; epic chanter; songster; vocalist; warbler.
parakarág, *n.* waster.
parakárga, *n.* (Sp) *carga* shipper.
parakasína, *n.* misanthrop.
parakatín, *n.* (Sp) *catin* (crucible for refining copper) person who holds things.
parakehá, *n.* (Sp) *queja* teller (bank).
parakiánhan, *n.* advisor; leader; monitor.
parakità, *n.* inspector; scout.
parakitin, *n.* (Sp) *catin* holder. see *parakatín*.
parakól, *n.* ax; axe; hatchet; tomahawk.
parakomposo, *n.* (HizEng) composer.
parakomulgá, *n.* (Sp) *comulgar* communicant.
parakotá, *n.* (Sp) *cota* mason; stonecutter.
parakpak, *n.* applause; clapping.
paraksiwon, *n.* fish ready for stewing.
parakuhâ, *n.* picker.
parakumós, *n.* masher (potato).
parakúrna, *n.* towboat; tugboat.
parakúrong, *n.* haircurler.
parakurukabát, *n.* recidivist.
paráda, *n.* (Sp) parade; procession; cavalcade; demonstration; pageant. *v.abl.pass.* to put on a parade.
vt. to have a parade.
paradáhan, *n.* (Sp) *parada* parking lot; parking place.
paradait, *n.* (pd) pacifier.

paradalagán, *n.* runner.
paradánggas, *n.* a curer, specialist in cleaning wounds.
paradará, *n.* guide; porter; usher.
paradáyaw, *n.* flatterer.
parádo, *a.* (Sp) parked; withdrawn.
paradóha, *n.* (Sp) *paradoja* paradox.
paradúhol surát, *n.* (Ar) postman.
paradúl-ong, *n.* bearer; courier; deliveryman; messenger.
paradurót, *n.* caterer; server of food.
paraemprésa, *n.* (Sp) *empresa* _entrepreneur; enterpriser.
parag, *v.* (pd) to find; to happen coincidentally.
paragabót, *n.* a curer, specialist in treating illness caused by the wind, or in extracting foreign objects from a victim's body.
- **han tangó**, *n.* dentist.
paragahín, *n.* menu maker.
paragárot, *n.* barber.
parágas, *a.* lavish with money or gifts.
paragatás, *n.* milker.
- **nga darága**, *n.* dairymaid.
- **nga laláki**, *n.* dairyman.
paragbuután, *a.* arbitrary.
paragkánta, *n.* (Sp) singer.
paragkawíl, *n.* fisherman.
parageksámen, *n.* (Sp) examiner.
paraghúbog, *a.* bibulous.

paragilingán, *n.* grinder; miller.
paragínom, *a.* bibulous. *n.* wine (fig).
paraglakát, *n.* walker, one who is always taking a walk.
paragparag, *v.* (pd) to consume; to finish.
paragtayáy, *n.* bloodshed.
paraguliát, *n.* announcer; barker; crier.
parag-umá, *n.* person who has wide farms.
parahaból, *n.* weaver.
paraháplasan, *n.* a curer, whose therapy is *lána & orasiyón*. a specialist in treating supernatural sicknesses, and often for intrusive foreign objects.
parahardín, *n.* (Sp) *jardin* gardener.
parahátag, *n.* giver; (used to give, usually does give, fond of giving); specialist in giving.
- **han baláod**, *n.* lawgiver.
- **hin kalípay**, *n.* comforter.
paraháwan, *n.* cleaner; clearer.
parahayâ, *n.* mourner.
parahílot, *n.* specialist in midwifery or in sprains and broken bones; masseur.
parahímò, *n.* fabricator; fashioner; maker.
- **han baláod**, *n.* lawmaker.
- **hin líbro**, *n.* (Sp) bookmaker as text manufacturer.
- **hin liyábe**, *n.* (Sp) *llave* locksmith.
- **hin rélos**, *n.* (Sp) *reloj* watchmaker and repairer.
- **hin síday**, *n.* poet.
parahimu-hímò, *n.* forger; inventor.
parahódno, *n.* (Sp) *horno* baker.
parahúbog, *n.* drunkard; rake; sot; toper. *a.* dissolute.
parahuklob, *n.* sorcerer causing harm with a wooden figurine. when placed under a baby's clothes at

baptism, when a priest blesses the child, the soul of the child is transferred to the figurine. when the figurine

is returned to the *parahuklob* the child dies. he uses the figurine to cause harm by piercing the figurine with

a needle. the corresponding spot on the victim will swell and a skin disease appears.

parahukót, *n.* net mender.
parahúygo, *n.* (Sp) gambler.
paraiháp, *n.* counter of money, etc.
paraiháw, *n.* butcher.
paraimbénto, *n.* (Sp) *invento* inventor.
paraimprénta, *n.* (Sp) *imprenta* printer.
parainom, *n.* drunkard; sot. *a.* rakish.
parainspeksyón, *n.* (Sp) *inspeccion* inspector.
paralabá, *n.* (Sp) *lavar* launderer; laundryman; laundress.
paralábot, *v.* to decide on one's own.
paralabót, *n.* thief.
paralakád, *n.* sorcerer; witch; person having the power of affliction; person who commands the stick of power.
paralakatón, *n.* traveler.
paraláksi, *n.* speed maniac.
paralagadî han káhoy, *n.* woodcutter.
paralaghad, *n.* straggler.
paralará, *n.* weaver.
paralatagáw, *n.* mauderer; wanderer.
paralatáy, *n.* ropewalker (rope maker).

paraláyaw, *n.* vagabond.
paraláylay, *n.* singer.
parali-áw, *n.* comforter.
paralibáng, *n.* baby sitter (fig) specialist in something to do (lit).
paralimbong, *n.* carpetbagger; swindler.
paralímpyo, *n.* (Sp) *limpio* cleaner.
paralinákat, *n.* tramp.
paralisasyón, *n.* (Sp) *paralizacion* paralyzation; tie-up.
parálisis, *n.* (Sp) paralysis.
paralítan, *n.* buying place; market place; grocery.
paralítiko, *n.* (Sp) *paralítico* paralytic.
paralítón, *a.* costly; meritorious.
paralitón, *n.* purchase.
paraliwán, *n.* rigger.
paraliwát, *n.* reviewer.
paralúman, *n.* (Tag) muse.
paralúon, *n.* the burner of *panugmad* or stigma, the *lúon* specialist who is a curer who treats children's illnesses by burning articles. these are burnt in a fire of medicinal plants, *pili* sap, incense, the patient's hair and dress fibers. see *lúon*.
paralúto, *n.* cook.
paramabat, *n.* (pd) rosary leader.
paramakakoriya, *n.* (Sp) *correa* (leather strap) tanner.
paramakapaha, *n.* (Sp) *faja* (belt) tanner.
paramakinílya, *n.* (Sp) *maquinilla* (winch[fig] little machine[lit]) typist.
paramádyik, *n.* (Eng) *magic* magician; necromancer.
paramámà, *n.* person who chews many betel leaves.
paramaného, *n.* (Sp) *manejo* operator.
- han sarakyán, *n.* coachman.
paramángno, *n.* attendant; caretaker.

parambo, *v.stat.* to fall; to stumble.
paramasáhe, *n.* (Sp) *masaje* masseur.
paramína, *n.* (Sp) *mina* miner.
paramolína, *n.* (Sp) *molina* miller.
paranágay, *n.* specialist in *panágay*, the offering of food and wine to the spirits.
paranóya, *n.* (SpEng). paranoia.
parangadí, *n.* (pd) prayer (person who prays).
parangán, *n.* eared cardinal fish, a small kind of inexpensive fish.
paranganón, *n.* anchovy.
parangas, *a.* (pd) divided.
paranagát, *n.* (pd) fisherman.
parangata, *n.* haunter.
parangaw, *v.* (pd) to fix.
parangawíl, *n.* (Sd) fisherman.
paránggat, *n.* finishing; gleaning.
parangitdángit, *v.* to provoke.
parangurutób, *n.* mauderer; mumblor.
paraón, *n.* (Sp) *faraon* pharaoh.
paraótra, *n.* (Sp) *otra* reviewer.
parapabuót, *n.* person who does without permission.
parapakabalhín, *n.* transformer (person).
parapakabalhinan, *n.* transformer (thing).

parapakapadákò, *n.* magnifier.
parapakítá, *n.* demonstrator.
parapakyaw, *n.* contractor, one who is usually paid by the piece or bulk.
parapadák, *n.* molder.
parapaháyag, *n.* explainer.
parapalakád, *n.* sorcerer, causing harm or death by placing on a path an object which, when passed by the victim, causes harm.
parapalít, *n.* vendee.
parapamaná, *n.* archer.
parapamátbat, *n.* rosary leader.
parapamátì, *n.* listener.
parapamíling, *n.* searcher; seeker; provider.
parapamíntar, *n.* (Sp) painter.
parapamutós, *n.* binder; coverer; wrapper.
parapanâ, *n.* hunter with bow and arrow.
parapanábag, *n.* assistor; lifeguard (vague).
parapanab-áng, *n.* washer-off of salt after swimming (lit); lifeguard (vague).
parapanábing, *n.* seamstress.
parapanákob, *n.* illegal entrant; payer (for others to enter).
parapanákod, *n.* fastener of buttons, etc.
parapanákop, *n.* hunter (general term); diver.
parapanagát, *n.* fisherman.
parapanágay, *n.* healer of illness caused by spirits.
parapanágdon, *n.* advisor; counselor.
parapanáhi, *m.* milliner; modiste; seamstress; tailor.
- **hit dáan na nga mga sapáto**, *n.* (Sp) cobbler.
parapanámbal, *n.* healer; medicine man; quack doctor.
- **han sakít ha ngípon**, *n.* dentist.
parapánday, *n.* craftsman.
- **hin káhoy**, *n.* carpenter.

parapanhalúthot, *n.* baster; golddigger.
parapanhilót, *n.* massager; necromancer.
parapanhimò, *n.* builder; maker; manufacturer.
- **hin ladáwan**, *n.* carver; sculptor.
parapanhulóg, *n.* dropper; butterfingers; person who drops things.
parapanlabáy, *n.* thrower.
parapanlímpyo, *n.* (Sp) *limpio* cleaner.
- **hin edipísyo**, *n.* (Sp) janitor.
- **hin sapáto**, *n.* (Sp) shoeblack.
parapanlúon, *n.* specialist in *lúon* ceremony. see *lúon*.
parapanlúpig, *n.* conqueror.
parapanlútò, *n.* chef; cook.
parapannganit, *n.* stoner; stone thrower.
parapanrabák, *n.* see above.
parapanretráto, *n.* (Sp) *retrato* photographer.
parapantúkod, *n.* builder.
parapanúkol, *n.* surveyor.
parapanúnong, *n.* arsonist; incendiary.
parapangádi, *n.* prayer (person).
parapangadop, *n.* (Sd) diver.
parapangahóy, *n.* woodcutter; woodchopper.

parapangánop, *n.* diver; hunter.
parapangawíl, *n.* fisherman.
parapangáyad, *n.* repairman.
- **hin mga sapáto**, *n.* (Sp) shoemaker.
- **hin rélos**, *n.* (Sp) watchmaker.
parapangínano, *n.* inspector.
parapangísdà, *n.* fisherman.
parapangítá, *n.* inspector.
parapangúot, *n.* pickpocket.
para-pará, *a.* (Sp) indistinct.
para-pará, *v.* (Sppd) to discern at a distance.
parapárutan, *n.* something needing paring.
parapaskín, *n.* (Sp) *pasquin* bill poster (one who posts bills).
parapasegúro, *n.* (Sp) underwriter (one who usually insures).
parapáspas, *n.* a curer specialist who treats skin ailments by brushing patients with a handkerchief or shirt while chanting spells; allergy specialist.
parapat, *v.* to let extend to all.
Parapat, *n.* legendary hero renowned for speed and agility.
parapatawá, *n.* entertainer.
mga --, *n.* panel.
parapatáy (mananáp), *n.* butcher (of animals)..
parapauswág, *n.* usher (one who lets one enter).
parapautáng, *n.* lender.
parapetisyón, *n.* (Sp) *peticion* petitioner.
párapho, *n.* (Sp) *parrafo* paragraph.
parapíntor, *n.* (Sp) *pintor* painter (of fine arts or houses).
parapitád, *n.* pacer, especially a horse that usually paces.
parapláno, *n.* (Sp) *plano* draftsman.
paraprého, *a.* (Sp) *parejo* equal; all the same.
parapudo, *n.* (Sd) picker.
parapuhúnan, *n.* financier.

parapúno, *n.* filler (person).
parapusíl, *n.* (Sp) *fusil* hunter with a gun.
parapyáno, *n.* (Sp) *piano* pianist.
pararebísta, *n.* (Sp) *revista* reviewer.
pararébok, *n.* (Eng) *revolt* mutineer.
pararepáso, *n.* (Sp) *repaso* reviewer.
pararetráto, *n.* (Sp) *retrato* cameraman; photographer.
pararutan, *n.* (Sd) something needing paring.
páras, *n.* action; air; woven part.
parás, *n.* attitude; slide; weaving; propensity; bent. *a.* bent; woven. *v.stat.* to slide down.
paras, *v.* (pd) to fall to the ground.
parása, *v.* (Sp) *raza* to enjoy; to flavor; to lionize; to regale; to taste.
parasakáy, *n.* horseman; rider; sailor.
paraságdon, *n.* advisor.
parasalamángka, *n.* (Sp) *salamanca* (yellow crystal [in Spain], sleight of hand [in Phil.]) magician.
parasalída, *n.* (Sp) *salida* showman.
parasaliwán, *n.* substitute.
parasaló, *n.* catcher.
parasámok, *n.* rioter.
parasán, *n.* rattan.
parasánlag, *n.* toaster (person).

parasáog, *n.* dragger of logs or firewood.
parasáyaw, *n.* dancer.
parasáyluon, *a.* pardonable.
paraserbí han pagkáon, *n.* (Sp) *servir* waiter.
parásgan, *n.* carrying pole; litter; stretcher.
parasíbrong, *n.* rambler.
parasidáy, *n.* bard; poet.
parasílhig, *n.* sweeper.
parasinsél, *n.* (Sp) *cincel* woodcarver.
parasingbá, *n.* churchgoer.
parasistá, *n.* (Ind) *sitar* guitar player.
parásito, *n.* (Sp) parasite.
parasúdoy, *n.* rambler.
parasúgò, *n.* majordomo.
parasulód han láta, *n.* (Sp) *lata* canner.
parasúmat, *n.* teller (of news); informer.
parasuná, *n.* a curer specialist who treats poisonous snake and insect bites.
parasunód han Rósas Pándan, *n.* followers of the shore king, who are jealous possessive creatures: 1. mananágat, 2. namumúkot, 3. mangangawíl, 4. mangingitán. which see.
parasurat, *n.* (Ar) *surat* journalist; recorder; writer.
- hin musíka, *n.* (Sp) *musica* composer.
parasúrit, *n.* igniter.
paraswíts, *n.* (Eng) switchman.
parasyádahan, *n.* (Sp) *paseada* promenade; place for walking; esplanade.
párazyut, *n.* (Eng) parachute.
párat, *n.* chicken feathers curling upward. *a.* having the hair standing on end.
parát, *v.* to cause the hair to stand on end; to have goose flesh; to irritate.
paratábok, *n.* ferryman.
paratabóg, *n.* driver of animals.
paratágay, *n.* healer befriended by non-human spirits.
paratáгна, *n.* prophet.

paratáhi, *n.* seamstress.
paratamáy, *n.* scoffer.
paratángkò, *n.* tuba stealer. see *manarángkò*.
paratángdo, *n.* yes-man.
paratánom, *n.* planter.
paratapô, *n.* usher; welcomer.
paratarutál-ang, *n.* alternator.
paratayán han háyop, *n.* abattoir; slaughterhouse.
paratáyp, *n.* (Eng) typist.
paratémpla hin bulóng, *n.* (Sp) *templar* pharmacist.
paratíak, *n.* woodcutter; woodchopper.
paratíaw, *n.* joker; wag.
paratíkang, *n.* master of ceremonies in harvest ceremony; ritual leader of rice planting ceremony; person starts a piece of work,
paratigáman nga kadám-an, *n.* notary public.
paratilitol, *n.* curer, a healer of illness caused by spirits.
paratigíb, *n.* chiseler.
- nga bató, *n.* stonecutter.
- nga káhoy, *n.* wood-carver.
paratimos, *n.* (Sd) keeper.
paratókar, *n.* (Sp) *tocar* musician.

paratúbal, *n.* batter (person).
paratuklín, *n.* booster; endorser.
paratukód, *n.* founder.
paratúktok, *n.* beater; clapper; knocker; pecker; picker; stinger; ganger on.
- **han linggánay**, *n.* bell ringer; ringer.
paratuháy, *n.* mediator.
paratúhod, *n.* a curer specialist who treats childhood illness by using knee manipulation.
paratútdo, *n.* educator.
paraúkad, *n.* digger.
paraúgba, *n.* healer of illness caused by spirits.
paraúgsong, *n.* agitator; booster; firebrand; poker; stirrer.
paraúma, *n.* farmer; peasant.
paraúndong, *n.* booster; promoter; flier of kites, etc.
paraupáy, *n.* fixer; repairer.
- **han makínaa**, *n.* (Sp) *machina* mechanic.
- **hin kandádo**, *n.* (Sp) *candado* locksmith.
- **hin sapáto**, *n.* (Sp) *xapato* shoe repairer.
paraúpod, *n.* cicerone.
paraúrit, *n.* tease; teaser.
parausisá, *n.* inspector.
parautáng, *n.* debtor; borrower.
parautód han káhoy, *n.* woodcutter.
paraúyag, *n.* athlete; player.
paraúy-og, *n.* stirrer.
paráw, *n.* boat; craft; prau or proa, a sailboat with outriggers; large Philippine boat with a flat bottom and veetical sides with a high cabin for cargo and passengers; native sailboat.
paráwa, *v.* to irradiate. *vt.* to glitter. *n.* brilliance.
parawáli, *n.* minister who gives a sermon.
parawdan, *n.* bamboo rib used foe nipa shingles.
paray, *n.* (Inabaknon dial). unhusked rice.
parayakán, *n.* talkative person; teller of tales.

parayandáyan, *v.* to garnish.
paráyaw, *v.* to boast; to flaunt; to take pride. *v.stat.* to be a show-off; to show off. *n.* air; coquette; ostentation; soubrette; spectacle.
parayawan, *v.* to show off. *n.* show-off.
parayáwnon, *a.* assuming; lavish; ostentatious; proud; showy.
parayetál, *n.* (Sp) parietal.
paráyhak, *v.* to cheer; to console.
paráyso, *n.* (Sp) *paraiso* paradise.
parke, *n.* (Sp) *parque* park; parking lot.
parking, *n.* (Eng) parking.
párho, *n.* (Sp) *fardo* big bale; pack; package.
pardoná, *vt.* (Sp) *perdonar* to forgive.
pardonahi, *imp.* (Sp) forgive!
paré, *v.* (Sp) *parar* to cease.
paré, *n.* (Sp) *compadre* pal; intimate friend.
parekér, *n.* (Sp) *parecer* opinion.
paregórico, *n.* (Sp) *paregorico* paregoric.
parého, *adv.* (Sp) *parejo* equally; like. *a.* alike; identical; proportionate; same; similar; such; uniform (size of a thing). *n.* equal; par; parity; parallel. *v.* to be equal; to be in conformity; to balance; to duplicate; to resemble.

parehoa, *imp.* (Sp) equalize!
parehoán, *n.* (Sp) *parejo* sample.
parého-t kahulugán, *n.* synonym.
paréntesis, *n.* (Sp) parenthesis.
paretrato, *v.* (Sp) *retrato* to portray.
párgo, *n.* (Sp) freshwater porgy; picnic sea bream, an edible marine fish.
parí, *n.* (Sp) *padrino* ritual co-parenthood; male co-parent. see *padi & kompadreh*.
paríbhong, *v* to cause gaiety.
parik, *v.* (pd) to tumble (as a pile).
parígò, *vi.* to bathe; to take a bath. *n.* (pd) bathroom.
parigua, *imp.* bathe!
parigui, *imp.* bathe! (the child).
pariguan, *n.* (pd) bathroom.
parigusán, *n.* bath.
paríl, *n.* stone, fish trap used mainly during low tide.
parilyáhan, *n.* (Sp) *parrilla* broiler; gridiron.
parina, *v.* (pd) to fumigate; to perfume.
paringítis, *n.* (Sp) *farínitis* pharyngitis.
paringpadíng, *v.* to stagger; to walk unsteadily as a drunkard.
parípa, *v.* (Sp) *rifar* to raffle.
paripahán, *n.* (Sp) *rifar* things to be raffled.
pari-pari, *v.* (pd) to cry out from pain.
parisída, *n.* (Sp) *parricida* parricide.
Parisiw, *n.* (Sp) *fariseo* Pharisee.
Parísyo, *n.* (Sp) *fariseo* Pharisee.
parlaménto, *n.* (Sp) parliament.
parmásya, *n.* (Sp) *farmacia* pharmacy.
parmaséyutiko/a, *n.* (Sp) pharmacist.
pármasis, *n.* (Eng) pharmacist.
pármasist, *n.* (Eng) pharmacist.
páro, *n.* (Sp) *faro* headlight.
parok, *v.* (pd) to prepare a feast.

parokíya, *n.* (Sp) *parroquia* parish.
pároko, *n.* (Sp) *parroco* parish priest.
parokyál, *n.* (Sp) *parroquial* parochial.
paróg, *n.* a kind of unwholesome fish.
paról, *n.* (Sp) *farol* hand lamp; lantern; lantern of bamboo and thin paper; street lamp; torch; parole, a conditional pardon granted to prisoners.
paróla, *n.* (Sp) *farola* beacon; lighthouse.
parolóro, *n.* (Sp) *farolero* lighthouse keeper.
párong, *v.* to blow out a fire ; to blow out candles; to extinguish; to put out; to put out the fire; to quash; to snuff out (extinguish by pressing with snuffer or fingers) a light; to suffocate; to switch off the lights; to turn off; to turn out.
paróng, *a.* extinct; blown out; switched out.
parunga, *imp.* extinguish! put out! turn off!
parot, *n.* (Biliran dial) bark.
párot, *n.* fruit hull; peeling; rind; skin. *vt.* to pare; to peel.
- **nga pínya**, *v.* (Sp) *piña* to remove pineapple peelings.
parót, *a.* bald.
parséla, *n.* (Sp) *parcela* parcel as lot.
párso, *a.* (Sp) *falso* bogus.

párte, *n.* (Sp) allotment; component; lot as share; part; share. *v.* to allot; to apportion; to share.
partéra, *n.* (Sp) midwife; obstetrician (female).
partéro, *n.* (Sp) midwife (male); onstetrician (male).
párti, *n.* (Eng) party.
- nga laláki là, *n.*(Sp) stag party.
partíkula, *n.* (Sp) particle.
partikulár, *n.* (Sp) civilian; commoner. *a.* of a private person.
partída, *n.* (Sp) odds.
partidáryo, *prep.* (Sp) *partidario* pro. *n.* partisan.
partído, *n.* (Sp) party; faction; a number of people grouped for political purposes.
partíra, *n.* (Sp) *partir* licensed midwife.
partisipasyón, *n.* (Sp) *participacion* participation.
párto, *a.* (Sp) puerperal (childbirth).
partsé, *n.* (SpEng) parché, a brillisnt-colored fish of the West Indies.
parubsob, *v.* to go into the water carelessly.
parukangdukang, *n.* gait of a chicken; gait of intoxicated person bobbing up and down like a chicken; a chicken (in poetic sense).
paruko, *v.* to sit.
parukót, *v.* to ignite; to kindle; to light.
paruktánan, *n.* lighter.
parukuti, *imp.* kindle!
parúmbà, *n.* race; a contest of speed.
- han uláng, *n.* steeple chase (fig); obstacle race (lit).
parumbáan, *n.* race stadium.
parungparong, *n.* (Sd) a small moth.
parungpong, *v.* to be extinguished.
parupaklí, *v.* to turn pages.
parupanánglit, *v.* to surmise.
parupanaráog, *n.* conqueror.
parupanlúpig, *n.* conqueror.
paruparáyaw, *v.* to flirt.
paruparého, *v.* (Sp) *parejo* to simulate.
parupasyáda, *v.* (Sp) *paseada* to saunter. *n.* junket.

parúsa, *v.* (Sp) *parusia* to correct; to penalize; to punish. *n.* correction; discipline; licking; scourge.
parusán, *n.* rattan.
paruti, *imp.* pare!
parutpot, *n.* large slipmouth, *Leiognathidae* sp.
paruwa-paruwa, *v.* to do unwillingly; to make fun of.
paryénte, *n.* (Sp) *pariente* kin; kindred; relative. *a.* related.
pas, *v.stat.* (Eng) to pass.
pása, *n.* (Sp) raisin.
pasabát, *n.* novena prayer.
pasabót, *v.* to alarm; to announce; to annunciate; to bring into notice; to display; to enunciate; to foreshadow; to give signs; to inform; to notify; to radio; to reveal; to show; to signal; to warn. *n.* caution; announcement; information; message; notice.
- hin katarágman, *v.* to alarm; to notice this danger.
pasaburak, *v.* to cause a windfall. *n.* extravagance.
pasaka, *interj.* (pd) expresses admiration or disrespect.
pasaká, *v.* to accept a boarder; to bid; to file a suit; to give refuge; to lodge; to raise.
- han umágag, *v.* to welcome son and daughter-in-law.
pasakálye, *n.* (Sp) *pasacalle* musical introduction; guitar introduction to singing.
pasák-an, *v.fl.pass.* will accept; will be filed.

pasak-ánan, *n.* lodge.
pasakáy, *v.* to irrigate. *n.* irrigated land; irrigation; system; canal.
pasakitan, *n.* torture.
pasakób, *v.* to introduce.
pasákop, *v.* to subdue; to subject; to cause dependence.
pasakpasak, *n.* (pd) sound of falling water.
pasakwat, *n.* old style of dancing in pairs.
pasad, *v.* (pd) to put on bench or chair.
pasadáng, *v.* to fit.
paság, *v.* to assist in carrying a heavy object; to carry on a litter; to carry together on a heavy pole. *n.* bamboo carrying pole.
paságad, *v.* to abuse; to dissipate; to overdo anything.
pasagádal, *v.* to drag a boat ashore; to strand.
- ha úran, *v.* to be stranded by bad weather.
paságka, *v.* to cause to go aground (of a vessel); to cause to go uphill (vehicle, person); to ground (of a vessel); to strand.
pasagdan, *v.* to leave alone.
paságdi, *v.* to let one do his worse; to nevermind. *interj.* nevermind.
paságdon, *v.* to seek advice; to heed advice; to follow good advice.
pasagi, *n.* wood jamming keel and major rib.
pasagitsit, *v.* to drag shoes or slippers across the floor.
pasagudsod, *v.* see above.
pasáhe, *n.* (Sp) *pasaje* fare; carfare; bus fare; boat fare; passage; system; transit; trick; artifice; legerdemain.
pasahéro/a, *n.* (Sp) *pasajero/a* passenger.
pasáhid, *v.* to circulate.
pasalà, *v.* to remonstrate; to cause to put in the wrong.
pasalámat, *v.* to thank; to offer thanks. *v.abl.pass.* to be grateful. *vt.p.sub.* to be grateful. *n.* appreciation; gratitude; recognition; thanksgiving; thanksgiving dinner given by landowners after a rice harvest.
pasalawád, *v.* to bring into court.
pasalíbot, *n.* circumference. *adv.* around.
pasalída, *v.* (Sp) *salida* to stage.
pasalipdan, *n.* breastwork.
pasalipód, *v.* to cover; to entrench; to protect oneself; to screen oneself; to stay undercover.

pasalísta, *n.* (SpSd) *pasar lista* rollcall.
pasamáno, *n.* (Sp) handrail; gangplank; rail; railing.
pasambíngay, *n.* allusion; hint; inkling; innuendo; sarcasm. *v.* to hint; to hint at something; to make a slight reference.
pasámok, *v.* to ferment; to cause disturbance.
pasámwak, *v.* to diffuse; to disseminate.
pás-an, *v.* to carry a thing on the shoulder; to carry over the shoulder; to carry over the shoulders like a gun; to shoulder carry. *vt.* to carry on the shoulder.
pas-ana, *imp.* shoulder carry!
pasándag, *v.* to circulate; to diffuse; to disperse; to extend; to propagate; to sow; to spread. *n.* furtherance;
pasandígan, *n.* backrest.
pasangá, *v.* to bifurcate; to let branch.
pasángat, *v.* to hitch up.
pasáng-at, *v.* to put anything on top; to raise to the top.
pasangbúran, *v.* to cause to be able to wind around. *n.* tie post.
pasangkò, *v.* to stop at a knot.

pasangkuan, *n.* limit; boundary.
pasangíl, *v.* to excuse; to make an alibi; to make excuses; to give pretense. *vt.* to pretend. *n.* alibi; dummy; excuse; folderol; guise; pretense; pretext.
pasangílan, *n.* excuse; pretext; subterfuge.
pasangilánan, *n.* alibi; dummy.
pasánglad, *v.* to strand.
pasángpot, *v.* to send (fig); to cause to arrive (there) (lit).
pasángyaw, *v.* to advertise; to disperse; to proclaim; to propagate; to show. *n.* circulation; concoction; notice; program; propaganda; publication; publicity; show.
pasáog, *n.* haulage.
pasaóp, *v.* to permit to occupy.
pasa-pasá, *v.* to wade.
pasapdok, *v.* (pd) to be trapped.
pasapórte, *n.* (Sp) passport.
pasár, *v.stat.* (Sp) to hurdle a test; to pass a school grade.
pasarák-an, *n.* climbing pole; ladder (lit); hotel; lodge; lodging (fig).
pasaráng, *v.* to broadcast; to circulate; to clutter; to deploy; to diffuse; to disarrange; to disperse; to display; to disseminate; to propagate; to scatter; to spread; to transcribe. *n.* propaganda; publication.
pasarangga, *n.* (pd) multicolored mat.
pasárig, *v.* to assure; to insure; to stress; to support; to uphold; to touch; to warrant. *n.* bracer; stress.
pasarisi, *v.* to be exposed to drizzle.
pasarlista, *n.* (Sp) *pasar lista* rollcall.
pasarubasob, *v.* to go into the water carelessly.
pasasangílan, *v.fl.pass.* will be given pretext.
pasasawáyon, *a.* boisterous; disorderly; rowdy.
pasáw, *a.* tasteless; trite; vapid. *n.* watery soup.
pasawáy, *v.* to heed advice; to take heed of advice; to mind a warning.
pasawáyon, *n.* effrontery.
pasáyan, *n.* prawn; shrimp.
pasayáw, *n.* dancing; benefit dance.
pasáylo, *v.* to condone; to dispense; to excuse; to exculpate; to exonerate; to forgive; to justify; to pardon; to subside. *n.* excuse; forgiveness; pardon; patience; remission.
pasaylua, *imp.* excuse!
pasalúon, *a.* excusable.
pasayó, *v.* to do early; to expedite.
pasáyod, *n.* third pre-marriage meeting.

paskín, *n.* (Sp) *pasquin* bulletin; poster.
Pásko, *n.* (Sp) *pascua* church holiday; Passover (Jewish holiday celebrated at the Last Supper); Christmas; Christmas gift.
 - **Pagkabánhaw**, *n.* Easter.
 - **Pagkatáwo**, *n.* Christmas.
 - **Pagkakalág nga Baráan**, *n.* Pentecost.
 - **Pagkahataw**, *n.* Epiphany.
páse, *n.* (Sp) pass.
pasegí, *v.* (Sp) *seguir* to forego.
pasegúro, *v.* (Sp) *seguro* to insure; to make fast; to secure. *n.* insurance.
paséro, *n.* (Sp) *pacer* wedding couple's eating-together ceremony.
pásha, *n.* (Sp) *pacha* pasha.
pasí, *n.* shoat; small pig; young domestic pig.
pasi, *n.* (pd) litter.
pasi- *literary prefix* for *ngato*, *ngadi*, *ngada*, *nganhi*. (to come/go here/there.

pasian, *a.* having little pigs.
pasibád, *v.* to set bait for a crocodile. *n.* bait.
pasibayâ, *v.* to neglect; to tolerate. *a.* derelict; negligent. *n.* negligence.
pasíbo, *a.* (Sp) *pasivo* passive.
pasíbò, *v.* to chase; to run after.
pasibog, *v.* to carry bunches of rice to a barn; to give way; to move back.
pasíkad, *v.* to set a basis or foundation. *n.* cockfight; cockfighting.
pasikál, *v.* to bounce; to cause to rebound.
pasikalán, *n.* buffer.
pasikarán, *n.* formula; footrest; pedal.
pasíkat, *v.* to show off (as a way of flirting). *vt.* to brag.
pasikatéro, *n.* braggart.
pasikután, *n.* (pd) person who asks a debtor frequently.
pasidaan, *n.* dope; advance information.
pasiday, *n.* request for a poem.
pasidáyag, *n.* indicator; proposition; show.
pasidlangan, *a.* eastward bound.
pasidungóg, *v.* to adulate; to be held in esteem; to dignify; to exalt; to laud; to praise. *n.* allegiance; applause;
congratulation; homage; honor; tribute.
pasiga, *v.* to flash a light.
pasíge, *v.* (Sp) *sigue* to carry on.
- nga gihápon, *v.* to carry on as before; to persist.
pasihà, *v.* to trace.
pasilà, *v.* to copy or see through a prism. *vt.* to trace a drawing through transparent paper.
pasilág, *v.* see above.
pasílaw, *v.* to shed light.
pasílhag, see *pasilà*.
pasílhig, *v.* to sweep; to give orders to sweep an area.
pasílyo, *n.* (Sp) *pacillo* aisle; hallway.
pasínaw, *v.* to shine.
pasingádto, *v.f.dei.* will resort; will go there far away.
pasipará, *v.* to dare; to monkey; to pilfer; to risk; to take; to tamper; to thief; to transgress; to venture. *a.* gratuitous as unwarranted. *n.* dare; disobedience; experiment; fault; offense; sin; theft.
pasipara, *v.* (pd) to depreciate; to have low esteem.
pasiparahan, *n.* venture; venturesome act.
pasipas, *v.* to hit or strike right and left; to sweep everything that comes in the way.
pasípiko, *n.* (Sp) *pacífico* pacific.

pasírak, *v.* to insolate; to sun; to go or stay under the sun.
pasiri, *v.* (pd) to look jealous.
pasirian, *a.* (pd) enraged; jealous.
pasirip, *vt.* (Sd) to peek through a hole.
pasiripi, *imp.* peek!
pasirit, *n.* spray..
pasiróm, *v.* to becloud; to befog; to darken.
pasirungán, *v.l.pass.dep.* able to provide shelter.
pasísip, *vt.* to peek through a hole.
pasisipi, *imp.* peek!
pasistól, *n.* (Sp) *facistol* lectern.
pasíw, *n.* (Sp) *paseo* parade; promenade.
paslang, *v.* to burn.
paslok, *v.* (pd) to remove hair or skin.

paslod, *v.* (pd) to corral animals.
pásma, *n.* (Sp) spasm; paroxym; throe.
pasmádo, *a.* (Sp) spasmodic (seizure) (lit); weakens at once (fig).
pásmo, *n.* (Sp) astonishment; chill; cold; low blood pressure; tetanus; wonder.
pasnód, *n.* mode.
pasnawán, *n.* nostril; nares (animal's nostril).
páso, *n.* (Sp) footfall; gait; step; stride; manner of walking.
pasó, *n.* (Sp) useless card. *a.* having no card to play with.
pasò, *v.* to burn; to heat by fire; to reheat food. *vt.* to burn. *v.stat.* to be seared; to get burned. *a.* hot. *n.* heat.
pasô, *n.* heat; heat as an affect of the sun's rays; warmth. *a.* hot.
pasóbra, *a.* (Sp) *sobra* superflous. *n.* addition; increase.
- nga yakán, *vt.* to overstate.
pasobrádo, *a.* (Sp) *sobrado* bombastic. *n.* bombast.
pasók, *v.* to shove; to stab.
pas-ok, *a.* (pd) closely placed.
pasong, *n.* fireplace.
pasong, *n.* (pd) stove arm for matches, lamps, etc.
pasót, *v.* to shove; to stab.
pasoy, *n.* walking. *v.* to take a walk.
paspas, *n.* (Eng) relay.
páspas, *n.* allergy; duster; medicine man's treatment for a baby; cure for skin infection.
paspás, *v.* to accelerate; to dust; to let go with speed; to speed up; to thrash; to whip. *v.pass.* to rub dirt off a table.
paspásan, *n.* doormat.
paspaséro, *n.* (Sp) *pasero* speed maniac. *vi.f.sub.* would be a racing horse.
paspí, *n.* (Sp) *paspie* passepied; folk dance like the minuet originating in Brittany.
pásport, *n.* (Eng) passport.
pásta, *n.* (Eng from It) dough.
pastél, *n.* (Sp) pie or pasty; cake or pastry; pastel as paste, crayon, painting, or drawing.
pastilán, *interj.* alas! how painful! oh my!
pastílya, *n.* (Sp) *pastilla* tablet (medicine); pill.
pastílya-de-létse, *n.* (Sp) *leche* milk candy.
pastór, *n.* (Sp) pastor; herdsman; shepherd.
pasuká, *v.* to cause vomiting.
pasukpások, *n.* gold rose earring. see *palbar*.
pasudla, *n.* person let in.
pasúdlon, *v.pass.dep.* allow to enter.
pasugâ, *v.* to light.

pasúgbong, *v.* to shoulder.
pasúgò, *v.* to obligate. *vt.* to send somebody.
pasugót, *v.* to command; to enforce; to govern; to repress; to subdue; to subject. *n.* enforcement.
pasúhol, *v.* to bribe (fig); to work for pay.
pasuhulán, *a.* hired; commercial. *n.* hiring place; work place.
pasulábi, *v.* to commit; to defy; to transcend. *a.* more. *n.* luxury.
pasulód, *v.* to admit; to allow to enter; to broach; to introduce. *n.* admission.
pasulsúgan, *n.* guide; passage.
- hin túbig, *n.* aqueduct.
pasumbingay, *n.* figure of speech.
pasundáyag, *v.* to exhibit; to show; to stage. *n.* pageantry.
pasunód, *v.* to regulate (fig); to cause to obey (lit); to oblige or make someone obey another.
pasungáy, *v.* to gore.
pasuót, *v.* to cause to be tight. *n.* gasket.

pasu-pásò, *a.* lukewarm.
pasurúbdan, *n.* formula.
pasuruséguro, *v.* (Sp) to reinsure. *n.* reinsurance.
pasurusukmát, *n.* wrangling.
pasurusúlod, *n.* readmission.
pasurusundáyag, *n.* reenactment (of show).
pasurusúnlog, *n.* teasing.
pasúso, *v.* to nurse a baby at the breast; to let suck continually.
pasyáda, *v.* (Sp) *paseada* to stroll; to promenade; to take a walk. *vi.* to jaunt; to loaf. *n.* ramble.
pasyadaha, *imp.* (Sp) jaunt!
pasyadahán, *n.* (Sp) promenade.
pasyénsya, *v.* (Sp) *paciencia* to dispense; to excuse; to justify; to subside. *n.* patience
pasyensyóso, *a.* (Sp) patient.
pasyénte, *n.* (Sp) *paciente* patient.
pasyón, *n.* (Sp) *pasión* passion; the passion of the Christ; the tale of the passion in verse.
páta, *n.* (Sp) the foot of the carabao, cow or pig used in cooking; paw. NOTE: dogs and cats have paws, horses and pigs have hooves, men and monkeys have hands.
patáas, *v.* to dispel; to dissipate (fig). *a.* upward (lit).
patabakô, *v.* (Sp) *tabaco* to offer a smoke.
patab-áng, *v.* to desalinate; to cause water to be fresh.
patabás, *v.* to see a tailor for a suit.
patabí, *v. pass.* to keep at one's side.
patabi-a, *imp.* excuse! (let it pass).
patábsik, *v.* to bedaub; to spatter; to splash.
patabúlyog, *v.* to hurry off; to run.
patábwad, *v.* to disperse.
patábyog, *v.* to fluctuate; to swing.
paták, *n.* drop of water or any liquid.
patakà, *a.* desultory; random.
patakâ, *a.* wanton.
patákas, *v.* to have in abundance; to indulge; to sate; to surfeit. *vt.* to take a full measure. *n.* exuberance. *a.* many; profuse; rampant; abundant.
patákla, *v.* to cause a clack.
- ha kamót, *v.* to cause a clack by hand (lit). *n.* castanet (fig).
patakúlo, *v.* to fish.
patadóg, *v.* to flee; to run; to run away.
patadpatad, *v.* (pd) to shake the legs.
patadyóng, *n.* Muslim barrel skirt; skirt cloth for old women.

pátag, *v.* to scatter. *a.* flat. *n.* field; tract; valley.
patágbon, *v.* to dump; to heap; to huddle. *a.* abundant. *n.* dumping ground.
patagú-a, *v.* to give refuge.
patag-usá, *v.* to explicate. *pron.* each. *adv.* one by one; explicitly; expressly. *a.* explicit.
patahi-án, *n.* dress shop.
patahóm, *v.* to embellish.
patahós, *v.* to pierce; to thrust.
patál, *a.* (Sp) *fatal* dead tired; exhausted.
patalágsa, *adv.* seldom; rarely.
patálaw, *v.* to cow.
patalibúgsok, *v.* to grow fencing.
patalístis, *v.* to distill; to let medicated drippings; to melt.
patalístisan, *n.* dropper.
patalíta, *n.* (Sp) clubfoot.

patalsik, *v.* (Tag) to dismiss; to overthrow.
patambirikán, *n.* axis; axle.
patámbok, *vt.* to fatten.
patám-is, *v.* to sweeten.
patam-og, *v.* to wear wet garments.
patandíngan, *n.* comparison; demonstration.
patani, *n.* black chicken.
patani, *n.* (pd) black-legged chicken.
patantan, *v.* to exercise; to take exercise. *n.* exercise.
patanyag, *v.* to appear; to indicate; to show.
patángdo, *v.* to subdue; to suppress.
patápod, *v.* to assure; to back; to embolden; to encourage; to insure; to support; to vouch; to warrant. *n.* assurance.
patapón, *v.* to infect.
patáprik, *v.* to spatter; to tarnish.
patárà, *v.* to cause to go through.
patarantá, *a.* (SpAm) amazing; astonishing.
pataráw-an, *a.* comic; comical; droll; funny; laughable; ludicrous; risible. *n.* crack; entertainment; fun; laughingstock; limerick; amenity.
patárdang, *a.* copious; profuse.
patárhog, *v.* to be threatened.
pataróm, *v.* to hone; to whet.
pátas, *vt.* (Sp) to draw a tie; to end in a tie. *n.* tie. *imp.* draw! (let it end in a -). *interj.* devil!
patástas, *v.* to endure; to persevere come what may; to undergo hardship.
patáta, *n.* (Sp) potato, *Solanum tuberosum*, a native American plant.
patatáwa, *n.* fun.
patáw, *n.* (Tag) a net float; a device to enable the edge of a net to float.
patawá, *n.* comic strip; humorous entertainment.
patáwaan, *a.* comic; laughable.
patáwag, *v.* to call; to page.
patawan, *n.* bouancy; the floating rim of a net.
pátay, *v.* to annihilate; to destroy; to devastate; to eliminate; to extinguish; to kill; to murder; to slay. *vt.* to slaughter. *v.stat.* to die to be dead. *n.* execution; homicide; killing.
- han pag-anák, *n.* stillborn.
- han pagkatáwo, *n.* stillborn.
- o hari, *n.* heads or tails (fig); dead or king (lit).
patáy, *a.* dead; deceased; lifeless.
patáya, *imp.* kill! turn off! (radio).

patayâ, *n.* betting; loan of money on future coconut crop.
patayáy, *v.* to fight to the death. *vt.* to have a killing (many died).
pataypátay, *a.* pusillanimous; sluggish.
pataytay, *v.* to walk on a tightrope.
pataytayan, *n.* tightrope.
patdan, *n.* sugarcane seedling; tender upper end of sugarcane.
paténte, *n.* (Sp) patent; tuba dealer.
patí, *v.* to be in union. *n.* haft; handle. *prep.* including; with. *adv.* also; too; in addition.
- an íya táí, *n.* diehard (fig); his/her stool is a handle (lit).
pátik, *v.* to imprint; to mark; to print. *vi.* to touch; to imprint.
patík, *n.* print; mark.
patikô, *n.* peg.
patiklos, *v.* to hire a group of people for a certain period.

patid, *v.* to trip.
patíg, *n.* (Eng) fatigues; dark green army uniform.
patíga, *n.* (Sp) daily log of assignments for policemen; duty; fatigue; toil; work.
pátig-à, *v.* to harden; to let something harden.
patigamán, *v.* to symbolize; to cause a mark or sign.
patigáyon, *v.* to contrive; to earn; to fetch; to purvey. *n.* enterprise; hobby; subvention; system; trade.
patígbaw, *v.* to elevate; to erect.
- han árma, *v.* (Sp) to brandish.
patígi, *n.* contest.
patigián, *n.* palestra; contest stadium.
patigó, *n.* puzzle; riddle.
- nga himángraw, *n.* witticism.
patiguha, *imp.* give a riddle!
patigu-tígo, *vt.* to have a puzzle.
patilaw, *n.* (Inabaknon dial) question.
patlístis, *v.* to distill.
patílya, *n.* (Sp) *patillas* sideburns.
patimbáng, *v.* to have copra or abaca weighed for sale.
patimbángan, *n.* place one usually sells copra.
patímog, *a.* southward.
patínà, *v.* (Sp) *tina* to have one's hair dyed.
patinadéro, *n.* (Sp) rink.
patinár, *v.* (Sp) to skate.
patíndog, *v.* to erect.
patindúgan, *n.* stand.
patinéte, *n.* (Sp) roller; scooter.
patinhúlog, *v.* to slide.
patíng, *n.* (Tag) shark; man-eater. *a.* anthropophagus.
patínga, *n.* bribe; earnest money.
patíngal, *v.* to rise (sun/moon).
patíngog, *v.* to cause sound. *n.* dowry.
patipalabangahan, *a.* (Sd) matured (fruit).
patiprak, *n.* seedbed made on the rice itself.
patirutíkwang, *v.* to jostle.
patis, *n.* medicinal plaster or poultice.
patitiguhon, *v.f.pass.* will be given a riddle.
patiwalá, *v.* to hit with the left hand.
patiyog, *v.* (Sd) to whirl.
pátlag, *v.* to explode.

patlag, *v.* to flee as a group.
patlóng, *v.* to latch. *n.* bolt; bar; crossbar; latch.
páto, *n.* (Sp) duck; common domestic duck; wild duck; waterfowl.
- almiskládó, *n.* (Sp) domesticated Muscovy duck.
- reál, *n.* (Sp) mallard.
pátok, *vt.* to penalize; to punish. *n.* punishment. *a.* contrary; opposite. *adv.* against.
patók, *n.* axe.
patokár, *v.* (Sp) *tocar* to play music.
patód, *n.* cousin.
- igsiyapá, *n.* first cousin.
patolohíya, *n.* (Sp) pathology.
patóng, *n.* biggest, hardest bamboo; long bamboo used for fish corral posts; thick bamboo.
patoo-tóo, *v.* to dissimulate; to pretend. *n.* make-believe.

patornív, n. (Sp) *torneo* tournament.
patriyóta, v.stat. (Sp) *patriota* to be a patriot. *n.* chauvinist.
patriyotéro, n. (Sp) *patriotero* chauvinist; exaggerated patriot.
patriyótika, v.stat. (Sp) *patriotica* to be patriotic. *a.* patriotic.
patrón, n. (Sp) feast; festival; fiesta; lord; patron; patron saint; shipmaster; ship skipper; skipper; town fiesta.
patrúla, n. (Sp) *patrulla* squad.
patsáda, n. (Sp) *fachada* facade.
patsan, v. (pd) to be of no use; to deteriorate.
patsang, a. pale as a seashell exposed to the sun.
patsaragon, n. tree used for boat braces.
patubas, v. to create; to procure; to produce.
patúbaw, v. to protrude.
patubíg, v. to water.
patúbigan, n. waterworks.
patúbò, v. to breed; to care; to cause growth; to cultivate; to grow; to increase; to nourish; to raise; to rear; to tend. *n.* increase; interest; raise.
patubók, v. to relax.
patubua, imp. let grow!
patubuán, n. growing place; hotbed; seedbed.
patuki, imp. penalize! punish!
patukból, n. crest; tuft.
patukdáwan, n. foundation.
patúg-an, v. to examine.
patúgon, v. to cause warning. *n.* information; prop.
patúhod, v. to roll to the knee (as trousers).
patulón, v.pass. to swallow.
patúlos, v. to indulge.
patumbígan, v. to spatter.
patunóg, v. to cause sound; to play a musical instrument.
patúnton, n. plumb.
patúngod, v. to be concerned; to be related to; to ascribe; to cause concern.
patungtúngan, n. stand; pole to which is attached a lighted candle used for catching roosters.
patúod, v. to proselyte.
patupád, v. to have some cooperative workers on the job.
paturápak, a. clumsy.
patúrò, v. to drip; to melt.
- han bálhas, v. to ooze.
- han luhà, v. to shed tears.

paturók, v. to let grow.
paturóg, v. to spin; to cause to spin.
patúros, n. abatement.
paturuán, v.l.pass.dep. able to cause drips.
- han medisína, n. (Sp) stactometer.
paturutápod, v. to reassure.
patúsik, v. to have cocks without gaffs fight with their beaks until one is defeated.
patútot, n. whore.
patuwád, a. upside down.
patuyáw, n. foolish acts or actions.
patuyawtuyaw, n. bamboo puzzle.
patuyóg, v. to spin; to cause to spin; to twirl.
pátyo, n. (SpEng) patio; courtyard.

paubó, *v.* to expectorate.
paubós, *v.* to abate; to be humble; to condescend; to downgrade; to humble yourself; to remit. *vt.* to act humbly. *a.* humble. *n.* humility; abatement.
paúkoy, *v.* to dispel; to stay; to stop; to terminate (one's) work.
paukya, *imp.* let stay!
paudád, *v.* to glut; to satiate.
paudgon, *v.* to be cherished more; to be given more.
paúgop, *v.* to seek alliance.
paugpaóg, *a.* thickheaded.
paulaw, *n.* thanksgiving for a good harvest or safe travel; a meal offering for the dead; ritual for the appeasement of deceased friends or relatives; saltless food offering to placate a soul when sickness is determined to be the result of the patient's possession by an ancestral soul.
paúli, *v.* to cause to or let return home; to release; to remand.
paúlpot, *v.* to cause (lit); to generate (fig).
paúlwà, *imp.* let (it) protrude!
paulwata, *imp.* (Sd) let (it) protrude!
paúmayà, *v.* to forego; to give a chance to others; to relinquish. *a.* generous; liberal. *n.* abnegation; patience.
pauná, *v.* to let the opponent or adversary start a fight or quarrel. *n.* prelude.
pa-unahan, *v.* to follow. *imp.* follow!
paunan-o, *interrog.* how?
paunano, *interrog.* how?
paundáng, *v.* to stay; to stop.
paúnhan, *v.* to advance; to develop.
pauni, *imp.* bait! (it).
paunób, *v.* to allow or cause completely.
pauntulan, *v.* able to cause a rebound. *n.* buffer.
paura, *v.* to care for; to fondle; to prize; to value; to care tenderly; to caress; to dote.
pa-ura, *v.* see above.
paúran, *v.* to bail; to drench. *n.* shower; person who has to stop and bail while sailing or sails with many stops due to a hole in the boat .
paura-úra, *v.* to aggravate.
paurhíon, *v.* to retard.
paurípon, *v.* to cringe.
pauróg, *v.* to exalt. *n.* love.
paúros, *v.* (Sp) *uros* to turn. *n.* turn; round.
paurúkyan, *n.* place for occupancy; place for rent.
paurugyágan, *n.* playground.
pauruinkorporár, *v.* (Sp) *incorporar* to reincorporate.
paurusáhon, *n.* marvel.

pauruubós, *v.* to undervalue.
pauruúntol, *v.* to dribble.
pauruupáy, *v.* to enrich. *n.* enrichment.
pauruyágan, *n.* games stadium.
pausá, *v.* (Sp) *pausar* to be amazed; to surprise.
paúso, *vt.* (Sp) to start a fad.
paúswag, *v.* to develop; to usher in.
pauswagón, *v.* to develop; to request to come inside a house.
paútang, *v.* to lend; to loan money.
pautangán, *n.* lender.
pauusa, *v.* to do some surprising or mysterious acts.
pauwaán, *v.* to be given contentment.

pauwak, *v.* to let the cocks fight; to thresh rice on a bamboo floor.

pa-uwak, *v.* to give freely. *n.* ceremony of thanksgiving for a good fish catch at the end of the fish corral season.

pauwakán, *n.* platform or stage for threshing rice.

pauwahán, *n.* contentment.

pauwát, *v.* to let oneself be fooled.

páwà, *v.* to glint; to light; to shine. *n.* beam; brightness; brilliance; light; luster; radiance; ray; resplendence;
optical correction.

pawang, *n.* opening in a forest; clearing.

pawaráy salâ, *v.* to acquit; to exonerate.

pawaraywaráy sul-ót, *a.* unclad.

pawaríng, *v.* to change; to cause change.

pawátid, *n.* flap (collar). *a.* dragging.

pawíkan, *n.* large sea turtle; green turtle, *Chelonia mydas*; leatherback, *Demachelys coriacea*; loggerhead, *Caretta caretta*.

pawíng, *a.* alone; without a pair; without the other.

páwod, *n.* nipa thatch; nipa shingle.

páwontenpen, *n.* (Eng) pen (fountain).

pawpaw, *n.* grated surface meat or pulp of a coconut.

pawpaw, *n.* (pd) upper part of anything.

páwset, *n.* (Eng) faucet; tap.

pawutloy, *v.* to allow something to droop.

pawwak, *n.* (Tag) thanksgiving fishing ritual of the Tagalogs.

pay, *n.* (Eng) pie.

páya, *n.* calmness; placidity.

payâ, *v.* to measure with a coconut shell. *n.* coconut shell for plates; bowl of coconut shell; receptacle.

payad, *v.* (pd) to fillet a fish.

payág, *n.* hardwood house post; house with porch, part hall dining area, sleeping room, & separate kitchen; hovel; hut; dwelling; shack.

payagpáyag, *v.* to make a dwelling in a remote place. *n.* bower; cabin; hovel; hut; house with one room, porch and hearth; shed.

payapay, *n.* (pd) camp colors.

payás, *a.* flat; flattened; pressed down.

- an manók, *n.* rooster with cut crest.

payáso, *n.* (Sp) harlequin; jester; tomfoolery.

payátak, *v.* to prepare for rice planting with carabao walking.

payáw, *n.* lily-like plant with round wide leaves whose boiled vapor is used for eczema.

payb, *n.* (Eng) five.

páyi, *n.* freshwater shrimp.

payíngkit, *v.* (pd) to take with a finger.

payod, *n.* (pd) femur.

páyong, *vt.* to use an umbrella. *n.* sunshade; umbrella; parasol.

páypay, *v.* to fan (for air); to beat the wings; to flutter. *n.* fan; folding fan; folio; book leaf; pages.
mga --, *n.* annals.

paypayi, *imp.* fan!

páyramid, *n.* (Eng) pyramid.

paysán, *n.* (Sp) *faisan* pheasant.

paysáno/a, *n.* (Sp) *paisano/a* countryman; country woman.

páysok, *v.* to stab; to thrust.

payúbos, *v.* to discount; to rebate; to consolidate ownership of property.

payukpok, *v.* (pd) to beat the wings lightly.

p.d. abr. (Lat) (*post data*) (*niyán an búhat*) after the fact.
p.e. n.abr.(Eng) physical education..
Pebrero, n. (Sp) February.
pektorál, n. & a. (Sp) pectoral.
pedál, n. (Sp) pedal; floor gears.
pedáso, n. (Sp) *pedazo* counter.
pedernál, n. (Sp) flint; gunflint.
pedestál, n. (Sp) pedestal.
pedído, n. (Sp) order.
pédra dómre nga asúl, n. (Sp) *piedra domare azul* a blue stone which is protection against sorcerers.
pédyatríya, n. (Sp) *pediatria* pediatry; pediatrics.
pegahósa, a. (Sp) *pegajosa* clammy.
pegál, n. (Sp) *pegar* paste. *v.* to paste.
péhe, n. (Sp) *peje* (fish) crab plus salt.
pelása, n. (Sp) *melaza* molasses.
pélbis, n. (Sp) *pelvis* pelvis, the bone of lower back, hips, bottom, and groin.
peléa, n. (Sp) fight; scrap.
peletéro, n. (Sp) furrier; skinner.
pelíkano, n. (Sp) *pelicano* pelican.
pelikúla, n. (Sp) *pelicula* pellicle; film; moving picture; movie; show.
- nga papél, n. tape.
pelígro, n. (Sp) danger; hazard; jeopardy; menace; peril; risk.
peligróso, a. (Sp) adventurous; dangerous; perilous; risky.
pelúka, n. (Sp) *peluca* wig; peruke; false hair on the head; fifty centavo piece.
pelukwéro, n. (Sp) *peluquero* hairdresser.
pémur, n. (SpEng) femur.
pen, n. (Eng) pen.
penál, a. (Sp) penal.
pendolón, n. (Sp) king post.
pendyénte, a. (Sp) pending; on the docket.
péniko, n. (Sp) *fenico* phenic; carbolic.
péniks, n. (Sp) *fenix* phoenix.
peniténsya, n. (Sp) *penitencia* penance.
penogréko, n. (Sp) *fenogreco* fenugreek, an aromatic Asian herb seed.
penól, n. (Sp) *fenol* phenol; carbolic acid.
penómeno, n. (Sp) *fenomeno* phenomenon.
pensamyénto, n. (Sp) *pensamiento* pansy, a flower.
pensár, v. (Sp) to think. *n.* talent.
pensara, imp. (Sp) think!
pénsing, n. (Eng) fencing; swordplay.
pensyón, n. (Sp) pension; annuity.

pensyonádo/a, n. (Sp) *pensionado/a* pensioner.
pentágona, n. (Sp) pentagon.
pentagráma, n. (Sp) pentagrama.
Pentatúko, n. (Sp) *pentateuco* Pentateuch, first five books of the Bible.
Pentekostés, n. (Sp) *Pentecostes* Pentecost.
penúltimo, a. (Sp) penultimate. *n.* penult.
peón, n. (Sp) peon.
pepíno, n. (Sp) cucumber.
pepíta, n. (Sp) nugget.
péra, n. (Sp) *pera* pear.
péra, n. (Sp) *perra* bitch (female dog).

perkál, n. (Sp) *percal* percale.
perde, v. (Sp) *perder* to beat; to defeat; to foil; to lick; to lose; to spoil. *v.stat.* to be defeated; to lose (in gambling). *a.* lost (in gambling); defeated; worsted.
perdeha, imp. defeat! (them).
perdíble, n. (Sp) *imperdible* safety pin.
perdído, n. (Sp) loser. *a.* defeated; floored; unsuccessful.
perdigón, n. (Sp) pellet.
perdisyón, n. (Sp) *perdicion* perdition; doom; loss. *v.* to ruin.
perdón, n. (Sp) pardon; clemency; forgiveness.
perdoná, n. (Sp) *perdonar* pardon; remission. *v.* to condone; to forgive.
peregrino, n. (Sp) peregrine; pilgrim.
perénsa, n. (Sp) *prensa* (press) flatiron.
perésó, n. (SpSd) *preso* prisoner.
pergamíno, n. (Sp) parchment.
períko, n. (Sp) *perico* parakeet.
perílya, n. (Sp) *perilla* goatee.
pérla, n. (Sp) pearl.
permanénte, a. (Sp) permanent; perennial.
permiso, n. (Sp) permission; license.
pérmyo, n. (Sp) *fermio* fermium, an element.
péro, conj. (Sp) but.
perpékto, a. (Sp) *perfecto* perfect.
perplého, vt. (Sp) *perplejo* to perplex.
perpúme, n. (SpEng) perfume.
Persíkola, n.&a. (Sp) Persian, the old term for Iranian.
persóna, n. (Sp) person.
personáhe, n. (Sp) *personaje* dramatis personae.
personál, a. (Sp) personal.
- káso, n. (Sp) personal case.
- eksperyénsa, n. (Sp) *experiencia* personal experience.
- enprénte, n. (Sp) *enfrente* personal affront.
personipikasyón, n. (Sp) *personificacion* personification; prosopopeia.
Pérsya, n. (SpEng) Persia, old name of Iran.
pertína, n. (Sp) *pretina* waistband.
peruhísyo, v. (Sp) *perjuicio* to damage; to dislocate; to injure; to spoil. *n.* destruction; detriment; grievance;
harm; havoc; injury; mischief; prejudice.
perúla, n. (Sp) *ferula* surgical splint.
peryódiko, n. (Sp) *periodico* periodical; news; newspaper; tidal.
peryodista, n. (Sp) *periodista* reporter; newspaperman; newspaper woman.
peséta, n. (Sp) peseta; twenty centavo piece.
pésó, n. (Sp) weight.

pésó, n. (SpAm) peso; denomination of currency.
pesohón, n. (SpAm) *peso* costing one peso.
pésos, n.pl. (SpAm) pesos.
péste, n. (Sp) pest; pestilence; plague; epidemic. *interj.* damn! (fig).
petákà, n. (Sp) *petaca* billfold; purse; wallet.
petáte, n. (Sp) palm sleeping-mat in pre-Spanish times.
petisyón, n. (Sp) *peticion* petition. *v.* to make a petition.
péto, n. (Sp) *feto* foetus.
petróliw, n. (Sp) *petroleo* petroleum; petrol (Br); gas (Am) as gasoline not other gases; kerosene (vague).
petróliw-de-alumbrádo, n. kerosene.

petrómax, *n.* (Sp) *petroleo maximum* white-gas lamp.
pétsa, *n.* (Sp) *fecha* date; date on calender (used pre-Spanish numbers).
petsáy, *n.* (Ch) Chinese cabbage, a vegetable leaf.
petséra, *n.* (Sp) *pechera* breast part of a shirt.
pétsokwérdo, *n.* (Sp) *fechocuerdo* (issued chain) knuckle-duster; 'brass' knuckles.
petrólyo, *n.* (Sp) *petroleo* petroleum; kerosene.
petúnya, *n.* (SpEng) petunia.
peudál, *n.* (Sp) feudal.
peudalísmo, *n.* (Sp) *feudalismo* feudalism.
peúdo, *n.* (Sp) *feudo* feif.
peyst, *n.* (Eng) paste.
piadór, *n.* (Sp) *fiador* bondsman.
piánsa, *n.* (Sp) *fianza* bail; bond.
piáng, *v.* to cripple; to dislocate; to maim. *v.stat.* to have a sprain.
piáng, *a.* crippled; disabled; dislocated joint; lame. *n.* cripple; fracture; sprain.
piáy, *v.* to disable; to maim. *vt.* to cripple. *v.stat.* to be crippled.
piáy, *a.* disabled; limp. *n.* deformity.
píka, *v.* (Sp) *picarito* to bite; to hit; to peck. *vt.* to whack.
piká, *n.* (Sp) *picar* tattoo.
pikáda, *n.* (Sp) *picada* mincemeat.
pikahi, *imp.* whack!
pikarésko, *n.* (Sp) *picaresco* picaresque.
píkas, *n.* (Sp) *picaza* (jab with a pike) fraction; section; split. *v.* to divide in to by cutting, slicing, or splitting; to cleave; to split; to tear.
pikás, *a.* rent; torn; partial; empty-handed (fig); half (fig).
pikaspikas, *v.* (Sp) *picaza* to divide; to shred. *n.* shred.
píkat, *n.* flirt; coquet.
- **nga tíngog**, *n.* flirt sound (lit); coo of a baby (fig).
pikát, *v.* to coo as fifth-month baby; to flirt; to open the eyes; to pry open clams or oysters.
pikaw, *n.* paralyzed arm.
pikay, *v.* (pd) to break through thick grass.
pikáy, *n.* yellowtail, *Seriola sp.*, an edible marine fish.
pikdot, *a.* (pd) adhesive; sticky.
pikgang, *a.* hardened from heat.
pik-il, *v.* to be tarnished or smeared.
pikís, *n.* poor share.
píkit, *n.* paralyzed leg; crippled or aborted fetus; invalid and poor *kahuynon* fairy.
pikít, *n.* dipper's long handle.
pikít, *vt.* (Sp) *piquete* (small hole) to button. *imp.* button! (as put a button on a dress).
pikít, *v.* (pd) to sew with rattan two or more nipa thatches.
pikiti, *imp.* button! (as button a dress).
pikita, *a.* (pd) long. *n.* stretch.

piklas, *v.* (pd) to remove loose skin.
piklat, *v.* (pd) to open the eyes with the fingers.
piklay, *v.* (pd) to incline; to lean.
piklo, *v.* (pd) to cut a dress to measurements. *n.* place dress cut; cloth used to trim sleeves.
pikloy, *v.* (pd) to incline; to lean.
pikna, *v.* (pd) to separate things stuck together.
pikna, *v.* to stretch out.
píknik, *n.* (Eng) picnic.
piknit, *v.* to take someone by the ear; to pinch an ear.
píkô, *v.* to bend; to flex; to become crooked. *a.* bent; flexed.

pikó, *n.* (Mal) *pikul* old measure of weight 133 pounds or 60.47 kg.; game of hopscotch.
píko, *v.* (Sp) *pico* to till the ground with a pick. *n.* mattock; pick.
piko, *v.* (pd) to transfer; to cede one's property.
pikóy, *n.* parrot; parakeet; large-billed or blue-knaped parrot, *Tanygnathus lucionensis salvadori*.
píkpik, *v.* to slap; to rap; to punish a child by hitting the hands lightly with a ruler.
pikpikon, *n.* gizzard of a chicken.
píkpoket, *n.* (Eng) pickpocket.
pikrat, *a.* wide-open (eyes).
píksì, *v.* to tear; to rend; to rip; to rive; to shred.
píktaw, *v.* to step; to take a step. *n.* gait; footstep; pace; stride.
píktaw, *v.* (pd) to run and leap.
píktawpíktaw, *n.* leapfrog.
píktóryal, *n.* (Eng) pictorial.
pidal, *v.* (pd) to glue; to paste.
pidha, *v.* (pd) to open the eyes with the fingers.
pidiot, *v.* (pd) to take with the fingers.
pidiurot, *v.* (pd) to ooze; to burst open.
pidíws, *n.* (Sp) *fideos* macaroni; spaghetti; vermicelli. NOTE: macaroni and spaghetti are the same diameter
 but macaroni is hollow. vermicelli is much thinner than macaroni.
pidlit, *v.* to press between the fingers. *vt.* to grip.
pídno, *n.* crossbar; iron bar for digging clay. see *landok*.
pidóg, *a.* mad; maniacal. *n. & a.* lunatic.
pidpid, *v.* (pd) to pat with the fingers to flatten.
pidro, *n.* (Sp) *piedro* iron bar for digging clay.
pigaw, *v.* to lighten.
pig-i, *n.* hip.
pigis, *v.* (pd) to afflict; to be full of anguish.
pigmy, *n.* (Eng) pigmy.
pigong, *v.* to arrest; to hold; to withhold.
pigós, *n.* the smallest of a whole brood.
pigot, *v.* (pd) to tighten. *a.* tight fitting.
pigri, *v.stat.* (Sd) to mangle; to crush (press between).
pigria, *imp.* (Sd) crush! (that).
pigsa, *v.* (pd) to break; to burst; to open.
pigsót, *v.* to spurt. *vt.* to spout. *n.* spout.
pigsot, *v.* (pd) to ooze.
pigúra, *n.* (Sp) *figura* figure.
pigurón, *n.* (Sp) *figuron* ship figurehead.
pihaw, *n.* embarrassment. *v.* to put to shame.
pihíng, *n.* deformity. *a.* unproportional.
pího, *v.* (Sp) *fijo* to be sure. *a.* certain (sure); definite; positive; steady; sure; fixed. *adv.* doubtless; certainly.
piho, *n.* (pd) small hole in the ground.

pihót, *v.* to be able; to have the strength, ability, or aptitude; can (not modal auxiliary).
pii, *v.* to press the water out.
piil, *n.* (pd) plant stunted by others.
piít, *v.* to confine; to press; to squeeze. *vt.* to compress; to imprison. *v.stat.* to catch; to pinch.
píla, *v.* (Sp) *fila* to fall in line. *n.* file; line; row; tier.
- hin turúpad, *v.* to rank.
pilâ, *n.* spittle.
pilák, *v.* to advise; to discard; to cast away; to fling; throw.

pilako, *n.* Samar herb, *Spathiphyllum sp.*
pilag, *v.* (Sd) to fling.
pilandok, *n.* mouse deer of Balabac, islet south of Palawan I., *Tragulus nigricans.*
pilangutan, *n.* fragile-armed octopus, *Octopus sp.*
pilapil, *n.* (Tag) terrace to hold water.
pilapil, *v.* (pd) to pile things in a row on side of street or shore.
pilarmoníko, *n.&a.* (Sp) *pilarmonico* philharmonic.
pílas, *v.* to be scratched; to bruise; to cut; to lacerate; to scratch.
pilás, *n.* scratch on the skin; a kind of fish.
pilát, *n.* fish sperm; fish fat (near liver's heart); salted fish gills and intestines for fermented paste.
pilatélya, *n.* (Sp) *filatelia* philately.
pilay, *v.* to cut a plant.
piláy, *v.* to droop; to bow the head due to weakness.
pilaypikay, *v.* (pd) to sway.
pilaypilay, *v.* (pd) to bend; to be twisted.
pil-de-póka, *n.* (Sp) *piel de foca* sealskin.
píldora, *n.* (Sp) pill pellet.
píli, *v.* to choose; to discriminate; to elect; to pick; to select (good from bad, big from small); to sort; to mark out. *v.stat.* to be selected. *imp.* choose! (him).
píli, *n.* adult blue-spot grey mullet, *Valamugil scheli*; Java almond, *Canarium indicum*, *Canarium ovatum*. a tree whose juice is used by medicine man in fever potion.
pili, *v.* (NSd) to blacken. *a.* black.
pilia, *imp.* select! (him).
pilianon, *n.* candidate.
piliáy, *n.* election.
pilibustéro, *n.* (Sp) *filibustero* filibuster; freebooter.
pilikpilik, *v.* (pd) to flutter (as a sail in a weak or head wind).
pilidóng, *v.stat.* to be warped. *v.* to smash; to crash.
pilígis, *v.* to fold. *n.* crease; plait; wrinkle.
piligráma, *n.* (Sp) *filigrama* (spun ware) cable-laid rope wound 2 or 3 times, of 2 or 3 strand rope.
piling, *v.* (dial) to look for; to seek.
piling, *v.* (pd) to shake the head in disgust.
pilingpiling, *v.* (pd) to shake the head in disgust.
pilipiki, *v.* to jerk; to twist.
pilípig, *n.* glutinous young fresh rice toasted and pounded in a mortar into flakes called rice crunch; pounded popped rice.
Pilipínas, *n.* (Sp) *Filipinas* Philippines.
Pilipinhon, *n.pl.* Filipinos
Pilipíno, *n.* (Sp) *Filipino* Filipino.
pilípog, *a.* stunted growth.
pilipol, *n.* (pd) post.
pilít, *v.* to paste. *vi.* to adhere; to stick. *n.* glue; mucilage; rice cluster; sticky rice; glutinous rice eg. *tapol*, *ininsika*, *inarmi*, *minatika*.
píliw, *n.* (Sp) *empleo* place; nook; corner.

pil-la, *v.* (pd) to give a drink.
pilô, *v.* to bend; to clinch; to flatten; to flex; to fold; to plait; to pleat. to rivet; to tuck; to wrest. *v.stat.* to have a sprain. *n.* crease; fold; plait; sprain.
pilok, *n.* sprained ankle.
pilologíya, *n.* (Sp) filologia philology.
pilong, *a.* crestfallen; droopy-eared (animal).
pilos, *n.* (SpSd) *pelusa* velvet.
pilosopíya, *n.* (Sp) *filosofia* philosophy.

pilósopo/a, *n.* (Sp) *filosofo/a* philosopher; sage.
pilóto, *n.* (Sp) pilot; aeronaut; helmsman.
- ha ayropláno, *n.* (Sp) aviator.
pilóy, *v.* to droop; to bow the head due to weakness.
pilpig, *v.* to flatten; to hammer flat.
pilpil, *v.* (pd) to be crushed on the rocks by wind or current.
pilsit, *v.* to come out partially of a small hole.
pil-úod, *v.* (pd) to bend; to curve; to double; to fold; to twist.
pilu-pilô, *v.* to fold; to fold several times.
pílya, *a.* naughty; tricky.
pilyagót, *a.* gaunt.
pilyáhe, *n.* (Sp) *pillaje* pillage.
pilyo, *n.* (pd) corner.
pílyo, *n.* (Sp) *pillo* blackguard; hoodlum; knave. *rogue. a.* mischievous; naughty; rakish; recalcitrant; tricky;
 unruly; wily.
pimensár, *a.* (Sp) *pensar* pensive; thoughtful.
pimentón, *n.* (Sp) paprika.
pimmusay, *n.* dead kinsman.
pimyénta, *n.* (Sp) *pimienta* black pepper, *Piper nigrum*, a climbing vine.
- Índyo, *n.* (Sp) *Índio* curry.; curry powder of mixed cayenne pepper, fenugreek, and turmeric.
- Inglésa, *n.* (Sp) pimento; allspice.
- nga lisó ug maitóm, *n.* peppercorn (dried black pepper seed).
- Ungára, *n.* (Sp) *Hungara* paprika.
pimyénto, *n.* (Sp) *pimiento de cornetilla* chili, a long red hot twisted pepper.
pinaaamot, *v.pr.pass.* is caused to give. *n.* person made to contribute.
pinaábat, *a. & v.p.* raised; revealed; had a premonition.
pinaádlaw hin durò, *a.* sunburnt.
pinaági, *v.p.* schemed. *prep.* by means of.
- ha entrémes, *adv.* (Sp) mockingly.
- ha là, *id.* only by; only through.
- ha paglipát, *n.* deception (fig); by means of trickery (lit).
pinaagian, *v.p.l.pass.* caused to be passed by.
pinaálsa, *a. & v.p.pass.* (Sp) *alzar* raised.
pinaápi, *a. & v.p.* permitted to join; accepted as member; advertised for membership.
pinaáto, *a. & v.p.* told to offer resistance; urged to fight.
pinaáway, *a. & v.p.* told to fight. *v.p.* had a cock fight.
pinabálhas, *a.* oozing.
pinaburit maís, *n.* (SpSd) popcorn.
pinabuság, *a. & v.p.pass.* whitened.
pinabutó, *a. & v.p.* exploded; burnt; fired; fired a gun.
- nga maís, *n.* (Sp) popcorn.
pinabútol, *a.* raised.
pinaka- *prefix* considered; person/thing in position shaming that role; assuming; make-believe; on the side of modesty.

pinaka, *a.* sham; most.
pinakaagá, *n.* time before sunrise. *a.* predawn.
pinakaamáy, *n.* stepfather; foster father.
pinakaamihánan, *a.* northernmost.
pinakaanák, *a.* adopted child.
pinakaapóy, *n.* foster grandparent.
pinakaasáwa, *n.* mistress; demimondaine; common-law wife.

pinakababáyi, *a.* effeminate; of a man who busies himself with affairs which properly belong to a woman.

pinakabátà, *a.* childish.

pinakabatâ, *n.* foster uncle.

pinakabída, *a.* (Sp) *vida* starring.

pinakabúhi-an, *n.* false life (lit); sham pregnancy (fig). *a.* ill-gotten (id.)

pinakakálò, *a.* used as a hat.

pinakakasiríng, *a.* said to be.

pinakadákò, *a.* considered great, or the biggest.

pinakakasugád, *a.* considered to be like (lit); similar (fig).

pinakagutáy, *a.* considered the smallest.

pinakahádi, *a.* acted as king. *n.* petty ruler; regent.

pinakaharumámay là, *v.* to underestimate.

pinakahulugán, *a.* implied; implicit; meant; tacit.

pinakaimportánte, *a.* (Sp) *importante*. foremost; main; primary.

pinakairóy, *n.* stepmother; foster mother.

pinakaládkad, *v.p.pass.* was boiled. *n.* decoction.

pinakaladkarán, *v.p.pass.* was boiled. *n.* decoction.

pinakalagás, *a.* acted as an old man.

pinakalaláki, *n.* tomboy; mannish woman.

pinakamahál, *v.p.* (Ind) *mahal* cherished dearly. *a.* very costly.

pinakánta, *a.&v.p.* (Sp) *canta* requested to sing.

pinakantay, *n.* crawling plant.

pinakáng, *a.&v.p.* given a blow with a laundry stick; laundered clothes with the use of a stick.

pinakáon, *a.&v.p.* given food to eat.

- **hin maúpay**, *a.* well-fed person.

pinakapakô, *n.* wings as of an airplane.

pinakapagásya, *a.* assumed to be; putative; commonly accepted.

pinakapót, *a.&v.p.* told to hold on to anything; hung on.

pinakakaptan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* given to have and to hold.

pinakapúnò, *n.* figurehead.

pinakárà, *v.p.* made popcorn or popped rice. *n.* corn or rice put to pop on a fire.

pinakasalâ, *a.* considered a crime or sin.

pinakasálan, *v.p.l.pass.* (SpAm) *casal* was caused to marry. *n.* spouse.

pinakatáwo, *v.* to impersonate.

pinakatuláy, *n.* drawbridge.

pinakatúrog, *v.p.* caused to be asleep (lit); was knocked out (fig). *n.* knockout.

pinakialayunan, *a.&v.p.* asked for a favor; begged.

pinakihimangrawán, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* talked to; conversed with; chatted.

pinakilabtan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* called to ask a question; hailed.

pinakisabutan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* had an understanding; had an agreement; agreed.

pinakitáan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* was shown; sampled.

pinakitáwaran, *n.* bargain.

pinakla, *n.* shorts; short loose pants.

pinaknít, *a.&v.p.* peeled from.

pinákot, *a.&v.p.* buttoned clothes.

pinákpak, *a.&v.p.* washed clothes; clapped hands.

pináksà, *a.&v.p.* ehausted; consumed; terminated.

pinaksíw, *n.* cooking using vinegar; pickled fish; dish of fish or meat cooked in vinegar with salt and ginger

or garlic.

pinakyaw, *v.p.* paid by piecework or bulk. *a.* by piecework; by bulk.

pinadák, *a.&v.p.* cast; molded.

pinadakan, *v.p.l.pass* was molded. *n.* molding.
pinadakmól, *a.&v.p.l.pass* thickened.
pinadákò, *a.&v.p.* enlarged; reared; caused to grow big.
pinadaginót, *a.&v.p.* asked to begin to work little by little.
pinadará, *v.prog.* to dispatch. *n.* mail order.
pinadáyon, *a.&v.p.* asked to enter.
pinadig-unán, *a.&v.p.l.pass* assured.
pinádisan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* (Sp) *parejo* given as partner or mate.
pinadla-pádlá, *a.* foolish.
pinagaán, *a.&v.p.* lightened.
pinagáhan, *n.* rice, of a white grain, and husk.
pinagámit, *a.&v.p.pass.* lent.
pinágtawo, *v.* to receive.
pinagutiáy, *a.* diminutive.
pinahágas, *v.p.* caused diminution. *n.* butter; extract; lard.
pinahalabâ, *v.prog.* to prolong.
pinahalág, *v.p.pass.* caused to be inclined. *a.* inclined.
- **nga kúrit**, *n.* italic.
pinahanginan, *a.&v.p.* exposed to the air; aired.
pinahíla, *v.p.pass.* caused to be pulled. *a.* pulled.
- **nga kúrit**, *n.* italic.
pinahingadtúan, *n.* distribution.
pinahuhúmban, *a.* absorbent.
pinahulathúlat, *v.prog.* to procrastinate.
pinahurúman, *a.* immersed.
pinahurunan, *v.* put in a watchman.
pinahutpáhot, *a.&v.p.pass.* crisscrossed; woven as a mat.
pinaínggat, *a.&v.p.* polished.
pinaítos, *a.&v.p.pass.* condensed.
pinalabáw, *v.p.* was made to exceed or excel.
pinalabáy, *v.p.* was let by.
pinalabí, *v.p.pass.* petted. *a.* choice. *n.* beloved; darling; elite; pet.
pinalakát, *v.p.* was told to go.
pinálad, *v.p.* was lucky. *a.* lucky; fortunate; fortuitous. *n.* bonanza.
pinalámbong, *v.p.* awaited until the afternoon shadows came. *a.* awaited; darkened.
pinalándong, *a.&v.p.* considered. *n.* object of reminiscence or remembrance.
pinalántsa, *a.&v.p.* (Sp) *plancha* ironed.
pinalánggà, *a.&v.p.* cherished; loved. *n.* darling; favorite; dear one; cherished person; loved one; pet boy of family.
pinalapós, *v.p.* let the opportunity pass away.
pinalásyó, *a.* (Sp) *paalacio* palatial.
pinalawan, *n.* sweet potato, that is sweet, and of thick red skin.
pinalayáw, *a.&v.p.* released; set free.
pinalít, *v.p.pass.* bought. *a.* boughten.
pinalpag, *n.* bamboo wall panel; bamboo strips.
pinasipikaran, *a.* (Sp) *falsificar* framed; lied about.

pinalupád, *a.* flying; soaring; forced to spit.
pinalúpot, *a.&v.p.pass.* imprinted.
pinalupútan, *v.p.l.pass.* was imprinted; caused to be imprinted.
pinalusót, *v.p.* caused to escape. *n.* contraband.
pinalútop, *a.&v.p.pass.* imprinted.

pinalutúpan, *v.p.l.pass.* was imprinted; caused to be imprinted.
pinalwa, *n.* corn, of a long slender white grain.
pinalamay-an, *v.l.pass.* was asked for the girl's hand.
pinamamátì, *v.pl.pr.pass.* is feeling; is being felt. *n.* feelings.
pinamamatíán, *v.pl.pr.l.pass.* is being listened to.
pinamúlong, *v.pl.p.pass.* is spoken. *a.* oral.
pinamúrot, *v.pl.prog.* to scavenge.
pinamurubúot, *v.pl.pass.* was pondered. *a.* deliberate.
pinanday, *n.* (pd) edge of a weapon.
pinanlaláwas, *v.pl.pr.pass.* is embodied. *n.* embodiment.
- nga kahulugán, *n.* symbol.
pinananabágan, *v.pl.pr.l.pass.* is helped.
pinananagdukán, *v.pl.p.l.pass.* offered lighted candles.
pinanhingadtúan, *n.* places one has been to.
pinaniníndog, *v.pl.pr.abl.pass.* standing.
pinanlúya, *a.* languishing.
pinansér, *n.* (Eng) financier.
pinánsyal, *a.* (Eng) financial; fiscal.
pinanta, *v.p.* shaved head. *a.* shaven head. *n.* wig (fig).
pinanganák ha pagbúnyag, *n.* godchild.
pinanganganóp, *v.pr.l.pass.* is hunted; being hunted.
pinangangaabogádohan, *v.pl.p.l.pass.* (Sp) *abogado* was defended.
pinangangáon, *a. & v.pl.p.* eaten; consumed.
pinangat, *n.* (pd) a kind of Visayan dish.
pinangawátan, *v.pl.p.l.pass.* was taken. *n.* spoilation.
pinangisúgan, *a. & v.pl.p.l.pass.* scolded.
pinangungulúhan, *v.pl.pr.l.pass.* is headed by. *a.* headed by.
pinangungúsgan, *v.pl.pr.l.pass.* is accented. *a.* accented.
pinapadésan, *v.pr.l.pass.* (Sp) *parejo* is paired. *a.* paired.
pinapuhawáyan, *v.pr.l.pass.* is rested. *n.* seat.
pinará, *n.* carrying; portage.
pinaraán, *v.p.l.pass.* was erased. *a.* erased. *n.* erasure.
pinaráyawan, *v.p.l.pass.* was flaunted. *a.* of a person to whom something was flaunted.
pinarého, *v.p.pass.* (Sp) *parejo* duplicated. *n.* duplicate.
pinarílya, *n.* (Sp) *parrilla* barbecue.
pinarugmok, *n.* gold necklace chain of square links in pre-Spanish times. *v.p.pass.* caused to fall down.
pinarungpong, *a.* extinguished; suppressed.
pinaruparáyaw, *v.* to strut. *v.pr.pass.* is being a showoff again.
pinarurusáhan, *v.pr.l.pass.* (Sp) *parusia* is corrected.
pinarusáhan, *v.p.pass.* (Sp) *parusia* was punished. *a.* damned.
pinas-an, *v.p.pass.* shoulder-carried. *a.* carried; shouldered. *n.* burden; brunt.
pinaskóhan, *v.p.l.pass.* (Sp) *pasko* was presented. *n.* dole; Christmas gift.
pinasóbrahan, *a.* (Sp) *sobra* exaggerated.
pinaspasán, *v.p.l.pass.* was hit with anything; went overspeeding. *a.* gone.
pinasusúpsop, *v.pr.pass.* is caused to suck. *a.* absorbent.
pinasyadá, *v.prog.* (Sp) *pasear* to rove.
pinatápod, *v.p.* given assurance. *a.* assured.

pinátay, *v.p.pass.* was killed. *a.* killed. *n.* victim.
pinatáyáy, *n.* bloodshed.
pinatíg-à, *v.p.pass.* was hardened. *a.* hardened.
pinatigáyon, *a.* meager. *n.* minutiae.
pinatiwalhan, *v.p.l.pass.* was hit with a left hand.

pinatúbò, *v.p.pass.* made or caused to grow. *a.* reared; raised. *n.* pet; protege.
pinatugnáw, *a.* iced (fig); caused coolness (lit).
pinatúyo, *v.p.pass.* caused to want. *a.* special.
pinaura, *v.p.pass.* fondled; cared for. *a.* loved. *n.* pet; favorite.
pinaurán nga pagkarígò, *v.* to shower.
pinauróg, *v.p.pass.* exalted. *a.* choice. *n.* beloved.
pinayâ, *a.&v.p.* measured with a coconut shell cup or *paya*.
pináypay, *a.* fan-like.
pinayusan, *n.* red breechcloth worn by the brave in pre-Spanish times.
pinkusyon, *n.* (Eng) pincushion.
pinér-la, *a.* (Sp) *perla* pearly.
pinetsahán, *v.p.l.pass.* (Sp) *fecha* was dated. *a.* dated.
piníksi, *v.p.pass.* was torn. *n.* piece; severance.
piníd, *v.* to give way; to set aside; to exclude; to stay at the sides. *n.* tack; change of course.
pinig, *v.* (pd) to separate; to set aside; to retire.
pinigál, *a.&v.p.* pasted.
pinigungan, *a.&v.p.* held fast; withheld.
piníit, *a.&v.p.* confined.
piníli, *v.p.pass.* chose. *n.* elite. *a.* chosen; choice; tasteful; selected.
pinilian, *n.* (pd) left-over.
piniliánon, *a.* chosen; elected; elective.
piniliáy, *vt.* to hold an election. *n.* election.
pinilipíki, *v.prog.* to twist.
pinilô, *v.p.pass.* folded.
pinílos, *a.* (Sp) *pilos* velvety.
piníot, *a.&v.p.pass.* blindfolded.
pinípig, *n.* (Tag) glutinous fresh young rice toasted and pounded in a mortar into flakes called rice crunch.
pinipiráw, *v.pr.pass.* is lacking sleep. *a.* sleepy; somnolent.
-hiyá, *id.* he is drowsy.
piniringan, *a.* blindfolded.
piniritáy, *n.* compulsion.
piniríto, *a.&v.p.pass.* (Sp) *frito* fried.
pinisítan, *v.p.l.pass.* was castrated. *n.* eunuch.
pinít, *v.* to clip; to curtail; to cut into pieces; to divide; to lessen; to partition; *v.stat.* to break. *n.* bit; fraction; fragment; section; slice.
pinitpínit, *v.* to mate.
piniyánsahan, *v.p.l.pass.* (Sp) *fianza* a. bonded.
pinlà, *n.* saliva; spittle; red saliva from betel chew.
pinmáhuway, *a.&vi.p.* paused. *n.* pause.
pinmalágiw, *a.&vi.p.* escaped. *vi.p.* became a fugitive.
pinmatadó, *vi.p.* ran away.
pinmulupukó, *a.&v.p.* wriggled away.
pinmuluspugos, *a.&v.p.* scurried away.
pinmurúkò, *vi.p.* squatted. *a.* reserved.
píno, *a.* (Sp) *fino* tenuous; thin; fine; fine (wire, weave, or workmanship).
píno, *n.* (Sp) *pino* pine.
pínoan, *n.* (Sp) *fino* strip.

pinób-re, *a.* (Sp) *pobre* proletarian.
pinsan, *v.* (pd) to buy too much of a kind.
pínsútis, *n.* plow handle.
pínta, *n.* (Sp) pint.
pintakasi, *v.* to join a work bee. *n.* group of men who volunteer to work on something; community system

of shared labor; work bee.

pintakasi, *n.* (Tag) patron saint.

pintádo, *n.* (Sp) tattooed person of the upper class in pre-Spanish times.

pintár, *v.* (Sp) to paint; to daub. *n.* paint.

- **matíg-a ngan mahámis**, *n.* enamel.

pintáran, *v.stat.* (Sp) *pintar* to be painted.

pintas, *a.* bold; cruel; fierce; valiant. *n.* bravery.

pínto, *n.* (SpEng) pinto.

pintong nga surát, *n.* (Arpd) abbreviation; word sign.

pintór, *n.* (Sp) painter; painter of the arts.

píntos, *n.* baggage; package.

pintúra, *n.* (Sp) color; paint; painting.

pinúkaw, *v.p.* was awakened. *a.* awakened.

pinukpok, *v.p.* was given a blow with fists; was washed in a river. *n.* cloth variety from Ilo-ilo.

pinúd-an, *v.p.l.pass.* was cut. *n.* place something picked.

pinúdlan, *v.p.l.pass.* was cut. *n.* tree stump or stub.

pinudlánan, *n.* killing of a red rooster and offering it to the spirits of a tree which will be cut down; that which was cut down.

pinudyot, *a.* cloddy.

pinugâ, *v.p.pass.* was grabbed (as poker stake). *a.* squeezed dry. *n.* extract.

pinugahán, *n.* pile of rice in tassels before threshing.

pinug-an, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* squeezed dry.

pinúnggan, *a.&v.p.pass.* stopped; prevented.

pinúg-ok, *v.prog.* to languish.

pinuharán, *a.v.p.l.pass.* outbade.

pinulód, *a.* stumpy.

pinulót, *a.&v.p.* won by cheating.

pinulúngan, *v.p.l.pass.* was spoken. *n.* language; speech; tongue.

pinulupúko, *v.prog.* to twist.

pinunaw`, *v.p.* bled white; fell unconscious due to profuse bleeding. *a.* fallen unconscious due to profuse bleeding; bled white.

pinúndok, *v.p.pass.* was heaped. *n.* pile.

pinúnit,, *a.&v.p.* aborted; miscarried.

pinunítí, *v.p.* (Sp) *punitivo* struck; boxed on the ear. *a.* stricken; boxed on the ear.

pinungós, *n.* haido variety. *a.* tied in a bunch; topknotted.

pinungutan, *n.* (pd) beginning; origin.

pinunò, *a.&v.p.* headed. *n.* chief; head.

pinunô, *a.&v.p.* filled to capacity; cut at the base.

pinuro, *n.* (pd) multicolored design.

pinuruan, *n.* (pd) multicolored design.

pinusa, *n.* (pd) polluted or dirty water.

pinusák, *a.&v.p.* powdered.

pinusákan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* beaten.

pinusò, *a.&v.p.* faced with courage.

pinuspusán, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* lashed.

pinustan, *n.* (pd) used wrapper.

pinútakan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* embroidered.

pinutós, *v.p.pass.* was bound. *a.* bound. *n.* baggage.

pínya, *n.* (Sp) *piña* pineapple, *Ananas cosmosus*. it is important for fruit and the fiber for fine cloth. the large variety is smooth Cayenne. half developed fruit is a violent purgative. immature juice is a vermifuge for children and an abortifacient for women and also a diuretic and for gonorrhoea. ripe fruit acid is good for acid dyspepsia. it is a native American plant.

pinyáto, *n.* (Sp) *piñata* (pot of sweets) sweetened potato strips.
pinyáto, *n.* (SpSd) *piñata* dessert of sugar and rice.
pingák, *a.* dented; jagged; broken at the mouth.
pingad, *a.* (pd) noseless person.
pingag, *a.* dented; jagged; broken at the mouth.
píngan, *n.* dish.
pingás, *a.* see *pingag*.
pingas, *a.* (pd) noseless person.
pingka, *v.* (pd) to hang or paste a picture on a wall.
pingkaw, *a.* crooked or twisted (arm).
pingkì, *v.* to knock things together; to have the pestles hit each other while pounding rice.
pingkit, *n.* dipper holder; long handle; Siamese twins. *a.* united congenitally.
pingkit, *n.* (pd) one who is unable to stand or move about. *a.* lame.
pingko, *v.* (pd) to be quiet; to not interfere.
pingga, *n.* porter's rod.
pínggan, *n.* china; chinaware; plate; porcelain.
pinggas, *a.* slid to one side; slipped off center.
pinggot, *v.* to pluck; to pick; to pick flowers.
pingi, *n.* (pd) rower.
pingis, *v.stat.* to hit off center. *a.* off center.
pingit, *v.* (pd) to become angry.
píng-it, *n.* difficult work.
pingluha, *v.* to pluck.
pingot, *v.* to cut off with the fingernails.
pingot, *v.* (pd) to become infuriated.
píngpong, *n.* (Eng) table tennis.
pio, *v.* (pd) to defraud; to depreciate the value.
pi-o, *v.* (pd) to accuse; to blame; to charge; to count; to impeach; to impute.
piód, *v.* to bend; to fold; to pleat a hem. *n.* fold. *a.* bent; folded.
piól, *v.* to cripple; to disable; to dislocate; to fracture; to mangle; to mutilate; to splinter; to sprain.
piól, *a.* crippled; disabled; lame. *n.* fracture; invalid; mayhem.
pióng, *n.* shallow hole in the bottom of a river.
piong, *v.* (Sd) to close the eyes.
pioréa, *n.* (Sp) *piorrea* pyorrhea.
piot, *v.* to blindfold; to guard a hiding place.
pípa, *n.* (Sp) pipe.
pipáno, *n.* (Sp) *pifano* fife.
pipí, *n.* genital organ.
pipián, *n.* a delicacy consisting mostly of pork fat.
pipirá, *interrog.* how many? how much? *adv.* how many? how much? *a.* rich.
pipís, *n.* bundle of thread.
pipít, *n.* (Tag) northern willow warbler, *Acanthopneuste borealis*.
pipitó, *n.* seven (emphasised).
piprawánon, *a.* somniferous.
pipt, *a.* (Eng) fifth.
pípte, *n.* (Eng) fifty.
pípten, *n.* (Eng) fifteen.

pirá, *adv.* how much? how many?
 - **kwárta**, *id.* (Sp) *cuarta* how much money?
mga -- là, *a.* some.
mga -- là ka óras, *adv.* (Sp) *hora* sometime.
pirag-il, *a.* convalescent; sickly.

piragsot, *v.* (pd) to ooze; to come out suddenly.
piras, *v.* (pd) to depreciate; to talk injuriously.
piráta, *n.* (Sp) pirate; corsair.
piráw, *a.* drowsy; sleepy; haggard. *v.stat.* to lack sleep.
pirawá, *v.* to slumber.
piri, *n.* (pd) slice.
pirigpitig, *v.* to walk very fast as with large strides.
piríno, *n.* rain.
pirinsá, *n.* (Sp) *prensa* flat iron.
piring, *v.* (Tag) to blindfold; to cover eyes or face with a handkerchief.
piring, *n.* (Sd) sideburn.
piri-piri, *v.* (pd) to shake the head in disgust; to divide several times.
piripití, *v.* (pd) to twist between the fingers.
pirís, *v.* to massage.
pirís, *a.* crushed.
pirít, *v.* to coerce; to force verbally; to impose; to insist; to persist; to press; to rape. *vt.* to compel; to force.
vi. to force myself. *v.stat.* to be compelled; to be forced. *n.* coercion; dint; duress.
- pagkúhà hin salapî pinaági hin panárhog, *v.* to extort.
pirít-an, *n.* chest; closet.
piritáy, *a.* mandatory; obligatory.
piritósán, *n.* (Sp) *frito* frying pan.
piriyong, *v.* to squint.
pirma, *n.* (Sp) *firma* autograph; signature. *v.* to endorse; to sign; to subscribe; to undersign.
pirmahi, *imp.* (Sp) sign! (this).
pirmaménto, *n.* (Sp) firmament; heaven.
pirme, *a.* (Sp) *firme* always; ever; firm; mostly; often; perennial; stable; stiff.
- kamí ngádto, *id.* we were there all the time.
- ginbabásol, *n.* fall guy.
pirmes, *a.* (Sp) *firmeza* stark.
piro, *n.* spotted fawn of the Sambar deer, *Cervus (rusa) alfredi* (Sclater). (term used by Mt. Balinsasayo on Negros).
pirók, *v.* to blink; to wink. *n.* eyelashes; wink.
pirot, *v.* to close the eyes. *v.stat.* to take a short nap.
pirst, *a.* (Eng) first.
- ídkit, *n.* (Eng) first aid kit.
pirukpirók, *v.* to sparkle; to twinkle; to wink. *vt.* to blink; to flicker. *n.* eyelid.
pirug-ok, *v.* to nestle; to take shelter.
pirungko, *v.* (pd) to sit cross-legged.
pirungpirong, *v.* (pd) to bat the eyes; to flutter the eyelids.
pirupingki, *v.* (pd) to knock things together repeatedly.
pirupingganay, *n.* (pd) small plate.
pirot, *v.* (pd) to keep the feathers tight (as birds in the rain).
pirotékniko, *a.* (Sp) *pirotecnico* pyrotechnical.
pisà, *n.* chicken cooked with a gourd and a lot of broth.
pisâ, *v.* (Sp) *pisar* to crush.
pisa, *n.* (pd) plane; flat.
pisan, *v.* (pd) to buy too much of a kind.

pisára, *n.* (Sp) *pizarra* blackboard; slate.
pisáw, *n.* knife; a variety of bolo.
piskál, *n.* (Sp) *fiscal* church secretary (a church official); district attorney; fiscal; prosecutor; solicitor.
- ha lalawígan, *n.* provincial fiscal.
- ha syudad, *n.* (Sp) city fiscal.

piskat, *a.* (pd) crude; poorly cooked.
piskatóryo, *a.* (Sp) *piscatorio* piscatory.
piskay, *a.* (pd) agile; diligent; expedient; light; prompt. *interj.* presto!
Pískor, *n.* (Eng) Peace Corps.
písi, *v.* to entwine; to twist a line. *vt.* to make a rope. *n.* brail; chord; cord; rope; string.
mga --, *n.* rigging.
pisia, *imp.* make a rope!
pisík, *v.* to jump up to avoid the splatter. *n.* blot; splatter.
písika, *n.* (Sp) *física* physics.
písikal edyukásyon, *n.* (Eng) physical education.
piologíya, *n.* (Sp) *fisiologia* physiology.
písit, *v.* to prune.
pisít, *v.* to caaponize; to geld (pigs); to castrate (pigs). *a.* castrated.
- nga manók, *n.* capon.
- nga táwo, *n.* eunuch.
pislong, *n.* amount of rice inside a mortar for pounding.
pisnga, *v.* to blow the nose.
pisngí, *n.* (TagCebSd) cheek as face part.
pisó, *n.* young fowl or bird; fowl.
pisô, *v.* to hatch. *n.* chick; hatched fowl.
píso, *n.* (Sp) floor; story.
pisok, *v.* (pd) to bat the eyes.
pisól, *v.* to crush or crack with the fingers.
pisón, *n.* (Sp) steam roller; road roller; rammer.
pisót, *n.* young fruit. *a.* unripe.
- pa, *a.* premature.
pisótes, *n.* (Sp) *pisoteo* plow stock, beam, or sheath (fig); walk on (lit).
pispis, *v.* (pd) to jerk; to shake
písta, *n.* (Sp) *fiesta* fiesta.
- han mga minátay, *n.* All Soul's Day, November 2nd.
- han ngatanán hin mga sánto, *n.* All Saint's Day, November 1st.
pistóla, *n.* (Sp) pistol; revolver.
pistón, *n.* (Sp) piston; percussion cap; primer.
pisuan, *n.* hen with its brood.
pisukpisók, *v.* to wink.
pisúnga, *v.* to be affected with cold.
pitak, *v.* (pd) to corral the animals.
pitaka, *n.* cigar or cigarette case; money bags; purse; wallet.
pitád, *v.* to step; to take a step. *n.* footstep; gait; pace; poise; stride; tread.
pitad, *n.* (ESd) step.
pitad, *v.* (Jarod dial) to walk; to walk lightly; to try to walk alone at 11-12 months
pítas, *v.* to pick from the stem.
pitás, *v.* to break; to shatter. *a.* broken.
pitekántropo, *n.* (Sp) *pithecanthropo* pithecanthropus (former term for Homo Erectus).
pití, *v.* to be wet. *a.* soaked.
pitík, *v.* to jump; to jump out when rice is pounded; to snap; to sprint. *v.* to fire a gun; to squeeze a trigger.
- han púlso, *n.* (Sp) palpitation of the wrist.

pitikán, *n.* trigger.
pitikpítik, *a. & v.p.* jumped about; hopped; romped; struck.
pitiminí, *n.* a small rose variety.
pitíng, *n.* sinew; tendon.
pitís, *a.* narrow; tight.

pitíw, *n.* short queue at the back of the neck.
pitlang, *v.* to pickle fish.
pitlang, *v.* (pd) to cut fish/meat for curing.
pitlo, *v.* to pick flowers.
pítlok, *v.* to choke; to gag; to strangle; to suffocate by obstructing the windpipe.
pitó, *n.* seven.
- **kapiló**, *a.* sevenfold.
- **katigkaruhaán**, *n.* sevenscore.
píto, *v.* (Sp) to blow a whistle. *n.* whistle; siren; toot of a ship's horn.
pitók, *v.* to hit; to strike.
pit-ol, *v.* (pd) to become lame.
pitos, *v.* to strike with a fillip; to zoom.
pitót, *a.* disproportionate.
pitpit, *v.* to sound the horn.
pitpítaw, *n.* painted quail.
pítsa, *v.* (Sp) *ficha* to file. *n.* chip; domino.
pítsél, *n.* (Sp) *pichel* ewer; jug; mug; pitcher of 1/2 gallon; pottle; tankard.
pítser, *n.* (Eng) pitcher.
pítsok, *v.* to insert. *n.* insert.
pitugo, *n.* sago palm, *Cycas rumphii* (Miq).
pituitáryo, *n.* (Sp) *pituitario* pituitary.
piuhok, *v.* (pd) to whirl.
piutan, *n.* (Sd) larder; cupboard; food cabinet.
piwok, *v.* (pd) to curve; to twist.
piyà, *a.* flat; lean; thin.
piya, *n.* (pd) empty nut.
piyák, *n.* the call of the little chicks; 'peep'.
piyak, *v.* (pd) to scream; to squeel.
piyait, *n.* sharp feminine voice.
piyangak, *n.* (Sd) pug nose.
piyapi, *n.* seedless grain.
piyas, *n.* (pd) young monkey.
piyaw, *n.* (pd) cheep of baby birds or chicks.
piyé, *n.* (Sp) *pie* foot measure.
piyésta, *v.* (Sp) *fiesta* to feast; to celebrate a holiday.
piyó, *n.* straw; petiole; peduncle; stalk of rice; wicker.
piyod, *v.* (pd) to squeeze; to press out.
piyóho, *n.* (Sp) *piojo* louse.
piyong, *v.* to close; to close the eyes; to half-close the eyes; to close the eyes as drowsy.
- (**pronoun**) **madaliáy**, *v.* to catnap.
piyong, *v.* (ESd) to sleep.
piyós, *a.* uncircumcised.
piyunko, *v.* to squat; to sit at ease.
piyungkot, *v.* (pd) to sit at ease.
piyus, *n.* (Eng) fuse.
pláka, *n.* (Sp) *placa* placque; plate.
- **ponográpo**, *n.* (Sp) disc/disk.

plaké, *n.* (Sp) plaque.
plága, *n.* (Sp) plague.
plagelánte, *n.* (Sp) *flagelante* flagellant.
pláhyo, *n.* (Sp) *plagio* plagiarism.
plaméngko, *n.* (Sp) *flamenco* flamingo.

plan, *n.* (SpEng) flan; solid custard.
planéta, *n.* (Sp) planet.
pláno, *v.* (Sp) to brew; to intend; to plan; to plot; to project; to scheme. *n.* blueprint; plan; plane.
plántsa, *vt.* to iron. *n.* (Sp) *plancha* sadiron; flatiron; gangplank; clothpress.
plantsádo, *a.* (Sp) *planchado* ironed.
plantsaha, *imp.* (Sp) iron!
plantsahan, *n.* (Sp) *plancha* flat iron; ironing board.
plása, *n.* (SpEng) plaza; place; locality; town square.
pláser, *n.* (Eng) placer.
pláslayt, *n.* (Eng) flashlight; illumination; lamp; lantern; torch. *v.* to flash.
plásma, *n.* (SpEng) plasma.
pláster, *n.* (Eng) adhesive tape.
plástik, *n.* (Eng) plastic.
plastíko, *n. & a.* *plastico* plastic; malleable.
pláta, *n.* (Sp) silver.
pláta-labráda, *n.* (Sp) silverware.
platapórma, *n.* (Sp) *plataforma* platform; dais; speaker's stand; political party principles.
- **ha bútnga han haydánan**, *n.* bier.
platéro, *n.* (Sp) plater.
- **han buláwan**, *n.* (Sp) goldsmith.
- **han salapí**, *n.* (Sp) silversmith.
platído, *n.* (Sp) saucer.
platilyo, *n.* (Sp) *platillo* cymbal.
platíno, *n.* (Sp) platinum, an element.
plátíng, *n.* (Eng) plating.
platíto, *n.* (Sp) little dish.
pláto, *n.* (Sp) plate; dish; chinaware.
platón, *n.* (Sp) dish; large plate.
platún, *n.* (Eng) platoon.
pláwta, *n.* (Sp) *flauta* flute.
pláwtin, *n.* (Sp) *flautin* piccolo.
playt, *n.* (Eng) flight.
plékso, *n.* (Sp) *plexo* plexus; rete.
plége, *v.* (Sp) *pliegue* pleat; wrinkle.
pléma, *n.* (Sp) *flema* phlegm.
plenipotensyáryo, *n. & a.* (Sp) *plenipotenciario* plenipotentiary.
pléte, *v.* (Sp) *flete* to hire; to rent; to charter. *vt.* to lease. *n.* freight; amortization; rent; rental.
plinano, *n.* afterthought.
Plóres, *n.* (Sp) *flores* (flowers) Easter.
plorete, *n.* (Sp) fencing foil.
plorísta, *n.* (Sp) florist.
plóta, *n.* (Sp) *flota* fleet.
plu, *n.* (Eng) flu.
plúma, *n.* (Sp) pen; quill; writing instrument.
plumáhe, *n.* (Sp) *plumaje* plumage.
plurál, *a.* (Sp) plural.
- **han ís**, *v.* are.

pluralidad, *n.* (Sp) plurality.
pluríno, *n.* (Sp) *flurino* flourine, an element.
plutónyo, *n.* (Sp) *plutonio* plutonium, an element.
p.m. *abr.* (post meridian, *kulóp*) afternoon.
póbre, *a.* (Sp) poor; indigent. *n.* pauper.

mga --, *n.* needy.
pobrés, *n.* (Sp) *pobreza* poverty; deprivation. *a.* humble.
pok, *n.* (SpSd) *poque* spinnaker; jib sail.
póka, *n.* (Sp) *foca* seal (as animal).
poker, *n.* (Eng) poker (game).
póklor, *n.* (Eng) folklore.
pódium, *n.* (Eng) podium.
poéta, *n.* (Sp) poet; bard.
pogonéro, *n.* (Sp) *fogonero* stoker.
póha, *n.* (Sp) *foja* page; sheet.
polár, *a.* (Sp) polar.
poláyana, *n.* (Sp) *polaina* gaiter; legging.
pólbo, *n.* (Sp) *polvo* powder; face powder; talc. *vt.* to apply face powder.
polboha, *imp.* (Sp) powder! (this).
pólen, *n.* (Sp) pollen.
polígano, *n.* (Sp) polygamist.
poligámya, *n.* (Sp) *poligamia* polygamy.
poliglóto/a, *n.* (Sp) polyglot; linguist.
polís, *n.* (Eng) police; policeman; cop. *vt.* to become a patrolman.
polisíya, *n.* (Sp) *policia* police; patrolman; constable; police station. *vt.* to become a patrolman.
- ha Pransya, *n.* (Sp) gendarme.
an mga trópa han mga --, *n.* (Sp) constabulary.
polístas, *n.* (Sp) public works; commoners in public works.
politíka, *n.* (Sp) politics.
politikál, *a.* (Sp) political.
polítiko/a, *n.* (Sp) politician; statesman/woman.
pólo, *n.* (Sp) pole; political compulsion to render forty days public service; polo.
- nóрте, *n.* (Sp) north pole.
polyéto, *n.* (Sp) *folleto* booklet; pamphlet; brochure.
pólyo, *n.* (Sp) *folio* (leaf) mint family, 1. spearmint, *Mentha spicata*, has aromatic oil and flavoring, 2. peppermint, *Mentha piperita*, *Mentha arvensis*. a European perennial herb. the tops and leaves are carminative and when bruised used for poisonous insect bites. also used for menstrual cramps, infant diarrhea, vermifuge, antiemetic colic and pulmonary catarrh. it has essential oil for peppermint. see *herbabuena*, 3. Malabar leaf (Sp) *Folio indico*, *Cinnamomum malabathrum*, used to make perfume.
pólyo, *n.* (Eng) polio; poliomyelitis.
pomáda, *n.* (Sp) pomade; cosmetic. NOTE: all pomades are cosmetics but not all cosmetics are pomades.
vt. to apply pomade
pomadahi, *imp.* (Sp) apply pomade!
pomár, *n.* (Sp) orchard.
pométo, *v.* (Sp) *fomento* to foment; to brew a plot.
póndo, *n.* (Sp) *fondo* fund; bottom; anchor. *v.* to drop anchor.
ponétiko, *n.* (Sp) *fonetico* phonetics.
ponógrapo, *n.* (Sp) *fonografo* phonograph; gramophone; graphophone.
pontaneríya, *n.* (Sp) *fontaneria* waterworks.
pontásgo, *n.* (Sp) *pontazgo* toll bridge.
póntempin, *n.* (Eng) fountain pen.
póntinpen, *n.* (Eng) pen

pontún, *n.* (Eng) pontoon.
póo, *v.* to abolish; to annihilate; to commit; genocide; to devastate; to disappear as a race; to eradicate; to extinguish; to root out.
pópa, *n.* (Sp) poop; stern of a ship.
populár, *a.* (Sp) popular; well-known.

por, *n.* (Eng) four.
póra, *n.* (Sp) *porra* bludgeon; club; truncheon.
porbóra, *n.* (Sp) *polvora* gunpowder.
porkwéro, *n.* (Sp) *porquero* swineherd.
pórha, *n.* (Sp) *forja* forge; smithy.
porhadór, *n.* (Sp) *forjador* smith.
porloménos, *a.* (Sp) *por lo menos* at least.
pórma, *n.* (Sp) *forma* form; shape.
pormál, *a.* (Sp) formal; demure. *v.* to behave.
pormálduhayd, *n.* (Eng) formaldehyde.
pormalidád, *n.* (Sp) *formalidad* formality.
pormasyón, *n.* (Sp) *formacion* formation; lineup.
pormúla, *n.* (Sp) formula.
porondóhan, *n.* (Sp) *fondo* anchorage.
porselána, *n.* (Sp) *porcalana* porcelain; china.
porsyentáhe, *n.* (Sp) *porcentaje* percentage.
porsyénto, *n.* (Sp) *por ciento* per cent. *vt.* to lend money with interest.
port, *a.* (Eng) fourth.
pórta, *n.* (Sp) porthole; goal (in sports).
portáhe, *n.* (Sp) *portaje* portage. *v.* to portage.
portalésa, *n.* (Sp) *fortaleza* bulwark; fortification; fortress; redoubt; stronghold.
portalón, *n.* (Sp) gangway.
portamonédas, *n.* (Sp) pocketbook; purse; wallet.
pórte, *n.* (Eng) forty.
pórten, *n.* (Eng) fourteen.
pórtent, *a.* (Eng) fourteenth.
portéro, *n.* (Sp) concierge; doorkeeper; goalkeeper.
portés, *n.* (Sp) *protestante* protestant.
portílya, *n.* (Sp) ship porthole; window.
portpólyo, *n.* (Eng) portfolio.
portunádo, *a.* (Sp) *fortunado* fortunate.
porustaháy, *n.* (Sp) *posta* betting.
pósa, *n.* (Sp) *esposa* handcuff; manacle.
posdatá, *n.* (Sp) *postdata* postscript.
posibilidád, *n.* (Sp) possibility.
posíble, *a.* (Sp) contingent.
pós-opis, *n.* (Eng) post office.
pospas, *n.* (Ch) rice porridge with chicken.
posporó, *n.* (Sp) *fosforo* phosphorus, an element; match.
pósta, *n.* (Sp) ante; bet; kitty; stake; wager. *v.* to bet; to wager.
postaay, *n.* (Sp) *posta* betting.
postáhay, *n.* (Sp) *posta* betting; gambling.
postahi, *imp.* bet! (on that).
postál, *a.* (Sp) postal.
póste, *n.* (Sp) post (pole).
postgradwádo, *n.* (Sp) *postgraduado* postgraduate.
postimágen, *n.* (Sp) afterimage; ocular spectrum.

postísa, *n.* (Sp) *postiza* (false) false teeth.
póstmaster, *n.* (Eng) postmaster.
póst-opis, *n.* (Eng) post office.
póstre, *n.* (Sp) dessert. *a.* at last.
póstumo, *a.* (Sp) posthumous.

postúra, *n.* (Sp) beauty; grace; look; poise; pose; posture.
posturáwo, *a.* (Sp) *postura* beautiful; beautiful face; chic; dapper; good-looking; graceful; handsome; pretty.
potáble, *a.* (SpEng) potable.
potáhe, *n.* (Sp) *potaje* pottage; porridge; food; dish (as article of food).
potásyo, *n.* (Sp) *potasio* potassium, an element.
potóstato, *n.* (Sp) *fotostato* photostat.
potrílyo, *n.* (Sp) *potrillo* colt; a folk dance.
pówtinpen, *n.* (Eng) fountain pen.
poydé, *v.* (Sp) *poder* to be able (dependant forming verb).
prakasádo, *a.* (Sp) *fracasado* unsuccessful.
prakáso, *n.* (Sp) fiasco; failure; washout.
praksyón, *n.* (Sp) *fraccion* fraction.
práktika, *n.* (Sp) *practica* practice.
práktis, *n.* (Eng) practice; exercise (of the body). *v.* to rehearse.
pragáto, *n.* (Sp) *alpargata* shoe(fig); sandal; slipper (usually made of hemp, canvas or raw leather).
pragménto, *n.* (Sp) *fragmento* fragment; scrap.
prankísya, *n.* (Sp) *franquicia* franchise.
pránko, *a.* (Sp) *franco* frank; openhearted. *v.* to tell frankly.
prankohi, *imp.* (Sp) tell frankly!
pranéle, *n.* (Sp) *frenele* flannel.
Pransés, *n.&a.* (Sp) French.
Pransiskáno, *n.&a.* (Sp) *Franciscano* Franciscan.
Pránsya, *n.* (Sp) *Francia* France.
pránsyo, *n.* (Sp) *francio* francium, an element.
prásko, *n.* (Sp) *frasco* bottle; flagon; flask; phial; vial.
prasiyodímyo, *n.* (Sp) *praseodimio* praseodymium, an element.
praternál, *a.* (Sp) fraternal.
praternidád, *n.* (Sp) *fraternidad* fraternity.
praterisídyo, *n.* (Sp) *fratricidio* fratricide.
praw, *n.* praw; a Moro ship.
práyle, *n.* (Sp) *fraile* friar; monk.
preámbulo, *n.* (Sp) preamble.
prebenír, *v.* (Sp) *prevenir* to forewarn.
prebóste, *n.* (Sp) provost.
predeterminár, *v.* (Sp) to predetermine; to foreordain.
prédo, *n.* (Sp) *prie-dieu*.
pregéra, *n.* (Sp) *pre-guerra* pre-war.
preládo, *n.* (Sp) prelate.
premeditádo, *a.* (Sp) premeditated; aforethought.
premeditasyón, *n.* (Sp) *premeditacion* premeditation.
premonísyon, *n.* (Eng) premonition.
premyér, *n.* (Eng from Fr) premier.
prémyo, *n.* (Sp) award; bounty; premium; prize; repayment; reward. *v.* to award. *vt.* to give a prize; to give a reward.
premyohi, *imp.* (Sp) reward! give a prize!
prénda, *v.* (Sp) to convey; to encumber; to lease; to pawn; to pledge. *n.* alienation; mortgage.
prendaha, *imp.* (Sp) pawn!

préno, *n.* (SpEng) freon.
prensá, *n.* (Sp) press; flatiron. *v.* to press.
preón, *n.* (SpEng) freon.
preparár, *v.* (Sp) to prepare.

preparasyón, n. (Sp) *preparacion* that which is served for dinner.
prepásyo, n. (Sp) *prepacio* preface; foreward.
prepiño, n. (Sp) *prefijo* prefix.
prepúsyo, n. (Sp) *prepuccio* prepuce; foreskin.
présa, n. (Sp) *fresa* strawberry.
presbítero, n. (Sp) presbyter.
présko, a. (SpEng) fresh; cool. *n.* fresco.
presentár, v. (Sp) to apply oneself; to introduce an idea; to volunteer one's services. *vt.* to offer. *n.* application; presentation.
presentari, imp. (Sp) offer! (him that).
presentasyón, n. (Sp) *presentacion* presentation; exhibit.
- ha kandidáto, n. (Sp) nomination.
presénte, n. (Sp) present (as here).
presidénte, n. (Sp) mayor.
presínto, n. (Sp) *precinto* seal (fastener).
presínto, n. HizEng) precinct; station.
préso, n. (Sp) inmate (of prison); prisoner; imprisonment. *a.* guilty. *v.* to arrest; to imprison. *vt.* to jail. *v.stat.* to be jailed.
presoha, imp. (Sp) jail! (rhem).
presohán, n. (Sp) *preso* calaboose; dungeon; jail; penitentiary; prison; prison cell.
présyo, v. (Sp) *precio* to abate. *vt.* to give the price. *n.* cost; price; worth.
presyohi, imp. (Sp) give the price!
presyón, n. (Sp) *presion* pressure.
pribádo, a. (Sp) *privado* private.
- nga pagturún-an, n. (Sp) private education.
pribiléhiyo, n. (Sp) *privilegio* privilege.
prihól-de-máis, n. (Sp) *frijol de maiz* cowpea.
prikasé, n. (Sp) *fricase* fricasse.
pridyidér, n. (Eng) frigidaire; refrigerator.
primadóna, n. (SpEng) prima donna; diva.
prímer, n. (Eng) primer
primér, a. (Sp) first.
- ányo, n. (Sp) *año* first year (lit); freshman (fig).
- ányo ha kolehiyó militar, n. plebe.
- tenyénte, n. (Sp) first lieutenant.
priméra, a. (Sp) first.(female)
- kláse, n. (Sp) *clase* first class.
- máno, a. (Sp) brand new; first hand; primary.
priméro, a. (Sp) first. (male).
primitíbo, n. (Sp) *primitivo* primitive.
prindayón, a. cursory.
prininsipé, a. (Sp) *prinsipe* princely.
prinsésa, n. (Sp) *princesa* princess.
prinsipál, n. (Sp) principal; headmaster; capital; chief.
prinsipála, n. (Sp) *principala* wife of chief.
prinsipe, n. (Sp) *principe* prince; khan.
príór, n. (Sp) prior.
prísma, n. (Sp) prism.

prisó, n. (Sp) *prision* arrest. *v.* to arrest.
prisóhan, n. (Sp) *prision* stockade.
prítáda-de-grása, n. (Sp) cracklings; scrap.

prító, *vt.* (Sp) *frito* to fry. *a.* fried.
prito*ha*, *imp.* (Sp) fry!
prito*hán*, *n.* (Sp) *frito* frying pan.
prito*hón*, *a.* (Sp) *frito* anything to be fried.
probabilidad, *n.* (Sp) probability
probáble, *a.* (Sp) probable.
probádo, *a.* (Sp) tested.
probár, *v.* (Sp) to examine; to fit; to probate; to substantiate; to taste; to test; to try. *vt.* to hold a trial; to prove. *v.pass.* to be tried. *n.* trial. *imp.* try! (him).
probaran, *v.stat.* (Sp) *probar*. to be proven.
probétso, *n.* (Sp) *provecho* profit; use.
probínsa, *n.* (Sp) *provincia* province; county.
probinsyál, *a.* (Sp) provincial.
probinsalísimo, *n.* (Sp) *provincialismo* provincialism; sectionalism.
probinsyáno, *a.* (Sp) *provinciano* provincial.
probléma, *n.* (Sp) problem; puzzle.
probokasyón, *n.* (Sp) *provocacion* provocation.
prokláma, *n.* (Sp) *proclama* manifesto.
proklamár, *v.* (Sp) *proclamar* to proclaim.
proklamasyón, *n.* (Sp) *proclamacion* proclamation; manifesto; banns.
prodúkto, *n.* (Sp) *producto* product; produce; proceeds; output; yield.
prográma, *n.* (Sp) program; prospectus; show; schedule; playbill.
- **hin musíka**, *n.* (Sp) concert.
- **nga pangúlo ha baránggay**, *n.* program of the mayor for the community.
prohibisyón, *n.* (Sp) *prohibicion* prohibition; estoppel.
proletaryádo, *n.* (Sp) *proletariado* proletariat.
prólogo, *n.* (Sp) prologue.
promédyo, *a.* (Sp) *promedio* average.
prométyo, *n.* (Sp) *prometio* promethium, an element.
promontóryo, *n.* (Sp) *promontorio* promontory; headland.
prontál, *a.* (Sp) frontal.
prónuba, *n.* (Sp) bridesmaid.
propesor, *n.* (Sp) *profesor* professor.
propesyón, *n.* (Sp) *profesion* profession; calling.
propéta, *n.* (Sp) *profeta* prophet; seer.
proporsyonál, *a.* (Sp) *proporcional* proportional.
proporsyonalmente, *adv.* (Sp) *proporcionalmente* proportionately; relatively. *a.* proportionate.
propyedád, *n.* (Sp) *propiedad* property.
pro ráta, *adv.* (Lat) proportionate; proportionately.
prósa, *n.* (Sp) prose.
prosegí, *v.* (Sp) *proseguir* to pursue.
proselíto, *n.* (Sp) proselyte; neophyte.
prosesyón, *n.* (Sp) *procesion* procession; caravan; cortege.
-**sibíka**, *n.* (Sp) civic procession; parade.
prosódya, *n.* (Sp) *prosodia* prosody.
prospékto, *n.* (Sp) *prospecto* prospectus.
prósteyt, *n.* (Eng) prostate (gland). holds fluid essential for easy urination.
protaktínyo, *n.* (Sp) *protactinio* protactinium, an element.
protektór, *n.* (Sp) protector.

protektorádo, *n.* (Sp) *protectorado* protectorate.
protésta, *vt.* (Sp) to protest. *v.* to expostulate; to remonstrate.
protestánte, *n.* (Sp) protestant. *v.stat.* to become a protestant.

protokólo, *n.* (Sp) *protocolo* protocol.
protosóa, *n.* (Sp) protozoa.
prówa, *n.* (Sp) *proa* prow.
prúta, *n.* (Sp) *fruta* fruit.
pruwéba, *n.* (Sp) *prueba* proof; evidence; test; testimony; trial. *v.* to try.
p.s. *abr.* (post script, *pagsurat niyán*) write after.
puá, *v.* (pd) to err; to not ascertain.
puaki, *a.* (pd) incomplete.
pu-ag, *v.* to hit in the face with a fist.
puagáy, *n.* boxing.
puas, *v.* (pd) to clear as weather.
puása, *n.* abstinence; fasting. *vt.* to fast.
puasi, *v.* (pd) to abstain; to fast.
puat, *v.* (pd) to keep money or valuables.
puay, *v.* to stand on top of a stand.
publiko, *n.* (Sp) *publico* public.
mga -- nga dokuménto. *n.* (Sp) archives.
puká, *a.* broken; cracked open.
pukâ, *n.* vulva; female private parts.
puk-a, *n.* soft creamy pulp.
púkan, *v.* to bring to the ground; to depose; to dethrone; to dislocate; to displace; to fell; to overthrow; to topple. *v.stat.* to drop; to overturn; to tumble.
pukat, *v.* to be clumsy; to look at everything with wonder.
pukatpukat, *v.* (pd) to open and shut the eyes.
púkaw, *v.* to rouse; to wake; to waken; to awaken; to elicit. *vi.* to awake. *a.* awaked; awaken; awakening; awoke; awoken; waking; wakening.
pukinggán, *n.* blue pea, *Clitoria terrata* (Linn), a climbing vine.
púkis, *a.* basic; elementary; primary; underlying. *n.* beginner; kindergarten; plebe.
pukís, *v.* to lag behind. *n.* last one; tail end; trailer.
púklid, *v.* to fell; to knock down. *vt.* to topple. *v.stat.* to tumble.
puklo, *n.* (pd) groin.
púklon, *a.* thorny; prickly. *n.* bramble.
puknit, *a.* (pd) flexible; can be easily twisted; hard to open or detach.
puko, *v.* (pd) to hit something with full force.
pukò, *v.* to hit one on the hand.
pukól, *n.* prick; prickle; spine; thorn.
púkos, *n.* legerdemain.
pukós, *a.* capable; within onés capability.
pukos, *v.* to coerce; to force; to intimidate.
púkot, *n.* (Tag) a fine rectangular fish net several meters/yards long; fishing net; gill net; seine.
- nga ikinukutáy, *n.* tennis net.
- nga sabláyan, *n.* net hanger.
pukpok, *v.* to wash clothes; to strike with the hand or with a club.
pukpukon, *n.* tiny, encrusting oysters, *Ostraea sp.*
pukrat, *v.pot.* to open the eyes.
puktol, *v.* (pd) to destroy; to cut.
puktoy, *n.* bobtail chicken; tailless rooster.
pukyan, *n.* bunch; group; pile.
puday, *n.* adult vagina; internal female organ. (vulgar).

pudénda, *n.* (Sp) pudendum; external female organ.
pudéndo, *n.* (Sp) male sex organ.
pudgan, *n.* hardwood. *a.* diehard.

pudla, *imp.* cut!
pudlon, *a.* chopped.
púdlos, *n.* lash; palm tree, *Calamus sp.*
pudlos, *v.* (pd) to get free; to get loose; to get untied; to escape through the nets.
pudo, *vt.* to pick or pluck flowers or fruits.
púdol, *v.* to bump; to cut; to stumble. *a.* short.
pudól, *n.* bobtail or tailless dog.
pudóng, *v.* to cover the head with a handkerchief, etc. *n.* bandana; cloth; head covering; turban (the braver the more turns in pre-Spanish times); veil.
pudos, *n.* (pd) downpour.
pudpod, *v.* to pulverize. *n.* smoked and salted fish cake.
pudúko, *a.* choleric; curt.
puduko, *v.* (pd) to be mentally disturbed; to be perplexed.
pudungpúdong, *n.* crown; wreath.
pu-du-pudo, *n.* (pd) youngster; last child.
pu-dyot, *v.* to pick something with three fingers of the hand. *n.* morsel.
púga, *v.* (Sp) *fuga* to flee; to grab the stake and run for it. *v.pass.* to escape. *vi.* to elude.
pugâ, *v.* to compress; to oppress; to press; to squeeze.
pugad, *v.* to transfer a hen and chicks from a nest to a safer place.
pugad, *v.* (pd) to transfer a hen and chicks to a nest at night.
pugahan, *n.* fishtail palm, *Gargota cumingii* Ludd). tree used for boat braces.
pugarán, *n.* chicken's nest.
pugás, *vt.* to sow (using upland rice method). *n.* highland or dry-land rice plantation.
pugasán, *n.* upland rice field.
pugati, *imp.* (Sp) decapitate! (him).
púgdang, *v.* to hit in one stroke; to hit the bull's eye; to hit at the center. *n.* precision.
pugdol, *a.* (pd) dull; blunt.
pugha, *n.* (pd) fish ovary.
pugí, *v.* to begin; to weave; to inaugurate.
pugilístiko, *a.* (Sp) *pugilistico* fistic.
pugis, *v.* (pd) to be uncouth.
púnggan, *vi.* to check.
punggi, *imp.* check! (it); stifle! (him).
punggok, *a.* flat (nose).
púgo, *n.* mottle-breasted bulbol. *v.* to begin; to commence; to establish; to start.
pugô, *v.* to squeeze.
púg-ok, *v.* to cringe; to languish; to sit cross-legged.
pugol, *v.* (pd) to comprise; to contain; to refrain; to repress.
pugóng, *v.* to baffle; to check; to constrain; to contain; to curb; to curtail; to delay; to detain; to deter; to discourage; to filibuster; to foil; to forbid; to delay; to detain; to deter; to discourage; to filibuster; to foil; to forbid; to hinder; to impede; to prohibit; to quell; to refrain; to stay; to stop; to stump; to suppress; to temporize; to thwart; to withhold. *vt.* to stifle. *n.* restraint; reticence.
pugós, *v.* to coerce; to compel; to force.
púgot, *v.* to behead. *vt.* to decapitate.
pugót, *n.* shirt; bobtail or sleeveless shirt.
pugsa, *v.* (pd) to break in chunks; to cleave; to destroy; to split.
pugtas, *n.* pause; short interval.
pugtol, *v.* (pd) to cut; to split.
púgtot, *n.* buttocks; bottom; hind; rear.

pugwat, *v.* to awake startled from a deep sleep.
púgyat, *a.* drowsy; haggard; interrupted while sleeping.
puhá, *v.* to pick with the bill as a bird. *a.* of a fruit that has been partly eaten by birds.

puhak, *a.* (pd) bald.
puhadór, *n.* (Sp) *pujador* bidder.
puhag, *v.* to snoke away the bees from a hive in order to get at the honey and wax.
puhár, *v.* (Sp) *pujar* to bid; to outbid.
puhay, *v.* to wake.
puhon, *v.* (pd) to accuse; to denounce.
puhoy, *v.* (pd) to throw out what is in the mouth.
puhúnan, *n.* amount invested; capital; chief.
pulá, *a.* red; crimson.
pulá, *v.* (pd) to cut into parts.
pulá, *n.* NSd vulva; female organ,
puladong, *v.* to strike something.
puladpugád, *v.* to fall on one's back.
Puláhan, *n.* Filipino Army that fought against Spain and the United States; Redshirt.
pulahay, *n.* newborn baby.
Pulahón, *n.* Rebels of 1894.
puluspugas, *v.* to clean; to remove the dirt;; to wash the dishes hurriedly.
pula-pula, *n.* (pd) egg yolk.
pulatpukát, *v.* to lie in bed wide awake. *a.*, alive.
pulatuka, *n.* flying squirrel of Palawan.
pulaw, *v.* (pd) to catch a bird with a string; to catch roosters in the evening by hooking them from their perch with a loose knot tied to a pole.
pulawás, *v.* to do something alone; to carry; to make; to maneuver; to sweat; to work.
pulay, *v.stat.* to be tired and sleepy.
pulkas, *v.* to deprive a hen of all its chicks; to want. *a.* needy; poor.
púlga, *n.* (Sp) flea; waterflea.
pulgáda, *n.* (Sp) inch.
pulgón, *n.* (Sp) louse; wood louse.
pulí, *v.* (Ceb) to help; to return something; to take over.
pulíkwang, *v.* to topple.
pulíd, *n.* log roller.
pulid, *v.* to roll.
pulído, *a.* (Sp) neat.
pulidpulid, *v.* to roll. *n.* oysters that do not attach themselves to rock or wood.
pulílid, *v.* to roll; to overturn; to topple.
pulín, *n.* log roller.
pulindasay, *v.* to roll from side to side as an angry child.
puling, *v.* to have something in the eye. *n.* straw in the eye.
pulmón, *n.* (Sp) lung.
pulmonár, *a.* (Sp) pulmonary.
pulmoníya, *n.* (Sp) *pulmonia* pneumonia.
púlo, *n.* handle; haft; hilt; stock.
- **hin sílhig**, *n.* broomstick.
- **nga purtáhan**, *n.* (Sp) *puerta* knob.
puló, *n.* (pd) ten.
pul-o, *n.* leaf stem of taro plant.
pulód, *v.* to bring to the ground; to cut; to cut down wood; to cut trees; to demolish; to fell; to fell a tree.
púlong, *v.* to speak. *n.* expression; voice; word.
- **ha púlong**, *a.* literal; verbatim.

- **nga pag-ági**, *n.* password.

pulóng, *v.* to reprehend.

pulós, *v.* to benefit from; to derive; to use. *a.* rational. *n.* benefit; effect; emolument; gain; interest; merit;

proceeds; profit; use; usefulness; utility; value; worth.

pulót, *v.* to win by cheating. *n.* molasses; syrup; gambling trick. *n.* sticky; glutinous; adhesive.

- **nga gatá**, *n.* dish of molasses and coconut milk (lit); honeymoon (fig).

pulpító, *n.* (Sp) pulpit.

pulpog, *v.* to strike a straying hand with the palm.

pulpog, *v.*(pd) to drop a live coal or burning stick.

púlpol, *n.* oysters found in Samar waters.

pulpol, *v.* (pd) to powder. *a.* coreless plant.

púlsan, *v.l.pass.dep.* should profit.

pulséra, *n.* (Sp) bracelet; wristlet. *v.* to use or wear a bracelet or wristlet.

púlsi, *v.* to use; to profit; to be valued. *imp.* use!

púlso, *n.* (Sp) pulse; wrist. *v.* to throb; to palpitate.

pulsot, *v.* to escape as a fish.

pultik, *a.* thick and sticky.

pultik, *v.* (pd) to become coagulated.

pultok, *v.* (pd) see above.

pulungpulong, *v.* (pd) to converse; to say; to talk.

pulupukó, *vt.* to leap and jump; to struggle; to wallow; to wriggle away.

pulusan, *a.* useful.

puluguspugos, *v.* to scurry away; to escape from the clutches.

puluta, *v.* to lose everything in gambling. *n.* complete loss.

pulutó, *v.* to be caught in a net. *a.* caught in a net.

pulwà, *v.* to come out partially.

púma, *n.* (SpEng) puma.

pumarálit, *v.* able to buy (plural). *n.* buyer; customer; purchaser.

pumipili, *n.* elector; voter.

mga --, *n.* electorate.

pumirili, *n.* voter.

pumpon, *v.* to heap up; to gather the catch on one side of the net.

pumupúyo han búngto, *n.* city citizen.

pumurústa, *n.* (Sp) *posta* bettor.

pún-a, *imp.* fill!

punai, *imp.* fill!

punás, *a.* hairless. *n.* ceremony of killing a red rooster and dripping its blood at the corners of a rice field when the rice is seven inches high.

punas, *n.* (pd) curveless woman.

punaw, *v.* to faint; to lose the senses; not to be able to recognize.

púnaw, *n.* weakness due to the loss of much blood.

punáw, *n.* glossy macra, *Macra macra maculata*, a clam.

púnay, *n.* pomador green or Philippine green pigeon, *Treron pompadora axillaris*, *Treron dondrophasa axillaris*.

púnksyon, *n.* (Eng) function.

púnda, *n.* (Sp) *funda* pillowcase. *vt.* to put on a pillowcase.

pundag, *v.* (pd) to enforce; to exert; to invigorate.

pundahi, *imp.* put on a pillowcase!

pundisyón, *n.* (Sp) *fundicion* smelter.

pundíyo, *n.* (SpAm) *fundillo* seat of the pants.

púndok, *v.* to canvass; to fill; to gather; to heap; to join; to piece; to unite. *n.* hatch; cluster(banana); cohort;

group; heap; pile.

- **han tuló o tre**, *n.* mass of three (priests).

- **nga pálay**, *v.* to heap rice.

pundog, *n.* (pd) anger; ire. *v.* to be angry.

puneráryo, *n.* (Sp) *funerario* mortician; undertaker.

puni, *v.* (pd) to adorn; to beautify; to decorate; to separate. *n.* premature birth.

punías, *v.* to dawn; to break (applied to the day); to rise (of the sun). *n.* sunrise; daybreak.

púnit, *v.stat.* to abort; to cause an abortion; to have an abortion; to miscarry. *n.* crippled or aborted fetus.

puníti, *v.* (Sp) *punitivo* to box; to fight with the fists; to scuffle; to strike with the fists. *n.* fisticuffs; stroke.

punò, *n.* base; boss; chief; chieftain; fill; head; itch on the head; khan; leader; plant; prior; president; stalk; stock; trunk; trunk of a tree; superior.

- **ha lalawígan**, *n.* governor.

punò, *v.* to fill; to fulfill; to replenish. *v.stat.* to be filled. *a.* congested; filled to capacity; full; fraught; topfull.

punok, *v.* (pd) to coagulate.

pún-od, *v.* to clog; to stanch; to shut.

punong, *v.* (pd) to associate; to meet; to join; to unite.

púnpon, *v.* (pd) to associate; to meet; to join; to unite; *n.* group; cluster of persons.

punsón, *n.* (Sp) *punzon* stylus.

punsyón, *n.* (Sp) *funcion* function; activity; banquet; wedding feast.

púnta, *n.* (Sp) point; butt of cigar, etc; headland; nib; prong; tip; sharp end. *n.&a.* salient.

púntablánka, *a.* (Sp) *puntablanca* direct; point blank.

puntag, *n.* (pd) roof with a slight slant.

puntál, *n.* (Sp) prop; stanchion; stay; support.

puntawan, *v.* to stand alone at the tenth month.

punteríya, *v.* (Sp) *punteria* to sight. *n.* aim; aiming; pointing.

púnting, *v.* (Eng) *pointing* to aim at. *vt.* to shoot and hit. *imp.* shoot! (it) *n.* target.

púnto, *v.* (Sp) to score. *n.* point; period; dot.

- **nga gihibúbui**, *n.* nadir.

púnto-ug-kóma, *n.* (Sp) *punta y coma* semicolon.

púntok, *v.* to cram; to replenish; to fill; to fulfill. *v.stat.* to be filled. *a.* crowded; filled up; topful; congested; filled to capacity; fraught; full.

puntuasyón, *n.* (Sp) *puntuacion* punctuation.

puntuwár, *v.* (Sp) *puntuar* to punctuate.

punu-a, *adv.* fully.

punúan, *n.* authority; head; magistrate; officer; public official.

punukan, *n.* (pd) authority; public official; superior.

pun-urí, *v.* to be clogged. *imp.* clog!

punyál, *n.* (Sp) *puñal* poniard; dagger; dirk.

púnyo, *n.* (Sp) *puño* cuff; hilt.

pung, *n.* sound of explosion or gun report.

punga, *v.* to breathe.

punga, *v.* (pd) to breathe with effort.

pungak, *v.* (pd) to breathe after being underwater a while.

pungad, *n.* (pd) yaws.

pungág, *n.* yaws. *a.* eroded by disease (nose). *v.* to erode a nose with disease; to lose the front teeth.

pungángo, *n.* corncob.

pungapóng, *n.* lando, *Embelia philippinensis*. a woody vine whose acid and lemony leaves are eaten with fish.

punga-pungâ, *v.* to pant; to choke; to draw the head from the water to breathe.

pung-aw, *v.* (pd) to molest.

púngkay, *v.* to surmount; to stand on top. *n.* climax; crest; hilltop; peak; summit; zenith.

pungkayán, *n.* summit; pinnacle; top.

pungko, *v.* to strike a straying hand with the palm.

pungkò, *v.* (JarodAbuyogESd) to sit; to sit down; to take a seat.
pungko, *v.* (pd) to sit cross-legged.
pungkok, *a.* stunted (arm); one armed.
púngkol, *v.* to maim.
pungkol, *a.* (pd) one armed; one legged.
pungkúan, *n.* bench; chair.
pungdol, *a.* short-tailed.
punggit, *v.* to hit with a fist; to knock; to maul with a fist; to sock. *vt.* to hit at the edge; to punch. *v.stat.* to be pounded.
punggok, *a.* unclear or nasal sound.
punggod, *v.pass.* to pimple. *n.* pimple.
punggot, *a.* decapitated.
punglo, *n.* leaf stem.
punglô, *n.* bullet.
pungó, *n.* nipa hut.
pungok, *a.* unclear or nasal sound.
pungós, *v.* to tie the hair; to gather and tie up in a bunch. *n.* topknot.
- ha úlo, *n.* topknot.
púngot, *v.* to grapple; to attach itself to.
pungót, *v.* to become angry. *a.* angered; irritated.
pungpong, *n.* bamboo posthole digger.
pungpong, *n.* (pd) handful.
pungtanom, *a.* (pd) brave; choleric; furious; passionate.
púngtod, *n.* hill.
punguton, *a.* furious; ireful; passionate.
pungyot, *v.* (pd) to be in a bunch; to be in a cluster as fruit.
puók, *v.* to obstruct. *a.* crammed; chockful.
puok, *v.* (pd) to wound or kill by treachery or surprise.
puol, *v.* (pd) to be satiated.
puon, *n.* difference; distinction; preference.
puon, *v.* (pd) to refuse with an excuse.
púot, *v.stat.* to be suffocated with smoke. *n.* haze; smoke.
puót, *v.* to stop the bleeding.
puoy, *v.* to deny; to discourage; to refuse.
púpil, *n.* (Eng) pupil.
puplunganon, *a.* wise.
púpo, *v.* to gather grains from the floor.
pupò, *v.* to cut off; to lop off; to fall off (as legs of crabs when placed near a fire); to remove.
pupô, *v.* to ban; to blackball; to cause to stop talking; to silence. *n.* ban; blackball.
pupoy, *n.* (Sd) sexual organ, male or female (humorous expression).
puprak, *v.* (pd) to drop as fruit.
puprók, *v.* (pd) to let two gamecocks fight each other.
puprukan, *n.* (pd) cockpit
pupukon, *n.* tiny encrusting oyster.
pupudós, *a.* great downpour.
pupúlsan, *v.stat.* to be useful. *a.* useful.
purák, *v.* to fall as fruit and leaves; to fade as flowers. *v.stat.* to wither; to fall as fruit from a tree out of season. *n.* fruit that has dropped from a tree before its season; fruit of the tree out of season; withered.
puragwat, *n.* sudden awakening.
puráng, *n.* bolo variety.
purasngak, *v.* (pd) to puff; to breathe audibly.
puratpukat, *v.* (pd) to begin to open the eyes after fainting.

púraw, *v.* to guard ; to keep. *a.* clean; clear; crystalline (fig); full; pure; sheer; sublime; unalloyed; unsophisticated; well filled. *n.* fresh water.

puráw, *v.* to stand unashamed in the middle of a group of people.

purawpuraw, *v.* (pd) to advise; to instruct; to observe.

puray, *a.* (pd) chosen; selected.

púrğa, *n.* (Sp) *pulga* chicken flea; tick.

- **han túbig**, *n.* water flea.

purgá, *v.* (Sp) *purgar* to purge.

purgatóryo, *n.* (Sp) *purgatorio* purgatory.

purí, *v.* to quit; to fall off when satisfied as a leech.

purikit, *n.* rice, of white grain, and fruit in cluster.

purikitan, *n.* (pd) fruitful tree.

puríko, *n.* lard.

puríga, *v.* to have; to get.

purigá, *n.* property.

puripod, *v.* (pd) to pulverize.

purit, *n.* (pd) variety of small bird.

púro, *a.* (Sp) pure.

púro, *pron.* all; everybody; everything.

purô, *n.* island; isle; knoll(fig).

- **nga bagangbáng**, *n.* atoll.

purók, *v.* to have fowl fight; to fight each other as two gamecocks.

púrog, *v.* to plate with gold; to dip in gold; to plate (silver or gold). *n.* coating; plating; plating (silver or gold); red clay slip colorant.

purog, *v.* (pd) to refine metal.

puron, *n.* a ball of clay 25 cm. or 10 in. in diameter and 15-20 kg. or 33-44 pounds; ball.

- **nga sinulit**, *n.* ball of thread.

puróng, *v.* to prevent.

purós, *v.* to daub; to blow hard as the wind. *a.* smeared. *n.* gust; gust of wind.

- **là**, *id.* wind gust only (lit); talking alone (fig).

puros, *v.* (pd) to flee.

puros, *n.* (Sd) all.

púrot, *v.* to pick; to pick up; to take something in the hand.

- **nga nahamok**, *v.* to fin unexpectedly.

purót, *v.* to eat with the bare hand. *n.* a morsel; a handful. *a.* decorous; pleasant.

púrso, *n.* (Sp) *pulso* pulse.

púrta, *n.* (Sp) *puerta* door; first hit. *a.* passed a first trial.

- **han kudál**, *n.* (Sp) gate (fig); door of the fence (lit).

purtáhan, *n.* (Sp) door; doorway; entrance; entry; gate; opening; portal; threshold.

puruk-anan, *n.* (pd) home.

purúkò, *v.* to squat; to rest; to repose. *n.* respite.

puruko, *v.* (ESd) to take a seat. *v.stat.* to sit.

Purupukay, *n.* (archaic) June.

purugasan, *n.* field for highland rice.

purugsiláy, *n.* combat.

- **nga haráni**, *n.* pitched battle.

purulúngan, *n.* dictionary; lexicon; thesaurus; vocabulary; wordbook.

purunan, *n.* (pd) winder.

purúndok, *v.* to gather (fig); to gather again (lit); to concentrate.

puruntíngon, *a.&v.pass.dep.* able to be pointed again. *a.* targeted.

purungpudong, *n.* wreath.

purungpundok, *n.* groupings. *a.* grouped; separated into groups.

purungpurong, *n.* nosegay.
purungyot, *v.* to flock as birds/bees.
purupakli, *v.* to thumb.
purupadayág, *v.* to republish.
purupalingki, *n.* (Sd) fool.
purupamutós, *v.* *putos* to repack.
purupanágay, *v.* to refill a drink.
purupangánop, *n.* hunter of deer/wild pig.
- nga áyam, *n.* hunting dog; dog that barks before the game is in sight.
purupasyáda, *v.* (Sp) *paseada* to loiter; to stroll. *vi.* to jaunt.
purupíntar, *v.* (Sp) to repaint.
purupítsok, *v.* to reinsert.
Purupukoy, *n.* (archaic) June.
purupulíndag, *a.* fickle; frivolous; giddy. *n.* frivolity.
purupundok, *v.* to heap.
purupunô, *v.* to refill container.
purupúngtod, *n.* uneven ground.
puru-puró, *n.* scattering.
purustan, *n.* (pd) wrapper.
purútsan, *n.* wrapper.
purútson, *n.* wrapping.
puruy-an, *n.* (pd) habitat; habitation; house.
puruypuroy, *v.* (pd) to go back and forth.
pusâ, *vt.* to hatch (poultry); to crack; to crack an egg accidentally; to crush with the hands.
pús-a, *v.* to hatch (poultry).
púsak, *v.* to break; to crush something in somebody's face; to dash; to disintegrate; to grind; to pound into fine particles. *v.pass.* to shatter.
pusák, *a.* crushed; powdered.
pusakpusakay, *n.* combat of shells.
pusaláhe, *n.* (Sp) *fusalaje* fuselage.
pus-aw, *n.* fresh blood.
puskag, *v.* to expand.
pusda, *v.* to be in delirium.
púsdak, *v.* to dash; to drop; to throw down. *vt.* to give vent to one's anger. *v.pass.* to be given to vent one's anger.
pusgò, *n.* termite's nest.
pusíl, *vt.* (Sp) *fusil* to shoot with a gun. *v.stat.* to shoot accidentally. *n.* firearm; gun; revolver; rifle.
pusiláy, *n.* (Sp) *fusil* gunfire; shooting.
pusilpusil, *n.* (Sp) *fusil* bamboo popgun.
pusing-ot, *v.* to be moody; to be irritable.
pusit, *n.* (pd) green fruit.
puso, *v.* to attempt; to face with courage.
pusò, *n.* bud; banana inflorescence.
pusô, *v.* to cook rice in woven coconut leaves formed like a heart.
pusô, *n.* (ESd) heart.
pusok, *v.* (pd) to be angered; to be irritated.
pusód, *n.* umbilical cord; belly button or navel or umbilicus.
pús-on, *n.* groin; lower abdomen.
Púsong, *n.* character of Filipino folklore who is a fall guy and a liar.
púsong, *n.* liar; square house.
púsong, *n.* (Tag) buffoon; clown; prankster. *a.* impudent.
- nga itón sumát, *n.* fishy story (fig); that is a Pusong story (lit).

pusóy, *n.* virile organ.
puspós, *v.* to chastise with a whip; to fling; to flog; to lash; to whip. *n.* lash.
pusúan, *n.* bravery. *a.* bold; brave; courageous; hardy; nervy.
pusungpusóng, *a.* nutty (fig).
pusu-puso, *n.* (pd) animal heart.
pusutpusot, *v.* to come out or enter one after another in rapid succession.
puswak, *v.* (Sd) to hiss.
púta, *n.* (Sp) (vulgar expression) harlot; prostitute; whore.
- ka, *interj.* you prostitute!
- nga babáyí, *n.* whore (vulgar expression).
pútak, *v.* to embroider. *n.* flower prints on cloth.
puták, *v.* to cackle; to cock-a-doodle-doo. *n.* cackling of a hen.
putad, *a.* short-legged creature.
putagon, *a.* (pd) ruptured person.
putan, *n.* (Sp) *puta* demimondaine; prostitute.
putas, *v.* (pd) to finish; to end work. *a.* cleaned board (fig).
pútat, *n.* putat, *Barringtonia racemosa*, *Canthium ellipticum*, an ornamental shrub or small tree. the bark is antirheumatic and the seed oil is used for illumination.
putay, *n.* (pd) scrotal hernia.
pútbol, *n.* (Eng) football.
púthaw, *n.* iron, an element. NOTE: as steel is iron plus an alloy, *aséro* is a more accurate term than *puthaw* for steel.
puti, *n.* a bamboo. *see kawayan*.
puti, *n.* CalubianNSdTag) white.
putian, *n.* bulala, *Nephelium mutabile*, *Alangium meyeri* (Merr) *alang*. a medium tree of Samar that has highly prized fruit, and seed oil for lamps.
pútik, *n.* anus.
putík, *v.* to have carnal contact.
putíngad, *a.* direct; outright.
putingad, *v.* to accost for redress.
putì, *a.* chaste; decent; immaculate; irreproachable; pure; virgin.
putlon, *v.* to cut. *a.* cut.
putngad, *v.* (pd) to present oneself with composure.
púto, *n.* rice cake; white rice cake.
putò, *n.* partition; wall.
putó, *n.* the youngest child. *a.* latest; youngest.
puto, *v.stat.* (Sd) to become bankrupt. *a.* bankrupt.
putók, *v.* to crack; to creak; to beat (as the heart or pulse); to throb. *n.* detonation; gun report; pulsation; the beating of the heart.
pút-od, *a.* curt.
putog, *n.* (pd) stomach.
putol, *v.* (pd) to cut; to divide.
putóng, *n.* irritable person.
putong, *a.* (pd) equal; pure; similar; simple; simpleminded.
putós, *v.* to bind a book; to bundle; to bundle clothes; to cover; to envelop; to enwrap; to involve; to swaddle; to wrap; to wrap up. *n.* baggage; bale; binding; casing; cover; envelope; package; pouch; wrap; wrapper.
pútot, *n.* very young coconut; coconut berry still with no meat inside.
put-ot, *n.* shortcut.
putpot, *v.* to consume; to eat everything; to sound a horn.
putpot, *v.* (pd) to cut wood for fuel.
putputák, *n.* cackling of a hen.

putputay, *v.* to gamble until one or the other has lost all of his capital.

putsa, *imp.* wrap! (this).

putséro, *n.* (Sp) *puchero* puchero stew of beef, chicken, pork, sausage, with peas or garbanzos, and potatoes, peppers and tomatoes; meat with ripe bananas and sweet potatoes.

putuhan, *n.* pot for cook cassava of Maripipi.

pututan, *n.* variety of mangrove tree.

putyóng, *v.* to gather net ends.

putyúkan, *n.* domestic honeybee, *Apis apis mellifera*.

putyukanon, *n.* rice, of a spotted grain.

puuton, *a.* foggy; misty; smoky.

puuya, *v.* to deprive.

puwá, *n.* (Sp) *pua* plectrum; guitar pick.

puwang, *n.* baby's or child's swing, an open box frame of board and bamboo.

puyâ, *v.stat.* to be a baby; to show fatigue at one's work. *n.* baby; newborn; infant.

puya, *n.* (pd) child.

puyan, *v.* to remain; to reside; to stay in.

puyanan, *n.* dwelling.

puyas, *v.stat.* to lose everything in gambling. *n.* loser; one who has lost all he had.

puyas, *v.* (pd) to be consumed; to use all.

puyat, *vi.* to be sleep weary.

puyat, *v.* (pd) to be awakened suddenly.

púyaw, *v.* to block; to isolate. *imp.* block! isolate! *a.* solitary.

- **nga bató**, *n.* (pd) water-covered stone.

- **nga bukíd**, *n.* butte.

puy-aw, *a.* isolated.

púyde, *v.* (Sp) *puedo* can be. (dependent forming verb) see *pwedo*.

puyit, *n.* vagina (vulgar expression).

puyò, *n.* deep-sea crab. *a.* shy; uncommunicative.

puyó, *v.* to be cslm; to be still; to repose; to rest.

puyô, *v.* to establish a domicile; to habituate; to live; to reside.

puyóng, *v.* to pack up; to wrap.

puyong, *n.* (pd) inheritance.

puyos, *v.* to carry home something.

puyos, *v.* (pd) to carry in the skirt.

púyot, *n.* hammock; cradle (as hammock).

púypoy, *v.* to exterminate; to liquidate; to enervate; to cure.

puyson, *v.* (pd) to pin the hair; to use hairpins.

pw- *prefix* shifts to *puw* in grammatical conjugation.

Pwása, *n.* (SpSd) *pascua* Lenten season.

pwédo, *v.* (Sp) *puedo* (dependent forming verb) can (go); can (walk); can (be); to be able; to be possible.

- **gad**, *id.* I think it can be done.

- **mabalhín**, *a.* transferable.

pwénte, *n.* (Sp) *f fuente* baptismal font.

pwéro, *n.* (Sp) *puerro* leek, *Allium porrum*.

pwérsa, *n.* (Sp) *puerza* force; strength.

pwersádo, *a.* (Sp) *puerzado* forceful; reckless.

pwérta, *n.* (Sp) *puerta* door.

pwérte, *a.* (Sp) *puerte* strong.

pwérto, *n.* (Sp) *puerto* port; harbor.

pwérya, *prep.* (Sp) *fuera* aside; outside.

- **bisita**, *id.* (Sp) *visita* all ashore that's going ashore (fig); outside, visitors (lit).

- **buyag**, *id.* (Sp) may I be spared from harm (customarily said when praised).

- **de éso**, *id.* (Sp) apart from that
- **hámbog**, *id.* (SpEng) modesty aside.
- **sapíl**, *id.* (Sp) may I be free from infection.
- pwésto**, *n.* (Sp) *puesto* post; position; stand; station.
- pyadór**, *n.* (Sp) *fiador* (bondsman) guarantee; sponser.
- pyanísta**, *n.* (Sp) pianist.
- pyáno**, *n.* (SpEng) piano; pianola.
- pyanóla**, *n.* (SpEng) pianola.
- pyéles**, *n.* (Sp) *pieles* (skins) velvet of deer's horns.
- pyástra**, *n.* (Sp) *piastra* piaster.
- pyédra milyárya**, *n.* (Sp) *piedra miliaria* milestone.
- pyésa**, *n.* (Sp) *pieza* piece.
- pyésta**, *n.* (Sp) *fiesta* fiesta; gala; holiday.

R

R = *sakay* to *sásakay*. it is also an idiomatic substitute for *-in-* meaning verbing and verbing or a contraction

of *nag--R-* as transitive present verb.

r = *sakay* to *sásakay*.

r1.= *silhig* to *sirilhig*. it means receiver of habitual action in verb or noun forms. it forms nouns with *-on* (direct passive), *-an* (local passive), and *I- or ig-* (ablative passive)

r (verb) lâ = just (do) without being given permission; do (suddenly) what one isn't supposed to do.

rabák, *v.* to stone; to throw stones at a person; to drive by throwing stones.

rabanít, *a.* squalid; torn.

rabanó, *n.* (Sp) *rabano* reddish.

rábdab, *v.* to rip; to tear.

rabél, *n.* (Sp) fiddle; rebec (Arab violin); violin.

rabí, *n.* (Sp) rabbi, a Jewish minister.

rabí, *a.* ill; injured; shabby; untidy.

rabínki, *n.* knout; leather; whip.

rabíno, *n.* (Sp) rabbi.

rabíngki, *n.* knout; leather; whip.

rábis, *n.* (Eng) rabies; hydrophobia.

rábnot, *v.* to seize weapons from their scabbards; to snatch; to wring; to yank.

raból, *n.* ornament; trimming.

rabóng, *n.* verdure; foliage.

rábot, *n.* rudeness. *v.* to draw; to pluck (chicken); to pull; to snatch; to stretch: to wrench; to yank.

rábya, *n.* (Sp) *rabia* rabies.

rábya, *v.* to pull down.

rabýá, *v.* to destroy; to rob.

rakdág, *v.* to drop (leaves, fruit, flowers of trees); to fall (leaves or flowers); to grow bare (as fruit trees); to

have drop green tree-fruit; to remove leaves. *n.* season of barren fruit. *a.* withered.

rakítis, *n.* (Sp) *raquitis* rickets.

rakrak, *n.* the sound of rapid weapons fire.

rákot, *v.* (Eng) *racket* to rouse someone at an unholy hour and urge him to do an errand.

raksot, *a.* homely; ugly.

rakudákò, *v.* to be presumptuous.

rakwítiko, *a.* (Sp) *raquitico* rachitic.

rákya, *n.* gaiety; glee. *v.* to be festive, merry or glad.

radan, *v.* to be carried away as by a current; to tow.

radón, *n.* (Sp) radon, an element.

rádya, *n.* (Ind) rajah.

radyadór, *n.* (Sp) *radiador* radiator.

rádyo, *n.* (SpEng) radio; radium, an element; radius; wireless (Br); radio set.

radyobródkast, *n.* (Eng) radio broadcast.

radyográma, *n.* (Sp) *radiogram* radiotelegraph.

radyográpya, *n.* (Sp) radiography.

rag, *n.* (Eng) ragtime.

ragaak, *v.* to creek; to rattle.

raga-dagá, *n.* moth; winged termite; true midge, *Chironomidae sp.*

ragawraw, *n.* stem of a coconut after nuts have been picked; coconut stem.

ragaw-raw, *n.* see above.

ragingdíng, *v.* to draw; to pull.

ragrag, *v.* to display; to scatter; to throw down.

ráha, *n.* (Sp) *raja* wood; firewood; split mangrove for firewood.

rahî, *a.* indisposed; sick.

rahibuon, *a.* (Sd) hairy.

rahig, *n.* rake. *v.* to rake.

rahiga, *imp.* rake!

rahigi, *imp.* rake!

rahundáhon, *n.* petal.

rali, *n.* (Eng) rally.

ram, *n.* (Eng) rum; whiskey.

rambal, *n.* grossness; thickness.

rambo, *v.* to fall headlong on the ground; to fish with a running hook and line.

rambuhon, *n.* fighting cock of a certain feather.

ramí, *n.* (Mal) cloth of ramie plant, *Boehmeria nivea*.

ramilad, *n.* rice, of a long white grain.

ramilyéte, *n.* (Sp) *ramillete* corsage.

rámo, *n.* (Sp) palm hallowed on Palm Sunday.

ramók, *v.* to join a noisy group and share the festive mood.

ramós, *v.* to detest; to maltreat inferior in rank or category.

rámpa, *n.* (Sp) ramp.

rána, *n.* (Sp) frog.

ranás, *v.* to include everybody without discrimination.

rankapan, *n.* bamboo mat.

rándan, *v.* to be carried away as by a current; to drag; to tow.

ranít, *v.* to draw; to unsheath a weapon.

rantas, *v.* to cut the damaged part of a fishing net for purposes of repair.

rantok, *v.* to hit against; to knock hard.

rantseríya, *n.* (Sp) *rancheria* ranch.

rangba, *vi.* to grow lushly.

rangka, *v.* to pry open.

rangkit, *v.* to attach.

ránggat, *vi.* to glitter. *n.* brightness; gleam; luster; radiance; resplendence.

ránggo, *n.* (Sp) *rango* rank; estate.

ranggos, *v.* to spread; to widen and extend an infection.

raóg, *v.* to defeat.

ráot, *a.* (*false root*) (*karáot* is root) bad. *v.* to come to ill. *v.stat.* to be harmful.

raót, *v.* to fasten; to tie.

rápak, *v.* to break; to deform; to destroy.

rapák, *a.* broken; crushed; destroyed; indented.

rapakdapák, *n.* person with very large feet.

rapadapá, *n.* sole of the foot. *a.* underfoot.

rapat, *a.* extended to everybody.

rapdag, *v.* to fall as leaves.

rapé, *n.* (Sp) rappee; snuff.

rapî, *a.* flattened; knocked down.

rapidó, *a.* (Sp) rapid firing.

rapò, *v.* to meet; to make contact.

rapós, *a.* exhausted; tired.

raptá, *a.* rent; ripped; torn.

raptay, *v.* to lie flat (from exhaustion, dejection, or tiredness); to remain.

raptos, *a.* cut; snapped.

rapudapó, *n.* skipper (or nocturnal ‘butterfly’) one of the three classes of lepidoptera.

raputdapot, *v.* to talk rapidly.

raráγγgat, *v.* to glitter; to irradiate. *n.* brilliance.

rása, *n.* (Sp) *raza* essence; flavor; gist; gusto; pep; relish; taste; zest; effect. *a.* tasty.

rasál, *v.* to include everybody.

raska, *v.* to act roughly.

raskaselos, *n.* (Sp) *rascacirlos* skyscraper.

raskumas, *a.* rumpled clothing; mussed food.

ráso, *n.* (Sp) private soldier; common soldier.

rasón, *n.* (Sp) *razon* reason; regard. *vi.* to state a reason.

rasón-de-ser, *n.* (Sp) *razon de ser* raison d'être.

rasoni, *imp.* (Sp) reason! (with him).

raspá, *v.* (Sp) *raspar* to rasp; to scrape; to erase.

rastal, *v.* to distribute indiscriminately.

rasundasón, *v.* to talk back in a rash manner.

rasyón, *n.* (Sp) *racion* ration. *vt.* to ration food; to give rations.

ráta, *n.* (Sp) rat.

ratak, *v.* to carve meat; to dress meat.

ratikdatik, *n.* sound produced by a typist on a typewriter.

ratipiasyón, *n.* (Sp) *ratificacion* ratification.

ratón, *n.* mouse.

- **han báláy**, *n.* house mouse.

- **han umá**, *n.* field mouse. NOTE: a rat may be as big as a cat, but five and twenty mice will not fill your hat.

raugdaóg, *v.* to bulldoze; to defeat; to fight; to maltreat; to maltreat an inferior in rank or category; to maul;

to oppress; to repress; to wrangle. *n.* injustice; prey.

raugdaugon, *n.* fall guy.

rauti, *imp.* (Sd) worsen! (it); make (it) bad!

raway, *n.* additional rope for hauling a net.

rawikan, *v.stat.* to be deft.

rawis, *n.* meander; point, a strip of land stretching into the sea.

ráwog, *n.* cluster.

rawraw, *v.* (Eng) to be glad; to be festive. *interj.* rah! rah!

ráya, *n.* (Sp) streak; stripe.

raya, *v.* to cast a net. *n.* a cast net.

rayádo, *a.* (Sp) ruled paper; lined.

rayandáyan, *v.* to adorn; to bedeck; to decorate. *vt.* to put on an ornament. *v.stat.* to be adorned. *n.* adornment; decoration; festoon; ornament.

rayáp, *v.* to extend; to spread over.

ráyhak, *n.* exaltation; mirth; joy. *v.* to exult; to be jubilant; to be glad; to be festive.

ráyo, *n.* (Sp) spoke of a wheel.

rayón, *n.* (SpEng) rayon cloth.

rayos-ekis, *n.* (Sp) *rayos X* X-rays; roentgen rays.

ráysang, *v.* to nail; to tack.

raysbrok, *n.* rice, of a white, and round grain.

reál, *n.* (Sp) real, a Spanish coin.

rebáha, *n.* (Sp) *rebaja* rebate; reduction; drawback.

rebáybal, *n.* (Eng) revival.

rebélde, *n. & a.* (Sp) rebel; revolutionary.

rebelyón, *n.* (Sp) *rebellion* revolt; revolution. *v.* to rebel.

rebentá, *v.* (Sp) *reventar* to burst; to explode. *n.* explosion.

rebentador, *n.* (Sp) *reventador* cracker; firecracker; petard.

rebersyón, *n.* (SpEng) *reversion* escheat.
rebibipikár, *v.stat.* (Sp) *revivificar* to be revived.
rebísta, *n.* (Sp) *revista* review; military review; magazine; parade; reexamination.

rebók, *v.* (Eng) *revolt* to revolt. *n.* confusion; insurrection; mutiny; tumult.
rebók, *v.* (Sp) *revocar* to recall; to revoke.
rebokár, *v.* (Sp) *revocar* to repeal; to revoke.
rebólbar, *n.* (SpEng) revolver; pistol; firearm.
rebolusyón, *n.* (Sp) *revolucion* revolution.
rebolusyonáryo/a, *n.* (Sp) *revolucionario/a* revolutionary; redshirt. *a.&n.* subversive.
rebyú, *n.* (Eng) review.
rékem, *n.* (SpEng) requiem; prayer for the dead.
rékis, *v.* (Sp) *requisa* to imprison; to separate; to withdraw.
rekísa, *n.* (Sp) *requisa* quest.
reklámo, *v.* (Sp) *reclamo* to demand; to stake; to sue. *vt.* to claim; to complain; to demand. *n.* plaint; gripe; prosecution.
reklúta, *v.* (Sp) *recluta* to enlist. *n.* recruit.
rekomendár, *v.* *recomendar* to recommend; to commend.
rekomendasyón, *n.* (Sp) *recomendacion* recommendation.
rekórd, *n.* (Eng) record. *v.* to record; to score; to transcribe.
rektál, *a.* (Sp) rectal.
rektáנגgulo, *n.* (Sp) *rectangulo* rectangle.
rektór, *n.* (Sp) rector.
rekúla, *v.* (Sp) *recular* to recoil.
rekulúta, *n.* (Sp) *recluta* newcomer; tenderfoot. see *rekluta*.
rekúpo, *v.stat.* (HizEng) *recoup* to intercept.
rekupoha, *imp.* intercept!
rekúrso naturáles, *n.* (Sp) *recurso naturales* natural resources.
rekwérdo, *n.* (Sp) *recuerdo* regards; compliments. *v.* to remember.
Red Kros, *n.* (Eng) Red Cross.
redóndo, *a.* (Sp) round.
reduksyón, *n.* (Sp) *reduccion* expeditions of the Spanish in the 17th & 18th centuries to control those who fled to the mountains.
reenkarnasyón, *n.* (Sp) *reencarnacion* reincarnation.
reelegár, *v.* (Sp) to reelect.
regadéra, *n.* (Sp) shower bath; watering can.
regálo, *n.* (Sp) dole; donation; gift; largess; premium; present. *v.* to give gift/premium; to present. *n.* keepsake.
regáta, *n.* (SpEng) regatta.
régla, *n.* (Sp) rule; menstruation. *v.* to menstruate.
reglaménto, *n.* (Sp) statute.
regulár, *a.* (Sp) regular.
réha, *n.* (Sp) *reja* crossbar; grate; grating; rail; railing.
rehénsya, *n.* (Sp) *regencia* regency.
rehénte, *n.* (Sp) regent.
rehímýénto, *n.* (Sp) *regimiento* regiment.
han --, *a.* (Sp) regimental.
rehisídyo, *n.* (Sp) *regicidio* regicide.
rehístro, *n.* (Sp) *registro* cashbook; register; registry.
relasyón, *n.* (Sp) *relacion* ratio.
relatibidád, *n.* (Sp) *relatividad* relativity.
relébo, *v.* (Sp) *relevo* to replace.
relikáryo, *n.* (Sp) *relicario* locket.

relíkya, *n.* (Sp) *reliquia* relic.
relígyon, *n.* (Eng) religion.
relihiyón, *n.* (Sp) religion.

relihiyóso, *a.* (Sp) *religioso* pious.
rélis han tren, *n.* (Eng) *rails (of the) train* railroad.
relohéro, *n.* (Sp) *relojero* watchmaker.
rélos, *n.* (Sp) *reloj* clock; timepiece; watch.
- ha kamót, *n.* (Sp) wristwatch.
rélos-de-púlso, *n.* (Sp) wristwatch.
remáte, *v.* (Sp) to prescribe the rite of redemption (fig); to close accounts (lit).
remédyo, *v.* (Sp) *remedio* to remedy; to cure. *n.* remedy; cure; antidote.
remilletas, *n.* (HizEng) *millet* rice, of a very small white grain.
rémo, *vt.* (Sp) to row with an oar. *n.* oar; paddle.
remolátsa, *n.* (Sp) *remolacha* beet.
remolkadór, *n.* (Sp) *remolcador* towboat; tugboat.
remólke, *n.* (Sp) *remolque* towage.
remolíno, *n.* (Sp) whirlpool.
remontádos, *n.* (Sp) people who fled the Spanish for the mountains.
remórke, *v.* (Sp) to tow. *n.* towing; towage.
remúda, *n.* (Sp) relief (guard).
renkór, *n.* (Sp) *rencor* grudge.
rendá, *v.* (Sp) *rendaje* to put on a rein. *n.* rein.
rendí, *v.* (Sp) *rendir* to surrender.
renegádo, *n.* (Sp) renegade.
réno, *n.* (Sp) reindeer.
rénta, *n.* (Sp) revenue.
réntas internás, *n.* (Sp) internal revenue; government taxes collected by a store on sales.
renúnsya, *v.* (Sp) *renuncia* to renounce; to abjure; to recant; to quit claim.
rényo, *n.* (Sp) *renio* rhenium, an element.
renglón, *n.* (Sp) staple; commercial line.
reparasyón, *n.* (Sp) *reparacion* repair.
repartimyénto, *n.* (Sp) *repartimiento* political compulsion to render forty days public service.
repáso, *v.* (Sp) to rehearse; to review. *n.* examination.
repatriár, *v.* (Sp) to repatriate.
reperéndum, *n.* (SpEng) referendum.
repertóryo, *n.* (Sp) *repertorio* repertoire.
repíke, *v.* (Sp) *repique* to chime; to peal.
repinádo, *a.* (Sp) *refinado* refined.
replektór, *n.* (Sp) reflector.
replého, *n.&a.* (Sp) *reflejo* reflex.
repólyo, *n.* (Sp) *repollo* cabbage.
repormatóryo, *n.* (Sp) *reformatorio* reformatory.
repraktáryo, *n.* (Sp) *refractorio* refractory, liner for a smelter.
representasyón, *n.* (Sp) *representacion* representation.
repriheránte, *n.* (Sp) *refrigerante* refrigerant.
repúblika, *n.* (Sp) *republica* republic.
resáka, *n.* (Sp) *resaca* undercurrent; undertow.
resekádo, *a.* (Sp) *resecado* seasoned.
- nga káhoy, *n.* (Sp) seasoned wood.
resentár, *v.* (Sp) *resentirse* to resent. *n.* vicks, used in weaning a child.
resenyór, *n.* (Sp) *ruiseñor* nightingale.
resepsyón, *n.* (Sp) *recepcion* reception; levee.

resérba, *v.* (Sp) *reserva* to reserve. *n.* reserve; reticence.
reserbádo, *a.* (Sp) *reservado* reserved.
reserbasyón, *n.* (Sp) *reservacion* reservation.

reserbísta, *n.* (Sp) *reservista* reservist.
reséta, *n.* (Sp) *receta* prescription.
resibí, *v.* (Sp) *recibirto* to receive.
resíbo, *n.* (Sp) *recibo* receipt; check stub; document; indenture.
resínto, *n.* (Sp) *recinto* electoral precinct.
resisténsya, *n.* (Sp) *resistencia* resistance; goal-line stand.
resítasyón, *n.* (Sp) *recitacion* recitation, student's oral reply to questions.
résma, *n.* (Sp) ream.
respékto, *n.* (Sp) *respecto* salutation.
respingón, *a.* (Sp) *retroussé*; turned up.
respondé, *v.* (Sp) *responder* to answer for; to defray; to pay for.
responsibilidad, *n.* (Sp) responsibility.
restawrán, *n.* (Sp) restaurant; café.
resúlta, *n.* (Sp) result; by-product; effect; outgrowth; upshot. *v.* to result.
resureksyón, *n.* (Sp) *resurreccion* resurrection.
Resureksyón, *n.* (Sp) Easter.
retáblo, *n.* altar piece.
retáso, *n.* (Sp) *retazo* piece; severance.
retíra, *v.* (Sp) *retirar* to rescind; to retire; to give way; to withdraw.
retíro, *n.* (Sp) retirement.
retobádo, *n.* (Sp) maker of subterfuge.
retoríka, *n.* (Sp) *retorica* rhetoric.
retrasádo, *a.* (Sp) overdue.
retratísta, *n.* (Sp) portrayer; portraitist; portrait painter; photographer.
retrato, *n.* effigy; likeness; photo; photograph; portrait; portraiture; picture. *v.* to flash; to portray; to depict.
-nga apisyanádo, *n.* (Sp) *aficionado* snapshot.
retratoha, *imp.* (Sp) *retrato* photograph!
retroaktíbo, *a.* (Sp) *retroactivo* retroactive; ex post facto.
reunyón, *n.* (Sp) reunion.
reyn ab téror, *n.* (Eng) reign of terror.
réyna, *n.* (Sp) *reina* queen.
ríbal, *n.* (SpEng) rival.
ribéte, *n.* (Sp) welt.
ríbhong, *n.* gaiety.
ribíngki, *n.* knout.
ríbo, *a.* million.
rikandikan, *n.* worry. *a.* scared; terrified. *v.* to perplex; to trouble; to worry.
rikidikí, *n.* a most determined refusal.
riknit, *v.* to tear off.
ríko, *a.* (Sp) *rico* highborn.
-hiyá, *interrog.* is he rich?
rikohanon, *n.* (Sp) *rico* highborn.
riksi, *v.* to tear (as rip). *v.stat.* to be torn.
rigidíng, *n.* a kind of folk dance.
rigo, *n.* flat basket for winnowing.
rig-on, *n.* consistency; strength.
rigodón, *n.* (Sp) *rigadoon*; quadrille.
rigot, *v.stat.* (Sd) to persist.

rigumok, *n.* confusion; panic; tumult. *v.* to cause public disorder.
riigdiíg, *vt.* to wobble. *v.* to stagger; to walk with labored jerky movements.
rilis, *n.* (Eng) rail; railroad.
ríma, *n.* (Sp) rhyme.

rimadima, *n.* horror.
rimaláso, *n.* (Sp) *de mala suerte* calamity; catastrophe.
rimas, *n.* breadfruit, *Artocarpus communis*. this tree is the seedless variety. it is cooked as a vegetable or made into candy sweets.
rimbit, *a.* nauseated; squeamish. *n.* loathing.
rimót, *v.* to tie fast and strong.
rinayandayánan, *a.* decorated. *v.p.l.pass.* was decorated.
riniríwa, *n.* abomination. *v.pr.pass.* is loathed.
rinesíboan, *a.* (Sp) *resibo* receipted. *v.p.l.pass.* was receipted.
rinomoro, *n.* rice, of a tiny white grain.
rinoserónte, *n.* (Sp) *rinoceronte* rhinoceros.
rintoy, *v.* to make signs against the adversary in a game of cards.
rinyon, *n.* (Sp) *riñon* kidney.
ringbas, *v.* to file instruments. *n.* file.
ringbasa, *imp.* file! (iron/application).
ringbasi, *imp.* file! (iron/appllication).
ringgal, *n.* difficulty; worry; care; liability.
ringging-ginging, *n.* a kind of folk dance.
ringsing, *v.stat.* (Sd) to bloom.
ringubbringuban, *a.* trackless.
ringudingó, *n.* the private parts.
riot, *n.* (Eng) riot.
ripa, *n.* diagnosis by medicine man to tell if sickness is natural or not.
rípa, *n.* (Sp) *rifar* raffle; lottery. *vt.* to have a raffle; to raffle.
ríple, *n.* (SpEng) rifle; firearm.
ripot, *n.* perfect enclosure.
ríprap, *n.* (Eng) riprap, a slanting wall of stone.
rípta, *v.* (Sp) *rapta* ripped; rent; torn.
risaw, *n.* (Sp) *risa* gaiety.
riýso, *n.* (Sp) *riso* fun.
ritì, *n.* crisis; critical condition.
ritornélyo, *n.* (Sp) ritornello.
ritruko, *v.* to wait.
ríwa, *v.* to antagonize; to counteract; to defy; to decline; to demure; to deny; to disagree; to disbelieve; to loathe; to oppose; to proscribe; to refuse. *n.* discord; objection; refusal. *a.* negative.
riyúma, *n.* (Sp) *reuma* rheumatism.
- ha tíil, *n.* gout. *v.stat.* to suffer swelling of foot/leg.
riyúmahan, *a.* (Sp) *reuma* rheumatic.
róbín, *n.* robin, martin, or Chinese starling, *Aetheopsar cristalelluse*; the robin of America is really a thrush,
Planesticus migratorius. the robin of England is a thrush, *Erithacus rubecula*.
róbo, *n.* (Sp) robbery.
robót, *n.* (Sp) robot, the machine man.
róka, *n.* (Sp) *roca* boulder.
ródyo, *n.* (Sp) *rodio* rhodium, an element.
rólyo, *n.* (Sp) *rollo* roll; rolling pin; scroll.
Róma, *n.* (Sp) Rome, capital of Italy and of the Roman Empire.
romál, *v.* (Sp) *domar* to tame; to train.

Románo, *n.* (Sp) Roman.
romantikó, *a.* (Sp) *romantico* romantic; quixotic; idyllic.
roméro, *n.* (Sp) rosemary.
rompekabésas, *n.* (Sp) *rompecabezas* puzzle.
ron, *n.* (Sp) rum.

rónða, *n.* (Sp) round of a patrol; night patrol. *v.* to prowl.
rondálya, *n.* (Sp) *rondalla* orchestra.
rósa, *n.* (Sp) rose; compass rose. *a.* pink.
rosál, *n.* (Sp) gardenia rose, bush, and flower. it has white sweet-smelling blossoms.
rosáryo, *n.* (Sp) *rosario* rosary.
rosaryohan, *n.* (Sp) rosary beads.
Rósas Pándan, *n.* (Sp) *rosas pangdan* (roses)(beach screwpine) the Shore King.
- an bakéro han mga ísda, *n.* the Shore King., mythical herder of fish (from the shallows to the deep sea).
rosaspangdan, *n.* rose pandan, a shrub or tree, 'screwpine' called "Shore King" that grows in swamps.
róska, *n.* (Sp) *rosca* (doughnut) cookie.
róso, *a.* (Sp) run-down (as in disrepair); threadbare. *v.stat.* to crumble (as a house).
rotatíbo, *n.* (Sp) rotary; traffic circle.
róto, *v.* (Sp) to rot; to wear out.
rotograbádo, *n.* (Sp) rotogravure; photogravure.
rótulo, *n.* (Sp) designation; label; title.
rotúndo, *a.* (Sp) rotund.
-ru- *infix* makes the comparative form in adjectives. in verbs it means 1. needs to be (root), 2. as contraction
or *-uru-* meaning 'again' or pluralizer, 3. as intensifier of verbs whether made from a verb or adjective root.
ruág, *n.* a skin disease.
ruásag, *v.* to collapse; to tumble down; to wreck.
rúba, *n.* fear; respect of authority.
rubâ, *a.* ruined. *v.* to damage; to demolish; to destroy; to decompose; to expunge; to raze.
rubárbo, *n.* (Sp) *ruibarbo* rhubarb.
rúbas, *n.* center; core; the inner, harder part of a tree.
rubat, *v.* see *rubâ*. *a.* ruined; tumble-down.
rubata, *imp.* demolish!
rubí, *n.* (Sp) ruby, a precious stone.
rubídyo, *n.* (Sp) *rubidio* rubidium, an element.
rubó, *v.* to molt; to suffer from falling hair.
rúbya, *v.* to pluck; to pull down.
rukandúwang, *v.stat.* to rock sideways.
rúkat, *v.* (Eng) *racket* to rouse at an unholy hour to do an errand.
rukò, *v.* (SpAm) to retire from work.
rukrok, *v.* to sit huddled in a corner. *vt.* to sag.
rúda, *n.* (Sp) rue, *Ruta chalepensis*, a perennial, strongly-malodorous European herb. uses: emenagogue, abortion, sudorific, emetic, stomachic, measles, scarlet fever, headache, and heart trouble. handling its leaves can cause swelling and blisters. oil of leaves is toxic in large doses.
- katsíla, *n.* (Sp) *ruda Castilla* Spanish rue. see above.
rúda, *n.* climbing cassia or yellowshower, *Cassia bacillaris*, medicinal herb used as a laxative.
rudos, *v.stat.* (Sd) to smash to smithereens.
rugál, *n.* (Sp) *lugar* place; room; spot.
rug-as, *v.* to fall off piece by piece due to age.
rugbà, *v.* to demolish.
rugda, *n.* experience; lesson; punishment. *v.* to discourage.
rugmatay, *v.* to weaken by exhaustion.

rugmok, *v.* to deck; to knock down; to fall down.
rugnò, *v.* to deform; to demolish.
rugós, *v.* to crumble; to break down due to looseness of fastenings; to wreck.
rugtab, *v.* to cut off; to sever.
rugudugo, *n.* pork innards, a thicker and dryer dish than *dinuguan*, which see.
ruhadúha, *n.* compunction; doubt; fear; hesitation; indecision; qualm; query. *v.* to fear; to distrust; to doubt;
to suspend.

ruhaduhá, *a.* dubious; hesitant.
ruhaduhaán, *n.* hesitation; quandry. *a.* insecure; equivocal.
ruléte, *n.* (Sp) roulette.
ruma, *n.* (Inabaknon dial) house.
rumba, *n.* contest; joust. *v.* to compete. *vt.* to have a race.
rumbahan, *n.* race track.
rumbai, *imp.* race! (him).
rúmbay, *n.* row. *v.* to line up abreast.
rúmbo, *n.* (Sp) arm; course; direction; goal; heading; intention; route; target; trend.
rumbok, *n.* softened abaca fibers. *v.* to deck; to knock down.
rumók, *a.* broken; crushed; destroyed.
rúmos, *v.* to force to yield.
rumós, *a.* beaten; defeated.
rumpag, *v.* to collapse.
rumuldúmol, *a.* indolent; lazy; slowfooted.
rún-og, *n.* hangover. *vt.* to destroy; to rase; to raze. *v.stat.* to crumble.
rúnos, *n.* hunger.
runós, *a.* broke; indigent; ravenous.
runtaw, *n.* noise; boisterousness.
rúngkab, *v.* to dissolve; to rase; to raze; to sabotage; to smash.
ruóg, *a.* decayed; rotten.
rupáni, *v.* to corrugate; to rase; to raze; to mess up. *a.* messed up.
rupike, *n.* (Sp) *repique* chime; peal.
rupukdupok, *n.* sound of hurried footsteps; palpitations of the heart. *vt.* to shoot a gun.
rúpya, *n.* (Sp) rupee.
rusagos, *n.* successive ill luck.
rúsdos, *v.* to pound.
rúso, *a.* (Sp) red.
Rúso, *n.&a.* (Sp) Russian.
rúso, *v.stat.* (Sp) *ruinoso* to crumble.
rusó, *v.* to slide down.
rusók, *n.* umbrella rib.
rusros, *n.* to slide down.
rusu-ruso, *n.* sliding bar; sliding door.
Rúsyá, *n.* (Sp) *de Rusia* Russian.
rúta, *n.* (Sp) route; direction; way.
rutab, *v.* to cleave; to cut; to hew; to sever.
rutabatída, *n.* (Sp) *ruta batida* route dashed; runaway; fugitive; escapee; refugee.
rutay, *a.* tired; overworked.
rutay-ok, *v.* to knock down.
rutényo, *n.* (Sp) *rutenio* ruthenium, an element.
ruterpordyo, *n.* (Sp) *ruterfordio* rutherfordium, an element.
ruugduog, *v.* to stagger; to reel.
ruwáng, *n.* hall; living room or drawing room.

ruya, *vt.* (Sd) to become weak.

ruyaduyà, *n.* empty stomach.

ruyag, *v.* (false root) (*karuyag* is root) to like; to love; to wish.

rúyda, *n.* (Sp) *reuda* wheel. *v.* to wheel.

- **hin mga ngípon**, *n.* gear; cogwheel.

ruydoy, *a.* flaccid; flattened. *v.* to hang limp.

S

- s**, *suffix* (colloquial) many words of Spanish origin verbally add 's' in the singular as well as the plural both of which are incorrect in writing. this includes perhaps five percent of Spanish loan words, eg. *rámos & sapátos*. correct is *mga rámo* or *karámohan* = 'palms', and *mga sapáto*, or *kasapatohan* = 'shoes'. *óras* for 'hour' or 'time' has been accepted because of its universality.
- sa**, *prep.* (dial) for; to; of; unto. *adv.* when. in correct standard usage *sa* is used only before *Dyos* (God). otherwise *ha* or *han* should be used instead. see *ha*.
- kan**, *prep.* (dial) for.
- íra**, *pron.* (dial) them.
- sirá**, *pron.* (dial) them.
- saak**, *v.* (pd) to talk loudly.
- sáad**, *v.* to betroth; to commit; to offer. *vt.* to pledge; to promise. *n.* betrothal; debt; oath; offering; parole; pledge; plight; promise; vow to a certain saint or Blessed Virgin to make a novena if and when the sick recovers.
- saay**, *v.* (pd) to imitate.
- saba**, *v.* to shout; to talk loudly.
- sabà**, *n.* command for silence; din; noise; racket. *a.* quiet; restful. *v.* to say.
- sáb-a**, *n.* plantain; saba, *Musa sapientum* var. *compressa*. a plantain is any kind of banana species that require cooking; cooked banana desert.
- sabak**, *v.* to assist in lifting a weight to the shoulders of a porter.
- sabak**, *v.* (pd) to congregate; to gather; to put together.
- Sabadó**, *n.* Saturday.
- sabagsabág**, *v.* to make an unwanted retort or argument. *n.* rejoinder.
- sabali**, *adv.* (pd) in case.
- sabang**, *n.* mouth of a river; place where fresh and salt waters meet.
- sab-ang**, see above.
- sábat**, *v.* to repeat.
- sabát**, *v.* to intone; to sing; to join in the singing of a chorus; to join a prayer or novena.
- sabáw**, *n.* bouillon; broth; soup. *vt.* to put broth or soup on rice; to fill with broth.
- sabáwan**, *a.* soupy.
- sabay**, *v.* to join.
- sabay**, *v.* (pd) to do or say together.
- sabdak**, *v.* (pd) to fight; to quarrel.
- sabi**, *v.* to invite.
- sabíd**, *a.* demented; addicted.
- sabíla**, *n.* (SpAm) aloe (West Indian), *Aloe barbadensis* (Mill), (East Indian), *Aquilana agallocha*. the dried juice of leaves used for a purgative, also to prevent falling hair. the edge of the leaf may be spiny.
- sabi-sabi**, *v.* to invite (lit); to try (fig).
- sab-it**, *v.* to hook; to hitch on.
- sáblay**, *v.* to dangle; to hang; to hang to dry; to put things on hangers.
- sabláyan**, *n.* clothesline; hanger.
- sáble**, *n.* (Sp) saber/sabre; a curved sword of the Moslems called *yataghan*.
- sáblig**, *v.* to drizzle; to spatter; to splash; to spray; to sprinkle; to tarnish.
- sablok**, *n.* craving for fresh fish. *v.* to crave the unavailable.
- sabnit**, *v.* (pd) to weed.
- sábod**, *v.* to plant seeds on the seedbed; to sow rice; to throw feed to the chickens; to sow rice in holes. *n.* rice bed with growing seedlings.
- sabód**, *v.* to bump; to collide; to knock something over accidentally; to trip on.
- sabón**, *n.* (Sp) *jabon* *vt.* to use soap.
- saboni**, *imp.* soap! (the child).

sabondúras, *n.* (Sp) *jabonduras* soapsuds.

sabóng, *n.* adornment; bunting; decor; decoration; ornament; pectoral. *v.* to bedeck; to deck; to decorate; to garnish.

sab-ong, *n.* bunting; trappings. *v.* to append; to dangle; to hang; to hang on a hook.

sábot, *n.* abaca fiber; fiber; filament; intelligence; knowledge; notion; science; thread; wisdom; yarn. *v.* to catch as understand; to comprehend; to conceive; to discern; to know; to understand; to arrive at something.

sabotáhe, *n.* (Sp) *sabotaje* sabotage. *v.* to sabotage.

saboy, *a.* (pd) common; current; new.

sabrag, *v.* to disseminate; to donate something to the public; to scatter.

sabringát, *a.* fickle; variable.

sabsab, *v.* to graze; to pasture.

sabuag, *v.* (pd) to disseminate; to scatter.

sab-úngan, *n.* peg; rack.

- **hin luwág**, *n.* ladle holder, a half bamboo internode 40.6 cm. x 9.5 cm. or 16 in. x 3.75 in.

saburak, *n.* extravagance; windfall. *v.* to be spendthrift; to spend recklessly. *v.abl.pass.* to throw gifts to the people.

saburak, *v.* (pd) to sow grain; to throw sand.

saburag, *v.* (pd) see above.

saburo, *a.* rough surface.

sabu-sabo, *v.* (pd) to talk fast.

sabúta, *imp.* agree! have an understanding!

sabutá, *imp.* know! understand!

sabuysabóy, *v.* to intrude; to interfere; to mix in.

sabwag, *v.* to seed the seedbed.

sabwésó, *n.* (Sp) *sabueso* bloodhound.

sáb-wi, *imp.* put soup/water! (on rice).

sabya, *v.* to spray; to sprinkle; to drizzle; to spatter; to splash; to tarnish.

sabyo, *a.* erudite.

sáka, *n.* hen that starts looking for a place to lay its egg; owner's percentage in a gambling house; rent given by gamblers to gambling house..

saká, *n.* ascent. *v.* to climb; to climb up; to go uphill; to go upstairs; to go into a house; to mount; to rise; to scale; to stay at someone's house. *vt.* to climb trees; to pick coconuts. *vi.* to ascend; to enter a house; to purpose.

sakáb, *v.* to dredge; to excavate; to scrape.

sakab, *v.* (pd) to drink (vulgar expression).

sakahon, *n.* mount. *a.* uphill.

Sakahon, *n.* (archaic) July.

sakadóng, *v.* to rap.

saká-lúsok, *n.* billow (fig); rise-fall (lit).

sakáng, *n.* rattan harness for work horses.

sakáng, *a.* (Tag) bandy-legged.

sakár, *v.* (Sp) to extort.

saka-sáka, *v.* to climb every now and then.

sakát, *v.* to cut the flesh by mistake.

sakáte, *n.* (Sp) *zacate* feed grass; feeding; fodder; hay.

sákay, *n.* fellow passenger.

sakáy, *n.* passenger; trip. *v.* to cruise; to embark; to mount a horse; to ride; to sail; to transport. *v.stat.* to get a ride. *a.* aboard.

- **ha bapór**, *id.* (Sp) on board a ship.

sakayán, *n.* boat; craft; launch; ship; vessel.

- **ha**, *a.* aboard.

- **ha gúbat**, *n.* cruiser.

- **ha pag-awáyan**, *n.* cruiser. NOTE: a boat can be carried on another vessel a ship cannot.

sakayana, *n.* (pd) boat owner.

sakayón, *v.* to navigate; to peregrinate. *n.* navigation; voyage.

sakaysákay, *v.* to sail a boat.

sakaysakay, *v.* (pd) to sail a boat for pleasure.

sakba, *v.* to protect the female (by the male); to climb on the back of another; to do another's shopping.

sakbat, *n.* crossbeam.

sakéta, *n.* (Sp) *jaqueta* jacket.

sakhoy, *n.* doughnut variety.

saki, *a.* exposed to danger or liability.

sakiang, *v.* (pd) to limp; to walk leaning to one side.

sákit, *n.* hardship; penitence; retribution; sorrow. *vt.* to aggrieve. *vi.* to sorrow. *v.stat.* to sorrow.

sakít, *n.* ache; ail; ailment; illness; infirmity; malady; pain; pest; sickness. *v.* to hurt. *v.stat.* to become sick.

- **an tangó**, *vt.* to have a toothache.

- **dará han réгла**, *n.* (Sp) menstrual pain.

- **ha ikinatáwo**, *n.* venereal disease.

- **hin babáyi**, *n.* menstruation.

- **nga diri nakakaíhi**, *n.* uremia.

sakití, *v.* to feel. *v.l.pass.p.sub.* feel sick.

sáklang, *v.* to scale.

saklang, *v.* (pd) to climb a tree (vulgar expression).

sáklay, *v.* to carry things on one's back; to carry tuba in a bamboo receptacle hooked to the shoulder; to carry on the shoulder.

saklibot, *v.* to circumvent.

saklin, *v.* to usurp; to take more than necessary.

sakmi, *v.* to carry a baby astride its mother's hip.

sakmuro, *v.* (pd) to be in a bad humor; to be sad; to lower the head.

sakmuyo, *v.* (pd) to carry a child in one's arms.

sáko, *n.* (Sp) *saco* bag; package; pouch; receptacle; sac; sack. *v.* to bag.

- **nga tapeté**, *n.* (Sp) carpetbag.

sakób, *a.* interior; inside; within. *prep.* in. *n.* backyard; compartment; garden; inside; prison term; yard. *v.* to

be part of; to comprise; to encompass; to enter; to defend; to help; to include; to incriminate; to protect. *vt.* to carry inside.

sakom, *n.* (pd) protruding lower jaw.

sák-on, *v.dep.l.pass.* able to be climbed.

sákop, *n.* annexation; conquest; dependent; member; minion; privy; servant; sub; subject; subordinate; tenant;

vassal. *a.* annexed. *adv.* interior; under; within. *prep.* under. *v.* to annex; to dominate; to encompass; to give favor; to help; to include; to protect. *v.stat.* to surrender.

sakós, *v.* (dial) to afford; to be able.

sakot, *v.* to combine; to dilute; to mix.

sakpaw, *v.* to pass overhead.

sakpaw, *a.* (pd) wide and shallow.

sakpo, *n.* (pd) cover.

sákra, *n.* (Sp) *sacra* (sacred tablet consecrated during elevation of the Host); penis peg to increase female stimulation during coitus used in ancient times.

sakraménto, *n.* (Sp) *sacramento* sacrament.

sakriléhyo, *n.* (Sp) *sacrilegio* sacrilege.

sakripísyo, *n.* (Sp) *sacrificio* sacrifice.
sakristán, *n.* (Sp) sacristan; sexton..
sakristanía, *n.* (Sp) *sacristania* office of sacristan.
sakristíya, *n.* (Sp) *sacristia* sacristy; vestry.

saksak, *v.* (pd) to smoothen wood.
sáksi, *n.* (Tag) eyewitness; witness. *v.* to attest; to testify.
saksopón, *vt.* (Sp) *saxofon* to play the saxophone. *n.* saxophone.
sakti, *imp.* dilute! (it).
sakuon, *a.* (Sp) *saco* baggy.
sakupán, *n.* overthrow.
sakúri, *a.* meager. *n.* modicum.
sakwat, *v.* to shovel; to spade.
sakwat, *v.* (pd) to elevate; to raise.
sákwit, *n.* dustpan. *v.* to gather.
sakyán, *v.* to ride. *n.* vehicle to be gotten on.
sakyi, *imp.* ride! (word used when a boat leaks in the waves).
sadá, *v.* to bar; to close; to shut; to close a door or window; to look in/out. *a.* close. *n.* bar; door latch; obstacle.
sadáng, *a.* able; apt; enough; fit; satisfactory; sufficient. *v.* to be satisfied; to be sufficient. *v.stat* to be enough.
- kaluúyan, *a.* piteous.
- pairán, *a.* pitiable.
sadáy, *v.* to lean; to recline; to lean or rest one's back; to rest on the back of a chair; to tilt.
saday, *v.* (pd) to make a stone wall. *n.* stone used for a wall.
sadí, *dem.gen.pron.* (dial) (is) this/these; they (referring to persons about to arrive). *adv.* previously; the last time. see *hadí*, *hadín*.
sadia, *n.* (pd) gift; present. *adv.* purposely; intentionally.
sadín, *pron.* (dial) see *sadí*.
sádo, *n.* (Sp) *jarro* ewer; pitcher.
sadóok, *n.* hat; nipa-palm hat; wide-brimmed hat made of leaves.
sadol, *n.* hoe; garden implement.
sadsad, *n.* dance step.
sadsad, *v.* (pd) to search in water with the feet.
sádto, *pron.* (dial) (is) that/those far from speaker and addressee. *adv.* in those days; in that day; at that time;
once upon a time; before; formerly. see *hádto*, *hadton*.
- ngáhaw, *adv.* right at that time.
sadya, *n.* (pd) excellence; purity; superiority.
sadyap, *n.* a certain kind of mat weaving.
ság-a, *n.* sieve; strainer. *v.* to sieve.
saga, *n.* (pd) news. *a.* well-known; widespread.
sagaad, *n.* hoarseness. *a.* rough to the throat; rough to the throat when taken in as pure vinegar or thick syrup.
sagabay, *n.* chum; companion; comrade; intimate friend; pal.
sagaki, *v.* (pd) to disturb a worker.
sagad, *a.* abusive.
sagad, *a.* (pd) clean; without malice.
sagadál, *n.* low and rocky bottom.
sagasad, *n.* dragging steps.
sagahíd, *n.* a strong typhoon. *v.* to sweep the ground with the skirts; to carry anything with some part trailing on the ground.

sagala, *n.* (Sp) *zagala* young girl in white with floral wreath participating in a Lenten procession.

sagala, *v.* (Sppd) *zagala* (girl) to adorn the body with beautiful clothes.

saganà, *n.* superabundance.

saganap, *v.* (pd) to be flooded; to have a whole town covered with water.

sagáng, *v.* to parry; to stop a blow.

saganga, *imp.* parry!

sagáp, *n.* assignment; concern; designation; task.

sagap, *v.* to look diligently.

sagapsap, *a.* (pd) distasteful.

sagapót, *n.* mesh.

sagáran, *n.* first enclosure of collecting pond.

sagay, *n.* ripening coconut.

sagayap, *v.* (pd) to ask; to include.

sagaysay, *v.* to skip stones; to throw stones touching the surface of the water.

sagaysay, *a.* (pd) common; degraded; dull; infamous; monotonous; ordinary.

sagbag, *v.* (pd) to answer; to backtalk; to respond.

sagbang, *v.* to answer; to backtalk; to interpolate; to interrupt; to join in a conversation; to respond. *n.* answer; opinion.

sagbangi, *imp.* backtalk! (him).

sagbangíro, *n.* (Hiz. verb) interrupter.

- **ha hiruhimangraw**, *a.* presumptuous.

sagbat, *v.* (pd) to talk helter-skelter.

sagbo, *a.* frequently.

ságbot, *n.* string.

sagbot, *n.* (Ceb) grass.

sagbot, *n.* (pd) dirt; garbage.

sagboy, *v.* (pd) to frequent; to pass frequently in one's direction.

sagbutón, *a.* stringy.

ságka, *v.* to run aground (of a vessel); to mount a hill; to go uphill. *n.* hill; land.

sagkahán, *n.* foothill.

sagkahón, *n.* mount; upward trail.

sagda, *v.* (pd) to admonish; to charge; to retort.

sagdang, *v.* to make a trial; to start; to try.

ságdon, *n.* admonition; advice; behest; commination; correction; denunciation; counsel; hint; suggestion. *v.* to

advise; to expostulate; to exhort; to give advice; to induce; to ordain; to placate; to say; to suggest.

- **nga kóntra**, *v.* (Sp) to deter; to dissuade.

sagdunan, *v. dep. l. pass.* be advised.

saghid, *n.* trailing end. *v.* to drag; to touch the ground.

sagib, *v.* (pd) to carry logs through the water.

sagibo, *v.* to wreak.

saginalo, *n.* (pd) deer with eight-pointed horns.

sagino, *v.* (pd) to walk; to go slowly.

ságing, *n.* banana (general term for); banana of Butuan variety, *Musa errans*, a banana which is seedy but edible as is its inflorescence. Waray banana names are *abaka*, *baloy*, *bangaran*, *kusta*, *lakaton*,

tinagakan,

& *saging. tindok*, *sab-a* and some others are plantains as they must be cooked. sixty varieties of banana exist in the Philippines.

saging, *n.* (Ceb) fruit.

ságingdahón, *n.* a green (fig); banana leaf (lit).

sagip-at, *n.* (pd) 1/4 ganta, .6775 qt., .2 gal., or .7465 liter.

sagip-atan, *n.* (pd) 1/4 ganta.

sagipo, *v.* (pd) to be occupied with household tasks.
sagirit, *v.* (Sd) to fizzle.
sagirita, *imp.* let (it) fizz!
sagit-lo, *a.* (pd) 1/3.
sagitsit, *n.* the sound of dragging slippers; the sound of slippers being dragged across a floor.
sagiwara, *a.* (ESd) dry.
sagmani, *n.* sweet made of taro and cassava packed in coconut shells; cassava or sweet potato or *palawan* grated, sweetened with native sugar, mixed with coconut milk and boiled, the wrapped in banana leaves. also called *ira-id*.
sagmaw, *n.* pig feed; pig slop; hogwash; dirty water for pigs.

sagmi, *n.* (pd) shore.
sagmit, *a.* (pd) ordinary; usual.
ságmon, *n.* diaper; napkin; infant's diaper.
sagnay, *v.* to pull a boat up the shore.
ságni, *n.* coast; margin; rim; riverside; seacoast; seashore; shore; strand.
sagnit, *n.* (pd) remembrance; token.
sangngon, *v.f.pass.id.* shall be parried.
ságo, *n.* substance emitted by a corpse in the process of putrefaction.
sagó, *n.* sago palm, *Metroxylon sagu*, *Metroxylon rumphii* (Mart). it thrives in marshes. it is used for sago, an edible starch made from the crushed pith.
sagod, *n.* bottom; rear part; background. *a.* bottom. *adv.&prep.* beneath.
sag-ód, see above.
- han dágat, *n.* sea bottom.
ságol, *v.* to mix liquids.
sagom, *v.* (pd) to receive.
sagon, *adv.* (Sd) according.
sagop, *v.* (pd) to look for something at the bottom of the water; to put things of one kind in one container.
ságpà, *a.* waist deep. *v.* to be waist deep.
sagpá, *v.* to slap with the back of the palm. *n.* back of the palm.
sagpak, *n.* (pd) shallow vessel.
sagpád, *a.* backhanded. *v.* to stroke with the back of the hand.
sagpang, *n.* sharp-pointed construction. *v.* to get hurt by bumping into something.
sagpang, *v.* (pd) to go to meet someone.
sagpinit, *n.* (pd) person with scanty clothing.
sagpit, *v.* to entangle; to get caught in something.
sagpò, *n.* bar; barricade; cover; den; hurdle; limit; obstacle; plug; prevention; half-bamboo post attached to both sides of the roof; barrage. *v.* to blockade; to close; to deter; to plug; to prevent; to stop.
- han pawà, *v.* to darken.
sagpon, *v.* (pd) to conceive; to be pregnant.
sagpot, *a.* (pd) bad; evil.
sagrádo, *a.* (Sp) hallowed; revered; sacred; holy.
sagsag, *v.* to drive away.
sagubay, *v.* (pd) to take someone by the hand; to put arms around each other's neck.
sagubin, *v.* (pd) to disturb; to embarrass; to impede.
sagubitbit, *v.* (pd) to carry by hand.
saguk-al, *v.* to put something in a wrong or unsafe place.
sagukom, *v.* to give refuge; to nurture orphans.
saguksók, *n.* Steere's coucal; common coucal; black cuckoo or ani, *Crotophaga sp.*; Philippine coucal, *Centropus v. viridis*; lesser coucal, *Bengalensis philippinensis*.
sagukuman, *v.* to nurture. *imp.* nurture.
sagúdan, *n.* burlap; jute.
sagudham, *n.* (pd) affliction; penalty; work.

sagudida, *n.* toy top.
sagudsod, *v.* to drag the feet and accidentally kick objects; to slip; to stumble.
sagulay, *n.* (pd) mourning clothes.
saguli, *v.* (pd) to return something.
sagunson, *a.* successive; in a row. *v.* to frequent; to do often.
sagunson, *v.* (pd) to talk nasally.
sagunútan, *a.* fibrous.
sagunúton, *a.* stringy. *n.* coconut peduncle fiber.
sagupra, *a.* dry; rough; arid taste; disagreeable taste.

sagupsop, *v.* (pd) to make a sucking sound.
sagurhong, *a.* (pd) disheveled (hair).
sagurot, *v.* to make noise when one sips, sucks, or sups; to make a slurping sound; to slurp.
saguso, *v.* (pd) to remove bamboo nodules.
sagutsot, *v.* (pd) to suck marrow, etc.
sagyad, *n.* drooping leaves; inferior leaves of tobacco.
sagyad, *n.* (pd) hem of a skirt.
sagwing, *v.* to disturb; to hit by accident.
sahà, *n.* bud; sprout; stock. *v.* to bear.
saha, *n.* (pd) banana sprout; young banana.
Sahára, *n.* (Sp) Sahara, a desert in N. Africa.
sahát, *n.* fern creeper.
sahi, *v.* (pd) to exceed ; to be more popular.
sáhid, *a.* all; extended to all; pure (as complete); universal. *n.* everything. *v.* to extend; to extend to all; to spread.
- an táwo, *pron.* everybody.
sahidsahid, *v. pass.* to scrutinize.
sahiran, *v.* to decree.
sahô, *v.* to attend to; to care; to mind.
saho, *v.* (pd) to appreciate; to esteem; to give allowance to another's caprice.
sahog, *v.* to make a sweetmeat of sticky rice. see *biko*.
sahom, *a.* soaked; all wet.
said, *v.* (pd) to perfect a work.
sais, *n.* (Sp) *seis* six.
saisyéntos, *n.* (Sp) *seiscientos* six hundred.
sála, *n.* (Sp) drawing room; hall.
salâ, *n.* blame. blunder; crime; error; fault; felony; guilt; misconduct; misdeed; mistake; not the one; offense;
 sin; wrong. *v.* to err; to sin. *vt.* to blunder; to make a mistake. *a.* incorrect.
- nga benyál, *n.* (Sp) *venial* venial sin (not a big or grave one).
- nga panurundon, *n.* original sin.
salaag, *v.* to lose the way.
saláan, *n.* convict; culprit; delinquent; felon; sinner. *a.* amenable; blameworthy; culpable; guilty; liable.
- akó, *interj.* poor me, a sinner!
salabay, *n.* sea anemone.
salabay, *v.* (pd) to throw sticks at someone or something.
salab-ong, *n.* hem stitch.
salák, *n.* dollar bird or broad-billed roller, *Eurystomus orientalis cyanocollis*.
salákay, *n.* contagion; infection; boarder; person who embarks. *v.* to board a ship in order to attack; to be attacked; to embark; to ride a boat.
salakí, *v.* to trip on something.
salakitan, *a.* sickly.
salákot, *a.* assorted; blended; combined; mixed. *v.* to admix; to assort; to jumble; to merge; to mingle; to

mix. *n.* assortment; admixture; medley; merger; mixture.
salakót, *n.* hat; sun helmet, woven of buri palm leaves.
salakuta, *imp.* mix!
sálad, *n.* bottom. *adv.* bottom. *v.* to dive; to fathom; to touch bottom; to understand.
 - **han dágat**, *n.* sea bottom.
saladang, *n.* hanging basket.
saladang, *n.* (pd) broiler placed on a frying pan for cooking with steam.
salado, *v.* (pd) to mix by beating.
sálag, *n.* hotbed; nest. *vt.* to build a nest.
salág, *v.* to enter a narrow canal or strait.

salagán, *n.* riverbed.
salagbay, *v.* to leave something hanging on one shoulder.
salagúbang, *n.* May or June beetle, *Leucopholis irrorata*. it destroys upland rice and corn; beetle, *Meloidae*
sp., *Lytta vesicatoria*.
salagúndi, *n.* acapulco plant, a kind of herb. see *sunting*.
salaid, *n.* (pd) barb; hook of an instrument; tooth of a harpoon.
saláit, *n.* see above.
salama, *v.* (pd) to be discordant; to be dissimilar; to be unlike; to disagree.
salamada, *n.* a game of beads; a game of jacks.
salamangkéro, *n.* (Sp) *salamanquero* juggler; magician; mountebank; thaumaturge.
salámat, *n.* thanks. *v.* to give thanks.
 - **ha**, *id.* thanks sincerely.
 - **na là**, *id.* thanks anyway; nevermind thank you.
 - **nga dáan**, *id.* thanks in advance.
salamándra, *n.* (Sp) salamander.
salambaw, *v.* (pd) to throw.
salambúgay, *v.* to merge; to mingle.
salami, *v.* (pd) to take back what's given to one and give it to another. *n.* 'Indian' giver.
salamíng, *n.* crystal; eyeglasses; glass; looking glass; lens (vague); spectacles; windshield; windscreen(Br).
 to wear eyeglasses.
 - **ha bentána**, *n.* (Sp) *ventana* glass pane.
 - **ha matá**, *n.* eyeglasses.
salámok, *n.* confusion; disarray; tumult. *v.* to confuse; to muddle; to tangle.
salampati, *n.* a folk dance.
salampay, *v.* (pd) to cover; to hide by covering.
salán, *n.* a kind of varnish.
salana, *n.* (pd) sweet potato vines planted just after a harvest.
saláng, *v.* to impede; to stop.
salángà, *n.* (Tag) the spineless devil ray, a fish with forked headpiece, *Mobulidae sp.*
salang-at, *v.* to leave waste matter on a toilet bowl.
salángì, *v.* to branch off.
salangpay, *v.* (pd) to cover; to hide by covering.
salap, *v.* (pd) to be at a thing; to recognize; to understand.
salapî, *n.* (Mal) amount; capital; coin; currency; fund; legal tender; money; riches; silver, an element;

T

-t, *suffix* (*iton* con.) subject marker of a sentence.

ta, *part. as pron.* I (by me) (fig); we; us; our (lit) as (*kitá* con.). if the subject is you (*ikaw, kamo*) and the agent is I (*ko*) 'ta' is used instead. it replaces other regular pronouns for no particular reason in common verbal exchange.

ta, *part. as adv.* 1. O.K., alright (used on drawing a subject to its conclusion), 2. so; now; well; then; well now (going on to the next point in conversation), 3. furthermore.

tà, *init.conj.* so; in consequence of that.

ta, *interj.* excite attention; show animosity, approval, contentment, or surprise; so long!

- **kay**, *id.* in that case; well now; so; and then; what happened next?

- **halás**, *interj.* O.K. go ahead and do it! I agree to it! alright! goodbye!

- **makadí na akó**, *interj.* well, I will go now!

- **maúli na akó**, *interj.* well, I will go home now!

- **na**, *interj.* let us go!

- (**predicate**) **pa**, *id.* not to mention.

táak, *v.* to step on; to walk where there are seedlings.

taan, *v.* (Sd) to allow something; to place in the sea or river a wicker basket.

taás, *a.* elevated; high; raised.

tabà, *n.* part; piece; portion.

taba, *v.* (Sd) to have one person buy a plantation.

tabakay, *v.stat.* (Sd) to be disarranged; to discompose.

tabákò, *n.* (Sp) *tabaco* tobacco, *Nicotina tabacum*, the plant, of native American origin, is the cancer and heart disease causing smoker's delight. its juice may be used to kill insects.

tabakô, *v.* (Sp) *tabaco* to smoke.

tabakoán, *n.* (Sp) *tabaco* place tobacco is kept; tobacco farm. see *napo*.

tabad, *n.* (Sd) appetizer.

tábag, *n.* aid; assistance; help; relief; rescue; succor. *v.* to assist; to carry something in the mouth as an animal. *imp.* elope! (here).

- **ha an mga kablasánon nga táwo**, *n.* charity; dole; welfare; relief; unemployment check.

tabagak, *n.* unequal growth of plants.

tabagay, *a.* (Sd) disorderly; improperly arranged; scattered; topsy-turvey.

tabághak, *n.* calamay or squid; cuttlefish; mollusk; a skin disease.

tában, *v.* to carry off; to convulse; to snatch.

tabanaw, *v.* (Sd) to add vinegar to food.

tábano, *n.* (Sp) horsefly, *Tabanidae*. it is the carrier of *súra* the protozoan disease of carabao, cattle, dogs and horses.

tabáng, *v.* to assist; to defend; to give aid; to help; to protect; to save.

táb-ang, *a.* fresh (water; unseasoned (dish); tasteless. *n.* tastelessness. *v.* to lose flavor.

tabangan, *a.* compassionate. *n.* sweet potato of Samar.

tabangungo, *n.* (Tag) large sea catfish.

tabangi, *imp.* save! rescue!

tabarak, *v.* (Sd) to disseminate things on the floor; to scatter.

tabarnot, *v.* (Sd) to frizzle; to crisp the hair; to curl.

tábas, *n.* kibili, *Kubilia blancoi*, a tree. see *kubil*. *v.* to deduct; to divide; to pare; to separate; to subtract. *vt.* to cut with a scissors.

- **nga badò**, *v.* to cut a dress.

tabás, *n.* runner; skate.

tab-as, *v.* (Sd) to wash salty water from clothes.

taba-tabâ, *a.* divided in sections.

tabáw, *n.* ferry; raft.

tabaw, *v.* (Sd) to run short of provisions.

tabérna, *n.* (Sp) alehouse; inn; tavern.

- **klandéstina**, *n.* (Sp) *clandestina* speakeasy.

tabernákulo, *n.* (Sp) *tabernaculo* tabernacle.

tabernéro, *n.* (Sp) barkeeper; innkeeper.

tábì, *v.* to ask permission, 1. to pass between people, 2. to change the topic in conversation, 3. to allow interruption when someone is talking. *interj.* excuse me! pardon me! let me pass!

- **kamó didá butá akó**, *id.* 'get away from there, I am blind', a protection against witches when throwing things out the window at night.

tabí, *n.* along the shore; coast; margin; rim; riverside; seacoast; seashore; shore; strand.

tabi, *v.* to chat.

tabi-án, *a.* talkative. *n.* charlatan. *v.stat.* to be talkative.

tábid, *v.* to cause to flow out; to shed.

tabíd, *n.* a fruit basket. *a.* braided. *v.* to braid.

tabígi, *n.* mangrove tree, *Xylocarpus granatum*, whose juice is used as a net preservative and dye. a medium tree whose bark is bitter and astringent.

tabígí, *v.* to redden; to dye fish nets; to dye with this bark.

tabíguwis, *v.* to drip; to flow; to roll.

tabilí, *n.* lizard of iridescent colors; chameleon.

tabilog, *n.* marine fish variety.

tabíng, *n.* backstitch, this one stitch forward on one side and two stitches forward on the other. *v.* to backstitch; to hemstitch; to hem; to mend; to darn.

tabís, *n.* past twelve o'clock in the evening.

tabíyog, *v.* to drip; to flow gently.

tábla, *n.* (Sp) board; flat surface; lumber; section of comic strip or switchboard; slab; slab of wood; draw. *a.* even.

tablay, *v.* (Sd) to be fatigued; to be tired.

tabléro, *n.* (Sp) board.

tabléta, *n.* (Sp) pill; tablet.

tablíya, *n.* (Sp) *tablilla* pill; tablet.

tablón, *n.* (Sp) a wide and thick board; beam; lumber; tree.

tábloyd, *n.* (Eng) tabloid.

tabnol, *a.* (Sd) dull; thing without a point. *n.* dullness.

tabo, *v.* (Sd) to go eat at a neighbor's house; to happen; to occur; to take place.

tabò, *n.* mart; market day. *v.* to deal with things on market day; to look for; to meet someone.

tabó, *n.* coconut-shell dipper.

tabô, *v.* to deal with.

tabók, *v.* to cross a distance; to cross over to the opposite side or bank. *vt.* to get someone across. *vi.* to go across; to cross a river. *n.* opposite side of water body; far side; bamboo bridge; ferry.

tábog, *n.* drive. *interj.* push! *v.* to chase; to drive; to exclude; to expel; to fend; to force out; to frighten; to lay aside; to reject; to startle; to drive away domestic creatures.

tabóg, *n.* tabog, *Guettarda sp.*, a wayside tree; a plant placed in a rice seedbed as a scarecrow; exclusion.

tábon, *n.* megapode, *Megapodiidae sp.*, a mound-building, extremely large-footed bird. *v.* to close; to conceal in the ground; to cover; to cover entirely; to engulf; to envelop; to hide; to patch; to put on a covering; to quail.

tabón, *n.* cover; flap of pocket; lid; shroud; veil.

- **han higdáan**, *n.* bedspread.

- **han padangdangan**, *n.* mantlepiece.

- **hitón hásang**, *n.* operculum or fish gill cover.

tabróg, *v.* to drive away animals with stones; to frighten away; to scare away birds; to set birds in flight.

tábsik, *v.* to spatter; to sprinkle; to splash.

tabsik, *n.* blot.

tabtáb, *v.* to cut; to curtail; to disjoint; to sever.

tabuán, *n.* bazaar; plaza.

tabuka, *imp.* traverse! (as get us across).

tabúkan, *n.* crossing (of river etc.).

tabukáw, *n.* yaws, a skin disease wiped out by U.N. medical teams after WWII.(Frambesia).

tabuki, *imp.* traverse! (this).

tabúknon, *n.* person who lives on the opposite side of a water body.

tabuksok, *n.* (Sd) fence.

tabuktábok, *v.* to cross a water body frequently.

tabúdlò, *n.* rice cooked with tubers and coconut milk. *v.* to mix; to make a gruel of sweet potato and taro.

tabugók, *n.* octopus; cuttlefish; jellyfish.

tabuládo, *n.* (Sp) rice and sweet potato and thick coconut milk.

tabuláryo, *n.* (Sp) *tabulario* graph.

tabulian, *n.* a Samar herb, *Leea sp.*

tabulíid, *v.* to go from side to side as fish in a corral.

tabulóng, *n.* headdress; kerchief; turban.

tabumbon, *n.* mound; pile.

tabúnon, *a.* ash colored; gray.

- **nga maitóm**, *a.* dark gray.

taburéte, *n.* (Sp) stool; armless chair.

taburós, *n.* rain coming in under a shelter; splatterings from the rain. *v.* to rain intermittantly; to rain through small holes.

tabu-tabo, *v.* (Sd) to fly (as applied to dust and powder).

tabuyô, *n.* coconut shell receptacle.

tabwád, *v.* to be blown by the wind (as dust, powder or ash); to fly; to scatter in the air.

tabwag, *v.* (dial) to scatter.

taby-án, *a.* talkative. *n.* charlatan.

tabyas, *v.* (Sd) to decompose; to destroy; to undo something.

tabyóg, *v.* to rock; to swing; to swing a hammock as far as possible.

tabyon, *v.* (Sd) to rock; to swing a hammock as far as possible.

taka, *v.* (Sd) to abhor; to be bored with something; to have a fright in the presence of a superior.

takad, *v.* (Sd) to roll up a cloth.

takadong, *v.* (Sd) to knock the surface with a cane.

tákal, *v.* to measure grain; to measure the amount of grain; to measure. *n.* measurement; grain measure.

takaltákal, *n.* chattering of teeth from cold. *v.* to make sound as loose boards.

tákas, *v.* to have enough; to be satiated; to go ashore; to debark; to get through something.

takas, *n.* (Sd) left-over food.

takaw, *v.* to hold unlawfully the property of another.

takaw, *v.* (Sd) to be more than the measurement.

takáy, *interj.* and then! what happened next?! *pron.* what happens?

takay, *n.* (Sd) piece of work to be done in a limited time. *v.* to give a piece of work to be done in a limited time.

tákba, *n.* clothes hamper of bamboo or rattan; bamboo pouch; valise.

takbab, *v.* (Sd) to put something on top of another.

takbás, *v.* to cut for use; to cut plant leaves; to gather.

takbó, *v.* to discard; to empty; to pour out; to throw away; to throw water. *vt.* to empty; to spill. *vi.* to be upset(contents). *v.stat.* to be spilled. *v.pass.* to spill purposely.

takbol, *v.* (Sd) to cover with earth.

takbong nga urán, *n.* (Sd) strong rain.

takda, *v.* to charge; to commission; to recommend.

takdag, *v.* (Sd) to fall as tree fruit.
takdo, *v.* (Sd) to find one or more things.

takdog, *v.* to fish with hook and bait fixed in the water.
takdom, *v.* (Sd) to put the mouth on a glass to drink.
takdudúro, *n.* dwarf.
takga, *v.* (Sd) to assure; to insure; to offer; to promise. *n.* promise; offer.
takgas, *v.* (Sd) to be beyond a measure; to have extra.
takgi, *v.* to cut the nodes and branches of cane.
takgóng, *n.* belt; cordon; girdle; sash; waistband. *v.* to put a belt around the waist; to gird.
takgós, *v.* to put the arms around the waist.
takguwi, *v.* (Sd) to cut bamboo or sugar cane into shorter pieces.
takha, *v.* (Sd) to be unlike or dissimilar; to disagree. *n.* discord.
takhad, *v.* (Sd) to doubt; to mistrust; to suspect.
tákig, *v.* to tremble with cold. *n.* trembling.
takigod, *v.* (Sd) to accompany; to follow.
takigrapiya, *n.* (Sp) *taquígrafia* shorthand; stenography.
takírapo/a, *n.* (Sp) *taquígrafo/a* reporter; stenographer.
takílid, *v.* to incline; to put something on its side. *a.* by the side.
takílo, *v.* to put something in a hole.
takin, *v.* (Sd) to tie two coconuts together by removing part of their husks.
takinhod, *v.* to cause a limp.
tákip, *v.* to adjoin; to join two things; to span. *v.stat.* to adjoin; to border.
takíp, *n.* component. *a.* close.
táklà, *v.* to clack; to rattle the tongue in the mouth.
takláp, *n.* blanket; bedsheet; bed cover. *v.* to blanket; to put a blanket over the body.
taklay, *v.* (Sd) to link; to string.
takliad, *v.* to drop faceup; to fall faceup.
táklob, *v.* to close; to cover; to cover with a lid; to lid; to put a top on; to shut. *n.* cover; lid; roof cover of a small piece of tin at the top; plate nailed to chest corners.
taklop, *n.* plate nailed to chest corners.
taklós, *v.* to go armed; to wear a weapon.
taklos, *n.* side arm; bolo placed on the waist.
takluban, *n.* harbor especially Tacloban harbor; place where something is usually covered.
- **han dágat**, *n.* seaport.
Taklubanon, *n.* native of Tacloban City.
taklúsan, *a.* armed.
takma, *v.* (Sd) to link horns.
takmad, *v.* (Sd) to sew or attach garment sleeves.
takmó, *v.* to close the eyes or mouth; to cover the eyes or mouth; to drop the head ashamed.
taknà, *n.* hour; incision; period of time; tally.
- **ha pangáon**, *n.* mealtime.
- **na**, *n.* high time.
taknáhan, *n.* clock; timepiece.
taknal, *v.* (Sd) to admire; to marvel; to feel strange of new places or things.
taknam, *v.* (Sd) to start to eat.
takò, *n.* areca stalk; cue stick; pod.
tako, *v.* (Sd) to clutter; to mark out; to signalize; to stamp.
takób, *n.* a small steel helm, the iron socket with which a spear is shod; cover; cover of a weapon; holster; scabbard; sheath; pod; shell that sticks to stones. *v.* to cover a weapon.
tákod, *v.* to be steady. *a.* firm; sober; steady.
takód, *v.* to fasten buttons or hook-and-eye; to transmit a disease.
takod, *v.* (Sd) to join something with another.

takom, *a.* sharp.

tak-óm, *v.* to be covered with; to clamp; to close; to close a box; to close the mouth tightly; to shut; to slam.

n. clamp; staple.

takón, *n.* constriction. *v.* to be sparing; to economize; to limit; to restrict.

takón, *n.* (Sp) *tacon* step-in; high-heeled shoe.

takong, *v.* (Sd) to hit lightly with the fist.

takóp, *n.* bottle cap; clasp; cover; lid; plug; stopper; stopple; top. *v.* to close; to cover; to plug; to presume to be deserving; to shut; to stop; to stopple. *a.* trim.

ták-op, *v.* to cover with earth; to fill up a hole; to mend. *n.* earth filler; earth mound; mound.

takós, *n.* ability; measurement; quality. *v.* to afford; to measure. *a.* able; apt; canny; capable; worthy.

takot, *n.* a fishing bank.

takot, *n.* (Sd) a coral reef.

takpò, *v.* to cover any part of the body with the hands.

takpol, *n.* (Sd) cover; lid. *v.* to cover.

takrab, *v.* to cut twigs and leaves; to open a path in a thicket; to clear the field.

takray, *n.* (Sd) kingfisher.

tákríp, *v.* to pare; to cut out the rotten part.

táksi, *n.* (SpEng) cab; cab for hire; hackney; taxi; taxicab. *v.* to measure anything. *vt.* to ride in a taxi.

- **parking**, *n.* (Eng) taxi stand.

taksimétro, *n.* (Sp) *taximetro* taxi meter.

taksíp, *v.* to pare; to cut out the rotten part.

táktak, *a.* dropping or falling behind; leaping as of water from a falls. *n.* drop. *v.stat.* to drop.

taktiká, *n.* (Sp) *tactica* tactics. *a.* tactical.

taktikó, *n.* (Sp) *tactico* tactitian.

takuban, *n.* best tree for a dugout canoe, *Strychnos negrosensis*.

takukóng, *n.* hat; helmet; a grass helmet.

takurî, *n.* boiler; kettle; pot; teapot.

takupo, *v.* (Sd) to be compassionate; to pity.

takuranga, *n.* ornamental plant.

takúyan, *n.* bag; receptacle; straw bag; basket of palm leaf; a small basket.

takuyán, *n.* ark shell, *Andara maculosa*, an edible marine clam.

takwal, *v.* (Sd) to come out; to show.

tákyab, *v.* to winnow rice; to winnow grain in a flat basket; to spill out chaff, etc. from a winnowing basket.

takyás, *n.* chopped diagonally. *v.* to cut obliquely.

takyubong, *n.* a medicinal plant which looks like an eggplant and bears white flowers. it is smoked or sniffed for asthma relief.

tadà, *n.* encounter; conflict; showdown.

tadá, *v.* to close door or windows.

tadgal, *a.* (Sd) scarce; sparse.

tadgasan, *n.* (Sd) everyday clothes.

tadhán, *n.* a spur, the sharp point on a leg of a cock.

tádhaw, *n.* water jar.

tadî, *v.* to arm a fighting cock; to put a poniard on a leg of a cock; to tie a gaff to a cock's leg.

tadî, *n.* gaff; gamecock's knife.

tadik, *n.* keel; side of a boat; bulwark.

tadik, *n.* (Sd) outrigger.

tadíya, *n.* (Sp) *dadiva* dowry.

tadli, *v.* (Sd) to test the strength of two or more people.

tadlíp, *v.* to cut ends; to cut end or peeling; to link; to string.

tadlok, *n.* (Sd) a low pile of stones.

tadloy, *n.* pipe; sipper; straw; tube.

tadok, *v.* (Sd) to begin to plant rice.

tádol, *n.* measurement; post; stake; stanchion; support. *v.* to measure; to rectify; to support with a stake.

tádong, *v.* to align; to behave; to correct; to direct; to manage; to officiate; to put aright; to rectify; to set as

an objective; to steer; to straighten. *a.* direct; erect; level; stiff; straight; upright. *n.* aim; destination; destiny;

direction; end; fate; goal; heading; intention; objective; right; route.

tadtád, *v.* to chip; to chop; to chop into small pieces; to cut into pieces; to divide; to mince.

tadtadon, *a.* choppy.

tadtáran, *n.* meat or fish cutting board.

tádyaw, *n.* jar; clay jar; large earthen jar; tank.

taés, *n.* (Sp) tael (silver coin) ancient money value.

tag-, *prefix* (*taga-* con.) from.

tag, *part.* (*taga-* con.) from.

taga-, *prefix* one from (place); native of (place); origin of (place).

tagà, *v.* to be ready to receive; to hold up.

tagá, *v.* to prune. *a.* from; native or resident of; of an owner, possessor or dealer. *n.* native; vernacular.

- **katúndan**, *a.* western; occidental.

- **dáгат**, *a.* maritime.

- **didto**, *a.* born (fig); from there (lit); ignorant (id); unlettered (id).

- **gawás**, *n.* outsider.

- **hurón**, *a.* uncivilized; ill-bred; rural; rustic. *n.* peasant.

- **ibá nga tuná**, *n.* outsider.

- **sidlángan**, *a.* oriental.

mga -- hurón, *n.* country people.

taga, *v.* (Sd) to put something in front for defense; to put something in the middle for protection.

taga-ábob, *a.* (Eng) from above (lit); ignorant; unlettered (fig).

taga-amíhan, *a.* boreal.

tagabánko, *n.* (Sp) *banco* banker.

tagabánwa, *n.* spirits of the grass.

tagabárko, *n.* (Sp) *barco* shipping.

tagabáryo, *a.* (Sp) *barrio* rustic.

tagasbas, *n.* pako, *Displazium proliferum* (Lam)Kauf., *Athyrium esculentum*(Retz). a frond much eaten as a leafy vegetable. it provides calcium, phosphorus, iron, and vitamin B.

tagabúkid, *n.* hillbilly; mountaineer. *a.* ignorant; illiterate.

tagabuhók, *a.* just like the hair of the head.

tagak, *v.* to sort threads for a loom.

tagak, *v.* (Sd) to drop; to disseminate; to get scattered on the floor.

tagákan, *v.* to gather in a basket.

tagakan, *n.* (Sd) a small basket; a flat reed basket to hold assorted threads; receptacle.

tagakáhoy, *n.* woodsman.

tagaklá, *v.* to play with castanets.

tagád, *v.* to embrace; to respect; to revere; to care; to have in mind; to pay attention. *v.stat.* to be held in esteem. *n.* deference; prestige.

tagad, *v.* (Sd) to hope.

tag-adâ, *n.* holder; owner; proprietor.

tagadalakit, *n.* supernatural being.

tagadíin, *interrog.* from where?

tagadíni, *n.* one from here.

tagadtád, *v.* to cut in tiny bits. *a.* continuously chopping or hewing.

tagahas, *a.* (Sd) shallow.

taga-impyéerno, *a.* (Sp) *infernal* infernal.

taga-inglaterra, *n.* (Sp) Englishman.
taga-irayá, *n.* peasant; person who lives in the mountains or rural areas.
tagal, *n.* (Sd) big rooster.
tagáyo, *v.* (Sd) to barter; to exchange. *vt.* to swap; to swap by accident.
tagám, *v.* to not be sleepy; to be on guard; to be on watch; to be prepared; to beware; to prepare; to provide

for; to take precaution; to watch out. *n.* alertness; early riser; precaution. *n.* Philippine, savannah, and long-tailed night jar, *Caprimulgidae sp.*

tagaminatáy, *n.* funeral.

tagamtám, *v.* to have a chance to taste something; to partake of a little portion; to sample; to taste a dish; to

taste something.

tagán, *v. pass.* to be given, donated or handed something. *n.* person given.

tagan, *v.* (Jaro dial) to give.

tagána, *v.* to advance an excuse; to guard; to prepare; to provide; to reserve.

tagantán, *n.* hoe. *v.* to harrow; to break up the plowed ground.

tagáok, *v.* to crow.

tagapag-, *prefix* business about (noun).

tagapagpakawád, *n.* telegrapher.

tagapagpakilála, *n.* introducer; toastmaster.

tagapagpakíta, *n.* demonstrator.

tagapagpadayág, *n.* announcer; demonstrator; exhibitor.

tagapagpalákat, *n.* director; manager.

tagapagpapasángyaw, *n.* forerunner.

tagapagságdon, *n.* proponent.

tagapagyákan, *n.* representative; spokesman.

tagapaná, *n.* bowman.

tagapanimaláy, *a.* domestic.

tagaprobínsya, *n.* (Sp) *provincia* provincial.

tagapurô, *a.* insular.

tagara, *n.* (Sd) harvest time.

tagas, *v.* (Sd) to coagulate.

tagasakób, *n.* intern. *adv.* from within.

tagasalóg, *n.* spirits of the river.

tagáta, *n.* mildew.

taga-umá, *a.* rural; from the farm (lit); ignorant; unlettered (fig).

tagawtaw, *n.* sound produced by timber cutters.

tágay, *v.* to pour alcoholic liquid into a drinking glass; to pour out a drink; to pour wine.

tagayán, *n.* drinking glass or cup; wine container; wineglass.

tagaytagay, *n. pl.* drinking tables.

tagaytáy, *n.* border; embankment; foothill; terrace to hold water; a low hill; terraces dividing a ricefield into

sections for the purpose of irrigation. *v.* to divide into terraces.

tágbak, *n.* tagbak, *Kolowratia elegans*. a stout herbaceous, long-stemmed and leafed plant whose leaves are

pounded and rubbed on affected part of paralytic patient. the fruit is white and round and the flower is like

an orchid.

tagbag, *n.* a small tree, *Garcinia linearifolia*. its leaf is so strong it can be used as string for tying bundles even when dry.

tagbalabág, *n.* cross.

tagbaláy, *n.* host; landlady; owner of a house; person living in a house. *n.* lodge.

tagbaláyan, *n.* inn.

tagbaláyon, *a.* shy (himself only in the house). *a.* homely.
tagbang, *n.* (Sd) opponent.
tagbás, *v.* to cut; to wound.
tágbaw, *v.* to scold; to cry; to call out in a loud voice.
tagbaw, *v.* (Sd) to have a dispute; to have a controversy; to contest.
tagbayá, *n.* plain-throated bulbul, *Hypsipetes e. everetti*. a small bird that flutters up in the trees in flocks.
tagbayabáy, *n.* crier.
tagbon, *n.* heap; mass; mound; pile. *v.* to pile.
tagkalím-an, *a.* costing fifty each; by fifties.

tagkap-atán, *a.* costing forty each; by forties.
tagkapituán, *a.* costing seventy each; by seventies.
tagkaró, *n.* goatsucker (like nighthawk); nightjar; owl.
tagkaruhaán, *a.* costing twenty each; by twenties.
tagkasyamán, *a.* costing ninety each; by nineties.
tagkatluán, *a.* costing thirty each; by thirties.
tagkaúnman, *a.* costing sixty each; by sixties.
tagkawaluán, *a.* costing eighty each; by eighties.
tagkínse, *n.* (Sp) *quince* fifteen each.
taggatós, *a.* costing a hundred each; by hundreds.
tagda, *v.* (Sd) to impose; to lay; to prove; to put in or upon; to set in or upon; to tempt.
tagdal, *a.* (Sd) scarce; sparse.
tagdángaw, *n.* handspan.
tagdára, *v.* to convey.
tagdará, *n.* bearer; carrier; conveyor; messenger.
- **han súmat**, *n.* talebearer.
- **han surát**, *n.* (Ar) courier.
tagdarámò, *a.* many; in great numbers.
tagdasan, *n.* (Sd) everyday clothes; at-home clothes; clothes for work in farm or shop.
tagdirigyot, *vt.* to be a piece each.
tagdiyot, *a.* sparing. *adv.* sparingly.
tagdok, *v.* to light a candle.
tagdukan, *n.* candlestick (fig); candle-lighting place (lit).
tagduhá, *a.* paired; in pairs. *n.* twosome. *v.* to do two by two.
- **kabúlan**, *n.* bimonthly.
tagduha-duhá, *v.* to double.
tagdumárà, *n.* administrator; director; manager. *v.* to head.
tagdurumot, *vt.* to be a chunk each.
taggon, *n.* cincture for money in pre-Spanish times.
taghabilin, *n.* testator.
tághap, *v.* to portend; to predict; to pretend or presume to know; to suppose that something happened.
taghap, *v.* (Sd) to look for a lost thing.
taghatág han baláod, *n.* lawgiver.
taghawíli, *n.* pingka-pingkahan, *Oroxylum indicum*. the tree's unripe fruit is cooked and eaten as a vegetable. the leaves are used for female irregularities. the bark is antirheumatic, antidyenteric and diaphoretic.
taghimô, *n.* author
taghimúngto, *n.* citizen; native.
taghíya, *n.* owner. *v.* to possess.
taghod, *v.* (Sd) to compare; to contrast.
taghóm, *a.* cold; cool; refreshing. *v.* to make cool.
taghop, *n.* (Sd) fear; mistrust; suspicion. *v.* to mistrust; to suspect.
taghos, *v.* (Sd) to come out of a thicket.

taghóy, *n.* whistle. *v.* to whistle.

tagi, *v.* (AbuyogTolosaBiliranESd) to give; to give me; to be given, donated or handed something.
imp.give!

n. person given something.

tágik, *n.* wall of fish corral made of woven bamboo splits of *tangnán* bamboo; split bamboo flooring with platform. *v.* to clean bamboo for fish corral; to weave bamboo screen for fish corral.

tagúik, *n.* duck variety; waterfowl.

tagilaw, *n.* low tide.

tagiltíl, *v.* to make the sound of things knocking together.

tagiltíl, *n.* sound common to blacksmith shops.

tagimpusuon, *a.* purple; livid. *n.* the color of a banana bud.

tagímtim, *n.* barnacle.

taginbúwa, *v.* to call someone a liar; to disbelieve a liar.

taginhapon, *n.* (Sd) low tide in the afternoon.

taginis, *v.* (Sd) to drip a little.

taginpusúon, *n.* banana inflorescence. *a.* lilac color; purple; violet.

tagingting, *n.* the sound of metal striking something solid.

tagipos, *v.* (Sd) to lack in payment.

tagíptip, *n.* freckle.

tagiptís, *n.* mildew.

tagiptipon, *a.* mildewy; freckled.

tagítis, *n.* a very small variety of clam.

tagiwála, *a.* left-handed.

tag-íya, *v.* to acquire; to act; to assume; to appropriate; to get; to hold; to own; to possess; to take. *n.* assignation; boss; holder; lord; occupancy; owner; ownership.

- **nga páрте**, *n.* (Sp) shareholder.

tag-iyahon, *n.* thing possessed.

taglakatón, *n.* wayfarer.

taglawa-lawaoón, *n.* house spider.

tagláwas, *n.* self. *pron.* oneself. *a.* realistic.

taglawis, *a.* (Sd) acute; keen edged; sharp pointed; smart; witty.

tagliligíd, *a.* marginal. *n.* margin.

taglimá, *a.* five for one centavo; costing five centavos each.

taglimaón, *a.* see above.

taglinan, *n.* (Tag) balsa, *Gossempinas malagaricus*, *Heptaphylla bombacea* sp., a medium tree of the kapok or silkcotton tree family, at .270 specific gravity the lightest wood.

tagmángno, *n.* keeper.

tagmarangnúan hin mga báboy, *n.* piggery.

tagmay, *v.* (Sd) to confide in; to hope; to trust.

tagmò, *n.* anniversary.

tagmó, *v.* to complete a year; to curl itself; to twine; to twist; to twist itself.

tagmol, *v.* (Sd) to bite the lips.

tagnà, *n.* divination; portent; prognosis; prognostication; prophecy. *v.* to bode; to divine; to forecast; to foretell; to portend; to predict; to prognosticate; to prophesize. *vt.* to make a prophecy.

tagnán, *n.* (Sp) *taguán* flying squirrel of Basilan.

tagning, *a.* (Sd) high; penetrating voice; sharp.

tagnók, *n.* a kind of stinging insect inhabiting the swamps; small mosquitos inhabiting the swamps.

tagnos, *v.* (Sd) to remove a weapon from the scabbard.

tagò, *n.* providence. *v.* to conceal; to decamp; to dissimulate; to ensconce; to keep; to reserve; to retain; to secrete; to hide; to save. *vt.* to hide a thing. *vi.* to abscond; to hide self; to peter out. *imp.* hide! (self).

tagô, *a.* absconded; concealed; hidden; latent; recondite; untold.

tag-ob, *n.* feeling of awe.

tagók, *n.* juice; latex; resin; sap; sap of a tree. *v.* to remove sap.
tag-ok, *v.* to call; to call out; to page.
tagód, *v.* to cut; to divide; to separate in small pieces.
tagóm, *n.* anile plant; indigo.
tagom, *v.* to dye with blue.
tagon, *v.* (Sd) to begin; to commence; to grow; to start.
tagos, *a.* ended; over; terminated.
tagpahamtang hin kaburuhisan, *n.* city assessor; provincial assessor.
tagpalakát, *n.* administrator; operator.
tagpamalatík, *n.* trapper.

tagpang, *v.* (Sd) to encounter; to meet.
tagpas, *v.* (Sd) to get something when the owner is absent.
tagpasunód hitón baláod, *n.* sheriff.
tagpay, *n.* plant carried as symbolic object during rice harvesting.
tagpíra, *adv.* how much each (cost). *v.* to give a price.
- **iní**, *interrog.* how much is this?
tagpírma, *a.* (Sp) *firma* signatory.
- **han piánsa**, *n.* (Sp) *fianza* bondsman.
tagpís, *a.* lean; slender; slim; thin.
tagpitó, *a.* seven for one centavo; costing ten centavos each.
tagpláno, *n.* (Sp) *plano* draftsman.
tagpò, *n.* encounter; meet; meeting; scene.
tagpo, *v.* (Sd) to put or set the hand on something.
tagpod, *v.* (Sd) to depreciate; to disdain.
tagpulawás, *a.* doing heavy physical work.
tagpuló, *a.* ten for one centavo; costing ten centavos each. *n.* land measure equivalent to a square of twenty fathoms or 120 ft. or 36.57 meters on a side.
- **kagduhá**, *n.* twelve each.
- **kag-usá**, *a.* by elevens.
tagpulós, *n.* beneficiary.
tagpurok, *v.* (Sd) to appear in one's imagination; to imagine; to occur in the mind.
tagsa, *a.* each; each one; every one; individual.
tagsakayón, *n.* cruiser; seafarer.
tagsa-tágsa, *a.* see *tagsa*.
tagsim, *a.* (Sd) a little bit sweet.
tagsing, *n.* Philippine tree squirrel, *Callosciurus philippinensis*.
tagsip, *v.* (Sd) to prove; to taste.
tagsiyám, *a.* nine for one centavo; costing nine centavos each.
tagsót, *v.* to excite; to incite dogs to chase other animals; to abet or incite the dogs.
tagsúgad, *adv.* that much. *n.* authority; initiator; source.
tagsurát, *n.* (Ar) *surat* author; autograph; composer.
tagtuló, *a.* three for one centavo; costing three centavos each.
tagua, *imp.* hide! (a thing).
taguán, *n.* den; hideout; hiding place.
- **hin salapî**, *n.* treasury.
tagu-án, *n.* hiding place.
taguanan, *n.* fairy's pet.
taguángkan, *n.* matrix; uterus; womb.
tagubálon, *v.* to prepare food for a trip.
tagubtób, *n.* sound of something empty; the sound of a big bass drum or hollow trunk.
tagúkan, *a.* resinous; sappy.
tagukhay, *v.* (Sd) to breathe deeply as one tired.

taguktok, *n.* the sound of a hard object being struck.
tagudtagod, *v.* to chop in small pieces.
tagudtód, *a.* poorly-cooked food. *n.* half-cooked rice; the sound of rice being pounded in a mortar.
tagulhat, *v.* (sd) to breathe deeply as one tired.
tagultol, *n.* sound common to blacksmith shops.
taguliwan, *v.* (Sd) to pay; to recompense; to remunerate.
tagumatá, *n.* an eye disease.
tagumbálay, *v.* to spend some days at a friend's house.
tagumbon, *n.* heap; mass; mound; pile. *v.* to pile.
tagumdom, *v.* (Sd) to bethink; to remember.

tagúmon, *a.* blue; indigo (dark grayish blue).
- nga kópya, *n.* (Sp) *copia* blueprint.
tagumpipinit, *n.* (Sd) cold (felt).
tagundirian, *a.* inclined to refuse; contrary; contradictory; unwilling.
tagunlipon, *v.* (Sd) to charm; to enchant; to be charmed by words or magic. *n.* charm; enchantment; magic.
tagunlipunan, *n.* (Sd) charmer; enchanter.
tagunlipunan, *a.* invisible.
tagunmaaga, *v.* (Sd) to dawn; *a.* early. *id.* in the morning.
tagunsala, *n.* (Sd) medicine without a substitute.
tagungtong, *n.* the sound of hollow objects being struck.
tag-unóm, *a.* six centavos each; costing six for one centavo.
taguon, *n.* weave made from *kalutkalot* or *nito* vines.
tag-upát, *a.* four centavos each; costing four for one centavo. *n.* foursome.
tag-uruíya, *v.* to reassure.
tag-usá, *a.* one centavo each; costing one for one centavo. *pron.* each. *v.* to do one by one. *id.* one after the other. *adv.* singly. *v.pass.* to scrutinize.
tag-usa-usá, see above.
tagu-tágo, *n.* hide and seek.
tagútò, *n.* lizard; house lizard.
tagutóng, *n.* tarambulo or nightshade, *Solanum ferox* (Linn). the weed, a relative of the eggplant, is used as a poultice for swelling. the fruit of this American weed is eaten raw or cooked as spinach. it is used as a tranquilizer, sedative and diuretic, it contains deadly atropine.
taguwánkan, *n.* womb.
tagwaló, *a.* eight for one centavo; costing eight centavos each.
tagwikan, *n.* rattan mat in pre-Spanish times.
tagyà, *v.* to expose oneself to peril; to lay open to censure or ridicule.
tagyakan, *n.* interlocutor; orator; speaker.
tagyaon, *n.* (Sd) owner.
tahâ, *v.* to honor; to respect; to revere; to venerate. *n.* courtesy; etiquette; good manners; respect.
tahak, *v.* to disrupt; to rip; to tear up.
tahán, *v.stat.* to bet; to presume.
tahan, *v.* (Sd) to bet; to hold a wager; to call at a place not the destination.
táhap, *v.* to cause suspicion; to charge; to doubt; to have no confidence; to indict; to mistrust; to predict; to suspect. *n.* foreboding; imputation; inkling; query.
tahár, *v.* (Sp) *tajar* to sharpen a pencil.
tahas, *a.* (Sd) active; careful; diligent. *n.* initiation of a medicine man which is a harrowing experience. *v.* to acquire power by undergoing a test of bravery or by performing prescribed tasks; to dispel bad luck or evil effect.
taháw, *v.* to drop accidentally.
tahaw, *v.* (Sd) to jump out of; to jump from a height.

tahay, *v.* (Sd) to bake earthenware to close the pores.
tahî, *v.* to mend; to fasten together with needle and thread; to sew; to stitch. *n.* stitch.
tahia, *imp.* sew ! (this).
tahin, *v.* (Sd) to arrest; to embargo.
táhob, *v.* to conceal; to hide; to put a top on; to spread a sheet over. *vt.* to blindfold; to cover; to put a lid on.
tahób, *n.* hood; sheet; shroud; veil.
- **han ádlaw**, *n.* sunshade.
- **han matá**, *n.* eyelid.
tahok, *v.* (Sd) to make a dwelling in a remote place.
táhod, *v.* to honor; to respect; to revere; to venerate. *n.* recognition; respect.
tahód, *n.* cockspur; sharp point on a cock's leg; spike; spur.
tahóm, *a.* beautiful; grand; precious. *n.* allurements; beauty; charm.

tahóng, *n.* green clam, *Perna viridis*.
tahong, *v.* (Sd) to cover the head with a handkerchief.
tahóp, *v.* to winnow; to winnow efficiently by tossing rice into the air from a winnowing basket; to separate the chaff from the grain.
tahós, *v.* to go from end to end; to penetrate; to pierce; to run through.
tahóy, *v.* to cure a new earthenware pot by heating, then swabbing the inside with thick coconut milk or fresh taro leaves.
tahúr, *n.* (Sp) cockfighting addict; gaff expert; gambler.
tahuri, *imp.* respect!
tahútok, *n.* polyp, an animal with tentacles.
tahuyad, *v.* (Sd) to walk with stomach out.
tái, *n.* animal waste; feces; manure of horse, cow, or carabao.
taí, *n.* oxidation; rust; stain.
taibot, *v.* to be resourceful.
taid, *v.* (Sd) to compare.
taihón, *a.* rusty; ferruginous.
tail, *v.* to adhere; to attach; to stick.
tail, *v.* (Sd) to adapt; to apply; to be protected; to confide; to conform.
taino, *n.* (Sd) blowgun; tube used for blowing.
taís, *n.* acute accent on last syllable called oxytone; cone (vague); nib; prong; sharp-pointed instrument; sharp points. *a.* acerate; acute; crucial; intense; keen; pointed; sharp. *v.* to sharpen.
taistaisan, *a.* very pointed; very sharp.
taláan, *v.* to adjourn; to defer; to determine; to have a fixed day; to postpone; to prorogue; to suspend. *n.* adjournment; end; period of time specified for fulfilling a certain contract.
- **nga ádlaw**, *n.* appointed day for the fulfilling of a contract.
taláb, *v.* to penetrate; to pierce.
talabá, *n.* (Tag) oysters or oyster family; seashell variety.
talab-angan, *n.* red-top grass, *Tricholaena rosea*. common pasture grass or turf of temperate climate countries introduced to the Philippines under the name of *Agrostrio palustris*. it is used by the medicine man to remove the sickness of a corpse from a house.
talabkad, *v.* to partake; to sip; to taste.
talabgos, *v.* (Sd) to flock around a tree as birds or bees.
talangí, *n.* homemade cigarette; cigar wrapt in paper or leaf.
talábok, *vt.* to cross; to cross a river; to go across; to transit; to traverse.
talab-ok, *v.* (Sd) to have a food particle go through the nose and throat.
talabon, *n.* (Sd) white heron.
talábong, *n.* little egret, *Egretta g. garzetta*; cattle egret, *Bubulcus ibis coromandus*, *Carabao bubulcus ibis*; snowy egret, *Rgretta garzetta nigripes*; heron; white heron.
talak, *v.* (Sd) to err in one's speech. *n.* a slip of the tongue.

talakip, *v.* (Sd) to lay prostrate on the ground; to lay something by another.
talakob, *n.* device for fishing made of bamboo shaped like a basket; fish trap shaped like the cover of a kettle.
talakop, *n.* (Tag) see above.
talaktagak, *n.* (Sd) a shower.
talad, *v.* (Sd) to plant sugar cane.
taladigyót, *a.* few; scarce; small.
taládro, *n.* (Sp) auger; borer; drill. *v.* to bore. see *teredo*.
taladungan, *a.* (Sd) contemporary.
tal-agán, *n.* dastard.
talag-is, *a.* (Sd) sharp; pointed.
talágsa, *adv.* once in a while; rarely; scarce; seldom. *a.* far apart; occasional; rare; scarce; seldom; separated;
space; uncommon. *v.* to (do) once in a while.

talagsáon, *adv.* seldom.
talagsunayon, *a.* (Sd) belligerent; contentious; quarrelsome.
talagtag, *v.* (Sd) to accommodate; to put things properly.
talagúdti, *adv.* gradually; sparingly. *a.* gradual; minute; petty; sparing. *n.* small things. *v.* to scant.
talahib, *n.* (Tag) thick grass, *Anthisteria gigantea*, a coarse, erect, perennial, tufted grass.
talahúran, *n.* respect; veneration.
talahúron, *a.* grand; honorable; masterful; paramount; portly; respectable; stately; venerable; worthy of respect. *n.* prominence; reverend.
talaid, *v.* (Sd) to have pity or compassion; to have a sore appear on the body.
tala-is, *a.* pointed.
talamag, *v.* (Sd) to raise the head.
talaman, *n.* (Sd) mouth; opening.
talámhot, *a.* fragrant; odorous. *n.* attar; odor; perfume.
talamon, *v.* (Sd) to swallow what one dislikes.
talampoy, *v.* (Sd) to be calm; to stop making noise.
tál-ang, *n.* flyleaf; interlude; interval. *v.* to alternate; to fail to do one's duty.
talangkâ, *n.* a small land crab, 1-2 in. or 2.54-5.08 cm., dark brown or black.
talanggap, *a.* (Sd) inconstant; unperservering.
talángpas, *v.* to disobey one's parents; to pass through paths full of obstacles.
talangtagang, *n.* (Sd) liquid left in a glass after emptying it.
talaon, *v.* (Sd) to cease to work; to rest; to stop.
talápas, *n.* breach of contract; crime; disobedience; fault; guilt; misdeed; offense. *v.* to break the law; to disobey; to sin; to transgress; to trespass; to violate.
talapî, *n.* skirt; marine wall or side of hull of a boat made of plywood or bamboo. *v.* to trim a deck with bamboo and nipa.
talapihap, *a.* (Sd) dextrous; expert; skillful.
talapiok, *n.* (Sd) accelerated and violent movement.
talas, *v.* (Sd) to gulp; to drink hurriedly.
talasa, *a.* (Sd) bad-tasting fruit.
talastas, *v.* (Sd) to delay; to retard; to suspend work.
talata, *v.* (Sd) to rain intermittently.
tálaw, *n.* coward (without valor or spirit); cur.
talawán, *a.* chickenhearted.
talay, *v.* (Sd) to file as papers.
talayátay, *v.* to place in a row. *a.* placed in a row.
talayong, *v.* (Sd) to incorporate something with another.
tálbo, *v.* to be shattered by a blow; to blow off violently; to fly as dust; to scatter; to spatter.
tálbog, *v.* to hurl; to hurtle; to throw.

tálko, *n.* (Sp) *talco* talc.
talénto, *n.* (Sp) talent.
talhò, *n.* common saury, *Saurida tumbil* (Bloch), an edible marine fish.
tálib, *v.* to cut at the end; to cut the ends; to cut short; to shorten.
talíb, *a.* shortened; reduced in length.
talibaras, *v.* (Sd) to be carried away by water.
talibatab, *n.* Malay false-vampire bat, *Megaderma s. spasma*, of Cebu, Negros, Mindanao and Luzon, 2 in. or 73 mm. long.
talibong, *v.* to turn as rotate.
talibóng, *n.* double-edged sword.
talibos, *v.* (Sd) to conclude; to end; to finish.
talibúgsok, *n.* fence; fence stake; fencing material; prong; stake; stick; stick that is stuck in the ground; tine.
talibungaw, *v.* (Sd) to forget; to lose one's memory.
talikamhan, *v.* (Sd) to hurry; to act precipitously.

talikará, *n.* (Sd) fetter; chain; an iron chain.
talikid, *v.* (Sd) to lie on one's side; to pass on shore or beach.
talikód, *v.* to abandon; to desert; to forsake; to turn one's back. *n.* abandonment; back; defection; neglect.
a.

bck to back.

talikurán, *n.* back; rear. *a.* dorsal.
taligdas, *v.* (Sd) to arrive late.
taligngáran, *n.* pronoun.
taligunay, *v.* (Sd) to know how to work; to work.
talig-unay, *a.* self-sufficient.
talimon, *a.* (NSd) round.
talímsaw, *n.* ablution. *v.* to rinse in clean water; to wash.
talimughat, *n.* water drunk for a relapse of herbs in a cold, tepid, or boiling decoction.
talimusák, *n.* (Tag) long-finned goby; long-tailed goby or mudskipper, *Oxyurichthys microlepis*.
talimútnga, *n.* center, long, or middle finger.
talimutngáan, *a.* central.
talínaga, *v.* to work in the morning; to rain in the morning. *n.* morning rain.
talinasò, *n.* ring or third finger.
talinasod, *n.* (Sd) ring finger.
talinasog, *n.* (Sd) middle finger.
talíndas, *v.* to slide; to slip; to toss.
talínis, *a.* delicate; fine; pointed; sharp.
talinom, *n.* purslane or talinum, *Talinum triangulare*. a leguminous herb used as a spinach. decoction with salt used to recover from blows and as a poultice on contusions, inflammations, etc.
talinsakob, *v.* (Sd) to defend; to help; to protect.
talinsakop, *v.* (Sd) to give favor; to help; to protect.
talintuturò, *n.* index finger.
talínga, *n.* ear; hearing; organ of hearing.
talíngá, *n.* a strip of cloth by which a mosquito net is hung.
talingad, *n.* (Sd) occupation; work to be done.
talingáran, *n.* noun; pronoun.
talingasod, *n.* ring or third finger.
talinghod, *v.* (Sd) to hear; to pay attention.
talinghog, *v.* to hear; to listen; to pay attention.
talingúha, *v.* to be determined; to contrive; to do; to do deliberately; to do purposely; to endeavor; to exert; to have a liking;; to make an effort; to procure; to wish; to work. *n.* aim; desire; destination; diligence; effort; endeavor; enterprise; goal; intention; meaning; method; object; objective; perserverance; purpose;

resource; sake; will.
- **nga maghikaupáy**, *v.* to ameliorate.
- **nga úrhi**, *n.* swan song.
talingúhà, *a.* resolute.
talinguhaán, *a.* active; desirous; diligent.
talinguhaw, *v.* (Sd) to quench a thirst.
talingunod, *v.* (Sd) to remove fish or meat bones.
talipagpatúrò, *n.* dropper.
talipngaw, *v.* (Sd) to err; to make a mistake; to take some thing instead of another.
talipon, *v.* (Sd) to conceal; to hide.
talirungan, *v.* (Sd) to steal; to take someone's property.
talís, *v.* to split.
tál-is, *v.* bamboo split; comb tooth; short stick; strip of bamboo splits for fish corral wall.
talísay, *n.* almond fruit and tree, *Terminalia catappa* (Linn), a large shade tree.
talisáyon, *n.* spotted multi-colored gamecock (green, blue, black and white) like almond tree leaves.
talistís, *v.* to distill; to flow in drops; to let water pass through a hanging thing. *n.* juice; oil of a burning

coconut and tobacco leaf midrib dripped into animal bites after coin scraping by medicine man.
taliwan, *adv.* afterwards; later.
taliwan, *v.* (Sd) to finish; to terminate.
taliwis, *a.* (Sd) pointed; sharp.
talmong, *v.* to sink the feet in mud by mistake.
talmong, *v.* (Sd) to soak something in mud.
talnas, *a.* (Sd) clean; stainless.
talnod, *v.* (Sd) to hide; to put underground.
tálo, *v.* to catch; to exploit; to grab; to grasp or grip strongly in order to prevent movement; to hold fast; to hold a thing fast; to milk; to take advantage of another's weakness.
talô, *v.* to detach; to disconnect; to disengage; to nip; to unhinge; to unhitch.
talo, *v.* (Sd) to force; to oblige or make someone to obey another.
tál-ob, *v.* to fix; to insert; to put in; to put a thing in a hole; to put a weapon in a scabbard; to plug.
talod, *a.* (Sd) unequal.
talón, *n.* (Sp) coupon.
talonáryo, *n.* (Sp) *talonario* stub from stub book; checkbook.
talong, *n.* (Sd) hound.
tal-op, *v.* (Sd) to stick into the earth.
talpà, *n.* falsehood; fib; lie; untruth; wile. *a.* mendacious; untrue. *v.* to misinform; to tell a lie.
tálpak, *v.* to drop on something soft; to step in the mud.
talpis, *v.* (Sd) to put much weight or importance.
talpulano, *n.* (ESd) man.
talsò, *v.* to abstract; to remove; to take off.
tálsok, *v.* to plant; to stick in.
talsok, *n.* coward. *a.* cowardly.
taltág, *v.* to disclose; to display; to extend; to show; to spread things on the ground, floor or mat.
tal-úban, *n.* stand.
talubaskog, *v.* (Sd) to reinforce.
talubatob, *n.* (Sd) sound of cannons, guns, and bombs.
talukdo, *v.* (Sd) to carry something on the head.
talukod, *v.* (Sd) to shove off.
taludtagod, *a.* (Sd) rough to the touch.
taludtagon, *v.* (Sd) to do something gradually; to walk slowly.
talúdtod, *n.* shinbone; shin; the front part of the leg between the knee and ankle.
taludtod, *n.* (Sd) back.
- **han kabáyo**, *n.* (MexSpSd) horseback.

talug-aan, *a.* (Sd) counterfeit; fancy; superstitious.
talugkáon, *n.* glutton.
talúgkod, *n.* alpenstock; rod; staff.
talugsók, *n.* prong; tine.
talumpígos, *v.stat.* to abuse; to press.
talúnay, *n.* braid. *v.* to braid; to enlace; to entwine; to intertwine.
taluntalon, *v.* (Sd) to incorporate one with another; to mix.
talunton, *v.* to drop or to let fall a line; to sound; to fathom.
talunton, *v.* (Sd) to hang; to sag.
talungbaw, *n.* (Sd) cloth attached to a man's shirt shoulders.
talunpígos, *v.* to be prevalent; to defeat.
talupon, *a.* catchy.
taluptakop, *v.* (Sd) to confound; to disconcert.
talusí, *n.* rough-crested cuckoo; pink-necked green pigeon, *Treron v. vernans*.
talustos, *v.* to lessen; to relax.
talutálo, *a.* detachable.

talútang, *n.* xylophone; a bamboo sound instrument.
talútò, *n.* incision; incisions made at intervals on the coconut palm to serve as a foothold.
talutong, *n.* bamboo gong; Filipino bell.
talwás, *v.* to be free; to free; to finish a prison term; to extricate; to liberate; to redeem; to rescue; to rid; to save; to unlock. *a.* footloose; free; gratuitous; liberated; safe.
talyán, *n.* tuber variety.
talyér, *n.* (Sp) *taller* atelier; shop; studio; workshop.
tályo, *n.* (Sp) *talio* thallium, an element.
talyon, *n.* biga, *Alocasia macrorrhiza*. an ornamental plant whose stems and corms are edible. leaves and petioles have stinging crystals which may hurt children's mouths. the cure for which is vinegar or lemon juice. it is generally eaten only when better food is scarce. see *badyang*.
talyungod, *a.* (Sd) obedient.
tamà, *a.* adjusted; appropriate; correct; definite; enough; exact; fitted; fitting; just; precise; proper; right. *v.* to correct; to hit; to put things where they should be.
- na, *interj.* tut!
tama, *v.* (Sd) to salt shrimp.
Tama, *n.* (Sd) a big man who, according to Visayan folklore, lives in the mountains or caverns.
tama-an, *vi.* to hit.
támak, *v.* to stamp the foot; to trace; to trample; to tread. *vi.* to step on; to step on something. *n.* footprints; trace; tread; simulacrum.
tamakán, *n.* foothold; footrest; pedal.
tamakan, *v.stat.* to be stepped on accidentally. *v.pass.* to be stepped on purposely.
tamaktamak, *vt.* to trample.
tamaktamaki, *imp.* trample!
tamagurángi, *a.* eldest.
tamalá, *n.* devilfish or large ray either manta or mobula; cuttlefish of ten arms and internal shell.
tamang, *v.* (Sd) to pass between talkers; to pass through a crowd.
tamaral, *n.* little leopard cat of Cebu, *Felis minuta* (Temminck)
tamaráw, *n.* tamarau, a small wild water buffalo in the highlands of Mindoro, *Anoa mindorensis*.
tamaríndo, *n.* (Sp from Ar) tamarind or sampalok, *Tamarindus indicus* (Indian date). a tree whose fruit is used as an acid refrigerant and as a gentle laxative, also for jam and syrup. leaves are used for rheumatism, sores, wounds, and fever. seeds are edible. leaves used for bleaching.
tamas, *v.* (Sd) to be determined; to dare to do something; to have no fear or hesitation; to make fun of; to scorn.
tamasok, *n.* (Tag) the grey borer, *Tetramoera schistceana*, a sugar cane destroyer.

tamastámas, *v.* to make fun of; to scorn.
tamaw, *n.* grated young coconut with sugar.
támay, *v.* to abase; to attain; to belittle; to debase; to despise; to deprecate; to depreciate; to disdain; to disgrace; to dishonor; to downgrade; to insult with bad words; to jeer; to revile; to scoff; to scorn; to slight;
to slur. *v.pass.* to mock. *n.* contempt; mockery; ridicule.
tamayan, *n.* belittler; wet blanket.
tamba, *v.* to beat the water with the feet while swimming.
tamba, *v.* (Sd) to splash water with hands or feet.
támbak, *v.* to accumulate; to amass; to dump; to heap things in abundance; to heap up things in a corner; to huddle; to put things in a corner; to stack; to stow. *v.stat.* to be assembled; to be put altogether.
tambág, *v.* to impede someone from doing his work; to oppose.
tambagan, *v.* (Sd) to altercate; to fight.
támbal, *n.* cure; drug; medicine; remedy; salve. *a.* curative. *v.* to apply medicine; to cure; to give medicine; to heal; to medicate; to take medicine.
tambalagisaw, *n.* sandalaitan, *Tomentosa sophora*. the shrub's roots, stem, and seeds are anticholeric. the seeds are purgative. these bitter seeds are used as an antidote containing nitrate.
tambálan, *n.* doctor; quack doctor; medicine man; necromancer; shaman.

- **nga ginbilinan**, *n.* medicine man's chosen successor.
Tambalanga, *n.* (archaic) September.
tambalísa, *n.* (Sp) tambalagisa, *Aglaia sp.*, an American shrub used for stomach disorder. seed oil rubbed on for achy bones.
tambalusos, *n.* a lazy man; a good-for-nothing.
tamban, *n.* (Tag) adult Indian sardine, *Sardinella longiceps*; small herring or whitebait, *Clupeidae sp.*; sharp-nose pilchard, *Sardinella clupcooides*(Bl); fringe-scale sardinella, *Sardinella fimbriata*.
tambanlirayan, *n.* fish variety.
tambantamban, *n.* a small variety of sardine without scales.
tambang, *n.* (Sd) conscience; counsel.
tambaog, *v.* to jump into the water.
tambaog, *v.* (Sd) to throw into the water.
tambasakan, *n.* a kind of plant.
tamba-támba, *v.* to splash; to splash water with hands or feet.
tambaw, *v.* (Sd) to throw.
tambayukyok, *n.* a form of punishment in which the erring child is held by both ears and made to stand up and sit down a number of times.
tambi, *n.* one of the squares in a checkered pattern.
tambi, *v.* (Sd) to sew two cloths.
tambibirík, *v.* to rotate.
tambibisan, *n.* Visayan alliterative expression.
tambilagaw, *a.* (Sd) bright red.
tambirík, *v.* to rotate; to pirouette; to swivel; to whirl. *n.* swivel.
tambis, *n.* tambis, *Eugenia aquea*. tree's white, fleshy fruit is edible but dry and flavorless. it belongs to the *Makupa* family but with smaller fruits.
tambi-tambi, *n.* checkered pattern.
támbo, *v.* to look out a window; to peep out a window.
tambók, *n.* fat; grease. *a.* fat; stout. *vt.* to become fat.
támbog, *v.* to fish to throw into the water or mud.
tambolá, *n.* (SpAm) *tambora* a group of young boys painted and made up to look like Negritos parading with drum and spears during town fiestas.
tambon, *v.* (Sd) to heap; to pile.
támbong, *v.* to attend a reunion; to attend a gathering; to be present; to have a reunion. *n.* toothed ponyfish,

Gazza minuta (Bl).; attendance; onlooker; witness.
mga --, *n.* audience.
tambong, *v.* (Sd) to be disturbed.
tambór, *v.* (Sp) to drum. *n.* drum; tabor; tympan.
tambúan, *n.* peephole; window.
tambubúray, *n.* dragonfly.
tambúlig, *v.* to cooperate; to help with. *n.* cooperation.
tambulilíd, *v.* to roll; to roll over and over.
tamhil, *v.* (Sd) to dally in the good taste of a dish; to delight; to lick one's lips.
tamì, *n.* cream; syrup; syrup made of coconut milk.
tamid, *a.* (Sd) close; near.
tamilók, *n.* polyp; woodworm.
tamíng, *n.* armor; defense; shield; warrior's shield.
tám-is, *n.* sweet; sweetness; anything pleasing to the senses. *v.* to flavor.
tamna, *imp.* plant! sow!
tamnon, *n.* thing planted.
tamngay, *v.* to let saliva or mucous flow freely over an infant's face.
tamó, *v.* to entertain a guest lavishly; to treat a friend to food and wine.
tamo, *v.* (Sd) to hit in the face with the fist.

tamód, *v.* to bow the head; to incline downward; to give respect; to look down; to look down with comfort; to read what another is memorizing to check his errors; to render due courtesy.
tam-og, *a.* damp; humid; moist. *n.* moisture.
tamós, *v.* to lick the fingers; to reduce to submission; to suck the thumb or finger; to wet the lips.
tamos, *v.* (Sd) to disdain.
támoy, *n.*(con.) little finger.
támoy, *n.* thanksgiving ceremony performed at the end of the fish corral season which is from October to early June or July. *v.* to entertain a guest lavishly; to treat a friend to food and wine.
tamóy, *n.* (Sd) ape; monkey; small monkey; young monkey; simian.
támpa, *n.* appendage.
tampa, *v.* (Sd) to slap the mouth.
tampák, *n.* place exposed to too much wind and sun. *a.* windward; against the wind.
- han hángin, *adv.* windward.
tampádong, *n.* cover; head-covering veil; kerchief.
tampálas, *v.* to abuse; to belittle; to curse; to depreciate; to injure another by words or action; to offend; to outrage. *a.* villainous. *n.* blasphemy; insulting words; oath.
tampalásan, *n.* abuser; criminal; delinquent; depreciator; disreputable character; evildoer; felon; knave; malefactor; offender; scamp; sinner. *a.* infamous; unconscionable; vile; villainous.
tampaling, *v.* (Sd) to stroke with the back of the hand.
tampálo, *v.* to buffet; to slap; to slap the mouth; to slap with open palm. *v.pass.* to be slapped. *n.* blow in the face with open hand; slap; smack.
tampaluha, *imp.* slap! (him on the face).
tampí, *n.* bed cover; blanket; skirt.
tampil, *v.* (Sd) to help one of the combatants.
tampinay, *v.* (Sd) to suffer a pain on one side of the head.
tampípi, *n.* hamper; clothes basket.
tampis, *n.* (Sd) apron.
támpo, *n.* adhesion; merger; member; *prep.* among. *v.* to affix; to assemble; to be with a group; to blend; to combine; to dilute; to embody; to gather; to intervene; to join; to merge; to mingle; to mix; to put together with; to sort. *vi.* to join.
tampok, *n.* handle; top of the paddle stem.
tampok, *v.* (Sd) to hit with the fist.
tampol, *n.* medicinal plaster or poultice.

tampon, *v.* (Sd) to cover the eyes with the hands.
tampong, *n.* (Sd) handle; handle of oar or paddle; top of the paddle stem.
támpos, *v.* to apply. *n.* cataplasm; cool poultice of cactus or bryophillum; hot poultice of herb leaves and scrapings of medicinal plants for headache and fever; plaster; headache plaster; medicinal plaster; salve;
 medicinal herbs applied externally.
tamos, *v.* (Sd) to conclude; to finish; to read through.
tampoy, *v.* (Sd) to calm down; to cease; to decrease; to diminish.
tampúhan, *n.* assemblage.
tampuhon, *n.* hodgepodge; mixture.
tampurok, *v.* (Sd) to appear in one's imagination; to imagine.
tampuwa, *a.* inadequate; insufficient.
tampwa, *a.* excess.
tamrak, *vt.* to spatter.
tamsak, *v.* to abase; to despise; to put down.
támsi, *n.* plain-throated sunbird, *Anthreptes malacensis griseigularis*; yellow-breasted or olive-backed sunbird, *Nectarina j. jugularis*; general term for bird.
tamtam, *a.* short. *v.* to fall short of.
tamulhagan, *a.* (Sd) inadvertant; inconsiderate.
tamumukáw, *n.* a small bird related to the owl; a small animal with bulging eyes; dragon or flying lizard of

Palawan, *Draco volens*.

tamúngkay, *n.* fluctuating moon snail, *Polinices fluctuata*; snail family.
- **nga dakò**, *n.* (as cephalopod) nautilus; (as gasteropod) whelk.
tamurágko, *n.* big toe; thumb.
- **ha tiíl**, *n.* big toe.
tamusô, *n.* scorpion;s mound.
tamutam, *n.* chatterbox; talkative person.
tamuyingking, *n.* little finger; little toe.
- **ha kamót**, *n.* little finger.
- **ha tiíl**, *n.* little toe.
tamwál, *v.* to appear; to go out; to protrude; to show out.
tamwás, *v.* see above.
Tamyaw, *n.* child who accompanies the clouds in Visayan folklore; gnome; gnome who guides the medicine man to proper cures; imp; mascot.
tamyaw, *v.* (Sd) to deceive; to delude; to impose upon.
tamyawan, *n.* (Sd) a shaman or medicine man who pretends to see hidden or spiritual things and uses herbs,
 juice of leaves and even saliva to treat a superstitious patient.
tamyok, *n.* fish spawn.
taná, *v.* to come on; to come along; to let us go.
- **lâ**, *interj.* come on! (you don't mean that).
- **na**, *interj.* come on!
tanabog, *n.* grass variety.
tanak, *v.* (Sd) to wound. *a.* wounded.
tanag, *v.* to become overripe.
tan-ag, *n.* tan-ag, *Kleinhovia hospita*. a tree whose bast fiber is used for tying bundles, ropes and halters. bark and leaves used to poison eels. leaves eaten as green; labayo, *Melochia umbellata*. a small tree whose
 bark is used for string and rope.
tan-ag, *v.* (Sd) to decrease; to diminish.

tanaga, *n.* (Tag) haiku. (Japanese verse of seventeen syllables).
tanal, *a.* (Sd) salty.
tanaman, *n.* plant; garden.
tanamanon, *n.* (Sd) person who has many plants.
tanán, *a.* (Abuyog dial) all.
ta-nan, *v.* (Sd) to escape; to flee.
tánang, *a.* mellow; mild; ripe. *n.* fruit in season.
tan-aw, *v.* (CalubianESd) to look at; to look out; to observe; to see.
tanáwan, *n.* point where one can see places.
tan-awan, *n.* watchtower.
tanay, *n.* (Sd) distance between two places.
tanká, *v.* to guard; to look after; to prepare; to set the table.
tankag, *v.* (Sd) to be restless; to get up from where one is; to move away.
tánke, *n.* (Sp) *tanque* tank.
tandà, *n.* (SpAm) a series of acts; spiritual retreat.
tanda, *v.* (Sd) to fix; to mark out; to name; to signalize; to stamp.
tandahal, *v.* (Sd) to be very thirsty.
tandas, *v.* (Sd) to slide; to slip; to toss.
tandáy, *v.* to rest the foot or leg on something.
Tandaya, *n.* the name of Leyte in pre-Spanish times.
tandáyan, *n.* pillow.
tandig, *v.* (Sd) to collate; to compare; to confront.
tánding, *v.* see above; to put two things side by side for comparison; to verify the order of sheets.
tandinga, *imp.* compare!

tandíngan, *n.* strain; type.
tandok, *v.* to cause affliction; to mortify; to torment. *n.* suction.
tándok, *n.* canal; channel; conduit; ditch; duct; trench; waterway.
tándog, *v.* to agitate; to flutter; to jerk; to jolt; to shake. *n.* jolt.
tanduáy, *n.* brandy.
tanhop, *v.* (Sd) to frighten.
taning, *v.* (Sd) to acquaint; to inform; to instruct.
tanlod, *v.* to immerse in mud.
tanod, *n.* sexton's assistant.
tanod, *n.* (Sd) servant.
tánog, *v.* to commit to memory; to memorize. *vt.* to thread a needle.
tan-og, *v.* to steep.
tánom, *n.* paddies planted to rice; plants used in the rice-transplanting ceremony. *v.* to plant rice.
tanóm, *n.* agriculture; crop; plant; growing plant. *v.* to plant anything.
tanong anting-ánting, *n.* talisman for making people sleep soundly so they can be robbed; talisman of invisibility using a skull from a cemetery.
tanso, *n.* (Tag) false gold or fool's gold; iron pyrites FeS₂H.
tantáyo, *n.* (Sp) *tantalio* tantalum, an element.
tantan, *a.* in fits and starts; fidgety; jerky.
tánto, *n.* (Sp) chip; counter; marker.
tantô, *n.* (Tag) headman in fish corral work. *prep.* after (do)ing for many times.
tanumán, *n.* rice field.
tanungan, *a.* having the power to drive away snakes.
tanusop, *v.* (Sd) to lose one's sight.
tanuto, *n.* oleander, *Nephrolepsis radicans* (Burm)Kuhn, a flowering shrub.
tanyag, *v.* (Sd) to contract; to stipulate; to trade; to traffic.
tangá, *a.* idiotic.
tanga, *v.* (Sd) to be at the point of death; to breathe one's last; to expire; to gasp.

tangad, *v.* (Sd) to sharpen; to whet.
tangadtangad, *n.* fish variety.
tangál, *n.* (Tag) tangal, *Ceriops tagal*, a tree used for firewood, charcoal, tannin, dye bark, ship timbers, piling construction and furniture. see *tungóg*.
tangalí, *n.* homemade cigarette; cigar wrapt in paper or leaf.
tangalihán, *n.* dried leaves of *nipa* used in wrapping tobacco into cigars; nipa-leaf cigar-wrapper.
tangantangan, *n.* castor-oil plant, *Ricinus communis*. this tough herb is the source of commercial castor oil from the castor bean.
tangas, *a.* (Sd) bald-headed.
tangbálo, *n.* a climbing perch, *Anabas testudineus*. a small fish that can live out of water and can climb a tree.
tangbid, *v.* (Sd) to cross the legs.
tángbò, *n.* osier; reed; wicker; a tall kind of grass whose flowers are made into brooms. *v.* to look out of a window.
tangbo, *v.* (Sd) to eat *pilipig* rice.
tangbúan, *n.* window.
tangbuanan, *n.* window.
tangkà, *v.* to sit in a circle ready to eat; to sit at a table and partake of a meal.
tangkáan, *n.* dining table.
tangkál, *n.* corral; pen; pigpen; pigsty; sty. *vt.* to make a pigsty. *v.pass.* to place in a pigsty.
tangkala, *imp.* pen! (it).
tangkás, *v.* to untie; to remove the roof of a house.
- han bóbeda, *n.* (Sp) *boveda* destroying the wedding decorations.
tangkaw, *n.* the long handle of a bolo.

tángke, *n.* (Sp) *tanque* cistern; deposit of water; reservoir; tank; tanker; tun; vat.
tangkig, *a.* dried hard; tough; rigid; stiff.
tangkig, *v.* (Sd) to feel very cold.
tangkíl, *v.* to add a piece of cloth to waist of dress or pants; to patch; to sew an additional piece of cloth; to sew or attach garment sleeves; to sew together; to sew two cloths.
tangkò, *v.* to steal tuba; to steal tuba sap from a coconut tree.
tángkob, *n.* bookworm; silverfish; moth, a kind of insect which feeds on clothing. *a.* moth-eaten.
tangkob, *v.* (Sd) to close very well.
tangkód, *a.* faithful; honest; loyal; righteous; sincere. *v.* to become loyal. *n.* just person; impartial person.
tangkól, *n.* a long stick used as a splint when hogtying someone.
tangkong, *n.* vegetable leaves.
tangkop, *n.* patch; cloth patching. *vt.* to patch anything; to mend; to repair; to dew a patch; to stitch.
tangkúgò, *n.* nape; poll; cervix (as back of the neck).
tangkulâ, *n.* tiger lucines, *Codakia tigerina*, a rounded flat snail. *a.* flattish.
tangkupi, *imp.* patch!
tangkura, *imp.* be loyal!
tangdaw, *v.* (Sd) to cease yielding fruit.
tangdáy, *v.* to put a thing in the form of an X; to pass something over another.
tangdáyán, *n.* pillow; knee cushion; 'Dutch wife'.
tángdo, *vi.* to accede; to accept; to acquiesce; to agree; to allow; to approve; to assent; to avow; to concede; to conform; to consent; to deign; to embrace; to grant; to let; to nod; to receive; to say yes; to yield. *v.stat.* to be accepted. *n.* acceptance; nod; yield.
- nga perdé, *v.* (Sp) *perder* to accept defeat; to capitulate.
tangdúay, *v.* to stipulate.
tangénte, *n.* (Sp) tangent.
tanggà, *n.* a game using copper coins; incisions made on the trunk of a coconut palm. *v.* to cut tree steps. see *talutò*.
tanggab, *n.* transverse cut at the end of a bamboo pole.

táanggal, *v.* (Sd) to demolish; to destroy; to detach; to disarrange; to disconnect; to disengage; to dismantle; to unclasp or undo; to unhinge; to unhitch; to unhook; to unnaïl; to sack.

tanggápa, *n.* coral; coral rock; calcareous rock.

táango, *n.* (Sp) *tango* tango; a kind of classic dance.

tanggulí, *n.* young grated coconut with sugar. see *tamaw*.

tanghal, *v.* (Sd) to open the door or window a little.

tanghas, *n.* tiwi, *Dolichandrone spathacea*. a tree whose seed powder is used for nervous complaint.

tanghilaw, *v.* (Sd) to gather immature rice; to cook greens.

tanghuyód, *v.* to lengthen; to stretch the legs.

tangî, *v.* see *táanggal*.

tangigî, *n.* Spanish mackerel, *Scomberomorus commerson*.

tangil, *v.* to put a wedge under a piece of furniture to make it level.

tangilí, *n.* tangile, *Shorea polysperma dipterocarp*. a large tree of Philippine red mahogany used for furniture.

tangiling, *n.* scaly anteater or pangolin of Palawan.

tangís, *vt.* to cry. *v.* to lament; to mourn; to weep. *n.* wail; weeping.

tánglad, *n.* lemon grass, *Andropogon citratus*. it is cooked with stale fish to improve the taste, and to flavor wine, sauces, and spices. it is used for headache and toothache. distilled, the oil has the odor and taste of lemons. it is used to make perfume especially synthetic essence of violets; a shrub, *Cymbopogon citratus*, used for fever and pyorrhea and for seasoning especially *sinugba* & *tinda*. it is planted during the rice transplanting ceremony so that the rice will be lush. its long, slender, aromatic leaves are used to flavor soup.

tangláran, *v.l.pass.dep.* mix with lemon grass.

tang-nán, *n.* thorny bamboo, a first-class bamboo. it is strong and rough with thorns used for boat

outriggers and split to make mat panels for a fish corral.

tangó, *n.* canine; eyetooth; fang; tusk.

- **han kilat**, *n.* (Sd) tooth of the lightning, a colorless quartz, a protection against sorcerers.

- **han lintî**, *n.* tooth of the thunder, greyish quartz, a protection against sorcerers.

- **hin buáya**, *n.* tooth of a crocodile, an amulet against sorcerers

tangô, *v.* to consent; to nod; to oscillate an object to loosen it.

tangó, *n.* (ESdNSd) tooth.

tangob, *n.* (Sd) shadows of plants.

tángóg, *n.* tangal, *Ceriops tagal*, a tree. see *tangál*.

táng-og, *v.* to ferment; to macerate; to steep or soak in water.

tangol, *v.* (Sd) to stanch; to stop the flow of blood or water.

tangop, *n.* dusk; sunset.

tangpa, *v.* (Sd) to slap.

tangpas, *v.* (Sd) to disobey; to fail to obey a command.

tangpi, *v.stat.* to be on the verge. *n.* bank of a river; border; brim; edge; embankment; margin; rim; riverside;

shore; verge; waterside.

tangpo, *n.* buoy.

tángpo, *n.* bamboo drinking vessel; receptacle.

tangpos, *a.* consumed; finished. *v.* to read a book through to the end.

tángsi, *n.* nylon string; snell.

tangsó, *v.* to drop from the scabbard.

tangsu-tángso, *n.* a witch, represented as a flying torso; who attacks the sick.

tángtang, *v.* to detach; to disarrange; to disengage; to remove; to tear off; to unclasp; to undo; to unhinge; to unhook; to unnaïl.

tang-úgan, *n.* vat.

tanguhan, *n.pl.* (Sd) teeth.

tanguli, *n.* (Sd) sweet of sugar and coconut. see *tangguli*.

tangulon, *n.* tangolon, *Quisqualis indica*. this climbing shrub's half-ripe fruit is used as a vermifuge; the vermicide plant.
tangu-tángo, *n.* canine tooth; eyetooth.
tangu-tangó, *v.* to move the head slowly.
tangwán, *n.* animal with large canines.
tangwan, *n.* (Sd) cervix as back of the neck.
tangwás, *v.* to have canines displayed. *a.* back-toothed.
tangwáy, *v.* to buy tuba wine; to buy liquor; to drink liquor.
tangwáyan, *n.* place where liquor is sold.
tangyad, *v.* to put oneself at a disadvantage.
tangyaw, *v.* (Sd) to buy liquor; to drink liquor.
tangyoy, *n.* freshwater snail variety.
táob, *n.* water; sea; tide; high tide. *vt.* to become high tide. *vi.* to have a high tide. *v.* to swell (of water). *a.* tidal.
táod, *v.* to connect; to hitch; to sew buttons on garments.
taód, *n.* interval; lapse of time.
taod, *v.* (Sd) to be delayed; to be late; to put a candle on a candlestick.
taodtaód, *v.* (Sd) to be late; to be tardy.
taóg, *a.* exhausted; very tired.
taog, *v.* (Sd) to call someone.
taóm, *n.* sharp-pointed plow blade.
taom, *v.* (Sd) to fix; to prepare.
taon, *v.* to bet in a game; to put money as a wager.
taón, *v.* to crop; to reap; to gather at harvest. *vt.* to harvest (general term). *n.* harvest; yield.
taóng, *n.* long black and thick veil; veil; mantilla.

taong, *n.* (Sd) long black women's cape.
taop, *n.* dusk; sunset.
táop, *v.* to wound deeply.
taóy, *n.* oxidation; rotting iron or metal; rust; stain.
tápa, *n.* dried and salted meat; cured meat.
tapá, *v.* (Tag) to smoke fish; to cook by smoking.
tapak, *n.* big portion of cloth.
tápak, *v.* to add cloth to a garment being sewn.
tapaktápak, *n.* ill-repute; girl who 'puts out'.
tapal, *v.* to slap with something.
tápal, *v.* to bribe; to medicate a sore spot.
tapalódo, *n.* (Sp) dashboard.
tápang, *v.* to guess.
tapáng, *v.* to be ignorant. *a.* ignorant; illiterate; moronic. *n.* ignorance.
tapangáy, *n.* a game which consists of hitting the bets on the ground from a distance.
tapas, *v.* to use lemon in washing *piña* or *sinamay* cloth.
tapas, *v.* (Sd) to whiten a cloth stain with lemon lime; to bleach.
tapasáw, *a.* watery.
tapat, *v.* (Sd) to be resolved.
tápay, *n.* cock's comb.
tapay, *v.* to knead; to mold for the purpose of making bread.
tapéte, *n.* (Sp) carpet.
tapháw, *vi.* to underestimate. *a.* superficial.
tapi, *vt.* to tap; to pat; to bunt; to slap on the shoulder. *n.* tap.
tapì, *v.* to avert a blow; to attach a board alongside a vessel; to parry; to ward off.
tapî, *n.* apron.
- hit túbig, *n.* breakwater.

tapi, *v.* (Sd) to volley; to throw out.
tapid, *v.* (Sd) to join or unite two things.
tapiha, *imp.* tap! pat!
tapilak, *n.* flying squirrel of Palawan.
tapin-i, *v.* to press. *imp.* press!
tap-íng, *v.* to have the face smeared with dirt. *n.* a large smear on the face.
tapír, *n.* (Sp) tapir.
tapís, *n.* a cloth worn over the skirt, apron-like, as an ornament; Filipina apron.
tapi-tapi, *v.* to hold on to something; to try to sustain life by any means.
taplà, *n.* falsehood; lie.
taplák, *n.* bed cover; bed sheet; blanket; sheet. *v.* to blanket.
tapling, *n.* (Sd) back of the palm. *v.* to slap with the back of the palm.
táplong, *n.* slap, a blow in the face with the open hand. *v.* to slap. see *tampalo*.
tapngas, *v.* to hurl foul water against.
tapngas, *v.* (Sd) to throw water on the face.
tapô, *v.* to ambush; to await; to await at a destination; to catch; to go to meet someone; to intercept; to meet; to meet a friend at a station; to parry; to stop; to stop somebody; to welcome; to withhold. *v.stat.* to happen to meet.
tapok, *v.* to be sunk by the waves.
tapok, *v.* to dump.
tapók, *a.* brittle; fragile; rotten; wanting in consistency.
táp-ok, *v.* to sod.
tap-ok, *n.* (ESdNSd) ash.
tápod, *v.* to confide; to count; to depend; to have confidence in; to hope; to trust a business to another. *vi.* to rely. *v.stat.* to be trusted. *n.* confidence; trusting faith; pride; trust.

tapól, *n.* glutinous rice of violet, purple or black-colored grain; corn of a black grain.
tapón, *n.* (Sp) cork; plug; stopper; stopple.
tapón, *n.* contagion; infection; wedding couple going to their own home. *v.* to communicate disease; to move to another house; to pass on disease; to transfer to another house; to transmit disease.
tapon, *n.* (Sd) cover.
tap-ong, *n.* bonfire; burning heap; open fire to burn trash. *v.* to burn a heap; to ignite; to pile to burn.
tap-ong, *n.* (Sd) heap of unhusked rice.
tápos, *v.* to conclude; to do; to end; to expire; to give last marriage banns ceremony; to read through; to to finish; to arrive at the end. *vt.* to finish. *vi.* to pierce. *v.stat.* to lapse. *adv.* afterward; then. *n.* banquet or feast given to mark the end of a nine-day novena.
- pa là, *id.* just now done.
tapós, *a.* through; complete. *prep.* over; later.
taprik, *v.* to spatter.
tapsi, *a.* (Sd) salty water.
tapsík, *n.* splash; spray of rain. *v.* to spatter; to splash; to make the sound of water falling from a height.
tapsikán, *v.stat.* to be sprayed on.
taptáp, *v.* to crop a bird's wing.
tapua, *imp.* meet!
tapuko, *v.* to nab; to seize unexpectedly.
tapulak, *v.* to throw mud or dirt at somebody.
tapurán, *v.stat.* to be trusted. *a.* businesslike; dependable; efficient. *adv.* constantly.
tapuraw, *n.* (Sd) a bag-like part of a coconut palm dried to use for lighting.
tapuri, *imp.* rely! trust!
tapu-tápò, *n.* children's game which is the opposite of hide-and-peek.
tapu-tapó, *n.* dirt; dust; earth. *v.* to fly applied to sand or dust.
tapu-tapo, *n.* (NSd) ash.
tapu-tapuhón, *a.* dusty.

tapwák, *v.* to come inside a boat applied to waves.
tapwad, *v.* to scatter about applied to sand or dust.
tapya, *v.* to throw water; to throw away polluted water. *vt.* to douse.
tapyahi, *imp.* douse! (it).
tapyok, *v.* to gather the grains in the middle of the mat by lifting the corners; to heap rice.
tarà, *v.* to beat; to cross; to crush through; to find unexpectedly or accidentally; to range; to trample; to travel; to tread. *v.stat.* to be affected by; to be trampled; to be walked on.
tará, *interj.* alas! oh! oh my! ah me!
tara, *n.* (Sd) herb variety.
- **babuwey**, *n.* tree shrew of Bagobo, *Tupaia sp.*; hedgehog of Bagobo, *Podogymnura truei erinaceus*.
tarab, *v.* to cut, pick, or gather banana leaves.
tarab, *v.* (Sd) to cut herbs or plants.
tarabay, *a.* (Sd) feeble; slack; weak.
tarabitáb, *n.* (Sp) *tarabita* (tongue) loquacity; talkativeness.
tarabitaban, *a.* (Sp) *tarabita* talkative.
tarabitarán, *a.* (Sp) *tarabita* talkative. *n.* gossipmonger.
tarabó, *v.* to cut down violently with a bolo; to hack or slash anything in a fit of anger.
tarabúkan, *n.* river crossing; bamboo bridge.
tarabukon, *n.* expanse of water that needs to be crossed; river; stream.
tarák, *n.* black-naped blue monarch, a bird which is migratory.
tarakong, *n.* a light blow on the head.
taráksan, *n.* a measuring device to measure liquid or grain.
tarakyában, *a.* rude.
tarag, *v.* to fall.
tarag, *v.* (Sd) to drop as fruit and leaves.

taragán, *n.* debt; any financial obligation or pending account; balance due; fee; person or amount to be given. *a.* payable.
taragdan, *n.* review.
taragdukan, *n.* candle-lighting place (lit); candelabra (fig).
taragdukon, *n.* (Sd) a candle stand.
tarágpo, *v.* to meet.
taraguan, *n.* hideout.
tarahap, *v.* (Sd) to go into the depths of the forest.
tarahión, *n.* sewing; something to be sewed; wearing apparel to be sewed yet; suiting.
tarahíti, *vt.* to rain slightly; to shower. *v.stat.* to rain slightly; to shower. *vi.* to drizzle. *n.* drizzle; shower; a light rain.
tarahítian, *v.stat.* to be caught by a shower.
taraman, *n.* flowerpot.
taramáyon, *n.* despised person. *a.* common.
tarambákan, *n.* repository.
tarambúan, *n.* opening; window.
tarámdan, *n.* guidance; program.
Taramnan, *n.* Eden.
tarámpo, *v.* to collate; to consolidate; to integrate; to jumble; to merge; to mix; to pile; to put together; to unify. *n.* group; medley. *adv.* altogether.
tarampúhan, *v.* to put together. *v.stat.* to consist.
tarampúyok, *v.* to swarm around a hive applied to bees.
tarandasay, *v.* (Sd) to slide; to slip.
taránding, *n.* collation.
tarandíngan, *n.* standard.
taran-awon, *n.* scenario.
taránmon, *n.* cutting; seed; seedling.

tarantádo, *n.* (SpAm) crank; fool; jackknaps; scatterbrain. *a.* gullible; headlong; heedless; indiscreet; irresponsible; presumptuous; reckless; scatterbrained; thoughtless.
tarantadoon, *a.* (SpAm) *tarantado* cranky.
tarangá, *n.* idiot. *a.* simple.
tarangaka, *v.* (Sd) to attack a snake.
tarangban, *n.* (Sd) a cave.
tarangká, *v.* to sit in a circle ready to eat.
tarangko, *v.* (Sd) see above.
tarangwáyan, *n.* place wine is sold.
taráp, *n.* wooden disk. *v.* to pass a seedling area. to pass through an area; to pass through grass; to settle a bet; to shake shells in the hand like dice; to tramp or hike on.
tarapan, *n.* the trump card in a game.
Tarapan, *n.* (archaic) Tuesday.
taráp-an, *n.* a broiler.
taraptarap, *n.* flicking stones.
taras, *v.* (Sd) to cut a dress.
taratad, *n.* echelon.
taraúbon, *n.* tidewater.
- **yaná**, *id.* high tide is on now.
tarawáan, *n.* laughingstock.
taraw-an, *a.* ludicrous.
tarayátay, *v.* to place in a row. *a.* placed in a row.
tarba, *n.* heap; mass; pile.
tarba, *a.* (ESd) many.
tárha, *n.* (Sp) *tarja* tally; tare, an allowance made for the weight of a container; tret, an allowance made for

wastage of 4 lbs. of every 104 lbs., or 1.8.kg. of every 47.17 kg.
tarhéta, *n.* (Sp) *tarjeta* visiting card.
- **postál**, *n.* (Sp) post card.
tárhog, *n.* reprimand; reproof; threat.
tarhóg, *v.* to be in a threatening mood; to bluff; to browbeat; to bulldoze; to cow; to daunt; to intimidate; to menace; to scare; to startle; to threaten.
- **hin pagtigbas**, *v.* to brandish (fig); to threaten a bolo strike (lit).
tári, *n.* soggy or unripe tuber. *a.* a bad taste.
tarí, *n.* chicks left to fend for themselves by their mother. *a.* weaned fowl.
tari-as, *v.* (Sd) to cease to rain.
taribubó, *a.* brimming; filled to capacity.
taríg, *n.* cat manure.
tarigmam-on, *n.* (Sd) person who chews many betel leaves.
tarihan, *n.* (Sd) fool; jester.
taríhan, *n.* shellfish.
tarihás, *a.* not in line; oblique. *v.* to go awry; to slant.
taríma, *n.* (Sp) bunk as bedstead.
tarimpungayán, *n.* acme; peak; pinnacle; summit.
ha --, *adv.* atop.
tarín, *n.* chicks left to fend for themselves by their mother. *a.* weaned fowl. *v.* to wean chickens.
tarindaw, *v.* (Sd) to sing a Christmas carol.
tarindos, *v.* (Sd) to slide slowly.
tarínga, *n.* (Calubian dial) ear.
taringgab, *n.* (Sd) the sharp points of cut branches.
tarínging, *n.* marsh snipe (*agatsona* [Sp]), *Gallinago megala*, a small bird flocking in great numbers to the

seashore at the turning of the tide.
tárip, *v.* to cut out the rotten part; to peel.
tarip, *v.* (Sp) to remove the pineapple peelings.
tarípa, *n.* (Sp) *tarifa* tariff; price list; rate; fare; schedual of charges.
taripahan, *n.* bamboo measuring device for tuba.
taripukpok, *n.* (Sd) mountain summit
tarisok, *a.* (Sd) leaping of water as from a waterfall.
taríthi, *n.* drizzle; rain shower; a slight rain shower.
taríti, *v.* to shower.
taríya, *n.* (Sp) *tarea* concern; designation; task; work assignment.
tarnog, *v.* (Sd) to cause fear; to frighten.
taró, *n.* (Sp) *toral* beeswax; wax.
tarob, *n.* sipper; reel for winding thread.
tarog, *v.* (Sd) to flow.
taróm, *n.* blade; keenness; sharp edge of a weapon; sharpness. *a.* sharp. *vt.* to sharpen; to become sharp.
taróng, *n.* eggplant, *Solanus melongena*; lilac color.
tarop, *v.* (Sd) to dance, applied to women.
tarós, *v.* to drip; to flow copiously; to trickle.
társo, *n.* (Sp) tarsal; hock of an animal.
tartanílya, *n.* (Sp) *tartanilla* buggy; a two-wheeled horse-drawn vehicle for four passengers.
taruba, *v.* (Sd) to fight; to quarrel; to scuffle.
tarukso, *v.* (Sd) to abandon one's companion.
tarúktok, *n.* pin; spike; spur; wooden pin; peg.
taruktok, *n.* (Sd) net hanger.
tarugkayâ, *a.* careless; ill-treated; lazy; unfaithful.
tarugo, *n.* (Sp) wooden pin; plug; screw; spigot; wooden treenail; stopper; stopple; wedge.
taruma, *imp.* sharpen! (that).

tarumbak, *vt.* (Sd) to stamp.
tarungás, *n.* head covering.
tarús-mamulong, *a.* talkative. *n.* charlatan.
tarutaís, *a.* very pointed.
tarutál-ang, *v.* to alternate. *a.* alternate.
tarutambálan, *n.* medicine man; mountebank.
tarutámbo, *v.* to aggregate.
tarutamyukay, *n.* minnows; very many little fish spawn.
tarutangtang, *n.* hemorrhoids or bleeding piles.
taru-taro, *n.* small anchovy, *Engraulia sp.* it swarms about the seacoast.
taru-táwtaw, *v.* to chop (fig); to gash again (lit).
tarutó, *v.* to spit; to salivate. *n.* saliva; spittle.
taruto, *v.* (Sd) to disdain; to have little esteem.
taruyo, *v.* (Sd) to err; to make a mistake.
tása, *v.* (Sp) *tasa* to assess.
tasà, *n.* (Sp) *taza* cup; teacup; bowl; glass; saucer.
tasak, *a.* full of holes; riddled by bullets.
tasadór, *n.* (Sp) appraiser; assessor.
tasahan, *n.* (Sp) assessment.
tasa-on, *a.* (Sp) *taza* cuppy.
tásik, *n.* brine; liquid left in former salted-fish container.
taslop, *v.* (Sd) to enter; to penetrate; to put into.
taslot, *a.* very cowardly.
taslutan, *a.* (Sd) very cowardly.
tasok, *v.* (Sd) to bleed (from the nose).

tástas, *v.* to cut; to curtail; to disjoint; to fell; to rip; to perservere; to sever.
- hit atóp, *v.* to unroof a house.
tata, *n.* (Tag) father; uncle V; father-in-law; godfather plus name V.
tata, *n.* (Sd) dropping of fruit and leaves.
tatak, *v.* (Sd) to make noise.
tatag, *v.stat.* to be apportioned.
tátágan, *v.id.* given. *n.* person given.
tatang, *n.* (Tag) father; uncle V; father-in-law; godfather plus name V.
tatáp, *n.* constriction.
tatauyón, *v.* to become rusty (iron).
tataw, *v.* (Sd) to visit; to look over thoroughly.
tatawagan, *v.f.pass.* will be called.
tatawáran, *v.f.pass.* will be bargained.
tátay, *n.* (Tag) father V; parent's sibling's husband R, with name or nickname V; godfather plus name V; dad; daddy; pa.
Taté, *n.* Eng) *state* United States.
tathà, *n.* byway; footpath; lane; path; streak; track; trail in the forest.
tathion, *n.* a pile of pending orders for clothes.
tatod, *n.* (Sd) teredo shipworm; seashell that eats vessel bottoms; woodborer.
tatos, *v.* (Sd) to diminish; to dwindle; to waste.
tátsa, *v.* (Sp) *tacha* censure. *n.* blemish; blotch; defect; imperfection; stigma.
tatsár, *vt.* (Sp) *tachar* to criticize. *n.* contempt.
tatsi, *n.* a game of knocking a coin from a line.
tátso, *n.* (Sp) *tacho* a brass cooking vessel for confectionary.
taudtaód, *adv.* (Sd) by and by; later; after a time.
ta-u-ta-o, *v.* to stab.
tauyá, *v.* to corrode.

tauyón, *a.* ferruginous; rusty. *v.* to become rusty.
tawá, *v.* to be merry. *vt.* to laugh. *n.* fun; gaiety; laugh; laughter.
taw-ánon, *a.* moved easily to laughter.
tawáay, *n.* grouper; threadfin; pennant mirrorfish, *Alectis ciliaris*, an edible marine fish.
tawá-ay, *n.* see above.
táwad, *v.* to ask; to beg; to bargain; to bargain down; to bargain or haggle for a better price; to lower the price; to pardon; to remit a debt or injury, etc. *vi.* to haggle. *n.* discount; offer. *a.* excess.
táwag, *n.* bid; call; name; roll call; subpoena; telephone call; title. *v.* to invoke; to page; to press a button; to recruit; to ring a bell; to subpoena; to summon; to convoke. *vt.* to call. *v.stat.* to have roll call.
tawág, *v.* to announce an intended marriage in church.
tawantawan, *v.* to tower.
tawari, *imp.* bargain! (that).
táwas, *v.* to fumigate.
tawás, *v.* to fill to the brim. *n.* slum.
tawa-táwa, *v.* to laugh frequently.
tawa-tawá, *n.* repressed laughter.
taway, *v.* (Sd) to have one's time occupied.
tawgi, *n.* (Ch) mungo sprouts.
tawho, *n.* (Ch) salty Chinese appetizer.
táw-i, *imp.* laugh!
tawidla, *v.* (Sd) to talk very much.
táwo, *n.* folk; human; inhabitant; Indian; laborer; man; men; occupant; peon; people; servant. *a.* human. *v.stat.* to bear a child; to incarnate. *v.p.p.*, *v.p.pot.dir.pass.* born.
- ha barás, *n.* sand men, creatures living in the sand that inflict pain on the fishermen preventing fishing;

sea king's basement dweller.

- **ha bató**, *n.* rock men, creatures living in the shore rocks making rocks slimy for the fishermen boarding their boats; sea king's basement dweller.
- **ha bunbon**, *n.* (Sd) powder men, creatures living in the sand that harm fishermen; sea king's basement dweller.
- **ha máya**, *n.* short person.
- **ha pángpang**, *n.* cliff men, creatures of the shore that inflict pain on the fishermen preventing fishing; sea king's basement dweller.
- **may duhá asáwa**, *n.* polygamist.
- **nga dirí kiníkíta**, *n.* supernatural being.
- **nga karablítan**, *n.* switchman.
- **nga labáw**, *n.* superman.
- **nga naukóy**, *n.* inhabitant.

mga --, *n.* public.

tawó, *n.* dumb occupant of a lair or den.

tawon, *v.* to adjourn; to move to another place; to take shelter or refuge; to transfer; to offer.

táwsand, *n.* (Eng) thousand.

tawsi, *n.* (Ch) Chinese salted soy bean appetizer.

tawsiyo, *n.* see above.

táwtaw, *v.* to gash; to injure; to slash; to strike with a bolo; to wound.

tawu-a, *n.* gender.

tawuan, *n.* fairies that live in the deep forest.

tawuhánon, *n.* place having many people.

tawu-táwo, *n.* a small man; the drawing or illustration of a man in a book or newspaper; doll; dwarf.

tawu-tawó, *n.* the pupil of the eye.

tawu-ta-wo sa nata, *n.* (Sd) the pupil of the eye.

tawuttawot, *v.* (Sd) to move a hanging thing.

tayá, *n.* bet; stake; wager. *v.* to bet; to bet in a game; to put bets on the table; to put money as a wager; to

risk; to stake; to wager.

tayag, *v.* (Sd) to show something in the hand.

tayám, *n.* the smallest thing.

tayam, *a.* (Sd) bad taste; unwholesome.

táy-aw, *n.* distance. *adv.* far; off; away.

tay-aw, *a.* far; remote; distant.

tayawtayaw, *v.* (Sd) to idle away time going house to house.

taybok, *v.* (Sd) to chirp; to mill; to cream.

tayhaw, *v.* (Sd) to look at distant things.

tayhóp, *n.* blower; blowgun; blowpipe. *v.* to blow.

tayigtig, *a.* tiny.

tayò, *v.* (Sd) to guard; to watch.

tayo, *v.* (Sd) to denounce; to give advice; to intercede; to supplicate.

táyok, *n.* the florescence or inflorescence of the palm tree from which tuba is extracted.

tayod, *n.* (dial) flesh.

tayód, *n.* (Sd) hill; foothill; a moderate elevation; mount.

tayog, *a.* (Sd) frail; thin weak.

tay-og, *n.* siganus fish.

tayom, *n.* sea urchin. *v.stat.* to happen to step on a sea urchin.

táy-ong, *v.* to quaff; to swig one gulp of wine.

tayong, *v.* (Sd) to speak in the ear; to whisper.

tayop, *v.* (Sd) to offer; to light a candle as offering.

táytay, *n.* a small bamboo bridge.

taytay, *v.* to walk a tightrope; to walk on top of a fish corral.

tayugtog, *n.* the sound of a big bass drum.
tayuntayon, *n.* oscillating floor of a hanging bridge.
tayungtayong, *v.* (Sd) to move a hanging thing.
tayuto, *n.* (Sd) house lizard.
teátro, *n.* (Sp) theater.
téka, *n.* (Sp from Ind *tekka*) *teca* teak, *Tectona grandis*. used for furniture and ship building.
tekládo, *n.* (Sp) *teclado* keyboard.
téknesyo, *n.* (Sp) *technecio* technetium, an element.
tekstuál, (*Sp*) textual.
tekstúra, *n.* (Sp) *textura* texture.
tedéum, *n.* (SpEng from Lat) *te deum*.
tedy beyr, *n.* (Eng) teddy bear.
téha, *n.* (Sp) *teja* brick; tile.
téla, *n.* (Sp) cloth; dress material; fabric; linen (vague); textile.
telabisyón, *n.* (Sp) television.
telegrama, *vt.* (Sp) to send a telegram. *n.* telegram; wire.
telegrapísta, *n.* (Sp) *telegrafista* telegrapher (male or female).
telégrapo, *n.* (Sp) *telegrafo* telegraph.
telepatíya, *n.* (Sp) *telepatia* telepathy.
telépono, *vt.* (Sp) *telefono* to telephone; to phone; to call on the phone. *n.* telephone.
telepóto, *n.* (Sp) *telefoto* telephoto; telephoto lens.
teleskópyo, *vt.* (Sp) *telescopio* to look through a scope. *n.* telescope; spyglass.
telína, *n.* (Sp) clam family.
teló, *n.* archaic) three.
telón, *n.* (Sp) theatrical drop; thatrical curtain.
telúryo, *n.* (Sp) *telurio* tellurium, an element.
tem, *n.* (Eng) team.
téma, *n.* (Sp) theme; motif.

témpla, *v.* (Sp) *templar* to anneal; to moderate; to mix liquids; to prepare baby's milk; to temper metal. *n.* distemper (a kind of painting); temple (of the head); temper (the resilience of metal); tendency; mix.
- **harína**, *vt.* (Sp) to knead dough.
témple, *n.* (Sp) humor; mood; temper (of attitude or metal); temperament; temperature.
témplo, *n.* (Sp) temple as a building.
témpto, *v.* (SpSd) *templar* to beat; to join; to mingle; to mix; to put together with; to unite. *vt.* to dilute.
tempoha, *imp.* (SpSd) unite!
tempohi, *imp.* (SpSd) dilute!
temporal, *n.* (Sp) temporal. *a.* temporal.
tempráno, *vt.* (Sp) to do early; to go to work early. *a. & adv.* early.
tempranoha, *imp.* (Sp) *temprano* make (it) early!
témwork, *n.* (Eng) teamwork.
ten, *n.* (Eng) ten.
ténda, *n.* (Sp) *tienda* boiled fish or seafood dish; food and drink sold at a public place; merchandise; store; things being sold; objects seen in show window; articles in a store.
tendáhan, *n.* (Sp) *tienda* shop; store.
- **nga departaménto**, *n.* (Sp) department store.
tendéro/a, *n.* (Sp) salesman/woman; shopkeeper; shop owner; storekeeper.
- **ha serbeseríya**, *n.* (Sp) barkeeper (fig); salesman at brewery (lit).
tenedór, *n.* (Sp) fork; table fork; dining table instrument.
tenedór-de-libro, *n.* (Sp) accountant; bookkeeper.
teneríya, *n.* (Sp) *teneria* tannery.
ténis, *n.* (SpEng) the game of tennis.
tent, *a.* (Eng) tenth.

tentasyón, *n.* (Sp) *tentacion* temptation.
tenyénte, *n.* (Sp) *teniente* commander; lieutenant; leader of barrio; an army officer; head officer of a barrio.
teráso, *n.* (Sp) *terrazo* terrace (floored).
térbyo, *n.* (Sp) *terbio* terbium, an element.
terédo, *n.* (SpEng) teredo; borer; shipworm.
te-régla, *n.* (Sp) wooden T square.
teritoryál, *a.* (Sp) territorial.
teritóryo, *n.* (Sp) *territorio* territory.
termómetro, *n.* (Sp) thermometer.
térmos, *n.* (SpEng) thermos.
ternéro, *n.* (Sp) veal.
térno, *n.* (Sp) triplet; three-piece suit of clothes worn by men. *v.* to clothe; to wear a suit.
terrorismo, *n.* (Sp) *terrorismo* terrorism.
teróydes, *n.* (Sp) *tiroides* thyroid gland says how fast the body shall burn food (like the carburator in a car).
terséro/a, *a.* (Sp) *tercero/a* third.
tersyopélo, *n.* (Sp) *terciopelo* velvet.
térten, *n.* (Eng) thirteen.
tesáwro, *n.* (Sp) *tesauro* thesaurus.
tesoreríya, *n.* (Sp) *tesoreria* treasury.
tesoréro/a, *n.* (Sp) paymaster; treasurer.
test, *n.* (Eng) test. *v.* to test.
testadór, *n.* (Sp) testator.
testaménto, *n.* (Sp) covenant; document; testament; will.
testigo, *v.* (Sp) to act as witness; to attest; to declare; to testify; to vouch; to witness. *n.* witness; eyewitness.
testigoi, *imp.* (Sp) *testigo* witness! (for me).
testimonyál, *n.* (Sp) testimonial.
tetanús, *n.* (Eng) tetanus.
tetéra, *n.* (Sp) teakettle; teapot. NOTE: tea is often prepared in an iron kettle but served in a fine ceramic

pot with spout and cover.
tetra-édro, *n.* (Sp) tetrahedron.
tí- *prefix* about to (root); is going to (root); intend to (root).
tí, *n.* (Sp) *tío* uncle.
tíábot, *a.* coming; forthcoming; imminent; impending; incoming; oncoming.
tíák, *n.* firewood; split firewood; stick; wood. *v.* to split wood or bamboo; to split in pieces.
tí-ák, see above.
tíad, *a.* bent backward.
tíad, *v.* to bend backward; to throw the body backward.
tíagí, *n.* footprint; track.
- han túbig, *n.* watermark (height).
tí-anak, *a.* expectant.
tíap, *a.* (Sd) well done; well said. *v.* to do well; to say well.
tíapad, *a.* (Sd) flat.
tíarabót, *a.* about to arrive; arriving; coming; forthcoming; imminent; impending.
tías, *v.* (Sd) to break while twisting.
tíasya, *v.* to intend to be.
tíaw, *n.* jest; joke; mockery; prank of a ghost; laughable words. *vt.* to crack a joke; to jest; to kid; to make a joke; to prank (of a ghost); to tease.
tíawa, *imp.* tease!
tíaw, *a.* maniacal; maniacal (apparition); presumptuous.

tiawtíaw, *n.* bandinage; humorous talk or action.
tiáyon, *n.* couple; family.
tibáb, *v.* to grimace. *a.* prognathous; protruding jaw.
tibak, *n.* elephantiasis, a disease characterized by the swelling of the lower limbs.
tibak, *n.* (Sd) gout.
tibakon, *a.* affected with elephantiasis.
tibakon, *a.* (Sd) suffering from gout.
tibaksi, *n.* liveliness.
tibalaw, *n.* (Sd) a Samar vine.
tibanáw, *v.* to make insipid; to pall; to take the substance.
tibangbang, *a.* (Sd) multicolored.
tibaráw, *n.* spider.
tibas, *v.* (Sd) to finish; to terminate one's work.
tibasi, *n.* vim.
tibaw, *v.* to find if a fish trap, fish corral, etc. has a catch; to derive; to net a fish corral.
tibawán, *n.* a boat with outriggers for getting the fish from a fish corral.
tibáwas, *v.* to conclude; to finish the work.
tibkuhay, *n.* (Sd) cooked rice.
Tibét, *n.* (SpEng) Tibet.
Tibetáno, *n. & a.* (Sp) Tibetan.
tibga, *imp.* chisel! (it).
tibháw, *v.* to dilute a drink.
tibhong, *v.* to admix; to blend; to combine; to join one substance to another; to merge; to mix liquids.
tibód, *n.* (Sp) *tibor* (large earthen Chinese jar) jar; jug; phial; ewer; pitcher; pottle of .5 gallon or 1.89 liters.
 NOTE: jugs, pitchers and pottles have handles, jars and phials do not. jugs have small mouths, jars have large.
tibóng, *v.* to be cross with someone.
tibtiban, *n.* (Sd) mouth (vulgar expression).
tibukhay, *n.* unhusked rice.
tibúlos, *v.* to intend to avenge; to revenge. see *panimulos*.
tibway, *adv.* at one time; once and for all. *a.* absolute; all; downright; perfect; sheer; stark; thorough; utter; unconditional. *v.* to consummate; to decide; to do something at once; to resolve.
tíbya, *n.* (SpEng) tibia.
tibyog, *v.* (Sd) to be decided; to be determined; to be in conformity; to sail with the current.
tika, *v.* to express a contrary opinion angrily.
tíka, *vt.* to become.
tika- *prefix* getting to be more (root). this drops the *ma-* of adjectives. use this prefix with intransitive, transitive and stative conjugations. with time expressions it means 'almost'.
tikabtikáb, *v.* to regurgitate.
tikakalipáyan, *a.* mirthful.
tikadakô, *n.* crescendo. *v.* to flourish.
tikadámò, *v.* to flourish.
tikadangás, *v.* to become bald.
tikádto, *adv.* bound for; on the way to; about to go there. *v.* to intend to go there.
tikadugáng, *n.* crescendo, *a.* crescive. *v.* to recrudescence.
- han sakít, *n.* complication.
tikadunót, *n.* putrefaction.
tikagasá, *v.* to weaken.
tikagbot, *v.* (Sd) to give up at once.
tikagkag, *v.* to strut; to walk with affected dignity.
tikagrábe, *n.* (Sp) *grave* complication.
tikagúrang, *v.* to begin to mature.

tikagutí, *v.* to become smaller; to depreciate; to ebb.
tikagutíay, *v.* to dwindle.
tikahaligót, *v.* to become narrower.
tikahárani, *adv.* about to arrive; coming.
tikahirimô, *adv.* about to become.
tikaibán, *v.* to dwindle.
tikaín, *v.pr.* where (one) goes. *adv.* where to? in what direction?
- **ka**, *interrog.* where are you going to?
tikala, *n.* tagbak, *Kolowratia elegans*. the pungent aromatic plant has spice for cooking fish.
tikalbong, *n.* sound of a heavy object falling in the water.
tikamarátay, *a.* dying; moribund.
tikamaúpay, *n.* betterment.
tikamtikám, *v.* to make noise while chewing.
tikánhi, *a.* incoming. *adv.* about to come; coming here.
tikang, *v.* to proceed from; to come from. *adv. since. prep.* from (place).
- **ka díín**, *interrog.* where have you been?
- **kan**, *prep.* from; of.
- **didtó (nganhí)**, *adv.* thence (place).
- **ha**, *prep.* from; of.
- **hádto**, *adv.* thence (time); from that time on.
- **hádto ngadá yanâ**, *adv.* since.
- **là han**, *adv.* whence; since.
- **pa han**, *adv.* whence.
- **yanâ**, *adv.* herefrom; henceforth; henceforward.
tikáng, *v.* to begin; to commence; to inaugurate; to initiate; to institute; to originate; to start.
tikangi, *imp.* begin!
tikangkang, *v.* to fall headlong on the ground; to nosedive.
tikapérde, *v.* (Sp) *perde* about to lose.
tikapóbre, *v.* (Sp) *pobre* to impoverish.
tikaraót, *v.* to degenerate; to deteriorate. *n.* decadence; deterioration.
tikaról, *n.* black-crowned heron; white-collared kingfisher, *Halycon chloris collaris*.

tikas, *n.* used up nipa thatch; cast-off nipa shingles. *v.* to burglarize; to cop (slang); to despoil; to peculate; to pick; to plunder; to raid; to ravage; to rob; to snatch; to steal; to thieve.
tikasán, *n.* burglar; bandit; holdup man.
tikasuróm, *a.* at dusk.
tikatanóm, *v.* to begin to plant.
tikaturóg, *a.* sleepy.
tikatúyaw, *v.* to become insane.
tikaúpay, *v.* to flourish.
tikawárà, *v.* to sink.
tikawáray, *v.* to sink.
tikba, *v.* to corrode; to decay; to erode; to erode (of metal). *v.stat.* to crumble.
tikbo, *v.stat.* (Sd) to capsize.
tikbubúlan, *n.* fiery minivet, *Pericrocotus flammeus leytensis*. a small brown bird with a red spot on its breast.
tikdol, *v.* (Sd) to call attention by touching with hand or elbow.
tiket, *n.* (SpEng) card; certificate; coupon; pass; ticket.
tikí, *n.* eft (land stage of newt); lizard; brown giant lizard that lives in the hollows of trees or posts, or in the tops of roofs to hunt for centipedes.
tikíg, *v.* to be motionless; to be rigid; to be stiff; to be tense; to be tight; to stiffen. *a.* hard; stark; stiff; tense.

- **hin buhók**, *v.* to crisp the hair.
tiki-tikì, *n.* a medicinal potion for infants, of rice bran to supplement food deficiencies.
tiklìng, *n.* slaty-breasted rail or moorhen, a kind of long-legged bird frequenting swamps and rice fields; little-pied flycatcher; barred rail, *Rallus t. torquatus*.
tíklo, *v.* to strangle. *vt.* to choke.
tiklob, *v.* (Sd) to close a book; to overset.
tiklód, *v.* to shove.
tiklop, *v.* (Sd) to abstain; to forbear.
tiklos, *n.* dancer; a group of people organized for cooperative work.
tiklua, *imp.* choke! (him).
tikmal, *v.* (Sd) to bite, seize, grip and crush with the teeth (applied to a dog).
tikmol, *v.* see above.
tiknop, *a.* abrupt; craggy; precipitous; rising or descending abruptly; steep.
- nga lusukón, *a.* abrupt.
tiknop, *v.* (Sd) to abstain; to cease; to finish talking.
tikô, *n.* a small pot; a small clay pot; a boiler.
tiko, *v.* (Sd) to elbow. *a.* oblique; twisted.
tikód, *n.* ankle; heel.
tikog, *n.* (Bikol) reed; osier (willow); sedge, *Fimbristylis globulosa*, used in mat making.; *Sagittaria sagittaeifolia*, an herb having fiber-like long leaves which are good material for making mats, matting, and carpets. its tubers are edible. see *gawaygáway*.
tikol, *n.* a plant used in the rice-planting ceremony so that pests will find the rice itchy.
tikóm, *n.* betel leaf, *Piper betle*, a first-class leaf.
tikom, *v.* (TagSd) to gather net ends; to close a book etc.
tik-om, *vt.* to shut.
tikós, *v.* to accomplish; to carry through; to decide; to determine; to perservere; to resolve; to work faithfully and well.
tikóy, *n.* a small bird.
tikram, *v.* to sample; to taste.
tikraob, *v.* (Sd) to fsl face down.
tiksap, *v.* to cut out the rotten part.
tiksóp, *v.* to fall in a hole; to soak in water.
tiktak, *n.* (Eng) *ticktock* (clock sound) tick.

tiktík, *n.* detective; spy; stool pigeon; sleuth; informer; bran; pig feed obtained from rice chaff; very fine particles of milled grain.
tíktok, *v.* to throb.
tikuko, *n.* firewood used as witch protection; a small tree, *Teijsmanniodendron pteropodum*.
tik-uma, *imp.* shut!
tikupos, *v.* (Sd) to bcome smaller; to contract; to shrink.
tikwaid, *a.* (Sd) clumsy (as a shoe-wearing hillbilly).
tikwalí, *n.* backstroke.
- nga túyò, *n.* (Sd) a bad purpose. *v.* to have a bad desire.
tikwáng, *v.* to disapprove; to jog; to poke; to propel; to punch; to push (someone); to repel; to topple; to urge. *vt.* to push violently; to shove.
tikwas, *v.* (Sd) to destroy.
tikwí, *v.* to twitter as a hawk. *n.* scream.
tikyab, *v.* to push the door open.
tidaráon, *a.* approaching; imminent; impending.
tidlis, *n.* (Sd) scalpel.
tidlok, *a.* (Sd) good; pure; right.
tidlos, *n.* scalpel.
tidong, *n.* a man with a tail.

tidong, *n.* (Sd) cock's comb.

tidukway, *vt.* to grow.

tidugang, *a.* increasing; intending; to get a second serving.

tig, *a.* fond.

tig- *prefix* fond of.

tiga, *n.* a medium size, first-class timber tree, *Tristania micrantha*, *T. decorticata*.

tiga, *n.* (Sd) lowtide; ebb.

tig-a, *a.* compact; dried; hard; solid; tough as the meat of old animals. *v.* to freeze; to petrify; to solidity. *vt.* to become stiff; to harden.

tig-aha, *imp.* harden!

tigám, *n.* signal in the sea to indicate a fishing bank.

tig-ám, *n.* catchword; clue; cue.

tigáman, *n.* attention; brand; clue; commemoration; earmark; emblem; incision; indication; inscription; label;

list; mark; marking; memorial; note; notice; omen; regard; sign; signature; symbol; tag; token; trace. *v.* to bear in mind; to heed; to learn; to make an indication, mark, representation, or sign. *vt.* to label; to mark.

- **hitón tunà**, *v.* to mark the ground.

tigamánan, *n.* list; roster.

tigamani, *imp.* label! mark!

tig-anúnsyo, *n.* (Sp) *anuncio* barker.

tigaom, *v.* (Sd) to prepare; to provide for.

tigas, *v.* to consume; to drain; to empty.

tigas, *n.* (Sd) ebb; low tide. *v.* to wash a garment well.

tigasaw, *n.* (Sd) black ants.

tigayón, *n.* earning; income; ways or means. *v.* to acquire; to get; to procure; to provide; to obtain; to secure;

to secure daily means.

tigbák, *v.* to be mortally wounded; to die suddenly; to destroy; to liquidate. *a.* ended; finished; terminated.

tigbak, *v.* (ESd) to kill.

tigbáhoy, *n.* wood for houses.

tigbás, *v.* to cut; to gash; to give a bolo blow; to slash; to stab; to strike; to strike with a bolo; to wound.

tigbason, *a.* stabbed with a bolo.

tigbáw, *n.* talahib, *Saccharum spontaneum*, a large coarse grass with jointed stem 20 ft. or 6 meters high.

the young shoots are suitable for grazing. it is used for arrows, fences, weirs, wattles, brooms, hats, and picture frames. the panicles are used for stuffing pillows; reed osier; wicker. *v.* to elevate; to heave; to lift;

to raise the hand.

tigbi, *n.* Job's tears, *Coix lachryma jobi*. the grain's hard fruits are used as beads. the seeds make an edible grain with uses like wheat. it has more fat than wheat and more protein than rice. *v.* to suffer a convulsion.

tigkáhoy, *n.* wood.

tigkánta, *n.* (Sp) *canta* songster.

tigkarawát, *a.* accusative.

tigdà, *n.* coup; accelerated and violent movement. *a.* abrupt; at once; done in a single stroke; downright; drastic; immediate; meteoric; sudden; thorough; unexpected. *adv.* all at once; suddenly without preparation.

v. to act precipitously.

tigdaan, *v.stat.* to act impulsively; to be stunned; to be surprised at a sudden visit.

tigdalagán, *n.* runner.

tigdalí, *v.* to be fond of being quick. *adv.* quickly.

tigdarámo, *v.* to have many. *adv.* many; usually many; in great numbers.

tigdong, *v.* (ESd) to stand upright.

tigduhá, *v.* to do by twos. *a.* two for a centavo; costing two centavos each.

tigduha-duhá, *v.* to double.

tigdusan, *n.* (Sd) hair on the forehead that stands on end.
tígha, *imp.* guess!
tighawak, *n.* akimbo.
tighilabót, *n.* meddler.
tighob, *v.* to blend; to mix; to join one substance to another.
tighong, *v.* (Sd) to drip; to drop; to spill.
tigi, *n.* contest; duel; fight; joust; strife. *v.* to compete; to vie. NOTE: a game may have from one to many players, a joust always but two.
tigí, *n.* anchovy, *Baelama engraulidae*; sardine fry; a small variety of sardine.
tigi, *v.* (Sd) to find out if a thing is true; to oil weaving combs; to prove; to wring wet clothes. *n.* proof of truth.
tigiáy, *n.* contest; little test.
tigib, *n.* chisel. *vt.* to chisel; to cut with a chisel. *a.* grave.
tigiba, *imp.* chisel!
tigíkan, *a.* outgoing. *a. & adv.* about to sail.
tig-iya-íya, *a.* selfish.
tiglakadlákad, *n.* skipper (as one who skips rope).
tiglangoy, *n.* swimmer.
tiglugáring, *a.* alone; solitary.
tigma, *v.* (Sd) to wrangle applied to pigs.
tigmi, *v.* (Sd) see above.
tignang, *a.* aged.
tignong, *v.* (Sd) to drop; to fall in a hole.
tignós, *a.* crisp and pleasant food.
tigó, *n.* sea snake variety, *Hydrophiidae* family; divination; foreboding; guess; conjecture. *v.* to diagnose; to divine; to forecast; to infer; to make a conjecture; to predict; to solve. *vt.* to guess. *a.* foreboding; ominous; portentous.
tig-ob, *v.* to be made a member; to congregate; to embody; to enter; to join; to meet; to unite.
tigol, *n.* nipa-leaf cigar wrapper; tender leaf if nipa palm; plant with thorns used in rice planting ceremony to keep spirits and pests away.
tigól, *v.* to smoke pulverized tobacco rolled up inside a tender nipa leaf.
tigom, *v.* to assemble; to be together; to meet.
tigpalakát, *n.* administrator; operator.
tigmalaktík, *n.* trapper.
tigpamulóng, *n.* orator; speaker.
tigpangúna, *n.* leader; winner.

tigpira, *adv.* (Sd) how much?
tigpò, *v.* to break; to crack; to fracture.
tigprénda, *n.* (Sp) *prenda* mortgagor/er.
tigre, *n.* (SpAm) anthropophagus; jaguar; man-eater; tiger.
tígsa, *n.* rush.
tigsákay, *n.* rider.
tigsakayón, *n.* navigator.
tígsad, *a.* absolute; authentic; proper; stark; true to facts.
tigsíring, *v.* to ask. *vt.* to become a candidate. *n.* applicant; aspirant; candidate; suitor. *imp.* ask!
tigsób, *v.* to immerse.
tigsón, *v.* to harden; to indurate.
tigsúgad, *a.* somewhat like.
tigsurát, *v. stat.* to be fond of writing. *n.* author.

tigtungbaláy, *n.* habitue.
tig-ugáring, *a.* free; fond of living alone.
- hin panhuna-húnà, *interj.* the thoughts are free! Die Gedanken sind frei! (German).
tiguha, *imp.* guess!
tiguhan, *n.* riddle.
tig-ungára, *n.* aspirant.
tig-ungáy, *n.* meddler.
tiguon, *n.* (Sd) riddle.
tigúrang, *a.* aged (person); ancient; antediluvian; elderly; mature; old; old (person); primeval.
tig-usá, *v.* to do one by one. *adv.* one each.
tigusgos, *a.* old; mature in years.
tig-usísa, *n.* examiner.
tigu-tigó, *n.* conundrum; conjecture; guesswork; puzzle; riddle. *v.* to guess; to prophesy.
tigwi, *n.* (Sd) proof. *v.* to prove.
tigwis, *v.* (Sd) to raise the voice.
tihayâ, *v.* to sleep soundly.
tihéra nga higdáan, *n.* (Sp) *tijera* folding cot.
tí-i, *affix* (dial) forms superlative adjective. does not drop ma-.
tíibán, *v.* to ebb.
tíid, *v.* to heed; to listen; to pay attention.
tíg, *vt.* to pour liquid into a container.
tí-ig, *v.* to pour.
tíil, *n.* leg; whole leg.
- ha ginhawá, *n.* gastropod.
- ha tíil, *n.* foot.
- han misáy, *n.* paw of a cat.
- nga bóla, *n.* (Sp) football.
mga --, *n.* feet.
tíilán, *n.* footrest. *a.* at the foot of; at the base.
tíiltíil, *n.* legs of tables, chairs, etc.
tíiltíil, *n.* foot.
tíilâ, *n.* clam found in mangrove swamps which rattles at the approach of people.
tíilákat, *a.* outgoing.
tíilaktá, *v.* (Sp) *lactar* to freshen. *a.* about to make milk (of an animal).
tíilád, *n.* potion of lime, betel pepper leaves, tobacco and betel nut. it may be bought (1971) ready made at the market for five centavos.
tíilad, *v.* (Sd) to mince; to chop in pieces.
tíilalagasi, *a.* (Sd) eldest or oldest.
tíilam, *v.* (Sd) to lick.

tíilamtikám, *v.* to chew; to lick one's lips; to relish.
tíiláng, *n.* China and giant clams, *Tridacna squamosa*, *T. croces*, *T. maxima*, & *T. gigas*; nacre; mother-of-pearl.
tíilap, *v.* to lick one's lips; to smear. *vt.* to lap with the tongue.
tíilapi, *imp.* lap! (with the tongue).
tíilapyâ, *n.* freshwater food fish, *Cichlidae*.
tíilapyâ, *n.* (Tag) adult leatherjacket, *Scomberoides lysan*.
tíilatíkà, *v.* to cry convulsively as an infant.
tíilatíka, *n.* (Sd) impediment of speech.
tíiláw, *v.* to taste; to taste the food on the plate; to test. *vt.* to sample.
tíilawtíilaw, *v.* to taste repeatedly or constantly.
tíilbag, *v.* to break open an oyster.

tilde, *n.* (Sp) tilde; accent, dash on letter 'n'.
tili, *v.* to be out of step.
tilib, *a.* gossiping; loquacious; talkative; gossip;tittle-tattle.
tilib, *a.* (Sd) large lower lip.
tilig, *n.* (Sd) food for the sick. *v.* to give food for the sick.
tilingtiling, *n.* bell. *v.* to ring a bell.
tilis, *v.* (Sd) to charge; to recommend.
til-is, *a.* high-pitched; sweet voiced. *v.* to sing with a high pitch.
tilitol, *n.* mumbo jumbo; a ceremony without food in which a healer requests the spirits to heal a patient suffering their anger or the healer will destroy the area where the spirits reside, "Go, or I burn your trees!"
v. to trace the geneology of a person or of a group with a common ancestor.
tilò, *v.* to choke by putting pressure on the windpipe; to strangle; to wring the neck.
tilód, *n.* fragment; a piece of areca nut. *v.* to split an areca nut.
tilog, *n.* (Sd) pig food. *v.* to feed pigs.
til-og, *v.* to have a bite of food; to take something.
til-og, *v.* (Sd) to put food in the mouth of the sick.
tilón, *n.* curtain.
tilong, *n.* incision made around the thickest end of a log to tie a hauling rope.
tiltig, *a.* (Sd) stunted growth.
tiltil, *v.* to drown; to sink to the bottom of the sea.
tiltil, *a.* (Sd) seasoned wood.
tilubtikób, *a.* tall, thin and seemingly weak.
tilukà, *n.* loud voice; shouting.
tilukaán, *n.* vocal range.
tiludtilod, *v.* to chop betel nut in pieces; to chop in small pieces; to mince.
tilugdo, *v.* (Sd) to cover the head.
tilwaká, *v.* to make vomiting sounds; to vomit saliva.
tilwakâ, *v.* to choke or suffocate due to an obstruction in the windpipe.
tíma, *v.* to be done; to conclude; to deplete; to execute; to expire; to finish; to prepare; to prepare or pack for a trip; to provide for; to spend. *v.stat.* to be finished.
timá, *a.* ill fitting; wrongly adjusted; not level.
timâ, *n.* dirt. *a.* having stepped in dirt by mistake or accidentally.
timáan, *n.* mark; sign; signal.
timád, *n.* a dipper tied with a rope; a dipper with a long pole; fountain; spring; well.
timamagurangi, *a.* (Sd) eldest or oldest.
timanwa, *n.* (Sd) hunter of deer or wild pigs.
timángno, *v.* to guard; to keep watch over; to mind; to nurse; to supervise; to take care of. *v.pass.* to tame.
n. supervision.
timara, *v.* (Sd) to consult a quack doctor or charmer.
timaraw, *n.* tamarau, the wild carabao of Mindoro.

timasâ, *n.* work clothes; everyday clothes; garments for daily wear.
timáwà, *a.* humble; lost; miserable; poor. *n.* freedmen class in pre-Spanish times.
timba, *n.* dipper; pail; pit.
timba, *n.* (Sd) well.
timbang, *v.* to appraise; to balance; to counterbalance; to sell; to tip the scales; to try a weight in a scale. *n.* heft; weight.
timbangan, *n.* weighing instrument; weighing scale; weight scales; steelyard.
timbaw, *v.* (Sd) to make a wooden boat.
timbaya, *v.* (Sd) to ask; to find out.
timbi, *n.* pebble; a place of broken china.
timbog, *v.* (Sd) to mix liquids.
timbre, *n.* (Sp) buzzer; signet; stamp. *v.* to seal; to stamp.

- **ha sóbre**, *n.* (Sp) postmark.
timbuwad, *v.* to overturn; to run upside down; to turn upside down; to upset. *v.stat.* to capsize. see *balikád*.
tingà, *n.* lead, an element.
tingas, *a.* (Sd) good-tasting rice.
tinggâ, *n.* lead; a ball of lead.
timindok, *n.* (Sd) native of a certain place.
timno, *v.* (Sd) to guard; to keep watch.
timô, *v.* to eat; to put in the mouth; to tske food.
- **ngan nagmúol**, *n.* mouthful.
timok, *v.* to hit at the center; to hit the bull's-eye.
timod, *a.* downright; through. *v.* to deplete; to spend.
timod, *n.* rice clean of chaff. *v.* to consume all; to sweep clean.
timog, *n.* south; southeast; the southeast wind.
timón, *n.* (Sp) helm; rudder. *vt.* to pilot a ship.
timonay, *n.* (Sd) fruit.
timonél, *n.* (Sp) helmsman; pilot for ship or big boat; steersman; wheelman. *vt.* to become a pilot.
timós, *n.* a skin disease.
timos, *v.* to deposit; to keep safe. *vt.* to save money.
timos, *v.* (Sd) to keep something well.
tim-os, *a.* compact; concise; entire; solid; whole. *v.* to concentrate. *v.stat.* to be entire, whole, or compact.
timô-tulón, *v.* to eat hurriedly; to spend as fast asone can earn.
tipág, *n.* avalanche; landslide; cave-in. *v.* to avalanche. *v.stat.* to crumble as stones, mountains or concrete walls; to landslide. *v.pl.* to cave in. *v.abl.pass.* to erode.
tipáno, *n.* (Sp) tympanum.
tipas, *v.* (Sd) to move the arms.
tippo, *v.* to join.
tippo, (Sd) to dilute.
tippod, *v.* (Sd) to remove a point.
timsim, *n.* (Ch) white spongy filament used as a wick in the old glass oil lamps.
timugán, *n.* southeast. *a.* southeastern.
timulang, *n.* (Sd) cockfighter.
timuntimon, *n.* rudder of a boat.
tim-usa, *imp.* keep!
timusán, *n.* cupboard (food storage); larder; storage.
- **han pagkáon**, *n.* food cabinet.
tin, *n.* (Eng) teen (13-19 years old).
tinà, *v.* (Sp) to color; to tinge; to tint. *vi.* to dye. *v.stat.* to be colored.
tinâ, *n.* (Sp) color; coloring; hue; tint.
tinabas, *n.* tailor's strip of cloth.
tinábas, *a.* discounted. *v.p.* was cut. *n.* deduction; piece; tape.

mga tinabastabas, *n.* confetti.
tinaba-tabá, *a.* composite. *v.p.* was divided.
tinabíng, *v.prog.* to mend. *n.* mending; needlework.
tinabuktábok, *v.prog.* to cross a water body frequently; to ply.
tinabúdlò, *v.prog.* to mix. *n.* mixture.
tinabudluán, *a.* mixed. *v.p.l.pass.* was mixed.
tinabúnan, *a.* closed; covered; hidden. *v.p.l.pass.* was closed.
tináknan, *v.p.l.pass.* was constricted; was economized. *a.* sparing.
tinákpan, *v.p.l.pass.* was closed. *a.* closed.
tináksan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* was afforded. *a.* sparing.
tinadtád, *a.&v.p.* chopped; minced.

tinag- *prefix* (root) -fold; -age. *a.* after the way or manner of (root).

tinagak, *n.* thread for the loom that has been sorted out. *a. & v.p.* sorted (thread).

tinagakan, *a. & v.p.* gathered (in a *tagakan* or flat basket); bungulan, *Musa sapientum* var. *suaveolens*. banana tree having a very short trunk but bearing large and numerous fruits. this *bangaran* type of banana, 8 in. or 20 cm. long is fine for dessert.

tinagadídto, *adv.* after the manner of those who live there.

tinagadínhi, *adv.* after the manner of those who live here.

tinag-ádlaw, *adv.* after the daily habits.

tinag-alóg, *adv.* after the Tagalog way

tinagan, *a.* given. *v.p.* was given.

tinagantan, *n.* rice field that is ready for planting. *a. & v.p.* harrowed.

tinagawtaw, *n.* continuous sounds of hacking in the forest.

tinagaytay, *n.* rice paddies. *a. & v.p.* terraced field; divided into terraces.

tinagdalikyat, *a.* ephemeral.

tinagduhá, *a.* two by two; every second one. *v.p.* done by twos.

tinaghuyay, *n.* whistling.

tinagik, *n.* woven bamboo strips and rattan for a fish corral.

tinagmu-an, *n.* first anniversary of a death, the end of mourning.

tinagnaán, *a. & v.p.* foretold; predicted.

tinagnapuló, *a.* tenfold (lit); decimal.

tinágò, *a.* clandestine; secret. *a. & v.p.* concealed; reserved. *n.* cache; hiding place; savings; secret.

tinago, *n.* a boat of two or four seats, with two outriggers for sail or paddle.

tinag-orás, *adv.* (Sp) *hora* hourly.

tinagporsyénto, *n.* (Sp) *por ciento* percentage.

tinagpuló, *a.* by tens.

tinagpupuló kag-usá, *adv.* by elevens.

tinagsentabó, *a.* (Sp) *centavo* by the centavo.

tinagtuló, *a.* threefold.

tinagubtob, *n.* continuous beating of a hollow trunk or a big bass drum.

tinag-únom, *a.* sixfold.

tinag-úpat, *a.* fourfold.

tinag-upát-upát, *a.* fourfold; quadruplet.

tinag-usá, *a.* individual; respective. *adv.* singly.

tinag-usaáy, *pron.* each.

tinahéro, *n.* (MexSp) *tinajero* place where earthen jars are made.

tinahí, *n.* needlework; pending orders for clothes; sewing. *a. & v.p.* sewed.

tinahían, *n.* portion sewn or sewed (lit); seam; suture (fig). *v.p.l.pass.* was sewn.

tinahód, *a.* honorable; venerable. *a. & v.p.* distinguished; honored; respected; revered; venerated.

tinahóy, *n.* cured earthen pot. *a. & v.p.* cured (earthen pot).

tinái, *n.* bowels; entrails; guts; instestine.

tinai-i, *n.* intestine; large intestine.

tinalagúdti, *n.* minutia.

tinalapî, *n.* small boat enlarged with boards attached to the sides; a sailboat with the deck trimmed with bamboo and nipa. *a. & v.p.* marine walled.

tinalíkdan, *a.* abandoned. *v.p.l.pass.* was abandoned.

tinalingúha, *v.p.* did.

tinaló, *a. & v.p.* detached; disconnected.

tinálo, *a. & v.p.* held down to prevent movement.

tinámak, *v.p.* trod.

tinámbak, *n.* pile. *a. & v.p.* piled.

- **nga káhoy**, *n.* woodpile.

tinam-isán, *a.* sugary. *v.p.l.pass.* was sweetened.
tinamó, *n.* pet. *v.prog.* to entertain. *a.&v.p.* waited on and lavishly indulged.
tinamós, *a.&v.p.* reduced to submission.
tinampay, *n.* sweet potato, of red skin, and sweet gray flesh.
tinampo, *a.* set.
tinánman, *a.* planted. *v.p.l.pass.* was planted.
tinanóm, *n.* plants; planting; cultivation; culture; flowerpot. *v.prog.* to plant. *a.&v.p.* planted. *a.* sown.
tinangkupán, *a.* shabby (dress). *v.p.l.pass.* was patched.
tinangduán, *n.* acceptance. *v.p.l.pass.* was accepted.
tinangisan, *n.* the subject of sorrow and tears. *v.p.l.pass.* was lamented.
tinang-og, *a.&v.p.* steeped or soaked in water.
tinapá, *n.* (Tag) smoked fish. *a.&v.p.* smoked (fish).
tinapak, *n.* large pieces of cloth.
tinapalan, *a.* slapped in the face with something; bribed. *v.p.l.pass.* was slapped; was bribed.
tinap-an, *n.* (Tag) smoked fish. *a.&v.p.l.pass.* was smoked (the fish).
tinapang, *a.&v.p.* hit at random, by chance or without aiming.
tinapas, *a.&v.p.* (Sd) bleached chemise or shirt.
tinapasan, *v.p.l.pass.* was washed with lemon. *a.* washed with lemon.
tinápáy, *n.* baked goods. eg. bread, cake, pie, etc. *a.&v.p.* kneaded or molded (bread).
tinapayán, *n.* bakery. *v.p.l.pass.* was kneaded.
tinaphan, *a.* winnowed; free from chaff. *v.p.l.pass.* was winnowed; was freed from chaff.
tinapí, *a.&v.p.* parried or warded off.
tinaplakán, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* covered with sheet or blanket.
tinapling, *a.&v.p.* slapped.
tinaplong, *a.&v.p.* slapped; hit with the open hand.
tinapngasán, *a.* hurled foul water against. *v.p.l.pass.* foul water was hurled against.
tinápos, *a.* cut short; put an end to; stopped. *v.p.pass.* was cut short; was put an end to; was stopped.
tinapukuán, *a.* nabbed or seixed unexpectedly. *v.p.l.pass.* was seized or nabbed unexpectedly.
tinapúran, *n.* administrator; agent; trusted agent; assignee; boss; exponent; entrusted man; head man of fishing activities; right hand man; trusted person; trustee. *a.* entrusted; trusted; vested. *v.p.l.pass.* was depended on; was entrusted.
- ha hukmánan, *n.* clerk of the court.
- nga bántay, *n.* standby.
tinapusan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* given the last ceremony pertaining to the marriage banns.
tinapyahán, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* hurled foul water against.
tinárà, *a.&v.p.* tramped on; crossed over; trod.
tinarabó, *a.&v.p.* slashed; cut down violently with a bolo.
tinarahitian, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* exposed to or gone through a light drizzle.
tinarahit-an, see above.
tinaratak, *n.* sound produced by continuous grating of wood or bamboo.
tinara-tárà, *v.prog.* tramping or walking around continually from one end to the other; to pace back and forth.

tinaripan, *a.&v.p.l.pass.* cut or chopped off the rotten part.
tinarutaláan, *v.* to procrastinate. *v.pr.pass.* is deferred again.
tinarutalagúdti, *a.* by degrees; little by little; piecemeal.
tinarutál-ang, *a.* alternating.
tinarutángkil, *a.* patched. *a.&n.* composite. *v.pr.pass.repeated* a piece is added again.
tinarutarahiti, *n.* continuous drizzle. *v.pr.pass.* is repeated.
tinarutarithi, see above.
tinastasán, *n.* where nipa shingles have been removed from a roof.
tinatad, *a.&v.p.* chopped meat.
tinatádong, *n.* course; direction; route; sake; things which are being straightened. *v.pr.pass.* is corrected; is

straightened.

tinatámdan, *adv.* below. *v.p.l.pass.* was looked down on.

tinatapúran, *n.* backing; encouragement; person to be relied on. *v.pr.l.pass.* is entrusted.

tinatarutámpo, *a.* joining. *v.pr.pass.repeated* is joined again.

tinauran, *n.* object with something sewed on or attached to it; gamecock with gaffs tied on. *v.p.l.pass.* was sewed.

tín-aw, *a.* clear; crystal clear; crystalline; limpid; serene; transparent. *v.* to be clear as the sky.

tináwa, *v.prog.* to laugh.

tinawaay, *n.* laughing.

tinawaran, *a. & v.p.l.pass.* bargained; asked for a lower price.

tinawtaw, *a.* injured; struck with a bolo; wounded.

tinayaán, *n.* a game of chance with wagers displayed. *v.p.l.pass.* was bet.

tinay-an, *n.* see above.

tínka, *a.* seasoned wood.

tínkob, *a. & v.p.* (Sd) bitten person.

tíndak, *n.* kick; a blow with the tip of the shoe. *vt.* to kick.

tíndi, *v.* to extend; to spread; to unfold; to unfurl.

tíndok, *n.* tundok, a plantain variety. this plantain's length or 25 cm. or 10 in. is the largest Philippine banana

variety. like all plantains it is unedible raw; talisman of invisibility is made from the 'gold' of the plantain flower.

tíndog, *v.* to constitute; to construct; to create; to erect; to establish. *vt.* to found. *a.* erect; sheer; steep; upright; vertical; perpendicular. *n.* figure; grace; physique; poise.

- **pára**, *v.* (Sp) to represent.

tíndog, *v.* (AbuyogCalubianTolosaBiliran) to stand; to stand at attention; to stand up.

tíndos, *a.* edgewise.

tíndos, *a.* (Sd) erect; direct; right.

tíndugan, *a.* erect.

tínduláy, *v.* to stagger.

tínhan, *adv.* (Sd) back of.

tínhob, *v.* (Sd) to mix liquids.

tíníaw, *a.* jesting. *adv.* jestingly. *v.prog.* to jest; to jest and jest.

tínibhugán, *a. & v.p.l.pass.* blended; diluted (drink).

tínikárgan, *n.* beginning; cause; extraction; introduction; origin; outset; prelude; principle; source; start; tenet. *v.p.l.pass.* was from.

tíniklín, *n.* name of a folkdance named after the rice field bird *tikling* which is fast stepping in and out of opening and closing bamboo poles.

tínigáman, *a.* symbolic. *v.p.* marked.

tínigíb, *n.* corn having a long grain. *a.* chiseled.

tíniíl, *a.* barefoot.

tínilawan, *a.* tested. *v.p.l.pass.* was tested.

tínilbág, *n.* detached oyster.

tínilbagán, *n.* scattered oyster shells; rock the oysters were removed from.

tínilingtíling, *v.prog.* to ring a bell repeatedly. *a.* ringing. *n.* tintinabulation.

tínimáwa, *n.* commoner; plebian; rustic. *a.* like the poor.

tínimod, *n.* residue. *a.* last. *v.p.* swept clean; all consumed.

tínimos, *n.* (Sd) cache. *v.p.* (was) compacted.

tínipa nga súman, *n.* sweetened and salted *súman*.

tínipig, *a. & v.p.* kept securely at home.

tínipígan, *a. & v.p.l.pass.* was kept securely at home.

mga --, *n.* recollection. *v.p.l.pass.* were kept.

tínipu-tipó, *a. & v.p.* consumed; looted; raided; robbed.

tinírok, *n.* compilation; savings; set. *v.prog.* to accumulate; to assemble.
tinis, *v.* (Sd) to raise the voice.
tiníti, *a.* last. *v.p.* drained.
tinítigámnan, *a.* marked. *v.pr.l.pass.* is marked.
tinítindugán, *n.* location. *v.pr.l.pass.* is stood.
tinmalikód, *a.* left. *vi.p.* abandoned.
tinmígdà, *a.* suddenly. *vi.p.* did in a single stroke.
tinmúbò, *a.* grown. *vi.p.* grew.
tinmubók, *n.* relaxation. *a. & vi.p.* relaxed.
tinmunod, *vi.p.id.* the sun had set. *vi.p.* placed under water; sank; scuttled; submerged.
tinmungá, *a.* content; contented. *vi.p.* contented; satiated.
tinmúros, *a. & vi.p.* relaxed.
tinò, *n.* fat louse which produces a ticking sound when crushed between the nails.
tinoldahán, *a.* (Sp) *tolsa* sheltered; tented. *v.p.l.pass.* was sheltered.
tinong, *v.prog.* (Ch) to bribe.
tinong, *v.* (Sd) to calm down; to pacify.
tinós, *a.* tall; straight, and smooth.
tínta, *n.* (Sp) ink.
- **tsína**, *n.* (Sp) *china* india ink.
tintaan, *v.stat.* (Sp) *tinta* to be inked.
tintai, *imp.* (Sp) *tinta* ink! (my pen).
tintaon, *a.* (Sp) *tinta* inky.
tínte, *n.* (Sp) tinge.
tintiruhán, *n.* (Sp) *tinta* inkstand.
tínto, *n.* (Sp) dark Spanish wine.
tintúra, *n.* (Sp) tincture; tincture of iodine.
tinubó, *v.prog.* to grow; to vegetate.
tinubúan, *n.* growth. *v.p.l.pass.* was grown.
- **nga bádo**, *n.* hand-me-down clothes.
tinubúngan hin maúpay, *v.p.* gave up.
tinúbyan, *a.* resigned. *v.p.* gave up.
tinubyanán, *n.* agent; assemblyman; assignee; assignment; commissioner; delegate; deputy; envoy; trustee;
representative. *a.* assigned; vested. *v.p.l.pass.* was assigned.
tinúkdaw, *v.prog.* to stand.
tinúklang, *n.* hinge-top window. *v.p.* propped.
tinukób, *a. & v.p.* bitten (person).
tinúkod, *n.* creation. *v.p.* created.
tinugútan, *a.* positive. *v.p.l.pass.* was approved.
tinúha, *n.* creation. *a.* deliberate. *v.p.* created.
tinúhan, *n.* belief; credo. *v.p.l.pass.* was created; was invented.
tinuha-túha, *n.* forgery. *v.p.* was invented.
tinúhog, *n.* string of beads, etc.; series; barbecue. *v.prog.* to string.
tinuíg, *adv.* annual; yearly.

tinúla, *n.* dish of boiled fish and vegetables; fish stew. *v.p.* boiled.
tinuló, *a.* triple.
tinúman, *a. & v.p.* accomplished.
tinumong, *a.* (Sd) black. *a. & v.p.* dyed black.
tinún-an, *n.* disciple; protege. *v.p.l.pass.* was studied.
tinúnaw, *a.* melting. *v.prog.* to melt.
tinunáw, *a.* rendered (fat). *v.p.* melted.
tinungâ, *a. & v.p.* divided at the center.

tinuók, *n.* wailing. *v.prog.* to wail.
tinúod, *v.prog.* to believe.
tinuód, *n.* truth; actuality. *a.* actual; realistic; true.
tinúon, *n.&v.p.* cooked rice. *n.* rice in a cooking pot.
tinúpsan, *n.* bagasse, the plant residue after the juice has been extracted.
tinuragkaw, *a.* rampant; raised upright.
tinurápak, *v.p.* trod.
tinurób, *v.p.* trod.
tinutduán, *n.* disciple; pupil. *a.* trained. *v.p.l.pass.* was taught.
tinutók, *v.prog.* to stare.
tinutúdkan, *n.* place something grows. *a.* conceived. *n.* conception. *v.pr.l.pass.* is grown.
tinutúgot, *a.* permissible. *v.pr.pass.* is permitted.
tinutúlos, *n.* possession. *v.pr.pass.* is owned.
tinútumban, *n.* basis. *a.* basic. *v.pr.pass.* is based.
tinutungtungán, *n.* basis.
tinuúhan, *n.* creed; tenet. *v.p.l.pass.* was believed.
tinuyáw, *n.* folly; folderol; teasing. *adv.* madly. *v.p.* fooled.
tinúyò, *a.* deliberate. *v.p.* was done deliberately; was intended.
tinyak, *n.* kick; a blow with the tip of the shoe. *vt.* to kick.
tinga, *n.* fish dangling from a net's eyelets after hauling.
tingá, *n.* food lodged between the teeth.
tingâ, *v.* to be dying; to gasping for the last breath; to expire.
tingabtingab, *v.* (Sd) to open the mouth.
tingág, *n.* grouper or *lapu-lapo*; cheating; smuggled articles.
tingag, *v.* (Sd) to twist the head, the arm, etc.
tingal, *v.* to rise and shine (moon); to shine (applied to celestial bodies); to open the mouth forcefully wide.
tingála, *v.* to admire; to astonish; to marvel.
tingáli, *adv.* (subjunctive verb former) maybe; perhaps; probably. *n.* likelihood.
tingaron, *v.* (Sd) to wrap the dead with a blanket.
tinga-tinga, *v.* (Sd) to gasp frequently.
tingbò, *v.* to break a tooth.
tingka, *v.* to dry; to insolate. *a.* crisp; dry; stiff; evenly dried (rice).
tingkal, *n.* cotton yarn.
tingkal, *n.* (Sd) thread.
tingkaon, *a.* crispy.
tingkas, *v.* (Sd) to unroof a house.
tingkò, *v.* to hit each other's pestle while pounding rice.
tingko, *v.* (Sd) to knock a mortar's side with a pestle.
tingkubá, *n.* chasm; ravine. *a.* broken down (embankment); precipitous.
tingdò, *v.* to set one thing very near another.
tingdo, *v.* (Sd) to droop the head as when sleepy.
tingdol, *n.* (Sd) nape.
tingga, *n.* lead, an element.
tinggíd, *v.* to chip; to chop; to dent; to notch. *n.* notch. *a.* deficient.

ting-gid, *v.* to chip a dish of any kind.

tinggo, *v.* (Sd) to have tree branches break.

tinghak, *v.* to be dying; to be gasping for the last breath; to be in the agonies approaching death; to be in the agonies of death; to breathe asthmatically; to breathe one's last; to breathe with difficulty; to expire; to gasp. *n.* agony; stertor.

tinghal, *v.* to be very tired; to be gasping for air.

tinghil, *v.* to grimace; to twist the mouth into a grimace due to heat and fatigue.

tinghil, *v.* (Sd) to cry frequently.
tinghoy, *n.* small kerosene lamp.
tingó, *v.* to raise the head.
tingo, *v.* (Sd) to wiggle a tooth.
tingog, *n.* speech; sound; voice. *v.* to chirp; to pule.
tingol, *v.* to be noisy; to chatter; to cry; to howl; to make noise; to shout; to talk loudly and boisterously. *n.* noise; voice.
tingting, *v.* (Sd) to ring a bell.
tingúha, *v.* to desire; to feel craving for; to intend; to long for; to need; to show one's intentions; to sign; to solicit; to want. *v.stat.* to woo. *n.* goal; craving; longing; desire; determination; dream; purpose.
tingutas, *v.* (Sd) to separate; to untie.
tingyay, *v.* to grimace; to open the mouth and uncover the teeth; to distort the face.
tiog, *n.* small amount of fluid in a vessel. *v.* to drain.
tion, *v.* to apply something hot to the body.
tion, *v.* (Sd) to close. *a.* firm; stable.
típa, *v.* to complain; to contradict; to demur; to differ; to dispute; to object; to oppose; to resist. *vi.* to disagree; to dissent. *v.stat.* to clash. *n.* disagreement; discord. *adv.* against.
tipa-, *prefix* head for (added to place name or words referring to place).
tipabalík, *v.* to regress.
tipabalikád, *a.* backyard.
tipabángkod, *v.* to regress.
tipabitád, *v.* to expand.
tipák, *v.* to crack; to break; to split. *a.* cracked; broken; split.
tip-ak, *v.* to break; to cut into chunks or chips.
tipaka, *n.* eggshell.
tipaká, *n.* lump or clod of earth.
tipakádto, *adv.* about to go there; going there; thither; towards. *vt.* to go there.
- ha katúndan, *adv.* westward.
- ha natúndan, *a.* westerly.
tipakaín, *adv.* where to? in what direction?
tipakánhi, *adv.* hither; about to come in this direction.
tipadáko, *v.* to expand.
tipagáwas, *n.* exit. *adv.* outward.
tipagburunáy, *adv.* about to lay eggs.
tipagsaw, *n.* sound of walking in water.
tipahalúag, *v.* to expand.
tipahi, *imp.* dissent!
tipahilábà, *adv.* lengthwise.
tipaígbaw, *vt.* to go up or upward; to rise. *adv.&a.* up; upward. *n.* ascent.
tipailawód, *adv.* downstream.
tipairayá, *a.* upstream.
tipaisól, *n.* decadence; retroversion. *a.* aback; backward; behind; rearward; retrograde. *v.* to revert.
tipalangít, *vt.* to go skyward.
tipalúgsong, *n.* downgrade. *v.* to downgrade.
tipalusád, *n.* declivity. *v.* to come down.

tipalusók, *n.* downgrade. *v.* to downgrade.
tipás, *v.* to split firewood.
tipasáka, *adv.* uphill.
tipasákob, *adv.* inward. *prep.* into. *v.* to go inside.
tipaságka, *adv.* uphill.
tipási, *n.* a grain of unhusked rice.
tipasidlángan, *a.* eastward.

típasíon, *a.* rude.
típasulód, *v.* to go inside. *prep.* into. *adv.* inward.
típasur, *a.* (Sp) *sur* southward.
típa-típa, *vi.* to dissent (in a plural sense) *v.recip.pot.* to disagree.
típatukád, *n.* upgrade.
típaúbos, *n.* downgrade; declivity. *adv.* downward. *v.* to decend; to droop; to incline downward; to sink.
típaúdad, *v.* to jut out the stomach; to bend backward.
típaunáno, *adv.* how?
típaúnhan, *adv.* forward; forth; onward.
típaúswag, *v.* to develop. *n.* development.
típwála, *vt.* to go to or veer to the left.
típay, *n.* window oyster or windowpane shell, *Placuna placenta*. a shell mollusk related to mother-of-pearl.
típdas, *n.* measles; skin with small red spots the sign of measles.
típha, *v.* to break (it).
típi, *n.* (Sp) *tiple* contralto; soprano.
típik, *n.* chip; fragment; shard; splinter. *a.* broken. *v.* to break; to cut into chunks or chips.
- han buláwan, *n.* nugget.
típiktípik, *v.* to chip small. *v.stat.* to be broken to bits. *n.* division.
típid, *n.* thrift. *v.* to skimp.
típig, *n.* providence. *v.* to conceal; to gather; to keep; to preserve; to put things in their proper place; to save; to secrete; to stow away; to watch.
típle, *n.* (Sp) contralto; soprano.
típo, *n.* (Sp) strain; type.
típo, *v.* (Sd) to be teething; to cut teeth.
típók, *n.* bad luck; defeat; reversal.
típon, *v.* to assemble; to be together; to gather; to gather scattered things.
típót, *v.* to be modest; to have a sense of propriety. *n.* circumspection.
típóy, *n.* fee; gratuity; tip.
típóydiw, *n.* (Sp) *tifoideo* typhoid, an animal disease like typhus.
típtíp, *v.* to harvest cleanly.
típus, *n.* (Sp) *tifus* typhus is caused by *Rickettsia prowazekii* and spread by body lice; typhoid fever is caused by *Salmonella typhosa*.
típustipos, *v.* (Sd) to swarm around a hive (applied to bees).
típu-típo, *v.* to consume.
típyok, *v.* (Sd) to heap rice.
tíra, *n.* candy; tee.
tíra, *n.* (Sp) strip (lit); lace (fig).
tíra, *v.* (Sp) *tírar* to charge; to do it; to play; to shoot.
tirá, *n.* balance; relaxation; remainder; rest.
tírabusón, *n.* (Sp) *tirabuzon* corkscrew.
tiráno, *n.* (Sp) tyrant.
tíraníya, *n.* (Sp) *tiranía* tyranny.
tíránte, *n.* (Sp) suspenders.
tíras, *n.* aphid; tussock moth caterpillar. it causes children to have skin eruptions. it is a bean, mango, and coffee pest; a kind of plant disease.

tír-as, see above.

tíra-tíra, *n.* sticky candy; sugar stick; hard candy from hardened *kalamay* or brown sugar.

tírd, *a.* (Eng) third.

tírhi, *v.* to dislike. *a.* disagreeable; irksome; offensive; revolting; unpalatable; unpleasant.

tíriákon, *n.* wood.

tírikasán, *n.* prey.

tirigámnan, *n.* memorial; notebook; signal; type.
tirig-ob, *v.* to add. *n.* union.
tirigúhon, *n.* conundrum; enigma.
tirim, *n.* sample; taste; test; trial.
tirimbang, *v.stat.* to weigh. *n.* weight.
tirimtirim, *n.* see *tirim*.
tirínggan, *n.* vowel.
tiris, *v.* to kill a louse between the nails of the fingers; to press; to squeeze. *vt.* to crush. *v.stat.* to be crushed.
tiritít, *n.* the chirping of the birds; the cue bridge in the game of billiards.
tirlok, *a.* (Sd) good; firm; sure.
tíro, *v.* (Sp) to fire a gun; to hit; to shoot.
tírok, *v.* to accumulate; to aggregate; to amass; to assemble; to be together; to collate; to collect; to compile; to concentrate; to congregate; to flock; to gather; to gather together; to glean; to heap; to hoard; to join together; to meet; to stack; to stow; to unite. *vt.* to save money. *v.stat.* to be gathered. *a.* united. *n.* compilation; gathering; meeting.
- hin mga dámpog, *v.* to brew a storm.
- nga talabá, *v.* to gather oysters.
tir-ok, *a.* huddled.
tirós, *v.* to chop meat; to chop into small pieces; to mince.
tírte, *n.* (Eng) thirty.
tirtiet, *a.* (Eng) thirtieth.
tiruka, *imp.* gather! save! (money).
tiruki, *imp.* gather!
tirustirós, *v.* to cut and cut; to mince; to mutilate.
tirutimbang, *v.* to counterbalance; to ponder; to weigh again.
tirutipaígbaw, *a.* upper.
tiruúhan, *n.* tenet.
tísa, *n.* (Sp) *tiza* chalk; gypsum.
tisâ, *v.* to kill a louse between the fingernails; to press; to squeeze; to crush. *v.stat.* to be crushed.
tisáka, *v.* to ascend; to climb.
tísiko, *a.* (Sp) *ticico* consumptive; tubercular.
tísis, *n.* (Sp) phthisis; tuberculosis. *v.pass.* to get T.B.
tísison, *a.* (Sp) *tisis* consumptive; tubercular.
tíso, *v.* (Sp) *tieso* to stand at attention; to walk upright; to walk with a straight body. *a.* stiff; stiffly erect.
- píreme, *a.* (Sp) stiff.
tístis, *a.* artful; shrewd. *n.* rascal; rogue.
tístis, *a.* (Sd) bad; malicious; roguish.
tístisán, *n.* urchin.
tísyu-paper, *n.* (Eng) tissue paper; toilet paper.
títányo, *n.* (Sp) *titanio* titanium, an element.
títa-títa, *n.* informer.
títa-títa, *v.* (Sd) to find out; to notice what happens; to observe; to search the memory; to solicit.
títeré, *n.* (Sp) marionette; puppet.
títguhan, *n.* (dial) riddle.
títí, *v.* to empty well or container.

títí, *v.* to drain. *n.* small amount of fluid in a vessel.
títí, *v.* (Sd) to gather *sisi* oysters, a seafood.
títik, *n.* chick.
títikáng pa là, *n.* beginner; neophyte.
títiguhan, *n.* early poetry for games in riddle form.
títigúhon, *n.* riddle.

títihik, *vt.* (Sd) to scrimp.
títim, *v.* to cook by steaming.
títirok, *n.* society. *v.* to assemble; to concur; to have a meeting; to meet; to rally.
títirúkan, *n.* assembly; plaza (vague). *v.f.l.pass.* will be assembled.
títser, *n.* (Eng) teacher; schoolteacher.
títtis, *n.* (Sd) file; playboy.
títulár, *v.* (Sp) to entitle; to title.
títúlo, *n.* (Sp) name; right; title.
- là, *a.* (Sp) titular.
tiúbos, *v.* to fall.
tiunano, *adv.* how? in what manner?
tiunan-o, see above.
tiunay, *n.* splinter; thorn. *v.* to transfix. *vt.* to impale. *imp.* impale.
tiusway, *v.* to ascend.
tiwâ, *v.* to choke on one's food.
tiwak, *v.* to carry a torch or a light; to focus light on; to illuminate; to light the way.
tiwák, *n.* fagot of dry leaves or bamboo strips; flashlight; illumination; lantern; torch.
tiwás, *v.* to finish; to put an end to. *n.* final stroke.
tiwás, *v.* (ESd) to kill.
tiwáy, *v.* to be different; to differ; to disagree; to retire; to separate.
tiwkrásya, *n.* (Sp) *teocracia* theocracy
tiwdolító, *n.* (Sp) *teodolito* theodolite; transit; surveyor's instrument.
tiwhid, *v.* to touch with the tip of the shoe or foot.
tiwil, *n.* an appendage; anything hanging loose.
tiwó, *n.* coccyx; 'tail bone'.
tiwo, *n.* (Sd) bird's rump; caudal end of a bird.
tiwréma, *n.* (Sp) *teorema* theorem.
tiwriya, *n.* (Sp) *teoria* theory.
tiwsopiya, *n.* (Sp) *teosofia* theosophy.
tiwugtiwóg, *a.* bending; pliant; swaying; willowy.
tiyà, *n.* (SpTag) aunt, parent's sister or female cousin; term of address and honorific for aunt.
tiyáb, *a.* overturned.
tiyán, *n.* abdomen; belly; craw of animal or insect (not bird); paunch; stomach; womb.
tiyáni, *n.* nippers; pincers; small tongs; snuffers.
tiyantíyan, *n.* calf of the leg; small stomach.
tiyang, *n.* (Sd) belly.
tiyangkang, *a.* fallen headlong; supine.
tiyap, *a.* consumed; finished.
tiyáp, *a.* thorough.
tiyapad, *a.* (Sd) flat. *vt.* to flatten. *v.pass.* to flatten. *v.stat.* to be flattened.
tiyára, *n.* (SpEng) tiara.
tiyó, *n.* puppy.
tiyò, *n.* (SpTag) *tio* term of address for an uncle.
tiyó, *n.* (ESd) dog.
tiyog, *v.* (Sd) to rotate; to turn. *vt.* to spin; to whirl.
tiyu-tiyó, *v.* to call dogs.

toálya, *n.* (Sp) *toalla* towel.
tok, *v.* (Sd) to knock; to hit with the fist.
tokadór, *n.* (Sp) *tocador* glass; looking glass; mirror; vanity or dressing table.
tokár, *n.* (Sp) *tocar* music. *v.* to play music; to strum; to toot a horn.
tokáyo, *n.* (Sp) *tocayo* namesake.
tókey, *n.* (Sp) *toque* touchstone of basenite used to test the purity of gold and silver.

tóda, *v.* (Sp) to win all the bets in one play. *a.* consumed; used.
tódo, *n.* (Sp) *toro* bull; adult male animal.
- nga báka nga kapón, *n.* (Sp) *vaca capon* ox.
tóga, *n.* (Sp) toga; graduation gown; robe; judicial robe.
tólda, *n.* (Sp) *toldar* awning; marquee; tent. *v.* to put up a tent.
Tolosa, *n.* a village 'three were made into one' (con. *tuló nga gin-usá*), fanciful local dialect legend of the origin of the village.
tolú, *n.* (Sp) *tolu*, *Toluifera balsamum*, balsum of an oleo resin, aromatic from plant incision. fragrant reddish or yellowish brown semisolid or solid used as stomachic and expectorant. a native American plant.
tomár, *vt.* (Sp) to take medicine or whatever; to swallow a tablet or capsule.
tomárow, *n.* (Eng) tomorrow.
tonél, *n.* (Sp) barrel; cask; tun.
toneláda, *n.* (Sp) ton. a ton is 2000 pounds or 907.2 kg.
tóno, *n.* (Sp) intonation; key tone; manner of speech; pitch; tone; tune; vigor. *vt.* to tune. *vi.* to be in tune.
tonoha, *imp.*(Sp) *tono* tune!
tonsíla, *n.* (Sp) tonsil.
tonteríya, *n.* (Sp) *tonteria* balderdash.
tónto, *n.* (Sp) blockhead; dunce; fool; idiot; ninny; oaf. *a.* brainless; dumb; foolish; ignorant. NOTE: dumb is silent, ignorant is untaught, stupid is one who can not be taught.
tong, *n.* (Ch) bribe. *v.* to bribe.
tong, *v.* (pd) to roast till burnt.
tóo, *v.* to believe; to be sure something is right; to embrace; to put in the right; to trust. *n.* belief; conviction;
creed; faith; right; right hand; right side.
topádo, *n.* (Sp) (bump,bet) cockfight; cockfighting.
topásyo, *n.* (Sp) *topacio* topaz.
tóre, *n.* (Sp) *torre* tower; belvedere; castle (in chess).
toréro, *n.* (Sp) matador.
tóres, *n.* (Sp) torus.
toríl, *n.* (Sp) bullpen; stockyard.
torménto, *v.* (Sp) torment.
tornádo, *n.* (SpEng) tornado.
tornikéte, *n.* (Sp) *torniquete* tourniquet.
tornílyo, *n.* (Sp) *tornillo* quirk; screw.
tórno, *n.* (Sp) lathe.
tornohan, *v.stat.* (Sp) *torno* to have one's turn.
tórpe, *n.* (Sp) turpitude.
torpedéro, *n.* (Sp) *cazatorpedero* torpedo boat; destroyer.
torpédo, *n.* (SpEng) torpedo.
torse, *v.* (Sp) *torcedura* to interlace; to twine; to twist.
tórso, *n.* (SpEng) torso; human trunk.
tórta, *n.* (Sp) cake; cake made of flour, eggs, pork and lard wrapt in Japanese paper.
tórta-de-anís, *n.* (Sp) seedcake.
tortílya, *n.* (Sp) *tortilla* small cake; omlet.
tóryo, *n.* (Sp) *torio* thorium, an element.
tosíno, *n.* (Sp) *tocino* bacon.
tostádo, *a.* (Sp) crisp; roasted; toasted.

tostár, *v.* (Sp) to toast; to roast till brittle.
tostón, *n.* (Sp) coin equal to four reales or half a dollar.
totál, *a.* (Sp) all. *n.* sum. *init.interj.* anyway. *v.* to sum (add up) (lit); to give a price (fig).

tótem, *n.* (SpEng) totem.
totokáron, *n.* (Sp) *tocar* distance to be traveled (fig); music to be played (lit).
totokarón, *v.f.pass.* (Sp) will be played (music).
toyò, *n.* (Tag) soy. see *soya*.
trabahador, *a.* (Sp) *trabajador* industrious. *n.* breadwinner; worker.
- mína, *n.* (Sp) miner.
- múlyo, *n.* (Sp) stevedor.
trabáho, *n.* (Sp) *trabajo* calling; employment; labor; occupation; position; profession; project; work. *v.* to work.
- nga damò, *v.* to be occupied with much work.
trabahoan, *n.* (Sp) *trabajo* workshop.
- lugá, *n.* workshop.
trábelog, *n.* travelogue.
trabesányo, *n.* (Sp) *travesaño* bolster of a bed.
trak, *n.* (Eng) truck; automobile.
usá ka- -- han..., *id.* truckload; carload.
tráka, *n.* (Eng) truck.
usá ka- -- han..., *id.* truckload; carload.
trákiya, *n.* (Sp) *traquea* trachea; windpipe.
trakóma, *n.* (Sp) *tracoma* trachoma.
traktóra, *n.* (HizEng) tractor.
tradisyón, *n.* (Sp) *tradicion* tradition.
trambíya, *n.* (Sp) *tranvia* tram; streetcar.
trámpa, *n.* cheating; snare; trap. *v.* to cheat.
tránka, *n.* (Sp) *tranca* crossbar; main lock (support of a rim brace); lockup (vague). *v.* to lock. see *trangka*.
trankahi, *imp.* (Sp) *tranca* bar the door!
transbestismo, *n.* (Sp) *transvestismo* transvestism; drag.
transítibo, *a.* (Sp) *transitivo* transitive.
translúsido, *a.* (Sp) *translucido* translucent.
transmigrár, *v.* (Sp) to transmigrate.
transmisyón, *n.* (Sp) transmission.
transpormador, *n.* (Sp) *transformador* transformer (thing).
transpóрте, *n.* (Sp) transport; transportation; troopship.
transpusyón, *n.* (Sp) transfusion.
trángka, *n.* (Sp) *tranca* bar; bolt; door latch; latch. *v.* to bar; to fasten; to latch.
trangkásó, *n.* (Sp) *trancazo* dengue; influenza.
trapál, *n.* (SpTag) (canvas) cover; hood; oilcloth; roof; tarpaulin; top.
trapésyo, *n.* (Sp) *trapezio* trapeze.
trápik, *n.* (Eng) traffic.
trapítse, *n.* (Sp) *trapiche* sugar mill; ore crusher.
trápo, *n.* (Sp) canvas; cloth for cleaning furniture; dishcloth; mop; rag; swab; washrag. *v.* to wipe. *vt.* to use
a washrag; to wipe with a rag.
- han pláto, *n.* (Sp) dishcloth.
trapohi, *imp.* (Sp) *trapo* wipe! (with a rag).
tratádo, *n.* (Sp) treaty; treatise.
tratár, *n.* (Sp) treatment; behavior. *v.* to behave; to treat.
tráto, *n.* (Sp) treatment; behavior.
traydór, *n.* (Sp) *traidor* traitor; turncoat; betrayer. *a.* treacherous; traitorous. *vt.* to betray.
traysón, *n.* (Sp) *traicon* treason.

tre, *n.* (Eng) three.

trébol, *n.* (Sp) clover.
trémolo, *n.* (SpEng) tremolo.
tren, *n.* (Sp) train.
tres, *n.* (Sp) three; foreturn machine for ropemaking.
trése, *n.* (Sp) *trece* thirteen.
tresyéntos, *n.* (Sp) *trecientos* three hundred.
tréynta, *n.* (Sp) thirty. *a.* thirtieth.
tribál, *a.* (Sp) tribal.
tríbu, *n.* (Sp) tribe.
tribúna, *n.* (Sp) rostrum.
tribúno, *n.* (Sp) tribune.
tributáryo, *n. & a.* (Sp) tributary.
tridénte, *n.* (Sp) trident.
trígo, *n.* (Sp) wheat.
trigonometriya, *n.* (Sp) *trigonometria* trigonometry.
trilíngwe, *a.* (Sp) trilingue.
trilohíya, *n.* (Sp) *trilogia* trilogy.
trimestrál, *a.* (Sp) quarterly (as three months).
triméstre, *n.* (Sp) trimester.
trinidád, *n.* (Sp) trinity.
trinitáryo, *n.* (Sp) *trinitario* trinitarian.
trinséra, *n.* (Sp) *trinchera* trench; barricade; breastwork; rampart; parapet.
tringkéte, *n.* (Sp) *trinquete* topsail.
tripílya, *n.* (Sp) *tripilla* small intestine.
trisentenáryo, *n.* (Sp) *tricentenario* tercentenary.
tritón, *n.* (Eng) triton, a marine gastropod.
Tritón, *n.* (Lat) Triton, a god of the sea.
tritón, *n.* (Sp) eft, the land stage of the aquatic salamander; newt; aquatic salamander.
triunbiráto, *n.* (Sp) *triumvirato* triumvirate.
tripartíto, *a.* (Sp) tripartite.
triplikádo, *a.* (Sp) *triplicado* triplicate.
trisílabo, *a.* (Sp) trisyllabic.
triyangguló, *n.* (Sp) *triangulo* triangle.
trobadór, *n.* (Sp) *trovador* troubadour.
troglodíta, *n.* (Sp) troglodyte.
trombón, *n.* (Sp) trombone. *vt.* to play a trombone.
trombósis, *n.* (Sp) thrombosis.
trómpa, *n.* (Sp) trunk of an elephant; proboscis of a mosquito or tapir; horn as a brass instrument.
trompéta, *n.* (Sp) trumpet; bugle.
- nga edád-médyá, *n.* (Sp) *edad media* clarion.
trómpo, *n.* (Sp) toy top.
tróno, *n.* (Sp) throne; seat of authority.
trópa, *n.* (Sp) troops; military; warriors.
trósa, *n.* (Sp) *troza* truss.
tróso, *n.* (Sp) *trozo* (piece) log; lumber; timber.
trówel, *n.* (Eng) trowel.
troy, *n.* (SpEng) troy.
trútsa, *n.* (Sp) trout.
tryényal, *a.* (Sp) *triéñal* triennial.
tša, *n.* (Ch) *cha* tea.
tsabakáno, *n.* (MexSp) *chabacano* (crude) argot; lingo; jargon. eg. Cavite Spanish or the language of

tsalána, n. (Sp) *chalana* flatboat.
tsaléko, n. (Sp) *chaleco* brassiere; corset; covering; vest.
tsalét, n. (Sp) chalet; cottage.
tsalóte, n. (Sp) *chalote* shallot or scallion, *Allium ascelonicum*.
tsampáka, n. (Ind) *champaca* champaca, *Michelia champaca*. a tree with ornamental wood and fragrant yellow flowers made into necklaces.
tsampán, n. (Eng) champagne.
tsampurádo, n. (MexSp) *champurrado* (mixture) a rice porridge with sugar and chocolate.
tsampyón, n. (Sp) *campeon* champion; victor.
tsápa, n. (Sp) *chapa* badge; plate.
tsaperón, n. (EngFr) chaperon.
tsapureádo, n. (Sp) *chapurreado* pidgin.
tsar, n. (Sp) czar.
tsaránga, n. (Sp) *charanga* fanfare.
tsarína, n. (Sp) tsarina.
tsaról, n. (Sp) *charol* varnish.
tsatára, n. (Sp) *chatarra* scrap; scrap iron.
tsáto, a. (Sp) *chato* snub-nosed.
tsawlmugra, n. (IndBengali) *chaulmoogra* chaulmoogra, *Gymnocardia odorata*. the seed is a cure for leprosy.
tseká, n. (Sp) *chequear* (check) mint, where money is manufactured.
tséke, n. (Sp) *cheque* check; draft.
tsékerd, a. (Eng) checkered.
tses, n. (Eng) chess.
tsetse, n. (SpEng) tsetse.
tsikítin, n. (Sp) *chiquitin* small child; tot.
tsikíto, n. *chiquito* wee.
tsíko, n. (SpEng) chicle; chico (Philippine's term for chicle). as a tree 1. sapodilla plum, *Sapota zapotilla*, 'chewing gum tree', a native American tree. 2. marmalade plum, *Achras zapota*. it has mahogany-like wood, a native American tree. 3. waterbuffalo chico, *Calocarpum sapota*.
tsikoláte, n. (SpEng) chocolate.
tsíle, n. (Sp) *chile* capsicum (the chili pepper plant); penis.
tsimeníya, n. (Sp) *chimenea* chimney.
tsimpansé, n. (Sp) *chimpance* chimpanzee.
tsína, n. (Sp) *china* bamboo, *Bambusa multiplex*, kawayan China or Chinese bamboo; china a table service.
Tsína, n. (Sp) China, the republic.
tsinéla, n. (Sp) *chinela* wooden slipper.
Tsínio, n. & a. (Sp) *Chino* Chinese.
tsip, n. (Eng) *chief* boss.
- ob polís, n. (Eng) chief of police.
tsipládo, a. (Sp) *chiflado* bumptious.
tsismóso, a. (Sp) *chismoso* telltale. *n.* talebearer.
tsísipa, n. (Sp) *chispa* spark; burning ember.
tsit, n. (Eng) chit; bill.
tsitsára, n. (Sp) *chicharra* cicada.
tsitsarón, n. (Sp) *chicharron* cracklings.
tsobíbo, n. (Sp) *tiovivo* whirligig.
tsokoláte, n. (SpEng) chocolate; cocoa (beverage). *vt.* to brew chocolate.
tsopér, n. (Sp) *chofer* chauffeur; coachman; driver; teamster.
tsoríso, vt. (Sp) *chorizo* to make sausage.
tsó-tso, n. (Sp) *chocho* (dainties) gossip.

tsubásko, *n.* (Sp) *chubasco* squall (it is sudden and may have moisture); storm (102-116 kmph or 63-72mph)
; tempest. *vt.* to have a squall. *a.* windy.

- **han nyébe**, *n.* (Sp) blizzard; snowstorm.

tsunámi, *n.* (Jap) tidal wave.

tsúpa, *n.* (Mal) *chupak* (measure) grain measure of .373 liters or .098 gal. 8 *tsupas* = 1 *ganta*.

tsutseríya, *n.* (Sp) *chucheria* bauble; bric-a-brac; knicknack; notion; trifle; trinket; vanity.

tu, *n.* (Eng) two.

túab, *n.* open window; window shutter that is propped open.

tuáb, *v.* to open a window by pushing the shutter outward with a piece or prop; to push.

tuák, *v.* to utter a prolonged cry for help.

tuád, *v.* to bend the head to the knee or ground; to put something upside down.

tuáng, *v.* to balance on one side. *a.* enough.

tuangtúang, *v.* to rock.

tuás, *v.* to capsize. *a.* inclined.

tuastuás, *v.* to seesaw.

tuáy, *n.* birth pains; gas pains; interior pains occurring at intervals.

tuay, *n.* (Sd) movement of foetus in a womb.

tuaytuay, *n.* kneecap of deceased used as talisman of invisibility.

túba, *n.* apaling, *Barringtonia acutangla*. the tree's bark is used as a fish poison, and to heal wounds; croton oil plant, *Croton tiglium* (Linn).

túba, *n.* (Sp) tuba, a musical instrument.

tubâ, *n.* drink; sap; juice; wine derived from coconut palm sap. synonym: *bahál*.

tubák, *n.* ant; small black or red ant; stinging red ant.

tubakón, *n.* place of many ants.

tubad, *v.* (Sd) to remove the part of a tree next to the bark; to separate the outer layer of a log.

túbal, *v.* to bat; to beat; to blow; to flog; to manhandle; to maul; to strike; to take the first step while pounding rice; to whip. *vt.* to hit with a club or stick.

tubál, *n.* bat; blow; club; staff; stick.

tubang, *v.* (Sd) to aid; to help; to protect.

tubáangan, *a.* maybe; perhaps; perchance.

tubangan, *interj.* (Sd) would to God!

- **kuntà**, *interj.* (Sd) God grant!

tubas, *v.* to drench a pregnant woman suddenly with a bowl of fresh water in order to neutralize the evil effects of a lunar effect; to sprinkle with water the floor where a coffin was to prevent the lingering of the odor of death.

tubas, *v.* (Sd) to consume; to finish; to finish harvesting.

tuba-tubá, *n.* croton plant, leaves are boiled and potion used for stomach ache and diarrhea.

túbaw, *n.* hump; protrusion. *v.* to grow a hump or bump; to emboss; to protrude; to rise; to stick something in the ground.

tubáw, *n.* receptacle; coconut shell drinking vessel.

tubáy, *n.* a charm against evil and a symbol of lushness made of several plants and planted in the middle of a field. *v.* to compete; to vie with each other.

tuberíya, *n.* (Sp) *tuberia* plumbing.

tubéro, *n.* (Sp) *tuberia* plumber.

tubgang, *n.* (Sd) opponent.

túbig, *n.* water; flood; high tide.

- **buláwan**, *n.* (Sd) false gold.

tubíg, *v.* to eat rice with water; to leak at the bottom of a boat; to cause water to flow to the rice fields; to water.

tubígan, *a.* flimsy; watery.

tubignon, *n.* person of the river; spirit who dwells in river and lake.

tubígon, *a.* watery place; liquid. *n.* liquid.

tubigtubig, *n.* a game of 'fetch water' played outdoors.

tubíl, *n.* touch. *v.* to make sure; to touch lightly; to touch with the tips of the fingers.

tubis, *v.* (Sd) to fortify; to give refuge; to help.

tubistubis, *n.* a clear and distinct yet undetermined ticking in the house at night or sometimes in mid-afternoon.

tublag, *v.* to disturb the fowls at night in their corral (by a marauding animal).

tublí, *n.* tugling-pula, *Darris elliptica*, a coarse vine whose root is used as a fish poison. it is also poisonous
to cattle and humans. a concentrate can kill people.

tublis, *n.* (Sd) poisonous vine variety.

túbo, *n.* (Sp) conduit; duct; faucet; pipe; water main pipe; lamp chimney; chute; sewer; tube.

- **nga paawásan**, *n.* (Sp) drainpipe; exhaust tube.

túbò, *n.* cyst; enlargement; gain; growth; internal tumor; interest in what is said; neoplasm; outgrowth; polyp;
shoot. *v.* to grow; to increase; to rise.

tubó, *n.* sugarcane, *Saccharum officinarum*. *a.* succulent. *v.* to plant a hedge of cane.

tubô, *v.* to progress. *v.stat.* to be growing.

tubo, *a.* (Sd) careful; diligent; skillful. *v.* to be careful; to be diligent; to be resourceful.

túbok, *a.* flaccid; lax; loose.

tubók, *v.* to become loose; to gather the hair on the forehead; to loosen; to slacken; to relax.

tub-ok, *v.* to recur. *n.* recurrence of pain or perspiration.

tub-ok, *v.* (Sd) to emit odor.

tub-ok, *a.* (ESd) hot.

túbod, *v.* to burn; to incinerate; to reduce to ashes; to toast till burnt. *v.stat.* to be burnt; to get burnt.

tubód, *v.* to drip; to flow up as water in a spring; to leak; to trickle. *n.* drip; juice; spring of water. *a.* burnt; burnt by fire.

tubod, *v.* to spring from.

tubog, *n.* plant used by medicine man to remove sickness of corpse from a home. *v.* to restore the original tinge of trinkets; to set as the sun.

tuból, *n.* constipation. *a.* constipated. *v.* to suffer from constipation.

túbong, *v.* to feed animals; to feed pigs. *vt.* to feed.

tubóng, *n.* feed; food; fodder; feeding; pig food; cat or dog food; animal food.

tubós, *v.* to deliver; to ransom; to reclaim; to recover; to rescue. *vt.* to redeem (as save from sin). *v.pass.* to save (in religious terms).

tubtob, *n.* border; boundary; lash. *v.* to lash; to chastise.

túbto, *n.* bullfrog; frog; toad; limit. *v.* to abut.

- **ngadá yaná**, *adv.* hitherto.

tubtób, *n.* term. *adv.* until. *a.* until; up to.

- **ha**, *adv.* till.

- **han**, *prep.* until.

tubtúban, *n.* boundary; demarcation; landmark; limit.

- **nga bádlis**, *n.* winning line.

- **nga harígi**, *n.* winning post.

- **nga línya**, *n.* (Sp) *liña* winning line.

- **nga póste**, *n.* (Sp) winning post.

tubuktubok, *v.* (Sd) to loosen what is stuck.

tubungán, *a.* feed container; manger; stall; trough.

tubungi, *imp.* feed!

tubu-tubo, *n.* (Sd) gill.

tuburán, *n.* spring.

túbyan, *v.* to assign; to cede; to commit; to consign; to deliver; to give; to give up; to forego; to foresake; to let; to put in charge; to relinquish; to surrender; to waive; to yield. *n.* cession; consignment; yield;

relinquishment.
- **nga dáyon**, *v.* to give up at once.

- **nga waráy pag-áto**, *v.* to give up without resistance.
túbyon, *v.* to give ones self up
túka, *n.* assignment; chance; opportunity; turn.
tukâ, *n.* beak; bill. *v.* to eat applied to birds; to peck; to peck with the bill.
tukab, *v.* (Sd) to open.
tukád, *v.* to go to the farm. *vi.* to go to the interior; to go up a mountain; to go up country. *n.* crab variety.
tukad, *v.* (Sd) to go uphill.
tukág, *n.* burnt portion of the cooked food adhering to the bottom of a pot.; residue; rice that sticks to a pot.
túkal, *adv.* off; askew. *a.* askew; tilted.
tukál, *a.* loose; uncloseable. *v.* to bend; to incline; to slant; to loosen; to unglue; to unnailed; to elevate.
tukán, *n.* (Sp) *tucan* toucan.
tukang, *v.* (Sd) to remove lid or cover.
tukap, *v.* (Sd) to help each other; to walk by twos or more.
tukaptukap, *a.* chattering; talkative.
tukás, *v.* to escape; to flee; to doff; to remove lid or cover; to take off the hat; to uncover.
tukaw, *n.* (Sd) torch.
túkba, *imp.* sting!
tukbil, *v.* (Sd) to touch lightly; to touch with the hand.
tukbo, *v.* (Sd) to incline very low; to stoop.
tukbol, *n.* hair that is gathered at the forehead.
tukdad, *v.* to walk with props at the tenth month.
tukdág, *v.* to feed birds; to feed chickens; to scatter grains amongst a flock of fowl.
túkdaw, *v.* to stand; to stand still. *a.* erect; stark.
tukdáwan, *n.* representation; standing room. *v.* to represent.
túkdo, *v.* to carry anything on the head; to balance a basket on the head.
tukdok, *v.* (Sd) to stick something in the ground.
tuki, *v.* to hit; to knock; to strike.
túkib, *n.* hearing; knowledge; thorough understanding. *a.* apt; complete; exact; just; knowing; perfect.
tukíng, *v.* see *tuki*.
túklang, *n.* bar to open windows; a wooden prop for window shutters; rod; staff; stick; support that is angled for a roof beam. *v.* to heave; to push. *vt.* to push violently.
tuklín, *v.* to blame another for one's mistakes; to charge; to endorse; to pass the buck.
tuklo, *v.* (Sd) to bite with a start.
tuklong, *n.* a pole with a lighted candle attached to catch roosters in the evening.
tukmà, *a.* adequate. *v.* to adjust; to adapt; to insert; to fit in.
túkmo, *n.* Philippine turtledove, *Streptopelia bitorquata dusumieri*.
tukmod, *v.* to push down the other fellow's head.
tukmod, *v.* (Sd) to bump the head.
tukmol, *v.* (Sd) to swallow part of a bait.
tuknaw, *n.* fatal bird disease.
tuknis, *v.* (Sd) to remove abaca fibers.
tukó, *n.* column; pillar; post; small and short house post; prop; stanchion; stay; support. *v.* to support by means of a post.
- **han higdáan**, *n.* bedpost.
tukô, *n.* eft. (terrestrial stage of newt).
tukô, *n.* (Tag) gecko lizard.
tuko, *v.* (Sd) to be quiet; to be still.
tukób, *v.* to bite (applied only to animals); to sting (of animals); to wrangle (of dogs).
tukób, *v.* (JaroESdNSd) to bite.
túkod, *v.* to build; to compose; to constitute; to construct; to create; to design; to erect; to establish an

organization; to fix a board provisionally; to found; to institute; to organize; to prop; to sustain; to uphold
vt. to found.

tukód, *n.* prop; wooden prop for windows; support; stay; staff; pole. *v.* to support by means of a post.

tukod, *v.* (Sd) to comprehend; to fix the gaze on; to understand.

tukog, *v.* to be stiff or rigid; to become stiff, rigid, or inflexible. *n.* rigidity; rigor mortis; stiffness.

tukog, *v.* (Sd) to strangle; to tie a dog so it cannot escape.

tukol, *v.* (Sd) to take revenge.

tukón, *n.* pole; a long pole for moving a boat in shallows; prop; rod; staff.. *v.* to propel.

- **nga amíhan**, *n.* north pole.

tukong, *n.* tailless chicken or cock; bird without a tail; tailless rooster.

tukoy, *n.* circular rice basket.

tukrò, *v.* to make somebody walk in his sleep; to cause sleepwalking.

tuksi, *v.* (Sd) to remove abaca filament.

tuksò, *v.* to abet; allure; to be bent on doing something; to be deceived; to be defrauded; to cajole; to commit a crime or error; to distract; to enchant; to enliven; to entice; to excite; to fascinate; to incite; to instigate; to inveigle; to lure; to provoke; to rouse to anger; to solicit; to tempt; to urge.

tuktok, *n.* peal; prow of a boat. *v.* to beat (drum, door, etc); to clap together; to pick; to sting; to gang on.
vt. to knock; to knock or rap at a door; to peck; to peck or strike with the bill as a bird.

tuktok, *n.* (Sd) beak.

tuktuki, *imp.* knock!

tuktugá-ok, *v.* to crow (of a rooster).

tukúyon, *n.* glossy ibis; lovely sunbird, *Aethopyga shelleyi bella*.

tukwaw, *n.* disease affecting chickens which causes immediate death; fatal bird disease.

tukwis, *n.* abaca petiole remover to derive abaca fiber. a femur is cut with a tip like an arrowhead 9 in. or 22.8 cm. length for this purpose.

tukyab, *v.* to agitate; to cause to vibrate; to shake off.

tukyáb, *v.* to force door or window open; to push.

tudkád, *n.* depth. *prep.* within.

túdki, *imp.* grow!

tudga, *v.* (Sd) to be dextrous; to be skillful; to correct another's error.

tudling, *n.* (Tag) furrow for sweet potatoes. *v.* to groove; to rifle.

tudlís, *v.* to cut to bleed a wound.

tudlò, *n.* digit; finger; toe; index. *v.* to point out; to teach.

- **ha kamót**, *n.* finger.

- **ha tíl**, *n.* toe.

- **nga kamót**, *n.* finger.

tudlok, *v.* to guide; to indicate; to point; to point with a finger; to nominate. *n.* pointer; indicator.

- **nga masuyat**, *v.* to point at someone with disdain.

tudluka, *imp.* point!

tudmod, *v.* (Sd) to bump the head.

tudo, *v.* to enslave; to constrain with a difficult task; to put to hard work.

tudok, *v.l.pass.* to grow.

túdol, *v.* (Sd) to bump; to clash; to collide; to hit hard against something; to shove.

tudóng, *n.* mount; mounting; setting of precious stones on jewelry.

tudos, *v.* (Sd) to pinch lice.

tudtód, *v.* to pound.

tugá, *a.* clear; mere; plain; simple; stark. *adv.* simply.

tuga, *n.* (Sd) grace; gift.

túg-ab, *v.* to belch; to eructate; to hiccough; to let air out of the stomach.

tugabang, *n.* saluyut, *Corcherus olitorius*, *C.capsularis* (Linn). this shrub's tops are eaten as a green nutritious vegetable a source of vitamin C. also described as a creeping plant with acid leaves.

tugak, *v.* (Sd) to fall back; to loosen the belt.

tugad, *v.* (Sd) to extract an oyster from its shell.

tug-án, *v.* to confess; to declare; to manifest; to protest; to show the truth; to signify; to talk; to say yes.

tugantugan, *v.* (Sd) to delay; to retard.

tugáok, *v.* to crow. *n.* hen-cackling of *taguanan* or fairy's pet.

tugaon, *n.* person who is easily fooled.

tugap, *n.* fruit like the jackfruit.

tugás, *a.* firm; hard; mature; matured; ripe; strong; hardened. *v.stat.* to ripen.

Tugastugasan, *n.* (archaic) April.

tug-áw, *a.* drinkable; potable. *n.* fresh water; pure water.

tugaw-ong, *v.* to drink; to imbibe; to swallow liquid.

tugay, *v.* to rest; to stop.

tugbang, *n.* co-worker; match; mate; neighbor from across the street; rival.

túgbang, *adv.* against; obverse. *v.* to be opposite or across.

tugbáng, *prep.* in front of. *v.* to be in the presence of another.

tugbó, *n.* reed; a kind of tall marsh grass whose flowers called *siphid* are made into brooms; sugar cane, *Saccharum officinarum*.

tugbok, *v.* (Sd) to be hurt by something sharp; to be pricked; to be wounded.

tugbod, *v.* to stand up.

tugbong, *n.* a kind of fish.

tugbong, *v.* (Sd) to come to town from the country.

tugbos, *v.* (Nsd) to stand.

túgkad, *v.* to dive; to explore; to fathom; to measure the depth; to probe; to sound; to sound the depth; to touch bottom.

tugkád, *n.* depth. *prep.* within.

tugkop, *v.* to adjust; to connect; to fit in; to link.

tugkóp, *v.* to fasten a broken part.

tugdak, *v.* (Sd) to comprehend; to plan; to understand.

tugdáng, *v.* to sink; to submerge.

tugdo, *v.* (Sd) to carry on the head.

tugdón, *v.* to fly; to suspend in the air.

tugha, *v.* (Sd) to use for the first time.

tugmad, *v.* (Sd) to stick something in the ground.

tugmaw, *v.* (Sd) to sink.

tugna, *v.* (Sd) to plumb.

tugnaw, *a.* cold; cool; moderately cool. *n.* coolness; indifference. *n.* illness causing chilling.

- **ha tiyán**, *n.* cold element in the abdomen.

tugnob, *v.* to dip; to immerse; to sink.

tugnob, *v.* (Sd) to soak dress before washing.

tugób, *a.* crowded; filled with suffering or happiness; fraught; full; overloaded; topful. *v.* to fill.

tugód, *n.* the part of a weapon covered by the handle; the soft or hind part of a snail. *a.* covered; insulated; sheathed; studied (fig).

tugod, *n.* (Sd) blade of weapons.

tugol, *v.* to clasp; to grasp; to grapple; to seize.

tugol, *v.* (Sd) to take something in the hand.

túgon, *n.* advice; behest; charge; caution; commission; correction; dispatch; mandate; message; order; request; speech; trust; warning. *v.* to advise; to charge; to despatch; to direct; to enjoin; to exhort to give a message, instruction, etc.; to induce; to instruct; to reprimand; to say; to suggest.

tugóp, *n.* gumihan, *Artocarpus elastica*. a tree whose fruit is sweet and edible. the seeds are roasted like peanuts. the latex would make chewing gum. the oil is used for cooking and for hair oil. the bast makes hard fiber. the broad leaves are used to cover or hold newly cut rice.

túgot, *n.* access; leave; license; licence; permission; permit; toleration. *v.* to accommodate; to admit; to allow;

to approve; to cede; to concede; to give license; to grant; to leave; to let; to tolerate. *vi.* to accede; to consent; to permit. *a.* licit.
- **pagsulód**, *n.* admittance.

tugpà, *v.* to arrive at; to come to the end.

tugpak, *a.* consumed; destroyed; eaten up; ruined.

tugpô, *v.* to incite; to instigate; to spur to fight; to throw cocks together to cause a fight. *n.* marriage (fig).

tugpok, *v.* to break; to crack; to shatter.

tugsad, *n.* (Sd) harpoon.

tugsáw, *v.* to walk in the water.

tugsob, *v.* (Sd) to become rusty (iron).

túgsok, *n.* awl; bodkin; fork; prick; prong; skewer used to remove food from a pot; stiletto; stylus. *v.* to pierce with a pointed weapon; to punch; to puncture; to thrust.

tugtóg, *v.* to beat a drum.

tugúktok, *v.* to knock repeatedly.

tugunon, *a.* exhorted.

tuguti, *imp.* permit!

tugwak, *n.* (Sd) enchantress; witch.

tugwáy, *v.* to direct; to guide; to guide an animal; to lead; to tug; to lead by the hand as a blind man.

tugwian, *v.* (Sd) to give mercy or grace.

tugwoy, *v.* (Sd) to dip; to imbue; to immerse; to sink; to steep.

tugyab, *v.* to agitate; to cause to vibrate; to shake off.

tuhà, *v.* to compose; to conceive; to construct; to contrive; to create; to do specially; to fabricate; to frame; to make something novel; to invent; to originate; to produce something to one's plan. *n.* device. *a.* original; virgin.

tuhák, *v.* to bite what passes by (applied to animals); to frighten; to peck; to pick; to take by surprise. *a.* of a

fruit that has been partly eaten by birds.

tuhang, *n.* (Sd) neck opening of a garment.

tuhás, *a.* (Sd) free; liberated.

tuha-túha, *n.* fabrication.

tuhay, *v.* to adjust; to arrange; to audit; to conciliate; to correct; to define; to design; to determine; to disentangle; to explain; to fix (settle); to fix up matters; to mediate; to mend; to ordain; to organize; to promote; to repeat what another has said or done; to restore; to solve; to tell clearly; to thresh out a problem. *vt.* to settle accounts, disputes and fix definitely. *n.* hearing; pacification; true. *a.* determinate; becoming; lawful; rational; sensible; correct; orderly; legal; right. *adv.* yes.

tuhaya, *imp.* fix! (settle); settle! (fix definitely).

tuhíl, *n.* quail; snipe; touch. *v.* to touch with hands, feet or stick; to raise something with the foot.

tuhob, *v.* (Sd) to penetrate a coconut for its juice.

tuhók, *n.* hole; perforation; pockmark; puncture.

tuhok, *v.* (Sd) to pierce.

túhod, *n.* knee.

túhog, *v.* to chain; to gather; to make a hole through which a thread, etc. can pass; to punch; to string; to thrust; to tread. *v.stat.* to be impaled. *n.* axle; axis.

tuhóg, *a.* pierced (nose of a carabao); pierced (as for earrings); stringed.

tuhóm, *v.* to drip; to leak; to pass through small pores (applied to liquids in unbaked pots). *a.* leaking boats.

tuhón, *v.* to bootlick; to fabricate; to indoctrinate; to insinuate; to proselyte.

tuhon, *v.* (Sd) to teach.

tuhos, *v.* to go through forbidden paths; to go through disreputable or prohibited paths; to pass through a fence, wall, etc. *n.* penetration.

tuhuktuhók, *a.* characterized by holes; holey; pockmarked.

tuhuga, *imp.* impale!

túig, *n.* age; time; year. *vt.* to do something for a year; to stay a year.

tuís, *v.* (Eng) to go awry; to twist.

tuísyon, *n.* (Eng) tuition.

tul, *n.* (Sp) tulle.

tulà, *v.* to boil fish in water; to cook fish or meat in soup; to stew fish or meat in water.

tulabtukáb, *n.* gossipmonger. *v.* to open the mouth several times.

túlak, *v.* to poke; to propel; to push; to push anything away; to push a boat off the shore; to stop; to give preference.

tuládok, *n.* boom; mast; spar; sprit. NOTE: a mast is vertical, and a boom is horizontal but a spar may be either.

- **nga prówa**, *n.* (Sp) bowsprit.

túlan, *n.* bone; rib.

túl-an, *n.* bone; rib.

- **ha páa**, *n.* femur.

- **han apapángig**, *n.* maxilla.

mga --, *n.* skeleton.

tulánon, *a.* bony; rawboned.

tul-anón, *a.* bony; rawboned.

tulang, *v.* to heave.

tulápos, *n.* orphan.

tulaptukap, *n.* gossipmonger. *v.* to open the mouth several times.

tulawtukaw, *n.* part of a genital organ.

tulay, *n.* bridge. *v.* to bridge; to span. *vt.* to make a bridge.

tulayi, *imp.* bridge! (here).

túlbok, *n.* dot; shot in the arm, etc.; period of a sentence; point; puncture. *v.* to pierce; to poke at something; to prick; to puncture; to punch holes with a pin; to dot.

- **là**, *id.* illiterate; unlettered.

tulbong, *v.* to dip; to immerse in water.

tulbúkan, *n.* stamp pad; pin cushion.

tulkab, *n.* chicken; fowl.

tulíb, *a.* jocose.

tulib, *v.* (Sd) to be able to escape (applied to fish).

tul-íd, *a.* impartial; just; perfect; right. *v.* to censure; to instruct; to teach; to teach doctrine. *n.* perfection; straightening.

tulidong, *v.* (Sd) to demonstrate; to indicate; to instruct; to show; to teach.

tuliháw, *n.* songbird; yellow bird; black-naped oriole, *Oriolus chinensis yamamurae*.

tulilik, *v.* to fall from a blow.

tuliliháw, *n.* oriole.

túlin, *n.* blood; caste; consanguinity; family ties; folk; generatio; kindred; kinfolk; lineage; offspring; race; relative; race; speed; velocity. *a.* fast. *v.* to be a member; to be a scion; to belong to a type; to descend; to sail fast.

- **nga salakot**, *n.* miscegenation.

tulinag, *v.* (Sd) to aid; to help.

tulís, *v.* to rob; to steal.

tulisán, *n.* bandit; brigand; desperado; gangster; outlaw; pirate; robber; stealer; thief; highway robber.

tulna, *imp.* swallow!

tulni, *imp.* swallow!

tulnob, *v.* (Sd) to dip pen in ink; to dip feet in water.

tuló, *n.* three. *v.* to treble; to triple.

- **kabuntád**, *adv.* thrice.

- **kapiló**, *a.* threefold.

- **katagkaruhaán**, *a.* threescore.

- **katángkop**, *n.* three-ply.

tulód, *v.* to push down.

tulón, *v.* to swallow; to swallow in one lump.

tul-on, *v.* (Sd) to swallow.

tulong, *v.* to push down.

túlos, *v.* to act; to attack (of disease); to exercise ownership; to make use of; to manipulate; to perform; to possess; to suffer a relapse. *a. bent. n.* act; attack of disease; calling; craft; crazy; custom; frenzy; habit; mania; mood; occupancy; occupation; performance; practice; relapse; use; work.

tulós, *v.* to harvest.

tulóy, *n.* catch; haul; wild hog driven into a net or trap. *v.* to get caught or trapped; to run into a corral, net, trap, etc.

túlpok, *v.* to dip lightly; to poke; to prick or puncture with the fingers; to punch; to touch.

tulpos, *v.* to pierce.

tulpuka, *imp.* poke!

túlsok, *v.* to pierce with a sharp instrument; to puncture.

túltog, *v.* to pound. *n.* bamboo instrument used to call for help.

túltol, *v.* to be; to dig out; to direct; to guide; to locate; to uncover; to ascertain; to find; to meet; to teach. *v.pr. is. a.* adequate; exact; fitting.

- **ha ángay**, *a.* decorous.

- **ha katadúngan**, *a.* consequent; rational.

tulua, *imp.* treble! triple!

tulumanon, *n.* promise.

tuluran, *n.* (Sd) a deep plate.

tuluson, *a.* cranky; hysterical; moody; temperamental.

tulusón, *n.* dolt; maniac.

tulustúlos, *v.* to relapse frequently.

tulu-tuló, *v.* to braid; to intertwine.

tuluúhan, *n.* belief; devotion; faith; religion.

tulyá, *n.* bay clam, *Corbicula manilensis*, a small freshwater clam.

tulyo, *n.* (Sp) *tulio* thulium, an element.

túma, *n.* flea (on people); louse; parasite; a parasitic animal related to head lice.

tuma, *n.* (Sd) body lice.

tumalístis, *n.* cataract; waterfall.

túman, *v.* to accomplish; to achieve; to agree to; to assent; to coincide; to comply with; to execute; to materialize; to fill an order; to obey; to perform. *vi.* to fulfill. *v.stat.* to culminate. *a.* befitting; sure. *interj.* it so happened! *n.* accomplishment; completion; fulfillment; obedience.

tumana, *imp.* fulfill! comply!

tumánon, *n.* fulfillment. *v.p.dep.* able to fulfill.

tumaon, *a.* affected with *túma* parasite.

tumarábok, *a.* stranded. *n.* person crossing a bridge.

tumarámbong, *n.* attender; listener.

tumarindasay, *v.* (Sd) to slide; to slip.

tumaw, *n.* class of free men in pre-Spanish times.

túmba, *n.* (Sp) tomb; funeral pile; catafalque. *v.* to entomb.

tumba, *a.* (Sp) *tumbar* fallen; felled by a blow. *v.* to drop on the ground; to fall flat on the ground; to fell; to

knock down; to tumble; to topple; to trip; to put down. *vt.* to upset a container. *v.stat.* to fall; to fall down; to go down; to tumble down.

tumbága, *n.* (Sp from Mal,Sd) *tembaga* coating; plating; metal used for plating.

tumbága, *n.* (Sp from Mal) *tembaga* brass; copper; tombac.

tumbaha, *imp.* tumble! (down).

tumban, *v.* to base.
tumbánan, *n.* foundation; pedal; pedastal; rung of stairs (ladder); soil under the feet; throne; treadle.
tumbas, *a.* equivalent; compensatory.
tumbás, *v.* to be equal; to be equivalent to.
tumbaw, *vt.* to pile.
tumbi, *v.* to step on.
tumbigan, *n.* spray of water. *v.* to spray; to raise the water level by jumping into it.

tumbók, *n.* dot; period; wooden plunger used to scare fish into a gill net. *v.* to hit the water with a big pole; to take a shot with a billiard cue; to hit at a fish.
tumbod, *n.* spring of water.
tumbuktúmbok, *a.* (Sd) spotted black and white.
tumhok, *v.* to leave a work unfinished; to work by whim or fancy.
tumhok, *v.* (Sd) to go directly to a place.
tuminahan, *n.pl.* beings; spirits.
tumíndog, *n.* proxy; representative; spokesman. *vi.dep.* able to stand for.
tuminúngnong, *n.* dignitary. *a.* native; indigenous; original; well-known of a place.
tumngà, *n.* second-hand article with signs of wear and tear.
tumok, *v.* to dye clothes in black.
túmong, *v.* to dye.
tumong, *v.* (Sd) to dye black.
tumós, *n.* seedling of coconut; sprout; tender leaves.
tumoy, *n.* little finger.
tumuliháw, *a.* mature; ripe.
tumurungbálay, *n.* visitor.
tumurútdo, *n.* index finger; schoolteacher; teacher.
tumutób, *n.* embryo sac.
tumutúrok, *n.* growing.
tumuturók, *n.* plant. *vi.f.dep.* able to plant; about to plant.
tunà, *n.* clay; country; dust; earth; estate; ground; land; lot; parcel; piece of land one owns; property; real property; ritual to prevent theft of rice by spirits before the harvest; soil; spot; tract. *v.* to be landed.
tunán-on, *a.* earthly; mundane; natural; terrestrial; worldly; secular. *n.* dwellers of the earth including humans; spirits or angels who dwell on land.
tunáon, *a.* landed.
túnaw, *v.* to digest; to dilute; to dissolve; to leach; to liquefy; to render; to smelt; to thaw. *vt.* to melt (something). *vi.* to melt (oneself). *v.stat.* to melt (as something that happens to one).
tunáw, *n.* fluid; liquid; melted; fluent.
tunawa, *imp.* melt! dissolve! (it).
tunay, *v.* to buy what another has sold; to buy stolen goods; to give a down payment. *a.* congenital; native; natural; natal; inborn; innate. *n.* cash sale; down payment.
tunkás, *v.* to drink the whole glass.
tunkay, *a.* (Sd) shallow; superficial.
tunkod, *n.* (pd) walking cane.
tundag, *v.* (Sd) to follow; to walk behind.
túndog, *v.* to emulate; to follow; to follow an example; to give an example; to imitate; to mimic; to refer; to use a model.
tunél, *n.* (Sp) tunnel.
tunhay, *a.* (Sd) delicate; smooth; soft.
tunhos, *v.* (Sd) to fit.
tun-i, *imp.* learn!
túnika, *n.* (Sp) *tunica* tunic.
tunil, *v.* to herd; to punch.

tunlób, *v.* to dip; to dip pen in ink; to immerse in water.
tunlúban, *n.* dipping container.
tunó, *v.* to squeeze coconut milk from shreds.
tunô, *n.* coconut milk; thick coconut milk; cream; juice.
tunób, *n.* foot impression; footprint. *v.* to land; to step; to stride; to take a step; to trace; to track; to trample; to tread; to walk.
tunók, *n.* prickle; spine; thorn. *v.stat.* to be pricked by a thorn.
tunod, *v.* to drop into the sea; to place under water; to scuffle; to sink; to submerge. *v.stat.* to be set (sun);

to be lowered; to set as the sun; to verge.
- **hin bubó**, *v.* to submerge a trap; to sink a basket.
tunog, *v.* to play.
tunóg, *n.* tone; sound of played instruments; noise.
- **nga arángay**, *n.* melody; music.
- **nga baíd**, *n.* chick.
- **nga pagdinalágan**, *n.* potter.
tún-og, *n.* dew; drizzle.
tunol, *v.* to give what's in the hand.
tunóng, *n.* edible freshwater fish.
tun-os, *a.* affected by moisture; damp; humid; moist. *v.* to dampen.
tuntón, *v.* to allow something to droop; to dangle; to hang; to sag; to throw a rope down. *n.* carpenter's plumb.
tunukon, *n.* spire.
tunukón, *a.* prickly; thorny.
tunúra, *n.* when a thing was sunk.
tungá, *v.* to be contented; to be satisfied; to be full; to find out the truth; to gratify; to have satisfaction with;
to pander; to please; to satiate.
tungâ, *a.* half. *n.* half; one half; center; middle. *v.* to divide in two. *v.pass.* to divide. *v.stat.* to be halfway gone.
tunga, *v.* (Sd) to raise the head as animals.
tungaa, *imp.* divide! (it).
tungab, *v.* to be near the mouth or opening of a pit.
tungad, *v.* (Sd) to plumb.
tung-ag, *v.* (Sd) to separate something that is cut.
tungal, *v.* (Sd) to evaluate; to give price.
tungason, *n.* (Sd) mountain which is to be climbed.
tunga-tungá, *a.* average; halfway; middle.
tungáw, *n.* red lice of the pubic hair; very tiny insect that clings to the skin and causes itching; itch mite of fowl, *Sarcoptes scabiei*; tick.
tungawod, *n.* (Sd) the principal root of a plant.
tungáyod, *n.* the principal root of a plant; the core, heart, or innermost part of anything; the principal of any given idea. *a.* original.
tungaytungay, *v.* (Sd) to move something attached to another.
tungbaláy, *v.* to visit; to drop in at a friend's house.
tungbaláyon, *n.* person who visits frequently.
túngbaw, *v.* to lay on top of another; to put; to put one thing on another; to stack; to superimpose. *prep.* on.
- **hin mga tíl**, *v.* to cross the legs.
tungboy, *v.* to reproach face to face.
tungka, *n.* thorn.
tungkab, *v.* (Sd) to light one thing with another.
tungskad, *v.* to plumb.

túngkas, *v.* to drink all the container; to finish a glass of wine; to swig a glass of wine.
túngkay, *n.* crest; crest of a chicken; dewlap; jowl; tuft; wattle (bird); crest of feathers on the head of a bird.
tungkayán, *n.* bird with crown or cap. *a.* crested; crested fowl.
tungkayas, *v.* (Sd) to carry on the head; to carry off as the wind.
tungko, *v.* to rest the head on a hand.
tungkód, *n.* a cane; rod; staff; stick; walking stick. *v.* to knock the surface with a cane.
túngkon, *a.* prickly; thorny.
túngdi, *v.l.pass.p.sub.* would appoint.
tunggíyà, *v.* to have a heated argument.
tungha, *v.* (Sd) to come upon; to find unexpectedly.

tunglò, *n.* burnt food. *v.* to burn; to cauterize; to scorch.
tunglob, *vt.* (Sd) to dip something; to dunk.
túngok, *v.* to bend; to bow; to duck; to give in; to lower the head; to nod; to stoop; to surrender. *vi.* to look downcast.
tungod, *n.* belonging to; limit of one's rights; property of; right; responsibility. *v.* to be an obligation; to be related to; to offer; to present; to volunteer. *prep.* near.
túngod, *n.* assignation; destiny; fate; function; employment; portion; rotation. *v.* to assign; to appoint; to belong to; to designate. *prep.* about; on. *adv.* above; under; below; in front of.
tungód, *n.* competence; concern; degree; grade; motive; rank. *prep.* by; for this reason; per; that is why. *conj.* because; on account of.
- kan, *adv.* behalf.
- kay, *adv.* because; however; whereas. *conj.* inasmuch.
- dínhì, *adv.* whereby.
- ha pagkamaúpay, *adv.* kindly.
- hádto, *adv.* thereby.
- han, *adv.* owing to; on account of.
- hiní, *adv.* hereby; hereof; hereunto; wherefrom.
- hitó, *adv.* thereby; therefore; thereof; whereupon.
- là, *adv.* just because; purely; simply.
- nga, *adv.* wherein; due to; because; for the reason of; therefore.
- nga kabúdlay, *n.* task.
tungóg, *n.* malatangal, *Ceriops roxburghiana*. a tree growing in the strand and related to the mangrove. a decoction of the bark is given to women in childbirth and used as a lotion in ulcers. the wood is used for firewood, charcoal, tannin, bark dyes, ship timbers, piling, construction, and furniture. for the use of the bark see *tangal*.
túngol, *v.* to cut off the head or neck. *n.* stomach; gizzard (for animals e.g. insects; earthworms).
tungop, *v.* (Sd) to accomplish what one says or thinks.
tungsténo, *n.* (Sp) tungsten, an element.
tungtóng, *v.* to put one thing over another; to sit on something; to stack; to stand on top; to stand or to be on top of anything.
tungtúngan, *n.* base; cornerstone; foundation. *a.* basic.
tungway, *v.* to guide; to tow.
tuob, *v.* to be enclosed and feel the warmth inside a room; to suffocate; to cover tightly.
túok, *a.* soundly asleep. *v.* to sleep soundly.
tuók, *v.* to bewail; to cry; to sob; to weep. *n.* weeping.
tu-ok, *v.* to cry.
túod, *v.* to be certain of what another has said; to believe; to pay attention. *vi.* to obey. *n.* belief.
tuód, *a.* de facto; factual; genuine; real; sincere; true. *adv.* indeed. *n.* actuality; fact; tree stump.
tu-ód, *n.* tree stump.
tuog, *n.* tree variety which grows straight and tall before branching, *Combretodendrum quadrialatum*(Merr)
Merr.

túon, *v.* to boil; to cook; to cook rice or any tuber for food.
tuón, *v.* to educate; to guess right; to hit the mark by chance; to learn; to peruse; to school; to study. *n.* air.
tuóng, *n.* a three-stone pot-stand for cooking; a young coconut tree; a pygmy coconut tree.
tuót, *v.* to crowd.
tuoy, *v.* to cause somebody to wait for something indefinitely; to give cause to lose hope.
tupa, *n.* a kind of game using stones. *v.* to hit with the fist; to pitch a stone against another; to play *tupa*.
tupaktupak, *n.* (Sd) operculum (gill cover).
tupád, *v.* to fulfill; to stand beside another. *vi.* to align by another; to go near one's side; to stay side by side.
prep. next to. *adv.* beside. *id.* by the side. *a.* parallel. *n.* a hired man for work.
- ha lakát, *a.* abreast.
tupadi, *imp.* come by my side!

tupang, *v.* to be equal. *a.* corresponding; equal.
tuparón, *v.pass.dep.* able to go near.
kun --, *a.* relatively.
tupas, *v.* (Sd) to clean wood or a board.
tupay, *v.* (Sd) to be afraid; to be frightened.
tupí, *v.* to bend; to bow.
tuplak, *n.* insect which eats stored rice.
tupo, *v.*(Sd) to put bets on a table.
tupok, *a.* (Sd) dried leaf.
túpong, *a.* abreast; equal; *par. v.* to be of the same height and capability as another; to even; to take the measure of something.
tupos, *v.* (Sd) to accuse.
túpra, *v.* to eject saliva from the mouth. *vt.* to spit on something. *v.l.pass.pot.* to be spit on. *imp.* spit! (that out). *n.* saliva.
tuprahan, *v.stat.* to be spit on accidentally. *v.pass.* to be spit on purposely.
tuprahi, *imp.* spit! (on him).
tupsop, *v.* (Sd) to suck.
túptop, *a.* accurate; businesslike; correct; definite; distinct; exact; fair; frank; impartial; just; precise; right; simple; unbiased; upright. *adv.* indeed. *n.* accuracy.
turá, *v.* to save some food for an absent member. *n.* remainder; residue; semen, sperm or seminal fluid of male animals.
turab, *v.* to talk senselessly. *v.stat.* to be pierced by a thorn.
turab, *v.* (ESd) to say.
turában, *a.* talkative. *n.* charlatan.
turád, *n.* lisp. *a.* having speech difficulties.
tur-ag, *n.* fallen tree that went to rot.
tur-ag, *v.* (Sd) to break; to destroy.
turagkaw, *v.* to raise upright; to stand erect.
turahós, *n.* wildness. *a.* clumsy; reckless; rude; thoughtless; unmindful.
turápak, *v.* to trample; to tread.
turas, *n.* abhorrence; hatred of a food; loathing; nausea. *v.* to offend; to revolt.
turas, *a.* (Sd) rough to the taste.
turatabulian, *n.* (Sd) a Samar shrub, *Sambucus sp.*
turatod, *a.* (Sd) decayed; declined; drooping.
túraw, *vt.* to doubt the ability to do a thing; to be hopeless; to lose hope. *v.* to be despondent; to despair; to dissolve; to have no confidence. *a.* desperate; hopeless.
turay, *n.* fish dangling from net's eyelets after hauling; food lodged between the teeth.
turay-o, *v.* (Sd) to teach the way.
túrba, *n.* (Sp) turf.
turkésa, *n.* (Sp) *turquesa* turquoise

Turkíya, *n.* (Sp) *Turquia* Turkey.
Túrko, *n.&a.* (Sp) *Turco* Turkish.
turí, *v.* to circumcise.
turia, *imp.* circumcise! (him).
turíl, *v.* to keep domestic animals in a corral to stop them from eating dirty food. *n.* barnyard.
turíngan, *n.* tuna.
turis, *n.* long bamboo structure which leads fish into a corral.
turis, *v.* (Sd) to mark the ground.
turisok, *v.* (Sd) to point with the fingers.
turnawo, *n.* quirk.
túrno, *n.* (Sp) turn to do something; rotation. *v.* to turn.
túrtabel, *n.* (Eng) turntable.

turò, *n.* blot; drip; dripping; drop; drop of water. *v.* to drip; to fall by drops.
- **nga gutíay**, *v.* to drip a little.
turô, *n.* leak; leakage. *v.* to flow; to let water in or out of a hole; to seep; to trickle. *v.stat.* to leak; to seep out. *a.* leaking vessel.
turo, *v.* (Sd) to drive away animals.
túrok, *v.* to be hurt by a sharp instrument; to pierce; to perforate; to plant; to stick into.
turók, *v.* to grow; to germinate; to come out of the ground. *n.* sapling; seed; sprout.
túrog, *n.* rest; sleep. *v.* to be inactive; to feel nothing; to spin; to whirl. *v.stat.* to repose; to sleep.
- (**pron**) **madalíay**, *vi.* to catnap.
turóg, *a.* asleep; dormant; sleeping.
túron, *v.* to accelerate; to be prompt; to be quick; to go ahead in one's work; to go fast; to hurry; to hurry up; to incline; to proceed; to speed; to try to get. *n.* action; attitude. *a.* bent; hasty.
turóng, *n.* head cover; veil. *v.* to cover the head.
túros, *n.* consideration. *v.* to give way; to listen to pleadings; to loosen; to loosen a knot to lengthen a rope; to lower; to lower a price; to relax; to remove; to slacken.
turos, *v.* (Sd) to pinch lice.
turot, *v.* (Sd) to drive pigs away.
turoy, *v.* (Sd) to inquire; to look for; to make an effort to find something.
turuak, *interj.* halt!
turuan, *v.l.pass. dep.* able to drip.
turuay, *n.* (Sd) pain in the abdomen.
turubay, *n.* an edible freshwater fish.
turúbdan, *a.* leaking.
turubígan, *n.* tub.
turukan, *a.* sprouting fruit. *n.* coconut with a sprout.
turukbanwa, *n.* a wild plant.
turuktúrok, *v.* to be spotted.
turudlúkan, *n.* index.
turugan, *v.* (Sd) to whirl violently; to spin rapidly; to gyrate.
turugay, *v.* to take a nap or siesta.
turúgbang, *a.&adv.* vis-a-vis.
turúgkop, *v.* to connect; to connect again; to reassemble.
turughoy, *a.* (Sd) graceless; hard; inflexible; stiff.
turúha-an, *n.* improvisation.
turuháyan, *n.* presbytery; session.
turuháyon, *n.* affair; business; pending settlement. *a.* controversial.
turuhoy, *a.* (Sd) graceless; hard; inflexible; stiff.
turulín, *a.* faster.
turul-on, *v.* to be divided into three equal parts.
turulon, *v.* see above.

turultúlan, *n.* safekeeping place.
turulúnan, *n.* esophagus.
turumánon, *a.* mandatory; necessary. *n.* accomplishment; accountability; calling; competence; debt; decree;
discipline; due; duty; fulfillment; province; responsibility; service; something that should be complied with.
- nga waráy baríbad, *a.* compulsory.
turúmhok, *a.* haphazard.
turún-an, *n.* lesson; lesson assignment; subject; subject of study; study. *v.* to study; to school.
turunan, *n.* (Sd) doctrine; place one can study; teachings.
turun-anan, *n.* lesson place (lit); school (fig).
turúnlan, *n.* esophagus; gullet; trachea.
turungáw, *n.* edible freshwater fish.
turúnggon, *n.* musical instrument.

turungtúngan, *n.* dias; platform; stand.
turuók, *n.* comma. *conj.* so that. *interj.* halt; wait.
turúpad, *a.* abreast; side by side. *n.* tier. *v.* to fall in line.
- nga kalakát, *v.* to walk by twos or more.
turúpong, *a.* equal; equal length; having the same stature. *adv.* evenly.
turusok, *v.* (Sd) to point at someone with disdain.
turusturos, *v.* (Sd) to suffer an ailment again.
turustusan, *n.* dry abaca leaves.
turustuson, *n.* tobacco leaves to be made into cigars; tobacco for cigar making; wrapper for a cigarette.
turutambúlig, *n.* cooperation.
turutámpo, *v.* to rejoin.
turutamyukay, *n.* little living fish spawn.
turutángtang, *a.* movable (can be taken off from socket).
turutúan, *a.* teachable. *v.dep.l.pass.repeated.* can teach again.
turutikáng, *v.* to recommence.
turutíndog, *v.* to rebuild; to reestablish.
turutírok, *v.* to gather again; to recollect; to reconvene; to reunite.
turutot, *n.* a toy trumpet made of tender coconut leaves; wind instrument.
turutúbyan, *v.* to entrust again; to recommit.
turutúbaw, *n.* course of bricks; layer; strata. *vt.* to overlap.
turutumbawa, *imp.* overlap!
turutúkan, *n.* viewing place.
turutúkod, *n.* reorganization. *v.* to reorganize; to reestablish.
turutúgkop, *v.* to link again; to reassemble; to reconnect.
turutúlan, *n.* safekeeping place. *v.pass.dep.repeated.* able to find again.
turutúmhok, *a.* haphazard.
turutúnaw, *v.* to recast as melt.
turutungód, *v.* to reappoint.
turuúgkop, *v.* to connect again; to reassemble.
turuurón, *n.* person who can be given credit for what he says.
turuyawon, *a.* idiot; simpleton; stupid.
tusak, *n.* (Sd) bill.
tusár, *v.* (Sp) to shave.
tuskig, *v.* to stiffen.
tusík, *v.* to fight against a smaller foe as hen or rooster; to pick; to sting; to strike with the beak like a chicken.
tuslok, *v.* to touch with a finger.
tusluan, *n.* jar of water for dipping a pestle.

túso, *a.* astute; cunning; sly; shrewd; wily.
túsok, *v.* to perforate; to pierce; to prick; to punch; to puncture. *v.stat.* to be hurt by something sharp; to be pricked.
- **ha tunà**, *v.* to stick something in the ground.
- **nga lubí ha dugâ**, *v.* to penetrate a coconut for juice.
tusók, *n.* tine.
tusop, *v.* (Sd) to suck; to take substance by sucking.
tuspok, *v.* to touch with the finger.
tuspok, *v.stat.* (ESd) to sleep.
tuston, *n.* coin equal to four reales or one half a dollar.
tustós, *n.* one hundred percent tobacco cigar.
tustusan, *n.* dry tobacco leaves.
tútdo, *n.* diction; doctrine; instruction; teaching; tenet. *v.* to coach; to conduce; to conduct; to direct; to direct to; to edify; to educate; to guide; to indicate; to instruct; to lead; to point out; to prescribe; to teach;

to train.
tutdui, *imp.* direct!
túti-pruti, *n.* (Eng from It) tutti-frutti.
túto, *n.* lower abdomen.
tutò, *n.* pelvis. *v.* to threaten with a weapon.
tuto, *n.* (Sd) abdomen. *v.* to tie a thing firmly or strongly.
tutób, *n.* diaphragm; tight cover of a cooking pot or vessel.
tutob, *v.* (Sd) to cover tightly.
tútok, *v.* to fix the gaze; to glare; to look at; to see; to stare; to stare wild-eyed; to view closely. *v.stat.* to cast a glance. *a.* wild-eyed.
tutol, *v.* (Sd) to find; to meet.
tutom, *v.* (Sd) to cover tightly with leaves.
tutón, *v.* to study. *n.* study.
tuton, *v.* (Sd) to talk a language fluently.
tutóo, *a.* actual; certain; concrete; defacto; frank; genuine; real; rightful; true.
tutóp, *v.* to cup; to curtail; to trim.
tutos, *v.* (Sd) to become small; to decrease; to diminish.
tutót, *n.* (Sp) *tutor* guardian.
tutoy, *n.* (Sd) term of respect for older persons.
tutpik, *a.* (Eng) *toothpick* lean.
tutubán, *n.* an empty sack of flour.
tutúbò, *vi.f.sub.* would grow (lit); growing (fig).
tutukaron, *n.* distance to be traveled.
tutuduan, *v.f.id.* (Sd) (you) will be taught.
tutugpahan, *a.* (Sd) eloquent; talkative. *n.* charlatan.
tutul-an, *n.* bone.
tutulnan, *n.* (Sd) esophagus; throat.
tutulo, *n.* three (emphatic).
- **kabúlan**, *n.* trimester.
tutúod, *vi.f.sub.* obey; would obey.
tutu-urón, *a.* plausible.
tuudtúod, *a.* earnest; grave; sincere; veracious.
tuúhon, *a.* right-handed.
tuura, *imp.* believe! obey! (him).
tuuri, *imp.* believe! (it).
tuurón, *a.* believable; credible; veracious; veridical.
tuwab, *v.* (Sd) to pass under.
tuwakhang, *n.* wide opening.

túwad, *a.* inverted; reversed; upside down. *n.* breaker.
tuwád, *v.* to thrust out the buttocks; to invert; to reverse; to bend down. *vt.* to turn upside down; to hold a man by his feet. *v.stat.* to be upside down. *v.* to break (of water).
Tuwadhangin, *n.* fantasyland where everything including the inhabitants is bent forward or curved as an effect of strong winds.
tuwadtúwad, *v.* to twist.
tuwál, *n.* (Sd) lever. *v.* to lever.
tuwangtuwang, *n.* rocking chair.
tuwangtúwang, *vt.* to carry a load on a bamboo pole over one's shoulder. *v.stat.* to lurch.
tuwara, *imp.* turn (it) upside down!
tuwas, *v.* to lower the upper end of a long bamboo container.
tuwastuwas, *n.* seesaw.
túway, *n.* Venus sand clam, *Periglypta p. puerpera*, a clam found in the mangrove.
tuwaytuway, *n.* kneecap.

tuwin, *v.* (Sd) to charge; to recommend; to put something in another's charge.
tuwing, *v.* (Sd) to have someone do one's work.
tuwok, *v.* to be weakened by infirmity; to suffer a consuming disease.
tuya, *a.* gigantic.
tuy-ak, *v.* (Sd) to kick with the front feet.
tuyang, *v.* (Sd) to assent; to consent.
tuyangkko, *v.* (Sd) to drop the head as when very sleepy.
tuyaon, *n.* person who is easily fooled; fool.
tuyáw, *n.* delirium; fool; madman. *a.* crazy; demented; insane; mad; non compos mentis. *vt.* to madden. *v.stat.* to act foolish; to become psychotic. *v.* to fool; to derange; to play a trick on; to disturb.
tuyawtuyaw, *n.* naughty bad type. *a.* somewhat of a bad type.
tuyhakaw, *v.* (Sd) to get up; to rise.
tuyhad, *v.* (Sd) to put something aright; to correct; to straighten.
tuyhanga, *n.* (Sd) rise and fall of waves. *a.* billowing.
túyò, *n.* aim; desire; goal; destination; intention; matter; meaning; motif; motive; object; purpose; pressing need; route; sake; scope; spirit; trend; will. *v.* to do on purpose; to endeavor; to intend; to want; to will (not modal auxiliary). *imp.* want! *a.* willful.
tuyó, *v.* to get piqued.
tuyô, *a.* desperate; despondent; hopeless; hurt from not being given food.
túyob, *n.* fistula.
tuyob, *n.* (Sd) toothache.
tuyok, *v.* to spin; to whirl fast or violently; to spin a top; to cause to spin.
tuy-od, *v.* to walk upright; to walk with a straight body.
tuyog, *v.* (Sd) to rest; to sleep.
tuyong, *v.* (Sd) to add more water to a glass.
tuyugan, *a.* spinning rapidly.
tuytoy, *v.* to cause sleepwalking; to make somebody walk in his sleep.
twelb, *n.* (Eng) twelve.
twelpt, *a.* (Eng) twelfth.
twente, *n.* (Eng) twenty.
ty- shifts to *tiy* in grammatical conjugating.
tyémpo, *n.* (Sp) *tiempo* time.
tyéra, *n.* (Sp) *tierra* earth; world.
tyobíbo, *n.* (Sp) *tiovivo* carousel; merry-go-round; razzle-dazzle.

U

- úba**, *a.* acrimonious. *v.* to be hurt by the words or actions of another; to feel discriminated against, left out, or supplanted; to resent.
- úba**, *n.* (Sp) *uva* a grape.
- ubak**, *v.* to peel the bark or skin; to decorticate.
- ubak**, *n.* (ESd) bark.
- ubad**, *v.* (pd) to remove.
- uban**, *n.* gray hair; gray or white hair.
- ubánon**, *a.* having white hair; aged; old.
- **na**, *a.* old.
- ubaob**, *v.* (pd) to bow the head; to incline.
- ubás**, *a.* (pd) old; used up.
- ubas**, *v.* (Sd) to commit excesses; to sin.
- ubat**, *n.* (Sd) medicine variety. *v.* to intend; to think of.
- ubáy**, *a.* corollary; parallel; lying side by side. *prep.* along. *v.* to sleep with another; to lie down side by side.
- ubhon**, *a.* afflicted with coughing.
- úbi**, *n.* yam; tuber; vegetable tuber whose pulp is generally of a purple color, *Diocoreaceae* family.
- ubíkwo**, *a.* (Sp) *ubicuo* ubiquitous.
- ubô**, *v.* to duck; to sway the head; to stoop; to bow.
- ubó**, *n.* cough; coughing. *v.* to cough.
- úb-ob**, *v.* to crunch; to crack a nut or bone with the molars; to fall sprawling to the ground.
- ubok**, *v.* to smoke; to puff smoke. *n.* first-class ceruse paint.
- úbod**, *n.* core; core of a banana trunk; tender part of any palm; gist; a young bamboo shoot.
- úbog**, *v.* to wade; to ford; to ford through a river.
- ubol**, *v.* (Sd) to be afraid; to be frightened.
- úbos**, *v.* to consume all; to conclude; to consummate; to deplete; to do (verb) to all.; to finish; to finish harvesting; to spend; to take all; to terminate; to use up. *a.* every; entire; thorough. *adv.* altogether. *pron.* everybody. *n.* all of; each and every one; sum; total.
- ubós**, *v.* to down; to humiliate; to lower. *a.* base; downstairs; gone; humble; inferior; less; low; miserable; needy; poor. *prep.* below; under. *prefix* sub- (root).
- ubos**, *a.* (JaroAbuyogBiliranESd) all.
- ub-ubon**, *a.* crunchy.
- ubuk-ubok**, *v.* to smoke, or to be continually puffing at a cigarette.
- ubul-ubol**, *n.* Adam's apple.
- ubusa**, *imp.* consume! (it).
- ubúsay**, *a.* totally.
- **là**, *n.* verge.
- ubus-ubos**, *a.* consumed; immediately below; very poor. *n.* forfeit; hand to mouth experience.
- ubu-úbo**, *n.* whooping cough. *vt.* to have whooping cough.
- uká**, *a.* bursting; overflowing; replete.
- úkab**, *vt.* to dig; to dig a hole; to excavate; to undermine.
- ukáb**, *v.* to open; to pry open; to uncover; to unlock; to widen; to wound one in an elevated place. *a.* open. *n.* something that opens or widens; hole.
- úkabi**, *imp.* dig!
- ukábi**, *imp.* open!
- ukabon**, *n.* hole.
- ukakaros**, *n.* (Sd) instrument for removing earth sticking to plow or bolo.
- ukad**, *vt.* to dig a hole; to excavate. *v.* to turn the rice that is being pounded in a mortar. *n.* hole.

ukal, *v.* (pd) to disjoin; to separate; to unglue.
ukang, *v.* (pd) to become unglued; to open a scissors.
ukari, *imp.* (Sd) dig! (into it).
ukás, *a.* consumed; finished.
ukas, *v.* (Sd) to finish; to terminate work.
ukaw, *v.* to dilute; to dissolve.
ukáy, *v.* to agitate; to beat; to beat with a spoon or flat stick; to mix; to revolve; to rummage; to stir.
- dínhi, *interj.* stay (live) here!
ukay-ukay, *v.* to beat with a spoon or flat stick; to mix; to revolve; to stir.
úkban, *n.* orange. see *sangkist & naranghita*.
ukdok, *v.* (Sd) to nail; to stick in.
ukhang, *a.* rich.
ukig, *n.* (AbuyogWSdNSd) tail.
ukigan, *a.* (Sd) tailed.
ukit, *v.* (pd) to find out; to investigate; to question.
uknol, *v.* (pd) to hide in its shell as snail or turtle.
ukob, *v.* to bite; to bite making an impression; to grip; to stick or clench as a leach.
uk-ok, *v.* to make a perforation on a fruit and eat the interior pulp.
ukot, *n.* (pd) neighbor. *a.* diligent; frequent; immediate; near. *v.* to do something often.
úkoy, *n.* (Ch) a fritter composed of grated potatoes, squash, green papaya, mungo bean sprouts withb pork and shrimp mixed with batter and deep fried. eaten with vinegar and garlic sauce.
ukóy, *v.* to adjourn; to cease; to confine; to delay; to detain; to discontinue; to dwell; to halt; to inhabit; to keep quiet; to lodge; to put in one place; to reside; to settle down; to shut up; to stay; to stop; to surcease. *vi.* to live; to reside. *v.stat.* to be still. *n.* stay;dot; mermen who drown fishermen at sea;sea king's basement
dweller; type of supernatural being. *conj.* so that. *interj.* halt! wait! whoa!
- madaliáy, *v.stat.* to pause.
- na, *interj.* give up at once! stop now!
ukpapaw, *v.* (pd) to make little jumps as a bird.
ukpaw, *v.* (pd) to jump.
ukpol, *a.* dull; without a point; without a sharp end. *v.* to dull; to remove a point.
ukuy-ukoy, *v.* to stop.
ukyanan, *n.* dwelling place.
udak, *v.* to dance.
udak, *v.* (pd) to jump with joy.
udak-udak, *v.* (pd) to bounce; to bound; to frisk; to hop; to leap; to jerk; to jump.
údad, *v.* to bend backward; to thrust out the abdomen; to walk with the stomach out.
udaday, *v.*(pd) to bow; to incline the head.
udadas, *v.*(pd) to walk without looking aside.
udal, *n.* rough, coarse rice, not thoroughly cleaned.
udal, *a.* (pd) bad condition; used up.
udalo, *n.* (Sd) a Samar shrub, *Miliusia vidalii*.
uday, *n.* (pd) dear, an expression of fondness for calling girls.
udhal, *v.* to be receptive to flattery.
udhot, *v.* (pd) to destroy; to break a fence (applied to a pig).
udi, *interj.* (Sd) hah! strange! (may denote anger).
udilas, *n.* (pd) spleen.
udíng, *n.* cat.
udingón, *a.* catlike; feline (lit); left handed (fig).
udlan, *n.* honeycomb; the larvae of the honeybee.
udlas, *v.* (pd) to shed hair.
udlaw, *v.* (pd) to long for.
údlot, *n.* bud; sprout; plant shoot; tender leaves of plants.

udo, *v.* (pd) to make fun of.
ud-od, *v.* to eat coconut meat from the shell.
udóg, *interj.* indeed! certainly! to be sure! oh, dear! an expression of tenderness, admiration, or surprise.
udol, *n.* unclean rice.
udóng, *n.* to be seated quietly and silently; to stop.
údpán, *n.* brachiopod shell, a bivalved mollusk with a cartilage shell.
udpong, *n.* (Sd) person who cannot understand at once; slow learner.
údto, *n.* noon; midday (10 A.M.-2 P.M.).
udtuhán, *v.* to be engaged in a single place of work till noon.
uduk-udok, *v.* (pd) to make figures with the body.
udul-udol, *a.* scattered separately and in great disorder and in groups.
udu-udó, *n.* answer. *v.* to mimic in derision the words of another.
udwag, *v.* to uplift; to move the head while lying face upward.
udyo, *v.* (pd) to take little by little.
udyong, *n.* arrow.
udyong, *n.* (pd) point of an arrow.
ug, *conj.* and. *adv.* plus. *interj.* oh!
- ibá pa, *n.* et cetera.
- ibp, *n.* (*ug ibá pa con.*) etc.
ugâ, *adv.* because; it is so. *part.* precedes *kay*, may mean affirmative or negative.
ugá, *a.* blasted; evenly dried rice; mature; sun-dried rice; withered. *v.* to dry; to parch; to free from moisture.
ugá, *a.* (AbuyogCalubianTolosa) dry.
ugaay, *adv.* so it is; I see.
ugad, *v.* (Sd) to consume all; to finish; to terminate.
ugam, *n.* white coating on the tongue.
ugáng, *n.* hen; female chicken; fowl.
ugárgan, *n.* parents-in-law.
- nga amáy o laláki, *n.* father-in-law.
ugáring, *adv.* notwithstanding; however. *conj.* but. *interj.* of course! *v.* to live alone.
ugas, *n.* beehive.
ùgát, *n.* blood vessel; cartilage; lode; ligament; nerve; vein.
- nga gagmayay, *n.* capillary.
ugat, *n.* (Jaro dial) root.
úgay, *v.* to caress; to coddle; to pamper; to pet. *vi.* to cherish. *n.* effect; sobriquet; nickname.
ugay, *v.* (Sd) to fondle.
úgba, *n.* food offering to environmental spirits for permission to open a new swidden or select a new house site; recitation for a new field namely: the genealogy of Jesus, from Matthew I, 1-17 is recited; ritual by a specialist to drive away evil spirits in which the genealogy of Jacob and Esau from Genesis chapter 25 is recited. Esau is the purported ancestor of the *enkantos* (which see) and Jacob of the humans. *v.* to begin a difficult task; to break land for cultivation; to open a clearing in a forest; to work earnestly or arduously.
ugbaw, *v.* to burn; to be consumed by fire.
ugbok, *v.* to stand; to stick a stick in the ground to which is attached a string to restrain a rooster; to restrain a rooster.
ugbos, *n.* shoot; sprout; the tender leaves of plants; the upper part of a stem.
ugka, *v.* (pd) to remove taro roots.
ugkad, *a.* (Sd) excessive; too much.
ugkay, *v.* to agitate; to disperse; to disturb; to scatter.
ugkoy, *n.* spirit seen in rivers during floods. it drags victims to the bottom by the feet.
ugdang, *v.* (pd) to regurgitate; to throw up; to vomit.
ugdás, *n.* (pd) ailment causing falling hair.

úgday, *v.* to be despondent.

ugdáy, *v.* to boast; to brag; to be vainglorious; to vaunt.

ugdáyon, *a.* easily hurt; sulky.

ugdok, *a.* filled to the brim.

ugdók, *v.* to fill to the brim.

ughaw, *vt.* to hail; to call.

ughaw, *v.* (Sd) to frighten; to frighten by shouting; to drive away; to drive away pigs; to put a flock to flight.

ughawa, *imp.* hail! call!

ughoy, *interj.* (pd) ahoy! exclamation used to call at a distance.

ugiak, *v.* (Sd) to shout.

ugias, *v.* to shout.

ugigap, *n.* (pd) crevice; crack; fissure; flaw; scratch.

ugimás, *v.* to beat; to deliver repeated blows; to thrash.

ugimas, *n.* coconut waste; dried coconut meat; copra.

ugin, *n.* lust; sexual desire.

úging, *n.* sexual desire.

uging, *n.* (dial) tapeworm; intestinal worm.

ugipáng, *n.* immature coconut.

ugis, *n.* white-feathered gamecock or scattered small spots of other colors.

ugmak, *v.* (Sd) to hurt violently.

ugmad, *n.* emotional disturbance; fear of a person, object, animal, or frightening situation; sickness caused by fear; stigma.

ugnad, *v.* (pd) to wound deeply.

ugnás, *v.* to finish; to conclude.

ugnat, *v.* (pd) to stretch; to tighten.

ugo, *v.* (pd) to destroy; to diminish; to undo.

ugob, *v.* (Sd) to walk in the water.

ugob, *v.* (pd) to remove the leaves.

ugom, *v.* to run a distance with closed lips while mumbling ‘ooomm’ without interruption. this is performed

by a loser, as a penalty, in a game of *sato*, which see.

ugom, *v.* (pd) to melt candy in the mouth.

úgop, *n.* partisan support, aid, or assistance; patronage; ally. *prep.* pro. *a.* biased. *v.* to consent; to cloak; to hide, or tolerate the mistakes or faults of one’s children; to espouse; to defend; to help one of the combatants; to protect; to side; to support; to uphold.

ugot, *v.* (pd) to not understand; to pretend not to understand.

ugpáw, *v.* to jump.

úgsa, *adv.* before; ere; once; prior; soon after; sooner than. *conj.* ere.

- (**dependent verb**), *id.* before (such & such) happens.

ugsad, *v.* (pd) to push down.

ugsang, *v.* (pd) to plant a post deeply.

úgsod, *v.* to defer; to postpone; to prorogue; to transfer.

ugsód, *n.* adjournment.

úgsong, *v.* to add wood; to add fuel to the fire so it will glow more; to poke; to promote; to goad; to stoke
vt. to add firewood.

ugsungi, *imp.* add wood!

ugtáb, *v.* to cut.

ugtang, *v.* to burn; to be consumed in fire.

ugtas, *v.* (pd) to cut; to die; to end life.

ugtò, *n.* godbrother V by godbrother; reciprocal call between godbrothers.

ugtok, *v.* to be remorseful; to be silent; to keep quiet.

ugudok, *v.* (Sd) to fill to the brim.
úgwad, *n.* sudden appearance with nose or snout.
ugwad, *v.* to run like a carabao.
ugwiak, *v.* (Sd) to shout.

ugwias, *v.* to shout.
ugyad, *n.* time to play.
uha, *v.* to lend.
uhà, *v.* to gather.
uhâ, *n.* an infant's first and early cries when a newborn.
uha, *v.* (pd) to be disappointed with.
uhag, *v.* (Sd) to eat rice from stalks (applied to birds).
uhang, *n.* (pd) cavity; a small hole.
uhas, *n.* weapon's blade; drill bit.
uhátaw, *n.* bowl; big bowl; cup.
úhaw, *a.* thirsty; feeling thirst. *n.* thirst. *v.* to feel thirsty; to suffer from thirst; to thirst.
- hin durò, *v.* to be very thirsty.
uháy, *n.* grain stalk; tassels of grain. *v.* to eat rice from a stalk as birds.
uhit, *v.* (pd) to affirm; to comment; to predicate.
úhong, *n.* mushroom, general term; long and white mushroom that grows in grassy places; fungus.
uhót, *n.* hay; osier; straw; the straw residue after rice is threshed.
uhoy, *v.* (pd) to call someone loudly. *interj.* ahoy!
ulá, *v.* (pd) to cry for a long time without stopping as when a baby gets very angry when she is not given good attention.
ula, *v.* (Sd) to shed; to spill; to pour.
ulakip, *v.* (pd) to put two things together.
ulad, *v.* (Sd) to be happy; to be pleased, grateful, glad.; to have satisfaction with. *a.* glad; grateful; thankful.
ulalagsing, *n.* a small kind of monkey.
ulalahípan, *n.* centipede; orchid flower, *dendrobium sp.*
ulalahóy, *n.* sailor's song; marine song.
ùlalay, *vi.* to swim backstroke; to swim on one's back; to swim with backward strokes with the face upward.
ulaloy, *v.* to lament.
ulam, *v.* to get fresh fish for free from the fishermen.
ulantod, *n.* (pd) the sound of falling fruit.
uláng, *n.* barricade; congestion; hindrance; impediment; obstacle; obstruction; exclusion. *v.* to bar; to block the way; to bother; to check; to constrain; to detain; to deter; to discourage; to disturb; to exclude; to impede; to interdict; to jam; to obstruct; to prevent; to prohibit; to quell; to stay; to thwart; to withhold. *vt.* to delay; to hinder. *v.stat.* to be hindered; to be set back.
ulangi, *imp.* obstruct!
ulangó, *n.* screwpine or oyango, *Pandanus radicans*. there are forty varieties of this tree in the Philippines. the leaves are used for mats and hats, and bags, and baskets. long ago it was used for weaving fine cloth,
ulang-úlang, *vt.* to dilly-dally. *imp.* stall! (him).
ulap, *v.* to disappear; to be consumed.
ulapíng, *n.* a mushroom, *Volvariella volvacea*. an edible large brown mushroom, it commonly grows at the base of banana plants; fungus.
ularay, *n.* tender leaf of the nipa palm. see *tigol*.
ularay, *n.* (pd) dried nipa leaf.
ularo, *n.* Philippine chestnut tree. see *uláyan*.
ulas, *v.* (Sd) to show the teeth.
ulasíman, *n.* water hyssop or ulasiman-aso, *Oldenlandia corymbosa*, a prostrate herb eaten as a vegetable.

in decoction used as febrifuge and stomachic. the leaves contain caffeine, roots yield a yellow-orange pigment; sorrel; crawling grass.

úlat, *n.* blemish; cicatrice; scar; stigma. *vt.* to heal. *v.pass.* to have a scar.

uláw, *v.* to be shamed; to find oneself holding the bag. *n.* frustration; shame.

ulaw, *v.* (Sd) to have an aversion.

ulawán, *a.* envious; shunned (person).

ulawanon, *a.* envious.

ulayan, *n.* green pepper.

uláyan, *n.* Philippine chestnut, *Castanopsis philippensis*, *Lithocarpus ovalis*, *Lithocarpus apoensis* (Elmer)

Rehd. this tree has bunches of spiny-covered fruit enclosing 1.5 cm or .6 in. edible nuts.

úlbo, *v.* to dodge; to escape (applied to pigs).

ulbo, *v.* to protrude; to show up. *n.* a winner who refuses to continue gambling, or to give the losers a chance to recover.

úle, *n.* (Sp) *hule* oilcloth; oilskin; toilet paper.

ulì, *v.* to regress; to reimburse; to remand; to restore; to retire; to retrocede; to return; to return an object.

vi. to go home. *v.stat.* to go home.

ulí, *v.* to lift a lid; to turn face up.

ulián, *n.* home.

ulikáb, *v.* to rummage; to turn over in searching; to uncover.

ulikay, *v.* (pd) to stir rice for even drying.

ulikbon, *v.* to dislodge.

ulilang, *n.* (pd) stutterer.

ulín, *n.* helm; poop; rudder; stern. *v.* to pilot.

ulinan, *n.* stern of ship.

ulin-ulin, *v.* (pd) to be annually productive (as female bearing offspring).

ulíngag, *n.* anxiety.

ulipád, *v.* to miss the mark; to slide a blow sidewise.

ulískay, *v.* to delve; to detect; to dig; to prospect; to rummage; to seek; to tamper. *v.pass.* to uncover.

ulisi, *n.* a big round rattan walking stick.

ulit, *v.* (Sd) to frequent; to repeat.

ulitáwo, *n.* bachelor; beau; lad; unmarried man 18+ years of age. *a.* single, unmarried, or young man.

ulitawó, *v.* to court a girl.

ulitawúhay, *n.* greenhorn; male youngster; a boy 9-18 years of age.

ulit-ukít, *v.* to be fastidious or squeamish; to mind minute details. *vt.* to remind. *v.pass.* to be reminded.

ulit-ukit, *v.* (pd) to ask repeatedly; to inquire.

ulit-ulit, *v.* (Sd) to frequent; to repeat.

ulí-úli, *v.* to go and return. *n.* round-trip.

úlna, *n.* (Eng) ulna.

ulnok, *v.* (pd) to hide in a shell (as snail, turtle, etc.).

ulnod, *v.* (pd) to sink in the nud.

ulnga, *imp.* delay! (it) hinder! (it).

úlo, *n.* chief; head; poll; president; principal; person who starts a game. *v.* to choose who is to start a game.

vt. to head.

úlod, *n.* caterpillar, causes skin burnung; slug; larva; maggot; worm.

úl-og, *v.* to compress; to discharge; to drain; to matter; to push together; to suppurate.

úl-ol, *n.* ache; pain.

- **nga bagá hin ginbubuók it úlo**, *n.* binding sensation in the head.

- **nga bagá hin gingugutók it úlo**, *n.* blinding headache,

ulón, *vi.* to put one's head on a pillow; to rest the head on a pillow.

ulong, *a.* full; filled up; measured to full capacity.

ulong, *v.* (pd) to be full of grace, happiness, and favors.

ulos, *v.* (pd) to altercate; to dispute; to question.

ulót, *n.* southern Philippine macaque; monkey; ape.
ulpas, *v.* (pd) to arrive.
ulpos, *v.* (pd) to go from place to place.
úlpot, *v.* to appear; to appear through a small opening; to arrive; to be present; to emerge; to reappear; to show up; to sprout. *n.* attendance.
ulputan, *n.* entrance; city gate; opening.
úlser, *n.* (Eng) ulcer.

últan, *n.* border; boundary; edge; landmark; limit.
ultimátum, *n.* (SpEng) ultimatum.
último, *a.* (Sp) final; ultimate.
ultramaríno, *n.* (Sp) ultramarine. *a.* overseas.
uludon, *a.* wormy.
ulug-úlog, *n.* cajolery; flattery; taunt. *v.* to cajole; to coax; to entice; to praise virtue not held. *vt.* to adulate.
ulug-ulugán, *n.* dupe.
uluhán, *a.* brainy; intelligent. *n.* pillow.
ul-ulán, *n.* skull.
ulumu-on, *a.* (pd) very obscure.
ulúnan, *n.* pillow.
ulungan, *n.* (pd) crown of the head.
ulungukong, *v.* (pd) to detain; to stop.
ulupuop, *n.* (pd) fog; obscurity.
uluron, *a.* maggoty; swarming with worms.
ulutan, *n.* boundary; border; limit.
ulu-úlo, *n.* the head of a doll; the thickest part of a broom or midribs; the globular top of a pillar; figure; nub.
ulu-uló, *n.* tadpole.
ulu-ulo, *v.* (Merida dial) to request.
uluyugoy, *v.* (pd) to sing.
ulwà, *v.* to protrude; to show up. *n.* a winner who refuses to continue or to give the losers a chance to recover.
úlwat, *vi.* to protrude; to come out.
úlyab, *n.* ignition.
ulyáb, *v.* to increase the fire.
ulyab, *v.* to ignite; to inflame; to be on fire.
ulyo, *v.* to hop; to jump; to spring; to prance.
ulyo, *v.* (Sd) to make efforts to escape.
ulyog, *v.* (pd) to move; to shake.
ulyop, *v.* to borrow for a puff or so the cigar or pipe the other fellow is smoking; to put a cigar or cigarette in the mouth; to smoke.
ulyúpan, *n.* the part of the cigar or pipe that belongs in the mouth; cigar butt; pipestem.
-um- this conjugation called 'subitive' is 1.intransitive, 2. goalless, 3. unreached goal, 4. incompleting action
5. mainly self-oriented. the affixes of this conjugation plus adjective forms become (adjective) verbs dropping *ma-* from the adjectives.
umá, *n.* agriculture; clearing; country; farm; field; grange; homestead; spot. *vt.* to farm. *v.l.pass.* to harvest.
uma, *v.* (Sd) to give pretexts; to make excuses; to supplicate. *n.* compliment; excuse; pretext.
umaábot, *a.* impending.
umaági, *a.* passing. *n.* passerby.
umaalayón, *n.* laborer.
umágad, *n.* son-in-law; daughter-in-law.
- nga babáyi, *n.* daughter-in-law.
- nga laláki, *n.* son-in-law.

umágid, *n.* son's wife R; daughter's husband R; and their name or nickname V.
 - **nga apó**, *n.* spouse of 1. grandchild, 2. sibling's grandchild, 3. cousin's grandchild.
 - **nga (name or nickname)** son's wife R; daughter's husband R.
úmal, *a.* dull; instrument that cannot cut. *n.* rusty or rusted blade; defective bolo or knife.
umalagád, *n.* (Sd) follower; server; henchman.
umamód, *v.* to fall face down.
umankon, *n.* (pd) niece or nephew.
umandagas, *v.* (Sd) to deceive; to lie (falsehood); to squander.

umánhon, *a.* rustic.
umang, *n.* hermit crab, *Eupagurus bernhardus*.
umángkon, *n.* niece, nephew or child of a cousin of any degree R; and their name or nickname V.
umarábot, *a. & n. & pr.p.* approaching; coming; impending.
umarágbay, *n.* guard; guide; conductor.
umarági, *n.* passerby; transient.
umaramót, *n.* contributor.
umaraway, *a.* combative.
umasog, *a.* (pd) sterile.
umásya, *v. prog. perfect.* has been being.
umat, *v.* (pd) to explain; to refer.
umatol, *n.* (pd) big waves.
umaya, *v.* (pd) to give a chance to another; to leave something to another's discretion.
umay-umay, *v.* (pd) to advise.
umbanan, *n.* (Sd) farm.
umbaw, *v.* (Sd) to aggrandize; to exalt; to extol.
umbilikál, *n. & a.* (SpEng) umbilical.
 - **kordón**, *n.* (Sp) *cordon* umbilical cord.
úmha, *v. pass. imp. id.* farm! (it).
úmhanan, *a.* pastoral.
umil, *n.* (Sd) stammerer.
umisóg, *v.* to be emboldened.
umó, *n.* residual rice, that is, a state between clean rice and chaff. see *binlod*.
umo, *n.* (Sd) honeyless hive.
umok nga humay, *a.* (Sd) unclean pounded rice.
umod, *v.* to endure; to forebear.
umod, *v.* (pd) to put too much fuel on a fire.
umon, *a.* burning continually and producing smoke. *v.* to be addicted.
umon, *v.* (pd) to climb as vines.
umpag, *n.* tempo. *v.* to beat the floor according to the music that is being played; to fall with force.
umpág, *v.* to drop purposely.
úmpas, *n.* abyss; arroyo; chasm; defile; precipice; ravine; a deep gap in the earth.
umpáwak, *v.* to jump; to jump up and down; to dive from a diving board.
umulí, *v.* to do something once more (lit); to clean oneself (fig); i.e. to wipe the anus.
umurúkoy, *n.* denizen; dweller; inhabitant; lessee (vague); occupant; people; resident; spirit dweller; tenant.
umurúgop, *n.* ally.
umuukoy, *n.* inhabitant.
umu-úkoy, *n.* spirit dweller; *enkanto*.
úna, *a. & adv.* first; fore; former; primary; ahead.
 - **nga anak**, *n.* firstborn.
 - **nga ngáran**, *n.* given name.
 - **nga úlo**, *adv.* headfirst; headlong.
uná, *n.* beginning; fore. *vt.* to go ahead; to go first; to lead. *v.* to arrive earlier than the time agreed; to be ahead; to be headed off; to begin; to come in first; to do first; to go first; to guide; to head; to indicate the

way; to precede; to start.
 - **nga mga ádlaw**, *adv.* long ago.
 - **pa han**, *id.* before the time of the...
una, *v.* (pd) to unfold the plaits of a dress.
unab, *v.* to rinse; to wash.
unak-unak, *v.* (pd) to work slowly.
unaha, *v.* to preempt.
unahan, *a.* (pd) first. *n.* front feet of animals.

- **pa**, *adv.* (pd) much ahead.
unáhon, *v.pass.dep.* have to come in first.
unahón, *a.* first. *n.* priority; first; front; forward part.
 - **nga tíl**, *n.* forefoot.
unán-o, *adv.* how?
unapog, *a.* (pd) crumbly stone.
únas, *n.* dried banana petiole. *a.* mature; ripe.
únat, *a.* stiff; tense; rigid.
unát, *v.* to draw to a greater length; to extend; to lengthen; to pull; to stretch; to stretch oneself on a bed; to take a rest; to tighten.
 - **han láwas**, *v.* to stretch the body.
unat-únat, *n.* calisthenics; exercise. *vt.* to exercise. *n.&a.* elastic.
unáw, *v.* to dilute; to melt; to smelt; to thin a substance by adding water to it.
únay, *a.* inborn; innate; natural; native; congenital; natal.
unáy, *n.* suicide. *v.* to do things by oneself; to make one's own cigar from a leaf that is offered; to commit suicide.
unayan, *n.* clothes for daily chores; fatigues; hull.
unaydong, *v.* (pd) to advise; to admonish; to forewarn; to instruct; to teach.
unkad, *v.* (Sd) to augment; to increase.
unkod, *n.* (pd) pole for pole vaulting.
unda, *interj.* look! look here! see this! here it is!
undak, *v.* (pd) to balance on a pole to go across.
úndag, *n.* pain.
úndang, *v.* to adjourn; to cease; to stop; to terminate.
undasay, *v.* (Sd) to move the legs violently as an angry child.
undawag, *v.* (Sd) to jump to reach.
undawas, *v.* (Sd) to stretch the body as in climbing a tree.
undésimo, *a.* (Sp) *undécimo* eleventh.
undo, *v.* to labor; to push with some effort to relieve constipation.
undo, *v.* (pd) to enforce; to exert; to invigorate; to strengthen.
ùndong, *v.* to boost; to nominate; to throw up as a kite; to help fly a kite; to promote the candidacy of a party member. *n.* nomination.
undwag, *v.* (Sd) to jump to reach.
unhan, *adv.* beyond; far beyond; farther on; much farther. *n.* place ahead; front as forward part.
 - **nga tíl**, *n.* forefoot.
unibersidad, *n.* (Sp) *universidad* university.
 - **han Pilipinas**, *n.* University of the Philippines.
unibérso, *n.* (Sp) *universo* universe.
úniko, *a.* (Sp) *único* sui generis; unique.
unikórno, *n.* (Sp) *unicorno* unicorn.
unína, *adv.* after; later.
 - **katápos hin pirá kadalí**, *adv.* thereafter.
 - **pa**, *adv.* subsequently.
 - **nga (time word)** pattern to be used.

unión, *v.stat.* (Sp) *union* to be bound. *n.* bondage; sexual liason.
unipórme, *n.* (Sp) *uniforme* regimentals; uniform; livery (vague). *vt.* to wear a uniform.
unlók, *v.* to hide.
unlod, *v.* to sink in the mud; to submerge.
unlot, *v.* to dislodge; to pull out; to uproot.
úno, *n.* (ESdSp) one.
unób, *a.* constant; faithful; firm; inherent; lasting; perennial; permanent; resolute; steadfast; steady; strong; unvarying. *adv.* always; ever; constantly.

- **nga batásan**, *a.* inborn (physical defects).

- **nag patáy ha tiyán**, *a.* stillborn.

unob, *prep.* (pd) from.

unok, *n.* (pd) troublesome person.

unód, *n.* effect; essence; flesh; gist; meat; muscle; pulp.

unóm, *n.* six.

- **kapilô**, *a.* sixfold.

únong, *n.* victim; embryo in butchered animal. *a.* heedless; steadfast. *v.* to adhere; to die for a cause; to entangle; to implicate; to incriminate; to involve; to meet one's fate; to risk dangers together with companions. *v.stat.* to be involved or entangled.

únop, *v.stat.* to be senseless; to stun. *a.* wacky.

unop, *n.* the state of being senseless.

unop, *v.* (pd) to dream.

unop, *v.stat.* (Sd) to have a crush; to be infatuated. *a.* infatuated.

unós, *n.* gale; cyclone; rainstorm; squall. *v.* to rain heavily. *vi.* to have a sudden downpour of rain; to have a cloudburst.

unót, *v.* to be playful as a cat.

unot, *v.* (pd) to pull at each other.

unsita, *n.* (? *onza* ounce + *ita* diminutive Sp?)= (little ounce) a gold coin.

unsyón, *n.* (Sp) *uncion* unction.

untà, *part.* apodosis of condition contrary to fact (such & such would be the case if such & such were to happen). *interj.* would to God! may it be! *adv.* should be; supposed to be; could 1. aux. 'could go', 2. past conditional 'would go if we could go', 3. weak or polite 'can or could you do this? if you could come?'

úntad, *v.* to fall; to drop; to drop into one's seat.

untatayaw, *v.* to be jumpy or jerky.

untay, *v.* (pd) to adjust; to enlarge; to lengthen; to stretch.

unto, *n.* (pd) cutting edge of a tooth.

úntod, *v.* to adjourn; to get up; to defer or delay; to postpone; to transfer the date.

úntog, *v.* to defeat the adversary in wrestling; to fell; to struggle; to throw an antagonist to the ground.

untol, *v.* to bounce; to rebound; to ricochet. *vi.* to leap back.

untop, *a.* exact.

untulon, *a.* bouncy.

unugán, *n.* lair or den of wild beasts.

unúran, *a.* fleshy; meaty; pulpy.

unus-unos, *n.* intermittent rainstorm.

unyas, *n.* plectrum for stringed instruments.

ungá, *v.* to break off; to detach by accident; to dislodge.

ungá, *n.* (pd) mooing of a carabao.

ungad, *n.* desire. *v.* to dig the ground with the snout as a pig.

ungad-on, *v.pass.dep.* desire.

ungál, *v.* to break off; to detain by accident; to dislodge.

ungali, *n.* dry and defibered strip of abaca stem.

ungárà, *n.* craving; desire; longing; penchant. *v.* to be continually asking for something; to covet; to demand;

to desire; to desire with audacity; to hanker; to insist; to like; to love; to require; to want; to wish; to yearn.

ungarád-on, *a.* desirable.

unga-unga, *v.* to be short of breath due to overeating; to jade; to pant; to palpitate.

úngay, *v.* to accommodate; to associate with; to get mixed up in a brawl; to meddle; to play ball (slang); to please; to sort; to humor.

ungay, *v.* (Sd) to accompany; to bully.

ungáyan, *a.* condescending.

ungkag, *v.* to break; to dissarrange; to shatter an agreement.

ungki, *a.* askew; tilted.

unggaw, *v.* (pd) to talk like a child.

únggit, *n.* taunt; witticism. *v.* to heckle; to jeer. *vt.* to taunt.

unggita, *imp.* taunt!

unggot, *v.* to break off; to detach by accident.

únggoy, *n.* young monkey; simian; ape.

unggwénto, *n.* (Sp) *unguento* unguent; liniment.

unglò, *n.* bugaboo; bugbear; devil in animal form resembling a gorilla; centaur; fantastic being said to be half

man and half goat or beast; mumbo jumbo; satyr.

Unglò, *n.* big man that lives in the mountains.

ungo, *n.* spirit seen as a big man dressed in a torn cloth sitting on a branch of a *hunok* tree at night. it may give one a flick or steal things or cause illness.

ungód, *a.* authentic; determined; genuine; real; spontaneous; true; voluntary.

- **nga ngáran**, *n.* given name.

ungol, *a.* (pd) deaf.

ungon, *n.* (pd) group of creatures.

ung-ong, *n.* creatures that hide in the sand of the shore and play tricks on the fishermen, sea king's basement dwellers.

ung-ong, *v.* (pd) to consume all of a plate or glass.

ungos, *n.* (pd) bird-eaten cob or straw.

ungot, *v.* to penetrate; to stick in; to remain with the others.

ungpas, *n.* (pd) precipice.

ungpo, *a.* (pd) obtuse; flat; flattish.

ungsad, *v.* to fall on one's rump; to pound the seat with one's buttocks.

ungud-úngod, *a.* hearty; ingenuous; serious. *adv.* seriously.

ungutis, *n.* coconut shell open on top.

ungwénto, *n.* (Sp) *unguento* unguent.

up, *prep.* (Eng) off.

upá, *n.* bran; chaff; refuse of grain; rice without substance.

upa, *n.* reward; rent.

upa, *v.* (pd) to exalt; to glorify; to praise.

úpak, *n.* cortex; crust; hull; husk; pod; rime; rind. *v.* to decorticate.

úpak, *n.* (CalubianAbuyog dial) bark.

upakon, *a.* barky; crusty.

upad, *v.* (Sd) to be angry; to be ired.

upahon, *n.* a rice plantation with many empty grains.

upan, *v.* to humor to accommodate; to associate with; to get mixed up in a brawl; to meddle; to play ball (slang); to please; to sort.

upan, *v.* (Sd) to accompany; to give heed to what one says.

upát, *n.* four.

- **kapiló**, *a.* fourfold.

upáw, *a.* bald; entirely bald.

úpay, *n.* good news; anything to regale oneself or to entertain with. *v.* to be in good health; to behave; to conduct oneself properly; to feast on.

upáy, *v.* to get well; to recover from sickness. *vt.* to become good; to do well; to fix (repair) *imp.* fix!

upay, *a.* (pd) beneficial; good; useful; well made.

upaya, *imp.* make it good! improve it! good! *n.* thing well done.

upayda, *n.* anything satisfactory; something good for use.

upay-upáya, *a.* well.

úpdan, *v.* to include.

updi, *imp.* accompany!

uperkut, *n.* (Eng) uppercut.

upid, *v.* (pd) to put things in their proper place.

úpo, *n.* calabash; bottle-shaped gourd; long squash, *Layenaria sicaria*.

upód, *n.* chaperone; companion; convoy; escort. *v.* to accompany; to come or go with; to incline. *vi.* to join.
v.stat. to go to. *adv.* plus. *prep.* along. *a.* annexed.

- **didâ hitó**, *adv.* therein.

- **dínhi hiní**, *adv.* herein.

- **han pakasalâ**, *n.* accessory; accomplice.

- **hiní**, *prep.* within. *adv.* herewith.

upong, *n.* bundle of grain stalks that one hand can grasp; handful of reaped rice heads; sheave of rice. *vt.* to make rice sheaves.

upós, *n.* cigar or cigarette butt; butt of tobacco; end; close; stub. *v.* to be consumed; to be finished; to end a talk.

upud-úpod, *vi.* to mingle. *v.* to fraternize. *n.* companion; companionship; spouse.

upung-upong, *n.* aromatic kind of orange, *Symplocos imbicata* (Brand), *Litsea ampla* (Merr), *Neolitsea sp.*, a small tree found on Samar.

ura, *v.* (pd) to be fond of; to caress; to fondle.

urabang, *n.* (pd) bonfire; big fire.

uraka, *v.* to consume; to eat all.

uráka, *n.* (Sp) *urraca* magpie.

uraka, *n.* (Ar) arrack, distilled from a fermented mash of malted rice with toddy or molasses.

urag, *n.* (vulgar expression) lust; sexual desire.

uragón, *a.* (vulgar expression) lecherous; libidinous; passionate.

urán, *n.* downpour; precipitation; rain; shower. *vi.* to rain.

uráno, *n.* (Sp) uranium, an element.

urános, *n.* cataract; cloudburst; downpour; a heavy rain; rainstorm; tempest.

uráng, *n.* freshwater shrimp.

uranggután, *n.* (Mal) *orang hutan* (man of the forest) orangutan, ape of Borneo.

urangto, *v.* (pd) to run with leaps and bounds.

urang-utáng, *n.* see *uranggután*.

uraod, *v.* (pd) to root as hogs.

urapóng, *n.* bunch; bunch of fruit; bundle; cluster; racme; tuft.

urapót, *a.* bound in a hasty manner or by inexperienced hands.

urarámag, *n.* fluorescence; glowworm. *a.* fluorescent.

urás, *a.* worn-out; jagged and dented.

urát, *a.* nervous; uneasy; disturbed; annoyed.

ura-úra, *a.* excessive; extreme. *adv.* excessively; extremely; too; too much; very; utmost. *n.* luck. *v.* to exaggerate.

ura-urá, *adv.* seriously ill. *a.* serious condition of a person.

uraw, *v.* to cry; to weep; to shed tears; to be disconsolate.

úray, *n.* virgin (in prayers) *a.* chaste; clean; free; irreproachable; pure; unsophisticated; virginal. *v.* to free

from imperfection; to atone; to refine; to expiate; to purify.

urayan ha mga kalág, *n.* (Sd) purgatory.

uráyog, *a.* not well-cooked rice; half-cooked (food). *v.* to be half cooked.

urban, *n.* white hairs.

urétera, *n.* (Sp) urethra.

urhénte, *adv.* (Sp) *urgente* popst haste.

úrhi, *a.* extreme; hindmost; last; late; latest; rearmost; revolutionary; ultimate. *adv.* ultimately. *v.* to arrive late; to lag. *n.* the last.

- **anay**, *v.* to prorogue.

- **sumaká**, *n.* person who arrives last.

urhia, *imp.* do later!

urihi, *n.* later life.

úring, *n.* ash; charcoal; coal. *v.* to burn fuel into coals; to make charcoal, by destructive distillation using heat in the absence of air.

uring-on, *a.* sooty; full of charcoal dust.

urípon, *n.* drudge; serf; servant; slave; subjugation. *v.* to enslave.

úrit, *v.* to aggrieve; to annoy; to be angered; to be ired; to berate; to beset; to bother; to displease; to exasperate; to incense; to irk; to molest; to make one angry; to offend; to pique; to rile; to tease; to vex. *v.stat.* to be vexed; to disdain; to get mad.

úrit, *a.* mad; sulky.

úrna, *n.* (Sp) ballot box; poll; shrine; urn; vessel containing the remains of incineration.

uro, *v.* to move the bowels; to defecate; to depose; to void.

- **nga táwo**, *n.* excreta.

urok, *v.* to be fixed; to stand fixed; to spin; to spin very fast like a top.

uróg, *a.* greater portion; almost full; dear; beloved; cherished; more; most. *adv.* often. *v.* to aggrandize; to exalt. *vi.* to cherish; to favor. *v.stat.* to be given the greater part; to take the greater part.

uron, *v.* (pd) to exaggerate.

urong, *v.* to move further on; to step back.

urong, *v.* (pd) to be baffled; to be puzzled.

úros, *n.* a stick pictured on Spanish gambling cards; turn; round. *adv.* round.

urós, *n.* human waste. *v.* to defecate.

uros, *v.* (pd) to contract; to wrinkle.

urot, *v.* (pd) to burst out.

uroy, *v.* (pd) to raise the hand to strike.

ursa, *v.* to advance; to move forward; to progress.

-**uru-** *affix* again to (do), *v.* e.g. *lutò* cook, *lurulutò* cook again.

urángkab, *n.* nib.

uruarágway, *vt.* to squabble.

uruásoy, *v.* to reassert; to reiterate.

uruatrasár, *v.* (Sp) *atrazar* (plan) to dilly-dally.

uruáyad, *v.* to rearrange.

urubhon, *n.* phlegm.

urubós, *a.* lower.

urukáy, *n.* talobog, *Ficus carpentariana*, a kind of tree bearing fruit somewhat similar to raspberries.

uruk-urok, *v.* (pd) to call the chickens; to whirl.

urukutok, *vt.* (Sd) to have a belly laugh.

urúkyan, *n.* abode; address; chamber; compartment; domicile; dwelling; habitation; home; house; nest; orphanage; place; residence; seat; stop. *a.* residential.

- **nga tunà**, *n.* populace; people of a district.

urúd-an, *n.* anus; rectum.

urud-anon, *a.* rectal.

uruembárgo, *n.* (Sp) reattachment.

urugyág, *n.* general attendance on a playground.
urugyágan, *n.* playground; playing field; plaza; nursery room.
uruhán, *n.* closet; latrine; privy; toilet.
uruhan, *n.* (pd) anus.
uruhaon, *a.* (pd) thirsty.
uruigbáw, *a.* (dial) upper.
uruinhit, *v.* (pd) to meditate.
uruintok, *v.* to jostle.
uruisip-ísip, *v.* to reconsider.
uruítsa hin bató, *n.* jacks.
urulpútan hin mga múrto, *a.* (Sp) haunted.
urun-uron, *n.* the *pilipig* residue after winnowing.
urunina, *a.* a little later.

urunlan, *n.* headrest.
urúnong, *a.* solid.
urung-uróng, *v.* to err in one's speech; to mispronounce; to pronounce with difficulty; to stammer; to stutter.
urupaop, *a.* (pd) obscure; without a light.
urupay, *a.* more well made.
urupaydahay, *a.* better. *v.* to better.
urúpod, *n.* blood; cousin; family; folk; kin; kindred; relative; relatives by consanguinity. *a.* related.
urupong, *a.* having the same stature, height and growth.
urúsa, *v.* to aggregate; to assemble; to commingle; to flock; to gather together; to join; to unify; to unite; to integrate. *v.stat.* to be joined together; to be unanimous; to be united; to be together; to converge.
a. united;
solid; unanimous. *n.* union.
urusáan, *n.* convergence. *v.l.pass.dep.* be united.
urusáhon, *a.* amazing; eerie; inspiring; marvelous; mysterious; mystic; odd; outlandish; quaint; queer; startling; strange; strange as unusual; supernatural; surprising; uncanny; unique; weird; wonder; wonderful.
n. curiosity; miracle; phenomenon. *adv.* queerly; strangely. *v.stat.* to feel strange of new things.
urus-uross, *v.* (pd) to feel anxious; to feel restless; to contract; to wrinkle.
urutánán, *n.* truckfarm; vegetable garden.
urutód, *n.* cutter; knife.
urutrasár, *v.* (Sp) *atrasar* to dilly-dally.
urut-urot, *v.* (pd) to burst out.
uruubós, *n.* lower level; lower part. *a.* lower.
uruukóy, *v.* to dream or relive a past event; to sleepwalk; to talk in one's sleep.
uruúlpot, *v.* to haunt. *n.* reappearance.
uruulúnan, *n.* cushion.
uruúna, *a.* former; quondam.
uruunhánay, *adv.* further.
uruunína, *a.* a little later.
uruupáy, *v.* to get better.
uruupayda, *a.* (dial) better.
uruúrhi, *a.* later.
uru-uró, *n.* diarrhea. *vt.* to have diarrhea.
- dugó, *n.* dysentery. *vt.* to have dysentery.
uruusísa, *v.* to reexamine.
uruyágan, *n.* game; tract.
- nga baráha, *n.* crib (the cards discarded in cribbage for the dealer to use in scoring).
urúyon, *n.* unity.

uruyúnan, *v.stat.* to be decided.
uruyúni, *v.l.pass.p.sub.repeated* would be agreed again.
uryo, *v.* (pd) to depreciate; to make fun of.
uryod, *v.* (pd) to crawl as a worm in the ground.
us, *a.* (con. *usá*) one. *part.* expresses disagreement or discomfort.
- **man**, *part.* oh (Juan, etc.) that is not true (in friendly reproach); oh!
usá, *pron.* each; another one. *n.* one; unit; a single unit; deer; spotted Sambar deer, a wild ruminant. *art.* an.
a. alone. *vt.* to unite; to become one. *vi.* to become one.
- **an huna-húnà**, *v.* to resolve.
- **an huna-hunaha**, *imp.* resolve!
- **kabes**, *id.* (Sp) one time. see *bes*.
- **kagatós an edád**, *n.* (Sp) centenarian.
- **kagatós katúig**, *n.* centennial.
- **gud là**, *a.* uniform.
- **là**, *a.* lone; concrete; specific.

- **nga butáng**, *pron.* something.
- **nga táwo**, *pron.* somebody.
- **nga waráy hángkag**, *n.* nobody.
usáan, *v.* to be alone; to live apart. *n.* grief; isolation.
usaáy, *adv.* at times; sometimes.
usahan, *n.* loneliness. *vt.* to become alone.
usáhay, *adv.* at times; sometimes.
usámod, *v.* to fall face down.
usang, *v.* to dent a sharp blade.
usang, *v.* (pd) to cut into parts; to divide.
usap, *v.* to eat one dish at a time; to eat rice without a viand.
usap-usap, *a.* (pd) rough; rugged.
usaw, *n.* rambutan, *Nephelium lappaceum*, a tree.
usaw, *n.* (Sd) to clean with water; to rinse; to wash.
usa-usá, *a.* one by one; one for one; one each.
usay, *n.* (Sd) ax; hatchet.
usbaw, *v.* (Sd) to breathe; to respire.
usbok, *n.* expiration; exhalation; emanation; fume; vapor. *v.* to exhale; to emanate; to rise in vapor.
usbong, *n.* vapor.
uskad, *n.* (ESd) louse.
úsig, *v.* to bark; to bowwow; to cough; to yowl. *n.* bowwow; yap.
usigon, *n.* (pd) barking dog.
usip, *v.* (pd) to do well.
usísa, *v.* to ascertain by inquiry; to ask; to detect; to determine; to examine; to find out; to glance; to inquire;
to inspect; to interrogate; to investigate; to peruse; to read; to scout; to scrutinize; to search; to see; to survey; to view. *n.* quest; research; inspection.
uslob, *n.* method of medicine man to help a relapse; steam treatment. *v.* to cure by steam; to fumigate; to take a warm bath.
uslop, *v.* to hide the face under a veil or hat.
usmag, *v.* to throw anything against the floor.
usman, *id.* oh, that's not true.
usmod, *v.* to fall face down; to fall sprawling on the floor.
usmod, *v.* (pd) to lower the head.
usngab, *v.* to bite the meat off the bone; to eat corn on the cob.
usngab, *v.* (pd) to sneeze.
úso, *n.* (Sp) custom; fad; fashion; mode; style; vogue.

úsok, *v.* to construct; to erect; to fix a stake; to place posts into the sea; to plant a post; to start a fish corral.
usók, *n.* palisade; post stake.
usod, *n.* ash; powdered remains of firewood.
ús-og, *v.* to draw near; to move.
uson, *v.* (pd) to itch. *n.* reef.
usong, *v.* to carry a man astride the shoulders.
usong, *v.* (pd) to carry something on the shoulder.
úsop, *v.* to absorb; to assimilate; to drink as animals; to lick; to sip; to suck.
usop, *v.* (ESd) to drink.
ús-os, *v.* to move; to move up or down while lying in bed; to slip or slide slowly; to go down with a rope.
us-os, *v.* (pd) to slide from the hand; to slip from a perch.
usot, *v.* (pd) to drive away animals; to set on the dog.
usóy, *v.* to crawl; to creep.
usua, *n.* alupag, *Euphorbia didyma*, a tree. see *lupák* & *sambulawán*.
usukan, *n.* house under construction.
usuos, *n.* (Tag) northern whiting, a garfish-like, edible freshwater fish, *Sillago sihama*.

usúra, *n.* (Sp) usury.
usuréro, *n.* (Sp) usurer; pawnbroker.
usurpadór, *n.* (Sp) usurper.
usurpár, *v.* (Sp) to usurp; to squat.
uswág, *n.* drawing room; hall; parlor; progress. *v.* to ascend; to come in; to continue; to do one's job; to enter; to go into a house; to go up; to increase; to progress; to pursue one's vocation; to put forth what one has started.
uswágan, *n.* hall.
\

úsway, *v.* to ascend.
usyúso, *v.* to loiter; to peer; to pry into other people's affairs. *a.* otiose; presumptuous; prying. *n.* bystander; an idler or time waster.
utak, *n.* a big knife; a kind of bolo.
utál, *n.* stammerer.
útan, *n.* vegetables cooked in other dishes; vegetables cooked with coconut milk; vegetable stew; any vegetable dish. *v.* to cook vegetables.
- **nga bayábas**, *n.* fleshy guava fruit and native sugar simmered in coconut milk.
utanón, *n.* legume; vegetable; plant or root cultivated for the table; a vegetable that may be made into a salad.
utang, *n.* credit; debit; debt; debt of a store customer; due; indebtedness; loan; obligation; hock. *v.* to borrow; to be indebted; to go in debt; to stake. *vi.* to owe; to loan.
- **nga kaburút-on**, *n.* debt of gratitude.
- **nga kaláyo**, *v.* to borrow fire.
utáangan, *n.* debtor; a person in debt.
utanganon, *n.* (pd) debtor.
utangero, *n.* (Hiz) debtor.
utaot, *v.* (pd) to be diligent.
utap, *v.* to complete work correctly; to cut nipa shingles to the required length.
utás, *v.* to bring an end to; to curtail; to cut short; to die; to finish; to kill; to terminate. *n.* brother; close relative; consanguinity. *a.* cut off; consumed; divided; separated.
utataba, *n.* a kind of fish.
utaw, *n.* a mixture of red clay and water; a mixture of gray clay, sand and water. *v.* to be carried away from the shore; to wound deeply with a weapon.
utaw, *n.* (Ch) soybean.
utaw-an, *vt.* to become oneself again as one who has lost his senses.

utaw-utaw, *v.* to be floating on the sea without control.
utay, *a.* minute; very small; very little.
utayon, *n.* dry abaca leaves.
utay-utay, *a.* tiny; coming in or taking in small amounts. *n.* payment by installments. *v.* to give gradually.
utbaw, *v.* to fall from a high place; to drop.
utbo, *v.* (pd) to smoke; to steam.
útda, *imp.* disconnect! (it).
utdon, *v.* to cut in two.
útgong, *n.* stem; nipa leaf stem; nipa stalk.
utgong, *v.* (pd) to cut banana leaves in the middle.
utin, *n.* virile organ.
utíp, *v.* to be jealous; to be suspicious or distrustful.
utíp, *v.* (pd) to be hurt by words.
utlab, *n.* (pd) a big pair of scissors; shears.
utlánan, *n.* border; boundary; line; demarcation; limit; landmark.
utlo, *v.* (pd) to be afflicted; to be disconsolate; to be sad.

utlob, *v.* to bite; to seize, grip, or cut with the teeth.
- nga tígdà, *v.* to bite with a start.
utnog, *v.* (Sd) to cut in pieces; to hurt; to wound.
útnga, *v.* to breathe; to breathe with difficulty; to catch the breath.
útok, *n.* brain; cerebrum; gist; marrow; mind; diver.
utók, *v.* to stop breathing for a while; to stew crab's fat in banana leaves with grated coconut and proper condiments.
ùtód, *n.* bamboo; mayhem; section; close relative. *a.* brief; broken; cutoff; separated. *v.* to amputate; to chop; to chop a tree; to clip; to curb; to curtail; to cut; to cut in two; to cut trees or other things; to disconnect; to excise; to pare; to sever; to trim.
nga harígi, *n.* old post from former structure.
- nga turúpong, *v.* to cut evenly; to trim.
utóg, *v.* to be in an erect state.
utol, *n.* dysentery; the excreta of one affected with dysentery.
- nga bagá hin ginugutok it úlo, *n.* splitting headache.
utóng, *v.* to have a tug-of-war.
utót, *v.* to break wind; to discharge foul air.
utsu-utso, *n.* half-wit.
utúkan, *a.* learned.
utud-utód, *v.* to cut in small pieces; to cut bamboo or sugar cane in short pieces; to mutilate; to reduce to pieces.
utud-utor, *v.* to hack to pieces.
utwa, *v.* to come to the surface for air.
útwal, *v.* to come to the surface for air; to jut.
uuasa, *n.* (Sd) one.
u-ukoy, *vt.f.sub.* live.
uunáhon, *adv.* beforehand.
úunom, *n.* six; sextet.
úupát, *n.* four (emphasised).
uupdan, *n.* companion; person gone with.
uúran, *n.* great downpour.
u-uripon, *v.* to captivate; to enslave.
uurit, *v.* to forbid.
uurítón, *n.* hothead; spitfire. *a.* easily angered; pettish; petulant; pugnacious; short-tempered; temperamental.
uuruulyupan, *n. & v.f.l.pass.* smoking.

úusa là, *n.* one; unity. *a.* individual. *adv.* only.
uutáangan, *n.* creditor; loaner.
uuyamon, *n.* person given to restlessness and anxiety.
uwáan, *n.* stage; theater.
uwák, *n.* blackbird; raven, *Corvus corax*; large-billed crow, *Corvus macrorhynchos philippinus*. NOTE: a raven is twice as big as a crow or blackbird. *v.* to brag; to cackle.
uwakón, *a.* black.
uwak-uwak, *n.* small black birds flocking in great numbers.
uwad-uwad, *v.* to make undulating movements; to run jiggling; to run like a carabao.
uwaman, *n.* (pd) womb.
úwang, *v.* to bay; to bemoan; to moo as a cow. *n.* mooing.
- **han áyam**, *n.* bay of dogs.
- **han mga batá**, *n.* whine of bullets.
uwáng, *n.* longhorn or rhinoceros beetle, *Moloidae sp, Lytta vesicatoria*.
uwát, *n.* flattery. *a.* foolish; stupid. *v.* to delude; to trick; to be made a fool of.
uwat-uwatay, *n.* a bamboo puzzle.
uway, *n.* rattan, *Calamus* (Linn), this climbing palm provides reed furniture and cane bottom chairs, etc. for

wicker work.
uway, *v.* (Sd) to raise the hand to strike.
uwo, *v.* to feel cheated.
uwo, *v.* (pd) to like; to desire; to have affection.
uwuhon, *a.* (pd) thrifty.
uy, *init.interj.* oh! for a surprise; also used when speaker suddenly remembers; also used preceding a statement for emphasis; for expressing disappointment or complaint; calls attention rudely, hey!*final interj.*
hey, why don't you (do)?; for expressing a negative answer.
- **mayda na tagutò dit ha iyo?** *id.* say, do you have a house lizard already? Note: house lizard is a euphemism for baby.
uya, *v.* to call the animals for feeding.
uyak, *a.* (Sd) bad; perverse.
uyakpaw, *v.* (Sd) to run and jump.
uyad-uyad, *v.* (pd) to walk bobbing up and down.
uyág, *n.* dalliance; frolic; game; hobby; play; sport. *vt.* to play.
uyágan, *n.* playground; place for play; plaything; toy; things of no serious value. *imp.* play! (that).
uyagi, *imp.* play! (with this).
uyagpaw, *v.* (Sd) to run and jump.
uyag-úyag, *v.* to amuse; to entertain; to tease; to trifle with.
uyám, *a.* boring; lazy; tiresome. *v.* to be bored with something; to be tired; to be vexed; to get peeved; to tire of waiting. *n.* boredom; dullness; ennui; monotony; pique.
uyamot, *adv.* ever; forever; as always.
uyan-uyan, *n.* flattery; cajolery.
uyan-uyan, *v.* (Sd) to amuse; to entertain; to tease; to trifle with.
uyas, *v.* (Sd) to play.
uyas, *n.* (NSd) seed.
uyat, *v.* (Sd) to bully; to make fun of; to tease.
uyátom, *a.* careful; exact (in one's work); diligent. *v.* to have one's time occupied. *n.* busybody.
úyok, *v.* to drink in one gulp; to spin very fast as a top; to whirl.
uyók, *v.* to be humble, submissive and obedient.
uyok, *v.* (pd) to pretend illness.
úy-og, *n.* tremor. *v.* to agitate; to cause to shiver; to convulse; to shake; to vibrate. *v.stat.* to have a tremor.
úyon, *v.* to agree; to be in accord; to be in conformity; to confirm; to conform; to corroborate; to let; to

verify; to yield. *v.stat.* to stipulate. *vi.* to accede; to acquiesce; to adhere; to assent. *adv.* yes. *n.* assent. *a.* good; amenable. *prep.* pro.

- **nga úyon**, *a.* most willing.
- **bísan anó**, *a.* passive (fig); agree with anything (lit).
- uyong**, *v.* to cause to shake; to tremble; to shiver.
- uyud-uyod**, *v.* (pd) to move the body.
- uy-uga**, *imp.* shake! (it).
- uyug-uyog**, *v.* (pd) to walk affectedly.
- uyunan**, *v.* to be granted.
- uyung-uyong**, *n.* violent and continuous tremors.
- uyuoy**, *v.* (pd) to cook with insufficient water.

W

waay, *v.* to brandish; to swing a weapon; to wield.

wak, *n.* a crow.

wakang, *v.* to bestride.

wakás, *v.* to reveal; to uncover oneself.

wakat, *v.* to misplace. *v.stat.* to be misplaced.

wakatan, *v.* (Sd) to dissipate; to separate in pieces; to waste.

wakay, *v.* to dangle; to shred; to tear the clothes to rags.

waklít, *v.* to lose accidentally; to throw backwards. *n.* atavism.

wakwák, *n.* a flying witch. it sits on the roof of the house where someone is sick. it sucks the blood of the sick. it steals a dead body at night. it eats the liver of a newborn baby; evil spirit; a bird that accompanies and announces the presence of the witch; the barred honey-buzzard, an ominous night bird; owl; hellcat.

wáda, *n.* freedom to move; room; scope; space. *a.* capacious.

wad-an balatían, *v.stat.* to be stunned; to become senseless.

wadas, *v.* (Sd) to raise and move the hand.

wad-i, *v.stat.* to have lost.

wádwad, *v.* to spread.

wadwad, *v.* to remove a bandage.

wadwad, *v.* (Sd) to diminish; to reduce.

wadwarád, *v.* to bare; to strip.

wagás, *n.* gold dust.

wagas, *n.* black diamond.

wagsak, *v.* (sd) to disseminate what is wrapt; to scatter.

wagtang, *v.stat.* to lose.

wagwag, *n.* first-class rice. *v.* to discharge; to expose.

waging, *n.* (Eng) wagon.

waha, *v.* (Sd) to clean; to remove dirt.

wahad, *n.* (Sd) partition. *v.* to give; to partition.

wahì, *n.* gap. *v.* to make an opening by widening the space between two boards.

wahi, *v.* (Sd) to change the course of a boat.

wahig, *v.* (Sd) to distribute; to divide.

wahing, *v.* (Sd) to move about; to revolve.

wahit, *v.* (Sd) to put on the other side; to throw to the other side.

waít, *n.* inner lips.

wa-it, *n.* lip.

walá, *n.* left side; left hand; on the port; left. *a.* left. *vt.* to do with the left hand; to handle with the left hand.

walahón, *n.* southpaw. *a.* left-handed.

walás, *v.* to scold while intoxicated. *n.* drunken talk.

walas, *v.* (Sd) to depreciate; to disregard; to show disrespect; to slight; to take no notice.

walat, *v.* (Sd) to cast out; to fling; to hurl; to throw.

wala-tóo, *a.* ambidextrous.

wala-wala, *v.* (Sd) to move the arm in different directions.

Waláy, *n.* language of West Leyte. (Cebuano).

walhon, *a.* left-handed; sinister. *n.* southpaw.

wáli, *n.* homily; lecture; speech. *v.* to advise; to counsel; to preach; to say.

walihán, *n.* pulpit.

walingwaling, *n.* a rare orchid of Mindanao, *Vander sanderiana*

walís, *v.* (Sd) to truss; to lift up the skirt; to tuck up the skirt.

wali-waki, *n.* a zigzag road; a road with many sharp turns. *v.* to say no, moving the head negatively.

waló, *n.* eight.

- **kapiló**, *a.* eightfold.

walóg, *n.* space; valley; world (fig).

wálplover, *n.* (Eng) wallflower.

walungwagong, *n.* a swinging bell clapper.

walutwangot, *v.* (Sd) to move the head towards other dogs that approach when eating.

walu-walo, *n.* periodic eight-day rainstorm.

walwál, *n.* hanging tongue. *v.* to cause the tongue to hang out of the mouth; to have anything covered show; to stick out the tongue; to have the tongue seem to have come off its base; to wag the tongue.

wan, *n.* (Eng) one.

wánted, *a.* (Eng) wanted.

wanwan, *v.* (Sd) to free from dirt.

wangag, *v.* to rant while in a drunken state.

wangi, *vt.* to bend. *v.stat.* to bend.

wangi, *v.* to widen a slit or opening; to tire one's mouth from lecturing.

wangia, *imp.* bend! (that).

wangsi, *v.* (Sd) to bare the teeth; to open the mouth and uncover the teeth.

wangwáng, *n.* size of a wound.

wangwang, *v.* to broaden a gap; to make a hole wider; to open wide.

waog, *v.* (Sd) to drop; to lose.

warâ, *a.* lost. *v.* to banish; to cause to disappear; to distract; to excuse; to extenuate; to fade; to have nothing; to lack; to lose; to pardon; to pay; to weaken. *n.* the late deceased (so & so). *v.stat.* to disappear; to get lost.

warâ, *pron.* (Sd) none. *adv.* without.

warad-an, *v.* to be seldom benefited.

wara-wárà, *v.* to brandish; to move the arm in different directions. *vt.* to fling. *v.stat.* to ramble; to stray; to wander.

Waráy, *n.* Waray or East Visayan, a member of the Visayan language group, is the language of Leyte and Samar. the term originated in use by West Leyte in reference to East Leyte because the sound shift 'r' to 'l' in Cebuano is later (if at all) than in Waray, so Walay now is Cebuano.

waráy, *n.* cipher; crookedness; naught; nil; nix; nothing; zero. *pron.* neither; none; nor. *prep.* without. *a.* (do) not have; have none; devoid; gone; empty. *adv.* without (pre-verb); not; 'not' as a complete answer to a question. it negates 1. verbs referring to past time, 2. the existence of something, and 3. something being in a certain place. *dirì* negates all others. *v.* to become nothing.

- **abutí na hin sakít**, *n.* menopause.

- **akó sarabútan**, *a.* ignorant (of the other side).

- **akó igsarábot**, *a.* see above.

- **akó mahihímò**, *a.* helpless.

- **aksénte**, *a.* (Sp) *accente* unaccented.

- **aksyón**, *n.* (Sp) *accion* inaction.

- **aktíbo**, *a.* (Sp) *activo* inactive.

- **ádlaw**, *adv.* sine die.

- **adórno**, *a.* (Sp) unadorned.

- **adórno ha láwas nga bísan anó**, *adv.* simply.

- **agáron**, *a.* (Sp) independent.

- **aghop**, *a.* inconsiderate.

- **álo**, *a.* shamless; profligate; thickskinned; brassy. *n.* libertine.

- **aná**k, *a.* childless.

- **ánay makatíndog**, *a.* stunned.

- **ángay**, *a.* imperinate; irrelevant.
- **áram**, *a.* ignorant; lowbred; unlettered.

- **aringása**, *a.* formal; passive; peaceful; secret; serene; soundless; serene; unmolested. *n.* stillness.
- **árma**, *a.* (Sp) unarmed.
- **asáwa**, *n.* celibacy.
- **asáwa nga babáyi**, *n.* bachelor. *a.* wifeless.
- **asín**, *a.* saltless.
- **asiní**, *a.* unsalted.
- **asó**, *a.* smokeless.
- **atensyón**, *n.* (Sp) inattention.
- **átre**, *a.* (Sp) graceless.
- **áway**, *n.* peace.
- **awód**, *a.* shameless.
- **ba**, *interrog.* didn't (you)?
- **badò**, *a.* bare; naked; unclad.
- **bahiná**, *a.* undivided.
- **bahò**, *a.* scentless.
- **balatían**, *a.* numb; heartless; impassive; stoic. *n.* stoic.
- **bále**, *a.* (Sp) paltry; nevermind; null; unimportant.
- **balúsa**, *a.* unacknowledged; unanswered.
- **bántay**, *a.* unguarded.
- **baratúnon**, *a.* irresponsible.
- **baríbad**, *a.* absolute; np excuse; strict.
- **báses**, *a.* (SpEng) unfounded.
- **batásan**, *a.* barbarous; discourteous; flippant; ill-bred; scandalous; shameless; wicked.
- **batuná**, *a.* unanswered.
- **bayád**, *a.* inexpensive; free (no payment); gratis.
- **báydi**, *a.* unpaid.
- **binuhátan**, *a.* inexperienced. *n.* greenhorn.
- **bis anó nga kondisyón**, *a.* (Sp) *condicion* unconditional.
- **bísan anó**, *n.* dearth.
- **bísan hino**, *pron.* none.
- **bitúon**, *a.* starless.
- **bukóg**, *n.* invertebrate.
- **búhat**, *a.* idle; unoccupied.
- **buhatán**, *a.* inactive.
- **bumaríbad**, *a.* passive.
- **búnyag**, *n.* pagan. *a.* not baptized.
- **búot**, *a.* idiotic; insensate; gullible; maladroit; non compos mentis; senseless; simple; unthinking; thoughtless.
n. rascal.
- **busóg**, *n.* discontent; dissatisfaction.
- **ka lápís**, *interrog.* (Sp) *lápiz* don't you have a pencil?
- **kaalántad**, *n.* indifference. *a.* unaffected.
- **kaálo**, *a.* audacious.
- **kaangayán**, *n.* inconvenience. *a.* unfitting.
- **kaawód**, *a.* boldfaced.
- **kaayád**, *a.* uncorrected.
- **kabálhin**, *a.* firm.
- **kabalík-an**, *a.* straight.
- **kabantáran**, *a.* secure.
- **kabarák-an**, *a.* safe.

- **kabilíng**, *a.* undetected.
- **kabulíg**, *a.* unaided.
- **kabunyangí**, *a.* unbaptized.

- **kabuungán**, *a.* unbroken.
- **kabuútan**, *n.* imprudence; overconfidence.
- **kakáno**, *a.* never.
- **kakikit-i**, *a.* unspotted..
- **kakit-i**, *a.* spotted.
- **kakurían**, *a.* snug.
- **kadayón**, *v.p.id.* was postponed.
- **kadelikádohan**, *a.* (Sp) *delicado* safe.
- **kadum-ítí**, *a.* untouched.
- **kagaramítan**, *a.* unserviceable.
- **kágaw**, *a.* sterile.
- **kagul-ánan**, *a.* tireless; ceaseless; nonstop.
- **kahádlok**, *a.* unaffected.
- **kahadlúkan**, *n.* privilege.
- **kahihirútan**, *a.* desperate; injudicious.
- **kahimángraw**, *n.* boredom; ennui.
- **kahímo**, *a.* abortive; impossible.
- **kahumánan**, *a.* inconclusive.
- **kainggálan**, *a.* composed.
- **kalábtí**, *a.* intact.
- **kalipáyan**, *a.* disconsolate; unhappy.
- **kalísang**, *a.* unaffected.
- **kalúoy**, *a.* cruel; cutthroat; merciless; pitiless; ruthless; soulless; unkind.
- **kamatádong**, *a.* dishonest; shady.
- **kamatáyon**, *a.* deathless; immortal; undying.
- **kanán babáyi**, *a.* unladylike.
- **kantidád**, *a.* (Sp) *cantidad* valueless.
- **kapáid**, *a.* cruel; heartless; merciless; obdurate; ruthless; unkind.
- **kapantáy**, *a.* matchless.
- **kaparého**, *a.* (Sp) nonpareil; peerless.
- **kapás**, *a.* (Sp) *capaz* incapable.
- **kapasidád**, *a.* (Sp) *capacidad* incapable.
- **kaperdéhan**, *a.* (Sp) undamaged.
- **kapulsánan**, *n.* unworthiness; worthless.
- **karát-an**, *a.* undamaged.
- **karinggálan**, *a.* composed.
- **karukatúrog**, *a.* sleepless.
- **kasábat**, *n.* soloist.
- **kasadangan**, *a.* immoderate.
- **kasal-anan**, *a.* blameless.
- **kasalákbán**, *a.* irresponsible.
- **kasamúkan**, *adv.* peacefully.
- **kasáyod**, *a.* unaware.
- **kasayúran**, *a.* indefinite.
- **kasíbang**, *a.* nonpareil; par excellence.
- **kasegurohán**, *a.* (Sp) uncertain.
- **kasugád**, *a.* nonpareil; peerless.
- **kasurúsnan**, *a.* straight.
- **katakman**, *a.* blunt.

- **katadúngan**, *a.* absurd. *n.* disqualification.
- **katáhod**, *n.* insolence.
- **katalahúran**, *n.* scoundrel. *a.* indecent; indecorous.

- **kataliúngan**, *a.* doubtful.
- **katánding**, *a.* nonpareil; peerless.
- **katapusán**, *a.* perpetual; endless; no end; eternal; interminable; everlasting; infinite. *adv.* forever.
- **katigayúnan**, *a.* insolent; abject. *n.* pauper; dearth.
- **katubtúban**, *a.* illimitable; unbounded; sine die; limitless; boundless.
- **katuháyan**, *a.* inchoate; unconscionable.
- **katunáwi**, *n.* indigestion; dyspepsia.
- **katungód**, *n.* disqualification.
- **katúpong**, *a.* par excellence.
- **katutdu-i**, *a.* untrained.
- **katutúnaw**, *a.* undigested.
- **kaúpod**, *n.* solitude; isolation.
- **kilál-a**, *a.* unacknowledged.
- **kinabúhi**, *a.* dead.
- **kinahánglan**, *a.* needless.
- **kiwá**, *n.* inaction.
- **kiwa-kíwa**, *a.* motionless; stationary.
- **klerikal**, *a.* (Sp) *clerical* secular; temporal.
- **kliyente**, *a.* (Sp) *cliente* briefless.
- **kúlang**, *n.* accuracy. *adv.* without defect. *v.* to complete. *a.* accurate; faithful; sheer; trim.
- **kuláw**, *a.* regardless.
- **kulángi**, *a.* unabbreviated.
- **kwárta**, *a.* (Sp) *cuarta* penniless.
- **dáta**, *a.* (Sp) *datar* vain; unimportant; null; inane; paltry; trifling.
- **dát-ugi**, *a.* unaccented.
- **dayuná**, *v.p.pass.* was discontinued; was postponed.
- **didá**, *adv.* there was not (near addressee or near speaker).
- **didá ha íya baláy**, *adv.* out.
- **didí**, *adv.* was not here (near speaker far from addressee).
- **dídto**, *adv.* was not there (near speaker or addressee).
- **díg-on**, *a.* weak.
- **dinadapigan**, *a.* dispassionate.
- **dínhi**, *a.* gone; was not here (near speaker and addressee).
- **dugô**, *a.* bloodless.
- **dúm-it**, *a.* spotless; irreproachable; immaculate; impeccable.
- **edukasyon**, *a.* (Sp) *educacion* lowbred; uncouth; rude; illiterate; ignorant; rough.
- **empleádo**, *n.* (Sp) has-been. *a.* unemployed.
- **gahóm**, *a.* powerless (lacking control over another).
- **gámit**, *a.* useless; inutile; idle; worthless.
- **gána**, *a.* reluctant; nonchalant.
- **géra**, *n.* (Sp) peace.
- **ginaálgan**, *a.* desperate.
- **gínang**, *a.* wifeless.
- **ginkakatangduán**, *a.* inconclusive.
- **ginigiúsan**, *a.* crowded.
- **gin-maanan**, *a.* unlearned.
- **gintáhod nga bisan hinò**, *a.* argumentative; contumacious.
- **gintaták-nan**, *a.* unrestrained.
- **gintatáksan**, *a.* unworthy.

- **giruginháwa**, *a.* breathless.
- **grábe**, *n.* (Sp) *grave* levity.
- **grásya**, *a.* (Sp) graceless.

- **gutu-gutó**, *n.* invertebrate.
- **ha ibá**, *a.* extreme.
- **halò**, *a.* unalloyed.
- **hángkag**, *a.* unemployed.
- **hángin**, *a.* windless; unventilated.
- **háros**, *a.* vile; vulgar; wretched; ribald; lousy; infamous; audacious. *n.* knave; offender.
- **hásta-ka-hásta**, *a.* (Sp) eternal; not temporal.
- **hiabót**, *a.* posterior.
- **hiaralngán**, *a.* audacious; unhesitating.
- **hibabrúan**, *a.* vacuous.
- **hibangkaágan**, *n.* ragamuffin; prowler. *a.* worthless.
- **hibaró**, *n.* disqualification. *a.* benighted.
- **hikikiti**, *a.* unspotted.
- **higúgmo**, *a.* loveless.
- **hilangkagan**, *n.* boredom; ennui.
- **hilábtí**, *a.* untouched.
- **himangkaágan**, *n.* vagabond; rake. *a.* unemployed; unoccupied.
- **himáya**, *a.* unhappy.
- **hin pamatásan**, *a.* discourteous.
- **hin-aaráan**, *a.* heterodox; unconventional.
- **hinayón**, *a.* abortive.
- **hinbabaruán**, *n.* ignoramus; inexperience.
- **hiní balós-bayád**, *a.* free.
- **hinnabuán**, *n.* greenhorn. *a.* inexperienced.
- **hinô**, *a.* erratic; illegitimate.
- **hinpapatúngdan**, *a.* irrelevant.
- **hingagapilán**, *a.* neuter; neutral.
- **hingan**, *a.* ceaseless; nonstop.
- **hinganibán**, *a.* unarmed.
- **hisabtí**, *a.* undetected.
- **húgaw**, *a.* spotless.
- **húnong**, *adv.* constant. *a.* ceaseless.
- **ibá**, *adv.* only. *a.* same.
- **íban**, *a.* utter.
- **ibáni**, *a.* unabbreviated.
- **ikasukádag**, *a.* inimitable.
- **igkanotísya**, *a.* (Sp) *noticia* untold.
- **iginkakahimángraw**, *a.* solitary.
- **iginkakatánding**, *a.* incomparable.
- **iginkakaúpod**, *a.* single.
- **igsarábot**, *v.p.* didn't know.
- **igsumát**, *a.* unrevealed.
- **interés**, *a.* (Sp) uninteresting.
- **inuugúpan**, *a.* neutral.
- **là ha íya**, *n.* apathy.
- **là níya**, *a.* unconcerned.
- **là pag-íha**, *n.* suddenly.
- **là píreme**, *a.* (Sp) uncertain.
- **là segúra**, *adv.* (Sp) uncertain.

- **labót**, *adv.* save (as except). *conj.* except.
 - **lábyaw**, *n.* naivety. *a.* modest.
 - **lakatlákat**, *n.* stay-at-home.
-
- **lángan**, *a.* summary.
 - **legál**, *a.* (Sp) lawless.
 - **likawlíkaw**, *n.* truth.
 - **liku-líko**, *a.* straight.
 - **lilipásan**, *n.* precision.
 - **límbong**, *a.* aboveboard; ingenuous; earnest; bona fide.
 - **limíte**, *a.* (Sp) unbounded.
 - **lingò**, *n.* candor.
 - **lípas**, *a.* precise.
 - **lipudlipod**, *a.* vocal; blatant.
 - **lisá**, *a.* precise.
 - **lisénsya**, *a.* (Sp) *licencia* unlicensed.
 - **lúlutsan**, *n.* no escape way. *a.* inescapable.
 - **lumubád**, *a.* unvarying.
 - **lupígi**, *a.* unvanquished.
 - **lúpot**, *a.* trackless.
 - **maka- (root)** couldn't root.
 - **makabatón**, *a.* tongue-tied.
 - **makakasalipód**, *a.* audible.
 - **makahirót**, *a.* unavoidable.
 - **makapakiána**, *a.* unquestionable.
 - **makarasón**, *a.* (Sp) unreasonable.
 - **makatubò**, *a.* stunted (growth).
 - **madayón**, *v.p.id.* was postponed.
 - **madúnot**, *a.* durable.
 - **magbúbulag**, *a.* intact.
 - **magdáyon**, *v.p.id.* was discontinued.
 - **mahihimò**, *a.* powerless (lacking ability to do).
 - **mahilubóng**, *a.* unburied.
 - **mahinayón**, *v.p.* was postponed.
 - **mahinimò**, *a.* futile.
 - **mánggas**, *a.* (Sp) *manga* sleeveless.
 - **mapúlsi**, *a.* was useless.
 - **mawalóg**, *a.* not spatial; temporal.
 - **may sakít**, *n.* menopause; stoppage of menstruation.
 - **mga higámit**, *a.* unfurnished.
 - **módo**, *a.* (Sp) ill-bred.
 - **na**, *id.* there is no more. *adv.* barely; (such&such) no longer. *adv.* no more.
 - **na kabilíngan**, *a.* over.
 - **na gud**, *id.* gone indeed.
 - **na pag-arálgan**, *v.* to decide.
 - **na pelígro**, *a.* (Sp) secure from danger.
 - **naalóp**, *a.* unspotted.
 - **nabásag**, *a.* unbroken.
 - **nadinukó**, *a.* unbending.
 - **nagsasámok**, *a.* unmolested.
 - **nahagagawás**, *a.* universal.
 - **nahahadlukán**, *a.* boldly; unfeeling.
 - **nahátag**, *a.* unfurnished.

- **nahinabó bísan kakáno pa man**, *adv.* never.
- **nahiúna**, *a.* unprecedented.
- **naiháp**, *a.* uncounted.

- **nalabáw**, *adv.* evenly.
- **nalutód**, *a.* uniform.
- **naruruyágan**, *n.* discontent.
- **naturók**, *a.* sterile.
- **naukóy**, *a.* uninhabited. *n.* vacancy.
- **nag-aalingawngáw**, *a.* silent.
- **normál**, *a.* (Sp) erratic; illegitimate.
- **ngáran**, *a.* nameless; anonymous.
- **ngípon**, *a.* toothless.
- **pa**, *id.* not yet.
- **pa bunyagí**, *a.* unbaptized.
- **pa kamánso**, *a.* (Sp) *manso* untamed.
- **pa kapérde**, *a.* (Sp) undefeated; unvanquished.
- **pa katárà**, *a.* untrod.
- **pa gamíta**, *a.* unused; unusual.
- **pa hisúmat**, *a.* untold.
- **pa makabiyáhe**, *a.* (Sp) untraveled.
- **pa ngáni**, *adv.* barely; hardly.
- **pa sapíngi**, *a.* untouched.
- **pa suratí**, *a.* unwritten.
- **pakaándam**, *a.* extemporaneous.
- **pakakabayad**, *adv.* behind.
- **pakakapasár**, *adv.* (Sp) behind.
- **pakagtusár**, *a.* (Sp) unshaven.
- **pakahimúlos**, *a.* bootless.
- **pakasulód**, *a.* disqualified.
- **pakatáwo**, *a.* unborn.
- **pakigbáli**, *v.* to take no notice.
- **pakô**, *a.* sleeveless.
- **pag-aláng**, *a.* baldfaced.
- **pag-arálgan**, *adv.* unhesitatingly; boldly.
- **pag-ásoy**, *a.* nondescript.
- **pagbáyad**, *n.* nonpayment.
- **pagkaaghát**, *n.* apathy.
- **pagkaangayán**, *n.* maladjustment.
- **pagkaarángay**, *a.* unpleasant.
- **pagkabálhin**, *a.* unvarying; steadfast; constantly.
- **pagkabuútan**, *a.* imprudent; indiscreet.
- **pagkakapoy**, *a.* untiring.
- **pagkakasábot**, *n.* misunderstanding.
- **pagkakátpong**, *a.* incompetent.
- **pagkahádlok**, *a.* intrepid.
- **pagkapapas**, *a.* undying.
- **pagkarúyag**, *a.* disinterested.
- **pagkalúoy**, *a.* pitiless; hardhearted.
- **pagkatakós**, *a.* unable; incompetent.
- **pagkatáhod**, *a.* unwise.
- **pagkatápos**, *a.* endless.
- **pagkaúnob**, *n.* inconstancy.

- **pagkikinahanglaná**, *a.* uncalled for.
- **pagdiskúrso**, *a.* (Sp) *discurso* speechless; tongue-tied.
- **pagdeskánsó**, *a.* (Sp) uneasing.

- **paghirót**, *a.* unwary; ruthless; reckless; careless.
- **paghúnong**, *a.* incessant; nonstop; unstoping; ceaseless.
- **pag-íha**, *a.* shortly.
- **pagláom**, *a.* hopeless.
- **pagmughan**, *a.* untreated.
- **pagpakabúhì**, *n.* scalawag.
- **pagpahúway**, *a.* unsettled.
- **pagpapadáyon**, *a.* undecided.
- **pagpapamuláta**, *a.* unwelcome.
- **pagparáyaw**, *a.* modestly.
- **pagputós**, *v.* to un-wrap.
- **pagritruko**, *adv.* at once; immediately.
- **pagruhaduhái**, *a.* undoubted.
- **pagsabót**, *a.* brainless.
- **pagsayóp**, *a.* sure.
- **pagsurúgtan**, *n.* indiscipline.
- **pagtagád**, *a.* irreverent. *v.* to disregard.
- **pagtagám**, *a.* unwary.
- **pagtáhod**, *a.* impolite; ill-bred. *n.* disrespect.
- **pagtápod**, *v.p.* did mistrust.
- **pagtúod**, *a.* insolent.
- **pag-ukóy**, *a.* incessant.
- **pahúway**, *a.* tireless; perennial; incessant.
- **paíd**, *a.* soulless.
- **pálad**, *a.* unfortunate; unsuccessfully; sinister. *n.* wretch.
- **pamulata**, *adv.* accidentally.
- **pananabútan**, *a.* comatose; unconscious.
- **panápton**, *a.* naked; nude. *n.* bareness.
- **pangalinsákob**, *a.* selfish.
- **panginanúa**, *a.* ignored. *v.p.* was ignored.
- **partidáryo**, *n.* (Sp) *partidario* nonpartisan.
- **patubu-a**, *a.* uncultivated.
- **pinangangaabogádohan**, *a.* (Sp) *abogado* briefless.
- **piníla**, *a.* indiscriminate.
- **pinatitíndugan**, *a.* unfounded.
- **pulós**, *a.* paltry; useless; worthless; disagreeable; irrational.
- **púon**, *a.* indiscriminate.
- **rása**, *a.* (Sp) *raza* unpalatable; distasteful; tasteless; vapid.
- **rekwérdo**, *a.* (Sp) *recuerdo* regardless.
- **respéto**, *n.* (Sp) disrespect.
- **ruhadúha**, *a.* undoubted; sure; positive; indubitable; confident. *adv.* doubtless.
- **sabóng**, *a.* bare.
- **sabót**, *v.* to not know.
- **sakít**, *a.* painless; nice; well.
- **sakót**, *a.* pure.
- **ságni**, *a.* shoreless.
- **salâ**, *a.* blameless; innocent; impeccable.
- **salabutan**, *a.* foolih.
- **salakót**, *a.* pure.

- **salapî**, *n.* penury. insolvent.
- **salín**, *adv.* altogether. *n.* total.
- **sámay**, *a.* plain (not stripped).

- **sámok**, *n.* peace.
- **sángkay**, *a.* petulant.
- **sapáto**, *n.* (Sp) *zapato* shoeless; barefoot.
- **sapayán**, *id.* never mind.
- **sapíngi**, *a.* intact; untouched.
- **sapnay**, *v.* to pas the buck.
- **sarabútan**, *n.* blockhead.
- **sárig**, *a.* weak.
- **saritsárit**, *id.* without bothering to ask permission.
- **seremonyosaménte**, *adv.* (Sp) unceremoniously.
- **sigéha**, *v.p.pass.*(Sp) *sige* was discontinued.
- **sigéda là**, *a.*(Sp) *sige* nonstop.
- **siha-sihâ**, *a.* webbed (digits).
- **sukól an bulós**, *n.* a wrong done that must be avenged with more punishment.
- **sulód**, *a.* bare; empty; hollow; nothing inside; empty; vacant. *n.* vacuum; vacancy; void.
- **sumíge**, *a.* (Sp) *sige* declined; refused.
- **susón**, *a.* irreproachable; impeccable.
- **susót**, *a.* trim.
- **swérte**, *a.* (Sp) *suerte* unhappy; unlucky; hapless. *n.* misfortune.
- **tabón**, *a.* unsheltered.
- **takós**, *a.* unworthy.
- **táhod**, *a.* rude; irreverent.
- **tangpi**, *a.* brimless.
- **taóy**, *a.* stairless.
- **tátsa**, *a.* irreproachable.
- **táwo**, *a.* vacuous; unoccupied.
- **táwo bísan híno**, *pton.* nobody.
- **tawu-a**, *a.* neuter.
- **testaménte**, *a.* (Sp) intestate.
- **tinâ**, *a.* colorless.
- **tinágò**, *a.* outspoken.
- **tinípigan**, *a.* unthinking.
- **tingog**, *a.* voiceless; soundless; dumb. *n.* aphonia.
- **tingúha**, *a.* unnecessary.
- **trabáho**, *n.* (Sp) holiday. *a.* unoccupied; unemployed.
- **tukog**, *a.* (Sd) limp.
- **túgot**, *a.* unlicensed.
- **tuháy**, *a.* absurd; preposterous; unreasonable.
- **túltol**, *a.* illogical; illegitimate; incorrect.
- **tuluúhan**, *n.* infidel.
- **tumángdo**, *a.* declined; refused.
- **tunà**, *a.* landless.
- **tunóg**, *a.* soundless.
- **tutúbò**, *a.* wouldn't grow.
- **tuyu-a**, *a.&adv.* accidentally.
- **ukuy-úkoy**, *a.* ceaseless; nonstop.
- **úl-ol**, *a.* painless.
- **umurúkoy**, *a.* ceaseless; nonstop.
- **unód**, *a.* fleshless.

- **upód**, *a.* unaccompanied; solitary.
- **útda**, *a.* untrimmed.
- **utlánan**, *a.* perpetual.

- **útok**, *a.* brainless.

- **utód**, *a.* unbroken.

waráy o dirì búnga, *a.* fruitless.

Waraywaráy, *n.* (synonyms: Binisayâ; Sinumar ug Litinyo; Winaray) [properly] East Visayan.

waraywaráy là, *a.* carefree; devil-may-care; happy-go-lucky.

warayk, *con.* I (verb) not.

waríkwik, *v.* to spray.

waring, *v.* to change position; to change the course of a boat.

wariswis, *v.* to spray; to sprinkle.

wariya, *v.* to stretch out the limbs while in bed.

wasá, *a.* (Sd) restless; uneasy.

wasay, *n.* ax.

wasdak, *v.* (Sd) to disseminate; to lose; to scatter; to squander.

wasidi, *v.* to rupture.

wasig, *v.* (Sd) to differentiate.

wás-ig, *v.* to parry; to push aside. *v.stat.* to be pushed aside.

wasisak, *n.* tirade.

wasiwas, *v.* to wave a torch in the dark.

wáswas, *v.* to wash; to rinse.

waswas, *v.* (Sd) (vulgar expression) to remove the trousers.

watí, *n.* worm; earthworm.

watid, *v.* (Sd) to drag the skirt.

watíng, *v.* to hit what is not the object; to miss.

watíwat, *n.* banner.

wati-wáti, *n.* (Sd) sideline. *vt.* to have a sideline

watsi, *v.* (vulgar expression) to trick (as turn a trick); to perform an act of prostitution.

Watsikins, *n.* rebels of 1894.

watwat, *v.* to pull out a splinter.

wawaló, *n.* eight (emphasised).

wawot, *v.* (Sd) to instruct; to teach. *n.* apprentice; beginner.

waydong, *v.* to give advice; to exhort; to lecture; to reprimand; to sermonize.

wayt, *a.* (Eng) white.

- **gold**, *n.* (Eng) white gold. (nickle or palladium added)

wéytres, *n.* (Eng) waitress; hostess.

wébo, *n.* (Sp) *huevo* egg (general term).

wélga, *n.* (Sp) *huelga* strike; walkout. *vt.* to go on strike. *v.pass.* to be struck by labor.

wikaywikay, *v.* (Sd) to move a hanging object.

widkad, *v.* (Sd) to bespatter; to dab; to dash with dirt.

widwid, *v.* (Sd) to exceed; to outvie; to surpass.

widwiran, *a.* (Sd) thick (beard).

wigit, *v.* to be utterly drunk; to be unsteady.

wigtik, *v.* to spray; to sprinkle.

wigtiki, *imp.* sprinkle!

wílbaro, *n.* (Eng) wheelbarrow.

wilí, *v.* to captivate; to enchant. *n.* lover.

wili, *n.* (Sd) appreciation; esteem.

wíltik, *v.* to drizzle.

wilwig, *a.* disarrayed or carelessly worn clothing; of a dress that is hanging loosely.

wíner, *n.* (Eng) winner; victor.

wingwingig, *a.* fickle; inconstant; voluble; capricious.
wingwing, *v.* to disarrange; to rip; to let out the seam, or stitches; to widen an opening unnecessarily.
wirik, *v.* to bespatter; to shake the hand to free it as from an insect.

wiri-wiri, *v.* (Sd) to shake a handful of unhusked rice to remove the grains.
wiski, *n.* (Eng) drink; bracer; whisky.
wisik, *v.* to throw something up; to throw water around.
wisit, *a.* (Ch) fortunate. *n.* mascot.
wisiwis, *v.* to spray; to sprinkle.
wiswis, *v.* see above.
wiswis, *v.* (Sd) to beat the wings.
witawit, *a.* hesitant; pending; undecided.
witwit, *v.* (Sd) to chirp; to imitate bird notes.
wukot, *v.* to carry anything (as a dog) by the mouth dragging it along.
wulugwulog, *v.* (Sd) to wag the tail.
wulwol, *v.* (Sd) to allow the hair to droop at the forehead; to be twisted; to incline downward.
wungwong, *v.* (Sd) to allow something to drop; to drop something.
wurok, *v.* to err; to follow wrong directions.
wurok, *v.* (Sd) to be perplexed; to think; to whirl.
wuróng, *v.* to get mixed up; to disturb; to distract.
wuros, *v.* to jerk; to start; to shake with violence.
wuros, *v.* (Sd) to change; to transfer from left hand to right and back.
wurukwurok, *v.* (Sd) to disdain; to scorn; to vex.
wuruswuros, *v.* (Sd) see *wuros* (Sd).
wutloy, *v.* to droop.
wutók, *n.* wriggler.
wutukwutók, *n.* larva of mosquitoes.
wutuwo, *v.* to swing burning firewood to light the way at night.
wuywoy, *v.* (Sd) to droop.

Y

- yaak**, *v.* to tread on; to trample; to crush under the feet.
yaangyaáng, *v.* to make fun of; to sneer at; to expose somebody to ridicule.
yabà, *v.* to give a blow with the fists.
yábe, *v.* (Sp) *llave* to lock. *n.* lockup (vague).
yabò, *v.* to box with the fists; to sock; to punch; to hit in the face with the fist; to smite; to hit with the fists.
yabó, *v.* to empty; to pour accidentally; to throw liquid. *v.stat.* to be emptied.
yabunyabon, *v.* (Sd) to shake the clothes.
yabyáb, *v.* to shake dust off.
yakál, *n.* *Shorea astylosa*, a large tree used for house posts; *Hopea flagata*, its hard wood is first-class timber.
Yakan, *n.* one of the non-Christian tribes in Mindanao and Jolo.
yakán, *n.* expression; language; voice. *v.* to air; to assert; to aver; to babble; to utter. *v.stat.* to be talked about.
- **ha**, *v.* to annotate; to comment on.
- **hin maúpay**, *v.* to talk a language fluently.
- **hin patakà**, *v.* to talk positively though without evidence.
- **hin paturápak**, *v.* to talk helter-skelter.
- **là**, *v.* to soliloquize.
- **nga ángay**, *v.* to say well.
- **nga binuáng**, *n.* blarney.
yakbot, *v.* to empty. *v.stat.* to be emptied.
yakbután, *a.* talkative.
yakbutyákbót, *n.* jabber. *v.* to gossip.
yákgong, *n.* belt.
yakímbot, *n.* babble; incoherent talk; wild talk; incoherent language. *v.* to talk incoherently.
yakimbután, *a.* charlatan.
yakíp, *adv.* nearly.
yakn, *v.pass.* (Sd) to be talked to; to be reprimanded.
yaknan, *v.pass.* (Sd) see above.
yakot, *a.* empty. *v.* to empty.
yakumyakom, *v.* (Sd) to bite the lips.
yakyak, *v.* to lave; to rinse; to wash clothes in basin or river.
yad, *adv.* (Sd) here; here it is.
yada, *adv.* (Sd) there; there it is.
yadí, *adv.* (Sd) here; here it is. *pron.* it is here.
yadí, *adv.* (ESd) this.
yadmad, *a.* (Sd) partly dried.
yadtó, *pron.* (NSdESd) that.
yadtó, *pron.* (Sd) those; in those days.
yagak, *v.* (Sd) to cackle.
yaga-yagà, *n.* banter; jesting; joking. *v.* to say or do something to excite mirth.
yagbot, *v.* (Sd) to expel; to reprobate.
yagíd, *n.* beau (as male lover); belle (as female lover); girl; lover; mistress; paramour; sweetheart; innamorata.
yagig, *n.* (Sd) concubine (m. or f.); beau.
yagpís, *a.* slender; slim.
yagungyong, *n.* (Sd) a buzzing sound.
yagungyong, *n.* sound of string instruments in the distance.

yaguta, *a.* (Sd) not well-cooked, bad-tasting rice.
yahap, *v.* (Sd) to crawl.
yahong, *n.* bowl; cup.
yaig, *a.* rotten; putrid; crushed; flattened; shattered.
yamáng, *v.* to urinate while asleep.
yamat, *interj.* dash it! blast it!
yambát, *v.* to babble; to speak; to talk; to bubble; to gossip.
yambil, *a.* (Sd) sagging lower lip.
yamhit, *v.* (Sd) to disdain by making faces.
yám-id, *v.* to disdain by making faces; to sneer; to show contempt by some facial expression. *vt.* to frown.
n.
 leer.
yamig, *a.* (Sd) humid; wet. *v.* to be wet with dew.
yam-iri, *imp.* frown!
yam-is, *a.* (Sd) slightly sweet.
yamó, *n.* minute particle; insignificant thing.
yámog, *n.* dew; morning dew; mist.
yamós, *n.* babble. *v.* to speak; to talk; to bawl; to bawl out; to scold; to get angry at someone.
yamos, *v.* (Esd) to say.
yamusan, *v.pass.* (Sd) to be scolded.
yamusi, *imp.* scold! (him).
yamyam. *v.* to stammer; to talk unclearly; to whisper; to talk in one's sleep; to gibber. *n.* somniloquy;
 somniloquism.
yanâ, *adv.* now; present; furthermore; at present; today; present time (pre word).
- dayón, *adv.* at once.
- nga ádlaw, *adv.* today.
- nga gáb-i, *n.* tonight.(spoken at dusk and later).
- nga mga ádlaw, *adv.* today.
- nga óras, *n.* (Sp) nonce.
- nga panahón, *adv.* nowadays.
- nga takná, *adv.* nowadays.
- pa gud là, *adv.* lately.
yanhí, *pron.* (Esd) this.
yáno, *a.* (Sp) *llano* frugal; homely; informal; plain; simple; staple; unsophisticated; ordinary; unadorned. *n.*
 naivete.
- là, *adv.* simply.
yángbat, *v.* to speak; to talk; to pronounce. *n.* gossip.
yangbatán, *a.* talkative; telltale.
yanghag, *v.* to raise the head.
yangit, *n.* (Sd) anger; ire. *v.* to be angry.
yango, *v.* to lower the head; to signal with the head.
yangugyangog, *n.* (Sd) jowl.
yan-gu-yango, *a.* (Sd) bad; restless.
yangyang, *v.* to speak with the mouth wide open.
yangyang, *v.* (Sd) to be enlarged due to long use as shoes.
yaós, *v.* to lose a chance; to arrive late; to be too slow.
yap, *v.* to extend over the whole area.
yápak, *v.* to trample; to tread.
yapád, *v.* to be flattened. *a.* flat. *n.* plane.
yapí, see above.
yapó, *a.* flattish.
yapyap, *v.* (Sd) to sift; to winnow rice; to put through a sieve.

yárda, *n.* (Sp) yard (measure).

yasyas, *v.* to drag the skirt; to wear pants below the waist.

yasyasan, *n.* low-waisted pants.

yátak, *v.* to crush clods of earth in a rice field; to harrow; to prepare a rice field by carabao trampling. *n.* preparation of a rice field by carabao trampling.

yáte, *n.* (Sp) yacht.

yatis, *interj.* darn it!

yatót, *n.* rat; common rat; common Philippine field rat; Norwegian rat; Philippine chestnut house mouse; mouse; small mouse.

yatutón, *a.* infested with mice and rats.

yawa, *n.* demon; devil; deuce. *a.* diabolic.

Yawà, *n.* Satan; the Devil.

yáwe, *n.* (Sp) *llave* key (door). *vt.* to lock; to close with a key.

yawehan, *n.* (Sp) keyhole.

yawi, *n.* strife.

yawyáw, *n.* babble; gossip; gab; comment. *v.* to talk between the teeth (see *yangyang*); to talk (impolite); to blab; to blabber; to blurt.

yawyáw, *v.* (Jaro dial) to say.

yáya, *n.* (Mex) wet nurse; babysitter; maid who takes care of a child.

yayáknón, *n.* proverb; saying. *v.f.pass.* will be spoken.

- **nga ginkakauruyúnán**, *n.* figure of speech.

yayangbáton, *n.* jargon; locution; palaver.

yayawehán, *n.* (Sp) *llave* keyhole.

yayong, *v.* to take somebody for a ride.

yégwa, *n.* (Sp) *yegua* mare.

yélo, *n.* (Sp) *hielo* ice; snow; frost (vague). *v.* to ice; to freeze.

yelóhan, *n.* (Sp) *hielo* freezer.

yelóhon, *a.* (Sp) *hielo* icy; snowy.

yéloséko, *n.* (Sp) *hielo* dry ice.

yen, *n.* (Jap) yen (Japanese money).

yéso, *n.* (Sp) chalk; gypsum; plaster of paris.

yináknán, *n.* language; tongue.

yinangbáton, *n.* grumbling. *v.prog.dep.pass.* prattle.

yináwà, *a.* satanic.

yinakán, *v.prog.* to babble; to gab; to prate; to prattle. *a.* oral. *n.* palaver; blather; idle talk.

yináknán, *n.* language; tongue; vernacular. *v.p.l.pass.* was spoken.

yinangbat, *v.prog.* to gab.

yinapak, *v.p.* trod.

yináwyaw, *v.prog.* to gab; to prate; to prattle. *n.* blather.

yinélohan, *a.* (Sp) *hielo* iced.

yíngying, *v.* (Sd) to grimace; to make a face; to mug. *vt.* to flout.

yódo, *n.* (Sp) iodine, an element.

tintúra de --, *n.* tincture of iodine.

yoyò, *n.* yoyo, a smooth round flat object, which tied to the middle finger with a cord of a certain length, can be made to spin and do feats akin to that of a boomerang.

ypil, *n.* *ypil*, *Intsia bijuga*, tree with the hardest wood for coffins and for dye.

yvad, *v.* (Sd) to enlarge; to increase; to make bulky.

yubano, *n.* carabao or water buffalo chico, *Chico mamei*, *calocarpum sapota*.

yúbit, *v.* to depreciate; to despise; to revile; to scorn; to slur. *n.* contempt.

pagyubit, *imp.* mock!

yubô, *n.* pig castrated and fattened for the table.

yubos, *v.* to consolidate ownership of property.

yukam, *a.* hollow and sunken cheeks.

yukbo, *v.* (Sd) to crouch; to squat; to stoop.

yuko, *a.* (Sd) curved backward.

yukos, *a.* (Sd) contracted; decreased; old.

yukót, *n.* one thousand.

yukti, *v.* (Sd) to ask silly questions; to make fun of.

yuktot, *v.* (Sd) to crouch; to squat; to stoop.

yukuléle, *n.* Hawaiian *uku* (flea) lele (jump) ukulele. *vt.* to play the ukulele.

yukyók, *v.* to trample; to tread.

yudyod, *v.* (Sd) to drag.

yugnot, *a.* (Sd) soft; pliant.

yúgo, *n.* (Sp) yoke.

yugot, *v.* (Sd) to offer a seat.

yugyog, *v.* to jerk; to shake tremendously.

yugyugan, *n.* (Sd) hammock.

yugulár, *n.* (Sp) jugular.

yuma, *v.* to deal frankly.

yuma, *v.* (Sd) to chew; to masticate.

yumad, *n.* dead relative.

yumo, *a.* (Sd) pliant; soft.

yumok, *a.* (Sd) broken; destroyed.

yumyom, *v.* (Sd) to yawn; to close the eyes as drowsy.

yunál, *n.* mole.

yungit, *a.* gibberish; mumbo jumbo.

yungód, *n.* spot as location.

yungyong, *a.* (Sd) great downpour.

yuóg, *a.* putrid; rotten; overripe (fruit). *v.* to crush or damage in handling.

yupo, *v.* (Sd) to become a subject; to conform to another's will; to give one's self up; to submit.

yupok, *v.* (Sd) to have the original form destroyed.

yupyóp, *v.* to draw in with the mouth; to suck; to suckle.

yupyúpan, *n.* nipple; udder.

yuro, *a.* (Sd) decent; honest; modest.

yuruyakan, *v.* to iterate; to reiterate; to say again.

yusot, *v.* (Sd) to be able to escape; to fall through an opening.

yutyót, *v.* to yield to the weight above.

yuyo, *v.* (Sd) to be held in esteem; to be liked. see *yoyo*.

yuyong, *v.* (Sd) to give up without resistance.